Cornell University Library

THE GIFT OF

Peabody Institute Library

A.179691 4/7/04

5474

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
3 1924 092 490 287

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924092490287

SECOND CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

PEABODY INSTITUTE

OF THE CITY OF BALTIMORE

INCLUDING THE ADDITIONS MADE SINCE 1882

PART VII

S—T

BALTIMORE

1904

PRESS OF

THE DEUTSCH COMPANY

BALTIMORE, MD.

CORRECTIONS.

Page

4194 SCADUTO, F. *For* practici *read* pratici.

4195 SCANDINAVIA. *For* Hitchcock, F. N., *read* Hitchcock, F. H.

4265 *For* Sculpture and Statuary, *Catalogues o collections*, *read* Sculpture and Statuary, *Catalogues of collections.*

4287 SENUSSI, S. *For* Trelfall, T. R., *read* Threlfall, T. R.

4291 *For* Servetus, Michael (Serveto Miguel), *read* Servetus, Michael (Serveto, Miguel).

4293 SETON, G., 5 *Earl of Winton. For* proceedings, *read* proceeding.

4296 SÉVIGNÉ, M. de R. C., *Marquise* de. *After* Tallentyre, S. G., *insert, pseud., and for, In his, read, In her.*

4312 SHAKESPEARE, W. Characters. *For* Martin, *Ladg* H. F., *read* Martin, *Lady* H. F.

4335 *For* Shorthouse, John Henry, *read* Shorthouse, Joseph Henry.

4365 SIR FERUMBRAS. Reichel, C. *Cancel the second* und provenzalischen.

4372 SLALEY. *For* parish Slaley, *read* parish of Slaley.

4403 SOCIAL SCIENCE. *For* Van Marken, J. C., *read* Marken, J. C. van, *and insert after* Marini, A.

4413 SOLEY, J. R. *Cancel* 1902.

Page

4433 SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Tregarthen, G. *For* Story o *read* Story of.

4444 SPAIN, *Army and navy.* Concas y Palau, V. M. *For* Squadron o *read* Squadron of.

4445 SPAIN, *Church history.* Florez, E., and others. *For* sagrado *read* sagrada.

4451 SPAIN, *History. For, See also* Isabello II. *read, See also* Isabella II.

4479 *For* Potsylvania, *at top of page, read* Spotsylvania.

4483 STAËL-HOLSTEIN, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. *After* Tallentyre, S. G., *insert, pseud., and for, In his, read, In her.*

4551 STUEBEL, A., and others. *For* deni m *read* den im.

4574 *For* Svāmt-Nārāyaṇa sect *read* Svāmi-Nārāyaṇa sect.

4598 TACZANOWSKI, L. *For* Fanne *read* Faune.

4602 *After* Tallentyre, Stephen G., *insert, pseud.*

4605 TANGIER. *For* Dumas, A. D., *read* Dumas, A.

4610 *For* Tarvisism *read* Tarvisium.

4646 TEXTILE FABRICS. Fischbach, F. *For* Ornaments *read* Ornamente.

4718 TRAJANUS, M. U. N., *Emperor of Rome.* Chacon, A. *For* Senatore *read* Senato e.

S

S., J.
Continuation of this session of Parliament, justified; and the action of the army touching that affair defended. London, 1659. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555
—— Malignancy un-masked. With a plea for the publique fayth. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

S., M. B. H. D.
Jargon; ou, langage de l'argot réformé . . . Nouv. éd. Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 17.) 2316

S., T.
Ongelukkige voyagie, gedaan in den jare 1648 en vervolgens; behelzende zijne zeldzame gevallen, hoe hy by de Algierse Turken genomen, en door de binnenste deelen van Africa omgevoerd is. [With pl. and map.] Te Leyden, 1707. 12°. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 27.) .2437

S., W.
Lilli's propheticall history of this yeares accidence, 1642; or, newes from the grammar-school. London, 1642; repr. 1875. 8°. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts*, v. 2.) P.R.

Sá da Bandeira, Bernardo de Sá Nogueira de Figueiredo, *Marquez* de. 1795–1876.
Factos e considerações relativas aos direitos de Portugal sobre os territorios de Molembo, Cabinda, e Ambriz, e mais logares da costa occidental d'Africa. [With pl.] Lisboa, 1855. 8°. .2443
The same, in French. Lisbonne, 1855. 8°. .2443

Saadi. *See* Sâdî.

Saadiah ben Joseph Fayumi, *Gaon.* 892–942.
Commentaire sur le Séfer Yesira; ou, livre de la création. Pub. et tr. par Mayer Lambert. [*Arabic and Fr.*] Paris, 1891. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 85.) —4153
—— **Goldziher,** I. Kitâb al-Amânât wa'l-I'tiqicadât von Sa'adja b. Jûsuf al-Fajjûmî. Herausg. von S. Landauer. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 773.) —**Haneberg,** D. B. Ueber die in einer muenchner handschrift aufbehaltene arabische Psalmenuebersetzung des R. Saadia Gaon. Mit einer probe. 60 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1840, p. 351.)—**Kaufmann,** D. Sa'adja 'Alfajjumi 's einleitung zum كتاب الامانات والاعتقادات in Ibn Tibbon's uebersetzung. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 230.)

Saale river. Meitzen, A. Land und leute der Saalegegenden. 10 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 129.)

Saar, Ferdinand von. 1833—. Marianne. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 267.)

Saar, *Austria.* Genealogia fundatorum domus Sarensis. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 30, pt. 1, p. 706.) —**Heinrich,** *von Heimburg.* Cronica domus Sarensis. 29 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 30, pt. 1, p. 678.)

Saar-Union, Fouilles de. Quicherat, J. E. J. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 278.)

Saatz, or Saaz, *Bohemia.* Katzerowsky, W. Betheiligung der stadt S. am boehmischen staendestreite. 18 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 23, 1885, p. 228.)—Koenigliche richter von S. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 18, 1880, p. 60.)—Meteorologische aufzeichnungen aus S. 9 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 21, 1883, p. 345.)—Primatoren der stadt S. 16 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 10, 1872, pp. 37, 66.)—Saazer schule. 13 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 12, 1874, p. 241.)—**S.,** A. Ein heidengrab bei S. 1 p. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 1, pt. 4, 1863, p. 30.)—**Schlesinger,** L. Aelteste geschichte der stadt S. 22 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 26, 1888, p. 245.)—Saaz in der husitenzeit bis zum tode Žizkas. 57 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 27, 1889, p. 97.)—(*Ed.*) Urkundenbuch von S. 13 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 11, 1873, p. 1.)

Saavedra, Angel de, *Duque de Rivas.* *See* Rivas, A. de S., *Duque* de.

Saavedra Fajardo, Diego de. 1584–1648. Cartas. 116 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 82, pp. 3, 501.)
—— and **Nunez de Castro,** Alonso. Corona gótica, castellana, y austriaca dividida en quatro partes. Parte 2. Madrid, 1790. 12°. 3517

Saavedra y Moragas, Eduardo. Descripcion de la via romana entre Uxama y Augustobriga. 116 pp. 4 pl. 1 map. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 9, 1879.)

Saaz. *See* Saatz.

Sabadino degli Arienti. *See* Arienti, G. S., degli.

Sabaean inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Sabaean.*

Sabaeans. Mordtmann, J. H., and Mueller, D. H. Sabaeische denkmaeler. 114 pp. 8 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 33, 1883, 2 abth. p. 1.)

Sabanilla, *Colombia.* Nickeus, J. Port and trade of S. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 471.)—Sabanilla-Magdalena canal. 3 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 137.)

Sabarjesus I, *Patriarch of the Nestorians.* **Guidi,** I. Kirchengeschichte des Catholikos Sabhrîšô's I. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 559.)

Sabatier, François. Hartwig, O. François Sabatier und Caroline Sabatier-Unger. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 91, 1897, p. 227.)

Sabatier, *Rev.* Louis Auguste. 1839—. The atonement in modern religious thought. 31 pp. (Godet, F., and others, *The atonement*, p. 193.)

Sabatier, Paul. Rawnsley, H. D. With S. at Assisi. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 74, 1898, p. 505.)

Sabatier, Raymond.

Catalogue des tableaux anciens et modernes, marbres, composant la collection de feu M. R. S., dont la vente aura lieu 30 Mai, 1883. [Avec 11 pl. Paris, 1883.] r. 8°. —17C2

Sabatier de Castres, Antoine (*Ed.*) 1742–1817.

Contes de Bocace. *See* Boccaccio, G.

Sabatier-Unger, Caroline. Hartwig, O. François Sabatier und Caroline Sabatier-Unger. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 91, 1897, p. 227.)

Sabau y Larroya, Pedro. 1808–80. Noticia histórica de la Academia, 1832-52. 54 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 8, 1852, p. i.)

—— **Claretta,** G. Don Pedro Sabau. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 328.)

Sabbadini, Remigio. Scritti di Fedele Lampertico. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, p. 275.) —Albertino **Mussato.** 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 94.)—Isotta **Nogarola.** 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 435.)

Sabbatarian churches, General history of the. Davis, *Mrs.* T. —4156

Sabbath, Sunday.

Brown, J. N., and Taylor, W. B. Obligation of the Sabbath. 1853. —4156

—— Davis, *Mrs.* T. General history of the Sabbatarian churches. 1851. —4156

—— Fisher, W. L. History of the institution of the Sabbath day, its uses and abuses. 1845. —4107

—— Floody, R. J. Scientific basis of Sabbath and Sunday. [1901.] .—3256

—— Prize essays on the temporal advantages of the Sabbath, considered in relation to the working classes. [1848.] —4146

—— Schwab, I. Sabbath in history. 1888–89, 2 pts. .—3255

—— Wright, C. D. Sunday labor. 1885. —1375

—— **Atterbury,** W. W. Sunday rest: the new movement for its legal protection. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 422.)—**Axon,** W. E. A. Sunday in Lancashire and Cheshire. 42 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 33, 1881, p. 43.)—**Bittinger,** J. Q. Septenary time and the origin of the Sabbath. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 321.)—**Carpenter,** W. B. Sunday question. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 787.)—**Clark,** C. W. Day of rest. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 366.)—**Davis,** J. W. Sunday opening of public libraries, art galleries, and museums. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 9.)—**Dewey,** S. Triumph of Sunday opening. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 477.)—**Doane,** W. C. "German-Americans" and the Lord's day. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 733.)—**Earle,** A. M. Sunday in New Netherland and old New York. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 543.)—**Eaton,** C. H. Ideal Sunday. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 322.)—Sunday closing bill for **England.** 17 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1885, p. 300.)—**Farquhar,** B. H. Pearl of days. 98 pp. (*Prize essays on . . . the Sabbath.*)—**Farquhar,** D. Torch of time. 80 pp. (*Prize essays on . . . the Sabbath.*)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Lord's day. 14 pp. (*In his* Later gleanings, p. 338.)—**Hill,** C. London County Council and the Lord's day act of 1781; Injury inflicted on the toiling classes by the Sunday opening movement. 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, pp. 218, 451.)—**Iglehart,** F. C. Saloon and the Sabbath. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 467.)—**Judge,** M. H. Sunday observance legislation. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 72.)—**Laig,** S. H. Present aspect of the Sunday question. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 65.)—**Lamson,** D. F. A Sunday in the olden time. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 214.)—**Lavollée,** P. R. Le Dimanche et les chemins de fer. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 1120.)—**Lefébure,** L. Un plébiscité sur le repos légal du Dimanche. L'état de la question en Allemagne. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1889, p. 1098.)—The **Lord's day.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 185, 1897, p. 36.)—**Love,** W. de L. The Sabbath: did the early fathers hold that the fourth commandment is abolished?; Christian Sabbath in the new dispensation: Biblical and patristical evidence. 63 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, pp. 254, 524.)—**Napoleon I,** *Emperor of the French.* Opinion sur l'observation du Dimanche. 5 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 3, 1877, p. 346.)—**Oswald,** F. L. An expensive delusion. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 125.)—**Peck,** F. Ideal Sabbaths. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 224.)—**Potter,** H. C. Some exposition uses of Sunday. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 138.)—Sunday and the Columbian Exposition. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 194.)—**Quinton,** J. A. Heaven's antidote to the curse of labour. 114 pp. (*Prize essays on . . . the Sabbath.*)—**Rational use of Sunday.** 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 605.)—**Robinson,** C. Sabbath-breaking and the clash of theological steel. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 145.)—**Schuré,** E. Concerts du Dimanche et les maîtres symphonistes. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 789.)—**Simpson,** *Mrs.* J. A. H. Thos. Henry Huxley in his relation to science, education, and Sunday observance. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 266.)—**Smyth,** S. P. N. Shall Sunday be preserved? 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 182.)—**Stanton,** *Mrs.* E. C. Sunday at the World's Fair. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 254.)—**Stephen,** H. L. Sunday closing in operation. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 285.)—Present situation of **Sunday opening.** 60 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, pp. 485, 597; v. 146, 1896, pp. 6, 255, 357.)—**Swing,** D. What the American Sunday should be. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 120.)—**Thompson,** A. E. New Testament and the Sabbath. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 499.)—**Thompson,** J. P. Sunday bill and the opening of art exhibitions on Sundays by private enterprise. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 630.)—**Wallace,** A. R. Suggestion to Sabbath-keepers. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 604.)—**Ward,** J. H. Future of Sunday journalism. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 389.)

See also **Moral philosophy.—Theology.**

Sabbath home readings. Cornelius, J. W. —3257

Sabbath schools. *See* Sunday schools.

Sabbathier, P. Etudes de liturgie védique. 106 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 15, 1890, pp. 5, 186.)

Sabbionetta, *Italy.* Dondi, N. de'. Estratti del diario delle cose avvenute in S. dal 1580 al 1600. 152 pp. (Mueller, J., *Raccolta di cron. e doc. stor. lombardi ined.* v. 2, p. 313.)

Sabellianism. Theodoretus, *Bp. of Cyrus.* Fragmentum contra Sabellium. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 7.)

Sabhrîšô. *See* Sabarjesus.

Sabiaceae. Engler, A. Ochnaceae, anacardiaceae, sabiaceae, rhizophoraceae. 68 pp. 29 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 2, p. 297.)

Sabin, Joseph. 1821–81.
Dictionary of books relating to America, from its discovery to the present time. New York, 1868–92. 20 v. 8°. W. 67

Contents.

A-Bedford, v. 1.
Bedinger-Brownell, v. 2.
Brownell-Chesbrough, v. 3.
Cheshire-Costa, v. 4.
Costa Rica-Dumorter, v. 5.
Du Moulin-Franklin, v. 6.
Franklin-Hall, v. 7.
Hall-Herrera, v. 8.
Huntington-Lacroix, v. 9.
Lacroix-M'Clary, v. 10.
McClean-Mémoire, v. 11.
Mémoire-Nederland, v. 12.
Nederland-Omai, v. 13.
Omaña-Philadelphia, v. 14.
Philadelphia-Providence, v. 15.
Providence-Remarks, v. 16.
Remarks-Ross, v. 17.
Ross-San Francisco, v. 18.
Schedel-Simms, v. 19.
Simms-Smith, v. 20.

—— (*Ed.*) Reprints. Octavo S. New York, 1865–69. 8 v. 8°.

Contents. Benson, E. Vindication of the captors of Major **André**, no. 3.—Jones, D. Journal of two visits made to some nations of **Indians** on the west side of the river Ohio, in the years 1772, 73, no. 2.—Fanning, D. Narrative, giving an account of his adventures in **North Carolina**, 1775–83, 2 s. no. 1.—Smith, W. Brief state of the province of **Pennsylvania**, no. 4.—Mason, J. Brief history of the **Pequot war**, no. 7.—Stith, W. History of the first discovery and settlement of **Virginia**, no. 6.—Jones, H. Present state of Virginia, no. 5.—**Washington**, G., *Pres. of U. S.* Journal of W., sent by Hon. Robert Dinwiddie to the commandant of the French forces in Ohio, no. 1.

Sabina, *St.* Passio. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 25.)

Sabine, *Lady* Elizabeth Juliana (*Tr.*) 1807–79.
Aspects of nature. *See* Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von.

Sabine, Lorenzo. 1803–77. Early settlers of Eastport; Early ecclesiastical history of Eastport. 12 pp. (Kilby, W. H., *Eastport and Passamaquoddy*, pp. 136, 313.)—**Moose island**: Moose island and its dependencies 4 years under martial law. 45 pp. (Kilby, W. H., *Eastport and Passamaquoddy*, pp. 142, 175.)

Sabine, *Cape.* Harlow, C. H. Greely at Cape Sabine. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 77.)
See also **Arctic regions.**

Sabine farm, Echoes from the. Field, E., *Writings*, v. 6. .2326

Sabine Pass. 7 pp. Speed, F. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 130.)

Sabinianus, Marcus Asinius. Klein, J. M. Asinius Sabinianus. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 159.)

Sabino, Angiolo Quirino. 15 *cent.* Epistolae III. 3 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 17.)

Sabinus, Aulus. *See* Sabino, A. Q.

Sabinus, Georgius. *See* Schueler, G.

Sabiri and the Saroguri. 24 pp. Howorth, *Sir* H. H. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 613.)

Sable island, *Nova Scotia.* MARTIN, R. M. History of Nova Scotia . . . Sable islands . . . 1837. (*In his* British col. libr. v. 6.) 2557

—— **Oxley,** J. M. Historic aspects of Sable island. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 162.)

Sabler, Georg von. Etymologien nebst laut- und formgeschichtlichen bemerkungen. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, p. 274.)

Sacaze, Julien. Inscriptions antiques des Pyrénées. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 348.)

Saccardo, Pier Andrea. 1845—.
Della storia e letteratura della flora veneta sommario. Milano, 1869. 8°. W. 35

—— Sylloge fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum. Patavii and Berolini, 1882–98. 13 v. 8°. .—2664

—— — Additamenta ad volumina I–IV. Curantibus A. N. Berlese et P. Voglino. Patavii, 1886. 8°. .—2664

—— — BERLESE, A. N. Icones fungorum ad usum sylloges Saccardianae adcommodatae. 1890–92, 4 pts. —2664

Saccharine substances, and the art of manufacturing sugar, Report of scientific investigations relative to the chemical nature of. McCulloh, R. S. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 6.)

Sacchetti, Franco. *Circa* 1335–1410.
Novelle, pubblicate secondo la lezione del codice Borghiniano con note inedite di Vincenzio Borghini e Vincenzio Follini per Ottavio Gigli. 2 impressione. Firenze, 1888. 2 v. 12°. 2315

—— Dalle **Trecento novelle.** 19 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 64.)

Sacchi, Bartolommeo de' (Bartolommeo Platina, *pseud.*), and others. Storia delle vite de' pontefici, dal . . . Gesù Cristo fino a Clemente XIII. Ed. novissima. Venezia, 1760–65. 4 v. 4°. —4271

Sacco di Prato. 2 v. Guasti, C. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 177, 178.) 2342

Sacerdotalism. Farrar, F. W. Sacerdotalism. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 48.)—**MacColl,** M. Protestantism and sacerdotalism. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 272.)—**Peek,** F. Sacerdotalism. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 826.)

Sachalin. *See* Sakhalin.

Sacharissa. *See* Spencer, *afterwards* Smythe, D. S., *Countess of Sunderland.*

Sachau, Karl Eduard. 1845—. Eine nabataeische inschrift aus Dmer. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 535.)—**Edessenische inschriften.** 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 142.)—**Goldsmid's Albirûni.** 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1888, p. 129.)—Indo-Arabische studien zur aussprache und geschichte des **Indischen** in der ersten haelfte des 11 jahrhunderts. 50 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1888, p. 1.)—Syrische inschriften aus **Karjeten.** 3 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 543.)—Arabische volkslieder aus **Mesopotamien.** [*Arabic and Germ.*] 96 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1889, p. 1.)—**Palmyrenische inschriften.** 21 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 728.)—Ueber den **palmyrenischen** νόμος τελωνικός. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 562.)—Ueber die lage von **Tigranokerta.** 92 pp. 2 maps. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1880, p. 1.)—Zur **Trilinguis Zebedaea.** 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 345.)

—— (*Ed.*) Alberuni's India. *See* Abû Raihân Muhammad bin Ahmad Al-Bîrûnî.

—— **Noeldeke,** T. Skizze des Fellichi-dialekts von Mosul, von S. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 50, 1896, p. 310.)—**Sprenger,** A. Sachau's Alberuni's India. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 329.)

Sacher-Masoch, Leopold, *Ritter* von. 1835–95.

Legs de Caïn: contes galiciens. Paris, 1877. 12°. 2325

—— Sascha et Saschka: la mère de dieu. Nouvelles tr. de l'Allemand par Mlle. Strebinger. Paris, 1886. 12°. 2325

—— **Chochmath Jad:** nouvelle. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 123.)—**Femmes slaves.** 76 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 927; v. 94, p. 916; v. 100, p. 167; v. 101, p. 455; v. 102, p. 910; 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 452.)—**Fou de Firleiouwka.** 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 440.)—Scènes du **ghetto polonais.** Le dernier homme. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 28, 1885, p. 159.)—Scènes du ghetto polonais. Le vieux prêtre. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 31, 1886, p. 516.)—**Joueur de flute de Bornim:** nouvelle. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 41, 1889, p. 85.)

Sacheverell, Henry, *D. D. Circa* 1672–1724.

SPEECH, upon his impeachment at the bar of the House of Lords, in Westminster-Hall, March 7, 1709/10. London, 1710. fo. (*With* Letter to the three absolvers.) —2312

—— AMINADAB; or, the Quaker's vision. 1710. (*With* Some account of the family of Sacheverell.) 4747

—— AMINADAB'S DECLARATION, delivered at a general meeting holden upon the first day of the last Pentecost. 1710. (*With* Some account of the family of Sacheverell.) 4747

—— COLLECTIONS of passages referr'd to by Dr. Henry Sacheverell in his answer to the articles of his impeachment. 1710. (*With* Brief exam. of the Bp. of Cork's discourse.) —4257

The same. (*With* Letter to the three absolvers.) —2312

—— THOUGHTS of a country gentleman upon reading Dr. Sacheverell's tryal. 1710. (*With* Some account of the family of Sacheverell.) 4747

—— TRAPP, J. Ordinary journy no progress; or, a man doing his own business no mover of sedition: a vindication of Dr. Sacheverell. [*Anon.*] 1710. (*With* Some account of the family of Sacheverell.) 4747

—— TRYAL of Dr. Henry Sacheverell, before the House of Peers, for high crimes and misdemeanors. 1710. (*With* Letter to the three absolvers.) —2312

—— **St. Leger,** *Sir* J. Managers *pro* and *con;* or, an account of what is said at Child's and Tom's Coffee-houses for and against S., 1710. 23 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 630.)

Sacheverell family. Some account of the family of Sacheverell, from its original, to this time. 1710. 4747

Sachs, Edwin O. 1870—.

Modern opera houses and theatres: examples selected from playhouses recently erected in Europe; with descriptive text, a treatise on theatre planning and construction, and supplements on stage machinery, theatre fires, and protective legislation. With plates and illustrations. London, 1897–98. 3 v. fo. —1512

Sachs, Hans. 1494–1576.

[Werke.] Herausg. von Adelbert von Keller und E. Goetze. Tuebingen, 1870–1900. 24 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 102–106, 110, 115, 121, 125, 131, 136, 140, 149, 159, 173, 179, 181, 188, 191, 193, 195, 201, 207, 220.) —3125

—— MAC MECHAN, A. McK. Relation of Hans Sachs to the Decameron, as shown in an examination of the 13 Shrovetide plays drawn from that source. 1889. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1889.) .—2363

—— **Crusius,** O. Nachtraegliches zur Comedia Bile und zu S. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 469.)—Hans Sachs: the **people's Goethe of the 16 century.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 332.)—**Schmidt,** E. Hans Sachs: ein gedenkblatt. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 81, 1894, p. 233.)—**Stiefel,** A. L. Ueber die quellen der Hans Sachsischen dramen. 60 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 1.)

Sachs, Julius von. 1832—.

Gesammelte abhandlungen ueber pflanzenphysiologie. Leipzig, 1892–93. 2 v. 8°. —2663

—— History of botany (1530–1860). Authorised translation by H. E. F. Garnsey. Revised by I. B. Balfour. Oxford, 1890. 12°. —2687

—— Lectures on the physiology of plants. Tr. by H. M. Ward. Oxford, 1887. 8°. —2603

Sachse, Julius Friedrich. 1842—.

German Pietists of provincial Pennsylvania, 1694–1708. [Illustr.] Phila., 1895. r. 8°. 3572

—— Registers of the **Ephrata Community.** 32 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, pp. 297, 387.)—An historical sketch of the **Seventh-day Baptist cemetery,** Phila. 16 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 462.)

Sachsen, *Herzoege* von. *See* Friedrich Josias.—Heinrich, *der Loewe.*

Sachtler, Hermann. Ueber den raum- und zeitbegriff. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 83, 1883, p. 47.)

Sackur, Ernst (*Ed.*) Leodicensium epistola adversus Paschalem Papam. 16 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 2, p. 449.)—(*Ed.*) Disputatio vel defensio **Paschalis Papae.** 9 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 2, p. 658.)—(*Ed.*) Altercatio inter **Urbanum et Clementem.** 4 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 2, p. 169.)

—— (*Ed.*) Hildeberti Episcopi Cenomanensis epistolae de Paschali Papa. *See* Hildebert, *Abp. of Tours.*

—— (*Ed.*) Hugonis monachi Floriacensis tractatus de regia potestate et sacerdotali dignitate. *See* Hugues, *de Ste. Marie, Monk of Fleury.*

—— (*Ed.*) Ivonis Episcopi Carnotensis epistolae ad litem investiturarum spectantes. *See* Ives, *St., Bp. of Chartres.*

—— (*Ed.*) Placidi monachi Nonantulani liber de honore ecclesiae. *See* Placido, *of Nonantola, Bp.*

—— (*Ed.*) Rangerii Episcopi Lucensis liber de anulo et baculo. *See* Rangerius, *Bp. of Lucca.*

—— (*Ed.*) Sigeberti monachi Gemblacensis apologia contra eos qui calumniantur missas conjugatorum sacerdotum. *See* Sigebert, *of Gembloux.*

Sackville, 1 *Viscount.* *See* Germain, G. S.

Sackville, Charles, 6 *Earl of Dorset.* 1638–1706. Poems. 28 pp. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 17, p. 145.)—**Select poems.** 12 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets*, v. 13, p. 223.)

—— **Jesse,** J. H. Charles Sackville, Earl of Dorset. 8 pp. (*In his* Continuation of memoirs of the Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 2, p. 115.)—**Johnson,** S. Life of Dorset. 6 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 2, p. 82.)—**Sanford,** E. Life of Dorset. 2 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets*, v. 13, p. 225.)

Sackville, Reginald Windsor, 7 *Earl de la Warr.* 1817–96. Fires on trans-Atlantic steamers. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 161.)

Sackville, Thomas, 1 *Baron Buckhurst and* 1 *Earl of Dorset.* **Jesse,** J. H. Thos. Sackville, Earl of Dorset. 3 pp. (*In his* Memoirs of the Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 1, p. 170.)—**Wrangham,** F. Thos. Sackville. 18 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 2, p. 259.)

Sacraments. Belcher, T. W. Reservation of the sacrament. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 474.)—Dr. **Malan** on the sacraments. 32 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1883, p. 461.)—**Rocquain,** F. Refus de sacrements. 1752–54. 24 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 5, 1877, p. 241.)—Epistola de **sacramentis haereticorum.** 9 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 3, p. 12.)

See also **Baptism.—Circumcision.—Confirmation.—Extreme unction.—Lord's supper.—Marriage.—Ordination.—Penance.—Theology.—Transubstantiation.**

Sacred album. Doré, P. G. —7.16

Sacred art. *See* Christian art.

Sacred beetle: a popular treatise on Egyptian scarabs in art and history. Ward, J. 1733

Sacred books of China. 6 v. Legge, J. (*Tr.*) (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 3, 16, 27, 28, 39, 40.) 3114

Sacred books of the Buddhists. 2 v. Mueller, F. M. (*Ed.*) 3114

Sacred books of the East. 48 v. Mueller, F. M. (*Ed.*) 3114

Sacred city of the Ethiopians. Bent, J. T. 1435

Sacred dances of the Pawnees. 5 pp. Lillie, G. W. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 208.)

Sacred enclosures of Ohio. 24 pp. Peet, S. D. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 131.)

Sacred formulas of the Cherokees. 97 pp. 4 pl. Mooney, J. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 7 *ann. rept.* p. 301.)

Sacred laws of the Aryas. 2 v. Buehler, G. J. (*Tr.*) (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 2, 14.) 3114

Sacred magic of Abra-Melin, Book of. Abraham. —2474

Sacred Maya stone of Mexico and its symbolism. Parry, F. 17E5

Sacred music. *See* Church music.

Sacred poetical quotations, Cyclopaedia of. Adams, H. G. (*Ed.*) 1156

Sacred poetry.

ÆMILIUS (Œmler), G. Evangelia quae consueto more dominicis et alijs festis diebus in ecclesia leguntur . . . 1555. L.20

—— AROLAS, J. Poesías, religiosas . . . y amatorias. 1883. .2397

—— BLAGDEN, S. Some sweet poems and loving canticles, to the praise and glory of the King of Love, even "Jesus." [1893.] 1323

—— FABRICIUS, G. (*Ed.*) Poetarum veterum ecclesiasticorum opera Christiana, et operum reliquiae atque fragmenta. [1564.] 4212

—— FERRARO, G. (*Ed.*) Poesie popolari religiose del secolo XIV. 1877. 2306

The same. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 152.) 2342

—— FURNIVALL, F. J. (*Ed.*) Hymns to the Virgin and Christ, the Parliament of devils, and other religious poems. 1867; repr. 1895. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 24.) 2123

—— HUME, A. Hymns and sacred songs. 1832. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2242

—— MAXWELL, *Sir* W. S. Songs of the Holy Land. [*Anon.*] 1846; 1848. 1324

—— MAZZATINTI, G. (*Ed.*) Poesie religiose del secolo XIV. 1881. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 179.) 2342

—— PALGRAVE, F. T. Treasury of sacred song. 1889. —1255

—— PELLEGRINI, G. Raccolta di sacre poesie popolari fatta nel 1446. 1877. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 152, pt. 2.) 2332

—— PÈRCOPO, E. (*Ed.*) IV poemetti sacri dei secoli XIV e XV. 1885. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 211.) 2342

—— **Hazard,** C. A disciple of John. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 92.)—**Piron,** A. Poésies sacrées. 10 pp. (*In his* Poésies choisies, p. 173.)

See also **Hymns.—Psalms.**

Sacred poetry, *History and criticism.*

FABRICIUS, G. In Poetarum veterum ecclesiasticorum Christiana opera, et operum reliquias atque fragmenta, commentarius. [1564.] (*With his* Poet. vet. eccles. opera Christiana.) 4212

—— **Meyer,** M. P. H. Fragments d'une ancienne histoire de Marie et de Jésus en laisses monorimes. 15 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 248.)

Sacred songs, Hymns and. Hume, A. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2242

Sacred stones. 20 pp. Allen, C. G. B. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 97.)

Sacred tree. Philpot, *Mrs.* J. H. .—2285

Sacrifice d'Abraham: mystère engadinois. 18 pp. Ulrich, J. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 374.)

Sacrifices.

Caillard, E. M. Divine sacrifice. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 265.)—**Castaing,** A. Fêtes, offrandes, et sacrifices dans l'antiquité péruvienne. 29 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 3, 1884, p. 239.)—**Cumont,** F. Le Taurobole et le culte d'Anahita. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 132.)—**Hale,** H. Iroquois sacrifice of the white dog. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 7.)—**Lebègue,** J. A. Note sur les Tauroboles et le Christianisme. Les Mélanéphores. 4 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 37, 1888, p. 315.)—**Mayers,** W. F. On the stone figures at Chinese tombs and the offering of living sacrifices. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1878, p. 1.)—**Nadaillac,** J. F. A. du P., *Marquis* de. Anthropophagie et les sacrifices humains. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 405.)—**Orozco y Berra,** M. Human sacrifices in ancient times. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1880, p. 275.)—**Stengel,** P. Σφάγια. 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 307; v. 25, 1890, p. 321; v. 26, 1891, p. 160.)—**Whiston,** W. Concerning God's command to Abraham to offer up Isaac his son for a sacrifice. 10 pp. (Josephus, F., *Works*, v. 2, 1829, p. 540; v. 4, 1848, p. 470.)

See also **Omens.—Religion.—Worship.**

Sacrificial stone of San Juan, Teotihuacan. 4 pp. Butler, A. W. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 148.)

Sacrificial stones, National Museum of Mexico and the. 15 pp. Bandelier, A. F. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1879, p. 15.)

Sacrifiés. 131 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, pp. 5, 241, 481.)

Sacro arsenale, ouero prattica dell' officio della santa inquisitione. Bologna, 1679. 16°. —4287

Sacrorum elaeochrismatωn myrothecium sacroprophanum. 3 v. Scacchi, F. .—3255

Sacrosancti et œcumenici concilii Tridentini Paulo III, Julio III, et Pio IV pontificibus maximis celebrati canones et decreta. Lyon, 1856. 32°. —3257

Sacrum Antiochenum concilium. Scheelstrate, E. van. —4254

Sacy, Louis de (*Tr.*) 1654–1727.

Lettres de Pline le Jeune. *See* Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C.

Sacy, Silvestre de. *See* Silvestre de Sacy, A. I.

Saddleworth, *England.* RADCLIFFE, J. (*Ed.*) Parish registers of St. Chad, Saddleworth, in the county of York. 1887–91, 2 v. 2534

See also **Yorkshire.**

Sadeler, Egidio. 1570–1629.

Vestigi delle antichità di Roma. *See* Sadeler, M.

Sadeler, Marco. 16 *cent.*

Vestigi delle antichità di Roma, Tivoli, Pozzuolo, et altri luoghi. [With a preface by E. Sadeler.] Praga, 1606. obl. fo. 4781

Sadelescombe, *England.* Blaauw, W. H. Sadelescombe and Shipley, the preceptories of the Knights templars in Sussex. 48 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 227.)

See als **Sussex.**

Sâdî, Muslih-ed-Dîn. *Circa* 1184–1291.

Gûlistân; or, the rose garden. Tr. from the original by Francis Gladwin. London, 1808. 8°. 3164

—— ARNOLD, *Sir* E. With Sa'di in the garden; or, the book of love: being the "ishk" or third chapter of the "Bôstân" embodied in a dialogue. 1888. 1383

—— **Clouston,** W. A. Sketch of the life of the Persian poet Saadi. 55 pp. (*In his* Flowers from a Persian garden, p. 1.)

Sadie, *pseud.* *See* Williams, S.

Sadler, Michael Ernest. 1861—. National education and social ideals. 30 pp. (Roberts, R. D., *Education in the* 19 *cent.* p. 210.)—**Rugby:** the school life. 15 pp. (Pascoe, C. E., *Every day life at Eton*, p. 184.)—**University extension.** 27 pp. (Wells, J., *Oxford and Oxford life*, p. 164.)—Facts about university extension. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 371.)

Sadoleto, Jaçopo, *Cardinal.* 1477–1547. Due lettere alla repubblica di Lucca, ed una della repubblica di Lucca al S., a proposito della di lui biblioteca. 4 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 3, 1859, p. 156.)

Sadowa, *Bohemia.* A propos de l'anniversaire de S. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 111.)—**Waternau,** C. Préface de S. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 1153.)

Saenger, Moriz. Das ungarische volksstueck. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 293.)

Saewulf. 12 *cent.*

[Pilgrimage to Jerusalem and the Holy Land], tr. by Rev. C. Brownlow. London, 1892. 8°. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 21.) 1405

Saez, Liciniano. 18 *cent.*

Demostracion histórica del verdadero valor de todas las monedas que corrian en Castilla durante el reynado del Señor Don Enrique IV, y de su correspondencia con las del Señor D. Cárlos IV. Madrid, 1805. 4°. (*Madrid, Real Acad. Hist.*) 4322

Safa. HALÉVY, J. Essai sur les inscriptions du Safa. 1882. 1232

Note.—Also in *Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 17, 1881, pp. 44, 179, 289; v. 19, 1882, p. 461.

Šafařík, Paul Josef. 1795–1861.

Geschichte der suedslawischen literatur. Aus dessen handschriftlichem nachlasse herausg. von Josef Jireček. Prag, 1864–65. 3 v. in 2, 8°. W. 75

Contents. Geschichte der **illirischen und kroatischen literatur,** v. 2.—Geschichte der **serbischen literatur,** v. 3.—**Slowenisches und glagolitisches schriftthum,** v. 1.

Saffell, C. C. (*Pub.*)

Centennial celebration of the erection of Montgomery co., Md., into a separate municipality, held at Rockville, Sept. 6, 1876. Baltimore, 1877. 8°. 3503

Saffell, William T. R.

Records of the Revolutionary war. Baltimore, 1894. 8°. .2656

Saffi, Marco Aurelio. 1819–90. Giuseppe Mazzini. 125 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 3, p. 1.)

—— **Albicini,** C., *Conte.* Aurelio Saffi. 5 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 151.)—**Carpi,** L. Aurelio Saffi. 37 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 1, p. 382.)

Saffo. *See* Sappho.

Safford, Mary Joanna (*Tr.*)
Lorenz Alma Tadema, his life and works. *See* Ebers, G. M.

Safford, Truman Henry. 1836—.
Catalogue of standard polar and clock stars, for the reduction of observations in right ascension. Cambridge, 1863. 4°. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 4, pt. 1.) .—2452

—— Right ascensions of 505 stars determined with the east transit circle at the observatory of Harvard College, 1862-65. Cambridge, 1878. 4°. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 4, pt 2.) .—2452

—— Modern teaching of **arithmetic.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 668.)

Saffron Walden, *England.* GRIFFIN, R., 3 *Baron Braybrooke.* History of Audley End: to which are appended notices of the town and parish of Saffron Walden. 1836. .2511

—— PLAYER, J. Sketches of Saffron Walden and its vicinity. 1845. .2525

—— **Everett,** E. Saffron Walden Agricultural Society. 5 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 474.)
See also **Essex.**

Ṣafî ad-Dîn Moḥammad, *commonly known as* Ibn Aṭ-Ṭiḳṭakâ. *Circa* 1262-1302.
AL-FAKHRÎ. Histoire du khalifat et du vizirat depuis leurs origines jusqu'à la chute du khalifat de Bagdâdh, avec des prolégomènes sur les principes du gouvernement. Nouv. éd. du texte arabe par Hartwig Derenbourg. Paris, 1895. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 105.) —4152

Safi ed-Dîn ibn Faqîr 'Abd el-Mumin Albaghdâdî. **Carra de Vaux,** (—), *Baron.* Traité des rapports musicaux . . . par S. 77 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 279.)

Saga af Hálfi ok Halfsrekkum. 24 pp. Asmundarson, V., *Fornaldarsoegur Nordrl.* v. 2, p. 21.

Saga af Tristram ok Isoend samt Moettuls saga. Kjoebenhavn, 1878. 8°. 1214

Saga library. 5 v. Morris, W., and Magnússon, E. (*Eds. and Trs.*) 2224

Sagadahoc, *County, Me.* Thayer, H. O. Sagadahoc county. 8 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 2, p. 109.)

Sagan ock rimorna om Fridthiofr hinn Fraekni. Larsson, L. (*Ed.*) (*Samfund til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* no. 22.) —3157

Sagas. ASMUNDARSON, V. Fornaldarsoegur Nordrlanda. 1886-91, 3 v. 2223

—— KOELBING, E. (*Ed.*) Riddarasoegur. 1872. 1214

—— MORRIS, W., and MAGNÚSSON, E. (*Eds. and Trs.*) Saga library. 1891-95, 5. v. 2224
See also **Amicus and Amilius.—Crescentia-sage.—Dietrich von Bern sage.—Droplaugarsona-saga.—Edda.—Eiríks saga.—Erex saga.—Eyrbiggia-saga.—Folk-lore.—Frithiof's saga.—Grettis saga.—Gudrun.—Hakonar saga.—Hrólfs saga.—Hrómundar saga.—Icelandic literature.—Icelandic sagas.—Ivents saga.—Laxdoela saga.—Magnus VI,** *King of Norway.*—**Magus saga.—Mirman's saga.—Moettuls saga.—Orkneyinga saga.—Otinel.—Parzivalsaga.—Ragnar Lodbrok.—Thorstein saga.—Valvers thattr.**

Sage, Bernard J. Some great constitutional questions. 15 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 485.)

Sage, Dean, and others. Salmon and trout. Illustr. by A. B. Frost, and others. New York, 1902. p. 8°. (Whitney, C., *Am. Sportsman's Libr.*) .—2626

Sage, Henry Williams.
Cornell University. Memorial exercises in honor of Henry Williams Sage. 1898. 4731

Sage vom Gral, Die. Birch-Hirschfeld, A. 1214

Sage von Parzival und dem Gral. Hertz, W. 1214

Sage von Tristan und Isolde. Golther, W. 1214

Sagen und alte geschichten der mark Brandenburg. Schwartz, W. 1218

Sagen von Merlin. Geoffrey, *of Monmouth.* 1214

Sagenwissenschaftliche grundlagen der Nibelungendichtung R. Wagners. Meinck, E. 1236

Saggi sopra l'evoluzione del diritto privato. Cogliolo, P. (*Bibliot. antropol.-giuridica*, 2 s. v. 5.) —2303

Saggi storici e critici. Villari, P. 2204

Saggio di memorie su la tipografia parmense del secolo XV. Affo, I. W. 31

Saggio di proverbi triestini. Cassani, A. C. (*Ed.*) 1257

Saggio storico sulla rivoluzione di Napoli [1799]. Coco, V. 3517

Saghalien. *See* Sakhalin.

Saginaw, *Ship.* Underwood, E. B. Wreck of the S. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 214.)

Saginaw valley, Legendary invasion of the. 2 pp. Smith, H. I. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 339.)

Saglio, Edmond. 1828—.
Dictionnaire des antiquités grecques et romaines. *See* Daremberg, V. C., and Saglio, E.

Sagredo, Agostino. Tabarrini, M. Agostino Sagredo. 3 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 13, 1871, p. 159.)

Sagredo, Alvise. 1616-88. Relazioni di Francia, 1663-65. 44 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 121.)—Relazione di **Savoja,** 1662. 34 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Torino, p. 315.)

Sagredo, Giovanni. *Circa* 1617-70.
L'Arcadia in Brenta, overo la melanconia sbandita di Ginnesio Gavardo Vacalerio. Bologna, 1674. 18°. 2325

—— Relazione di **Francia,** 1652-55. 31 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 525.)—Relazione d'**Inghilterra,** 1656. 38 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 4 s. p. 363.)

Sagredo, Nicolò. —1676. Relazione di Roma, 1661. 30 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Roma, v. 2, p. 227.)

—— Relazione di Roma, 1656. *See* Pesaro, G., and others.

Saguenay river. BUIES, A. Le Saguenay et le bassin du Lac St.-Jean. 1896. .2474

—— **Farnham,** C. H. Canadian voyageurs on the S. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 536.)—**Laure,** P. Relation du S., 1720 à 1730. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 92 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 68, 1900, p. 23.)

Sahagun, Bernardino de. Brevoort, J. C. Fray Sahagun's History of New Spain. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 377.)

Sahara.

FOUREAU, F. Dans le grand Erg. Mes itinéraires sahariens de Déc., 1895 à Mars, 1896. 1896. .2443

—— FROMENTIN, E. Un été dans le Sahara. 1857. .2407

—— HARRIS, W. B. Tafilet: the narrative of a journey of exploration in . . . the oases of the north-west Sahara. 1895. .2404

—— RECLUS, J. J. E. Afrique septentrionale. Pt. 2. Sahara. 1886. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 11.) 1432

—— SCHIRMER, H. Sahara. 1893. 1423

—— SOMMERVILLE, M. Sands of Sahara. 1901. .2453

—— TRUMELET, C. Algérie légendaire. En pèlerinage ça et la aux tombeaux des principaux thaumaturges de l'Islam. (Tell et Sahra.) 1892. 3417

—— **Chenclos,** A. de. Conquête des sables. Puits artésiens et mer intérieure saharienne. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 445.)—**Duponchel,** A. Les oasis et la culture du dattier dans le S. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 384.)—**Hennebert,** E. (Prévost-Duclos, *pseud.*) Chemin de fer transsaharien. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 238.)—**Lenz,** H. O. Eisenbahnprojecte der Franzosen in der Sahara und im Sudan. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 29, 1881, p. 392.)—**Rohlfs,** G. Eine stadt in der wueste S. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 2, p. 851.)—**Salmon,** T. Present state of Nigritia, Zaara, and Biledulgerid. 4 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 5, pt. 1, p. 93.)—**Tchihatchef,** P. de. Le Sahara. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 187.)—**Weisgerber,** H. Note sur quelques monuments archéologiques du S. 18 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 1.)

See also **Africa,** Northern.

Sahet-Mahet, *India.* FUEHRER, A. Sharqi architecture of Jaunpur; with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet . . . 1889. (Burgess, J., *Archæol. surv. of India*, n. s. v. 1.) 1752

See also **Oude.**

Sahlender, Paul.

Uebersicht der in den jahren 1885–88 auf dem gebiete der englischen philologie erschienenen buecher und aufsaetze. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 11, 13, 1888–91.) —4124

Saïat-Nova. Tchéras, M. Saïat-Nova, sa vie et ses chansons. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 497.)

Saïd Abd-Allah. Castaing, A. Souvenirs d'un indigène de la Nigritie. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 3, 1860, p. 141.)

Saida. *See* Sidon.

Saige, Gustave. 1838—.

Juifs du Languedoc antérieurement au XIV siècle. Paris, 1881. r. 8°. —4275

—— Une charte française de Jean de **Joinville** en double exemplaire scellé. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 5.)

—— (*Ed.*) Documents historiques relatifs à la principauté de Monaco depuis le quinzième siècle. Monaco, 1888–91. 3 v. 4°. 3531

Sailer, Joseph.

Case of Malta fever. *See* Musser, J. H., and Sailer, J.

—— Hemorrhagic diathesis in typhoid fever. *See* Musser, J. H., and Sailer, J.

—— Meralgia paresthetica. *See* Musser, J. H., and Sailer, J.

Sailing. GAIRDNER, J. Sailing directions for the circumnavigation of England, and for a voyage to the Straits of Gibraltar. (From a 15 century MS. 1889. (*With* Hues, R., *Tractatus de globis: Hakluyt Soc.*) 1416

—— KEMP, D. Manual of yacht and boat sailing. 1891. —2782

—— **Creyke,** *Mrs.* C. Sailing for ladies in Highland lochs. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 478.)

See also **Boating.—Boats.—Navigation.—Ships.—Sports.—Yachts and Yachting.**

Sailors. Ainslie, W. L., and Yoxall, J. H. British seamen for British ships. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 39.)—**Brassey,** *Sir* T., 1 *Baron Brassey.* Tyrants of the sea. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 403.)—**Colomb,** P. H. Evolution of the blue-jacket. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 268.)—**Cowie,** A. Supply of British seamen. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 855.)—**Life of a sailor.** 11 pp. *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 167, 1900, p. 821.)—**Macarthur,** W. American seamen under the law. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 718.)—**Rowe,** J. G. Apprentice life at sea. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 675.)—**Russell,** W. C. The Shipping Commission viewed from the forecastle. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 353.)

See also **Nautical astronomy.—Naval art and science.—Navigation.—Seamanship.**

Sailor's Creek, Battle of. 20 pp. Keifer, J. W. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 3, p. 1.)

Sailors' home, The. 8 pp. Everett, E., *Orations and speeches*, v. 4, p. 729.

Sailor's log, A. Evans, R. D. .2643

Sailor's return: a farce. 45 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 2, p. 311.)

Sailor's snug harbor. 10 pp. North, F. H. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 192.)

Sainsbury, William Noël (*Ed.*) 1825–95.

Calendar of state papers, colonial series, East Indies and Persia, 1630–34, preserved in the Public Record Office and the India Office. London, 1892. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4563

—— (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, colonial series, East Indies, China, and Persia, 1625–29, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. London, 1884. r. 8° (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4553

—— and **Fortescue,** John William (*Eds.*) Calendar of state papers, colonial series, America and West Indies, 1661–88, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. London, 1880–99. 6 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4563

Sainson, L. Conflit hispano-allemand: les Carolines et l'île d'Yap. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 14.)—Ambassade marocaine. Notre frontière naturelle du **Maroc.** 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 102.)—Insurrection de **Roumélie** et le congrès de Berlin. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 213.)

Saint. For the life of a Saint *see* his name, *as* **Ambrosius.—Augustinus,** A.—**Denis.—Hilaire.—Patrick.—Paul,** *etc.*
See also **Saints.**

St. Aethelbert's Church, *Little Dean.* Middleton, J. H. On the churches of St. Michael and All Angels, Micheldean . . . St. Aethelbert, Little Dean, Gloucestershire. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881–82, p. 269.)

St. Albans, *Duchess of.* *See* Beauclerk, H. M. C.

St. Albans, 10 *Duke of.* *See* Beauclerk, W. A. A. de V.

St. Albans, *Viscount.* *See* Bacon, F.

St. Albans, *England.*

AMUNDESHAM, J. Account of the altars, monuments, and tombs existing, A. D. 1428, in St. Alban's Abbey. Tr. . . . by R. Lloyd. 1873. 2517

—— NEWCOME, P. History of the ancient and royal foundation, called the Abbey of St. Alban. 1795. 2511

—— WILLIAMS, F. L. Historical and topographical description of the municipium of ancient Verulam; the martyrdom of St. Alban; foundation of the monastery . . . and an abridged biography of the several abbots. 1822, 2 pts. in 1 v. 2517

—— **Lloyd,** R. R. Wall-paintings in St. Alban's Abbey. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 64.)—**Page,** W. On some recent discoveries in the abbey church of St. Alban. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 56, pt. 1, 1898, p. 21.)—**Ward, Lock, and Co.** (*Pubs.*) St. Alban's Cathedral. 24 pp. 1 pl. (*In their* Our national cathedrals, v. 2, p. 261.)
See also **Hertfordshire.**

St. Albans, *Vermont.* BENJAMIN, L. N. The St. Albans raid; or, investigation into the charges against Lt. Bennett H. Young and command, for their acts at St. Albans, Vt., on the 19 Oct., 1864. 1865. 2614

St. Alban's Monastery, *Mentz.* Helwich, G. Chronicon monasterii, jam vero collegiatae equestris ad Sanctum Albanum. 95 pp. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 2, pp. 713, 919.)

St. Alban's Parish, *Worcester.* WILSON, J. B. (*Ed.*) Registers of St. Alban's, in the city of Worcester, 1630–1812. 1896. (*Parish Register Soc.* v. 2.) .2505

Saint-Albin, Philippe de, and **Durantin,** Anne Adrien Armand. Domaine de la couronne. Palais de St.-Cloud, résidence impériale. Paris, 1864. 8°. .2606

St. Albinus. *See* St. Aubin's Monastery.

St. Alkmund, Shrewsbury, On the remains of the deanery or college of the church of. 3 pp. 1 pl. Leighton, W. A. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1883, p. 268.)

St. Alphege's Parish, *Greenwich.* KIMBELL, J. Account of the legacies, gifts, rents, fees, etc., appertaining to the church and poor, of the parish of St. Alphege, Greenwich. [1816.] .2541

Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon Imbert, *Baron* de. 1834—.

Famous women of the French court. Tr. by Thos. Sergeant Perry. New York, 1890. 12°. .2696

Contents. **Marie Antoinette** and the end of the old régime.

—— France and Italy. Tr. by E. G. Martin. With portraits. New York, 1899. 12°. .2695

—— Marie Antoinette and the end of the old régime. Tr. by Thos Sergeant Perry. With portrait. New York, 1890. 12°. (*In his* Famous women of the French court.) .2696

The same. 2 ed. London, 1892. 12°. .2696

—— Memoirs of the Empress Marie Louise. London, 1886. 8°. 5831

St.-Amand-Montrond, *France.* DUMONTEIL, F. Une ville seigneuriale en 1789, St. Amand-Montrond. 1887. .2604

St. Amand's Abbey, *Rouen.* POMMERAYE, J. F. Histoire de l'Abbaye de St. Amand de Rouen. [*Anon.*] 1662. (*With his* Hist. de l'Abbaye roy. de S. Ouen.) —4291

Saint-Amant, J. S.

Précis de l'histoire de Napoléon. *See* Touchard-Lafosse, G., and Saint-Amant, J. S.

Saint-Amant, Marc Antoine Gérard, *Sieur* de. **Schoenherr,** P. Saint-Amant: sein leben und seine werke. 74 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1888, p. 113.)—**Thomson,** J. Saint-Amant. 33 pp. (*In his* Biog. and crit. studies, p. 47.)

St.-Amour, *France.* Clédat, L. Patois de Coligny et de St.-Amour. 22 pp. (*Romania,* v. 14, 1885, p. 549.)

Saint-André, Armand Dupin de. *See* Dupin de Saint-André, A.

St.-André's Abbey, *Bruges.* GOETHALS, A. Chronique de l'Abbaye de St. André. Tr. . . . d'aprés le MS. de la Bibliothèque de Bruges. 1839. .2605

St. Andrews, *Abps. of.* *See* Hamilton, J.—Stuart, A.

St. Andrews, *Bp. of.* *See* Wordsworth, C.

St. Andrews, *Scotland.*

BOYD, A. K. H. Twenty-five years of St. Andrews, 1865–90. [*Anon.*] 1892, 2 v. —4276

—— FLEMING, D. H. (*Ed.*) Register of the minister, elders, and deacons of the Christian congregation of St. Andrews, 1559-1600. 1889-90, 2 v. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 4, 7.) .2566

—— GRIERSON, J. St. Andrews as it was and as it is. 1838. 2587

--- LIBER ecclesie Beati Terrenani de Arbuthnott. Missale secundum usum ecclesiae Sancti Andreae in Scotia. 1864. .—2252

—— LYON, C. J. History of St. Andrews. 1843, 2 v. 2594

—— THOMSON, T. (*Ed.*) Liber cartarum prioratus Sancti Andree in Scotia. 1841. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2242

—— **City** of St. Andrews. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 370.)—**Gordon**, J. Plan of the city of St. Andrews, from an original drawing, 1642. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 321.)—**History** of St. Andrewes. 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 15, 1843, p. 454.)—**Lang**, A. St. Andrews. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 297.)—**Paton**, J. St. Andrews. 2 pp. (*In his* Scottish nat. mem. p. 246.)

See also **University of St. Andrews.**

St. Andrew's Church, *Mildenhall.* Waller, J. G. On the roof of the church of St. Andrew. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, 1895, pt. 2, p. 255.)

St. Andrew's Parish, *N. J.* Race, H. St. Thomas', St. Andrew's and Musconetcong parishes, 1768-70. 21 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 212.)

St. Andrew's Priory, *Hamble.* Kirby, T. F. The alien priory of St. Andrew, Hamble, and its transfer to Winchester college in 1391. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 251.)

St. Anne' Hill, *Sussex.* Turner, E. St. Anne's Hill, Midhurst. 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 20, 1868, p. 175.)

St. Anne's Hill, *Wiltshire.* Kingdon, H. T. Another guess at the name of Tan Hill. 3 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 287.)

St. Antholin, Budge Row, London, Parish registers of. Chester, J. L., and Armytage, G. J. (*Eds.*) (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 8.) 2513

St. Anthony's Falls. Minnesota Historical Society. Hennepin bi-centenary. Account of the celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of the discovery of the Falls of St. Anthony, by Louis Hennepin. 1880. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3.) .2622

St. Anthony's Monastery, *Leith.* ROGERS, C. (*Ed.*) Historical notices of St. Anthony's Monastery. 1877. (*Grampian Club.*) .2576

Note.—Also in Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 380.

—— **Obituary** from the rental book of the preceptory of St. Anthony, near Leith, 1526. 7 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 297.)

St. Asaph, *Bp. of.* *See* Tanner, T.

St. Asaph's Cathedral. WHARTON, H. Historia de episcopis et decanis Londinensibus necnon de episcopis et decanis Assavensibus a primâ sedis utriusque fundatione ad annum 1540. 1695. —4197

—— **Delepierre**, J. O. Cathedral of St. Asaph. 7 pp. (*In his* Notices of libraries, p. 89: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.)—**Ward, Lock, and Co.** (*Pubs.*) St. Asaph Cathedral. 11 pp. 3 pl. (*In their* Our national cathedrals, v. 3, p. 211.)

St. Aubain, Andreas Nicolai de (Carl Bernhard, *pseud.*) 1798-1865.

Gamle minder. Fjerde udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1883. 16°. 2315

Saint-Aubin, Augustin de.

BOCHER, E. Gravures françaises du XVIII siècle . . . cinquième fasc. Augustin de Saint-Aubin. 1879. —1778

St. Aubin's Monastery, *Anjou.* Narratio quomodo Urbanus II Papa novae concordiae auctor fuit inter monachos Sancti Albini Andegavensis et Vindocinenses. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 51.)

St. Audoen's, South Wraxall. 8 pp. 1 pl. Jones, W. H. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 14, 1874, p. 100.)

St. Augustine, *Bp. of.* *See* Verot, A.

St. Augustine, *Fla.* DEWHURST, W. W. History of St. Augustine, Florida. 1881. 3597

—— **Fairbanks**, G. R. St. Augustine: the oldest town in the United States. 25 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Southern states*, p. 557.)—**French**, A. (O. Thanet, *pseud.*) Six visions of St. Augustine. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 187.)

St. Augustine road, On the. 9 pp. Torrey, B. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 365.)

St. Augustine's Abbey, *Bristol.* Jeayes, I. H. Abbot Newland's roll of the abbots of St. Augustine's Abbey by Bristol. 14 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 14, 1889-90, p. 117.)

St. Augustine's Abbey, *Canterbury.* Orger, J. St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 15.)

St. Augustine's Church, *Hedon.* Street, G. E. The church of St. Augustine, Hedon, Yorkshire. 16 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1884, p. 185.)

St. Augustine's Convent, *Padua.* Mazzatinti, G. (*Ed.*) Obituario del convento di S. Agostino di Padova. 45 pp. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* 2 s. v. 2.)

St. Augustin-lez-Thérouanne, Notice sur l'abbaye de. 6 pp. Piers, H. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1835, p. 199.)

St. Barbe, H. L. Burmese transliteration. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 228.)—**Namakkára**, with translation and commentary. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 213.)

St. Bartholomew Exchange. Account books of the parish of, in the city of London, 1596-1698. Freshfield, E. (*Ed.*) .2551

St. Bartholomew's Church, *Churchdown.* **Smithe**, F. Notes on the church of St. Bartholomew, Churchdown. 17 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888-89, p. 271.)

St. Bartholomew's Church, *London.* NORMANUS, *pseud.* Illustrated account of St. Bartholomew's priory church, Smithfield. [1874.] .2536

—— **Moore**, N. Oldest church in London. St. Bartholomew the Great. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 557.)

St. Bartholomew's day.

BAUMGARTEN, H. Vor der Bartholomaeusnacht. 1882. 4495

—— POTTER, L. A. J. de (*Ed.*) Massacre de la St.-Barthélemy, introduction historique. Lettres apologétiques du Pape Pie V, sur cette journée mémorable, suivi d'un catéchisme catholique-romain. 1841. .2606

—— ROEDERER, P. L., *Comte.* Proscription de la St.-Barthélemi. Fragment d'histoire dialogué en cinq actes et en prose. Précédé d'une ébauche historique des premières guerres de cour . . . et de réflexions sur la St.-Barthélemi. [*Anon.*] 1830. .2663

—— **Chantelauze,** F. R. de. Catherine de Médicis et la St.-Barthélemy, à propos de deux livres récents. 43 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 94, 1883, pp. 128, 342.)—**Layard,** *Sir* H. A. Massacre of St. Bartholomew. Illustrated from state papers in the archives of Venice. 63 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1889, p. 43.)—**Loiseleur,** J. A. J. Nouvelles controverses sur la St.-Barthélemy. 27 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 15, 1881, p. 83.)—**Milnes,** R. M,, 1 *Baron Houghton.* On the apologies for the massacre of St. Bartholomew. 72 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 3.)—**Reade,** H. G. R. True story of the massacre of St. Bartholomew. 20 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 1, 1887, p. 206.)—**Vaucher,** P. Nouveaux documents sur la St.-Barthélemy. 2 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 4, 1877, p. 345.)

See also **France,** *Church history.*—**France,** History, *House of Valois.*—**Huguenots.**—**Protestants in France.**

St. Bartholomew's Hospital, *London.* NORMANUS, *pseud.* Illustrated account of St. Bartholomew's priory church . . . With a sketch of . . . St. Bartholomew's hospital. [1874.] .2536

St. Bartholomew's Hospital, *Sandwich.* **Emmerson,** R. J. Hospital of St. Bartholomew, Sandwich. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 56.)

St. Benoît sur Loire, *France.* ROCHER, J. N. M. Histoire de l'Abbaye royale de St.-Benoît-sur-Loire. 1865. .2604

St. Benoît's College, *Montpellier.* GUIRAUD, L. Collége St. Benoît . . . 1890. (*In his* Fondations du Pape Urbain V à Montpellier, v. 2.) —2304

St. Benoît's Monastery, *Montpellier.* GUIRAUD, L. Monastère St. Benoît et ses diverses transformations depuis son érection en cathédrale en 1536. 1891. (*In his* Fondations du Pape Urbain V à Montpellier, v. 3.) —2304

St. Bernard, *Alps.* Quicherat, J. E. J. Etude par les monuments de la voie antique du petit St.-Bernard. 2 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 261.)

St. Bertin's Abbey, *St. Omer.* MORAND, F. (*Ed.*) Appendice au cartulaire de l'Abbaye de St. Bertin. 1867. 4681

—— **Deneuville,** E. Méditation sur les ruines de St. Bertin. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 198.)—**Hermand,** A. Dissertation sur les armoires de l'Abbaye de St. Bertin. 18 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, p. 385.)—Essai sur la mosaïque de St. Bertin. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 151.)—**La Fons,** F. J. A. de, *Baron de Mélicocq.* Funérailles des abbés et religieux de St. Bertin, obsèques des souverains; Artistes qui ont construit ou reparé les orgues de l'Abbaye de St. Bertin; Abbaye de St. Bertin et les compagnies français et normande au XVIII siècle; Hâmes sous les abbés de St. Bertin; Abbé de St. Bertin en 1361-67; Fiefs et droits féodaux de l'Abbaye de St. Bertin. 28 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, pp. 490, 494, 689, 978, 986, 1089.)—Pertes éprouvées par l'Abbaye de St. Bertin durant les guerres des XV et XVI siècles; Documents inédits. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, pp. 318, 442.)—**Laplane,** H. P. F. de. Compte-rendu des fouilles faites sur le sol de l'ancienne église abbatiale de St. Bertin. 286 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1847, p. 1.)—Tour de St. Bertin. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 127.)—**Pigault de Beaupré,** (—). Notice sur des bulles et chartes trouvées à St. Bertin. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 232.)

St. Bertrand de Cominges, *Bp. of.* *See* Bertrand, *St.*

St. Blaise's Abbey, *Brunswick.* Annalium S. Blasii Brunsvicensium majorum fragmenta; Cronica Slavorum anct. canonico S. Blasii Brunsvicensis; Cronica Boemorum anct. canonico S. Blasii Brunsvicensis. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 30, pt. 1, pp. 16, 35, 37.)—**Kalendarium necrologicum** Sandblasiense. 1 p. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 148.)

Saint-Bonaventure, Marie de. 17 *cent.* Lettre à Monsier N., burgeois de Paris. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 4 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations,* v. 36, p. 58.)

St. Botolph's Parish, *London.* HALLEN, A. W. C. (*Ed.*) Registers of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, London. 1889-95, 3 v. 1513

—— **Atkinson,** A. G. B. Reformation changes in a city parish. 6 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 11, 1896, p. 522.)—**Dodd,** J. A. Troubles in a city parish under the Protectorate. 14 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 10, 1895, p. 41.)

St. Briavels, *England.* Allen, W. T. Discovery of interments at St. Briavels. 1 p. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1883-84, p. 356.)—Notes on the parish, the church, and the ancient religious foundations of Ledeneia Parva, or S. Briavels. 31 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1884-85, p. 72.)

See also **Gloucestershire.**

St. Briavel's Castle. Allen, W. T. Discovery at St. Briavel's Castle. 1 p. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1882-83, p. 318.)—St. Briavel's Castle. 41 pp. 3 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878-79, p. 325.)

St. Bridget's Chapel, *Beckery.* 6 pp. Morland, J. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 35, 1890, p. 121.)

St.-Brieuc, *France.* Anciens évêchés de Bretagne; diocèse de St. Brieuc. 7 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 961.)

St. Budeaux, *England.* De Costa, B. F. Tomb of the Gorges at St. Budeaux. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 562.)

See also **Devonshire.**

St.-Calais, *France.* Havet, J. Questions mérovingiennes: les chartes de St.-Calais. 83 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 48, 1887, pp. 5, 209.)

St. Castin, *Baron* de. *See* Vincent, J.

St. Castuli's Monastery, *Moosburg.* Freyberg-Eisenberg, M. P., *Freiherr* von. Einfuehrung und beleuchtung des codex traditionum monasterii Sti. Castuli in Moosburg. 195 pp. (Munich, Acad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 14: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, pt. 3, 1837, p. 1.)

St. Catharine's Abbey, *Rouen.* POMMERAYE, J. F. Histoire de l'Abbaye de la Trés-Ste. Trinité dite depuis de Ste. Catherine du Mont de Rouen. [*Anon.*] 1662. (*With his* Hist. de l'Abbaye roy. de S. Ouen.) —4291

St. Catharine's Church, *London.* *See* St. Katharine's Church.

St. Catharine's Convent, *Mt. Sinai.*

GIBSON, M. D. Catalogue of the Arabic MSS. in the convent of S. Catharine on Mt. Sinai. 1894. (*Studia Sinaitica*, no. 3.) —1102

—— (*Ed.*) Arabic version of the Epistles of St. Paul to the Romans, Corinthians, Galatians, with part of the Epistle to the Ephesians from a ninth century MS. in the convent of St. Katharine on Mt. Sinai. 1894. (*Studia Sinaitica*, no. 2.) —1102

—— LEWIS, A. S. Catalogue of the Syriac MSS. in the Convent of St. Catharine on Mt. Sinai. 1894. (*Studia Sinaitica*, no. 1.) —1102

—— WALTHER, P., *of Guglingen.* Itinerarium in Terram Sanctam et ad Sanctam Catharinam. Herausg. . . . von M. Sollweck. 1892. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 192.) —3125

—— **Rogers,** M. E. Convent of St. Catherine. 9 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine*, v. 3, p. 230.)—**Tischendorf.** L. F. C. von. Discovery of the Sinaitic MS. 28 pp. (*In his* When were our Gospels written? p. 9.)

St. Catharine's Convent, *Pisa.* Cronaca dei Convento di Santa Caterina dell' ordine dei Predicatori in Pisa; Estratta dagli annali del convento di Santa Caterina di Pisa. 230 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1845, pp. 399, 597.)

St. Cecily's Cathedral, *Albi.* Twigge, R. W. Notes on the cathedral church of St. Cecily, at Albi. 21 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 55, pt. 1, 1896, p. 93.)

St. Chad's Parish, *Saddleworth.* RADCLIFFE, J. (*Ed.*) Parish registers of St. Chad, Saddleworth, in the county of York. 1887–91, 2 v. 2534

Saint-Chamans, *Gén.* Alfred Armand Robert, *Comte* de. 1781–1848.

Mémoires, 1802–32. Ouvrage accompagné d'une héliogravure. Paris, 1896. 8°. .2664

St.-Chamond, *France.* CONDAMIN, J. J. P. Histoire de St.-Chamond et de la seigneurie de Jarez. 1890. .2681

St. Charles' College. Catalogues for 1892–93, 93–94. Baltimore, 1893–94. 2 nos. 8°. L.22

St. Cher, Hugues de. *See* Hugues, *de St. Cher.*

St. Christopher. BOWEN, E. Accurate map of the island of St. Christopher. n. d. 4.16

—— MARTIN, R. M. History of the West Indies: comprising . . . St. Christopher's . . . 1837. (*In his* Brit. col. libr. v. 5.) 2557

—— PEYROUNIN, A. Carte de l'isle de Sainct Christophle. n. d. 4.16

—— **Description** de l'isle de St. Christophe. 33 pp. (Justel, H., *Recueil de divers voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amérique.*)

St. Clair, *Maj.-Gen.* Arthur.

WILSON, F. E. Treaty of Greenville . . . together with the expedition of Gen. Arthur St. Clair and Gen. Anthony Wayne against the northwestern Indian tribes. 1894. .2657

—— **Johnston,** H. P. The St. Clair papers. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 538.)—**Linn,** J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Second Pennsylvania battalion, Col. Arthur St. Clair, Jan., 1776–Jan., 1777. 34 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 10, p. 67.)—**Roosevelt,** T. St. Clair's defeat. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 387.)

St. Clair, George.

Creation records discovered in Egypt: [studies in the Book of the dead.] London, 1898. 8°. 1786

—— Birth of **Apollo** in a floating island. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 185.)—The Atlas legend: precession of the **equinoxes** before Hipparchus. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 647.)—Family of **Seb.** 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 156.)

St. Clair, *Sir* John. Hildeburn, C. S. R. Sir John St. Clair. 14 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 1.)

St. Clair, William, 3 *Earl of Orkney.* *See* Sinclair, W., 1 *Earl of Caithness.*

St. Claire-Erskine, *Sir* Francis Robert, 4 *Earl of Rosslyn.* 1833–90. At rest. Frederick III: Emperor and King, June 15, 1888. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 160.)—**Evening of life.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 704.)—**Love that lasts for ever:** a jubilee lyric dedicated by permission to the Queen on the 50 anniversary of her accession. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 325.)—**Too late.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 372.)—**Tyrolean sonnets.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 827.)

St. Clara's Abbey, *Breslau.* Spominki Klarysek wrocławskich. [*Lat.*] 5 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 691.)

St.-Claude's Abbey, *Jura.* BENOÎT, P. Histoire de l'Abbaye et de la terre de St.-Claude. 1890–92, 2 v. —4262

—— **Castan,** A. Bibliothèque de l'Abbaye de St.-Claude du Jura. 54 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 301.)

St. Clement Danes' Parish, *London.* DIPROSE, J. Some account of the parish of St. Clement Danes (Westminster), past and present. 1868. 1513

St. Clement's Church, *Craon.* Concordia de ecclesia Sancti Clementis. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 50.)

St. Clement's Church, *Rodil.* MURRAY, D. Small brass cup found in the graveyard of St. Clement, Rodil, Harris. 1898. 1733

St. Clement's Church, *Sandwich.* Chichester, A. M. Notes on the churches of St. Clement and St. Mary, Sandwich. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 340.)—**Dorman,** T. The font at St. Clement's church, Sandwich. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 379.)

St. Cloud Palace. LAMOTHE-LANGON, E. L., *Baron* de. Napoléon, sa famille . . . et ses contemporains; ou, soirées secrètes du Luxembourg, des Tuileries, de St.-Cloud, de la Malmaison, de Fontainebleau. [*Anon.*] 1840, 4 v. 1691

—— SAINT-ALBIN, P. de, and DURANTIN, A. A. A. Domaine de la couronne. Palais de St. Cloud, résidence impériale. 1864. .2606

St. Columb Major, Registers of the parish of, Cornwall, 1539-1780. Jewers, A. J. (*Ed.*) .2512

St.-Cricq, *France.* Quicherat, J. E. J. Mosaïques de St.-Cricq. 4 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 346.)

St. Croix. *See* Santa Cruz.

St. Croix River. SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Narrative of an expedition through the upper Mississippi to Itasca lake . . . embracing an exploratory trip through the St. Croix and Burntwood (or Broule) rivers in 1832. 1834. 2472

—— **Ganong,** W. F. The St. Croix of the northeastern boundary. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 261.)

St. Cuthbert Church, *Wells.* 4 pp. 2 pl. Ferrez, B. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1852, p. 93.)

Saint-Cyr, Gouvion. *See* Gouvion Saint-Cyr, L.

St. Cyr, Hugues de. *See* Hugues, *de St. Cyr.*

St. Cyr, *France.* VAUX, C. M., *Baron* de. Ecoles de cavalerie . . . St. Cyr. 1896. —2773

St. David's, *Bp. of.* *See* Bull, G.

St. David's Cathedral. Excerpta ex cartul. Cath. St. David. n. d. 2541

—— **Delepierre,** J. O. Cathedral of St. David. 3 pp. (*In his* Notices of libraries, p. 86: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.)—**Mayhew,** S. M. Tenby and St. David's. 15 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 28.)—**Ward, Lock, and Co.** (*Pubs.*) St. David's Cathedral. 13 pp. 3 pl. (*In their* Our national cathedrals, v. 3, p. 171.)

St. David's Diocese. Thirlwall, C., *Bp. of St. David's.* Charges delivered Oct., 1842; Sept., 1854; Oct., 1866; The church in the diocese of St. David's. 220 pp. (*Remains,* v. 1, pp. 1, 141; v. 2, p. 91.)

St. Denis' Abbey, *Paris.* Delaborde, H. F. Vraie chronique du religieux de St.-Denis. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 51, 1890, p. 93.)—**Havet,** J. Questions mérovingiennes. 87 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 51, 1890, p. 1.)—**Lacabane,** L. Recherches sur les auteurs des Grandes chroniques de France, dites de St.-Denys. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 2, 1840, p. 57.)—**Moranvillé,** H. Chronique du religieux de St.-Denis. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 50, 1889, p. 5.)—**Norton,** C. E. Building of the church of St.-Denis. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 766.)

St. De'nis Backchurch Parishe, London, Reiester booke of. Chester, J. L. (*Ed.*) (Harleian Soc. *Pub Registers,* v. 3.) 2513

St. Denys, C. M. Where a king once lived. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 285.)

St. Dié, *France.* Mason, F. H. The baptismal font of America. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1893, p. 651.)

St. Domingo. *See* Santo Domingo.

St. Dunstan's Church, *London.* COLYER-FERGUSSON, T. (*Ed.*) Marriage registers of St. Dunstan's, Stepney. [1898.] .2523

—— MURRAY, T. B. Chronicles of a city church; being an account of the parish church of St. Dunstan. 1860. 1515

St. Dyfrig's city. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 485.)

St. Eadburg's Church. *See* St. Mary's and St. Eadburg's Church.

Saint-Edme, Edme Théodore Bourg, *dit.* *See* Bourg, E. T., *dit* Saint-Edme.

St. Edmund's Abbey, Memorials of. 3 v. Arnold, T. (*Ed.*) (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4582

St. Edmund's Bury. *See* Bury St. Edmund's.

St. Elias Mt. FILIPPI, F. de. Ascent of Mount St. Elias [Alaska] by H. R. H. . . . Duke of Abruzzi. [1900.] .2473

—— **Russel,** I. C. Mount St. Elias revisited. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 190.)—Second expedition to Mount St. Elias in 1891. 91 pp. 19 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 13 *ann. rept.* 1891-92, pt. 2, p. 1: *U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 16.)—**Schwatka,** F., and Russell, I. C. Two expeditions to Mount St. Elias. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 865.)

St. Eloi's Abbey, *Oise.* Ternynck, A. Recherches sur l'Abbaye de St. Eloi. 30 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 4, 1839, p. 207.)

Saint-Evremond, Charles de Marguetel de Saint-Denis, *Seigneur* de. **Neveu,** E. Saint-Evremont. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Baratte, L. H. A., *Poètes normands.*)

Saint-Fal. *See* Meynier, E.

Saint-Félix, Jules de. 1806-74.

Le Rhône et la mer; souvenirs, légendes, études historiques et pittoresques. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 8°. .2466

—— Palais des Papes à **Avignon.** 253 pp. (*In his* Le Rhône et la mer, v. 1, p. 3.)

St. Francis, *County, Ark.* Todd, J. E. Mound crania from St. Francis county. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 377.)

St. François, *County, Missouri.* KEYES, C. R. Report on Mine La Motte sheet; including portions of Madison, St. François, and Ste. Genevieve counties. 1895-96, 1 v. and atlas. (*Missouri Geol. surv.* v. 9.) —4643; atlas, —4642

—— WINSLOW, A., and others. Report on the Iron Mountain sheet including portions of Iron, St. François, and Madison counties. 1894, 1 v. and atlas. (*Missouri Geol. surv.* v. 9.) —4643; atlas, —4642

St. Frideswide's Monastery, *Oxford.* WIGRAM, S. R. (*Ed.*) Cartulary of the monastery of St. Frideswide at Oxford. 1895-96, 2 v. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 28, 31.) 2535

St. Gall, *Switzerland.* Byers, S. H. M. A forgotten Republic. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 465.)

St. Gall's Abbey. Chronicon brevissimum monasterii Sancti Galli in Helvetia. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 120.—**Harris,** J. R. Codex Sangallensis (Δ). Study in the text of the old Latin Gospels. 56 pp. (*Haverford College studies,* no. 9, p. 1.)

St. Gaudens, Augustus. Atkinson, E., and Higginson, T. W. The Shaw memorial and the sculptor St. Gaudens. 25 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 176.)—**Cox,** K. Augustus St. Gaudens. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 28.)—**Van Rensselaer,** *Mrs.* M. G. St. Gaudens's Lincoln. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 37.)

Saint-Gelais, Mellin de. Koeppel, E. Sir Thos. Wyatt und Saint-Gelais. 2 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 13, 1891, p. 77.)

Saint-Genix, E. Monastic orders up to date. 47 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, pp. 437, 579.)

St. George, *Sir* Henry. 1581–1644.
Visitation of London . . . 1633–35. Ed. by J. J. Howard and J. L. Chester. London, 1880–83. 2 v. r. 8°. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 15, 17.) 2513

—— and **Lennard,** Sampson. Visitation of the county of Dorset, 1623. Ed. by J. P. Rylands. London, 1885. r. 8°. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 20.) 2523

St. George, *Sir* Richard. —1635.
Visitation of the county of Cumberland in 1615. Ed. by J. Fetherston. London, 1872. r. 8°. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 7.) 2513

—— Visitation of Hertfordshire, 1572, 1634. *See* Cooke, R., and St. George, *Sir* R.

—— and **Dugdale,** *Sir* William. Heraldic visitations of Staffordshire made . . . in 1614, and in 1663 and 1664. Ed. and annotated by H. S. Grazebrook. London, 1885. 8° (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, pt. 2.) .2555

—— — Pedigrees recorded at the Heralds' visitations of the county of Northumberland, 1615 and 1666. Ed. by Joseph Foster. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, n. d. r. 8°. .2512
Note.—Only 150 copies printed.

St. George Bloomsbury. *See* St. Giles' in the Fields and St. George Bloomsbury.

St. George's Chapel, *London.* ARMYTAGE, G. J. (*Ed.*) Register of baptisms and marriages at St. George's chapel, May Fair. 1889. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 15.) 2513

St. George's Chapel, *Windsor.* WILLEMENT, T. Account of the restorations of the collegiate chapel of St. George, Windsor. 1844. .2533

St. George's Church, *Doncaster.* JACKSON, J. E. History and description of St. George's church at Doncaster, destroyed by fire Feb. 28, 1853. 1855. 2521

St. George's Church, *Wilton.* SPENCER, J. H. Copy of the registers . . . at the church of St. George . . . 1558–1837. 1890. 2544

St. George's Parish, *London.* CHAPMAN, J. H. (*Ed.*) Register book of marriages belonging to the parish of St. George, Hanover Square. V. 1, 1725–87. 1886. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 11.) 2513

—— CLINCH, G. Mayfair and Belgravia: being an historical account of the parish of St. George, Hanover Square. 1892. .2583

St. Geosmes, *France.* Quicherat, J. E. J. Notice concernant la crypte de St.-Geosmes. 4 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 2, p. 167.)

Saint-Géran, Suzanne de La Guiche, *Comtesse* de. **Dumas,** A. La Comtesse de Saint-Géran. 73 pp. 1 pl. (Dumas, A., and others, *Crimes célèbres*, v. 6, p. 45.)

St. Gereon's Abbey, *Cologne.* Annales Sancti Gereonis Coloniensis, 1191–1240. 2 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 399.)

St.-Germain, *France.* VAUX, C. M., *Baron* de. Ecoles de cavalerie . . . l'école de St.-Germain. 1896. —2773

—— **Boislisle,** A. M. de. Contrat de 1581 relatif aux ouvrages de menuiserie de la basse-cour du château de St. Germain. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 214.)—**Boissier,** M. L. G. Musée de St. Germain. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 721.)—**Reinach,** S. Tête en bronze de dieu cornu découverte à Lezoux (Puy-de-Dôme), et appartenant au Musée de St.-Germain. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 297.)

St. Germain des Prés Abbey, *Paris.*
BOUILLART, J. Histoire de l'Abbaye royale de St. Germain des Prez. 1724. —2181

—— BROGLIE, C. P. E., *Prince* de. Société de l'Abbaye de St.-Germain des Prés au dix-huitième siècle. Bernard de Montfaucon et les Bernardins, 1715–50. 1891, 2 v. —4275

—— MEYER, M. P. H., and RAYNAUD, G. (*Eds.*) Chansonnier français de St. Germain-des-Prés. Reproduction phototypique avec transcription. V. 1. 1892. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1143

—— VANEL, J. B. (*Ed.*) Bénédictins de St.-Maur à St.-Germain-des-Prés, 1630–1792. Nécrologe des religieux de la congrégation de St.-Maur décédés à l'Abbaye de St.-Germain-des-Prés. 1896. .—2252

—— **Bordier,** H. L. Chartes inédites du VIII siècle, fragments de deux actes de l'an 794. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 8, 1846, p. 412.)

St. Germans Church. 2 pp. Jones, W., *Compl. hist. of relig. houses in Devon and Cornwall*, p. 74.

St. Giles' Cathedral, *Edinburgh.* LEES, J. C. St. Giles', Edinburgh. 1889. 2583

St. Giles' Church, *London.* BADDELEY, J. J. Account of the church and parish of St. Giles without Cripplegate, in the city of London. 1888. .2533

St. Giles' in the Fields and St. George Bloomsbury, *England.* BLOTT, W. Chronicle of Blemundsbury: a record of St. Giles' in the Fields and Bloomsbury. 1892. .2513

—— CLINCH, G. Bloomsbury and St. Giles past and present. 1890. .2591
See also **Middlesex.**

St. Giles' Lectures, 3 s. Edinburgh, 1883. 12°. 3844
Contents. **Scottish divines,** 1505–1872.

St. Giles' Parish, *Durham.* BARMBY, J. (*Ed.*) Memorials of St. Giles's, Durham, being grassmen's accounts and other parish records. 1896. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 95.) 4556

St. Giles' Parish, *London.* BADDELEY, J. J. Account of the church and parish of St. Giles without Cripplegate, in the city of London. 1888. .2533

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Commissioners appointed to enquire concerning charities. History of all the charities, donations, gifts, etc., belonging to the parish of St. Giles without Cripplegate. 1830. 1514

St. Giles' Public Library. Reports of the commissioners for public libraries and museums for the district of St. Giles, in the city of London, for 1895-1900. [London, 1896-1900.] 5 nos. 8°. L.26

St. Gilles, *France.* Quicherat, J. E. J. Marché conclu pour l'achèvement de l'église de St.-Gilles en Languedoc (1261). 7 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 2, p. 176.)

St. Gilles' Monastery, *Brunswick.* Annalium S. Aegidii Brunsvicensium excerpta. 10 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 30, pt. 1, p. 6.)

St. Gothard Mts. KAISER, J. Lucerne et les environs du lac des quatre-cantons, avec une description spéciale des monts Righi, Pilate, et St. Gotthardt. 1855. .2477

—— **Tallichet,** E. A travers le Gothard; Ouverture du Gothard. 45 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 14, 1882, p. 524; v. 15, 1882, p. 94.)

See also **Alps.**

Saint-Graal, Le. *See* Grail.

Saint-Haon, J. de. Régence de Tunis et le protectorat français. 43 pp. (*Rev. de deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 606.)

St. Helena.

BORY DE ST.-VINCENT, J. B. G. M. Voyage dans les quatre principales îles des mers d'Afrique . . . (1801 et 1802). 1804, 4 v. 1418
Atlas, 1491

—— COCKBURN, *Sir* G. Extract from a diary, with particular reference to Gen. Napoleon Buonaparte, on passage from England to St. Helena, in 1815. 1888. 1676

—— FABRY, J. B. G. Itinéraire de Buonaparte de l'île d'Elbe à l'île Ste.-Hélène. 1817, 2 v. 4697

—— LAS CASES, E. A. D. M. J., *Marquis* de. Mémorial de Ste.-Hélène. 1823, 8 v. .2676

—— LEGUAT, F. Voyage et avantures . . . en deux isles desertes des Indes orientales; avec la relation des choses qu'ils ont observées dans . . . l'isle St. Hélène. 1720, 2 v. .2497

The same, in English. 1891, 2 v. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1481

—— MARTIN, R. M. History of the British possessions in the Indian and Atlantic oceans; comprising Ceylon . . . St. Helena . . . 1837. (*In his* Brit. col. libr. v. 10.) 2557

—— MONTHOLON, C. T., *Marquis* de. Récits de la captivité de l'Empereur Napoléon à Ste.-Hélène. 1847, 2 v. .2676

—— O'MEARA, B. E. Napoléon en exil; ou, l'écho de Ste.-Hélène. 1822, 2 v. .2676

—— RECLUS, J. J. E. L'Afrique méridionale. Iles de l'Atlantique austral. 1888. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 13.) 1432

—— RELATION of the retaking of the island of Sta. Helena, and three Dutch East-India ships. 1673; repr. 1877. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1.) 2117

—— SOUCHU DE RENNEFORT, U. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Indes orientales, contenans une description . . . de Ste. Hélène. [*Anon.*] 1702. .2497

—— WARDEN, W. Letters written on board . . . the Northumberland and at St. Helena, in which the conduct and conversations of Napoleon Buonaparte . . . are faithfully described and related. n. d. .2666

—— WATHEN, J. Journal of a voyage, 1811-12, to Madras and China, returning by the Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena. 1814. .2402

—— WOLLASTON, T. V. Testacea Atlantica; or, the land and freshwater shells of the Azores . . . and St. Helena. 1878. —2665

—— **Bingham,** *Sir* G. R. Napoleon's voyage to St. Helena. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 160, 1896, p. 540.)—**Glover,** J. R. Taking Napoleon to St. Helena. 28 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 826; v. 25, 1894, p. 81.)—History of the captivity of **Napoleon** at St. Helena. 12 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 14, 1847, p. 606.)—**O'Meara,** B. E. Talks with Napoleon: his life and conversation at St. Helena. 51 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 37, 1900, pp. 610, 778, 860.)—**White,** F. B. Contributions to a knowledge of the hemipterous fauna of St. Helena, and speculations on its origin. 34 pp. 1 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1878, p. 444.)

St. Helen's Parish, *London.* COX, J. E. (*Ed.*) Annals of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, London. 1876. 1511

St. Helen's Priory, *London.* HUGO, T. Last ten years of the priory of S. Helen, Bishopsgate . . . London. 1865. .2532

Saint-Hilaire, Emile Marco de. 1796-1887.

Histoire des conspirations et des exécutions politiques en France, en Angleterre, en Russie, et en Espagne, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1849. 4 v. 8°. .2684

—— Histoire populaire de la Garde impériale. Illustr. Paris, [1849]. 8° .2684

—— Souvenirs de l'Empire: anecdotes sur Napoléon. [*Anon.*] Troyes, [1841]. 18°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 20.) 2316

Saint-Hilaire, Geoffroy. *See* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, E.

Saint-Hilaire, Jules Barthélemy. *See* Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, J.

Saint-Hilaire, Queux de. *See* Queux de Saint-Hilaire, A. H. E., *Marquis* de.

St. Hilary, Notes on the churchyard of, Cornwall. 5 pp. Lach-Szyrma, W. S. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 49.)

Saint-Huberty, Anne Antoinette Clavel, *dite.* **Edwards,** H. S. Mme. de Saint-Huberty. 98 pp. (*In his* Idols of the French stage, v. 2, p. 150.)

Saint Hyacinthe de Charrière, *Mme.* Isabelle Agnète de. *See* Charrière, *Mme.* I. A. de St. H. de.

St. Ingbert, *Bavaria.* Nau, B. S. von. Pflanzenabdruecke und versteinerungen aus dem kohlenwerke St. Ingbert im baier. Rheinkreise, verglichen mit lebenden pflanzen aus waermeren zonen. 6 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 7: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1818-20, p. 83.)

St. Inglevert, *France.* Cousin, L. Notice sur la commune de St. Inglevert. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, p. 194.)

St. Ives, *England.* MATTHEWS, J. H. History of the parishes of St. Ives . . . and Zennor, in the county of Cornwall. 1892. 2512

— **Lach-Szyrma,** W. S. Notes on the borough records of the towns of Marazion, Penzance, and St. Ives. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 354.)

See also **Cornwall.**

St. James's Church, *Bristol.* Maclean, *Sir* J. Notes on the west front of St. James' parochial, formerly priory, church, Bristol. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888-89, p. 19.)

St. James's Church, *Didsbury.* CROFTON, H. T., and TINDALL, E. A. (*Eds.*) Registers of the church of St. James, Didsbury, 1561-1757. 1900. (*Lancashire Parish Register Soc.* v. 8.) .2513

St. James's Church, *Dover.* Knocker, E. Church of St. James, Dovor. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 394.

St. James's Church, *Great Grimsby.* STEPHENSON, G. S. (*Ed.*) Register book of the parish church of St. James, Great Grimsby, for marriages, christenings, and burials. 1538-1812. 1889. .2533

St. James's Church, *London.* PHILLIMORE, W. P. W., and COKAYNE, G. E. (*Eds.*) London parish registers. Marriages at St. James's, Duke's Place, from 1684 to 1690. 1900, 2 v. (Phillimore, W. P. W., *Parish register s.* v. 18, 19.) .2504

St. James's Magazine, and heraldic and historical register. Ed by J. Bernard Burke. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°. 2717

St. James's Monastery, *Mentz.* Antonius, J., *Witlichius.* Catalogus Abbatum percelebris monasterii divi Jacobi in monte specioso prope Moguntiam. 30 pp. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 2, pp. 799, 929.)

St. James's Palace, *London.* SHEPPARD, E. Memorials of St. James's Palace. 1894, 2 v. .2595

St. James's Parish, *London.* HOVENDEN, R. (*Ed.*) True register of all the christeninges, mariages, and burialles in the parishe of St. James, Clarkenwell, from . . . 1551. 1884-87, 3 v. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers,* v. 9, 10, 13.) 2513

St. James's Priory, *Exeter.* Jones, W. Priory of St. James, without the walls of Exeter. 2 pp. (*In his* Compl. hist. of relig. houses in Devon and Cornwall, p. 60.)

St.-Jean-sur-Tourbe, *France.* Fourdrignier, E. Vase de bronze du Catillon, commune de St.-Jean-sur-Tourbe. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 201.)

St. John, Henry, *Viscount Bolingbroke.* 1678-1751. Works. Dublin, 1793. 5 v. 8°. 4112

Contents. First vision of **Camilick,** v. 1, p. 185.—Remarks on the history of **England,** v. 1, p. 271.—Plan for a general history of **Europe,** v. 2, p. 491.—Reflections upon **exile,** v. 1, p. 99.—**Fragments;** or, minutes of essays, v. 5, p. 1.—Answer to the defence of the enquiry into the reasons of the conduct of **Great Britain,** v. 1, p. 227.—Letters on the study and use of **history,** v. 2, p. 237.—Answer to the **London Journal,** of Saturday, Dec. 21, 1728, v. 1, p. 190.—The **Occasional writer,** v. 1, p. 131.—Dissertation on **parties,** v. 2, p. 1.—On the state of parties at the accession of King George I, v. 3, p. 127.—Idea of a **patriot king,** v. 3, p. 35.—Letter on the spirit of **patriotism,** v. 3, p. 3.—Letters or essays addressed to Alexander **Pope,** v. 3, p. 309; v. 4, p. 3.—Substance of some letters, written originally in French, about 1720, to Mr. de **Pouilly,** v. 3, p. 183.—On the true use of **retirement and study,** v. 2, p. 497.—Some reflections on the present state of the nation, principally with regard to her **taxes** and her debts, and on the causes and consequences of them, v. 3, p. 143.—Letter occasioned by one of Abp. **Tillotson's sermons,** v. 3, p. 255.—Letter to Sir Wm. **Windham,** v. 1, p. 3.

—— Dissertation upon parties; in several letters to Caleb D'Anvers. 7 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1749. 8°. —2315

—— Letter to the Examiner. [*Anon.* London], 1710. p. 8°. (*With* Some account of the family of Sacheverell.) 4747

—— Letters on the study and use of history. Paris, 1808. 8°. 2412

—— Pensées. Amsterdam, 1771. 12°. 2292

Contents. **Astronomie,** p. 90.—**Chronologie,** p. 112.—**Connoissances humaines,** p. 1.—Du système de **Descartes,** p. 25.—Connoissance de **Dieu,** p. 97.—Réflexions sur l'**exil,** p. 262.—**Géométrie,** p. 93.—Réflexions sur l'**histoire,** p. 231.—Etat de l'**histoire profane ancienne,** p. 253.—De l'**homme,** p. 115.—**Hypothèses,** p. 16.—De la **loi naturelle,** p. 155.—**Mythologie,** p. 83.—**Navigation des anciens,** p. 87.—**Pensées diverses,** pp. 173, 353.—Des mages de **Perse** et des prêtres d'Egypte, p. 62.—Des **philosophes,** p. 29.—Folie et présomption des philosophes, p. 33.—Origine et progrès de la **philosophie,** p. 49.—De la **philosophie académicienne,** p. 169.—De la **polygamie,** p. 157.—**Polythéisme** et idolatrie, p. 68.—Du système de **Ptolomée,** p. 22.—**Pythagore,** p. 55.—Réflexions sur le vrai usage de la **retraite** et de l'étude, p. 329.—D'où viennent les maux attachés à la **société,** p. 150.—Origine de la société, p. 119.—Absurdité de la **théologie payenne,** p. 105.—De **transmigrations,** p. 140.

—— HUNTER, T. Sketch of the philosophical character of the late Lord Viscount Bolingbroke. 1770. 4715

— **Carrau,** V. M. J. L. Déisme anglaise au dix-huitième siècle et Lord Bolingbroke. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 646.)—**Jones,** W. A. Lord Bolingbroke. 5 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 2, p. 171.)—**Literary life** of Lord Bolingbroke. 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 151, 1881, p. 316.)

—— HASSALL, A. Life of Viscount Bolingbroke. 1889. (Sanders, L. C., *Internat. Statesmen S.*) 3765

—— SICHEL, W. Bolingbroke and his times. 1901. .2583

—— — Bolingbroke and his times: the sequel. 1902. .2583

—— **Bagehot,** W. Bolingbroke as a statesman. 54 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 168.)—Lord **Bolingbroke in exile.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 151, 1881, p. 67.)—**Jesse,** J. H. Henry St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke. 60 pp. (*In his* Memoirs of the Court of England from the revolution in 1688 to the death of George II, v. 2, p. 68.)—**Thomson,** *Mrs.* K. B. Henry St. John, Lord Bolingbroke, and Alexander Pope. 45 pp. (*In her* Celebr. friendships, v. 2, p. 171.)—**Wraugham,** F. Henry Saint John. 20 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 6, p. 50.)

St. John, *Vice-Admiral* Henry Craven. 1837—.
Notes and sketches from the wild coast of Nipon, with chapters on cruising after pirates in Chinese waters. [With pl.] Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. .2485

St. John, *Brig.-Gen.* Isaac Munroe. 1827–80. Resources of the Confederacy in 1865. 15 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 97.)

St. John, James Augustus. 1801–75.
Lives of celebrated travellers. New York, 1832. 3 v. 18° (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* nos. 38–40.) 4347

Contents.

Bell, J., v. 2.	Hasselquist, F., v. 2.	Pallas, P. S., v. 3.
Belzoni, G. B., v. 3.	Heber, R., v. 3.	Park, M., v. 3.
Bernier, F., v. 1.	Ibn Batuta, v. 1.	Pococke, R., v. 2.
Bruce, J., v. 2.	Kaempfer, E., v. 1.	Polo, M., v. 1.
Burckhardt, J. L., v. 3.	Ledyard, J., v. 2.	Rubruquis, W. de, v. 1.
Chardin, *Sir* J., v. 1.	Leo, J., *Africanus*, v. 1.	Shaw, T., v. 2.
Choiseul-Gouffier, M. G. A. F., *Comte* de, v. 3.	Le Vaillant, F., v. 3.	Tavernier, J. B., v. 1.
Clarke, E. D., v. 3.	Maundrell, H., v. 1.	Tournefort, J. P. de, v. 2.
Denon, D. V., v. 3.	Montagu, *Lady* M. P. W., v. 2.	Ulloa, A. de, v. 1.
Foster, G., v. 2.	Niebuhr, C., v. 3.	Valle, P. della, v. 1.
Hanway, J., v. 2.		Volney, C. F. C. de, v. 3.

—— **Preliminary discourse.** 15 pp. (Locke, J., *Philos. works*, p. 1; More, *Sir* T., *Utopia*, p. iii: *Masterpieces of Eng. prose lit.* v. 4.)

St. John, Oliver. *Circa* 1598–1673.
Argument of law concerning the bill of attainder of high-treason of Thomas, Earle of Strafford. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

—— Speech . . . in the upper house of Parliament, Jan. 7, 1640, concerning ship-money. n. p., 1640. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

St. John, Richard Fleming St. Andrew. 1839—. Bhūridatta Jātaka Vatthu. 63 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 77.)—**Kumbha Jātaka;** or, the hermit Varuna Sūra and the hunter. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 567.)—**Temiya Jātaka Vatthu.** 36 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 357.)—Story of **Thuwannashan,** or Suvaṇṇa Sāma Jātaka, according to the Burmese version. 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 211.)

St. John, *Lake.* BUIES, A. Le Saguenay et le bassin du Lac St. Jean. 1896. .2474

St. John Baptist College, *Oxford.* Hutton, W. H. S. John Baptist College. 17 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford*, p. 347.)
See also **Oxford University.**

St. John Island. TAYLOR, C. E. Leaflets from the Danish West Indies. 1888. 4636

—— **Tooke,** C. W. Danish colonial fiscal system in the West Indies. 28 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* 3 s. v. 1. p. 144.)
See also **West Indies.**

St. John of Jerusalem, Knights of. *See* Malta, Knights of.

St. John the Baptist Hospital, *Wycombe.* **Parker,** J. Account of the hospital of St. John the Baptist. 8 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1885, p. 285.)

St. Johns, *Bp. of.* *See* Howley, M. F.

St. Johns, *Newfoundland.* Costebelle, P. de. Narrative of the French expedition of 1705 against St. Johns. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 107.)

St. John's Church, *Beverley.* POULSON, G. Beverlac; or, the antiquities and history of the town of Beverley . . . and of the provostry and collegiate establishment of St. John's. 1829, 2 v. 2512

St. John's Church, *Huntington.* TURNER, C. W. (*Ed.*) Annals of St. John's church, Huntington. 1895. —3264

St. John's College, *Annapolis.* Annual catalogues for 1871–82. Baltimore and Annapolis, 1872–83. 10 nos. 8°. .—2372

—— Annual report, 1872. Annapolis, 1872. 8°. L.34

—— Biennial reports to the General Assembly of Maryland, 1878, 80. Annapolis. 1878-80. 2 nos. 8°. L.34

—— Catalogue of the graduates and alumni, 1874. Baltimore, 1874. 8°. .—2372

—— Circular for 1856–57. Annapolis, 1856. 8°. L.34

—— Memorial of the visitors and governors and memorial of the alumni of St. John's College to the General Assemby of Maryland, Jan., 1874. Annapolis, 1874. 8°. L.34

—— Memorial of the visitors and governors to the General Assembly of Maryland. Annapolis, 1819. 8°. L.34

—— St. John's College reorganized. Annapolis, [1831]. 8°. L.34

—— Alumnus of St. John's. 1843. L.34

—— BROWN, G. W. Address delivered before the Philokalian and Philomathean Societies of St. John's College, [July 27, 1869]. 1869. L.34

—— HAGNER, A. B. Address delivered before the Philokalian and Philomathian Societies of St. John's College, 30 July, 1872. 1872. L.34

—— HUMPHREYS, H. Address to the alumni and graduates of St. John's College, delivered in Feb., 1835. [1835.] L.34

—— HUTTON, O. Address delivered before the alumni of St. John's College, at the commencement 27 July, 1870. 1871. L.34

—— PROUD, J. G. Memoirs of deceased alumni of St. John's College. 1872. L.34

—— RANDALL, A. Address to the alumni and students of St. John's College, 22 Feb., 1850. 1850. L.34

—— STEARNS, E. J. Letter to . . . T. Watkins Ligon, Gov. of Maryland. 1855. L.34

—— WELLING, J. C. Address delivered before the Philokalian and Philomathean Societies of St. John's College, July 25, 1871. 1871. L.34

St. John's College, *Frederick.* LEE, Z. C. Address delivered before the Tulliphoboian Society of St. John's College, July 16, 1850. 1850. L.34

St. John's Heads, On sculptured alabaster tablets called. 40 pp. 7 pl. Hope, W. H. St. J. (*Archaeologia*, v. 52, pt. 2, 1890, p. 669.)

St. John's Hospital, *Cirencester.* Fuller, E. A. Hospital of St. John. 5 pp. (Bristol. and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1883-84, p. 224.)

St. John's River, *Florida.* Torrey, B. On the upper St. John's. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 324.)

St. John's River, *South Africa.* GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. Accounts and Papers. South Africa. Correspondence respecting the affairs of Basutoland. 1880-86, 9 v. in 1. 3411

St. John's worts. Reichardt, H. W. Hypericaceae. 16 pp. 7 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 1, p. 181.)

St. Joseph, *Mo.* Wood, W. A. Beginnings of the city of St. Joseph. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 108.)

St. Juliana, Church and parish of, in Salop. 192 pp. 5 pl. Auden, T. (*Ed.*) (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1887, p. 157.)

S. Julian's Monastery, *Samos.* RISCO, M. Antiguedades de la ciudad y sta. iglesia de Lugo; memorias de los insignes monasterios de S. Julian de Samos, y S. Vicente de Monforte. 1796. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 40.) 4527

St. Julian's Monastery, *Touraine.* Louis IV, *King of France.* Praeceptum pro monasterio Sancti Juliani Turonensis. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 37.)

St. Julia's Monastery, *Brescia.* Rosa, G. Monastero di S. Giulia in Brescia. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 9, 1882, p. 163.)

Saint-Just, Antoine Louis Léon de. 1767-94. Opinion, concernant le jugement de Louis XVI. 10 pp. (*With* France, Assemblée Nationale, *Constitution française*, 1791.)
See also Deutsch. rundschau, v. 68, 1891, p. 31.

St. Katharine's Church, *London.* LEA, F. S. Royal hospital and collegiate church of St. Katharine near the Tower in its relation to the east of London. 1878. 1597

—— NICHOLS, J. B. Account of the royal hospital and collegiate church of St. Katharine, near the Tower of London. 1824. .2592

Saint-Lambert, Charles François, *Marquis* de. 1717-1803. L'Abenaki. 1 p. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 3, p. 238.)

St. Laurence, History and antiquities of the church and parish of, Thanet, in the county of Kent. Cotton, C. 2541

St. Laurent, *France.* LEMAIRE, E., and others. Guerre de 1557 en Picardie, bataille de St.-Laurent. 1896. .2661

St. Laurent Island. *See* Madagascar.

St. Laurent's Monastery, *Bourges.* Rabory, J. Histoire d'un monastère: les Bénédictines de St.-Laurent de Bourges. 1891. —4294

St. Lawrence, Saxon church of, Bradford on Avon. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 1.)

St. Lawrence, *County, N. Y.* Nevius, J. N. Talc industry of St. Lawrence county. 9 pp. 5 pl. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 51 *ann. rept.* v. 1, p. r. 119.)

St. Lawrence de Ponteboy, Charter to the hospital of, Bodmin, A. D. 1582. 8 pp. Elizabeth, *Queen of England.* (Stanley, A. P., *Observations on Roman sarcophagus.*)

St. Lawrence River. HARPER AND BROS. (*Pubs.*) The tourist; or, pocket manual for travellers on the Hudson river . . . down Lake Ontario and the St. Lawrence to Montreal and Quebec. 1835. .2487

—— **Farnham,** C. H. The lower St. Lawrence. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 814.)—**Fréchette,** A. H. Summer resorts on the St. Lawrence. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 197.)

St. Lazare, *Church, Autun.* Quicherat, J. E. J. Compte de fabrique de l'église St.-Lazare, pour l'an 1294-95. 9 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 2, p. 183.)

St. Leonards, *Baron.* *See* Sugden, E. B.

St. Leonard's Chapel, *Langho.* Abram, W. A. Parochial chapel of St. Leonard. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 3, 1875, p. 33.)

St. Leonard's Church, *Wallingford.* Harrison, J. P. Notes on St. Leonard's church. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 135.)—**Sayer-Milward,** W. C. Notes on St. Leonard's church. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 132.)

St. Leone, *Bp. of.* *See* Dati, G.

St. Lô, *France.* Avoine, A. J., and others. Arrondissement de St. Lô. 92 pp. 13 pl. (*In their* Normandie monumentale: Manche, v. 1, p. 1.)

St. Louis, *Bp. of.* *See* Rosati, J.

St. Louis, *Mo.*

BILLON, F. L. Annals of St. Louis in its early days under the French and Spanish dominions. 1886. 3503

—— MORGAN, G. H. Annual statement of the trade and commerce of St. Louis, for 1899. 1900. .—2302

—— UNITED STATES. War Dept. Letter from the Secretary, transmitting the final report made by the commission on war claims at St. Louis. [1862.] (*Polit. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 2; *U. S.* 37 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* no. 94.)

—— **Bishop,** W. H. St. Louis. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 497.)—**Lander,** E. T. Liguest, the founder of St. Louis. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 204.)—**Ralph,** J. New growth of St. Louis. 10 pp. (*Harper's*

Mag. v. 85, 1892, p. 917.)—**Reed**, T. B. Democracy at St. Louis. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 36.)—**Reedy**, W. M. St. Louis: "the future great." 43 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Western states*, p. 331.)—**Rice**, J. M. Public schools of St. Louis and Indianapolis. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1887, p. 429.)—**Shaw**, A. Notes on city government in St. Louis. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 253.)

St. Louis Academy of Science. Transactions. V. 1-7, 8, nos. 1-3, 5-12; v. 9; v. 10, nos. 3-6, 9-11; v. 11, nos. 1-10, 1856-1901. St. Louis, 1860-1901. 8 v. 28 nos. 8°. —2553

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association. Annual reports, 9, 24, 25, 38-41, 43-45, 49-52, 53, 55, 56. St. Louis, 1855-1902. 17 nos. 8°. L.22

—— Catalogue. Section 1. English prose fiction. St. Louis, 1892. 8°. W.33

—— Constitution and by-laws. Originally adopted 1846. As revised, Jan., 1896. St. Louis, 1896. 12°. L.22

St. Louis Public Library. Annual reports for 1887-90, 96-97. St. Louis, 1887-96. 4 nos. 8°. L.32

St. Louis Public School Library. Annual reports, 1869-70, 72-73, 81-88, 90-96. St. Louis, 1871-96. 12 nos. 8°. L.42

—— Bulletin. No. 27. St. Louis, 1883. 8°. L.42

St. Lucia.

GREAT BRITAIN. House of Commons. Accounts and papers. Applications from the colonists of the Cape of Good Hope . . . for representative government . . . also . . . all applications of a similar import from other British colonies, within the last ten years. 1846. (Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers [*Reports. rel. to the Cape of Good Hope*, 1836-73].) 3411

—— MARTIN, R. M. History of the West Indies: comprising . . . St. Lucia . . . 1837. (*In his* Brit. col. libr. v. 5.) 2557

—— SILHOUETTE, E. de, and others. Mémoires des commissaires du roi et de ceux de Sa Majesté britannique, sur les possessions . . . des deux couronnes en Amérique. 1755-57, 4 v. in 2. 1652

—— WILLYAMS, C. Account of the campaign in the West Indies, in 1794; with the reduction of the islands of Martinique, St. Lucia, Guadaloupe, Marigalante, Desiada, etc. 1796. .2631

—— **Lindsay**, C. Narrative of the occupation and defence of the island of St. Lucie, 1779. 28 pp. (Lindsay, A. M. C., 25 *Earl of Crawford and* 8 *Earl of Balcarres*, *Lives of the Lindsays*, v. 3, p. 329.)

See also **West Indies.**

St. Luke of Stiris, Monastery of, in Phocis. Schultz, R. W., and Barnsley, S. H. —17B5

St. Luke's-Super-Mare. 9 pp. Hazlitt, W. C., *Offspring of thought*, p. 293.

St. Machar's Cathedral, *Aberdeen.* GEDDES, *Sir* W. D., and Duguid, P. Lacunar basilicae Sancti Macarii Aberdonensis. 1888. (*New Spalding Club.*) 2591

St. Mansuy's Abbey, *Toul.* Bruel, A. (*Ed.*) Charte de pariage de Jean, Sire de Joinville avec l'Abbé de St.-Mansuy de Toul (Déc., 1264). 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 635.)

Saint-Marc Girardin (Marc Girardin, *dit.*) 1801-73. Notice sur Beaumarchais. 12 pp. (Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de, *Œuvres compl.* p. 1.)—Mlle. de **Coëtlogon**; ou, les amours d'une laide. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 645.)—Quelques souvenirs sur M. **Gans.** 27 pp. (Gans, E., *Hist. du droit de succession en France*, p. v.)

—— **Froment**, T. Saint-Marc Girardin. Un pedagogue chrétien au XIX siècle. 48 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 655.)—**Scherer**, E. H. A. La Fontaine. 11 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 6, p. 263.)

St. Margaret and St. John Westminster Parish, *London.* STEPHENSON, S., and SMITH, J. E. Description of the Westminster tobacco box, the property of the Past Overseers' Society of St. Margaret and St. John the Evangelist, Westminster. [*Anon.*] 1887, 2 pts. in 1. .2501

St. Margaret-at-Cliffe, *England.* LUCEY, E. C. St. Margaret's-at-Cliffe. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 290.)

See also **Kent.**

St. Margaret Pattens Church, *London.* **Hope**, W. H. St. J. Ancient inventories of goods belonging to the parish church of St. Margaret Pattens in the city of London. 19 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 312.)

St.-Margarethen, *Carniola.* Reinach, S. Fouilles dans les nécropoles de Watsch et Sanct-Margarethen en Carniole. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 265.)

St. Margaret's Church, *Lee.* DUNCAN, L. L., and BARRON, A. O. (*Eds.*) Register of all the marriages, christenings, and burials in the church of S. Margaret, from 1579 to 1754. 1888. (*Lewisham Antiquarian Soc.*) .2592

St. Margaret's Church, *London.* WILSON, T. Ornaments of churches considered, with a particular view to the late decoration of the parish church of St. Margaret, Westminster. [*Anon.*] 1761. .2542

St. Marie of Cupar, Rental of the monastery of, 1542. 92 pp. Rogers, C., *Rental book of the Cistercian abbey of Cupar-Angus*, v. 2, p. 181.

St. Mark's Cathedral, *Venice.*

BERCHET, F., and SACCARDO, G. Relazione degli scavi in piazza S. Marco. 1892. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 12.) 4362

—— BOITO, C. Basilica di San Marco in Venezia. 1888. (Ongania, F., *Basilica di San Marco in Venezia.*) P.30

The same. Pts. 1, 3. Tr. by W. Scott [and] F. H. Rosenberg. 1888-[95], 2 v. (Ongania, F., *Basilica di San Marco in Venezia.*) P.30

—— CASTELLANI, C. (*Ed.*) Catalogus codicum Graecorum qui in bibliothecam D. Marci Venetiarum inde ab anno 1740 ad haec usque tempora inlati sunt. 1895. W.63

—— DETTAGLI del pavimento ed ornamenti in mosaico della basilica di San Marco in Venezia. 1881. (Ongania, F., *Basilica di San Marco in Venezia.*) P.30

—— DOCUMENTI per la storia dell' augusta ducale basilica di San Marco in Venezia dal nono secolo sino alla fine del decimo ottavo. 1886. (Ongania, F., *Basilica di San Marco in Venezia.*) P.30

—— JACOBI, C. Dettagli di altara, ecc. della basilica di San Marco in Venezia. 1881, 8 v. (Ongania, F., *Basilica di San Marco in Venezia.*) P.30

—— KREUTZ, J., and KREUTZ, L. Mosaici non compresi negli spaccati geometrici nell' interno della basilica di San Marco in Venezia. 1881. (Ongania, F., *Basilica di San Marco in Venezia.*) P.30

—— MOLINIER, E. Trésor de la basilique de St. Marc à Venise. 1888. (*With* Boito, C., *Basilica of S. Mark in Venice:* Ongania, F., *Basilica di San Marco in Venezia.*) P.30

—— ONGANIA, F. (*Ed.*) Basilica di San Marco in Venezia. 1881-88, 18 v. in 17. P.30

—— PASINI, A. Tesoro di San Marco in Venezia. 1885-86, 2 v. (Ongania, F., *Basilica di San Marco in Venezia.*) P.30

—— SCOTT, W. Glance at the historical documents relating to the church of St. Mark in Venice. 1887. (*With* Boito, C., *Basilica of S. Mark in Venice:* Ongania, F., *Basilica di San Marco in Venezia.*) P.30

—— VALENTINELLI, G. Bibliotheca manuscripta ad S. Marci, Venetiarum. [*Anon.*] 1868-73, 6 v. W. 66

—— **Omont**, H. (*Ed.*) Deux registres de prêts de MSS. de la bibliothèque de St.-Marc à Venise (1545-59). 36 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 48, 1887, p. 651.)

See also **Venice.**

St. Mark's Hospital, *Bristol.* Maclean, *Sir* J. Supplementary notes on the hospital of St. Mark, of Billeswick, or Gaunt's, hospital. 11 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878-79, p. 245.)—**Taylor**, J. Hospital of St. Mark, commonly called Billeswike, or Gaunt's, hospital. 5 pp. (Bristol and and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878-79, p. 241.)

St. Mark's Parish, *Va.* SLAUGHTER, P. History of St. Mark's parish, Culpeper county. 1900. (*With* Green, R. T., *Geneal. and hist. notes on Culpeper county, Va.*) .2612

St. Mark's rest. Ruskin, J. .2206

Saint-Mars, Cisterne de Courtiras, *Vicomtesse* de (Comtesse Dash, *pseud.*) 1805-72.

Keepsake des jeunes personnes. Illustr. Paris, n. d. r. 8°. 2331

St. Martial's Abbey, *Limoges.* DREVES, G. M. (*Ed.*) Prosarium Lemovicense. Die prosen der Abtei St. Martial zu Limoges, aus tropar-ien des 10, 11, und 12 jahrhundert. 1889. (*In his* Analecta hymnica medii aevi, v. 7.) .—2257

—— **Nota** quomodo Cluniacenses occupaverunt locum Sancti Martialis. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 123.)

St. Martin, Joseph. *See* Martin, J.

Saint-Martin, Vivien de. *See* Vivien de Saint-Martin, L.

St. Martin de Crau, *France.* Raimbaud, (—). Ourdounanço de pouliço de St. Martin de Crau. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 34, 1890, p. 503.)

St.-Martin-des-Champs Monastery, *Paris.* **Luce**, A. S. Menus du prieur de St.-Martin-des-Champs. 23 pp. (*In his* France pendant la guerre de cent ans, p. 337.)

St. Martin-le-Grand Church, *London.* KEMPE, A. J. Historical notices of the collegiate church or royal free chapel and sanctuary of St. Martin-le-Grand. 1825. —4266

St. Martin's Abbey, *Cologne.* Catalogus Abbatum Sancti Martini Coloniensis, 751-1036; Excerpta ex kalendario necrologico Sancti Martini maioris Coloniensis. 5 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, pp. 344, 347.)

St. Martin's Abbey, *Tours.* Dehio, G. Basilika des hl. Martin in Tours und ihr einfluss auf die entwickelung der kirchlichen bauformen des mittelalters. 15 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 13.)—**Quicherat**, J. E. J. Restitution de la basilique de St.-Martin de Tours. 44 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 2, p. 30.)

St. Martin's Church, *Canterbury.* Rutledge, C. F. St. Martin's church, Canterbury. 5 pp, (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 47.)

St. Martin's Church, *Chipping Ongar.* Dewick, E. S. On the discovery of an ankerhold at the church of St. Martin, Chipping Ongar, Essex. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 284.)

St. Martin's Church, *Leicester.* NORTH, T. (*Ed.*) Chronicle of the church of S. Martin in Leicester during the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary, and Elizabeth. 1866 .2535

St. Martin's Priory, *Dover.* PERRY, J. T. Account of the priory of S. Martin, Dover. 1871. (*With* Tarbutt, W., *Annals of Cranbrook church.*) .2533

—— **Astley**, E. F. St. Martin's priory, Dover. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 52.)

St. Mary Aldermary, London, Parish registers of. Chester, J. L. (*Ed.*) (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 5.) 2513

St. Mary and St. Eadburg, Historical notes relating to the church of, in Lyminge. 7 pp. Jenkins, R. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 363.)

St. Mary Bourne, *England.* STEVENS, J. Parochial history of St. Mary Bourne, with an account of the manor of Hurstbourne Priors, Hants. 1888. 2541

—— **Stevens**, J. Notes on some worked flints found at St. Mary Bourne. 7 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 106.)

See also **Hampshire.**

St. Mary Colechurch, Some particulars of the church of. Milbourn, T., *Hist. of the church of St. Mildred the Virgin.* 1513

St. Mary Magdalen College, *Oxford.*

BLOXAM, J. R. Registers of the presidents, fellows, demies . . . chaplains, clerks, choristers, and other members of St. Mary Magdalen College in the University of Oxford, from the foundation to the present time. 1853-85, 8 v. —2302

—— — (*Ed.*) Magdalen College and King James II, 1686–88. 1886. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 6.) 2525

—— FAIRFAX, H. [*Attributed to.*] Impartial relation of the whole proceedings against St. Mary Magdalen Colledge, in Oxon, in the year 1687, containing only matters of fact as they occurred. [*Anon.*] 1688. —2304

—— MACRAY, W. D. Register of the members of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford, from the foundation of the College. 1894–97, 2v. —2366

—— **Wilson**, H. A. Magdalen College. 19 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford*, p. 233.)
See also **Oxford University.**

St. Mary Magdalene Church, *Doncaster.* JACKSON, J. E. History of the ruined church of St. Mary Magdalene, discovered A. D. 1846, within the old town hall of Doncaster. 1853. (*With his* Hist. . . . of St. George's church at Doncaster.) 2521

St. Mary Magdalene Church, *Taunton.* COTTLE, J. Some account of the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, and the restoration thereof. 1845. 2533

—— **Cave**, G. Historical notices of the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton. 18 pp. (Cottle, J., *Some account of the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton*, p. 57.)

St. Mary Magdalene Hospital, *Durham.* BARMBY, J. (*Ed.*) Memorials of St. Giles's, Durham . . . together with documents relating to the hospitals of Kepier and St. Mary Magdalene. 1896. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 95.) 4556

St. Mary Magdalene Parish, *Bermondsey,* Parish registers of, 1548–1609. .2592

St. Mary of Cambuskenneth Abbey. FRASER, *Sir* W. (*Ed.*) Registrum monasterii S. Marie de Cambuskenneth, A. D. 1147–1535. 1872. .2555

St. Mary of the Cliff Abbey, *Cleeve.* Buckle, E. Buildings of Cleve Abbey. 38 pp. 7 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 35, 1890, p. 83.)—**Hugo**, T. On the charters and other archives of Cleeve abbey. 57 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1856, p. 17.)—**Warre**, F. Old Cleeve abbey. 24 pp. 3 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1856, p. 74.)

St. Mary Redcliffe, Notes on the church of. 18 pp. Norris, J. P. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878–79, p. 193.)

St. Mary Woolchurch. *See* St. Mary Woolnoth.

St. Mary Woolnoth and St. Mary Woolchurch, Transcript of the registers of the united parishes of, in the city of London, 1538–1760. Brooke, J. M. S., and Hallen, A. W. C. (*Eds.*) .2524

St. Marylebone Parish, *London.* CLINCH, G. Marylebone and St. Pancras: their history, celebrities, buildings, and institutions. 1890. 1523

—— JONES, J., and GREENWELL, J. H. Annual accounts of the receipt and expenditure of the parish of St. Mary-le-bone, for the years 1798–1826. n. d., 29 pts. in 1 v. .2512

—— SMITH, T. Topographical and historical account of the parish of St. Mary-le-bone. 1833. 2514

St. Mary's, *Md.* RILEY, E. S. (*Ed.*) Memorial volume. Celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of the removal of the capital of Maryland from St. Mary's to Annapolis, Mch. 5, 1894. 1894. 3596

St. Mary's Abbey, *Alnwick.* Hope, W. H. St. J. On the premonstratensian Abbey of St. Mary at Alnwick, Northumberland. 10 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 337.)

St. Mary's Abbey, *York.* Benson, G. St. Mary's Abbey, York. 9 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire*, p. 145.)

St. Mary's Church, *Attleborough.* BARRETT, J. T. Memorials of the parochial church, the collegiate chantry, and the chapel of St. Mary . . . in the parish of Attleborough. 1848. .2542

St. Mary's Church, *Beverley.* POULSON, G. Beverlac; or, the antiquities and history of the town of Beverley . . . with a minute description of the present minister and the church of St. Mary. 1829, 2 v. 2512

St. Mary's Church, *Dublin.* LA TOUCHE, J. J. D. (*Ed.*) Register of the French Conformed churches of St. Patrick and St. Mary, Dublin. [*Fr.*] 1893. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Pub.* v. 7.) .2513

St. Mary's Church, *Iffley.* Drinkwater, H. St. Mary's church, Iffley. 2 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 58.)

St. Mary's Church, *Lewisham.* KIRBY, H. C., and DUNCAN, L. L. (*Eds.*) Monumental inscriptions in the church and churchyard of S. Mary, Lewisham. 1889. (*Lewisham Antiq. Soc.*) .2533

St. Mary's Church, *Melbury Bubbe.* Buckler, J. C., and Buckler, C. A. St. Mary's church, Melbury Bubbe, Dorset. 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 359.)

St. Mary's Church, *Nether Swell.* Royce, D. Church of St. Mary. 11 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1882–83, p. 45.)

St. Mary's Church, *Sandwich.* Chichester, A. M. Notes on the churches of St. Clement and St. Mary. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 340.)

St. Mary's Church, *Stafford.* MASFEN, J., *Jr.* Views of the church of St. Mary at Stafford. 1852. 2541

St. Mary's Church, *Sutterton.* Peacock, E. Churchwarden's account of St. Mary's. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 53.)

St. Mary's Church, *Warwick.* NICHOLS, J. G. Description of the church of St. Mary, Warwick. 1838. .2511

— **Hartshorne**, A. On the monuments and effigies in St. Mary's church and the Beauchamp chapel, Warwick. 19 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 238.)

St. Mary's College of Winchester.

ADAMS, H. C. Wykehamica, a history of Winchester College and commoners. 1878. —2365

— KIRBY, T. F. Annals of Winchester College, from its foundation in 1382 to the present time. 1892. —2362

— LEACH, A. F. History of Winchester College. 1899. .—2305

— WARNER, R. T. Winchester. 1900. (*Handb. to the great public schools.*) —2306

— **Bowles**, W. L. Vindiciae Wykehamicae: a vindication of Winchester College. 28 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 13, 1818, p. 317.)—**Collins**, W. L. Winchester College and commoners. 75 pp. (*In his* Public schools, p. 3; *and* Blackwood's Mag. v. 95, 1864, p. 66.)—**David**, W. H. Winchester: the school life. 18 pp. (Pascoe, C. E., *Every day life at Eton*, p. 82.)—**Gunner**, W. H. Catalogue of books belonging to the college of St. Mary, Winchester. 16 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 15, 1858, p. 59.)—**Kirby**, T. F. On some 15 century drawings of Winchester College. 4 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 53, pt. 1, 1892, p. 229.)—**Leach**, A. F. Winchester College, 1393 and 1893. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 74.)—**Pascoe**, C. E. Winchester College: its history. 15 pp. (*In his* Every day life at Eton, p. 67.)—**Winchester College.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 177, 1893, p. 358.)

St. Mary's Indian Mission. RONAN, P. Historical sketch of the Flathead Indian nation, 1813–90. Embracing the history of the establishment of St. Mary's Indian mission in the Bitter Root valley, Mont. . . . 1890. 4645

St. Mary's Industrial School for Boys of the City of Baltimore. Annual reports, 10, 12, 13, 32. Baltimore, 1879–1901. 4 nos. 8°. L.35

St. Mary's Monastery, *Maniaci.* SILVESTRI, G. (*Ed.*) Tabulario di S. Filippo di Fragalà e Santa Maria di Maniaci. Parte prima: Pergamene latine. 1887. (Palermo, Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti*, 1 s. v. 11.) 4392

St. Mary's Parish, *London.* NELSON, J. History, topography, and antiquities of the parish of St. Mary, Islington. 1811. 2533

St. Mary's Parish, *Reading.* GARRY, F. N. A., and GARRY, A. G. Churchwardens' accounts of the parish of St. Mary's Reading, Berks, 1550–1662. 1893. 2533

St. Mary's Parish, *Stockport.* BULKELEY, E. W. (*Ed.*) Parish registers of St. Mary, Stockport, 1584–1620. 1889. .2533

St. Mary's Seminary of St. Sulpice. Catalogue, 1899–1900. Baltimore, 1900. 8°. —2362

— Memorial volume of the centenary, 1791–1891. [Illustr.] Baltimore, 1891. 8°. —2362

St. Maur, Algernon, 15 *Duke of Somerset.*

GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Fifteenth report, Appendix VII. MSS. of the Duke of Somerset. 1898. 4464

St. Maur, Frances, *Countess of Hertford.* **Thomson,** *Mrs.* K. B. Frances, Countess of Hertford, and Henrietta Louisa, Countess of Pomfret. 30 pp. (*In her* Celebr. friendships, v. 2, p. 317.)

St. Maur, *France.*

GRÈZES, H. de. Vie du R. P. Barré, religieux minime, fondateur de l'Institut des écoles charitables du St.-Enfant Jésus dit de St.-Maur, origine et progrès de cet institut, 1662–1700. [1892.] 4745

— PIÉRART, Z. J. Histoire de St.-Maur-des-Fossés, de son abbaye, de sa péninsule. 1886, 2 v. .2603

— VANEL, J. B. (*Ed.*) Bénédictins de St.-Maur à St.-Germain-des-Prés, 1630–1792. Nécrologe des religieux de la congrégation de St.-Maur décédés à l'Abbaye de St.-Germain-des-Prés. 1896. .—2252

— **Maitre**, A. Cimetière gaulois de St.-Maur-les-Fossés. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 323.)

St. Médard's Abbey, *Soissons.* Delisle, L. V. Notice sur un MS. mérovingien de la bibliothèque royale de Belgique. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 31, 1884, p. 33.)

Saint-Mémin, Charles Balthasar Julien Fevret de. *See* Fevret de Saint-Mémin, C. B. J.

St. Michael and All Angels Church, *Bishop's Cleeve.* **Middleton,** J. H. Church of St. Michael and All Angels, Bishop's Cleeve, Gloucestershire. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1879–80, p. 248.)

St. Michael and All Angels Church, *Micheldean.* **Middleton,** J. H. On the churches of St. Michael and All Angels, Micheldean, St. Michael, Abenhall . . . Gloucestershire. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881–82, p. 269.)

St. Michael Coslaney, Notes on the church of, Norwich. 5 pp. Compton, C. H. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 395.)

St. Michael le Belfry Parish. *York.* COLLINS, F. (*Ed.*) Registers of St. Michael le Belfrey, York. Pt. 1, 1565–1653. 1899. (Yorkshire Parish Register Soc. *Pub.* v. 1.) .2583

St. Michael of the Mount. 2 pp. Jones, W., *Compl. hist. of relig. houses in Devon and Cornwall*, p. 82.

St. Michael's Church, *Abenhall.* Middleton, J. H. On the churches of St. Michael and All Angels, Micheldean, St. Michael, Abenhall. Gloucestershire. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881–82, p. 269.)

St. Michael's Church, *Oxford.* Drinkwater, H. St. Michael's church, Oxford. 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 56.)

St. Michael's Church, *Phila.* Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Marriage record of St. Michael's and Zion church, Phila., 1745–1800. 155 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 9, p. 285.)

St. Michael's Monastery, *Bamberg.* Kalendarium necrologicum monasterii Sancti Michaelis in Babenberg. 5 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer German.* v. 4, p. 500.)

St. Michael's Parish, *Bath.* PEARSON, C. B. (*Ed.*) Churchwardens' accounts of the church and parish of S. Michael, Bath, 1349-1575. 1878, 1 v. in 4. (Somersetshire Archeaol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 23, 26.) .2557

— **Pearson,** C. B. Some account of ancient churchwarden accounts of St. Michael's, Bath. 21 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878, p. 309.)

St. Michael's Parish, *London.* CHESTER, J. L. (*Ed.*) Parish registers of St. Michael, Cornhill, containing the marriages, baptisms, and burials, 1546-1754. 1882. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 7.) 2513

— OVERALL, W. H. (*Ed.*) Accounts of the churchwardens of the parish of St. Michael, Cornhill, in the city of London, 1456-1608. [1871.] 1526

St. Mildred the Virgin, History of the church of, Poultry, in the city of London. Milbourn, T. 1513

St. Monica's Convent in war, pestilence, and poverty. 68 pp. Morris, J., *Troubles of our Catholic forefathers*, 1 s. p. 249.

St. Nazarius's Abbey, *Lorch.* Helwich, G. Antiquitates Laurishaimenses, seu chronologia Sancti Nazarii Laurishaimensis. 136 pp. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 3, p. 1.)

St. Nicholas's Church, *Brighton.* Hannah, J. J. On the church of St. Nicholas and its ancient font. 9 pp. 4 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 26.)

St. Nicholas's Church, *Bristol.* Nicholls, J. F. Crypt of St. Nicholas church, Bristol. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878-79, p. 168.)

St. Nicholas's Church, *Craon.* De primo dono ecclesiae Sancti Nicolai de Credone. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 18.)

St. Nicholas's Fraternity. CHRISTIE, J. Parish clerks. Some account of parish clerks, more especially of the ancient fraternity (bretherne and sisterne), of S. Nicholas, now known as the Worshipful Company of parish clerks. 1893. 1512

St. Nicholas's Parish, *Ipswich.* COOKSON, E (*Ed.*) Registers of St. Nicholas, 1539-1710. 1897. (*Parish Register Soc.* v. 7.) .2505

St. Nicholas's Priory, *Exeter.* 1 p. Jones, W., *Compl. hist. of relig. houses in Devon and Cornwall*, p. 69.

St. Nicolas in the Fields, Monastery of. Schultz, R. W., and Barnsley, S. H., *Monastery of St. Luke of Stiris, in Phocis.* —17B5

St. Olave Hart Street and Allhallows Staining, Annals of the parishes of, in the city of London. Povah, A. .2591

St. Olave's Church, *London.* CRISP, F. A. Monumental inscriptions in the church of St. Olave's, Jewry. 1887. 2521

St. Omer, Jean de. Deschamps, L. Obsèques de Jehan de St. Omer. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 405.)

St. Omer, *France.*

HERMAND, A., and DESCHAMPS DE PAS, L. F. J. Histoire sigillaire de la ville de St. Omer. 1860. (*Soc. antiq. de Morinie.*) 1732

— **Bolard,** A. C. Eglise ancienne cathédrale de St. Omer; Jubilé de St. Omer en l'honneur de Ste. Aldegonde. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, pp. 31, 89.)—Un élection de magistrat à St. Omer en 1638. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 5, 1841, p. 45.)—**Courtois,** A. Coup-d'œil sur St. Omer à la fin du 17 siècle. 22 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1847, p. 137.)—Lecture et publication d'un placard de Charles-Quint à la bretecque de la maison royale de St. Omer en 1531; Tableau de mœurs à St. Omer et en Artois au XVI siècle. 34 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1851, p. 194.)—**Couvelaire,** (—). St. Audmer, extrait du *Thâtre et des Cités du monde*, par Georges Braun. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 975.)—**Deschamps de Pas,** L. F. J. Attaque de la ville de St. Omer par la porte de Ste. Croix; Note complémentaire sur les bas reliefs qui se trouvent au musée de St. Omer. 24 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1858.)—Cul-de-lampe du XIV siècle, provenant de l'ancien couvent de Notre Dame du Soleil de St. Omer; Museé de St. Omer; Translation à St. Omer du portrait de la Cathédrale de Thérouanne. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, pp. 32, 65, 117.)—Essai historique sur l'Hôtel-de-Ville de St. Omer. 88 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 4, 1839, p. 281.)—Essai sur l'art des construction à St. Omer, à la fin du 15 et au commencement du 16 siècle. 93 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1851, p. 159.)—Note sur les vitraux peints de l'église Notre Dame de St. Omer; Petit clocher sur la croisée de la nef et des transsepts de la Cathédrale de St. Omer. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, pp. 24, 130.)—Note sur un MS. relatif à la Hanse de St. Omer; Inventaire de l'argenterie qui se trouvait dans les églises de St. Omer en 1792. 25 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, pp. 49, 183.)—Note sur un sceau découvert dans les environs de St. Omer; Entrée de Philippe d'Espagne à St. Omer. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, pp. 497, 605.)—Notice sur l'église paroissiale de St. Denis à St. Omer. 34 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 6, 1845.)—Notice sur un MS. de la bibliothèque de St. Omer. 36 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 5, 1841, p. 173.)—Rapport sur une découverte d'objets gaulois et gallo-romains, dans les jardins du faubourg de Lyzel, près St. Omer. 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 8, 1850, p. 403.)—Sac de St. Omer en 1071. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1835, p. 333.)—**Diegerick,** I. L. A. St. Omer après le traité de paix de 1482; Cygnes de St. Omer. 19 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, pp. 1057, 1094.)—**Duchet,** T. Notice du MS. 729 de la bibliothèque communale de St. Omer. 22 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 1015.)—**Eudes,** V. Dissertation sur le tombeau de St. Omer. 13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, p. 170.)—Notice sur le Château d'Edequines et sur les Franches Vérités de St. Omer. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 4, 1839, p. 267.)—Recherches étymologiques, éthographiques, et historiques sur la ville de St. Omer. 157 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1835, p. 3.)—Relation du Pas d'Armes de la Croix Pélérine, près St. Omer; Notes; Appendice, par H. Piers. 36 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, pp. 302, 312, 322.)—Revue de diverses coutumes de l'arrondissement de St. Omer. 32 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 5, 1841, p. 299.)—**Givenchy,** L. A. C. T. de. Essai sur les chartes confirmatives des institutions communales de la ville de St. Omer. 160 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 4, 1839, p. 419.)—**Hermand,** A. Dissertation sur les armoiries de la ville de St. Omer. 35 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, p. 362.)—Grand denier de la ville de St. Omer au 10 siècle. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 9.)—Méreaux de St. Omer. 49 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1835, p. 253.)—Notice sur les

dalles sculptées de l'église Notre-Dame à St. Omer. 86 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 5, 1841, p. 75.)—Notice sur les monnaies trouvées à St. Omer en 1838. 22 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 4, 1839, p. 397.)—Notice sur quelques monnaies frappées à St. Omer. 29 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 8, 1850, p. 586.)—Papier monnaie employé à St. Omer. 31 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1835, p. 302.)—Recherches sur la question d'antériorité et de paternité entre les 2 monastères de la ville de St. Omer. 144 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1851, p. 49.)—Recherches sur les monnaies, médailles, et jetons, dont St. Omer a été l'objet. 50 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1835, p. 203.)—**La Fons,** A. de, *Baron de Melicocq.* Conflit entre l'Abbé de St. Bertin, l'église de St. Omer, et les maires et échevins de cette ville, au sujet du tonlieu (XVI siècle). 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 806.)—**Laplane,** H. P. F. de. Ancien compte du trésorier de l'hôpital St. Jean à St. Omer. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 56.)—Baillis de St. Omer de 1480 à 1702; Tarif pour les mises et façon d'une tonne de bière au XVIII siècle; MS. no. 270 de la bibliothèque de St. Omer; Mayeurs de St. Omer; Arques près St. Omer; Baillis ou capitaines de St. Omer. 48 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, pp. 611, 660, 766, 832, 964, 1007.)—Description de la ville de Sithiu; Demande pour la destruction des cerfs qui dévastaient les récoltes du voisinage de St. Omer; Réglement pour les hospitauls Notre Dame de l'Escoterie et de St. Loys, à St. Omer, au XV siècle; Droit des Arsins à St. Omer, en 1405; Mesures légales pour les bleds à St. Omer au XVIII siècle. 23 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, pp. 83, 196, 222, 305, 450.)—**Legrand,** A. Correspondance des généraux de l'armeé de Charles-Quint avec les mayeurs et échevins de St. Omer, à l'occasion du siège de Thérouanne, en 1553; Note historique sur une inscription lapidaire découverte dans l'église St. Sépulcre à St. Omer. 44 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, pp. 719, 778, 932, 941.)—Franchois font attentat et faillent de surprendre la ville de St. Omer, 1594. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 121.)—Poids anciens de la ville de St. Omer. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 15.)—Réjouissances des écoliers de Notre-Dame de St. Omer le jour de St.-Nicolas, leur glorieux patron, en 1417. 44 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1847, p. 159.)—**Le Nort,** G. de. Discours de l'origine de la ville de Sainct-Aumer et du Port Icius. 32 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 326.)—**Ogier,** S. Voyage de St. Omer à Bruges à la fin du XVI siècle. Tr. par A. Courtois. 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 235.)—**Piers,** H. B. Description de 12 MSS. de la bibliothèque de St. Omer; Tombeau de St. Omer. 73 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, pp. 97, 159.)—Notice sur les îles flottantes, entre St. Omer et Clairmarais. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1835, p. 187.)—**Quenson,** O. Perdition et vendition de la bonne ville de St. Omer aux Franchois; Réduction de la ville de St. Omer, le 11 fevrier 1488. 20 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie *Bull.* 1854-57, pp. 263, 389.)—**Toursel,** Z. Immaculate conception à St. Omer en 1657. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 210.)—**Vallet de Viriville,** A. Essai sur les archives historiques du chapitre de l'église cathédrale de St. Omer. 87 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 6, 1845.)

St. Oswald's Priory, Gloucester. 12 pp. 2 pl. Medland, H. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888-89, p. 118.)

St. Osyth's Priory, Essex, and its inhabitants, Some account of. Watney, J., *Jr.* .2524

St. Ouen's Abbey, *Rouen.* POMMERAYE, J. F. Histoire de l'Abbaye royale de S. Ouen de Rouen. [*Anon.*] 1662. —4291

— **Quicherat,** J. E. J. Documents inédits sur la construction de St.-Ouen de Rouen. 13 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 2, p. 215.)—**Wallace,** H. B. Church of St. Ouen. 4 pp. (*In his* Art, scenery and philos. p. 101.)

St. Pabu, *France.* Du Chatellier, P. Le trésor de St.-Pabu. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 188.)

St.-Pair, Guillaume de. *See* Guillaume, *de St.-Pair.*

St. Palais, Jacques M. Maurice de Long d'Aussac de, *D. D., Bp. of Vincennes.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Maurice de St. Palais. 11 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 313.)

Saint-Palaye. *See* Sainte-Palaye.

St. Pancras Parish, *London.* CLINCH, G. Marylebone and St. Pancras: their history, celebrities, buildings, and institutions. 1890. 1523

St. Pancras Priory, *Lewes.* Hope, W. H. St. J. Architectural history of the Cluniac priory of St. Pancras. 34 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 1.)

St. Pantaleon's Abbey, *Cologne.* Annales monasterii Sancti Pantaleonis Coloniae, 1238-49. 25 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 470.)—**Monachorum** Sancti Pantaleonis chronica regia, usque in annum 1161 continuata; Chronicae regia ab Henrico Aucupe usque ad captum a Friderico I Imperatore Mediolanum continuata versio vetus Germanica. 162 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, pp. 683, 945.)

St. Patrick, *Torpedo boat.* Maury, D. H. Exploits of the torpedo-boat St. Patrick. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 9, 1881, p. 81.)

St. Patrick's Church, *Dublin.* LA TOUCHE, J. J. D. (*Ed.*) Registers of the French Conformed churches of St. Patrick and St. Mary, Dublin. [*Fr.*] 1893. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Pub.* v. 7.) .2513

St. Patrick's eve. 119 pp. Lever, C. J., *Novels:* with *Sir Brook Fossbrooke,* v. 2, p. 247.

St. Patrick's purgatory. KRAPP, G. P. Legend of St. Patrick's purgatory: its later literary history. 1900. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1899.) .—2363

St. Paul, *Bps. of.* *See* Cretin, J.—Ireland, J.

St. Paul, *Minn.* Elliott, C. B. Minneapolis-St. Paul: the twin cities. 36 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Western states,* p. 265.)—**Hovey,** H. C. Eyay Shah: a sacrificial stone near St. Paul. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 35.)—**Ralph,** J. Capitals of the northwest. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 576.)—**Rice,** J. M. Public schools of Chicago and St. Paul. 16 pp. (*Forum,* v. 15, 1893, p. 200.)—**Schuyler,** M. Glimpses of western architecture. St. Paul and Minneapolis. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 736.)

St. Paul's Cathedral, *London.*

Dean and chapter of St. Paul's and the Mayor and commonalty and citizens of the city of London. Agreement relating to the opening of St. Paul's churchyard. [London], 1878. fo. .2591

—— AIKIN, E. Essay towards a history and description of the Cathedral church of St. Paul, London. [1812.] (Britton, J., *Fine arts of the English school.*) —2781

—— HARE, F., *Bp. of Chichester.* Frauds and abuses at St. Paul's. [*Anon.*] 1712. 1526

—— LONGMAN, W. History of the three Cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in London. 1873. 1534

—— PAYNE, J. O. (*Ed.*) St. Paul's Cathedral in the time of Edward VI: being a short account of its treasures. [1893.] 1516

—— SHEA, G. Memoir concerning the Seabury commemoration held at St. Paul's Cathedral, London, 14 Nov., 1884. 1893. —4162

—— SIMPSON, W. S. S. Paul's Cathedral library: a catalogue of Bibles, rituals, and rare books. 1893. L.55

—— — (*Ed.*) Registrum statutorum et consuetudinum ecclesiae cathedralis Santi Pauli Londinensis. 1873. .2511

—— — (*Ed.*) Visitations of churches belonging to St. Paul's Cathedral. 1249-52; 1297, 1458. 1895, 2 v. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. nos. 53, 55.) 1504

—— SMYTH, G. L. Monuments and genii of St. Paul's Cathedral and of Westminster Abbey. 1839, 2 v. 1525

—— **Howe**, S. Spoiling of St. Paul's. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 634.)—**Penrose**, F. C. On the recent discoveries of portions of old St. Paul's Cathedral. 12 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1883, p. 381.)—**Powell**, H. J. Glass mosaics at St. Paul's. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 418.)—**Simpson**, W. S. Some early drawings of old St. Paul's. 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 123.)—Tonsure-plate in use in St. Paul's Cathedral during the 13 century. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 278.)—**Story** of St. Paul's. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 819.)—**Van Rensselaer**, *Mrs.* M. G. St. Paul's. 23 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 643.)—**Ward, Lock, and Co.** (*Pubs.*) St. Paul's Cathedral. 30 pp. 7 pl. (*In their* Our national cathedrals, v. 3, p 1.)
See also **London.**

St. Paul's Church, *Chester.* Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Marriage record of St. Paul's Episcopal church, 1704-33. 8 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 8, p. 591.)

St. Paul's Church. *Phila.* Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Marriage record of St. Paul's church. 1759-1806. 54 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 9, p. 441.)

St. Paul's cross: the most famous spot in London. Marsh, J. B. 1597

St. Paul's School, *London.* Pascoe, C. E. St. Paul's school: its history. 13 pp. (*In his* Every day life at Eton, p. 264.)

St. Paul-Trois-Châteaux. 10 pp. Freeman, E. A. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 12.)

St. Peter and St. Paul, Some account of the abbey church of, at Dorchester. Addington, H. 2514

St. Peter's Abbey, *Erfurt.* Cronica S. Petri Erfordensis moderna; Notae dedicationum Montis S. Petri Erfordensis; Series Abbatum monasterii S. Petri Erfordiae. 126 pp. 1 pl. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 30, pt. 1, pp. 335, 480, 488.)

St. Peter's Abbey, *Gloucester.* Bazeley, W. Early days of the abbey of St. Peter, Gloucester. 7 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888-89, p. 155.)

St. Peter's Cathedral, *Rome.* LETAROUILLY, P. Vatican et la basilique de St.-Pierre de Rome. 1882, 2 v. —17B1

—— **Boisserée**, S. Ueber die Kaiser Dalmatika in der St. Peter's kirche zu Rom. 22 pp. 5 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 3, 1840, p. 553.)—**Crawford**, F. M. St. Peter's. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 323.)—**Tschudi**, H. von. Das konfessions-tabernakel Sixtus IV in St. Peter zu Rom. 14 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 11.)—**Wallace**, H. B. St. Peter's, Rome. 13 pp. (*In his* Art, scenery and philos. p. 142.)
See also **Rome.** *City.*

St. Peter's Church, *Croft.* Pritchett, J. P. St. Peter's church, Croft. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 241.)

St. Peter's Church, *Nottingham.* PHILLIMORE, W. P. W., and WARD, J. (*Eds.*) Nottingham parish registers. Marriages. St. Peter's church, 1572 to 1812. 1901. .2504

St. Peter's Church, *Phila.* BRONSON, W. W. Inscriptions in St. Peter's church yard, Phila. Ed. by C. R. Hildeburn. 1879. —4276

St. Peter's Church, *Rilston.* LOWE, C. H. (*Ed.*) Register of St. Peter's, 1559-1812. 1895-96, 2 v. .2516

St. Peter's Church, *Sleswick.* Miracula in ecclesia B. Petri Slesvici facta. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 243.)

St. Peter's Church, *Upper Slaughter.* Cutts, J. E. K. St. Peter's church, Upper Slaughter. 5 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1882-83, p. 126.)

St. Peter's Church, *Westminster.* *See* Westminster Abbey.

St. Peter's Church, *York.* BROWNE, J. History of the metropolitan church of St. Peter, York. 1847, 2 v. —1762

St. Peter's Monastery, *Nestued.* Ex annalibus Nestuedensibus minoribus. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 181.)

St. Peter's upon Cornhill Parish, *London.* GOWER, G. W. G. L. (*Ed.*) Register of all the christninges, burialles, and weddinges within the parish of St. Peeter's upon Cornhill. Beginning at the raigne of . . . Queen Elizabeth. 1877-79, 2 v. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 1, 4.) 2513

St. Petersburg, *Russia.*

MASSON, C. F. P. Mémoires secrets sur la Russie . . . formant un tableau des mœurs de St. Pétersbourg à la fin du XVIII siècle. [*Anon.*] 1800-02, 3 v. 3496

The same. 1800-03, 4 v. 3497

—— — Secret memoirs of the court of Petersburg: particularly towards the end of the reign of Catherine II and the commencement of that of Paul I. [*Anon.*] 1802. 3495

—— TIETZ, M. von. St. Petersburgh, Constantinople, and Napoli di Romania, in 1833, 34. 1836. (Foster, T., *Cab. miscel.* v. 1.) 3126

—— **Bourgoing**, P., *Baron* de. Souvenir de St. Pétersbourg (Juin, 1830). 13 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 3, 1860, p. 307.)—**Child**, T. Palatial Petersburg. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 188.)—**Dodge**, H. S. Palace and tombs of the czars. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 125.)—**Heyfelder**, O. Die medicinischen frauencurse in Petersburg. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 248.)—**Hiller**, F. In St. Petersburg. 12 pp. (*Deutsch.*

rundschau, v. 35, 1883, p. 95.)—**Julliard,** E. St.-Pétersbourg. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 38, 1888, p. 5.)—**Kennan,** G. A Russian political prison. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 521.)—**Noble,** E. Life in St. Petersburg. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 825.)—**Nocito,** P. Congresso penitenziario internazionale di Pietroburgo. 35 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 243.)—Die **petersburger gesellschaft.** 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 129.)—Epidemie des **recurrirenden fiebers** in Petersburg. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, p. 470.)—**St. Petersburger aufzeichnungen.** Aus den ersten regierungsjahren des Kaisers Nicholaus. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 55, 1888, p. 78.)—**Stead,** W. T. Impressions of Petersburg. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 432.—Count **Vitzthum's Reminiscences** of St. Petersburg and London. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 305.)—**Wylie,** A. Overland journey from St. Petersburg to Pekin. 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 1.)

St. Petersburg. Académie impériale des sciences. Bulletin. [3 s. 4 s. 5 s., v. 1-12.] St. Pétersbourg, 1860-1900. 48 v. 4°. —3542

Note.—For 1, 2 s. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Mélanges asiatiques (1849-88). St. Pétersbourg, 1852-88. 9 v. 8°. —3517

—— Mélanges gréco-romains (1849-88). St. Pétersbourg, 1855-88. 5 v. 8° —3517

—— Mélanges mathématiques et astronomiques (1849-88). St. Pétersbourg, 1853-88. 6 v. 8°. —3515

—— Mélanges physiques et chimiques (1849-87). St. Pétersbourg, 1854-87. 12 v. 8°. —3515

—— Mémoires, 7 s. 8 s., v. 1-11. St. Pétersbourg, 1859-1901. 53 v. in 56, 4°, and atlas, fo. —3512

Note.—For 1-6 s. *see* preceding catalogue.

St. Petersburg Shakspeare circle, Report of the tests committee of. *See* Harrison, J., and others.

St. Philip's Monastery, *Fragalà.* SILVESTRI, G. (*Ed.*) Tabulario di S. Filippo di Fragalà e Santa Maria di Maniaci. Parte prima: Pergamene Latine. 1887. (Palermo, Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti*, 1 s. v. 11.) 4392

Saint Pierre, Eustache de. Bolard, A. C. Dissertation sur le dévouement d'Eustache de Saint Pierre au siège de Calais, en 1347. 47 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, p. 26.)

Saint-Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de. 1737-1814.

Pablo y Virginia, tr. en Español por Josef Miguel Aléa. Phila., 1810. 18°. 2327

—— **Brunetière,** F. Bernardin de Saint-Pierre, Châteaubriand, et André Chénier. 36 pp. (*In his* Evolution de la poésie lyrique, v. 1, p. 69.)

St. Pierre, *Martinique.* Hearn, L. La Verette and the carnival in St. Pierre. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 737.)

St. Pierre's College, *Montpellier.* GUIRAUD, L. Collége St. Benoît. Collége St. Pierre . . . 1890. (*In his* Fondations du Pape Urbain V à Montpellier, v. 2.) —2304

St.-Pol-de Léon, *France.* Du Chatellier, P. Vase trouvé dans un tumulus à St.-Pol-de-Léon. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 383.)

Saint-Priest, Alexis Guignard, *Comte* de.

LAMACHE, P. Histoire de la chute des Jésuites au XVIII siècle; réponse à M. le Comte A. de Saint-Priest. 1845. —4107

Saint-Prix. *See* Foucault, J. A.

Saint-Prix, Jacques Berriat. *See* Berriat Saint-Prix, J.

St. Quentin, *France.* LEMAIRE, E., and others. Guerre de 1557 en Picardie, bataille de St.-Laurent, siège de St.-Quentin. 1896. .2661

St. Quiricus's Monastery, *Popolonia.* Giorgetti, A. Il cartulario del monastero di San Quirico a Populonia. 82 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, p. 397; v. 18, 1873, pp. 209, 355; v. 20, 1874, pp. 3, 213.)

St. Radegonde's Church. Petit, J. L. Church of St. Radegonde, near Tours. 7 pp. 12 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 157.)

Saint-Real, César Vichard, *Abbé* de. 1639-92.

Conjurations des Espagnols contre la république de Venise; et des Gracques. Précédées de sept discours sur l'usage de l'histoire. Ed. stéréotype. Paris, 1803. 18° 3517

St. Regis Indians. DONALDSON, T., and CARRINGTON, H. B. Six nations of New York: Cayugas, Mohawks (St. Regis) . . . 1892. (*U. S.* 11 *Census Extra census bull. Indians.*) —3361

St. Remigiberg's Abbey, *Cusel.* Remling, F. X. Geschichte der Benedictiner: Probstei St. Remigiberg. 108 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 32: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1857, p. 309.)

St. Riquier, *France.* Carmina Centulensia. 104 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi*, v. 3, pt. 2, fasc. 1, p. 265.)

St. Roch's Church, *Venice.* NICOLETTI, G. (*Ed.*) Illustrazione della chiesa e scuola di S. Rocco in Venezia. 1885. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 3.) 4362

St. Romanus's Monastery, *Lucca.* Monumenta varia ex archivio monasterii Sancti Romani Lucensis. 19 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 4, p. 600.)

St. Sabbas le Béni, Récit du couvent de. 3 pp. Sophronius, *Monk of St. Sabbas.* (*Soc. de l'orient. lat.: with* Daniel, *Bp. of Suriev, Vie*, p. 273.)

Saint-Saëns, Charles Camille. 1835—. Franz Liszt. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 517.)

—— **Krehbiel,** H. E. Camille Saint-Saëns. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 735.)

St. Saviour's Parish, *London.* CONCANEN, M., *Jr.*, and MORGAN, A. History and antiquities of the parish of St. Saviour's, Southwark. 1795. .2535

—— **St. Saviour's, Southwark.** 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 170, 1890, p. 394.)

St. Sergius's Abbey, *Giblet.* Petit, E. Chartes de l'Abbaye cistercienne de Saint-Serge. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 20.)

St.-Sernin de Pauliac, *France.* Molinier, A. St.-Sernin de Pauliac au diocèse de Toulouse. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 450.)

St. Severin's Abbey, *Naples.* DREVES, G. M. (*Ed.*) Hymnarius Severianus. 1893. (*In his* Analecta hymnica medii aevi, v. 14, a.) .—2256

St. Silvester's Abbey, *Nonantola.* TIRABOSCHI, G. Storia dell' augusta badia di S. Silvestro di Nonantola. 1784-85, 2 v. —4201

Saint-Simon, Claude Henri de Rouvroy, *Comte* de. **Janet,** P. Comte et Saint-Simon. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, p. 593.)

Saint-Simon, Louis de Rouvroy, *Duc* de. 1675-1755.

Ecrits inédits, pub. sur les MSS. conservés au dépôt des affaires étrangères par M. P. Faugère. Paris, 1880-93. 8 v. 8°. 4684

Contents. Mémoire sur les **affaires étrangères,** 15 Juillet, 1733, v. 4, p. 317.—Maisons d'**Albret,** d'Armagnac, et de Chastillon, v. 4, p. 337.—Mémoire secret sur le **bonnet,** v. 3, p. 433.—Notice sur **Bossuet,** v. 2, p. 481.—**Confesseurs** du Roi, v. 2, p. 461.—**Conseil d'estat,** tenu au Louvre, le 25 Oct., 1716, v. 4, p. 261.—Brouillons des projets sur lesquels il faudroit travailler aux dignitéz de **duc et pair** de France, v. 3, p. 311.—Estat des changements arrivéz à la dignité de duc et pair de France depuis May, 1643, jusqu'en May, 1711, v. 3, p. 1.—Nottes sur tous les **duchés-pairies,** comtés-pairies, et duchés vérifiés, depuis 1500 jusqu'en 1730, v. 5-8.—Louis XIV, *King of France.* Edit, portant reglement général pour les **duchéz et pairies,** v. 3, p. 497.—**Ducs** non vérifiés improprement dits à brevet, v. 8, p. 669.—Mémoire sur les prétentions du Chancelier de France à l'égard des **ducs et pairs,** v. 3, p. 423.—Projets de restablissements du royaume de **France,** v. 4, p. 191.—Vues sur l'avenir de la France, Sept., 1713, v. 2, p. 433.—**Gouvernantes** des enfans de France, v. 4, p. 468.—**Gouverneurs** et précepteurs des fils de France, v. 4, p. 435.—Mlle. de **Keroualle,** Duchesse de Portsmouth, et le Duc de Richemont, son fils, v. 4, p. 485.—Duchesse de **La Vallière,** v. 4, p. 481.—Mémoire sur les **légitimés,** v. 2, p. 1.—**Lettres,** 1703-42, v. 4, p. 1.—Mémoire sur les maisons de **Lorraine,** de Rohan, et de La Tour, v. 3, p. 253.—**Louis XIV,** *King of France.* Lettre, à l'Abbé de Bourlemont, v. 3, p. 502.—Clemens XIV, *Pope.* Discours prononcé, dans le Consistoire du 16 Mars, 1712, à l'occasion de la mort de M. le Dauphin [**Louis**], et de Mme. la Dauphine, v. 2, p. 492.—Collections sur feu Monseigneur le Dauphin [Louis], v. 2, p. 409.—Cérémonies de l'enterrement de **Marie Anne** Victoire Christinne Joséphe Bénédictine Rosalie Pétronelle de Bavière, Dauphine de France, v. 3, p. 473.—**Mélanges,** v. 2, 3.—Requête et mémoires, présentés au Duc d'**Orléans,** Régent, v. 4, p. 243.—Mémoire abrégé de l'origine de quelques usurpations du parlement sur les **pairs de France,** v. 3, p. 369.—Mémoire concernant la préséance des pairs de France sur les princes estrangers, v. 3, p. 449.—Réfutation de l'idée du **parlement** d'estre le premier corps de l'estat, nouvellement prise et hasardée, v. 3, p. 399.—Explication du plan de la grand' chambre du **Parlement de Paris,** v. 3, p. 461.—Mémoire de messieurs les ducs et pairs contre les **presidents** à mortier, v. 3, p. 389.—Mémoire sur la **rénonciation,** v. 2, p. 179.—Parallèle des trois premiers **rois bourbons,** v. 1.—Matériaux pour servir à un mémoire sur les qualités prises par M. de **Soubise,** Juin, 1753, v. 4, p. 393.—**Surintendantes** de la maison de la Reine, v. 4, p. 465.—Supplique de l'**université** au Parlement, v. 4, p. 281.—**Vendôme,** C. de. Extrait des lettres de légitimation, v. 2, p. 489.

—— Mémoires. Nouv. éd., collationnée sur le MS. autographe augmentée des additions . . . et de notes et appendices par A. de Boislisle, et suivis d'un lexique des mots et locutions remarquables. Paris, 1879-1901. 15 v. 8°. (Regnier, J. A. A., *Grands écrivains de la France.*) 4685

—— **Fragments** inédits. [Ed. par Arthur Michel de Boislisle.] 43 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 15, 1881, p. 333; v. 16, 1881, p. 103.)—Extraits des Mémoires, en ce qui touche la **régence.** 98 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 1, p. 357.)

—— **Chéruel,** P. A. Saint-Simon et l'Abbé Dubois. Leurs relations de 1718 à 1722. 14 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 140.)—**Faugère,** A. P. Saint-Simon: biographe des ducs et pairs. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 713.)

St. Simon's Island. Chisholm, A. R. Raid of Capt. Wm. Miles Hazzard on St. Simon's Island. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 282.)

St. Stephen's Cathedral, *Vienna.* Wallace, H. B. St. Stephen's at Vienna. 4 pp. (*In his* Art, scenery, and philos. p. 134.)

St. Stephen's Chapel, *London.* Topham, J. Some account of the collegiate chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster. 9 pp. 14 pl. (Carter, J., *Some account of the cathedral church of Exeter.*)

St. Stephen's Convent, *Mori.* Gallina, F. Iscrizioni etiopiche ed. arabe di S. Stefano dei Mori. 15 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 11, 1888, p. 281.)

St. Stephen's Parish, *London.* Freshfield, E. Some remarks upon the book of records and history of the parish of St. Stephen. 41 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 17.)

St. Swithun's Priory, *Winchester.* KITCHIN, G. W. (*Ed.*) Compotus rolls of the obedientiaries of St. Swithun's priory, from the Winchester Cathedral archives. 1892. (*Hampshire Record Soc.*) .2516

St. Thomas, *Island, West Africa.* DAPPER, O. Naukeurige beschrijvinge der afrikaensche eylanden . . . Sant Thomee. 1668. (*With his* Naukeurige beschrijvinge der Afrik. gewesten.) .2441

St. Thomas, *Island, West Indies.* LEDRU, A. P. Voyage aux îles de Ténériffe, la Trinité, St.-Thomas, Ste.-Croix, et Porto-Ricco. 1796-98. 1810, 2 v. 2493

—— MILLSPAUGH, C. F. Plantae Utowanae. Plants collected in Bermuda, Porto Rico, St. Thomas . . . etc., Dec., 1898, to Mar., 1899, the Antillean cruise of the yacht Utowana. 1900. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 50.) —3444

—— TAYLOR, C. E. Leaflets from the Danish West Indies. 1888. 4636

—— **Tooke,** C. W. Danish colonial fiscal system in the West Indies. 28 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* 3 s. v. 1, p. 144.)

St. Thomas's Abbey, *Dublin.* GILBERT, J. T. (*Ed.*) Register of the Abbey of St. Thomas, Dublin. 1889. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592

St. Thomas's Church, *Alexandria.* Race, H. St. Thomas' Church, Alexandria, N. Y. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 256.)

St. Thomas's Church, *Portsmouth.* Saunders, W. H. Churchwardens' accounts of St. Thomas, 1564. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 257.)

St. Thomas's Parish, *London.* CHESTER, J. L. (*Ed.*) Parish registers of St. Thomas the Apostle, London . . . 1558-1754. 1881. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 6.) 2513

St. Thomas's Parish, *Md.* ALLEN, E. Garrison church: sketches of the history of St. Thomas' parish . . . 1742–1852. Ed. by H. Smith. 1898. —4162

St. Thomas's Parish, *N. J.* Race, H. St. Thomas', St. Andrew's and Musconetcong parishes, 1768–70. 21 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 212.)

St. Thomas's Priory, *Staffordshire.* Parker, F. P. (*Ed.*) Chartulary of the priory of St. Thomas (a' Becket) near Stafford. 79 pp. 1 pl. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1887, p. 123.)

St. Tibery's Abbey, *Hérault,* Concilium habitum apud Sanctum Tiberium anno 907. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 115.)

St. Ulrich's and St. Afra's Monastery, *Augsburg.* **Pappenheim,** M. von. Pars chronicae monasterii SS. Udalrici et Afrae, 1152–1265. 42 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 509.)

St. Val, l'aînée, *Mlle.* de. *See* Alziary, *de Roquefort,* M. P. C.

St. Val, la cadette, *Mlle.* de. *See* Alziary, *de Roquefort,* M. B.

St. Valentine, Church of, at Rome. 5 pp. Forbes, S. R. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 313.)

St. Venant, *France.* Woillez, E. Notice sur les fonts baptismaux de St. Venant. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, p. 183.)

St. Vicente's Monastery, *Monforte.* RISCO, M. Antiguedades de la ciudad y sta. iglesia de Lugo; memorias de los insignes monasterios de S. Julian de Samos, y S. Vicente de Monforte. 1796. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada,* v. 40.) 4527

Saint-Victor, Jacques Benjamin Maximilien Bins, *Comte* de. 1772–1858.

Musée des antiques. *See* Bouillon, P.

Saint-Victor, Paul Jacques Raimond Bins, *Comte* de. 1825–81.

Deux masques: tragédie-comédie. 5 éd. Paris, 1884–89. 3 v. 8°. 3343

Contents.

Allainval, L. J. C. S., v. 3.	Diderot, D., v. 3.	Racine, J., v. 3.
Aristophane, v. 2,	Eschyle, v. 1.	Regnard, J. F., v. 3.
Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de, v. 3.	Euripide, v. 2.	Sédaine, M. J., v. 3.
Calidasa, v. 2.	Favart, C. S., v. 3,	Shakespeare, W., v. 3.
Corneille, P., v. 3.	Le Sage, A. R., v. 3.	Sophocle, v. 2.
Crébillon, P. J. de, v. 3.	Marivaux, P. C. de C. de, v. 3.	Tabarin, N., v. 3.
Dancourt, F. C., v. 3.	Molière, J. B. P., v. 3.	Théâtre moderne, v. 3.
	Piron, A., v. 3.	

—— [**Etude.**] 23 pp. (Brooks, (—), *Tableaux,* p. 5.)

—— Catalogue de tableaux . . . formant la collection de feu M. C. Marcille. *See* Marcille, C.

—— Catalogue des tableaux . . . composant la collection de feu M. Schneider. *See* Schneider, (—).

—— (*Tr.*) Odes d'Anacréon. *See* Anacreon.

—— **Scherer,** E. H. A. Deux masques, par P. de Saint-Victor. 9 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 7, p. 98.)—Paul de Saint-Victor. 6 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 4, p. 275.)

St. Victor's, Adam of. *See* Adam, *of St. Victor's.*

St. Vincent, 1 *Earl of.* *See* Jervis, J.

Saint-Vincent, Jean Baptiste George Marie Bory de. *See* Bory de Saint-Vincent, J. B. G. M.

St. Vincent, *Island.*

MARTIN, R. M. History of the West Indies; comprising . . . St. Vincent's . . . 1837. (*In his* Brit. col. libr. v. 5.) 2557

—— **Mozley,** J. R. St. Vincent. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 542.)—**Uhler,** P. R. Enumeration of the hemiptera-homoptera of the island of St. Vincent. 30 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1895, p. 55.)—List of the hemiptera-heteroptera collected in the island of St. Vincent by H. H. Smith; with descriptions of new genera and species. 15 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1893, p. 705.)—List of the hemiptera-heteroptera of the families anthocoridae and ceratocombidae collected by H. H. Smith in the island of St. Vincent. 5 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1894, p. 156.)

See also **West Indies.**

St. Vincent de Laon, Histoire de l'Abbaye de. Wyard, R. .2605

St. Vincent de Mâcon, Cartulaire de. Ragut, C. .2681

St. Vincent's Monastery, *Breslau.* Liber mortuorum monasterii Sancti Vincentii ordinis Praemonstratensis. 52 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 5, p. 667.)

St. Vitus's dance. *See* Chorea.

St. Vitus's Monastery, *Gladbach.* KNOR, P. Liber de fundatione et abbatibus monasterii S. Viti Martyris in Gladbach. 1856. (Fahne, A., *Dynasten. . . . von Bocholtz,* v. 3: *Chronica Abbatiae Gladbacensis.*) 3791

St. Werburga's Abbey, *Chester.* CHRISTIE, R. C. (*Ed.*) Annales Cestrienses; or, chronicle of the Abbey of S. Werburg, at Chester. 1887. (*Record Soc. for . . . Lancashire and Cheshire,* v. 14.) .2546

—— **Robson,** J. On the early charters of St. Werburgh's. 12 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1859, p. 187.)

St. Werburga's Church, *Bristol.* Beddoe, J. On certain crania disinterred at St. Werburgh's, Bristol. 4 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878–79, p. 79.)

Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin. 1804–69.

Portraits de femmes. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1852. 12°. 4714

Contents.

Charrière, *Mme.* de St. H. de.	Liron, *Mlle.* de.
Christel.	Longueville, A. G. de B., *Duchesse* de.
Des Houlières, *Mme.* A. du L. de la G.	Maria.
Duras, C. L. de K., *Duchesse* de.	Pontivy, *Mme. de.*
Fleurs, Les: apologue.	Rémusat, C. E. J. de V., *Comtesse* de.
Guizot, *Mme.* E. C. P. de M.	Roland de la Platière, *Mme.* M. J. P.
Kruedener, B. L., *Baronne* de.	Sévigné, *Mme.* M. de R. C.
La Fayette, M. M. P. de La V., *Comtesse* de.	Souza-Botelho, A. M. E. F., *Comtesse de Flahaut.*
La Rochefoucauld, F., *Duc* de.	Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de.

—— **Adhemar,** V., *Comte* de. Sainte-Beuve et sa critique. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 31.)—**Bartling,** H. Sainte-Beuve und seine schriften. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1870, v. 1, p. 369.)—**Brunetière,** F.

Œuvre de Sainte-Beuve. 27 pp. (*In his* Evolution des genres, v. 1, p. 217.)—Œuvre poétique de Sainte-Beuve. 40 pp. (*In his* Evolution de la poésie lyrique, v. 1, p. 215.) —**Ritter,** E. Correspondance de Sainte-Beuve. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 188.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Discours de Sainte-Beuve sur les prix de vertu. 5 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 3, p. 381.)—Portefeuille de Sainte-Beuve; Bibliothèque de Sainte-Beuve. 51 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 4, pp. 113, 141.)—Port-Royal de Sainte-Beuve. 12 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 7, p. 283.)—Sainte-Beuve. 50 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 1, p. 321; v. 4, p. 97.)

Sainte-Beuve, *Mme.* Madeleine Luillier. Dadolle, P. Mme. de Sainte-Beuve et les Ursulines de Paris (1562-1630) de H. de Leymont. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 761.)

Sainte-Croix, Guillaume Emmanuel Joseph Guilhem de Clermont Lodève, *Baron* de. 1746-1809.

Histoire des progrès de la puissance navale de l'Angleterre. Yverdon, 1783. 2 v. 12°. .2597

Sainte-Croix, *Switzerland.* PICTET, F. J., and LORIOL, P. de. Description des fossiles du terrain crétacé des environs de Sainte-Croix. 1872. (*Matériaux pour la paléontol. suisse*, pt. 5.) —1561

Sainte-Foy, *France.* Liefde, J. de. Agricultural colony of Sainte-Foy. 48 pp. (*In his* Six months among the charities of Europe, v. 2, p. 343.)

Sainte-Geneviève, *Abbey, Paris.* DUMOLINET, C. Cabinet de la bibliothèque de Ste.-Geneviève. 1692. W. 51

—— **Kohler,** C. Un ancien règlement de la bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 229.)

Ste. Genevieve, *County, Missouri.* KEYES, C. R. Report on Mine la Motte sheet including portions of Madison, St. François, and Ste. Genevieve counties. 1895-96, 1 v. and atlas. (*Missouri Geol. surv.* v. 9.) —4643 atlas, —4642

Sainte Ligue, La. 6 v. in 2. Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 68-73. 4157

Sainte-Odile, *Mt.* PFISTER, C. Duché mérovingien d'Alsace et la légende de Sainte Odile, suivis d'une étude sur les anciens monuments du Sainte-Odile. 1892. 3602

—— **Quicherat,** J. E. J. Antiquités de la montagne Sainte-Odile. 7 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 278.)

Sainte-Palaye, Jean Baptiste de La Curne de. 1697-1781.

Literary history of the troubadours: containing their lives, extracts from their works, and many particulars relative to . . . the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. Collected and abridged from the French . . . by Mrs. Dobson. London, 1807. 12°. 2305

Sainte-Preuve, François Georges Binet de. 1800-73.

Biographie universelle et portative des contemporains. *See* Rabbe, A., and others.

Sainter, J. D.

Jottings of some geological, archaeological, botanical, ornithological, and zoological rambles round Macclesfield. With illustrations. Macclesfield, 1878. 8°. —1666

Saintes, A. E. de, *pseud.* *See* Eymery, A.

Saintes, *Bp. of.* *See* Bibianus, *St.*

Saintes, *France.* Blanchet, J. A. Contributions à l'épigraphie gallo-romaine de S. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 16.)—**Lewis,** B. Antiquities of S. 50 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, pp. 164, 215.)

Saintonge, *France.* AUDIAT, L. Epigraphie santone et aunisienne. 1870. 1232

—— **Langlois,** C. V. Documents relatifs à l'Agenais, au Périgord, et à la S., à la fin du XIII et au commencement du XIV siècles. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 298.)

Saints.

ÆLFRIC, *Abbot of Ensham.* Lives of Saints . . . ed. by Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1881-1900. 4 pts. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* nos. 76, 82, 94, 114.) 2115

—— BARONIUS, C., *Cardinal.* Martyrologium Romanum. 1586. —4271

—— BOERO, J. Histoire de la vie et du martyre des saints japonais. 1865. —2274

—— CLEMENT, C. E. Saints in art. 1899. (*Art lovers S.*) —1758

—— DE VERE, A. T. Legends of the Saxon saints. 1879. 1306

—— FABER, F. W. (*Ed.*) Saints and servants of God. 1847, 2 v. 4737

—— GEOFFREY, *of Llandaff.* Liber Landavensis . . . with an English translation . . . by W. J. Rees. 1840. (*Soc. Pub. ant. Welsh MSS.*) .2574

—— GORMÁIN, M.-M. hua. Martyrology, ed. . . . by W. Stokes. 1895. (*Henry Bradshau Soc.* v. 9.) .—2253

—— HOGAN, E. Latin lives of the saints. 1894. (Royal Irish Acad. *Todd lecture S.* v. 5.) —2556

—— LUNGO, I, del (*Ed.*) Leggende del secolo XIV. 1863, 2 v. 1218

—— MARIN, M. A. Vies des pères des déserts d'Orient. Nouv. éd. . . par M. E. Veuillot. 1863-64, 6 v. 3795

—— MARTYRILOGIUM viola sanctorum. [1516.] .—3256

—— METCALFE, W. M. (*Ed.*) Legends of the saints, in the Scottish dialect of the fourteenth century. 1896, 3 v. (*Scottish Text Soc.*) 2116

—— O'DONOVAN, J. (*Tr.*) Martyrology of Donegal. Calendar of the saints of Ireland. 1864. (*Irish Archaeol. and Celtic Soc.*) 2504

—— PINKERTON, J. Lives of the Scottish saints. 1889, 2 v. 3702

—— REES, W. J. (*Ed.*) Lives of the Cambro British saints, of the fifth and immediate succeeding centuries from ancient Welsh and Latin MSS. . . . with English translations. 1853. (*Soc. Pub. ant. Welsh MSS.*) .2574

—— STOKES, M. Three months in the forests of France. A pilgrimage in search of vestiges of the Irish saints in France. 1895. 2401

—— STOLFI, C. (*Ed.*) Leggende di alcuni Santi e beati venerati in S. Maria degli Angeli di Firenze. 1864, 2 pts. in 1 v. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 52, 53.) 2322

—— TAMAYO DE SALAZAR, J. Anamnisis, sive commemoratio omnium sanctorum Hispanorum. 1651–59. 7 v. —4161

—— VORAGINE, G. de, *Abp. of Genoa.* Golden legend. . . . Tr. into English by W. Caxton. 1878. (Holbein Soc. *Facsimile reprints*, v. 13.) —17E1

The same. [Ed. by F. S. Ellis. Printed in facsimile by W. Morris. 1892], 3 v. .—2241

—— WHYTFORD, R. (*Tr.*) Martiloge in Englysshe . . . ed. . . . by F. Procter and E. S. Dewick. 1893. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 3.) .—2253

—— **Brun** (Bonifacius), *von Querfurt, St.* Vita v fratrum. 46 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 6, p. 383; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 709.)—**Hardman**, J. W. Hagiology of Somerset. 9 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 32, 1887, p. 59.)—**Hoefler**, M. Kalender-heilige als krankheits-patrone beim bayerischen volk. 15 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 292.)—**Meyer**, M. P. H. Notice sur le MS. 307 (ancien 851) de la bibliothèque d'Arras. Recueil de vies de saints en prose et en vers. 35 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 366.)—**Paget**, V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*) Love of the saints. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 499.)—**Schuyler**, E. Corfu and its saints. 9 pp. (*In his* Italian influences, p. 3.)

See also **Canonization.—Catholic Church.—Christian art.—Ecclesiastical biography.—Fathers of the church.—Legends.—Middle ages,** *Literature.*—**Miracles.—Shrines.**

Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman. 1845—.

Earlier renaissance. New York, 1901. 12°. (*In his* Periods of European lit. v. 5.) .2257

—— Essays in English literature, 1780–1860. London, 1890. 12°. 2203

Contents.

Borrow, G.	Hogg, J.	Moore, T.
Crabbe, G.	Hunt, J. L.	Peacock, T. L.
De Quincey, T.	Jeffrey, F., *Lord.*	Praed, W. M.
Hazlitt, W.	Lockhart, J. G.	Smith, S.
	Wilson, J.	

Kinds of **criticism**, p. ix.

—— Flourishing of romance and the rise of allegory. New York, 1897. 12°. (*In his* Periods of European lit. v. 2.) .2257

—— History of criticism and literary taste in Europe from the earliest texts to the present day. V. 1. New York, 1900. 8°. .2244

—— George **Borrow.** 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 170.)—"The **Bride of Lammermoor.**" 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 857.)—Novels of Hall **Caine.** 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 180.)—George **Crabbe.** 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 99.)—Preliminary note on the position of **Daniel's tragedies** in English literature. 5 pp. (Daniel, S., *Compl. works*, v. 3, p. vii.)—Anthony **Hamilton.** 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 597.)—Wm. **Hazlitt.** 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 429.)—James **Hogg.** 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 18.)—Leigh **Hunt.** 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 426.)—Francis **Jeffrey.** 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 256.)—Poetry of the Earl of **Lytton.** 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 467.)—**Names in fiction.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 115.)—Christopher **North.** 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 171.)—Present state of the **novel.** 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 410; v. 43, 1888, p. 112.)—Thos. Love **Peacock.** 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 414.)—Winthrop Mackworth **Praed.** 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 345.)—Twenty years of **reviewing.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, p. 21.)—Sydney **Smith.** 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 17.)—The two **tragedies:** a note. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 395.)

—— (*Ed.*) Elizabethan and Jacobean pamphlets. London, 1892. 16°. (*In his* Pocket library of Eng. lit.) 2207

Contents. **Breton,** N. Pretie and wittie discourse betwixt wit and will, p. 84.—**Dekker,** T. The Gull's hornbook, p. 209.—**Greene,** R. Groat's worth of wit, p. 115.—**Harvey,** G. Precursor to Pierce's Supererogation, p. 164.—**Lodge,** T. Reply to Gosson, p. 1.—**Lyly,** J. Pappe with a hatchet, p. 43.—**Nash,** T. Prognostication, p. 185.

—— (*Ed.*) Periods of European literature. V. 2, 4, 5. New York, 1897–1901. 3 v. 12°. .2257

Contents. Saintsbury, G. E. B. Earlier **renaissance,** v. 5; Flourishing of **romance** and the rise of allegory, v. 2.—Smith, G. G. **Transition period,** v. 4.

—— (*Ed.*) Pocket library of English literature. London, 1892. 16°. 2207

Contents. Saintsbury, G. E. B. Elizabethan and Jacobean **pamphlets.**

—— (*Tr.*) Chronicle of the reign of Charles IX. *See* Mérimée, P.

Sainz de Baranda, Pedro. 1797–1853.

De la santa iglesia de Lerida en su estado moderno. Madrid, 1850. 8°. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 47.) 4527

—— Santa iglesia de Barbastro en sus estados antiguo y moderno. Obra póstuma. Madrid, 1862. 8°. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 48.) 4527

Saisiaz, La, in 1895. 15 pp. Innes, A. T. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 262.)

Sakhalin, *Island.* Anderson, G. C. Notes on the south coast of Saghalien. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, pt. 1, 1882, p. 35.)—**Bickmore,** A. S. The Ainos, or hairy men, of Saghalien and the Kurile islands. 17 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 45, 1868, p. 361.)—**De Windt,** H. Island of Sakhalin. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 711.)—**Heer,** O. Primitiae florae fossilis Sachalinensis—Miocene flora der insel Sachalin. 61 pp. 15 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 25, 1878.)—**Schmidt,** F. Ueber die petrefakten der kreideformation von der insel Sachalin. 37 pp. 8 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 19, 1873.)—**Tarenetzky,** A. Beitraege zur craniologie der Ainos auf Sachalin. 101 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 37, 1890; v. 41, 1893.)

Sakhra, El. 13 pp. 1 pl. Cust, *Sir* E. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 131; v. 12, 1860, p. 84.)

Sakkara, *Egypt.* DAVIES, N. de G. Mastaba of Ptahhetep and Akhethetep at Saqqareh. Pt. 1. Chapel of Ptahhetep and the hieroglyphs. 1900. (Egypt Explor. Fund, 8 *Mem.*) 2702

Sakorraphos, G. M. Observationes criticae ad Aeschinis orationes. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 435.)—Scholia Graeca inedita in **Euripides Hecubam.** 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 325.)

Sakralaltertuemer, Die Griechischen. Stengel, P., and Oehmichen, G. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. altertumswissen.* v. 5, pt. 3.) 2723

Sakya-Muni. *See* Buddha.

Sala, Aristide. Rotondi, P. Documenti circa la vita e le gesta di S. Carlo Borromeo, pub. per cura del Canonico S. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 17, 1863, p. 107.)

Sala, *Mrs.* Bessie Stannard.
Famous people I have met. (With facsimile letters.) London, 1892. 12°. 4747

Sala, Domenico. Sala, G. A., *Cardinal.* Vita di S. 91 pp. (*Scritti*, v. 4, p. 235: Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Miscel.*)

Sala, George Augustus Henry. 1828–95. Marie Antoinette's milliners' bills. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 283.)

Sala, Giuseppe Antonio, *Cardinal.* 1762–1839.
Scritti. Pub. sugli autografi da Giuseppe Cugnoni. Roma, 1882–88. 4 v. 8°. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Miscel.*) 4382
Contents. **Diario romano,** degli anni 1798–99, v. 1–3. —Sentimento sull' assistenza de' Cardinali alla sagra cerimonia del matrimonio [di **Napoleone**], v. 4, p. 1.—**Piano di riforma,** umiliato a Pio VII, v. 4, p. 43.—Vita di Domenico **Sala,** v. 4, p. 235.

—— CUGNONI, G. Della vita e degli scritti di G. A. Sala. 1888. (Rome, R. Soc. rom di storia patria, *Miscel.*) 4382

—— **Cugnoni,** G. Memorie della vita e degli scritti del Cardinale G. A. Sala. 97 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 11, 1888, pp. 1, 213.)

Sala, Pietro. Capitolo per Accademia. 13 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 7, p. 83.)

Saladin, *Sultan of Egypt and Syria.*
ABÛ EL-MEHÂSAN YÛSUF IBN-RÂFÎ IBN TEMÎM EL-ASADI, *called* Behâ ed-Dîn. Saladin. (1137–93.) 1897. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 32.) 1405

—— POOLE, S. L. Saladin and the fall of the kingdom of Jerusalem. 1898. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4725

—— **Age** of S. 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 183, 1896, p. 163.)—**Conder,** C. R. Saladin and King Richard. Eastern question in the 12 century. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, p. 389.)
See also **Crusades.**

Salamanca, *Spain.* FLOREZ, E. De las iglesias de Abila . . . Salamanca, Viséo, y Zamora, segun su estado antiguo. 1786. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 14.) 4527

—— **Brackenbury,** H. Letter from S. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 165, 1899, p. 376.)

Salamander. 64 pp. Heyse, J. L. P., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 259.

Salamander. Smith, *Mrs.* E. O. P. (E. Helfenstein, *pseud.*) 4327

Salamâs. *See* Sâlmâs.

Salamis, *Cyprus.* Ohnefalsch-Richter, M. Von den neuesten ausgrabungen in der cyprischen Salamis. 30 pp. 1 pl. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, pp. 191, 244.)

Salamis, Battle of. Bauer, A. Die Ioner in der schlacht bei Salamis. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 624.)—**Busolt,** G. Ephoros als quelle fuer die schlacht bei Salamis; Ephoros ueber die verluste bei Salamis und bei Plataiai. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, pp. 627, 629.)—**Lawton,** W. C. Looking toward Salamis. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 70.) —**Rawson,** E. K. Salamis. 27 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Twenty famous naval battles, v. 1, p. 3)

Salamon, Louis Sufferin de. Memoirs of an Internuncio. 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 180, 1894, p. 61.)

Salamone, Francesco. Bertolotti, A. La disfida di Barletta ed uno de suoi campioni al servizio del Duca di Milano. 52 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 644.)

Sálár. Shaw, R. B. On the hill canton of S., the most easterly settlement of the Turk race. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 305.)

Sálas Barbadillo, Alonso Gerónimo de. *Circa* 1580–1630.
Dos novelas. [Ed. por F. R. de Uhagón.] Madrid, 1894. 8°. (*Madrid, Soc. de Bibliof. españ.*) .2384
Contents. El **Cortesano descortés,** p. 1.—El **Necio bien afortunado,** p. 155.

Salazar, A. E., and **Newman,** C. Examen químico y bacteriológico de las aguas potables. Londres, 1890. 8°. —3797

—— — Kosto komparatibo en Chile del gas i de la elektrizidad komo sistemas de distribuzion de enerjia. Santiago de Chile, 1896. 8°. —2736

Salazar, Eugenio de. 16 *cent.*
Cartas, escritas á muy particulares amigos suyos. [Ed. por P. de Gayangos.] Madrid, 1866. 8°. (*Madrid, Soc. de Bibliof. españ.*) .2384

Salazar, Juan Tamayo de. *See* Tamayo de Salazar, J.

Salbach, B. Wasserversorgung der gebaeude. 50 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 3 th. v. 4, p. 273.)

Saldanha da Gama, João de.
Annaes da Bibliotheca nacional do Rio de Janeiro. *See* Rio de Janeiro.

Sale, *Lady* Florentia Wynch. *Circa* 1790–1853.
Journal of the disasters in Affghanistan, 1841–42. New York, 1843. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 11.) 1291

Sale, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* Robert Henry.
GLEIG, G. R. Sale's brigade in Afghanistan. 1846. (*With* Letters from Madras: Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157
The same. 1861. 3437

Sale, *Morocco.* GALLOYE, (—). Rampspoedige scheeps-togt . . . en desselfs vier-jarige slavernye onder de Barbaarze Turken en Jooden te Salée in Afrika, zederd het jaar 1670. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 27.) .2437

Salehurst, *England.* Hussey, R. C. (*Ed.*) Some entries in Salehurst parish books. 11 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 25, 1873, p. 152.)
See also **Sussex.**

Saleilles, Raymond. 1855—. Du rôle des Scabins et des notables dans les tribunaux carolingiens. 19 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 40, 1889, p. 286.)

Salem, *India.* DYKES, J. W. B. Salem, an Indian collectorate. 1853. 3496

Salem, *Mass.*

PYNCHON, W. Diary: a picture of Salem life, social and political, a century ago. 1890. 3765

—— ROBINSON, J. Our trees: a popular account of the trees in the streets and gardens of Salem. 1891. (*Essex Inst.*) —2695

—— **Bates,** *Mrs.* H. L. V. (E. Putnam, *pseud*). Salem cupboards. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 220.) —A Salem dame-school. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 53.)—**Buttrick,** S. B. List of plants found in S. 10 pp. (Essex Inst. *Proc.* v. 2, 1862, p. 233.)—**Hawthorne,** J. Salem of Hawthorne. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 3.)—**Hawthorne,** N. The custom house. 50 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 17.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Old Salem sea-captains. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 602.)—**Latimer,** G. D. Salem: the Puritan town. 46 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of New England*, p. 121.)—**Upham,** C. E. The bewitched children of S. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 143.)

Salem. Public Library. Bulletin. Salem, 1893-1901. 5 v. 8°. L.42

—— Reports of the Trustees, 1889, 90, 92, 94-1901. Salem, 1890-1902. 11 nos. 8°. L.33

—— RAYMOND, J. M. Address at the opening of the Salem Public Library, June 26, 1889. 1889. L.33

Salem, *N. H.* MACK, R. C. Londonderry celebration. Exercises on the 150 anniversary of the settlement of Old Nutfield, comprising the towns of Londonderry . . . and Salem, June 10, 1869. 1870. 4624

Salem, *County, N. J.* Acton, R. M. Short history of the glass manufacture in Salem county, N. J. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 343.)

Salem Heights, Sedgwick at Fredericksburg and. 9 pp. Jackson, H. H. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 224.)

Salemann, Karl. Horn, P. Salemann: Abdul Qâdiri Baġdâdensis Lexicon. 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 722.)

—— and **Shukovski,** Valentin. Persische grammatik mit litteratur, chrestomathie, und glossar. Berlin, 1889. 12°. (Petermann, J. H., and others, *Porta linguarum orient.* v. 12.) —2176

Salemi, *Sicily.* La Colla, F. (*Ed.*) Statuti inediti delle Maestranze della città di Sicilia-Salemi e Palermo. 72 pp. (Soc. sicil. per la storia patria: *Documenti*, 2 s.: *Consuetudini*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 1.)

Salerno, Giuseppe Ricca. Legislazione internazionale dei lavoro. 42 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 673.)—Quistione delle **otto ore di lavoro** in Inghilterra. 25 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 35.) —Ultime riforme tributarie in **Prussia.** 24 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 283.)—Controversie del **socialismo** in Inghilterra. 22 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 90.)—La trasformazione storica dei **tributi** in Europa e in America. 35 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 515.)

Salerno, *Italy.* Adams, J. H. Highroad from S. to Sorrento. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 337.)

Sales, Francesco (*Ed.*) 1771-1854.

Seleccion de obras maestras dramáticas de Lope de Vega y Calderon de la Barca. *See* Lope de Vega Carpio, F., and Calderon de la Barca, P.

Sales, François de, *St. See* François, *de Sales, St.*

Salford, *Bp. of. See* Vaughan, H.

Salford, *England.*

BUTTERWORTH, E. Chronological history of Manchester . . . including descriptions of . . . Manchester and Salford. 1834. .2525

—— BUTTERWORTH, J. Antiquities of the town and a complete history of the trade of Manchester, with a description of Manchester and Salford. 1822. 2517

—— EARWAKER, J. P. (*Ed.*) Three Lancashire subsidy rolls, viz., for the hundred of Salford, 1541; the hundred of Salford, 1622, and the hundred of Leyland, 1628, together with a recusant roll for the hundred of Leyland, in 1628. 1885. (*Record Soc. for . . . Lancashire and Cheshire*, v. 12.) .—2546

—— TWYCROSS, E. Hundreds of west Derby and Salford. 1847. (*In his* Mansions of England and Wales, v. 3.) .2521

See also **Lancashire.**

Salhausen family. Mueller, R. Die bau- und grabdenkmale der Salhausen im Elbethal. 11 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, p. 64.)—Gruftkapelle der Salhausen zu Bensen. 15 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 30, 1892, p. 155.)—Kunst- und baudenkmale der Salhausen im Elbethale. 12 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 32, 1894, p. 401.)

Salic law. Grimm, J. L. K. Merkel: Lex Salica. 76 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 8, p. 228.)—**Maine,** *Sir* H. S. Royal succession and the Salic law. 35 pp. (*In his* Dissertations on early law and custom, p. 125.)—**Sohm's Procédure** de la Lex Salica. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 118, 1874, p. 416.)

See also **France,** *Law.*—**Franks.**—**Germany,** *Law.*

Saliceti, Aurelio. Carpi, L. Avv. Aurelio Saliceti. 3 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 1, p. 300.)

Salicin, Influenza and. 11 pp. (MacLagan, T. J. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 329.)

Salicineae. 2 pp. 2 pl. Leybold, F. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 4, pt. 1, p. 225.)

Salicylic acid. New antiseptic. 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 7, 1875, p. 680.)—**Schwarz,** H. Die salicylsaeure in praktischer anwendung. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 2, p. 146.)

Salies, *France.* FROSSARD, C. L. (*Ed.*) Réforme en Béarn; nouveaux documents provenant du château de Salies. 1896. .—2203

Salignac, *Baron* de. *See* Gontaut-Biron, J. de.

Salignac de la Mothe Fénelon. *See* Fénelon.

Salimbene, *Fra.* 1221-90.

Chronica, ex codice Bibliothecae Vaticanae nunc primum edita. [Ed. by A. Bertani.] Parmae, 1857. 4°. (Pezzana, A., and others, *Mon. hist. ad prov. Parmensem . . .* v. 3, pt. 1.) 4391

— **Norton**, C. E. Illustrations of the Divine Comedy from the Chronicle of S. 14 pp. (Dante Soc. 14 *ann. rept.* p. 21.)—**Oliphant**, T. L. K. Life of S. 30 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 249.)—**Tabarrini**, M. Della Cronaca di S. 101 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 16, pt. 1, 1862, p. 25; v. 18, pt. 2, 1863, p. 42.)

Salinas y Castro, Juan de. *Circa* 1559-1643.
Poesías. Pub. por el original preparado para darlas á la imprenta en 1646. Sevilla, 1869. 2 v. 12°. (*Seville Soc. de bibliôf. andal.*) .2376

Salins, Hugues de, and **Salins**, Jean Baptiste de. **Gautheret-Comboulot**, (—). Jean Baptiste de Salins (1630-1710); Hugues de Salins (1632-1710). 21 pp. (*In his* Auteurs beaunois, p. 343.)

Salis, Ulysses de. Villari, L. Ulysses de Salis. 23 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 341.)

Salisbury, *Bps. of. See* Burnet, J.—Earle, or Earles, J.—Jewel, J.—Osmund, *St.*—Sherlock, T.—Talbot, W.—Willis, R.—Wordsworth, J.

Salisbury, 1 *Earl of. See* Cecil, R.

Salisbury, 3 *Marquis of. See* Cecil, R. A. T. G.

Salisbury, Edward Elbridge. 1814-1901. Two letters of Horatio Greenough. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 330.)—The **Griswold family** of Connecticut. 82 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, pp. 120, 218, 310.)

— (*Ed.*) Biographical memoranda respecting all who ever were members of the class of 1832 in Yale College. New Haven, 1880. 4°. —2381

Salisbury, J. H., *M. D.* Salisbury treatment in England. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 208.)

Salisbury, Jesse.
Glossary of words and phrases used in S. E. Worcestershire, together with some of the sayings, customs, etc., common in that district. London, 1894. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 72.) —2163

Salisbury, *Capt.* Silvester. Morris, J. J. Capt. Silvester Salisbury. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 233.)

Salisbury, *England.*
Benson, R., and Hatcher, H. Old and New Sarum, or Salisbury. 1843. (Hoare, *Sir* R. C., *Hist. of modern Wiltshire.*) P.R

— Clapperton, K. (*Pub.*) History of Old Sarum, from the earliest period . . . and the history of the city of Salisbury. [1834.] .2517

— Dodsworth, W. Historical account of the Episcopal see, and Cathedral church, of Sarum, or Salisbury. 1814. 2511

— Hall, P. Picturesque memorials of Salisbury . . . To which is prefixed a brief history of Old and New Sarum. 1834. 2511

— Jones, W. H. R., and Macray, W. D. (*Eds.*) Charters and documents illustrating the history of the Cathedral, city, and diocese of Salisbury, in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. 1891. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4582

— Ledwich, E. Antiquitates Sarisburienses. [*Anon.*] 1771. 2535

— Memoirs of the history and antiquities of Wiltshire and the city of Salisbury. 1851. (Archaeol. Inst. *Annual meeting held at Salisbury, July*, 1849.) 1724

— **Carrington**, F. A. Ancient ales in the county of Wilts, and in the diocese of Sarum. 14 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1855, p. 191.)—**Morres**, A. P. On the occurrence of some of the rarer species of birds in the neighbourhood of S. 126 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 17, 1878, p. 95; v. 18, 1879, pp. 183, 289; v. 20, 1882, p. 154.)—**Nightingale**, J. E. Indenture for building a house at S., 23 Henry VI. 8 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 15, 1875, p. 329.)—**Pitt-Rivers**, A. H. L. F. Inaugural address to the annual meeting of the Institute, held at S. 17 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 261.)—**Venables**, E. Opening address to the section of architecture at the Salisbury meeting. 17 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 244.)—**Whitaker**, W. On the occurrence of the "chalk rock" near S. 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 13, 1872, p. 92.)—**Wordsworth**, J., *Bp. of Salisbury.* On the seals of the Bishops of S. 21 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 22.)
See also **Sarum**, Old.—**Wiltshire.**

Salisbury Cathedral.
Dodsworth, W. Historical account of the Episcopal see, and Cathedral church, of Sarum, or Salisbury. 1814. 2511

— Frere, W. H. The Sarum gradual and the Gregorian Antiphonale missarum. 1895. .—2241
Note.—No. 34 of an edition of 300 copies.

— Harris, J. Copies of the epitaphs in Salisbury Cathedral, cloisters, and cemetery, accompanied by translations. 1825. .2254

— Jackson, J. E. (*Ed.*) Inventory of chantry furniture, 1472, Hungerford chapel, Salisbury Cathedral. 1869. (*With his* Ancient statutes of Heytesbury almshouse.) .2523
Note.—Also in *Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 334.

— Jones, W. H. R. (*Ed.*) Vetus registrum Sarisberiense alias dictum Registrum S. Osmundi Episcopi. 1883-84, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4503

— — and Macray, W. D. (*Eds.*) Charters and documents illustrating the history of the Cathedral, city, and diocese of Salisbury, in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. 1891. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4582

— Maidstone, C. Ordinale Sarum sive, directorium sacerdotum . . . Ed. by C. Wordsworth. 1901-02, 2 v. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 20, 22.) .—2253

— Procter, F., and Wordsworth, C. (*Eds.*) Breviarium ad usum insignis ecclesiae Sarum. 1879-86, 3 v. —4146

— Whytford, R. (*Tr.*) Martiloge in Englysshe after the use of the chirche of Salisbury and as it is redde in Syon, with addicyons . . . ed. . . . by F. Procter and E. S. Dewick. 1893. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 3.) .—2253

— **Armfield**, H. T. Ancient roof painting in Salisbury Cathedral. 7 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 17, 1878, p. 129.)—**Bennett**, J. A. Architect of

Salisbury Cathedral. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 365.)—**Jackson,** J. E. On the Hungerford chapels in Salisbury Cathedral. 17 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1855, p. 83.)—**Jones,** W. H. R. Cathedral life and work at Sarum in olden times. 17 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 266.)—On the original position of the high altar at Salisbury Cathedral. 11 pp. 2 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 17, 1878, p. 136.)—Notice of a fragment of a **Sarum breviary**, printed in 1506, by T. Kerver. 7 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 9.)—**Van Rensselaer,** *Mrs.* M. G. Salisbury Cathedral. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 693.)—**Ward, Lock, and Co.** (*Pubs.*) Salisbury Cathedral. 28 pp. 6 pl. (*In their* Our national cathedrals, v. 1, p. 7.)

Salisbury Parliament, 1886-92, Diary of the. Lucy, H. W. 1502

Salisbury Plain, *England.* Recollections of the bustard on Salisbury Plain. 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 17, 1878, p. 127.)—**Chalkheaps** as guides to routes over Salisbury Plain. 1 p. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 10, 1867, p. 178.)—**Waylen,** J. The dead drummer: a legend of Salisbury Plain, 1786. 9 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 6, 1860, p. 215.)
See also **Wiltshire.**

Salishan Indians. Dorsey, G. A. Long bones of Kwakiutl and Salish Indians. 9 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 10, 1897, p. 174.)

Salishan languages, Bibliography of the. Pilling, J. C. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

Sallee, *Morocco.* *See* Sale.

Salles, L., and Salles, F. (*Trs.*) Contes du Pélech. *See* Elizabeth, *Queen of Roumania.*

Sallet, Alfred von. 1842—. Rubens' Nilbilder. Mit 2 holzschnitten. 2 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 3, 1882, p. 223.)

Salluste du Bartas, G. *See* Saluste du Bartas, G.

Sallustius Crispus, Caius. B. C. 86-34.

Operum quae exstant nova editio. Edente et recensente Ludovico Carrione. Antverpiae, 1579. 12°. 3214

Note.—From the Plantin press.

Contents. Orationes duae ad C. **Caesarem,** p. 209.—Bellum **Catilinarium,** p. 17.—**Cicero,** M. T. [*Attributed to.*] In Sallustium declamatio, p. 229.—In M. Tullium **Ciceronem** declamatio, p. 225.—**Fragmenta,** p. 194.—**Historiarum** libri VI, p. 157.—Bellum **Jugurthinum,** p. 61.

—— Œuvres, traduction nouvelle . . . par Ch. Du Rozoir. [*Lat. and Fr.*] Paris, 1829-38. 2 v. 8°. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4255

Contents. Conjuration de **Catilina,** v. 2, p. 1.—Chronologie de la Conjuration de Catilina d'après les Fastes consulaires de Rome, v. 2, p. 160.—Du Rozoir, C. Observations sur la Conjuration de Catilina, v. 2, p. i.—Notes de la Conjuration de Catilina, v. 2, p. 124.—Lettres politiques à C. **César,** v. 2, p. 165.—Notes des lettres à C. César, v. 2, p. 218.—**Cotta,** C. A. Discours au peuple, v. 2, p. 277.—**Fastes consulaires** de la grande histoire de Salluste, v. 2, p. 409.—**Fragmens** de la grande histoire de Salluste, v. 1, p. 327; v. 2, p. 231.—Fragmens qui n'ont pu entrer dans les cinq livres, v. 2, p. 364.—Notes des fragmens de l'histoire de Salluste, v. 1, p. 379; v. 2, p. 369.—Facsimile du **fragment** sur la guerre des esclaves, v. 2, p. 367.—Notices sur les **grammariens et scoliastes** à qui l'on doit la conservation de la plupart des fragmens de Salluste, v. 2, p. 411.—Guerre de **Jugurtha,** v. 1, p. 1.—Notes de la Guerre de Jugurtha, v. 1, p. 252.—Observations préliminaires sur la Guerre de Jugurtha, v. 1, p. xxxix.—**Lepidus,** M. A. Discours, v. 1, p. 348.—**Macer,** C. L. Discours au peuple, v. 2, p. 306.—**Mithridates,** *King of Pontus.* Lettre au roi Arsace, v. 2, p. 349.—Chronologie de l'histoire de **Numidie** d'après les Fastes consulaires de Rome, v. 1, p. 318.—**Philippus,** L. M. Discours, v. 1, p. 365.—**Pompeius Magnus,** C. Lettre au Sénat, v. 2, p. 285.—Avis sur cette **traduction** de Salluste, v. 1, p. xxxvi.—Du Rozoir, C. Notice sur la **vie** et les ouvrages de Salluste, v. 1, p. i.

—— [History of Catiline's conspiracy; History of the Jugurthine war.] Tr. by Wm. Rose, with improvements and notes. New York, 1831. 18°. (*Harper's Class. Fam. Libr.* no 5.) 4357

—— Jugurthine war and conspiracy of Catiline, with an English commentary, etc., by C. Anthon. 9 ed. New York, 1846. 12°. 3224

—— De **diis** et mundo liber. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 21 pp. (Mullach, F. W. A., *Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 3, p. 30.)

—— Does, J. van der. Ad C. Sallustii Crispi historiarum libros notae. 1580. (*With* Sallustius Crispus, C., *Operum quae exstant.*) 3214

—— Rivius, J., and others. In C. Sallustii Crispi Catilinam et Jugurtham. 1579. (*With* Sallustius Crispus, C., *Operum quae exstant.*) 3214

—— **Carrion,** L. In C. Sallustii Crispi historiarum lib. scholia. 66 pp. (Rivius, J., and others, *In C. Sallustii Crispi Catilinam et Jugurtham,* p. 184.)—**Cicero,** M. T. [*Attributed to.*] In Sallustium declamatio. 8 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Operum quae exstant.* p. 229)—**Du Rozoir,** C. Notice sur la vie et sur les ouvrages de Salluste. 36 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Œuvres,* v. 1, p. i: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*)—Observations sur la Conjuration de Catilina. 8 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Œuvres,* v. 2, p. i: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*)—Notices sur les grammairiens et scoliastes à qui l'on doit la conservation de la plupart des **fragmens** de Salluste. 4 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 411: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*)—**Hartung,** C. Sall. Jug. 73, 2; 93, 8. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 41, 1882, p. 539.)—**Manuzio,** A., *the Younger.* In Catilinam et in Jugurtham scholia. 35 pp. (Rivius, J., and others, *In C. Sallustii Crispi Catilinam et Jugurtham,* p. 112.)—**Mullach,** F. W. A. De Sallustio. 2 pp. (*In his* Fragm. philos. Gr. v. 3, p. 28.)—**Popma,** C. a. In C. Sallustii Crispi Bellum Catilinarium [et] Jugurtham emendationes. 37 pp. (Rivius, J., and others, *In C. Sallustii Crispi Catilinam et Jugurtham,* p. 147.)—**Ribbeck,** J. K. O. Reden des Sallust. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 333.)—**Schmidt,** J. Zuverlaessigkeit der ortsbeschreibungen in Sallust's Jugurtha. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 318.)—**Scrinerius,** P. J. Ad Sallustium. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 223.)—**Veen,** J. S. van. Sallustianum. 1 p. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 160.)—**Woelfflin,** E. Zum asyndeton bei Sallust. 9 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 27.)

Sally. 17 pp. Deland, *Mrs.* M. W. C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 863.)

Sally in our alley, Ballad of. 3 pp. Carey, H. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 6, p. 150; and *Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 53.)

Salmagundi. Irving, W., and others. 4327

Sâlmâs. Duval, R. Inscriptions syriaques de Salamâs, en Perse. 24 pp. 3 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 39.)

Salmasius, Claudius. *See* Saumaise, C. de.

Salmon, Arthur L. Dream of our birth: [poem]. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 554.)

Salmon, Charles Spencer. 1832—. Our West African settlements. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 370.)

Salmon, Daniel Elmer. 1850—.

Hog cholera and swine plague. Washington, 1894. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 24.) —4553

—— Poultry raising on the farm. [Illustr.] Washington, 1901. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 141.) —4553

—— Relation of bovine tuberculosis to the public health. Washington, 1901. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of animal industry, *Bull.* no. 33.) —4543

—— Report on inoculation as a preventive of swine diseases. Washington, 1890. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of animal industry, *Special bull.*) —4543

—— Results of experiments with inoculation for the prevention of hog cholera. Washington, 1892. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 8.) —4553

—— Tuberculin test of imported cattle. Washington, 1901. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of animal industry, *Bull.* no. 32.) —4543

—— (*Ed.*) Inspection of meats for animal parasites. [Illustr.] Washington, 1898. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of animal industry, *Bull.* no. 19: *U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 52.)

—— (*Ed.*) Legislation with reference to bovine tuberculosis: being a digest of the laws now in force and a transcript of the laws, rules and regulations, and proclamations for the several states and territories. Washington, 1901. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of animal industry, *Bull.* no. 28.) —4543

—— and **Stiles,** Charles Wardell, *Ph. D.* Sheep scab: its nature and treatment. [Illustr.] Washington, 1898. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of animal industry, *Bull.* no. 21.) —4543

Salmon, Edward G. Australian federation: its progress and its prospects. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 67.)—What **boys** read. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 248.)—From **Cobden** to Chamberlain. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 975.)—**Colonial empire** of 1837. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 862.)—**Domestic service** and democracy. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 408.)—1497-1897: **East and west.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 556.)—What **girls** read. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 515.)—**Literature** for the little ones. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 563.)—Side-lights on **socialism.** Experiments by colonisation. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 260.)—What the **working classes** read. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 108.)

Salmon, George, *D. D., LL. D.* 1819—. Some experiences of a disestablished church. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 305.)—Commentary of **Hippolytus** on Daniel. 30 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 8, p. 161.)—**Irish university question.** 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 588.)—Cross-references in the "**Philosophumena.**" 14 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 5, p. 389.)

—— **Cayley,** A. Note on Mr. Salmon's equation of the orthotomic circle. 3 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 3, p. 48.)

Salmon, Lucy Maynard. History of the appointing power of the President. 129 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers,* v. 1, 1885, p. 299.)

Salmon, *Rev.* Nathaniel, *M. D.* 1675-1742.

Antiquities of Surrey, collected from the most antient records. London, 1736. 8°. .2517

—— History of Hertfordshire: describing the county and its antient monuments, particularly the Roman. With the character of those that have been the chief possessors of the lands. [Illustr.] London, 1728. fo. .2511

Salmon, Pierre. 15 *cent.*

Demandes faites par le Roi Charles VI, touchant son état et le gouvernement de sa personne, avec les réponses de Pierre Salmon. Pub., avec des notes historiques, d'après les MSS. de la Bibliothèque du roi, par G. A. Crapelet. Dix planches et fac-simile. Paris, 1833. r. 8°. (Crapelet, G. A., *Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr.* no. 11.) 2392

Salmon, Thomas. 1679-1767.

Characters of the several noblemen and gentlemen that have died in the defence of their respective princes, or the liberties of their country. Together with the characters of those who have suffered for treason and rebellion, for the last 300 years. London, 1725. 8°. .2587

—— Modern history; or, the present state of all nations . . . Illustr. with several curious copper-plates . . . with maps of the several countries accurately drawn by Herman Moll. [*Anon.*] Dublin, 1724-39. 4 v. sm. 4°. 2411

Note.—V. 3, and title page to v. 1, wanting.

Contents. **Africa,** v. 5.—**America,** v. 5.—**Asia,** v. 1.—**Europe,** v. 2, 4.

Salmon and Salmon fisheries.

BEAN, T. H. Report on the salmon and salmon rivers of Alaska, with notes on the condition, methods, and needs of the salmon fisheries. 1890. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 18.)

—— CHAMBERS, E. T. D. The ouananiche and its Canadian environment. 1896. .—2627

Note.—Also in *Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 107.

—— KUTCHIN, H. M. Report on the salmon fisheries of Alaska, 1900. 1901. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 14.)

—— SAGE, D., and others. Salmon and trout. 1902. (Whitney, C., *Am. Sportsman's Libr.*) .—2626

—— UNITED STATES. Fish and Fisheries, Commission of. Report of the Commissioner on investigations in the Columbia river basin in regard to the salmon fisheries. 1894. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 8.)

—— UNITED STATES. Treasury Dept. Seal and salmon fisheries and general resources of Alaska. 1898, 4 v. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 6-9.)

—— **Adams,** C. A Shannon 40 pounder. 8 pp. (*Longman's Mag.* v. 7, 1886, p. 650.)—**Almond,** H. H. Decay in our salmon fisheries and its remedy. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 973.)—**Day,** F. Salmon-breeding. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 30, 1884, p. 488.)—**Forbes,** A. My native salmon river. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 68.)—**Frewen,** M. Visit to the Craig Brook salmon hatchery. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 396.)—**Fryer,** C. E. Growth of salmon. 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 4, 1874, p. 27.)—**Green,** S. Introduction of land-locked salmon into Woodhull lake, N. Y. 1 p. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 1, p. 421.)—**Haggard,** A. The ouananiche. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 688.)—**Hartley,** G. W. A 40 pound salmon. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 62, 1890, p. 199.)—**Huxley,** T. H. Salmon disease. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 25, 1882, p. 437.)—**Jordan,** D. S. The salmon. 10 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 3, p. 151.)—Story of a salmon. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 19, 1881, p. 1.)—and Gilbert, C. H. Observations on the salmon of the Pacific. 10 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 15, 1881, p. 177.)—The **Lews:** its salmon and herring. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 82.)—**Life-history** of the salmon. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 58, 1898, p. 280.)—**Malmgren,** A. J. Migrations of "salmo salar" in the Baltic. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 30, 1884, p. 521.)—**Marston,** R. B. The Thames as a salmon river. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 579.)—**Mather,** F. Report upon the results of salmon planting in the Hudson river. 16 pp. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 7, p. 409.)—**Maxwell,** *Sir* H. E. Salmon-flies. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 155, 1894, p. 223.)—**Migration** of salmon. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 30, 1884, p. 361.)—Problem in the **natural history** of the salmon. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 15, 1877, p. 375.)—**Nicols,** A. Salmon-breeding. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 30, 1884, p. 512.)—**Night long strife** with a salmon and a wife. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 154, 1893, p. 567.)—Salmon-fisheries of **Norway.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 157, 1895, p. 393.)—**Peard,** W. Salmon laws and salmon rivers. 5 pp. (Soc. of art, *Journ.* v. 17, 1869, p. 385.)—**Salmon-fishing.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 330.)—**Watson,** J. Water poachers. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 695.)—**Wells,** H. P. Salmon fishing. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 245.)

See also **Fisheries.—Fishes.—Fishing.**

Also **United States,** Fish and Fisheries, Commission of. Bulletin.

Salmon and Salmon fisheries, *Bibliography.* **Chambers,** E. T. D. List of authorities consulted. 9 pp. (*In his* The ouananiche, p. 331.)

Salmon poaching story, An old. 10 pp. Hartley, G. W. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, p. 690.)

Salmond, Stewart Dingwall Fordyce, *D. D.*, and **Briggs,** Charles Augustus, *D. D.* (*Eds.*) International theological library. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. —4194

Contents. McGiffert, A. C. History of **Christianity** in the apostolic age.

Salmoné, Habib Anthony. 1860—. On the importance to Gt. Britain of the study of Arabic. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 31.)—Is the **Sultan of Turkey** the true Khaliph of Islâm? 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 173.)—Massacres in **Turkey.** 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 671.)—Press in Turkey. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 716.)—Real rulers of Turkey. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 719.)

Salm-Reifferscheid family. FAHNE, A. Geschichte der Grafen, jetzigen Fuersten zu Salm-Reifferscheid. 1858-66, 3 pts. in 2 v. 3791

Salmuth, Heinrich. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Heinrich Salmuth. 2 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 330.)

Salò, Gasparo da. Livi, G. Gasparo da Salò e l'invenzione del violino. 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 663.)

Salome Mueller. 14 pp. Cable, G. W. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 56.)

Salomea, *St., Queen of Galicia.* Stanislas. Vita Sanctae Salomeae Reginae Haliciensis. 27 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, p. 770.)

Salomo ben Jehuda, *Gaon.* Mueller, D. H., and Kaufmann, D. (*Eds.*) Brief eines aegyptischen Rabbi an den Gaon [Salomo] ben Jehuda. Mit lichtdruck, tafel. 6 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 5, 1892, p. 127.)

Salomo ibn Abraham ibn Adereth. Schreiner, M. Die apologetische schrift des Salomo b. Adret gegen einen Muhammedaner. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 39.)

Salomon, Felix. Die englische Afrika-politik. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 103, 1900, p. 36.)—Wm. Ewart **Gladstone.** 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 97, 1898, p. 30.)

Salomon, Henry. Fronde en Bretagne. 40 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 40, 1889, p. 1.)

Salomon, William. 1852—. Salutary mandate to the national conventions. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 271.)—**Sound currency** the dominant political issue. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 586.)

Salomon e Marcolpho, Dyalogo di. Lamma, E. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 209.) 2352

Salomon islands. *See* Solomon islands.

Salomone-Marino, Salvatore. 1847—. Buon capo d'anno! uso contadinesco siciliano. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 3.)—**Carlo Quinto** Imperatore nella leggenda siciliana. 11 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 355.)—**Exenia nuptialia** in Sicilia. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 91.)—La onnipotenza dei **proverbi** dimostrata da una novelletta popolare siciliana. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 228.)—Storia di li miràculi di Santu **Sanu.** 38 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 434.)—Libro delle finte **sorti.** 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 163.)—Il "**Tabbaranu,**" gioco popolare siciliano fanciullesco. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 264.)—**Tesori** incantati in Sicilia. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 417.)

—— (*Ed.*) Rime di Luigi d'Eredia. *See* Eredia, L. d'.

Salomoni, Angiolo.

Memorie storico-diplomatiche degli ambasciatori, incaricati d'affari, corrispondenti, e delegati, che la città di Milano inviò a diversi suoi principi dal 1500 al 1796. Milano, 1806. 4° 3541

Salon, *France.* Quicherat, J. E. J. Une épée gauloise trouvée à S. 3 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 187.)

Salon de 1879-86. 8 v. Dumas, F. G. —17C7

Salon de 1887, 89, 90. Catalogue illustré; peinture et sculpture. Paris, 1887-90. 3 v. 8°. —17C7

Salon de 1895. Thiébault-Sisson, (—). —17C4

See also **Paris,** *Fine arts.*

Salona, *Dalmatia.* THOMAS, *Abp. of Spalato.* Historia Salonitana. 1894. (*Monumenta spectant. hist. Slav. merid.* v. 26.) 3405

—— **Freeman,** E. A. Salona. 9 pp. (*In his* Sketches from the subject and neighbourlands of Venice, p. 156.) —**Lucio,** G. (*Ed.*) Mémoria, sive series Archiepiscoporum Salonitanae et Spalatinae ecclesiae. 4 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 3, p. 662.)—**Thomas,** *Abp. of Spalato.* Ex historia Pontificum Salonitanorum et Spalatinorum. 31 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 568.)—Historia Salonitanorum Pontificum atque Spalatensium. 104 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 3, p. 532.)

Salonica, *Turkey.* De Salonique à Belgrade. 59 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, pp. 107, 337.)—**Hogarth,** D. G. Inscriptions from S. 20 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 8, 1887, p. 356.)

Salons, colonial and republican. Wharton, A. H. .2646

Salons, Women of the. Tallentyre, S. G. .2604

Saloons.

CALKINS, R. Substitutes for the saloon. 1901. .—2346

—— GEORGE, J. E. Saloon question in Chicago. [1897.] (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies,* v. 2, no. 2.) —4376

—— **Behrends,** A. J. F. The crusade against the saloon. 5 pp. (*Forum,* v. 2, 1886, p. 623.)—**Crosby,** E. H. The saloon as a political power. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 7, 1888, p. 323.)—**Doane,** W. C., *Bp. of Albany,* The excise law and the saloon. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 395.) —**Gilmore,** T. M. The saloon as a club. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 509.)—**Iglehart,** F. C. The saloon and the Sabbath. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 467.)—**Ireland,** J., *Abp. of St. Paul.* The Catholic Church and the saloon. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 498.)—**Parsons,** G. F. The saloon in politics. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 58, 1886, p. 404.)—The saloon in society. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 59, 1887, p. 86.)—**Peabody,** F. G. Substitutes for the saloon. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 21, 1896, p. 595.)

See also **Temperance and Intemperance.**

Salop. *See* Shropshire.

Salpae.

BROOKS, W. K. Genus salpa: a monograph with fifty-seven plates. 1893. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Mem. from the biol. labr.* v. 2.) .—2691

—— METCALF, M. M. Eyes and subneural gland of salpa. 1898. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1898.) .—2363

Note.—This is a supplementary paper to the preceding.

—— **Agassiz,** A. Description of salpa Cabotti. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 11, 1866-68, p. 17.) —**Brooks,** W. K. Development of salpa. 58 pp. (Harvard Univ. Mus. Comp. Zool. *Bull.* v. 3, 1871-76, p. 291.)—Embryology of salpa. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Boston. Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 18, 1875-76, p. 193.)—*The same,* in German. 8 pp. (*Archiv f. naturgesch.* v. 42, pt. 1, 1876, p. 347.)—Is salpa an example of alternation of generations? 4 pp. (*Nature,* v. 30, 1884, p. 367.)—A remarkable life history and its meaning. 16 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 10, 1876, p. 641.)—Salpa in its relation to the evolution of life. 83 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 5, p. 129.)—**Dolley,** C. S. On the histology of salpa. 11 pp. 1 pl (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 39, 1887, p. 298.)—On the process of digestion in salpa. 3 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 36, 1884, p. 113.)—**Huxley,** T. H. Observations upon the anatomy and physiology of salpa. 27 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Philos. trans.* v. 141, 1851, p. 567.)—**McIntosh,** W. C. Some observations on British salpae. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 9, 1868, p. 41.)—**Mueller,** H. Salpen. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 4, 1853, p. 329.)—**Salensky,** W. Ueber die embryonale entwicklungsgeschichte der salpen. 59 pp. 3 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 27, 1876, p. 179.)—Ueber die entwicklung der hoden und ueber den generationswechsel der salpen. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 30, Suppl. 1878, p. 275.)

See also **Tunicata.**

Salsolaceae. 12 pp. 5 pl. Fenzl, E. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 5, pt. 1, p. 137.)

Salt, Henry Stephens.

Animals' rights considered in relation to social progress. With a bibliographical appendix. London, 1892. 16°. —1678

The same. Also an essay on vivisection in America, by Albert Leffingwell. New York, 1894. 16°. —1678

—— Life of James Thomson ("B. V."). With a selection from his letters and writings. London, 1889. 8°. 4716

—— Study of Shelley's "Julian and Maddalo." To which is added a note on the identification of "The Aziola," by Henry T. Wharton. London, 1888. 8°. .1313

Note.—25 copies privately printed.

—— **Cruel sports.** 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 545.)—Humanities of **diet.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 426.)—Confessions of an **Eton master.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 170.)—**Food reform.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 70, 1886, p. 483.)—**Humanitarianism.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 74.)—**Moultrie's poems.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 123.)

Salt, Thomas. Ancient documents relating to the Honor forest and borough of Clun. 28 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1888, p. 244.)

Salt. Hamm, W. Wieliczka und Stassfurt, die beiden groessten steinsalzwerke Europas. 22 pp. 3 pl. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1870, v. 2, p. 466.)—**Hirth,** F. Notes on the early history of the salt monopoly in China. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 22, 1888, p. 53.)—**Lansdell,** H. Russian convicts in the salt mines of Iletsk. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 894.)—**Luther,** D. D. Brine springs and salt wells of the state of New York, and the geology of the salt district. 52 pp. 6 pl. 1 map. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 50 *ann. rept.* v. 2, p. 171.)—**Parker,** E. H. Salt revenue of China. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 22, 1888, p. 67.)—**Rosthorn,** A. E. von. Salt administration of Ssŭch'uan. 32 pp. 1 map. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 27, pt. 1, 1894, p. 1.)—Great Britain. House of Commons. Committee on the laws relating to the **salt duties.** 1801. Reports and appendix, 1803. 26 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Repts. from Committees,* v. 10, p. 505.)—**Stonehouse,** J. Salt, and its manufacture in Cheshire. 18 pp. (Lanca-

shire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1853, p. 100.)—**Zwehtkoff**, P. Remarks on the production of salt in China. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 22, 1888, p. 81.)

Salt Lake. *See* Great Salt Lake.

Salt Lake City, *Utah.* CHANDLESS, W. Visit to Salt Lake . . . and a residence in the Mormon settlements at Utah. 1857. 2467

—— **Haussonville,** G. P. O. de C., *Vicomte* de. Ogden et Salt Lake City. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 272.)—**Ingersoll,** E. Salt Lake City. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69. 1884, p. 388.)—**Talmage,** J. E. Salt Lake City: the desert that has blossomed as the rose. 30 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Western states*, p. 479.)

See also **Mormons and Mormonism.**

Salta, *Argentine Republic.* Gould, B. A. Clima de S. 29 pp. (*In his* Anales de la ofic. met. argent. v. 3, p. 468.)

Salta-le-viti. *See* Catinella, V. A.

Saltbushes. Kennedy, P. B. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 108.) —4553

Saltbushes, Seeds of commercial. Collins, G. N. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of bot. *Bull.* no. 27.) —4553

Salter, Edwin. 1824-88.

History of Monmouth and Ocean counties, [N. J.], embracing a genealogical record of earliest settlers . . . and their descendants. Bayonne, 1890. 8°. .2626

Salter, *Rev.* William. 1846—. Christian idealism of R. W. Emerson. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 633.)

Salterelli del Bronzino pittore. Allori, A. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 34.) 2322

Saltero della B. V. Maria. Bonaventura, *St., Cardinal-Bp. of Albano.* [*Attributed to.*] (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 126.) 2332

Saltini, Guglielmo Enrico. 1830—. Privilegio del comune di Firenze a Rodolfo di Benincasa d'Altomena. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 16, 1872, p. 209.)—Documenti inediti intorno Dino **Compagni.** 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 16, 1872, p. 3.)—Tommaso **Crudeli.** 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 111.)—Antonio **Giustinian** e i suoi dispacci come ambasciatore veneto in Roma dal 1502 al 1505. 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 26, 1877, pp. 69, 444.)—Della morte di Francesco I, de' **Medici** e di Bianca Cappello. 63 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 19.)—Di una visita che fece in Genova nel 1548 il Fanciullo Don Francesco di Cosimo I de' Medici al Principe Don Filippo di Spagna. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 4, 1879, p. 19.)—Educazione del Principe Don Francesco de' Medici. 52 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 11, 1883, pp. 49, 157.)—Della **stamperia** orientale Medicea e di Giovan Battista Raimondi. 52 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 4, 1860, p. 257.)—**Tragedie Medicee.** I. Il caso di Don Giovanni e Don Garzia. 33 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 16.)

—— (*Ed.*) Intorno alle Istorie dei suoi tempi scritte latinamente da Natale **Conti.** 11 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 7, 1863, p. 56.)—(*Ed.*) Intorno ad alcune vite di Cosimo I de' **Medici,** lettere di Bastiano Sanleolini. 9 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 6, 1862, p. 52.)

Salton, *Scotland.* Haddington, Presbytery of. Extracts from the acts and proceedings of, relating to . . . the library of the kirk of S. 14 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 389.)

Salts.

CAMERON, F. K., and others. Solution studies of salts occurring in alkali soil. 1901. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of soils, *Bull.* no. 18.) —4533

—— RICHARDSON, G. M. Stannous double halide salts. 1890. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1890, pt. 2.) .—2363

—— WHITNEY, M., and MEANS, T. H. Electrical method of determining the soluble salt content of soils. 1897. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of soils, *Bull.* no. 8.) —4533

—— **Setschenow,** J. Weiteres ueber das anwachsen der absorptioncoefficienten von CO_2 in den salzloesungen. 32 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* v. 35, 1887.)—**Vogel,** A. Von der wirkung der Schwefelsaeure auf salzsaure salze. 18 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 7: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1818-20, p. 265.)

See also **Chemistry.**

Saltus, Edgar Evertson. 1858—. The future of fiction. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 580.)

Saltyków, Michail Jewgráfowitsch (N. Schtschedrin, *pseud.*) **Pezold,** T. Michael Saltykow. 50 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 85, 1895, pp. 273, 375.)

Saluste du Bartas, Guillaume. 1544-90.

Œuvres reveuës et augmentées. En ceste dernière éd. ont esté adioustez commentaires sur la Sepmaine, propres pour l'intelligence des mots et matières y contenues. Paris, 1583. 16° 2337

Contents. La **Judith,** p. 332.—**Poème,** dressé pour l'accueil de la Roine de Navarre, p. 414.—La **Sepmaine,** p. 1.—**Triomphe de la foy,** p. 399.—**Uranie;** ou, Muse céleste, p. 393.

—— La Judith, l'Uranie, le Triomphe de la foy, l'Hymne de la paix, les Neuf muses. Avec argumens, sommaires, et annotations de S. G. S. [Simon Goulart]. Paris, 1603. 16°. (*With his* Premier sepmaine.) 2337

—— Première sepmaine; ou, création du monde . . . En ceste dernière éd. ont esté adioustez l'argument général, amples sommaires . . . annotations en marge, et explications . . . par S. G. S. [Simon Goulart]. Paris, 1603. 16°. 2337

—— Seconde sepmaine. . . . En laquelle ont esté adioustez argument général, amples sommaires . . . annotations en marge, et explications . . . par S. G. S. [Simon Goulart]. Paris, 1603. 16°. 2337

—— Suite des Œuvres . . . avec les préfaces, sommaires, et annotations de S. G. S. [Simon Goulart]. Paris, 1603. 16°. (*With his* Seconde sepmaine.) 2337

Contents. Cantique sur la victoire d'**Ivry,** p. 178.—Lepanthe de **Jaques VI,** Roy d'Escosse, p. 157.—Histoire de **Jonas,** p. 145.—La **Loy,** p. 18.—La **Magnificence,** p. 100.—Les **Pères,** p. 1.—Les **Trophées,** p. 65.

—— Suitte de la Seconde sepmaine. Paris, 1603. 16°. (*With his* Seconde sepmaine.) 2337

Salustius Crispus, C. *See* Sallustius Crispus, C.

Salutati, Coluccio. 1330-1406. Epistola al reverendo D. Giovanni Dassaminiato tradotta di Latino da Niccolò Castellani. 92 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 80, p. 187.)—**Epistolae.** 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 108.)

Saluzzo, Cesare. Promis, C. Necrologia di S. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 9, 1853, p. 302.)—**Sclopis,** F. Di Cesare Saluzzo e dei suoi tempi. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 7, 1858, p. 36.)

Saluzzo, Gualterio, *Marchese* di.
ROMAGNOLI, G. (*Ed.*) Il Marchese di Saluzzo e la Griselda. 1862. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 19.) 2322

Salvá y Mallen, Pedro.
Catálogo de la biblioteca de Salvá. Enriquecido con la descripcion de otras muchas obras, de sus ediciones, etc. Valencia, 1872. 2 v. 8°. L.62

Salvá y Perez, Vicente.
SALVÁ Y MALLEN, P. Catálogo de la biblioteca de Salvá. 1872, 2 v. L.62

Salvador.
INTERCONTINENTAL RAILWAY COMMISSION. [Reports.] V. 1, pt. 2. Report of surveys and explorations made by Corps no. 1 in Guatemala, el Salvador . . . 1891-93. 1898. —3722

—— SMITH, J. D. Enumeratio plantarum Guatemalensium, necnon Salvadorensium. Pts. 4, 5. 1895-99, 2 v. —2666

—— UNITED STATES. American republics, Bureau of. Bulletin, no. 58. Hand book of Salvador. 1892. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 7.)

—— **Curtis,** W. E. San Salvador, the capital of S. 25 pp. (*In his* Capitals of Spanish America, p. 171.)
See also **United States,** *International American Conference.*

Salvage. 11 pp. Robertson, M. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 655.)

Salvages islands. FRUCTUOSO, G. Saudades da terra. Historia das ilhas do Porto-Sancto, Madeira, Desertas, e Selvagens. MS. do secolo XVI annotado por A. Rodrigues de Azevedo. 1873. 3422

—— WOLLASTON, T. V. Testacea Atlantica; or, the land and freshwater shells of the Azores . . . Salvages . . . and St. Helena. 1878. —2665

Salvagnoli, Vincenzio. Tabarrini, M. Vincenzio Salvagnoli. 16 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 2, p. 281.)

Salvaor, (—). Pronostico alla Villotta in lingua pauana. 16 pp. (Moneti, F., *Vita . . . de' Fiorentini,* p. 79.)

Salvati, Domenico. 18 *cent.* Brigantaggio, capitolazione, saccheggio di Stroncone nell' Umbria. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 26, 1877, p. 43.)

Salvation. *See* Redemption, or Salvation.

Salvation army.
HUXLEY, T. H. Social diseases and worse remedies. 1891. —1376

—— **Briggs,** C. A. The Salvation army. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 697.)—Salvation army and the **church.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 35, 1882, p. 126.)—Salvation army and the **churches.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 55, 1892, p. 4.)—**Craven,** A. L'armée du salut et le septième centenaire de St. François d'Assise. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 94, 1883, p. 642.)—**Dicey,** A. V. The Salvation army as an index of English opinion. 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 36, 1883, p. 77.)—Religious condition of **England:** the Salvation army. 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 35, 1882, p. 258.)—**Farrar,** F. W. The Salvation army. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 897.)—**Hollins,** J. Salvation army: a note of warning. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 74, 1898, p. 436.)—**Hubert,** P. G., *Jr.* Salvationist in retreat. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 510.)—**Katscher,** L. Die modernen erloeser. 41 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1884, v. 1, pp. 40, 367.)—**Peek,** F. The Salvationists. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 55.)—**Salvation by noise.** 1 p. (*Nation,* v. 64, 1897, p. 411.)—**Schirmacher,** K. Das dunkle England. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1891, v. 1, p. 182.)—**Tucker,** F. de L. B. Farm colonies of the Salvation army. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 23, 1897, p. 750.)—**White,** A. Truth about the Salvation army. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 111.)
See also **Booth,** *Rev.* W.

Salvation gap. 8 pp. Wister, O. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 673.)

Salvator Rosa. *See* Rosa, S.

Salverda de Grave, Jean Jacques (*Ed.*)
Eneas. Texte critique. Halle, 1891. 8°. (Suchier, H., *Biblioth. Normannica,* v. 4.) 2304

Salverte, (—) de.
Catalogue des tableaux de l'école française, objets d'art et de riche ameublement du XVIII siècle, tapisseries gothiques et de la renaissance composant l'importante collection de feu M. de S., et dont la vente aura lieu 5, 6 Mai, 1887. [Avec 16 pl. Paris, 1887.] 4°. —1791

Salverte, Anne Joseph Eusèbe Baconnière. 1771-1839.
Philosophy of magic, prodigies, and apparent miracles. With notes . . . by Anthony Todd Thomson. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°. —2465

Salvetti, Pier. Opere burlesche. 29 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche,* v. 3, p. 196.)

Salvi, Giacomo. 16 *cent.*
Novella. Bologna, 1547; repr. 1867. 8°. (Zambrini, F. S., *Tre novelle rarissime del secolo XVI.*) 2313

—— **Novella.** 27 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 85, p. 103.)

Salviati, Lionardo. 1540-89.
Prose inedite, raccolte da Luigi Manzoni. Bologna, 1873. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 129.) 2332
Contents. Discorso intorno alla rebellione di **Fiandra,** 1576, p. 53.—Sulla **ginnastica** degli antichi, p. 19.—Giudizio e annotazioni sul Pastor Fido del Cavalier Giambattista **Guarini,** p. 81.—**Lettere,** p. 109.—Del trattato della **poetica,** p. 1.

—— Rime, secondo la lezione originale confrontata con due codici per cura di Luigi Manzoni. Bologna, 1871. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 117.) 2332

Salvin, Osbert. 1835-98.
Catalogue of the gaviae and tubinares in the collection of the British Museum. *See* Saunders, H., and Salvin, O.

—— (*Ed.*) Biologia Centrali-Americana. *See* Godman, F. Du C., and Salvin, O.

Salvini, Anton Maria. Note: *See* Rosa, S.

Salvini, Tommaso. 1829—. Some views on acting. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 194.)—Di una interpretazione dell' **Jago** di Guglielmo Shakspeare. 10 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 89.)—Impressions of Shakspere's "**Lear.**" 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 563.) — **Leaves** from the autobiography of. 61 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, pp. 230, 588; v. 24, 1893, pp. 90, 363, 779, 927.)—Impressions of some **Shakesperean characters.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 117.)

—— **Lazarus,** E. Salvini's King Lear. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 89.)—Tommaso Salvini. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 110.)

Salviniaceae. Kuhn, M. Isoëtaceae, marsiliaceae, salviniaceae. 9 pp. 5 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 645.)

Salvioli, Giovanni, and **Salvioli,** Carlo. Bibliografia universale del teatro drammatico italiano con particolare riguardo alla storia della musica italiana. Venezia, 1894-1901. 10 pts. r. 8°. L.51

Salvucci, Salvuccio. Novelle. 6 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 344.)

Salzburg, *Abps. of.* *See* Gebhard.—Hartwic.—Lang, M.

Salzburg, *Austria.*
BAEDEKER, K. Suedbayern, Tirol, und Salzburg . . . Handbuch fuer reisende. 1864. .2417

—— HERZBERG-FRAENKEL, S. Dioecesis Salisburgensis. 1890. (Monumenta German. hist. *Necrol. Germ.* v. 2, pt. 1.) 3621

—— **Kalendarium necrologicum** ecclesiae metropolitanae Salzburgensis; Nomina pontificum Juvavensis sedis et abbatum. 10 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, pp. 576, 584.)—**Koch-Sternfeld,** J. E., *Ritter* von. Topographische matrikel geschoepft aus dem diplomatischen codex der Juvavia (Salzburg). 188 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 17: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, 1841, p. 1.)—**Krehbiel,** H. E. Social and artistic Salzburg. 13 pp. (*In his* Music and manners, p. 115.)—De conversione Baioariorum et Carenthanorum ad fidem Christianam. Item de Juvavensis sive **Salisburgensis ecclesiae origine** et dioecesi. 6 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. Bohem. antiq. script.* p. 15.)—**Spiers,** E. B. The Salzburgers. 35 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 665.)—**Streber,** F. Die aeltesten in S. geschlagenen muenzen. 48 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 3, 1855, p. 573.)

Salzburger exiles in Georgia. 8 pp. Hurst, J. F. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 392.)

Salzer, Fritz A. On the healing-in of foreign bodies. 44 pp. (*Clinical lectures*, 3 s. p. 107: New Sydenham Soc. *Pub.* v. 148.)

Sam Slick in England. *See* Haliburton, T. C.

Sama Veda. *See* Vedas.

Samaniego, Felix Maria. 1745-1801.
Fabulas en verso castellano . . . Nueva ed. Nueva-York, 1826. 16° 2337

Samara, *Russia.* Shishkoff, N. Famine relief in S. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 487.)

Samaria and plain of Esdraelon. 24 pp. Rogers, M. E. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Samaritan Pentateuch. PETERMANN, J. H. (*Ed.*) Pentateuchus Samaritanus. Ad fidem librorum manuscriptorum apud Nablusianos repertorum ed. 1872-91, 5 v. —1254

—— **Kohn,** S. Die samaritanische Pentateuch-uebersetzung nach der ausgabe von Petermann und Vollers. 72 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 626.)—Zur neuesten litteratur ueber die Samaritaner. 62 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 165.)—**Warland,** T. The Samaritan Pentateuch. 39 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 28, 1840, p. 147; v. 29, 1841, p. 63.)

Samaritans. Fuerst, J. Zur differenz zwischen Juden und Samaritanern. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 132.)—**Grove,** *Sir* G. Nabloos and the Samaritans (in 1861). 18 pp. (Galton, F., *Narrative of an explorer in tropical South Africa*, p. 240.)—**Hurst,** J. F. The oldest and smallest sect in the world. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 579.)
See also **Jews and Judaism.**

Samarow, Gregor, *pseud.* *See* Meding, J. F. M. O.

Samas. *See* Shamash.

Samas-Irib. *See* Shamas-Irib.

Sambarî, Josef. Schreiner, M. Bemerkungen zur Chronik des Josef b. Isak Sambarî. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 295.)

Sámbhar lake. Hendley, T. H. Buddhist remains near Sambhur in western Rajputana, India. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, p. 29.)

Sambor, *Poland.* Spominki minorytów samborskich; Spustoszenie Sambora; Wyjątek z kroniki bernardyńskiej w Samborze. [*Lat.*] 5 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, pp. 252, 253, 800.)

Sambur, The. 22 pp. Baker, *Sir* S. W., *Wild beasts and their ways*, p. 408.

Samer, *France.* Deschamps, L. Fonts baptismaux de S. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 110.)

Samfund til udgivelse af gammel nordisk litteratur. Kφbenhavn, 1880-1901. 37 pts. in 69 nos. 4°, 8°, 12°. —3157
Note.—No. 23, pt. 4; no. 25 wanting.
Contents. Larsson, L. **Aeldsta delen cod.** 1812. 4°. Gml. Kgl. samling på Kgl. biblioteket i Kφbenhavn, no. 9.—Dahlerup, V. **Ágrip af Noregs konunga soegum,** nos. 2-4, 13-16, 18-22.—**Årsberetning,** 1883-1901, 10 nos.—**Egils saga** skallagrímssonar, udgiven . . . ved F. Jónsson, no. 17, pts. 1-3.—Cederschioeld, G. **Erex saga,** no. 3.—**Ericks saga rauda,** udgivne . . . ved G. Storm, no. 21.—Hammershaimb, V. U. **Faerφsk anthologi** . . . no. 15, pts. 1-6.—**Faerφske folkesagn** og aeventyr, udgivne . . . ved J. Jakobsen, no. 27, pts. 1-4.—**Fljótsdoela hin Meiri** eller den laengere Droplaugarsonasaga, efter håndskrifterne udgiven af K. Kålund, no. 11.—Sagan ock rimorna om **Fridthiófr hinn Frekni,** utjivna . . . av L. Larsson, no. 22.—**Gammeldanske krφniker,** udgivne . . . ved M. Lorenzen, no. 18, pt. 1.—**Gull-Thóris saga** eller Thorskfirdinga saga, udgiven . . . ved K. Kålund, no. 26.—**Gydinga saga** en bearbejdelse fra midten af

det 13 årh. ved B. Jónsson, no. 6.—Snorro Sturluson. **Heimskringla,** no. 23, pts. 1-3, 5-9.—**Jómsvíkinga saga** . . . utgifven af Carl af Petersens, no. 7.—**Króka-refs saga** og Króka-refs rímur, efter håndskrifterne udgivne af Pálmi Palsson, no. 10.—**Laxdoela saga,** udgiven . . . ved K. Kålund, no. 19, pts. 1-3.—**Mandeville,** *Sir* J. Rejse, på Dansk fra 15 århundrede, efter håndskrifter udgiven af M. Lorenzen, no. 5, pts. 1-3.—Låle, P. Ostnordiska och latinska **medeltidsordspråk,** no. 20, pts. 1-4.—Thorláksson, G. Udsigt over de **Norsk-islandske skjalde** fra 9 til 14 århundrede, no. 8.—Jónsson, F. Det **Norsk-islandske skjaldesprog.** omtr. 800-1300, no. 28.—**Peder Smed,** et Dansk rim fra reformatjonstiden, no. 1.—**Reykjaholts-máldagi,** no. 14. — **Riddara-rímur,** efter håndskrifterna utgifna af T. Wisén, no. 4, pts. 1, 2.—De bevarede brudstykker af **Skindbøgerne kringla** og Joefraskinna, udgivne ved F. Jónsson, no. 24.—**Småstykker,** 1-16, no. 13, pts. 1-8.—Grammatiske afhandling i **Snorres Edda,** nos. 12, 16.

Samfundet til udgivelse af dansk musik. Kjøbenhavn, 1897-99. 7 nos. 4°. —2771

Contents. **Dupont-Hansen,** G. Sex klaverstykker, bilag 1, 1899.—**Gade,** N. W. Baldurs Drøm. 2 raekke, nr. 9.—**Glass,** L. Sommerliv, suite for orkester, 2 raekke, nr. 12.—**Hartmann,** E. Udvalgte sange, bilag, 1898.—**Heise,** P. Ouverture til "Marsk Stig," 2 raekke, nr. 13.—**Lerche,** C. A. Sex sange efter A. Munchs texter til Adolf Tidemands "Bondeliv i Norge," bilag 2, 1899.—**Rung,** F. Den trekantede hat, 2 raekke, nr. 11.

Samhitá of the Black Yajur Veda. *See* Sanhitá.

Samian ware, On vessels of. 9 pp. 1 pl. Cuming, H. S. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 277.)

Samkarâchârya. *See* Sankarâchârya.

Samkhya. *See* Sankhya.

Samlesbury, *England.* CROSTON, J. History of the ancient hall of Samlesbury. 1871. .2591

— **Rimmer,** A. Account of the ancient hall of S., near Preston. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1852, p. 33.)

See also **Lancashire.**

Sammes, Aylett. *Circa* 1636-79.

Britannia antiqua illustrata; or, the antiquities of ancient Britain, derived from the Phoenicians: wherein the original trade of this island is discovered . . . with a chronological history of this kingdom . . . until . . . 800. London, 1676. fo. 2541

Samminiato. *See* San Miniato.

Sammlung der griechischen dialekt-inschriften. 4 v. Collitz, H. (*Ed.*) 1232

Sammlung gemeinverstaendlicher wissenschaftlicher vortraege, herausg. von R. Virchow und F. von Holtzendorff. Neue folge. Hamburg, 1886-91. 5 v. 8°. —1466

Note.—For the first series *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Meyer, C. **Adel und ritterschaft** im deutschen mittelalter, v. 5.—Kolster, W. H. **Alexander** der Grosse, v. 5.—Buchheister, J. Eine wissenschaftliche **Alpenreise** im winter 1832, v. 1.—Thuemmel, C. Aus der symbolik des **altdeutschen bauernrechts,** v. 2.—Mandl, M. Das sklavenrecht des **Alten Testaments,** v. 1. — Goetz, W. **Altnordisches kleinleben** und die renaissance, v. 1.—Patzig, C. A. Ueber staatswirthschaft in den **altorientalischen staaten,** v. 1.—Schumann, K. Die **Ameisenpflanzen,** v. 4.—Anderson, R. B. Die erste entdeckung von **Amerika:** eine historische skizze der entdeckung Amerikas durch die Skandinavier, v. 3.—Wiedemann, E. Ueber die naturwissenschaften bei den **Arabern,** v. 5.—Diercks, G. Die **arabische kultur** im mittelalterlichen Spanien, v. 2.—Schultheiss, A. Pietro **Aretino** als stammvater des modernen litteratenthums, v. 5.—Nover, J. Ernst Moritz **Arndt,** v. 5.—Eyssenhardt, F. **Arzneikunst und alchemie** im 17 jahrhundert, v. 4.—Ammon, O. Anthropologische untersuchungen der wehrpflichtigen in **Baden,** v. 5.—Petri, R. J. Ueber die methoden der modernen **bakterienforschung,** v. 2.—Buchheister, J. Ueber das **bergsteigen,** v. 4.—Brunner, C. Johannes Conrad **Brunner:** das leben eines beruehmten schweizer arztes im 17 jahrhundert, v. 3.—Bender, H. Giordano **Bruno:** ein maertyrer der geistesfreiheit, v. 5.—Schmidt, I. **Byron** im lichte unserer zeit, v. 3.—Bernardi, M. **Cavour,** v. 3.—Gerland, E. Die **dampfmaschine** im 18 jahrhundert in Deutschland, v. 2.—Maass, K. Das **deutsche maerchen,** v. 1.—Frauenstaedt, P. Die todtschlagsuehne des **deutschen mittelalters,** v. 1.—Wackernell, J. E. **Deutsches volkslied,** v. 5.—Fester, R. Eine vergessene geschichtsphilosophie. Zur geschichte des jungen **Deutschlands,** v. 5.—Marshall, W. **Deutschland's vogelwelt** im wechsel der zeiten, v. 1.—Schilling, A. J. Johann Jacob **Dillenius** (1687-1747): sein leben und wirken, v. 3.—Mueller, E. R. **Elektrische maschinen** unter beruecksichtigung ihrer geschichtlichen entwickelung, v. 5.—Bolau, H. Der **elephant** im krieg und frieden und seine verwendung in unseren afrikanischen kolonien, v. 2.—Hagmann, J. G. Die **englische buehne** zur zeit der Koenigin Elisabeth, v. 4.—Reinhardt, F. **Englische Emin-entsatz-expedition,** v. 5.—Roettger, R. **Erdbeben,** v. 4.—Petersen, J. Zustand des **erdinnern,** v. 5.—Ginzel, F. K. Ueber veraenderung am **fixsternhimmel,** v. 1.—Morf, H. Aus der geschichte des **franzoesischen dramas,** v. 2.—Hetzel, H. Leiden und thaten der **frauen im kriege,** v. 3.—Jordan, K. F. **Goethe**—und noch immer kein ende, v. 3.—Meyer, K. Goethe und seine italienische reise, v. 1.—Semler, C. **Goethe's wahlverwandtschaften** und die sittliche weltanschauung des dichters, v. 1.—Koch, M. **Gottsched** und die reform der deutschen literatur im 18 jahrhundert, v. 1.—Weniger, L. Erlebnisse eines **griechischen arztes,** v. 5.—Muehlhausen, A. Geschichte des **Grimmschen woerterbuchs,** v. 3.—Kleinert, K. E. Robert **Hamerling,** v. 4.—Buchheister, J. **Hannibal's zug** ueber die Alpen, v. 2.—Neuhaus, R. Die **Hawaii-inseln,** v. 1.—Dondorff, H. Das **hellenische land** als schauplatz der althellenischen geschichte, v. 3.—Stoerk, F. Franz von **Holtzendorff,** v. 3.—Hagen, H. Ueber wesen und bedeutung der **Homerfrage,** v. 4.—Dannehl, G. Victor **Hugo:** literarisches portrait mit beruecksichtigung der lehrjahre des dichters, v. 1.—Bruchmann, H. Wilhelm von **Humboldt,** v. 1.—Meyer, C. Ulrich von **Hutten** und Franz von Sickingen als vorkaempfer unserer nationalen einheit, v. 4.—Mendel, E. Der **hypnotismus,** v. 4.—Buchner, H. Ueber die disposition verschiedener menschenrassen gegenueber den **infektionskrankheiten** und ueber acclimatisation, v. 2.—Corniff, K. H. Entstehung des volkes **Israel** und seiner nationalen organisation, v. 3.—Alsberg, M. Rassenmischung im **Judenthum,** v. 5.—Thommen, R. Unser **kalender.** Vortrag gehalten in der Historischen und antiquarischen gesellschaft zu Basel, v. 4.—Richter, W. Die aufloesung des **Karolingischen reiches** und die gruendung dreier selbstaendiger staaten, v. 3.—Bezold, K. Die fortschritte der **keilschriftforschung** in neuester zeit, v. 3.—Fuerst, L. Das sterilisiren und pasteurisiren der **kindernahrung,** v. 3.—Gad, J. **Koerperwaerme,** arbeit und klima, v. 1.—Schlegel, V. Ueber die methoden zur bestimmung

der geschwindigkeit des **lichtes**, v. 1.—Preuss, H. Franz **Lieber**: ein buerger zweier welten, v. 1.—Votsch, W. Caius **Marius** als reformator des roemischen heerwesens, v. 1.—Caro, J. Bewegungs- und sinnesvorstellungen der **menschen** in ihren beziehungen zu seiner grosshirnoberflaeche, v. 5.—Stade, P. Ueber den einfluss des klimas und der geographischen verhaeltnisse auf die bauthaetigkeit der **menschheit**, v. 2.—Sprenger, A. **Mohammed** und der Koran: eine psychologische studie, v. 4.—Schafft, A. Ueber das vorhersagen von **naturerscheinungen**, v. 1.—Hoffmann, F. Der sinn fuer **naturschoenheiten** in alter und neuer zeit, v. 3.—Socin, A. Der kampf des **niederdeutschen dialektes** gegen die hochdeutsche schriftsprache, v. 2.—Schmidt, E. Die aeltesten spuren des menschen in **Nordamerika**, v. 2.—Aschrott, P. F. Aus dem strafen- und gefaengnisswesen **Nordamerikas**, v. 4.—Kloos, J. H. Die **Ostsee** und die insel Bornholm, v. 5.—Ethé, H. Die hoefische und romantische poesie der **Perser**, v. 2; Die mystische, didaktische, und lyrische poesie und das spaetere schriftthum der Perser, v. 3.—Potonié, H. Die **pflanzenwelt Norddeutschlands** in den verschiedenen zeitepochen, besonders seit der eiszeit, v. 1.—Schmidt, W. Die **photographie**, ihre geschichte und entwicklung, v. 2.—Richter, A. Wahrheit und dichtung in **Platon's leben**, v. 1.—Koppe, C. Die fortschritte aus dem gebiete des vermessungswesens in **Preussen** unter der regierung Koenig Wilhelm I, v. 4.—Geise, O. Die **reblausgefahr**, v. 3.—Ubbelohde, A. Ueber **recht und billigkeit**, v. 2.—Zimmermann, A. Der kulturgeschichtliche werth der **roemischen inschriften**, v. 2.—Mueller, L. Die entstehung der **roemischen kunstdichtung**, v. 4.—Wlislocki, H. von. Aus dem leben der Siebenbuerger **Rumaenen**, v. 4; Sitte und brauch der Siebenbuerger **Sachsen**, v. 3.—Olschanetzky, M. A. Entdeckung des **sauerstoffs**, v. 5.—Liebrecht, L. **Schiller's verhaeltniss** zu Kants ethischer weltansicht, v. 4.—Rinn, H. **Schleiermacher** und seine romantischen freunde, v. 5.—Treutlein, P. Ed. **Schnitzer** (Emin Pascha), der aegyptische generalgouverneur des Sudan, v. 2.—Cornet, G. Wie schuetzt man sich gegen die **schwindsucht?** v. 4.—Hauff, K. G. G. **Shakespeare's Hamlet**, Prinz von Daenemark, v. 5.—Engel, F. Auf der **Sierra Nevada** de Mérida, v. 3.—Ney, J. Der Reichstag zu **Speier**, v. 4.—Stengel, A. Die anfaenge der **sprache**, v. 3.—Moser, H. Die **stenographie**, v. 2.—Roesch, W. Geschichtschreiber Cornelius **Tacitus**, v. 5.—Baumeister, R. Die **technischen hochschulen**, v. 1.—Nover, J. Wilhelm **Tell** in poesie und wirklichkeit . . . v. 2.—Meyer, H. von. Die ortsbewegung der **thiere**, v. 4.—Spelter, P. Ueber die athmungsorgane der thiere, v. 5.—Zacharias, O. Die niedere **thierwelt** unserer binnenseen, v. 4.—Wlislocki, H. von. Zur volkskunde der **transsilvanischen Zigeuner**, v. 2.—Hoenes, C. Ludwig **Uhland**, der dichter und der patriot, v. 2.—Eyssenhardt, F. Die verschwoerung gegen **Venedig** im jahre 1618, v. 3.—Comes, O. Die laven des **Vesuv**, ihr fruchtboden und dessen vegetation, v. 4.—Cranz, K. Gemeinsverstaendliches ueber die sogenannte **vierte dimension**, v. 5.—Bauer, R. Peter **Vischer** und das alte Nuernberg, v. 1.—Pahde, A. Der Afrika-forscher Eduard **Vogel**, v. 4.—Haek, D. Justus van den **Vondel**, v. 5.—Nover, J. Richard **Wagner** und die deutsche sage, v. 3.—Kluckholm, A. Zur erinnerung an Georg **Waitz**, v. 2.—Simroth, H. Ueber die morphologische bedeutung der **weichthiere**, v. 4.—Pfannschmidt, V. Entwickelung des **welthandels**, v. 2.—Schubert, H. **Zaehlen und zahl**, v. 2; Die quadratur des **zirkels** in berufenen und unberufenen koepfen, v. 3.

Sammlung von keilschrifttexten. Winckler, H. 2221

Samnium, *Italy.* Freeman, E. A. Glimpse of S. 13 pp. (*In his* Studies of travel, Italy, p. 251.)

Samoa.

CHURCHWARD, W. B. My consulate in Samoa. 1887. 2494

—— COOPER, H. S. The Samoan or Navigators' islands. 1880. (*In his* Coral lands, v. 2.) 2492

—— HENDERSON, J. B., *Jr.* American diplomatic questions. 1901. .—2325

—— SHOEMAKER, M. M. Islands of the southern seas . . . Samoa. 1898. .2496

—— TURNER, G. Samoa a hundred years ago and long before. 1884. 3407

—— UNITED STATES. PRESIDENT. Message from the President [G. Cleveland] . . . in relation to affairs in Samoa. 1889. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 28, no. 238.)

—— — Message from the President [G. Cleveland], transmitting a report . . . touching Samoan affairs. 1895. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 6, no. 97.)

—— Disaster at **Apia**, Samoa. 29 pp. 1 map. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 8, p. 95.)—**B.**, H. F. Samoan cyclone of March 16, 1889. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 45, 1892, p. 161.)—**Balfour**, G. Vailima, 1891-94. 49 pp. (*In his* Life of R. L. Stevenson, v. 2, p. 124.)—**Bates**, G. H. Our relations to S. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 25.)—Some aspects of the Samoan question. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 941.)—United States. President. Message from the President [G. **Cleveland**], in relation to affairs in the Samoan islands; Message, transmitting additional information. 18 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 25, nos. 118, 119.)—United States. President. Message from the President [G. Cleveland], transmitting documents relating to the condition of affairs in S. 167 pp. 1 map. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 1, no. 31.)—United States. President. Message from the President [G. Cleveland], transmitting information relative to affairs in S. 45 pp. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 3, no. 102.)—United States. President. Messages from the President [G. Cleveland], transmitting reports relative to the Samoan islands. 237 pp. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 4, nos. 93, 132.)—**Cooke**, C. K. Samoa. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 291.)—**Erben**, H. The Tuscarora's mission to S. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 34.)—**Gauniers**, A. de. Un conflit entre l'Allemagne et les Etats-Unis. Les Allemands aux îles Samoa. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 29.)—**Gopcevic**, S. Die Samoa-inseln und ihre bewohner. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 2, p. 641.)—United States. President. Message from the President [U. S. **Grant**], transmitting a communication . . . upon S. 58 pp. (*U. S.* 43 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 2, no. 45.)—United States. President. Message from the President [B. **Harrison**], transmitting a general act, or conventional agreement . . . in regard to the neutrality and autonomous government of the Samoan islands. 76 pp. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 2, no. 81.)—United States. President. Message from the President [R. B. **Hayes**], communicating information in relation to the Samoan islands. 29 pp. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 1, no. 2.)—**Ide**, H. C. Imbroglio in S. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 679.)—**Leigh**, J. G. America's first and latest colony. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 29, 1900, p. 104.)—Gains and losses in the Pacific. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 45.)—The powers and S.; Samoan crisis and its causes. 32 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, pp. 54, 723.)—**Mahaffy**, A. A. Samoan elopement. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 160, 1896, p. 508.)—**Pratt**, G. (*Tr.*) Samoan stories. 21 pp. (*Folk-lore*,

v. 2, 1891, p. 455; v. 3, 1892, p. 158.)—**Recollections** of a visit to S. and the home of the late Robert Louis Stevenson. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 551.)—**Rees,** W. L. German conduct in S. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 734.)—**Rose-Soley,** J. F. German and English interests in S. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 277.)—**Slocum,** J. Sailing alone around the world: Samoa. 29 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 37, 1900, pp. 134, 243.)—**Stevenson,** R. L. Address to Samoan students, 1890; Vailima prayers; Samoan affairs. 18 pp. (Balfour, G., *Life of R. L. Stevenson*, v. 2, pp. 223, 232, 237.) —Life in S. 202 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Letters, v. 2, p. 245.)—**Strong,** I. O. In S. with Stevenson. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 41, 1902, p. 657.)—Stevenson in S. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 476.)—**Thompson,** R. W. Samoa. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 231.)—**Thomson,** B. The Samoa agreement in plain English. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 166, 1899, p. 847.)—**Trotter,** C. Among the islands of the south Pacific. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 759.)—**Villiers,** M. E. Three weeks in S. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, pp. 52, 249.)—**Wagner,** J. H. Lotus land of the Pacific. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 620.)—**Werner,** B. von. Erste kreuzung deutscher und amerikanischer interessen auf S. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 162.)—**Whitaker,** H. W. Samoa: the isles of the navigators. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 12.)

See also **Polynesia.**

Samoa, *Bibliography.*

GRIFFIN, A. P. C. List of books (with references to periodicals) on Samoa. 1901. (*U. S. Libr. of Cong. Div. of bibliog.*) W. 52

Samoa, *Ship.* FINSCH, O. Samoafahrten. Ethnologischer atlas: typen aus der steinzeit Neu-Guineas . . . Mit erklaerendem text. [*Germ., Eng., and Fr.*] 1888. .2483

—— — Samoafahrten: reisen in Kaiser Wilhelm's-Land und Englisch-Neu-Guinea, 1884–85, an bord des deutschen dampfers "Samoa." 1888. .2483

Samoieds. *See* Samoyeds.

Samonas, *St.* Jacobus, *St., Bp. of Batne Sarug.* Oration on Shamuna and Guria. [*Syr. and Eng.*] 11 pp. (Cureton, W., *Anct. Syriac doc.* p. 96.)—**Symeon** *Metaphrastes.* Martyrium sanctorum confessorum Samonae, Guriae, et Abibi. 12 pp. (Cureton, W., *Anct. Syriac doc.* p. 113.)

Samos. Bent, J. T. Archaeological visit to S. 5 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 143.)—**Busolt,** G. Die chalkidischen staedte waehrend des samischen aufstandes; Die kosten des samischen krieges. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, pp. 307, 309.)—**Gardner,** P. Inscriptions from S. 7 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 147.)—**Lipsius,** J. H. Attischer volksbeschluss ueber S. 6 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 13, pt. 2, 1891, p. 411.)

Samosch, Sigfried. Ein novellist des modernen Italiens: Salvatore Farina. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 40, 1884, p. 216.)

Samoset and New England colonization. 6 pp. Sewall, R. K. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 819.)

Samothrace. Champoiseau, C. Victoire de S. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 11.)—**Child,** T. Winged victory of S. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 560.)—**Phené,** J. S. Examination of the recent excavations into the tumuli of the Troad, and of the historical antiquities of S. 25 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 311.)

Samoyeds. JACKSON, F. G. Great frozen land. Narrative of a winter journey across the tundras and a sojourn among the Samoyads. 1895. 1435

—— TREVOR-BATTYE, A. Ice-bound on Kolguev. 1895. 2471

Sampaio, Theodoro Fernandes.

Exploração dos rios Itapetininga e Paranapanema. Rio de Janeiro, 1889. obl. fo. (*São Paulo, Commiss. geog. e geol.*) 1401

Samphire (crithmum maritimum). 3 pp. Cuming, H. S. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 179.)

Sampson, *Abbot of St. Edmunds.* Arnold, T. King John and the Abbot of Bury. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 843.)

Sampson, M. D. New Brunswick-American trade. 8 pp. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 545.)

Sampson, William. 1764–1836.

History of Ireland. *See* Taylor, W. C.

Sampson, *Rear-Admiral* William Thomas. 1840–1902. Atlantic fleet in the Spanish war. 28 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 886.)—**Battle-ship** of the future: Reply to Admiral Colomb. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 653.)—Admiral **Dewey** as a national hero. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v, 36, 1899, p. 927.)

Sampson, Z. Sidney. Evolution of music. 23 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci. etc.* p. 381.)

Sampson. *See also* Samson.

Samshu-brewing in north China. 2 pp. Guppy, H. B. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1884, p. 163.)

Šamši-Rammân IV, *King of Assyria.* —B. C. 811.

Inscription assyrienne archaïque. Transcrite, traduite, et commentée par P. V. Scheil. Paris, 1889. 4°. 1221

Samson, *Abbot of St. Zoyl, Cordova.* *Circa* 810–890. Apologeticus libri II. 192 pp. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 11, p. 325.)

—— **Florez,** E. Vida del Abad Samson. 25 pp. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 11, p. 300.)

Samson, *Judge of Israel.* Samson-saga and the myth of Herakles. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1884, p. 305.)

Samson, C. H. St. Mary's Abbey, Old Cleeve: an account of some recent discoveries made at Cleeve Abbey. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 21, 1876, p. 36.)

Samson. *See also* Sampson.

Samson Agonistes. *See* Milton, J.

Samson-Himmelstjerna, Hermann von.

Russia under Alexander III and in the preceding period. Tr. from the German by J. Morrison. Ed. with explanatory notes and an introduction by Felix Volkhovsky. New York. 1893. 8°. 3475

Samter, Adolf. 1824—. Ziele der gegenwaertigen wirthschaftsbewegung. 34 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, pp. 64, 275.)

Samter, Ernst. Der pileus der roemischen priester und freigelassenen. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 535.)

Samuel, Book of. *See* Bible, O. T., Samuel.

Samuel, Bunford.
Index to American portraits. Phila., 1901. 8°. —17C4

Samuel Cowles and his horse Royal. 11 pp. Field, E., *Writings*, v. 10, p. 229.

Samuels, Edward Augustus, and **Kimball,** Henry H. (*Eds.*) Somerville, past and present. An illustrated historical souvenir, commemorative of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the establishment of the city government of Somerville, Mass. Boston, 1897. 8°. .2623

Samuels, *Mrs.* Emma. Adoption of street arabs by the state. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 111.)

Samwer, Karl Friedrich Lucian, and others. Nouveau recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international. 2 s. Gottingue and Leipzig, 1876–1901. 26 v. 8°. —3455
Note.—For the first series, *see* Martens, G. F. von (in preceding catalogue).

—— — Table générale. Tomes I à XXV. Leipzig, 1900. 8°. —3454

San. *See* Tanis.

San Anton Muñon Chimalpaín Quautlehuanitzín, Domingo Francisco. *See* Chimalpaín Quautlehuanitzín, D. F. de S. A. M.

San Antonio, *Bp. of.* *See* Pellicer, A. D.

San Antonio, *Texas.* Galloway, G. N. Sketch of San Antonio, the fall of the Alamo. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 521.)

San Antonio de Alarache, Sitio de. 132 pp. Pacheco, J. N., and Machuca, J. C. V. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 106, p. 319.)

San Antonio of the gardens. 10 pp. Janvier, T. A. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 343.)

San Augustin, *Colombia.* Lemly, H. R Stone images of San Augustin. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 384.)

San Blas coast, Trade with the. 6 pp. Abbott, J. T. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 217.)

San Carlos, Lola, *Marquise* de. Middle-class life in France. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 478.)—**French girlhood.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 81.)—**French peasantry.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 209.)—European women, "**Parisienne.**" 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 560.)

San Domingo. *See* Santo Domingo.

San Francisco, *Cal.*
COLTON, W. Deck and port; or, incidents of a cruise in the United States frigate Congress to California, with sketches of . . . San Francisco. 1850. 2492

—— JENNESS, C. K. Charities of San Francisco. 1894. —1362

—— MCADIE, A. G., and WILLSON, G. H. Climate of San Francisco. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Weather bureau, *Bull.* no. 28.) —4534

—— PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD CO. Pennsylvania tours to the Golden Gate and Mexico. [1891.] 2402

—— SMITH, M. R. History and economics. III. Almshouse women: a study of two hundred and twenty-eight women in the city and county almshouse of San Francisco. 1896. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) .—2375

—— UNITED STATES. Treasury Dept. Report of the commission appointed for the investigation of plague in San Francisco, under instructions from the Surgeon General, marine-hospital service. 1901. —3703

— **Bishop,** W. H. San Francisco. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 813.)—**Blackmar,** F. W. San Francisco's struggle for good government. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 561.)—**Coleman,** W. T. San Francisco vigilance committees. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 133.)—**Haussonville,** G. P. O. de C. *Vicomte* de. D'Ogden à San Francisco. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 288.)—**Markham,** E. San Francisco: by the west gate of the world. 48 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Western states*, p. 569.)—**Palache,** C. Lherzolite-serpentine and associated rocks of the Potrero, San Francisco. On a rock from the vicinity of Berkeley containing a new soda amphibole. 32 pp. 2 pl. (Univ. of California, Dept. of geol. *Bull.* v. 1, p. 161.)—**Palmer,** J. W. Pioneer days in San Francisco. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 541.)—**Sherman,** W. T. San Francisco vigilantes. Unpublished letters. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 296.)—**Varigny,** C. C. de. San-Francisco. 78 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, pp. 168, 426, 599.)

San Francisco Art Association. Constitution, by-laws, list of members, catalogue of library, and rules of the school of design. Organized March 28, 1871. San Francisco, 1878. 8°. L.26

San Francisco Free Public Library. Catalogue of foreign literature. San Francisco, 1898. 8°. L.53

—— Reports, 1882, 83, 88–90, 92, 94–1901. San Francisco, 1882–1901. 14 nos. 8°. L.26

San Francisco Mechanics Institute. Annual reports, 19, 40, 42–44. San Francisco, 1875–99. 5 nos. 8°. L.26

San Francisco Mercantile Library Association. Annual reports, 5, 6, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32–39, 42–45. San Francisco, 1858–97. 18 nos. 8°. L.26

San Francisco mountain region and desert of the Little Colorado, Arizona, Results of a biological survey of the. Merriam, C. H., and Stejneger, L. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Div. of ornithol. and mammal.*: N. Am. fauna, no. 3.) —4534

San Gemignano. *See* San Gimignano.

San Germano, Richard von. *See* Ricardo, *da San Germano.*

San Gimignano, Folgore da. *See* Folgore.

San Gimignano, *Italy.* BACCI, O. Dante ambasciatore di Firenze al comune di San Gimignano. 1899. .2366

—— CIACCHERI, M. Cronachetta di S. Gemignano composta l'anno 1355. 1865. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 60.) 2322

San Giuliano, A., *Marchêse* di. The Italian colony on the Red sea. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 436.)

San Grëal. *See* Grail.

San Gregorio Magno, Crónica de la provincia de. 2 v. Santa Inés, F. de. .—3206

San José, the capital of Costa Rica. 29 pp. Curtis, W. E., *Capitals of Span. America*, p. 196.

San Jose scale.

COCKERELL, T. D. A. San Jose scale and its nearest allies. 1897. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Div. of entomol.* Tech. s. no. 6.) —4534

—— HOWARD, L. O. The San Jose scale in 1896–97. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of entomol. *Bull.* no. 12.) —4534

—— — and MARLATT, C. L. San Jose scale: its occurrences in the United States. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of entomol. *Bull.* n. s. no. 3.) —4534

—— **Kellogg,** V. L. San Jose scale in Japan. 3 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 13, 1901, p. 383.)—**Lintner,** J. A. San Jose scale . . . of the state of New York. 41 pp. 7 pl. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* v. 3, p. 265.)

See also **Hemiptera.—Insects.—Scale lice.**

San Juan, *Mexico.* Butler, A. W. Sacrificial stone of San Juan, Teotihuacan. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 148.)

San Juan, The night after. 15 pp. Bonsal, S. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 74, 1898, p. 836.)

San Juan de Ulúa. Blanchard, P., and Dauzats, A. .2462

San Juan water boundary question, History of the. Fitzwilliam, W. W., *Viscount Milton.* —2326

San Lorenzo, Historia del real monasterio de. Quevedo, J. 3521

San Luis, *Argentine Republic.* Gould, B. A. Clima de San Luis. 44 pp. (*In his* Anales de la ofic. met. argent. v. 3, p. 314.)

San Luis Obispo, *County, Cal.* Fairbanks, H. W. On analcite diabase from San Luis Obispo co., Cal. 28 pp. 2 pl. (Univ. of California, Dept. of geol. *Bull.* v. 1, p. 273.)

San Luis Park, *Colorado.* BLACKMORE, W. Colorado: its resources, parks, and prospects as a new field for emigration; with an account of the Trenchara and Costilla estates, in the San Luis Park. 1869. 2471

San Marino. Miller, W. Smallest republic in the world. A visit to San Marino. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 284.)

San Marte, *pseud.* *See* Schulz, A.

San Martino, Agatino. Barsotti, G. Sulla prima parte della memoria del Prof. A. San-Martino intitolata Discussione sopra due teoremi rimarchevoli d'analisi. 37 pp. (Lucca, R. accad. lucchese, *Atti*, v. 13, 1845, p. 275.)

San Martino, Galerie de. SEDELMEYER, (—). Vente S., comprenant ses tableaux modernes des écoles française et étrangères joints à ceux des galeries de San-Donato et de San-Martino. Vente 30 Avril; 1, 2 Mai. [1877.] —17C2

San Miguel, Evaristo, *Duque* de. Discurso sobre el instituto de la Real Academia de la Historia, sus tareas, y servicios que ha prestado. 26 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Discursos*, p. 195.)

—— **Joyosa,** M. A. L., *Baron* de la. Contestacion á un discurso de E. San Miguel. 24 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Discursos*, p. 221.)

San Miniato, *Italy.* Cecchi, P. L. Memorie storiche di Samminiato al Tedesco. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 26, 1877, p. 467.)—**Chronicon** Saminiatense usque ad annum 1318. 12 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 456.)

San Pedro, *Cal.* UNITED STATES. Board appointed to locate a deep-water harbor for commerce and of refuge at Port Los Angeles or at San Pedro, Cal. Report. 1897. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 3.)

San Pietro Capofiume, *Italy.* Ferrari, S. Canti popolari in San Pietro Capofiume. 31 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 387; v. 8, 1889, p. 105; v. 10, 1891, p. 413.)

San Polo, *Italy.* OSTE, L. dall'. San Polo nel Trevigiano. 1874. 3521

San Salvador, *Brazil.* *See* Bahia.

San Salvador, *Island.* *See* Guanahani.—Watling's island.

San Salvador, *Republic.* *See* Salvador.

San Tszon, Story of. 8 pp. Wong Chin Foo. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 256.)

San Vigilio, *Mt.* Gregorio, A., *Marchêse* de. Monographie des fossiles de S. Vigilio du sous-horizon grappin de Greg. 34 pp. (*In his* Annales de géol. v. 1.)

See also **Alps.**

Sanadon, Noël Etienne. Mancel, J. B. G. Sanadon. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Baratte, L. H. A., *Poètes normands.*)

Sanazzaro, J. *See* Sannazaro, J.

Sanborn, Alvan Francis. 1866—.

Moody's lodging house and other tenement sketches. Boston, 1895. 12°. —1376

—— Study of **beggars** and their lodgings. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 200.)—Poor city **boys** in the country. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 755.)—About **boys and boys' clubs.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 254.)—**Massachusetts shoe town.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 177.)—Future of rural **New England.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 74.)—Problems of rural New England. 22 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 577.)—**Paris workingmen's cafés.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 251.)—**Reading** of poor children. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 377.)—Anatomy of a **tenement street.** 19 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 554.)—**Wordsworth country** on 2 shillings a day. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 514.)

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin. 1831—. Memoir of John Brown. 98 pp. (Orcutt, S., *Hist. of Torrington*, p. 315.)—Comment by a radical abolitionist [on John **Brown's raid**]. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883,

p. 411.)—**Concord:** first in many fields. 55 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of New England*, p. 243.)—**Emerson-Thoreau correspondence.** 38 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, pp. 577, 736.)—**Thoreau** and his friend Thos. Cholmondeley. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 741.)—**Thoreau and Emerson.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 218.)

—— (*Ed.*) Familiar letters of Henry David Thoreau. *See* Thoreau, H. D.

—— (*Ed.*) The Service by H. D. Thoreau. *See* Thoreau, H. D.

—— and **Harris,** William Torrey. A. Bronson Alcott: his life and philosophy. [Illustr.] Boston, 1893. 2 v. 12°. 4792

Sanbruson, Il cippo miliare di, e le vie consolari Annia ed Emilia nella Venezia. Stefani, F. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 11.) 4362

Sanche. *See* Sancho.

Sanchez, Diego. 16 *cent.*

Recopilacion en metro . . . reimpresa del ejemplar único por D. V. Barrantes. Madrid, 1882–86. 2 v. 12°. (*Libros de antaño*, v. 11, 12.) .2387

Contents. Farsa de **Abraham,** v. 2, p. 181.—Barrantes, V. Del **autor** y su tiempo, v. 2, p. 339.—Farsa del **Colmenero,** v. 1, p. 297.—**Danza de los pecados,** v. 2, p. 291.—Farsa de los **Doctores,** v. 2, p. 53.—Barrantes, V. De la **edicion gótica** y del ejemplar único, v. 2, p. 311; De la **edicion presente,** v. 2, p. 305.—**Farsa militar,** v. 1, p. 353.—**Farsa moral,** v. 1, p. 247.—**Farsa racional,** v. 1, p. 415.—**Farsa theologal,** v. 1, p. 85.—Farsa de la **Fortuna ó hado,** v. 2, p. 77.—Farsa de la **Hechicera,** v. 2, p. 221.—Introito de **Herradores,** v. 1, p. 70.—Farsa del **Herrero,** v. 2, p. 197.—Farsa de la **Iglesia,** v. 2, p. 187.—**Invitatorio** para cantar los muchachos el dia del corpus, v. 1, p. 55.—Farsa de **Isaac,** v. 2, p. 89.—Farsa del **Juego de cañas,** v. 2, p. 267.—**Matraca de jugadores,** v. 1, p. 22.—Farsa del **matrimonio,** v. 2, p. 5.—Farsa del **Molinero,** v. 2, p. 105.—Coplas à una **Monja,** v. 1, p. 76.—**Montería espiritual** que los hombres deben en sí hacer, v. 1, p. 1.—Farsa del **Moysen,** v. 2, p. 117.—Farsa de la **Muerte,** v. 2, p. 253.—Farsa de la **Natividad,** v. 1, p. 137.—Romance de **Nuestra Señora,** v. 1, p. 41.—Romance de la **Pasion,** v. 1, p. 45.—Introito de **Pescadores de tierra de Badajos,** v. 1, p. 58.—Barrantes, V. De las **poesías y de las farsas,** v. 2, p. 363.—Farsa del **Rey David,** v. 2, p. 159.—Farsa de **Salomon,** v. 1, p. 215.—Farsa de la **Salutacion,** v. 2, p. 205.—Coplas á **San Juan Bautista,** v. 1, p. 74.—Farsa de **San Pedro,** v. 2, p. 211.—Farsa de **Santa Barbara,** v. 1, p. 205.—Farsa del **Santa Susana,** v. 2, p. 129.—Farsa del **Santísimo Sacramento,** v. 2, p. 33.—Coplas de la **Sarna,** v. 1, p. 49.—Introito de los **Siete pecados,** v. 1, p. 64.—Farsa de **Tamar,** v. 1, p. 319.—Farsa de la **Ventera,** v. 2, p. 239.

Sanchez, Francisco (*Ed.*) 1523—1601.

Obras del famoso poeta J. de Mena. *See* Mena, J. de.

Sanchez, Miguel. 16 *cent.*

Isla Bárbara and la Guarda cuidadosa: two comedias. Ed. by Hugo A. Rennert. Boston, 1896. 8°. (Univ. of Pa. *Pub. in philol.* v. 5.) —2186

Sanchez Barbero, Francisco. *See* Barbero, F. S.

Sanchez de Arevalo, Rodriguez, *Bp. of Palencia.* 1404–70. Compendiosa historia Hispanica . . . de Henrico IV. 13 pp. (Cota, R. de, *Coplas*, p. 121: *Col. cron. de los reyes de Castilla*, v. 6.)—**Historiae Hispanicae** partes IV. 144 pp. (Beale, R., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 1, p. 290.)

Sanchez de Castro, Francisco.

Lecciones de literatura general y española. Madrid, 1890. 2 v. 8°. .2255

Note.—V. 1 is 2 ed.

Sanchez Moguel, Antonio.

Memoria acerca de el Mágico prodigioso de Calderon y en especial sobre las relaciones de este drama con el Fausto de Goethe. Precédela el discurso leido por V. Balaguer. Madrid, 1881. 12°. (*Madrid, Real Acad. Hist.*) .2397

Sánchi, *India.* MAISEY, F. C. Sánchi and its remains: a full description of the ancient buildings, sculptures, and inscriptions at Sánchi. 1892. 1791

—— **Beal,** S. Some remarks on the great tope at S. 18 pp. (*With* Fergusson, J., *Notes on the Saka.*)—**Simpson,** W. Identification of the sculptured tope at S. 3 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 332.)

Sancho IV, *King of Castile.* Documentos de la época de D. Sancho el bravo. 48 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem. hist. españ.* v. 3, p. 421.)

Sancho Mitarra. 6 pp. Heard, J., *Jr.* (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 450.)

Sancho Saldaña. 5 v. Espronceda, J. de. 2337

Sancho y Gil, Faustino (*Ed.*)

Itinerario del Reino de Aragón. *See* Lavanha, J. B.

Sancius de Arevalo, Rodricius. *See* Sanchez de Arevalo, R.

Sancroft, William, *D. D., Abp. of Canterbury.* 1616–93. Articles recommended to all the bishops within his metropolitan jurisdiction, 16 July, 1688. 4 pp. (*Coll. of papers rel. to . . . England*, no. 1, p. 3.)

—— **N.,** N. Account of the late proposals of the Abp. of Canterbury . . . to His Majesty. 4 pp. (*Coll. of papers rel. to . . . England*, no. 1, p. 7.)

—— and others. Humble petition to the King's most Excellent Majesty, in behalf of themselves, and others of their absent brethren, and of the clergy of their respective diocesses; and His Majesties answer. 2 pp. (*Coll. of papers rel. to . . . England*, no. 1, p. 9.)

Sanctification. Schulz, A. Die lehre von der busse und heiligung. 23 pp. (*In his* Parcival-studien, v. 2, p. 251.)

See also **Christian perfection.—Holiness.—Righteousness.—Sin.—Theology.**

Sanctis, Francesco de. 1817–83.

Storia della letteratura italiana. 4 ed. Napoli, 1890. 2 v. 12°. 2224

—— VILLARI, P. Giovinezza di Francesco de Sanctis. 1889. 4747

—— **Barzellotti,** G. Francesco de Sanctis. 8 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 317.)—**Monnier,** M. Francesco de Sanctis. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 632.)

Sanctuary. *See* Asylum, or Sanctuary.

Sanctuary knockers. 10 pp. 1 pl. Bagnall-Oakeley, M. E. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 14, 1889-90, p. 131.)

Sancy, Nicolas Harlay de. Aubigné, T. A. d'. Confession catholique du Sieur de S. [*Anon.*] 146 pp. (*Recueil de diverses pièces servant à l'hist. de Henry III*, p. 311.)

Sand, George, *pseud. See* Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D.

Sand, Karl Ludwig. Dumas, A. Karl Ludwig Sand, 1819. 94 pp. 1 pl. (Dumas, A., and others, *Crimes célèbres*, v. 1, p. 181.)

Sand. *See also* Sande.

Sand. Barbour, E. H. Sand crystals and their relation to certain concretionary forms. 8 pp. 6 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 12, 1901, p. 165.)—**Clark,** H. W. Physical and chemical properties of sands, with special reference to the filtration of water. 10 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1894, p. 701.)—**Fuller,** G. W. Experiments at the Lawrence experiment station upon the purification of water by sand filtration. 90 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1892, p. 449.) —**Hazen,** A. Some physical properties of sands and gravels, with special reference to their use in filtration. 18 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1892, p. 539.)

Sand fields and shell-heaps. 3 pp. Woolley, C. F. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 253.)

Sand hills, Among the. 6 pp. Pyle, H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 586.)

Sand painting of the Navajo Indians. 57 pp. 12 pl. Stevenson, J. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 8 *ann. rept.* p. 229.)

Sandale, John de, *Bp. of Winchester*, and **Asserio,** Rigaud, *Bp. of Winchester.* Registers, 1316-23. With an appendix of contemporaneous and other illustrative documents; by Francis Joseph Baignet. London, 1897. 8°. (*Hampshire Record Soc.*) .2516

Sandal-worts. Candolle, A. L. P. P. de. Santalaceae et myristicaceae. 18 pp. 9 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 5, pt. 1, p. 101.)

Sandau, *Bohemia.* Moissl, K. Sandauer dosen. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 7, 1869, p. 179.)—**P.** Sandau und die familie Sandauer. 2 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 12, 1874, p. 82.)

Sandauer family. P. Sandau und die familie Sandauer. 2 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 12, 1874, p. 82.)

Sanday, William, *D. D., LL. D.* 1843—.
Inspiration. Eight lectures on the early history and origin of the doctrine of Biblical inspiration. London, 1893. 8°. (*Bampton lectures*, 1893.) —4253

—— Greek influence on **Christianity.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 678.)—Text of the **codex Rossanensis** (Σ). 10 pp. (Driver, S. R., and others, *Studia Biblica*, p. 103.)—Some further remarks on the **Corbey St. James** (ff). 31 pp. (Driver, S. R., and others, *Studia Biblica*, p. 233.)—Prof. **Huxley** as a theologian. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 336.)—Bp. **Lightfoot** as an historian. 12 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 209.)—Dr. **Schuerer** on the fourth Gospel. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 529.)—Future of English **theology.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 41.)—Commentary on the gospels attributed to **Theophilus** of Antioch. 14 pp. (Driver, S. R., and others, *Studia Biblica*, p. 89.)

—— Studia Biblica. Essays in Biblical archaeology and criticism and kindred subjects. *See* Driver, S. R., and others.

Sandbach, *England.* EARWAKER, J. P. History of the ancient parish of Sandbach, co. Chester. Including the two chapelries of Holmes Chapel and Goostrey. 1890. .2531
See also **Cheshire.**

Sandberg, *Rev.* Graham. Philosophical Buddhism in Tibet. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 256.)—Our outcast cousins in **India.** 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 880.)—City of **Lhása.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 681.)—Journey to the capital of **Tibet.** 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 64.)—A **Tibetan poet** and mystic. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 613.)

Sandberger, Adolf (*Ed.*)
Denkmaeler der tonkunst in Bayern. Leipzig, 1900-01. 2 v. fo. (*Denkmaeler deutsch. tonkunst*, 2 folge.) —3781

Sande, Alvaro de.
CASTILLO, D. del. Historia de la presa de los Gelbes en Africa. 1888. (*Tres relaciones históricas:* Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle*, and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 19.) .2377

Sande. *See also* Sand.

Sandeau, Léonard Sylvain Jules. 1811-83.
Mlle. de La Seiglière. Paris, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 2312

—— **Brunetière,** F. Jules Sandeau. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 214.)

Sander, Frederick.
Reichenbachia. Orchids illustrated and described. [*Eng., Fr., and Germ.*]. 1 s. v. 1, 2; 2 s. v. 1, 2. St. Albans, 1888-93. 4 v. fo. —5.25

Sander, Nicholas, *D. D.* Pollen, J. H. Dr. Nicholas Sander. 12 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 36.)

Sander, Nils Fredrik.
Rigveda und Edda. Eine vergleichende untersuchung der alten arischen und der germanischen oder nordischen mythen. Stockholm, 1893. 8°. —2201

Sanders, Daniel. 1819—. Zur regelung der deutschen rechtschreibung. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, p. 458.)—Die **fremdwoerter** in der deutschen sprache und ihre verdeutschung. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, p. 783.)—Neue sammlungen **neugriechischer lieder.** 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 402.)

—— **Steinthal,** H. Sanders: Ergaenzungs-woerterbuch der deutschen sprache. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 103.)—**Tobler,** L. Sanders: Bausteine zu einem woerterbuch der sinnverwanten ausdruecke im Deutschen. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 125.)

Sanders, *Rev.* Francis (*Ed.*) 1846—.
Parish registers of Eastham, Cheshire. 1598-1700. London, 1891. 8°. .2536
Note.—Only 100 copies printed.

Sanders, H. A. Zu den Miscellanea Tironiana. 4 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 445.)

Sanders, *Rev.* Henry. —1785.
History and antiquities of Shenstone, in the county of Stafford, illustr., together with the pedigrees of all the families and gentry, both antient and modern, of that parish. London, 1794. 4°. (Nichols, J., *Miscel. antiq.* no. 4.) .2522

— **Sanders,** J. B. Short account of S. 9 pp. (Sanders, H., *Hist. and antiq. of Shenstone*, p. vii.)

Sanders, John Butler. 1756–1830. Short account of Rev. Henry Sanders. 9 pp. (Sanders, H., *Hist. and antiq. of Shenstone*, p. vii.)

Sanders, Lloyd Charles (*Ed.*) 1857—.
International statesmen series. Phila., 1888–89. 2 v. 12°. 3765
Contents. Hassall, A. Life of Viscount **Bolingbroke.**—Malleson, G. B. Life of Prince **Metternich.**

—— (*Ed.*) Lord Melbourne's papers. *See* Lamb, W., 2 *Viscount Melbourne.*

Sanders, Prince (*Ed.*)
Haytian papers. A collection of the very interesting proclamations, and other official documents; together with some account of the rise, progress, and present state of the kingdom of Hayti. London, 1816. 8°. 4636

Sanders, Thomas. 16 *cent.* Unfortunate voyage of the Jesus to Tripoli. 1584. 19 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2, p. 11.)

Sanders, William Bliss.
Examples of carved oak woodwork in the houses and furniture of the 16 and 17 centuries. With 25 illustrations. London, 1883. fo. —7.33

—— Half-timbered houses and carved oak furniture of the 16 and 17 centuries. With thirty illustrations photo-lithographed from the original sketches of the author. London, 1894. fo. —7.15

Sanderson, Edgar.
Africa in the nineteenth century. With portraits. New York, 1898. p. 8°. 3407

—— History of England and the British empire. A record of constitutional, naval, military, political, and literary events from B. C. 55 to A. D. 1890. With maps and tables of genealogy. London, 1893. 8°. 1506

Sanderson, George P.
Thirteen years among the wild beasts of India: their haunts and habits from personal observation: with an account of the modes of capturing and taming elephants. 4 ed. [Illustr.] London, 1890. 8°. 1434

Sanderson, John. Griswold, R. W. John Sanderson. 9 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 239.)

Sanderson, *Sir* John Scott Burdon, *M. D., LL. D.* 1828—. Biology in relation to other natural sciences. 29 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Ann. rept.* 1893, p. 435.) —**Cholera:** its cause and prevention. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 171.)

—— (*Tr.*) Lectures on the philosophy of religion. *See* Hegel, G. W. F.

—— **Mackenzie,** W. L. Prof. Burdon Sanderson on physiological method. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 245.)

Sanderson, Robert, *D. D., Bp. of Lincoln.*
WALTON, I. Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton . . . and Dr. Robert Sanderson. 1845. 4757

Sanderson, *Sir* Thomas Henry, and **Roscoe,** Edward Stanley (*Eds.*) Speeches and addresses of Edward Henry, 15 Earl of Derby. *See* Stanley, E. H., 15 *Earl of Derby.*

Sanderson, *Sir* William. *Circa* 1586–1676.
Compleat history of the life and raigne of King Charles [I], from his cradle to his grave. London, 1658. r. 8°. 1552

Sandford, *Sir* Francis Richard John, 1 *Baron Sandford.* 1824–93. Elementary education a municipal charge. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 762.)

—— (*Ed.*) Reports on elementary schools, 1852–82. *See* Arnold, M.

— [**Notice** of S.] 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 157, 1895, p. 468.)

Sandford, *Rev.* George. Ludlow Castle and its connection with the marches of Wales. 38 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1878, p. 217.)—**Rossalls** of Rossall, in the parish of St. Chad, Shrewsbury, with a short account of Rossall chapel. 7 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1881, p. 89.)

Sandford, *Rev.* George Benjamin. 1811–52. Account of the parish of Church Minshull, in Cheshire. 36 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1849–50, pp. 85, 232.)

Sandford, *Rev.* Holland. Memorial monuments in Shipton church, Corvedale, Salop. 6 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1885, p. 461.)

Sandford, *Mrs.* Margaret E. Poole.
Thos. Poole and his friends. London, 1888. 2 v. 12°. 4716
(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 431.)

— **Ainger,** A. Thos. Poole and his friends, by S. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 254.)

Sandford, Philip George. John Fletcher Davies. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 20: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 61, 1890.)—Thos. **Maguire.** 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 74: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 61, 1890.)—Notes on the history of **Tacitus.** 6 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 3, p. 264.)

Sandford. *See also* Sanford.

Sandford and Co. (*Pubs.*) History of Niagara county, N. Y., with illustrations descriptive of its scenery, etc. New York, 1878. 4°. 3561

Sandgate Castle. Lewis, T. H. Castles of Sandown and Sandgate. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 173.)

Sandham, Agnes Fraser. 1844—. Trip on the Ottawa. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 327.)

Sandham, Henry (*Ed.*)
Catalogue of the collection illustrating construction and building materials in the South Kensington Museum. 3 ed. London, 1862. p. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Sci. and Art Dept.*) —3727

Sandhurst College. Almond, H. H. Competitive examinations for Woolwich and Sandhurst. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 85.)

Sandidge, L. D. Report of the battle of Shiloh. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 173.)

Sandol, Jean. La Magnanarelle: nouvelle languedocienne. 85 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 10, 1881, p. 413; v. 11, 1881, pp. 30, 217.)—**Récit d'un vieux garçon.** Mes voisins: nouvelle. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 8, 1880, p. 29.)

Sandonnini, Tommaso. Tommaso Marino, mercante genovese. 31 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 54.)

—— (*Ed.*) Cronache modenesi di Alessandro Tassoni, di Giovanni da Bazzano, e di Bonifazio Morano. *See* Tassoni, A., and others.

Sandown Castle. ELVIN, C. R. S. Records of Walmer. 1890. 2532

—— **Lewis,** T. H. Castles of Sandown and Sandgate. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 173.)

Sandpipers. ELLIOT, D. G. North American shore birds: a history of the snipes, sandpipers, plovers, and their allies. 1895. .—2617

Sandras, Courtilz de. *See* Courtilz de Sandras, G.

Sandridge church, Hertfordshire. 4 pp. 1 pl. Clarke, S. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 247.)

Sands, *Rear-Admiral* Benjamin Franklin. 1811–83.

From reefer to Rear-Admiral: reminiscences and journal jottings of nearly half a century of naval life, 1827–74. [With portrait.] New York, [1899]. 12°. 4754

Sands, George W. *Circa* 1824–74. [Life and poems of.] 4 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 170.)

Sands, Robert Charles. 1799–1832.

Writings, in prose and verse. With a memoir of the author [by G. C. Verplanck]. 2 ed. [Illustr.] New York, 1835. 2 v. 8°. .2315

Contents. **Association,** v. 2, p. 21.—**Boyuca,** v. 2, p. 63.—John **Brown,** v. 2, p. 292.—Historical notice of Hernan **Cortes,** conqueror of Mexico, v. 1, p. 1.—Mr. **De Viellecour** and his neighbors, v. 2, p. 114.—**Domestic literature,** v. 1, p. 101.—**Garden of Venus,** v. 1, p. 155.—The **German's story,** v. 2, p. 21.—**Ghosts** on the stage, v. 2, p. 267.—Thoughts on **hand-writing,** v. 2, p. 102.—**Hoboken,** v. 2, p. 287.—**Isaac:** a type of the Redeemer, v. 1, p. 117.—**Letter** from Orange county, v. 2, p. 316—The **Man who burned John Rogers,** v. 2, p. 29.—Verplanck, G. C. **Memoir** of S., v. 1, p. i.—The Caio-Gracco of **Monti,** v. 1, p. 137.—[**Poems**], v. 2, p. 320.—**Police literature,** v. 2, p. 310.—**Simple tale,** v. 2, p. 44.—John **Smith,** v. 2, p. 300.—Scenes at **Washington,** v. 2, pp. 159, 209.—Stranger in **Weehawk,** v. 2, p. 278.—**Yamoyden:** a tale of the wars of King Philip, v. 1, p. 161.

—— **Poems.** 11 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 2, p. 229.)

—— Tales of Glauber-spa. *See* Sedgwick, C. M., and others.

—— **Kettell,** S. Robert C. Sands. 2 pp. (*In his* Specimens of Am. poetry, v. 2, p. 228.)—**Verplanck,** G. C. Memoir of S. 30 pp. (Sands, R. C., *Writings*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Sands of Sahara. Sommerville, M. .2453

Sandwich, *England.* Chichester, A. M. Notes on the churches of St. Clement and St. Mary, Sandwich. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 340.)—**Dorman,** T. The font at St. Clement's church, Sandwich. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 379.)—Notes on the Dutch, Walloons, and Huguenots at S. in the 16 and 17 centuries. 36 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1889, p. 205.)

See also **Cinque Ports.—Kent,** *County, England.*

Sandwich islands. *See* Hawaii.

Sandwith, F. M. Egypt as a winter resort. London, 1889. 12°. 1418

Sandy Spring, *Md.* THOM, W. T. Negroes of Sandy Spring, Md.: a social study. 60 pp. (U. S. Labor, Dept. of, *Bull.* no. 32, p. 43.)

Sandys, Edwin, *D. D., Abp. of York.* 1519–98.

Sermons. A new ed. with a life of the author; by Thos. Dunham Whitaker. London, 1812. 8°. —3257

—— **Whitaker,** T. D. Life of S. 64 pp. (Sandys, E., *Abp. of York, Sermons*, p. i.)

Sandys, Edwin, and **Van Dyke,** Theodore Strong. Upland game birds. Illustr. New York, 1902. p. 8°. (Whitney, C., *Am. Sportsman's Libr.*) .—2617

Contents.

Cranes, by E. Sandys, p. 353.
Foreign game, by E. Sandys, p. 345.
Grouse family, by E. Sandys, p. 107.
Mourning dove, by E. Sandys, p. 367.
Partridge family, by E. Sandys, p. 1.
Plover, by E. Sandys, p. 322.
Ptarmigan family, by E. Sandys, p. 221.
Quail and the grouse of the Pacific coast, by T. S. Van Dyke, p. 377.
Turkey family, by E. Sandys, p. 248.
Wookcock, by E. Sandys, p. 303.

Sandys, John Edwin. 1839—. Churchill Babington. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 26: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 61, 1890.)—Benjamin Hall **Kennedy.** 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 22: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 61, 1890.)

—— (*Ed.*) Dictionary of classical antiquities. *See* Seyffert, O.

San-el-Hagar. *See* Tanis.

Sanesi, G. R. Il Generalissimo Buonaparte a Firenze (29 giugno 1796). 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 6, 1890, p. 461.)—Durante la **guerra della successione spagnuola.** 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 7, 1891, p. 400.)

Sanesi, Ireneo. Il Vespro siciliano secondo la storia e la tradizione. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 562.)

Sanford, Edward Terry. 1865—.

Blount College and the University of Tennessee: an historical address delivered before the Alumni Association and members of the University of Tennessee, June 12, 1894. [Knoxville, 1894.] 8°. —2383

Sanford, Ezekiel, and **Walsh,** Robert, *Jr.* (*Eds.*) Works of the British poets. With lives of the authors. Phila., 1819. 25 v. 16°. 1314

Contents.

Addison, J., v. 14.
Alexander, *Sir* W., 1 *Earl of Stirling*, v. 4.
Beaumont, *Sir* J., v. 5.
Blackmore, *Sir* R., v. 15.
Blair, R., v. 21.
Brome, A., v. 5.
Browne, W., v. 5.
Butler, S., v. 9, 10.
Carew, T., v. 4.
Cartwright, W., v. 5.
Cawthorn, J., v. 24.
Chaucer, G., v. 1.
Collins, W., v. 23.
Congreve, W., v. 14.
Corbet, R., *Bp. of Norwich*, v. 4.
Cotton, C., v. 5.
Cowley, A., v. 6.
Crashaw, R., v. 5.
Daniel, S., v. 2.
Davenant, *Sir* W., v. 5.
Davies, *Sir* J., v. 4.
Denham, *Sir* J., v. 6.
Dillon, W., 4 *Earl of Roscommon*, v. 10.
Donne, J., v. 4.
Drayton, M., v. 2.
Drummond, *of Hawthornden*, W., v. 5.
Dryden, J., v. 11, 12.
Duke, R., v. 13.
Dyer, J., v. 19.
Fenton, E., v. 14.
Fletcher, G., v. 5.
Fletcher, P., v. 5.
Garth, *Sir* S., v. 14.
Gascoigne, G., v. 1.
Gay, J., v. 16.
Gower, J., v. 1.
Granville, G., 1 *Viscount Landsdowne*, v. 17.
Green, M., v. 17.
Habington, W., v. 5.
Hall, J., *Bp. of Norwich*, v. 4.
Hammond, J., v. 17.
Herrick, R., v. 5.
Howard, H., *Earl of Surrey*, v. 1.
Hughes, J., v. 14.
Jonson, B., v. 3.
King, W., v. 13.
Milton, J., v. 7, 8.
Montague, C., 1 *Earl of Halifax*, v. 13.
Moore, E., v. 23.
Otway, T., v. 10.
Parnell, T., v. 13.
Pattison, W., v. 14.
Philips, J., v. 13.
Pitt, C., v. 21.
Pomfret, J., v. 10.
Pope, A., v. 20, 21.
Prior, M., v. 15.
Raleigh, *Sir* W., v. 5.
Rowe, N., v. 13.
Sackville, C., 6 *Earl of Dorset*, v. 13.
Savage, R., v. 19.
Shakespeare, W., v. 3.
Sheffield, J., 1 *Duke of Buckinghamshire*, v. 14.
Shenstone, W., v. 24.
Sherburne, *Sir* E., v. 5.
Skelton, J., v. 1.
Smith, E., v. 13.
Somerville, W., v. 17.
Spenser, E., v. 2.
Sprat, T., *Bp. of Rochester*, v. 13.
Stepney, G., v. 13.
Suckling, *Sir* J., v. 5.
Swift, J., v. 18.
Thomson, J., v. 22.
Tickell, T., v. 17.
Waller, E., v. 6.
Walsh, W., v. 13.
Watts, I., v. 23.
Wilmot, J., 2 *Earl of Rochester*, v. 10.
Wither, G., v. 5.
Wyatt, *Sir* T., *the Elder*, v. 1.
Yalden, T., v. 17.
Young, E., v. 25.

Sanford, Henry Shelton. 1823—. American interests in Africa. 21 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 409.)

Sanford, Laura G.
History of Erie county, Pa., from its first settlement. New and enlarged ed. [Illustr. Phila.], 1894. 8°. 3506

Sanford, M. Bourchier. In favor of the Jew. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 126.)—Rescue work among fallen **women.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 119.)

Sanford, Myron R. A Roman chorus. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 842.)

Sanford, William Ayshford. Notice of a burial by cremation of the bronze period, in the parish of West Buckland. 2 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 13, 1867, p. 261.)—Notice of **embletonia pallida,** of a new hydrozoon, and a new infusorium. 3 pp. 3 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 10, 1861, p. 152.)—Catalogue of the **feline fossils** in the Taunton museum. 58 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 14, 1869, p. 103.)—On bones of an animal resembling the **megalosaur,** found in the Rhoetic formation at Wedmore. 9 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 40, 1894, p. 227.)—Introduction to catalogue of the **pleistocene mammalia** in the Taunton museum. 16 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 13, 1867, p. 245.)—On the **rodentia** of the Somerset caves. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 15, 1870, p. 51.)

Sanford. *See also* Sandford.

Sanford, *Fla.* Torrey, B. On the upper St. John's. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 324.)

Sangallo, Antonio da. Vasari, G. Giuliano ed Antonio da San Gallo. 43 pp. (*Opere*, v. 4, p. 267.)

Sangallo, Antonio da, *il Giovane.* Vasari, G. Antonio da Sangallo. 76 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 447.)

Sangallo, Francesco da. Lettera. 3 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. cccxxix.)

Sangallo, Giuliano da. Vasari, G. Giuliano ed Antonio da San Gallo. 43 pp. (*Opere*, v. 4, p. 267.)

Sangatte, *Castle.* Pigault de Beaupré, (—). Notice sur le château de Sangatte près Calais. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 249.)

Sanger, *Lt.-Col.* Joseph P., and others. Report on the census of Cuba, 1899. [With pl. and maps.] Washington, 1900. 8°. (*U. S. War Dept.*) .2495

Sangiorgio, Benvenuto. *See* Benvenuto di S. Giorgio, *Conte di Blandrate.*

Sangiorgio, Gaetano. 1843—. Carlo Belgioioso. 8 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 705.)—Carlo **Borghi.** 5 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 408.)

Sangir, *Island.* HICKSON, S. J. Naturalist in North Celebes: a narrative of travels in Minahassa, the Sangir and Talaut islands. 1889. —1676

See also **Malay archipelago.**

Sangre de Cristo. 10 pp. Crowninshield, *Mrs.* M. B. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 507.)

Sangster, *Mrs.* Margaret Elizabeth Munson. 1838—. The Dear long ago. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, pp. 18, 157.)—**Editorship** as a profession for women. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 445.)

Sangston, Lawrence.
Bastiles of the North. By a member of the Maryland Legislature. Baltimore, 1863. 8°. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1; 1861-65, v. 3.) —4396

Sanguinetti, Edward P. Impressions in burnoose and saddle. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 75.)

Sanhitá of the Black Yajur Veda, with the commentary of Mádhavá Áchárya. Ed. by Paṇḍit Satya Vrata Samaśramí. Fasc. 41-44. Calcutta, 1897-99. 4 nos. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3194

Sanial, Lucien. 1836—. Two New York states. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 86.)

Sanio, Friedrich Daniel (*Ed.*) 1800—.
H. E. Dirksen's Hinterlassene schriften. *See* Dirksen, H. E.

Sanitary engineering. Moore, E. C. S. —3725

Sanitary engineering, Elements of. Merriman, M. —2727

Sanitary engineering, Modern. 9 pp. Trowbridge, W. P. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 756.)

Sanitary hints. 14 pp. 3 pl. Bowditch, H. I. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1876, p. 409.)

Sanitary Institute of Great Britain. Examinations in sanitary science for local surveyors and inspectors of nuisances. [London, 1885.] 8°. —2796

—— Exhibition, 1884, at Dublin. Report of the judges. [London, 1884.] 8°. —2796

—— Exhibitions of sanitary apparatus and appliances. Regulations for exhibitions and list of medals and certificates awarded. [London, 1884.] 8°. —2796

—— Journal. *See* next entry.

—— Transactions and Journal. V. 1-18; 19, pt. 3. London, 1880-98. 18 v. 1 pt. 8°. —2796

Note.—V. 1, 2, have also the titles Report of the third congress, Report of the fourth congress, of the Sanitary Institute of Great Britain. Beginning with V. 15 the title is Journal of the Sanitary Institute.

Sanitary law. Stevenson, T., and Murphy, S. F. (*Eds.*), *Treatise on hygiene and public health*, v. 3. —3732

Sanitary progress. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 65.

Sanitary science and the public health, Principles of. Sedgwick, W. T. —3727

Sanitation, Maritime, epitomized review of the principles and practice of. Holt, J. —3706

Sanitation, Quarantine and. 9 pp. Wyman, W. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 684.)

Sanitation and small-pox. 13 pp. Lloyd, W. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 548.)

Sanity, Beauty and. 17 pp. Paget, V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*) (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 252.)

Sanity and insanity. Mercier, C. A. (Ellis, H., *Contemp. Sci. S.*) —3706

Sanjānā, Dārāb Dastur Peshōtan, and others (*Trs.*) Age of the Avesta and Zoroaster. *See* Geiger W., and Spiegel, F. von.

Sankarâchârya. Kāsínātha Tryambaka Telānga. Gleanings from the Sâriraka Bhashya of S. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1891, p. 1.) —Pûrnavarma and S. 17 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, pt. 2, 1889, p. 63.)—**Pathak,** K. B. Dharmakirti and Samkarâchârya. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 88.)

See also **Vedânta-Sûtras.**

Sankey, Herbert R. O. Two cases of microcephalic idiotcy in one family. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 391.)

S'ānkhāyana S'rauta sūtra together with the commentary of Varadattasuta Ānartīya, ed. by Alfred Hillebrandt. Calcutta, 1888-97. 3 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3104

Sankhya. VIJÑÂNA BHIKSHU. Sâmkhya-Pravacana-Bhâshya: commentar zu den Sâmkhyasûtras. Aus dem Sanskrit uebersetzt und mit anmerkungen versehen von R. Garbe. 1889. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 9.) 3194

—— **Beal,** S. On a Chinese version of the Sânkhya Kârikâ, etc., found among the Buddhist books comprising the Tripitaka, and two other works. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1875, p. 355.)—**Garbe,** R. Der mondschein der Sâmkhya-wahrheit, Vâcaspatimiçra's Sâmkhya-tattva-kaumudî in deutscher uebersetzung, nebst einer einleitung ueber das alter und die herkunft der Samkhya-philosophie. 112 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1892, p. 517.)

See also **Yoga.**

Sanna, Julian. Oratio funebris in obitu Caesaris Baronii. 8 pp. (Baronius, C., *Epistolae*, v. 1, p. 131.)

Sannazaro, Jacopo (Actius Syncerus). 1458-1530. Carmina inedita. 7 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 8, p. 505.)

Sanneg, J. J. A. Ταλαύρινος-Λιθόβρινος. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 374.)

Sannomiya, Alethea Yayeno. Shinto funeral. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 974.)

Sannyasin. *See* Mahâtman.

Sannyrion, *of Athens.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 873.)

Sanok, Gregorius of. *See* Gregorius, *of Sanok, Abp. of Lemberg.*

Sans y de Barutell, Juan. Memoria sobre el incierto origen de las barras de Aragon, antiguo blason del Condado de Barcelona. 35 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 7, 1832, p. 201.)

Sanseverino, *Italy.* Gianandrea, A. Della Signoria di Francesco Sforza nella Marca, secondo le memorie e i documenti dell' Archivio settempedano. 120 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, pp. 33, 281, 475.)

Sansi, Achille, *Barone.* Piergili, G. Il Barone Achille Sansi. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 8, 1891, p. 222.)

Sanskrit drama. *See* Drama and the Stage, *Sanskrit.*

Sanskrit inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Sanskrit.*

Sanskrit language.

PARDO DE TAVERA, T. H. Sanscrito en la lengua tagalog. 1887. —2172

—— **Fujishima,** R. Index des mots sanscrits-chinois contenus dans les deux chapitres d'I-tsing. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 490.)—**Rāmakrishna Gopāla Bhāndārakar.** Relations between Sanskrit, Pali, the Prakrits and the modern vernaculars. 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 314.)—Wilson lectureship: Development of language and of Sanskrit. 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 245.)—**Senathi,** E. S. W. Pre-Sanskrit element in ancient Tamil literature. 25 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 558.)—**Wait,** D. G. Parallel between the Latin, Greek, and Sanskrita. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, p. 375.)

See also **India,** *Languages.*

Sanskrit language, *Accent.*

Haug, M. Ueber das wesen und den werth des wedischen accents. 108 pp. (Munich, Acad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 46: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 2, 1873, p. 1.)—**Jacobi,** H. G. Ueber die betonung im klassischen Sanskrit und in den Prâkrit-sprachen. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 574.)—**Masing,** L. Die hauptformen des serbisch-chorwatischen accents. Nebst einleitenden bemerkungen zur accentlehre, insbesondere des Griechischen und des Sanskrit. 104 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 23, 1877.)

Sanskrit language, *Dialects.*

Brunnhofer, H. Ueber dialektspuren im vedischen gebrauche der infinitivformen. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, p. 329.)—**Lichterbeck,** K. Die nominalflexion im Gâthâdialekt. 45 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 169.)—**Rāmakrishna Gopāla Bhāndārakar.** Pali and other dialects of the period. 40 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 275.)

Sanskrit language, *Dictionaries.*

CAPPELLER, K. Sanskrit-English dictionary based upon the St. Petersburg lexicons. 1891. 1193

—— MACDONELL, A. A. Sanskrit-English dictionary. 1893. R.35

—— **Boehtlingk,** O. Zur indischen lexicographie. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 532.)—**Conrady,** A. Sanskrit-newârî-woerterbuch. 35 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 539.)

Sanskrit language, *Etymology.*

Aufrecht, T. Ueber ni tundate; Ueber rapas. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, pp. 435, 601.)—**Bartholomae,** C. Indisch āi in den medialausgaengen des konjunktivs. 6 pp. (*Zeits f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 210.)—**Boehtlingk,** O. Haben इति und च bisweilen die bedeutung von आदि? 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 516.)—**Bradke,** P. von. Etymologien. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 295.)—**Foy,** W. Erklaerung einiger altindischer opferrufe. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 50, 1896, p. 139.)—**Franke,** R. O. Mudrâ-schrift (oder lesekunst)? 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 731.)—**Gheyn,** J. van den. Note sur les mots sanscrits composés avec पति. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 479.)—**Jacobi,** H. G. Ueber sukha und duḥkha. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, p. 438.)—Ueber sundara; Ueber Indra. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, pp. 315, 316.)—**Kluge,** F. Altindisch paḍbîca und vandhura. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 30, 1890, p. 561.)—**Ludwig,** A. Ueber dhâman und svadhâ. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 240.)—**Regnaud,** P. Sur l'origine des radicaux sanskrits *sad-, sêd-, sêd-.* 14 pp. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.*, v. 10, p. 463.)—**Schmidt,** J. Skr. upân-, úpa. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 281.)—**Zachariae,** T. Sanskrit masṛna. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 568.)—Sanskrit sthāsaka; Wurzel idg. sel im Sanskrit. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, pp. 310, 444.)

Sanskrit language, *Grammar.*

BARTHOLOMAE, C. Altindisch āsēs > lateinisch erās. 1891. (*In his* Studien zur indogermanischen sprachgeschichte, v. 2, pt. 2.) —2185

—— **Bartholomae,** C. Die altindischen ē-formen im schwachen perfekt. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 337.)—**Boehtlingk,** O. Speijer's Sankrit syntax; Ueber die grammatik Katantra. 23 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, pp. 179, 657.)—Ueber eine eigenthuemliche genus-attraction im Sanskrit. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 607.)—**Brunnhofer,** H. Ueber die durch einfache flektirung der wurzel gebildeten infinitive des Veda. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 30, 1890, p. 504.)—**Holzmann,** M. Der sogenannte locativ des zieles im Rigveda und in den Homerischen gedichten. 49 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 182.)—**Reuter,** J. N. Die altindischen nominalcomposita, ihrer betonung nach untersucht. 204 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, pp. 157, 485.)—**Whitney,** W. D. Narrative use of imperfect and perfect in the Brahmanas. 30 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 23, 1892, p. 5.)

Sanskrit language, *Pronunciation.*

Knauer, F. Ueber die betonung der composita mit a privatim im Sanskrit. 68 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 1.)—**Regnaud,** P. Etudes phonétiques et morphologiques dans le domaine des langues indo-européennes et principalement en ce qui regarde le Sanskrit. 24 pp. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 7, p. 485.)—Question des aspirées en Sanskrit et en Grec. 18 pp. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 10, p. 445.)—**Zubaty,** J. Die altindische tenuis aspirata palatalis. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, p. 9.)

Sanskrit language, *Prosody.*

Jacobi, H. G. Ueber die entwicklung der indischen metrik in nachvedischer zeit. 30 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 590.)—Ueber die Udgata. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 464.)—Zur kenntniss der Âryâ. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 336.)—**Oldenberg,** H. Bemerkungen zur theorie des Çloka. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 181.)

Sanskrit literature.

Bibliotheca Indica: a collection of oriental works. [Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, *etc.*] Pub. by the Asiatic Society of Bengal. 1881–1901. 75 v. 3105

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Mueller,** F. M. (*Ed.*) Textes sanscrits découverts au Japon. 37 pp. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 2, p. 1; Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 153.)

See also **Bhagavadgîtâ.—Dharmasindhu.—Drama and the Stage,** *Sanskrit.*—**Gobhila.—Hitopadêsa.—India,** *Literature.*—**Kâlidâsa.—Kapila.—Mahābhārata.—Pâraskara.—Pantcha-Tantra.—Sanskrit poetry.—Vâlmiki.—Vedas.**

Sanskrit literature, *Bibliography.*

AUFRECHT, S. T. Catalogus catalogorum: alphabetical register of Sanskrit works and authors. 1891. W. 63

—— **Klatt,** J.. Indische drucke. 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 189.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Sanscrit literature. 18 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 566; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 642.)

Sanskrit literature, *Dictionary.*

STENZLER, A. F. Wortverzeichniss zu den hausregeln von Âçvalayâna, Pâraskara, Çañkhâyana, und Gobhila. 1886. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 9.) 3194

Sanskrit literature, *History and criticism.*

MACDONELL, A. A. History of Sanskrit literature. 1900. (Gosse, E. W., *Literatures of the World.*) .2246

—— REED, E. A. Hindu literature; or, the ancient books of India. 1891. 3167

—— **Aufrecht,** T. Bemerkungen. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 485.)—Ueber die Padyâmritataronginî. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 544.)—**Bartholomae,** C. Arisches. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 671.)—**Boehtlingk,** O. Bemerkungen zu Buehler's ausgabe und uebersetzung des Âpastastambîjadharmasûtra; Ein versuch zur beilegung eines literarischen streites; Zur indischen lexicographie; Einige bemerkungen zu Baudhâjana's Dharmaçâstra. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, pp. 517, 528, 532, 539.)—Miscellen. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 667.)—**Franke,** R. O. Miscellen. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 84.)—**Jacobi,** H. G. Miscellen. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 99.)—War das epos und die profane literatur Indiens ursprueng-lich in Prâkrit abgefasst? 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. ge-

sells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 407.)—**Klatt,** J. Vorderindien. 40 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 20.)—**Oldenberg,** H. Ueber sanskritforschung. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 47, 1886, p. 386.)—**Windisch,** E. Das raethsel vom jahre. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 353.)

Sanskrit manuscripts. *See* Manuscripts and Papyri, *Sanskrit.*

Sanskrit poetry.

ASVAGHOSHA BODHISATTVA. Buddha-Karita. Ed. from three MSS. by E. B. Cowell. 1893. (*Anecdota Oxoniensia,* v. 1, pt. 7.) 3114

The same. Tr. from the Sanskrit by E. B. Cowell. 1894. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East,* v. 49.) 3114

—— BAUDHÂYANA. Dharmaśâstra. Ed. by E. Hultzsch. 1884. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 8.) 3185

—— BHARTRIHARI and others. Century of Indian epigrams. [Tr.] by P. E. More. 1898. 1327

—— CHAND BARDĀĪ. Prithiraj Rāsau: an old Hindī epic . . . Ed. by A. F. R. Hoernle. 1881–86, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3101

—— ÇIVADÂSA. Die Vetâlapañcaviṅçatikâ in den recensionen des Çivadâsa und eines ungenannten, mit kritischem commentar herausg. von H. Uhle. 1881. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 8.) 3185

—— KALYÁNA MALL. Ananga-ranga (stage of the bodiless one); or, the Hindu art of love . . . Tr. from the Sanskrit . . . by A. F. F. and B. F. R. [1873]; repr. 1885. (*Kama Shastra Soc.*) P.R

—— MAHĀBHĀRATA. Sâvitrî: épisode; grande épopée indienne. Tr. du Sanskrit par G. Pauthier. 1841. (*Pléiade.*) 2333

—— **Bharata.** Dix-septième chapitre du Bhâratîya-Nâtya-Çâstra intitulé Vâg-Abhinaya. 15 pp. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 1, p. 85.)—Métrique de Bharata; texte sanscrit de deux chapitres du Nâtya-Castra. 66 pp. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 2, p. 65.)—**Bourquin,** A. (*Tr.*) Brahmakarma; ou, rites sacrés des Brahmanes, tr. du Sanscrit. 148 pp. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 7, p. 1.)—**Cowell,** E. B. (*Ed.*) Two modern Sanskrit ślokas. 2 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 174.)—**Fuehrer,** A. (*Ed.*) Sanskrit-raethsel. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 99.)—**Grandjean,** J. M. (*Ed.*) Dialogue de Cuka et de Rambha sur l'amour et la science suprême. 24 pp. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 10, p. 477.)—**Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de (*Ed.*) Epopea indiana. 76 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 6, p. 7.)—(*Ed.*) Poeti indiani. 6 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 4, p. 211.)—**Kâlidâsâ.** Ritu Sanhâra. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 61.)—**Kshemendra Vyāsadāsa.** Brihatkathāmañjarī. 128 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 397; v. 7, 1886, p. 178.)—**Lakshmîdâsa.** Suka-sandeśah: a Sanskrit poem. 52 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 401.)—**Purnananda Chakravartin.** Tattva-muktavâlî. Ed. and tr. by E. B. Cowell. 37 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 137.)—**Râma Dâsa Sena.** Sanskrit ode addressed to the Congress of Orientalists at Berlin. Tr. by Shyâmaji Krishnavarmâ. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 573.)—**Rāmakrishna Gopāla Bhāndārakar.** Verses dedicated to the Aryan section of the Vienna Oriental congress. 1 p. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, 1889, p. 96.)

Sanskrit poetry, *History and criticism.*

HOPKINS, E. W. The great epic of India; its character and origin. 1901. (*Yale bicentennial pub.*) 3194

—— **Aufrecht,** T. Beitraege zur kenntniss indischer dichter. 74 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, pp. 361, 509.)—**Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. L'epopea indiana. 88 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 5, p. 7.)—Poeti indiani. 17 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 3, p. 44.)—**Jacobi,** H. G. Indische hypermetra und hypermetrische texte; Zur lehre vom çloka. 63 pp. (*Indische studien,* v. 17, 1885, pp. 389, 442.)—**Oldenberg,** H. Das altindische Âkhyâna, mit besonderer ruecksicht auf das Suparnâkhyâna. 33 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 54.)—**Peterson,** P. Pāṇini, poet and grammarian; with some remarks on the age of Sanskrit classical poetry. 26 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, p. 311.)

Sansom, *Rev.* John. 1813–85. Notes on the Buslingthorpe brass. 4 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 203.)

Sansom, Thomas. On the illumination of the diatomaceae, when viewed under the microscope. 5 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 173.)—On the **microscope** as applied to natural history. 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 255.)—On a fungoid disease affecting the **pear tree.** 6 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 193.)

—— On the solar eclipse of March 15, 1858, as seen near Oxford. *See* Towson, J. T., and Sansom, T.

Sanson, André. 1826—.

Hérédité normale et pathologique. Paris, 1893. 8°. —1676

Sanson, Henry. 1799—.

Sept générations d'exécuteurs, 1688–1847. Mémoires des Sanson. Paris, 1862–63. 6 v. 8° 4744

The same, in English. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 5813

Sanson, Nicolas. 1600–67.

Amérique septentrionale. Paris, 1669. fo. W. drawer

—— Atlas nouveau, contenant toutes les parties du monde. [Ed. par] H. Jaillot. Paris, 1692–95. 3 v. fo. 3.14

—— BLOME, R. Geographical description of the four parts of the world, taken from the notes and workes of . . . Sanson . . . and other eminent travellers and authors. 1670, 4 pts. in 1 v. .2411

Sanson family. SANSON, H. Sept générations d'exécuteurs, 1688–1847. Mémoires des Sanson. 1862–63, 6 v. 4744

The same, in English. 1876, 2 v. 5813

Sansoval, Diego. 16 *cent.* Ad Apollo. 4 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara,* p. 201.)

Sansovino, Andrea dal Monte. *See* Contucci, A.

Sansovino, Francesco. Cheney, E. Notices of Historia di Casa Orsini, di S. 7 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2.)

Sansovino, Jacopo Tatti. Bode, W. Die florentiner marmorbildner in der zweiten haelfte des quattrocento. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 7, 1886, p. 23.)

Santa-Anna Néry, Frédérico José de. 1849—.
Aux Etats-unis du Brésil. Voyages de T. Durand. Avec illustrations. Paris, [1890]. r. 8°. 2482
—— Folk-lore brésilien. Préface du Prince Roland Bonaparte. Paris, 1889. 12°. 1217

Santa Barbara, *Cal.* Roberts, E. A Santa Barbara holiday. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 813.)

Santa Casilda, *Ship.* CÓRDOBA, A. de, and MIERA, F. de. Apéndice à la Relacion del viage al Magallanes de la fragata de guerra Santa María de la Cabeza, que contiene el de los paquebotes Santa Casilda y Santa Eulalia para completar el reconocimiento del estrecho, 1788–89. [*Anon.*] 1793. (*With* Córdoba, A. de, *Relacion.*) .2473

Santa Catalina, *Island.* A forgotten Puritan colony. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 165, 1899, p. 868.)

Santa Catharina, *Brazil.* SPELTZ, A. Carta do sul do imperio do Brazil comprehendendo as provincias Rio Grande do Sul, Sa. Catharina, e Parana. 1885. 1444

Santa Clara valley, *Cal.* BIOLETTI, F. T., and TWIGHT, E. H. Report on condition of vineyards in portions of Santa Clara valley. 1901. (Univ. of California, College of Agricult. Agricult. exper. station, *Bull.* no. 134.) —4604

Santa Cruz, *Capt.* José M. Chile and her civil war. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 405.)

Santa Cruz, *Island.* LEDRU, A. P. Voyage aux îles de Ténériffe, la Trinité, St.-Thomas, Ste.-Croix, et Porto-Ricco, 1796–98. 1810, 2 v. 2493
—— TAYLOR, C. E. Leaflets from the Danish West Indies. 1888. 4636
—— **Horne,** S. B. Foreign trade of Santa Cruz. 5 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 11.)— **Tooke,** C. W. Danish colonial fiscal system in the West Indies. 28 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* 3 s. v. 1, p. 144.)
See also **West Indies.**

Santa Eulalia, *Ship.* CÓRDOBA, A. de, and MIERA, F. de. Apéndice à la Relacion del viage al Magallanes de la fragata de guerra Santa María de la Cabeza, que contiene el de los paquebotes Santa Casilda y Santa Eulalia para completar el reconocimiento del estrecho, 1788–89. [*Anon.*] 1793. (*With* Córdoba, A. de, *Relacion.*) .2473

Santa Fe, *New Mexico.* CHITTENDEN, H. M. American fur trade of the far west: a history of the pioneer trading posts and early fur companies of the Missouri valley and the Rocky mountains and of the overland commerce with Santa Fe. 1902, 3 v. .2485
—— INMAN, H. Old Santa Fé trail. 1897. .2486
—— **Hodge,** F. W. Santa Fé: the city of the holy faith. 30 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Western states,* p. 449.)

Santa Fe de Bogota. *See* Bogota.

Santa Inés, *Rev.* Francisco de.
Crónica de la provincia de San Gregorio Magno de religiosos descalzos de N. S. P. San Francisco en las islas Filipinas, China, Japon. Manila, 1892. 2 v. 8° (*Bibliot. hist. filipina,* v. 2, 3.) .—3206

Santa Lucia, *Mts.* Willis, B. Some coast migrations, Santa Lucia range, California. 16 pp. 4 pl. 1 map. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 11, 1900, p. 417.)

Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa, *Guatemala.* HABEL, S. Sculptures of Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa. 1878. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 22.) —2531
The same, in French. 1887. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 10.) .—2282

Santa María de la Cabeza, *Ship.* CÓRDOBA, A. de. Relacion del último viage al estrecho de Magallanes de la fragata de S. M. Santa María de la Cabeza, 1785–86. [*Anon.*] 1788. .2473
—— — and MIERA, F. de. Apéndice. [*Anon.*] 1793. (*With* Córdoba, A. de, *Relacion.*) .2473

Santa Maria del Carmino, Libro degli ordinamenti de la Compagnia di. Piccini, G. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 89, pt. 2.) 2332

Santa Maura, *Island.* Martin, R. M. Santa Maura. 10 pp. (*In his* Hist. of all the Brit. possessions in Europe, p. 440.)

Santalaceae. *See* Sandal-worts.

Santarem, Manuel Francisco de Barros e Sousa de Mesquita de Macedo Leitão e Carvalhosa, *Vizconde* de. 1790–1856.
Essai sur l'histoire de la cosmographie et de la cartographie pendant le moyen-âge, et sur les progrès de la géographie après les grandes découvertes du XV siècle. Paris, 1849–52. 3 v. 8°. .2416
—— Recherches historiques, critiques, et bibliographiques sur Américo Vespuce et ses voyages. Paris, 1842. 8°. 4782
—— Recherches sur la priorité de la découverte des pays situés sur la côte occidentale d'Afrique au-dela du Cap Bojador. Paris, 1842. 8°. .2443
—— Statement of facts, proving the right of the crown of Portugal to the territories situated on the western coast of Africa . . . territories of Molembo, Cabinda, and Ambriz. Tr. into English. London, 1856. 8°. 3406

Santayana, George. 1863—.
A Hermit of Carmel and other poems. New York, 1901. 12°. 1312
—— **Lotze's moral idealism.** 22 pp. (*Mind,* v. 15, 1890, p. 191.)

Santécomapan, Baie de. Scènes de mœurs mexicains. 21 pp. Biart, L. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 851.)

Santi, Giovanni. Schmarsow, A. Ottaviano Ubaldini in Melozzo's bild und Giovanni Santi's versen. 4 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 67.)

Santi, Louis de, and **Vidal,** Auguste (*Eds.*) Deux livres de raison (1517–50). Avec des notes et une introduction sur les conditions agricoles et commerciales de l'Albigeois au XVI siècle. [With map.] Paris, [1896]. 8°. (Tarn. Soc. des sci., arts, et belles-lettres, *Archiv. hist. de l'Albigeois*, v. 4.) —4191

Santi, Raffaelle. *See* Raffaele Sanzio.

Santi Bartholi, Francisco.

Picturae antiquae cryptarum Romanarum Nasonum. *See* Bellori, G. P., and La Chausse, M. A. de.

Santi Bartholi, Pietro. 1635–1700.

Picturae antiquae cryptarum Romanarum Nasonum. *See* Bellori, G. P., and La Chausse, M. A. de.

Santiago, José Martin y. *See* Martin y Santiago, J.

Santiago, *Chili.* AMUNÁTEGUI, M. L. Cabildo de Santiago, 1573–81. 1890–91, 3 v. .2632

—— **Curtis,** W. E. Santiago, the capital of Chili. 62 pp. (*In his* Capitals of Spanish America, p. 454.)

Santiago, *Cuba.*

BONSAL, S. Fight for Santiago. 1899. .2634

—— GRAHAM, G. E. Schley and Santiago: an historical account of the blockade and final destruction of the Spanish fleet under command of Admiral Pasquale Cervera, July 3, 1898. [1902.] .2637

—— MCCOOK, H. C. Martial graves of our fallen heroes in Santiago de Cuba. 1899. .2634

—— MILEY, J. D. In Cuba with Shafter. 1899. .2634

—— MÜLLER Y TEJEIRO, J. Battles and capitulation of Santiago de Cuba. Tr. from the Spanish. 1899. (*U. S. Naval Intelligence, Office of.*) .2634

—— WHEELER, J. Santiago campaign. 1898. .2634

The same. [1899.] (*With* Dodson, W. C., *Campaigns of Wheeler.*) .2652

—— **Cassard,** W. G. Rescuing the enemy. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 116.)—**Chadwick,** F. E. The "New York" at S. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 111.)—**Clark,** C. E. Note on Cervera's strategy. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 103.)—**Cook,** F. A. The "Brooklyn" at S. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 95.)—**Eberle,** E. W. The "Oregon" at S. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 104.)—**Evans,** R. D. The "Iowa" at S. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 50.)—**Firth,** C. H. Capture of S. by Capt. Myugs, 1662. 5 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 14, 1899, p. 536.)—**Hobson,** R. P. Sinking of the "Merrimac." 96 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, pp. 265, 427, 580, 752.)—**Huse,** H. P. On the "Gloucester" after the battle. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 115.)—**Lewis,** H. H. Gen. Wood at S.: Americanising a Cuban city. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 401.)—**Philip,** J. W. The "Texas" at S. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 87.)—**Ramsden,** F. W. Diary at S. (May 18 to July 18, 1898). 31 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, pp. 507, 715.)—**Rawson,** E. K. Santiago. 45 pp. 8 pl. (*In his* Twenty famous naval battles, v. 2, p. 643.)—**Remington,** F. With the Fifth corps. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 962.)—**Shafter,** W. R. Capture of S. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 612.)—**Taylor,** H. C. The "Indiana" at S. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 62.)—**Wainwright,** R. The "Gloucester" at S. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 77.)—**Whitney,** C. Santiago campaign. 26 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 795*.)

See also **United States.** History, *War with Spain,* 1898.

Santiago, *Province, Cuba.*

PORTER, R. P. Report on the commercial and industrial condition of Cuba. Special report, the province of Santiago. 1898. (*U. S. Treasury Dept.*) .—2356

Santiago de Compostela, *Spain.*

FLOREZ, E. Estado antiguo de la iglesia Iriense, y Compostelana, hasta su primer arzobispo. 1792. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada,* v. 19.) 4517

—— — Historia compostelana. n. d. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada,* v. 20.) 4517

—— WEY, W. Itineraries to Jerusalem, A. D. 1458 and A. D. 1462; and to St. James of Compostella, A. D. 1456. From the original MS. in the Bodleian Library. 1857. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

—— **Annales** Compostellani; Chronicon ex historiae Compostellanae codice. 12 pp. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada,* v. 23, pp. 318, 326.)—**Fortnum,** C. D. E. Notes on other signacula of St. James of Compostella. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 253.)

Santillana, Inigo Lopez de Mendoza, *Marqués* de. *See* Mendoza, I. L. de.

Santini, Pietro. Condizione personale degli abitanti del contado nel secolo XIII. 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 178.)—Di un documento inedito di **Cino** da Pistoia. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 19.)—Le schiave orientali a **Firenze.** 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 16, 1885, p. 89.)—Società delle torri in Firenze. 61 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 20, 1887, pp. 25, 178.)—Appunti sulla **vendetta privata** e sulle rappresaglie. 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 162.)

Santini, Vincenzo. Lupi, C. Commentaria storici sulla Versilia centrale di S. 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 2, pt. 2, 1865, p. 139.)—**Sforza,** G. Vincenzo Santini. 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 494.)

Santo Domingo.

BARRÉ DE ST.-VENANT, J. Colonies modernes sous la zone torride, et particulièrement de celle de St.-Domingue. 1802. 4647

—— BELLIN, J. N. Description des débouquemens qui sont au nord de l'isle de Saint-Domingue. 1773. .2482

—— CHERRIE, G. K. Contribution to the ornithology of San Domingo. 1896. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 10.) —3444

—— DELAFOSSE DE ROUVILLE, (—). Eloge historique du Chevalier Mauduit-Duplessis . . . assassiné au Port-au-Prince le 4 Mars, 1791; suivi d'un essai sur la situation de Saint-Domingue à cette époque. 1817. 2715

—— GRANIER DE CASSAGNAC, A. Voyage aux Antilles françaises, anglaises, danoises, espagnoles; à Saint-Domingue, et aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique. 1842–44, 2 v. .2473

—— HILLIARD D'AUBERTEUIL, M. R. Considérations sur l'état présent de la colonie française de St.-Domingue. 1776-77, 2 v. 4632

—— LE PELLETIER DE SAINT REMY, R. St.-Domingue. 1846, 2 v. 4636

—— MACAULAY, Z. Haïti; ou, renseignemens authentiques sur l'abolition de l'esclavage et ses résultats à St.-Domingue. 1835. 4636

—— MALOUET, P. V., *Baron.* Collection de mémoires sur les colonies, et particulièrement sur St.-Domingue. 1802. (*In his* Coll. de mém. sur les colonies, v. 4.) 4697

—— PARMENTIER, J., and PARMENTIER, R. Discours de la navigation. Voyage à Sumatra en 1529. Description de l'isle de Sainct-Dominigo. 1883. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 4.) 2491

—— UNITED STATES. American republics, Bureau of. Bulletin, No. 52. Hand book of Santo Domingo. 1892. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 7.)

—— **Colmeiro,** M. Informe sobre el supuesto hallazgo de los verdaderos restos de Cristóval Colon en la iglesia catedral de Santo Domingo. 85 pp. 3 pl. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 9, 1879.)—**Fewkes,** J. W. On zemes from Santo Domingo. 9 pp. 3 pl. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 4, 1891, p. 167.)—**Laughlin,** J. L. Monetary reform in Santo Domingo. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 74, 1894, p. 107.)

See also **Hayti.**

Santo Domingo, *History.*

EDWARDS, B. Historical survey of the French colony in the island of St. Domingo. 1797. .2651

—— GUILLERMIN DE MONTPINAY, G. Journal historique de la Révolution de la partie de l'Est de St. Domingue, commencée le 10 Août, 1808. 1810. .2673

—— LEMONNIER-DELAFOSSE, (—). Seconde campagne de St.-Domingue, 1803-09; précédée de souvenirs historiques et succincts de la première campagne, 1801-03. 1846. .2636

—— **Adams,** H. Napoleon I at St. Domingo. 56 pp. (*In his* Hist. essays, p. 122; *and* Rev. hist. v. 24, 1884, p. 92.)—**Gilliam,** E. W. Rise and fall of the French colony of San Domingo. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 471.)—**Salmon,** T. Present state of the Spanish islands. 11 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 5, pt. 2, p. 344.)—**Villiers,** M. E., *Countess of Jersey.* White slaves: a true tale. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 417.)

Santo language. MACDONALD, D. Three New Hebrides languages (Efatese, Eromangan, Santo). 1889. —2157

—— **Annand,** J. Grammar of the Tangoan-Santo language. 14 pp. (Macdonald, D., *South Sea languages,* v. 2, p. 1.)

Santo Niño de La Guardia. 22 pp. Lea, H. C. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 229.)

Santo Spirito, *Hospital, Rome.* BUNYITAY, V. (*Ed.*) Liber confraternitatis Sancti Spiritus de urbe, 1446-1523. 1889. (*Monumenta Vatican. hist. Hungariae,* 1 s. v. 5.) 3461

Santoni, Milziade. Domenico Ridolfino Camerte, ingegnere militare del secolo 16. 23 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 25, 1877, p. 417.)

Santori, Giulio Antonio, *Cardinal.* Autobiografia. 101 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 12, 1889, p. 327; v. 13, 1890, p. 151.)

Santos, Joseph.

Indice general alfabetico, de las cosas notables, que contienen todas las obras del . . . Señor D. Fr. Benito Geronimo Feijoó . . . Madrid, 1774. sm. 4°. 2202

Santos-Dumont, Alberto. Heilig, S. Dirigible balloon of S. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 41, 1901, p. 277.)

Santra. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaen. Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 1, p. 228.)

Sanu, Storia di li miràculi di Santu. 38 pp. Salomone-Marino, S. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 10, 1891, p. 434.)

Sanuto, Marino, *detto* Torsello. 14 *cent.*

Part XIV of book III of Secrets for true crusaders to help them to recover the Holy Land, written in 1321. Tr. by Aubrey Stewart, with geographical notes by Lt.-Col. Conder. London, 1896. 8°. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.*) 1405

—— **Epistolae.** 67 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 29: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 3, 1855, p. 753.)

—— **Kunstmann,** F. Studien ueber Marino Sanudo den aelteren. 57 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 29: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 3, 1885, p. 695.)

Sanuto, Marino, *Il Giovane.* 1466-1531.

Diarii. Pub. per cura di F. Stefani [and others]. Venezia, 1879-96. 46 v. r. 8°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 3 s.: *Cronache e diarii.*) 4372

—— **Fulin,** R. Diarii di S. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 305.)

Sanxay, *France.* Mazard, H. A. Sanxay, (Vienne), fouilles du R. P. de La Croix. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 197.)—**Scarth,** H. M. Notice of some recently discovered Roman antiquities at S. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 105.)—Roman antiquities at S. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 52.)

Sanzio, Raffaele. *See* Raffaele Sanzio.

São Paulo, *Brazil.* CARVALHO, C. L. de. Carta da provincia de S. Paulo. 1887. 1444

São Paulo. Commissão geographica e geologica. Boletim, nos. 4-7. S. Paulo, 1890. 4 nos. 8°. —3545

—— Exploração dos rios Itapetininga e Paranapanema pelo Theodoro F. Sampaio. Rio de Janeiro, 1889. obl. fo. 1401

—— Secção meteorologica. Dados climatologicos, 1893-96. São Paulo, 1895-96. 4 nos. 8°. .—2484

Saône, Haute, *France.* THURIET, C. (*Ed.*) Traditions populaires de la Haute-Saône et du Jura. 1892. 2212

Saône river. HAMERTON, P. G. Saône: a summer voyage. 1888. .2463

Saône valley. Perron, E. Tumulus de la vallée de la Saône supérieure. 21 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, pp. 65, 129.)

Sap. Draper, J. W. On the cause of the flow of sap in plants and the circulation of the blood in animals. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1876, p. 244.)—**Gibson,** W. H. Sap bewitched. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 838.)

Saphir, Moritz Gottlieb. 1795–1858.

Declamations-soirée fuer ernst und scherz, geist und herz. Wien, 1863. 16°. —3193

—— Fliegendes album fuer ernste und heitere declamation. Ausgewaehlte sammlung aus dessen dichtungen. Fuenfte aufl. Mit dem bildnisse des dichters. Wien, 1863. 16°. —3193

—— Humoristische bibliothek. Mit einer vorrede von Friedrich dem Lachenden. Neueste vermehrte ausgabe. Wien, 1863. 4 v. 16°. —3193

Sapho. *See* Sappho.

Sapiens sapientium, Noch eine handschrift des. 9 pp. Cornill, K. H. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 646.)

Sapinaud de Bois Huguet, (—) (*Tr.*)

Psaumes tr. en vers français. 5 éd. Paris, 1834. 8°. —4107

Sapindaceae. *See* Soap-worts.

Saporta, Antoine de. 1855—. Corps simples de la chimie. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 900.)—**Eau de mer,** ses propriétés physiques et chimiques. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 654.)—Intérieur du **globe terrestre.** 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 141.)—**Laits et beurres,** leurs falsifications. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 835.)—Au pays de la vigne. Les grandes exploitations agricoles de l'arrondissement de **Montpellier.** 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 867.)—Marche des **sciences mathématiques.** 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 841.)—Examen chimique des **vins.** 58 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, pp. 142, 886.)

Saporta, Léonce, *Vicomte* de (*Tr.*)

Confessions de S. Augustin Aurèle. *See* Augustinus, A., *St.*, *Bp. of Hippo.*

Saporta, Louis Charles Joseph Gaston, *Marquis* de. 1823–95.

Paléontologie française; ou, description des fossiles de la France. 2 s. Végétaux. Plantes jurassiques. Paris, 1873–84. 3 v. and atlas, 8°. —1657

Contents. **Algues,** v. 1.—**Characées,** v. 1.—**Conifères** ou acicularíées, v. 3.—**Cycadées,** v. 2.—**Equisétacées,** v. 1.—**Fougères,** v. 1.

—— **Associations forestières.** 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 141.)—**Aurores boréales.** 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 664.)—Ages préhistoriques de l'**Espagne et du Portugal.** 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 182.)—**Espèce** dans le règne végétal, d'après la théorie de l'évolution. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 357.)—Oswald **Heer** et son œuvre. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, pp. 162, 884.)—Formation de la **houille.** 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 657.)—Théories cosmogoniques et la **période glaciaire.** 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 618.)—Vicissitudes d'une région française. La **Provence** primitive. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 789.)—Derniers temps de la famille de Mme. de **Sévigné** en Provence. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 329.)—Essai de **synthèse paléoethnique.** 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 81.)—**Temps quaternaires.** 67 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, pp. 335, 835.)

—— and **Marion,** Antoine Fortuné. Révision de la flore heersienne de Gelinden. 112 pp. 14 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 41, 1878.)

Sapoteae, Ebenaceae, symplocaceae, et. 59 pp. 47 pl. Miquel, F. A. W. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 7, p. 1.)

Sapper, Karl. Old Indian settlements and architectural structures in northern Central America. 19 pp. 6 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1895, p. 537.)

Sapphic secret, The. 8 pp. Thompson, M. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 365.)

Sapphires. Ball, V. Ruby mines of upper Burmah and the sapphire washings of Ceylon. 6 pp. (Tavernier, J. B., *Baron d'Aubonne, Travels in India*, v. 2, p. 465.)

See also **Mineralogy.—Precious stones.**

Sappho. B. C. 7 *cent.*

Vita e frammenti. Discurso e versione (prima intera) di Giuseppe Bustelli. Bologna, 1863. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 37.) 2322

—— [**Odes**; Fragments; Epigrams]; tr. by F. Fawkes. 6 pp. (Hesiodus [*Works*], *tr. by C. A. Elton*, p. 167.)

—— Girodet de Roussy, A. L., *dit* Girodet-Trioson. Sappho, Bion, Moschus. 1829. 4291

—— **Beloch,** J. Wann lebten Alkaeos und S.? 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 465.)—**Coupin,** P. A. Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de S. 10 pp. (Girodet de Roussy, A. L., *Sappho, Bion, Moschus*, p. 3.)—**Thompson,** M. The Sapphic secret. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 365.)

Sappho: [poem]. 3 pp. Austin, H. W. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 946.)

Sappony Church, Engagement at. 4 pp. Hampton, W. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 168.)

Saprolegnieae, On the cytology of the vegetative and reproductive organs of the. 59 pp. 2 pl. Hartog, M. M. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 30, 1895, p. 649.)

Sapte, Brand, and **Wigram,** Percy. Brief record of active services of old Haileyburians during the mutiny, 1857–58. 57 pp. (Danvers, F. C., and others, *Memorials of Old Haileybury College*, p. 581.)

Sapuppo Zanghi, Stefano. Fratelli Bandiera. 12 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 143.)—Conte Raffaele **Cadorna.** 22 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 158.)—Luigi **Cibrario.** 12 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 303.)—Guglielmo **Pepe.** 31 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 2, p. 577.)—Carlo **Pisacane.** 4 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 3, p. 514.)—Silvio **Spaventa.** 5 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 3, p. 526.)—Luigi **Torelli.** 5 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 315.)

Saracen architecture. *See* Architecture and Building, *Styles and kinds*, Saracen.

Saracens. Hungerford, E. Intellectual mission of the Saracens. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 817.)

See also **Abbassides.—Arabia.—Caliphs.—Crusades.—Mohammedans and Mohammedanism.—Sicily.—Spain.**

Saracen's head. 12 pp. De Quincey, T., *Coll. writings*, v. 2, p. 348.

Saragossa, *Spain.* PÉREZ GALDÓS, B. Zaragoza. 1898. (*In his* Episod. nac. 1 s. v. 6.) .2267

—— RISCO, M. Estado antiguo de la santa iglesia de Zaragoza, con algunos documentos concernientes à los puntos que en él se tratan, y una coleccion de las epistolas de S. Braulio. 1775. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 30.) 4527

—— — Memorias de los varones ilustres Cesaraugustanos, que florecieron en los primeros siglos de la iglesia: las noticias concernientes à las iglesias, muzárabes, literatos, y reyes de Zaragoza en los quatro siglos de su cautiverio. 1776. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 31.) 4527

Saragossa. Diputacion provincial de Zaragoza. Biblioteca de escritores aragoneses. Seccion histórico-doctrinal. Zaragoza, 1876–95. 7 v. 4°. 4311

Contents. Marfilo, P. Historia de la **corona** de Aragón, v. 1.—Blancas, J. de. Comentarios de las **cosas** de Aragón, v. 3.—Lopez de Mendoza y Pons, A., *Conte de Robres.* Historia de las guerras civiles de **España,** v. 4.—Lavanha, J. B. **Itinerario** del reino de Aragón, v. 7.—Serveto Aniñón, A., and others. Tratados de **sucesiones intestadas** y de los consortes en la misma cosa y fideicomiso legal, según los fueros de Aragón, v. 5.—Bofarull y de Sartorio, M. de. El registro del merino de Zaragoza, el caballero Don Gil **Tarin,** 1291–1312, v. 6.—Andrés de Uztarroz, J. F., and Dormer, D. J. Progresos de la historia en Aragón y vidas de sus cronistas . . . I parte . . . Biografía de Gerónimo **Zurita,** v. 2.

—— Seccion literaria. Zaragoza, 1876–91. 7 v. in 6, 8°. .2375

Contents. **Gerónimo** [Ezquerra y Blancas], *de San José.* Poesías selectas, v. 1, pt. 2.—Guillén Robles, F. (*Ed.*) Leyendas de **José,** hijo de Jacob, y de Alejandro Magno, v. 5.—**Liñan de Riaza,** P. Rimas, v. 1, pt. 1. —Leonardo y Argensola, B. Conquista de la islas **Malucas** al Rey Felipe Tercero, v. 6.—**Plano,** J. F. L. del. Poesías selectas, v. 3.—Borao y Clemente, J. Diccionario de **voces aragonas,** precedido de una introducción filológica histórica, v. 4.—**Ximenez de Urrea,** P. M. Cancionero, v. 2.

Sarasin, Paul, and **Sarasin,** Fritz. Weddas von Ceylon und die sie umgebenden voelkerschaften. Wiesbaden, 1893. 1 v. and atlas, 4°. 1791

Sarasin. *See also* Sarrasin.—Sarrazin.

Saraswati river. Oldham, C. F. Saraswati and the lost river of the Indian desert. 28 pp. 1 map. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 49.)

Sarat Chandra Dás (*Ed.*)

Appendix to Pag-Sam Ṭhi Siñ. Fasc. 1–3. Calcutta, 1890–92. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3104

—— and **Hari MohanVidyábhúshana** (*Eds.*) Avadána Kalpalatá. *See* Kshemendra.

Saratoga, *N. Y.*

BURGOYNE, J. Orderly book: from his entry into the state of New York until his surrender at Saratoga, 16 Oct., 1777. 1860. (Munsell, J., *Hist. s.* no. 7.) 1645

—— HARPER AND BROS. (*Pubs.*) The tourist; or, pocket manual for travellers on the Hudson river . . . Comprising also the routes to Lebanon, Ballston, and Saratoga Springs. 1835. .2487

—— LANDON, M. De L. (E. Perkins, *pseud.*) Saratoga in 1901: fun, love, society, and satire. 1872. 2205

—— RIEDESEL, F. C. L. von M., *Freiin* von. Letters and journals relating to the war of the American Revolution, and the capture of the German troops at Saratoga. 1867. 1654

—— STONE, W. L., *Jr.* Visits to the Saratoga battle-grounds, 1780–1880. 1895. .2654

—— WALWORTH, *Mrs.* E. H. Battles of Saratoga, 1777. [1891.] 2612

Note.—Also in *Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 273.

—— **Creasy,** *Sir* E. S. Victory of the Americans over Burgoyne at S., A. D. 1777. 23 pp. (*In his* Fifteen decisive battles, p. 305.)—**Fiske,** J. Brandywine, Germantown, and S. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 601.)—**Greene,** G. W. Convention of S. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1899, p. 231.)—**Stone,** W. L., *Jr.* Remains of an ancient Indian work on Fish Creek, near Saratoga Springs, N. Y. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 34.)—Saratoga battle-grounds. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 510.)—**Walworth,** *Mrs.* E. H. Saratoga: the struggle for the great waterways. 32 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Middle states*, p. 39.)—Visitors' guide to Saratoga Springs. 19 pp. (*In her* Battles of Saratoga, p. 173.)

See also **Mineral springs.—Mineral waters.**

Saratoga, *County, N. Y.* Prosser, C. S. Notes on the stratigraphy of the Mohawk valley and Saratoga county. 14 pp. 10 pl. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 34, p. 469.)

Saratoga Monument Association. WALWORTH, *Mrs.* E. H. Battles of Saratoga, 1777. The Saratoga Monument Association, 1856–91. [1891.] 2612

Sarawak, *Borneo.* ROTH, H. L. Natives of Sarawak and British north Borneo. 1896, 2 v. 17C1

—— **Le Roux,** H. Rajahs of S. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 410.)

Sarburg, F. von. Gino Capponi. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 28, 1881, p. 235.)—Alessandro **Manzoni.** 36 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 39, 1884, pp. 200, 386.)

Sarcelle bleue. 74 pp. Bazin, R. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, pp. 46, 241.)

Sarcerius, Erasmus. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Erasmus Sarcerius. 13 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 179.)

Sarcey, Francisque. 1828–99. Préface: [théâtre]. 8 pp. (Noel, E., and Stoullig, E., *Annales du théâtre et de la musique*, 1894, p. v.)

—— **Rosengarten,** J. G. Francisque Sarcey. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 134.)

Sarcoma. *See* Tumors.

Sarcophagus.

MURRAY, A. S. Terracotta sarcophagi, Greek and Etruscan, in the British Museum. 1898. 17B4

—— **Berger,** P. Sarcophage de Tabnit, Roi de Sidon. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 1.)—**Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Sarcophage de Sidon, représentant le mythe de Marsyas. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.*

3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 161.)—**Givenchy,** L. A. C. T. de. Note sur le sarcophage d'Athala. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1847, p. 287.)—**Laigue,** L. de. Sur un sarcophage phénicien conservé au Musée de Cadix. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1890, p. 155: with *Mém.* v. 51.)—**Perrot,** G. Sarcophages anthropoïdes du musée de Palerme. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 337.)—**Prost,** A. Anciens sarcophages chrétiens de la Gaule. 39 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 329; v. 10, 1887, pp. 51, 195.)—**Reinach,** S. Les Gaulois dans l'art antique et le sarcophage de la vigne Ammendola. 77 pp. 3 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 273; v. 13, 1889, pp. 10, 187, 317.)

See also **Burial.—Cemeteries.—Coffins.—Tombs.**

Sardagna, Giovanni Battista di, and others (*Eds.*) Guerra rustica nel Trentino (1525). Documenti e note. Venezia, 1889. 4°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 6.) 4362

Sardagna, Vittorio di (*Ed.*) 1854—.
Guerra rustica nel Trentino (1525). *See* Sardagna, G. B. di, and others (*Eds.*)

Sardanapale, Songe de. 4 pp. Castaing, A. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 3, 1860, p. 425.)

Sardanapalus, *King of Nineveh.* Strong, S. A. On some cuneiform inscriptions of Sennacherib and Assurnasirpal. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, p. 145.)

Sardenai, Miracle de. 31 pp. Raynaud, G. (*Romania,* v. 11, 1882, p. 519; v. 14, 1885, p. 82.)

Sardines. Pouchet, H. C. G. La sardine. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 645.)—**Yung,** E. La sardine, sa pêche et son industrie. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 40, 1888, p. 559.)

See also **Fisheries.—Fishes.—Fishing.**

Sardini, *Mme.* Isabelle de Limeuil de.
La Ferrière-Percy, H., *Comte.* Trois amoureuses au XVI siècle. Françoise de Rohan; Isabelle de Limeuil; La Reine Margot. 1885. 3797

—— **Aumale,** H. E. P. L. d'O., *Duc* d'. Information contre Isabelle de Limeuil. (Mai-Août, 1564.) 106 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 7.)—**La Ferrière-Percy,** H., *Comte.* Isabelle de Limeuil. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 637.)

Sardinia, *Island.*
Vuillier, G. Forgotten isles: impressions of travel in the Balearic isles, Corsica, and Sardinia. Rendered into English by F. Breton. 1896. 2401

—— **Baux,** A. Note sur la métallurgie du cuivre en Sardaigne. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 276.)—**Buxton,** E. N. Sardinia and its wild sheep. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 902.)—**Edwardes,** C. Sardinia. 16 pp. (Traill, H. D., and others, *Picturesque Mediterranean,* v. 2, p. 145.)—**Gabriele,** S. Usi dei contadini della Sardegna. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 7, 1888, p. 468.)—**Martini,** P. Dei progressi della storia sarda negli ultimi trenta anni. 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 4, 1856, p. 121.)—**Playfair,** *Sir* R. L. Tuscan archipelago, Sardinia, Lipari islands, Sicily. 79 pp. 6 pl. (*In his* Handb. to the Mediterranean, pt. 2, p. 367.)—**Rohde,** E. Zu der sage von den sardinischen heroen. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 465.)

See also **Arborea.—Mediterranean sea.**

Sardinia, *Island, Antiquities.*
Myer, I. Scarabs: the history, manufacture, and religious symbolism of the scarabæus, in . . . Sardinia. 1894. 1778

—— Perrot, G., and Chipiez, C. History of art in Sardinia, Judaea, Syria, and Asia Minor. Tr. and ed. by I. Gonino. 1892, 2 v. —1754

—— **Baux,** A. Bronzes de Teti et le fer en Sardaigne; Poterie des nuraghes et des tombes des géants en Sardaigne. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, pp. 64, 293.)—**Vannucci,** A. Antichità dell' isola di Sardegna. 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 12, 1860, p. 105.)

Sardinia, *Kingdom.*
Beaucaire, H., *Vicomte* de. Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France . . . v. 14, 15. Savoie-Sardaigne et Mantoue. 1898-99, 2 v. (*France, Comm. des archiv. diplom.*) —2342

—— Carutti, D., *Barone di Cantogno.* Storia del regno di Carlo Emanuele III. 1859, 2 v. in 1. 4395

—— Manno, G. Storia moderna della Sardegna. 1858. 4377

—— **Cantù,** C. Monumenta historiae patriae. 31 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874, p. 130.)—**Charrière,** G. de. Souvenirs d'un Suisse au service de Sardaigne. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 31, 1886, p. 567.)

See also **Alessandria.—Aosta.—Asti.—Genoa.—Montferrat.—Piedmont.—Sardinia,** *Island.*—**Savona.—Savoy.—Turin.**

Sardinian language. *See* Italian language, *Dialects,* Sardinia.

Sardinian poetry. Mango, F. Della poesia sarda dialettale. 23 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 7, 1888, p. 404.)—**Pitré,** G. Per la storia della poesia popolare sarda. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 8, 1889, p. 289.)

Sardis, *Bp. of.* *See* Melito, *St.*

Sardis, *Asia Minor.* Norton, C. E. Visit to S. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 672.)

See also **Lydia.**

Sardou, Antoine Léandre (*Ed.*) 1803—.
Vida de Sant Honorat. *See* Féraud, R.

Sardou, Victorien. 1831—. Introduction. 46 pp. (Funck-Brentano, F., *Legends of the Bastile,* p. 1.)

—— Guillaumot, A., *fils.* Costumes of the time of the French Revolution . . . drawn from the collection of Victorien Sardou . . 65 etchings. 1889. —17A4

—— **Bryce,** J. Sardou's "Théodora." 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 266.)—**Doumic,** R. Théâtre de S. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 30.)—**Erinnerungen** an S. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1868, v. 2, p. 226.)—**Galdemar,** A. Victorien Sardou and Thermidor. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 770.)

Sarel, Charles Wentworth. Alaska and its people. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 616; v. 140, 1893, p. 57.)

Sargant, Charles Henry. 1856—. Taxation of ground-values. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 282.)

Sargant, E. B., and **Whishaw,** Bernhard (*Eds.*) Guide book to books. London, 1891. 8°. W. 35

Sargant, George Herbert. Free dinners at national schools. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 372.)

Sargant. *See also* Sargent.—Sergeant.

Sargeant, John. *See* Sergeant, J.

Sargent, Charles Sprague. 1841—.
Forest flora of Japan. Notes on the forest flora of Japan. Boston, 1894. 4°. —2691
—— Silva of North America: a description of the trees which grow naturally in North America, exclusive of Mexico. Illustr. with figures and analyses drawn from nature by C. E. Faxon and engraved by P. and E. Picart. Boston, 1891-98. 12 v. fo. —2601
(Rev. of, in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 418.)
—— (*Ed.*) Scientific papers of Asa Gray. *See* Gray, A.

Sargent, Dudley Allen. 1849—. Exercise and longevity. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 556.)

Sargent, Epes. 1813-80.
Velasco: a tragedy. New York, 1839. 12°. 3313
—— (*Ed.*) Standard speaker: containing exercises in prose and poetry for declamation; a treatise on oratory and elocution; notes explanatory and biographical. Phila., 1852. 8°. .2314
—— **Poe,** E. A. Epes Sargent. 3 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 93.)

Sargent, F. W., *M. D.*
England, the United States, and the Southern Confederacy. 2 ed., revised and amended. London, 1864. 8°. .2657

Sargent, Frank P. The Ann Arbor strike. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 561.)

Sargent, H. Garton. The Blue jar. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, p. 553.)

Sargent, *Capt.* Herbert Howland. 1858—.
Campaign of Marengo. With comments. 2 ed. [With maps.] Chicago, 1901. 12°. .2662

Sargent, John Singer. Coffin, W. A. Sargent and his painting. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 163.)—**James,** A. John S. Sargent. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 683.)—**Paget,** V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*) Imagination in modern art. Random notes on Whistler, S., and Bernard. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 513.)

Sargent, Lucius Manlius. 1786-1867. Poems. 4 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 2, p. 134.)

Sargent, Porter Edward. Development and function of Reissner's fibre, and its cellular connections: a preliminary paper. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Proc.* v. 36, 1901, p. 443.)

Sargent, William M. (*Ed.*)
Maine wills, 1640-1760. Portland, 1887. 8°. —3346
—— and **Chapman,** Leonard B. (*Eds.*) York deeds. Books 5-9, 1680-1720. Portland, 1889-94. 5 v. 8°. —3343
Note.—For Books 1-4 *see* Richardson, H. W. (in preceding catalogue).

Sargent. *See also* Sargant.—Sergeant.

Sargon, *King of Assyria.*
WINCKLER, H. (*Ed.*) Keilschrifttexte Sargons, nach den papierabklatschen und originalen. 1889, 2 v. 2221
—— **Schrader,** E. Die Sargonsstele des berliner Museums. 36 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1881, p. 1.)

Saripolos, Nicolas Jean. Gréard, V. C. O. Notice sur S. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 185.)

Saris, John. *Circa* 1579-1643.
Agtste Oost-Indische reys op kosten van d'Engelsche Maatschappy, gedaan met drie scheepen, in't jaar 1611, en vervolgens . . . in de Roode Zee, op Java, in de Moluccas, Japan, etc. [With pl. and map.] Te Leyden, 1707. 12°. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 24.) .2437
—— Reys; behelsende sijne aanmerkingen van 't geene, ten tijde van sijn verblijf tot Bantam in Oost-Indien voorviel, van Oct., 1605, tot Oct., 1609. [With pl.] Te Leyden, 1706. 12°. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 22.) .2437
—— Voyage to Japan, 1613. Ed. from contemporary records by Sir Ernest M. Satow. London, 1900. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.* 2 s. v. 5.) .2484

Sarjeaunt, John. *See* Sergeant, J.

Sark, *Island.* BERRY, W. History of the island of Guernsey . . . With particulars of . . . Alderney, Serk, and Jersey. 1815. .2542
—— JACOB, J. Annals of some of the British Norman isles . . . Pt. 1: comprising . . . Alderney, Sark, Herm. 1830. .2532
—— **Martin,** R. M. Norman isles: embracing Guernsey . . . Serk . . . 59 pp. (*In his* Hist. of all the Brit. possessions in Europe, p. 459.)—**Weisse,** S. Island of Serk: a sermon in stones. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 178.)
See also **Channel islands.**

Sarmento, Alfredo de.
Sertões d'Africa . . . illustr. Lisboa, 1880. 8°. .2453

Sarmiento, Martín.
LÓPEZ PELÁEZ, A. Gran gallego (Fr. Martín Sarmiento). 1895. (*Bibliot. gallega*, v. 39.) 3727

Sarmiento, Pero. Informacion contra la reina catholica, lo cual no se vió con la turbacion del tiempo, 17 Mayo, 1507. 7 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 81, p. 22.)

Sarmiento de Acuña, Diego, 1 *Conde de Gondomar.* 1567-1626.
Cinco cartas político-literarias. [Ed. por P. de Gayángos.] Madrid, 1869. 8°. (*Madrid, Soc. de Bibliof. españ.*) .2385
—— COTTON, *Sir* R. B. Choice narrative of Count Condamor's transactions during his embassy in England. 1659. (*With* Smyth, T., *De republica Anglorum.*) —2316
Note.—Also in Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 218.
—— DUGDALE, R. Narrative of the wicked plots carried on by Seignior Gondamore for advancing the Popish religion and Spanish faction. 1679. 4541
—— **Scot,** T. Second part of vox populi; or, Gondomar appearing in the likeness of a Machiavel, in a Spanish [Cortes, or] Parliament. [*Anon.*] 28 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 341.)

Sarmiento de Gambóa, Pedro. *Circa* 1532-1608.

Narratives of the voyages to the straits of Magellan. Tr. and ed. with notes and an introduction by Clements R. Markham. London, 1895. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.* v. 91.) 2482

—— Twee reysen van Johan Newberie. Mitsgaders de scheeps togt van Petro Sarmiento, naar de straat van Magellaan, van Lima door de Zuydzee bevaren. A. 1579. Te Leyden, 1706. 12°. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen,* v. 18.) .2437

Sarnesfield, *England.* MARSHALL, G. W. (*Ed.*) Registers of Sarnesfield, 1660-1897. 1898. (*Parish Register Soc.* v. 13.) .2505

See also **Herefordshire.**

Saroguri, Sabiri and the. 24 pp. Howorth, *Sir* H. H. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 613.)

Saronic gulf. 17 pp. Freeman, E. A., *Studies of travel: Greece,* p. 68.

Sarpi, Pietro (*Fra* Paolo). 1552-1623.

Opere. Helmstat, 1761-65. 6 v. in 5, 4°. —1101

Contents. Informazione particolare del **accomodamento,** v. 3, p. 136.—Dominio del mare **Adriatico** della serenissima repubblica di Venezia, v. 4, p. 345.—De jure **asylorum** liber singularis, v. 4, p. 191.—Scrittura, per informare la serenissima repubblica di Venezia sopra lo stato della celebre controversia de **Auxiliis,** v. 4, p. 186.—Scrittura nella quale si raccolgono le dispute nella vertenza delle cause di **Belgrado,** Castelnuovo, Marano, Porti di Lignano, Busso, e S. Andrea, e della navigazione del golfo nel Convento di Friul, v. 6, p. 170.—**Bovio,** G. A., *Bp. of Molfetta.* Confirmazione delle considerazioni del P. M. Paolo di Venezia contra le opposizioni del B., v. 5, p. 41.—Trattato circa le ragioni di **Ceneda,** v. 6, p. 187.—Discorso sopra le contribuzioni de' **cherici,** v. 4, p. 177.—Della immunità delle **chiese,** v. 5, p. 1.—Sommario di una scrittura, contro alle decime del **clero,** ed altre contribuzioni ecclesiastiche, v. 6, p. 168.—**Epistolae,** v. 6, p. 1.—**Frangipane,** C. C. Allegazione ovvero consiglio in jure, per la vittoria navale contra Federigo I, Imperadore, ed atto di Papa Alessandro III, v. 4, p. 381; Per la storia di Papa Alessandro III, v. 4, p. 389.—**Gerson,** J. C. Trattato e resoluzione sopra la validità delle scomuniche, v. 3, p. 227.—Apologia per le opposizioni fatte dall' illustrissimo e reverendissimo Signor Cardinale Bellarmino a' Trattati e alle resoluzione di G. **Gersone,** sopra la validità delle scomuniche, v. 3, p. 241.—Decreto dell' eccellentissimo Senato contra i **Gesuiti,** v. 3, p. 134.—Sommario di un consulto, sopra una causa matrimoniale tra due **Greci di Candia,** v. 6, p. 164.—Scrittura, in materia del collegio de' **Greci di Roma,** v. 6, p. 143.—**Ingenuis,** F. de. De jurisditione serenissimae reipublicae Venetae in mare Adriaticum epistola, v. 4, p. 375.—Discorso della origine, forma, leggi, ed uso dell' uffizio della **inquisizione** nella città, e dominio di Venezia, v. 4, p. 6.—**Lettere,** v. 6, pp. 121, 147.—Dichiarazioni delle regole dell' indice de' **libri proibiti,** v. 4, p. 484.—Index **librorum prohibitorum,** cum regulis confectis per patres a Tridentina synodo delectos, auctoritate Pii IV primum editus . . . v. 4, p. 431.—Theologorum Venetorum, Joan **Marsilii,** Pauli Veneti, Fr. Fulgentii, ad excommunicationis, citationis, et monitionis Romanae sententiam in ipsos latam, v. 3, p. 175.—Trattato delle **materie beneficiarie,** v. 4, p. 67.—**Minucci,** M., *Abp. of Zara.* Storia degli Uscocchi, v. 4, p. 217.—Considerazioni sopra le censure della santità di Papa **Paola V** contra la serenissima repubblica di Venezia, v. 3, p. 187.—Storia particolare delle cose passate tra il sommo Pontefice Paolo V, e la serenissima repubblica di Venezia, v. 3, p. 1.—Trattato dell' interdetto della santità di Papa Paolo V, v. 3, p. 152.—Consulto, se l'eccelso Consilio di X debba esaminar i **rei ecclesiastici** coll' intervento del vicario patriarcale, o no' 1608, v. 6, p. 161.—Consulto, se la repubblica possa, e debba valersi dell' appellazione al futuro concilio nella sua controversia con **Roma,** v. 3, p. 144.—Consulto, circa le instanze fatte da Roma, perchè dalla repubblica si dasse luogo alla proibizione, e **soppressione de' libri stampati** a di lei favore nella controversia, v. 3, p. 326.—Discorso sopra le **stampe,** v. 4, p. 1.—Istoria del Concilio **Tridentino,** v. 1, 2.—**Vari opuscoli,** v. 6, p. 141.—De mare **Venetorum** ad L. Montinum Romanum epistola increpatoria et monitoria, v. 5, p. 25.—Risposta data, a Paolo V sommo Pontefice sopra l'interdetto da esso fulminato contro la serenissima repubblica di **Venezia,** v. 6, p. 149.—Griselini, F. Delle memorie spettanti alla **vita** ed agli studi di Fra Paolo, v. 1, p. i.—Vita del Padre S., v. 6, p. i.

—— Supplemento all' Opere. Verona, 1768. 2 v. 4°. —1101

Note.—These v. are numbered 7 and 8 of the Opere.

Contents. **Capello,** M. A. Parere sulle controversie tra il sommo Pontefice Paolo V e la sereniss. repubblica di Venezia, v. 1, p. 91; Risposta al Padre Antonio Possevino, v. 1, p. 83.—**Davy du Perron,** J., *Cardinal.* Lettera al re cristianissimo, v. 1, p. 18.—**Fulgenzio,** F. Instruzione ai principi circa la politica dei padri Gesuiti, v. 2, p. 197.—**Henry IV,** *King of France.* Lettera al suo ambasciadore residente in Roma per l'accomodamento della repubblica di Venezia con Papa Paola V, v. 1, p. 14.—Compendio dell' **interdetto,** v. 1, p. 1.—**Marsilio,** G. Defesa a favore della risposta dell' otto proposizioni, contra la quale ha scritto l'illustrissimo e reverendissimo Signor Cardinal Bellarmino, v. 1, p. 223.—Collazione delle **massime universali,** v. 1, p. 29.—Dell' interdetto di **Paolo V,** v. 1, p. 3.—Consultatio Parisii cujusdam de controversio inter sanctitatem **Paulli V** et sereniss. rempublicam Venetam, v. 1, p. 365.—**Possevino,** A. Lettera al Padre Maestro Marc' Antonio Capello, v. 1, p. 79.—Estratto d'un capo di lettera, scritta da un Senator veneto all' illustriss. Sig. Pietro **Priuli,** Ambasciador della serenissima repubblica presso S. M. cristianissima, v. 1, p. 26.—**Varie scritture,** v. 2, p. 93.—Consolazione della mente nella tranquillità di coscienza cavata dal buon modo di vivere nella città di **Venezia** nel preteso interdetto di Papa Paolo V, v. 2, p. 1.

—— Lettere inedite, a Simone Contarini ambasciatore veneto in Roma, 1615, pub. dagli autografi con prefazione e note a cura di C. Castellani. Venezia, 1892. 4°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 12.) 4362

—— MICANZIO, F. Life of the most learned Father Paul . . . Tr. out of Italian. 1651. 5843

—— **Cheney,** E. Account of an interview between the Prince de Condé and S. 37 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 8.)—**Griselini,** F. Delle memorie spettanti alla vita ed agli studi di Fra Paolo. 140 pp. (Sarpi, P., *Opere,* v. 1, p. i.)—**Occioni-Bonaffons,** G. Vita di S. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 101.)—**Vita** del Padre S. 106 pp. (Sarpi, P., *Opere,* v. 6, p. i.)—**Zacchia,** L., *Bp. of Montefiascone.* Lettere inedite sulla morte di S. 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 9, 1882, p. 145.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 176, 1893, p. 373.

Sarrasin, Jean François. Neveu, E. Sarrasin. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Baratte, L. H. A., *Poètes normands.*)

Sarrasin. *See also* Sarasin.—Sarrazin.

Sarrasine. 40 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Works*, v. 16, pt. 2, p. 285.

Sarrasinière, Tour romaine de la. 5 pp. Quicherat, J. E. J., *Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist.* v. 1, p. 289.

Sarratt, J. H.

Treatise on the game of chess: containing a regular system of attack and defence. New ed., revised and improved, with . . . notes . . . by W. Lewis. [Illustr.] London, 1822. 8°. —1796

Sarrazin, Albert.

Jeanne d'Arc et la Normandie au XV siècle. [Illustr.] Rouen, 1896. 4°. .2681

Sarrazin, Gregor. 1857—. Parallelstellen in altenglischer dichtung. 7 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 14, 1892, p. 186.)—Zur etymologie von "**bad.**" 3 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 6, 1883, p. 91; v. 8, 1885, p. 66.)—Abfassungszeit des **Beowulfliedes.** 17 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 14, 1892, p. 399.)—**Byron** als nachahmer Thomson's. 3 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 16, 1892, p. 462.)—Die "**Fata Apostolorum**" und der dichter Kynewulf. 13 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 12, 1889, p. 375.)—Entstehung der **Hamlet-tragoedie.** 62 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 12, 1889, p. 143; v. 13, 1891, p. 117; v. 14, 1892, p. 322.)—Vocaldissimilation im **Mittelenglischen.** 3 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 8, 1885, p. 63.)—Ueber die quellen des **Orrmulum.** 27 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 6, 1883, p. 1.)—Zu **Shakespeare's Venus und Adonis.** 8 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 19, 1894, p. 352.)—Der verfasser von "**Soliman and Perseda.**" 14 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 15, 1891, p. 250.)

Sarrazin. *See also* Sarasin.—Sarrasin.

Sarre, F. Erzeugnisse der silberschmiedekunst. 15 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 26.)

Sarreiter, Joseph. Christian Friedrich Beck. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 45: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 57, 1890.)—Michael **Burger.** 6 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 1: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 57, 1890.)

Sarrepont, H. de, *pseud.* Les Anglais au Soudan. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 97, 1883, p. 785.)

Sars, Georg Ossian. 1837—.

Pycnogonidea. With 15 pl. and 1 map. [*Norwegian and Eng.*] Christiania, 1891. 4°. (*Norwegian N. Atlantic Exped.* 1876-78, pt. 20.) —2551

— **Crustacea.** 157 pp. 36 pl. (Nansen, F., *Norweg. north polar exped.* v. 1.)—Report on the **cumacea.** 78 pp. 11 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 19.)—Report on the **phyllocarida.** 39 pp. 3 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 19.)—Report on the **schizopoda.** 228 pp. 38 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 13.)

Sars, Johan Ernst Welhaven. 1835—. Norway and Sweden: case for Norwegian Liberalism. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1895, p. 269.)

Sarsaparillas. Grisebach, A. H. R. Smilaceae et dioscoreae. 24 pp. 6 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 1.)

Sartain, John. 1808-97.

Reminiscences of a very old man, 1808-97. [Illustr.] New York, 1899. 8°. 3742

Sarteschi, E. (*Ed.*)

Poesie minori del secolo XIV, raccolte e collazionate sopra i migliori codici. Bologna, 1867. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 77.) 2332

— (*Ed.*) Cronachetta di S. Gemignano. *See* Ciaccheri, M.

Sarti, Emiliano. Gennarelli, A. Emiliano Sarti. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 5, 1857, p. 89.)

Sartiges, Etienne Gilbert Eugène, *Comte* de. 1809-92. Antique cité de Choquequerao, au Pérou. 16 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Annuaire*, v. 4, 1889, p. 31.)—L'**éléphant** était-il connu des anciens Américains? 2 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 2, 1864, p. 57.)

Sartine, Green box of Monsieur de. Tickell, R. (*With* Pownal, T., *Two speeches.*) 1507

Sarto, Andrea del. *See* Andrea del Sarto.

Sartor resartus. Carlyle, T. 2262

"Sartor resartus," New. Kimber, S., *Jr.* (*Dr.* Syntax, *Jr.*, *pseud.*) .2653

Sartorius, Benvenuto, *pseud.* *See* Willkomm-Schneider, M. L.

Sartorius, Francis. Gilbey, *Sir* W. Francis Sartorius. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Animal painters of England, v. 2, p. 126.)

Sartorius, John. Gilbey, *Sir* W. John Sartorius. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Animal painters of England, v. 2, p. 125.)

Sartorius, John F. Gilbey, *Sir* W. John F. Sartorius. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Animal painters of England, v. 2, p. 141.)

Sartorius, John N. Gilbey *Sir* W. John N. Sartorius. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Animal painters of England, v. 2, p. 131.)

Sartorius, M. Entwicklung der astronomie bei den Griechen bis Anaxagoras und Empedokles, in besonderem anschluss an Theophrast. 73 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 197; v. 83, 1883, p. 1.)

Sartorius-Breslau, M. Ruht oder bewegt sich die erde in Plato's Timaeus? 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 93, 1888, p. 1.)

Sarum, New, *England.* *See* Salisbury, *England.*

Sarum, Old, *England.* BENSON, R., and HATCHER, H. Old and New Sarum, or Salisbury. 1843. (Hoare, *Sir* R. C., *Hist. of Modern Wiltshire.*) P.R

— CLAPPERTON, K. (*Pub.*) History of Old Sarum, from the earliest period. [1834.] .2517

— HALL, P. Picturesque memorials of Salisbury . . . To which is prefixed a brief history of Old and New Sarum. 1834. 2511

— LEDWICH, E. Antiquitates Sarisburienses. 1771. 2535

— **Jones,** W. H. R. Bishops of Old Sarum. 74 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 17, 1878, p. 161; v. 18, 1879, p. 213.)

See also **Wiltshire.**

Sarum breviary. *See* Procter, F., and Wordsworth, C. (*Eds.*)

Also **Philobiblon Soc.** *Miscel.* v. 9.

Sarum gradual and the Gregorian antiphonale missarum: a dissertation and an historical index. Frere, W. H. .—2241

Sarzana, *Italy.* SEMERIA, G. B. Secoli cristiani della Liguria, ossia storia della metropolitana di Genova, delle diocesi di Sarzana . . . 1843, 2 v. 3521

Sarzanello, *Italy.* Neri, A. Il forte di S. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 345.)

Sarzec, Gustave Charles Ernest Chocquin de. 1836—.

Découvertes en Chaldée, ouvrage accompagné de planches. Pub. par les soins de Léon Heuzey. Paris, 1887-93. 3 pts. in 5, fo. 3782

—— **Heuzey,** L. A. Découvertes en Chaldée par S. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 56.)—**Perrot,** G. Fouilles de S. en Chaldée. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 525.)

Sascha et Saschka. Sachier-Masoch, L. 2325

Saskatchewan river. COUES, E. (*Ed.*) Saskatchewan and Columbia rivers. 1897. (*With his* New light on the early history of the greater Northwest, v. 2.) 3514

—— HIND, H. Y. Narrative of the Canadian Red river exploring expedition of 1857 and of the Assinniboine and Saskatchewan expedition of 1858. 1860, 2 v. 2404

Saskatchewan valley. Campbell, J. D. S. The Saskatchewan scare. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 799.)

Saski, F. Notice sur l'état actuel des ruines de Doclèa. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 74.)

Saskia, the wife of Rembrandt. Bolton, C. K. 4746

Sass, Johann.

Deutches leben zur zeit der saechsischen kaiser. Berlin, 1892. 8°. 3693

Sassacus, *Steamer.* Holden, E. The "Albemarle" and the "Sassacus." 6 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 4, p. 628.)

Sassanian dynasty. *See* Persia, *History.*

Sassi, Giuseppe Antonio. 1675-1751.

Archiepiscoporum Mediolanensium series historico-chronologica ad criticae leges, et veterum monumentorum fidem illustrata: opus posthumum. Accedit clariss. scriptoris vita auctore Balthassar Oltrocchi. Mediolani, 1755. 3 v. 4°. —3181

—— Historia literario-typographica Mediolanensis . . . ab anno 1465 ad annum 1500 nunc primum edita. Mediolani, 1745. fo. (*With* Argellati, F., *Biblioth. script. Mediolanensium,* v. 1, pt. 1.) W. 51

Sasso, *di Messina,* Tomaso. Rime. 7 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 41, p. 48.)

Sassoon, *Sir* Edward Albert. 1856—. Taxation of ground values. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 303.)—Crusade against **silver.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 882.)

Sassulitch, Vjera. Geheime denkschrift, betreffend den process der S. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 30, 1882, p. 62.)

Sastrow, Bartholomaeus. Cherbuliez, C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Up bourgmestre de Stralsund au XVI siècle. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 203.)

Satana e polemiche sataniche. Carducci, G. 2326

Satapatha-Brâhmana, according to the text of the Mâdhyandina school. Tr. by Julius Eggeling. Oxford, 1882-1900. 5 v. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East,* v. 12, 26, 41, 43, 44.) 3115

Satara, *India.* Codrington, O. On the seals of the late Satara kingdom. 41 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 126.)

Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe. Rolfe, W. J. (*Ed.*) 2412

Satchell, Thomas (*Ed.*)

An older form of the Treatyse of fysshynge wyth an angle. *See* Berners, or Barnes, J.

Sathas, Constantinos N. (*Ed.*) 1841—.

Μνημεια Ἑλληνικης ἱστοριας. Documents inédits relatifs à l'histoire de la Grèce au moyen âge. V. 9. Paris, 1890. 4°. 2742

Note.—For contents of v. 1-8 *see* preceding catalogue

Contents. **Blessi,** M. Presa di Nicosia, p. 262.—Spandugnino, T. De la origine deli **Imperatori ottomani,** ordini de la corte, forma del guerreggiare loro, religione, rito, et costumi de la natione, p. 133.—Documenta feudatarios Graecos, **Strathiotas,** dictos, illustrantia, p. 1.

Satire.

GUBERNATIS, A., *Conte* de. Florilegio di satire ed epigrammi. 1884. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 14.) W. 48

See also **Caricature and Caricatures.—Humor.—Laconics.—Ridicule.—Wit.**

American.

IRVING, W. History of New York, from the beginning of the world to the ending of the Dutch dynasty. By Diedrich Knickerbocker. 1861. (*Works,* v. 1.) 2155

—— KENNEDY, J. P. Quodlibet: containing some annals thereof. [*Anon.*] 1840. .2316

—— LOWELL, J. R. Biglow papers. 1890. (*Works,* v. 8.) 3146

—— WHITE, R. G. (*Ed.*) Poetry: lyrical, narrative, and satirical of the Civil war. 1866. 1337

English.

ARBUTHNOT, J. Law is a bottomless pit; or, the history of John Bull. 1712; repr. 1883. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 6.) 2117

—— BRITISH SATIRISTS, comprising the most celebrated poets, from Pope to Byron. 1826. 1338

—— BROWNE, T. Parson's horn-book. [*Anon.*] 1832. 2293

—— BUTLER, S. Hudibras. [*Anon.*] 1750. 1316

—— BYRON, G. G. N., 6 *Baron Byron.* Don Juan. 1837, 2 v. 1318

—— CHURCHILL, C. Poetical works. 1892, 2 v. 1327

—— CRANSTOUN, J. (*Ed.*) Satirical poems of the time of the Reformation. 1891-93, 2 v. (*Scottish Text Soc.* nos. 20, 24, 28, 30.) 2113

—— DE FOE, D. The Consolidator. 1705; repr. 1840. (*Novels and miscel. works,* v. 9.) 2103

—— — True born Englishman: a satyr. 1701; repr. 1883. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 7.) 2117

The same. 1841. (*Novels and miscel. works*, v. 20.) 2103

—— EDMONDS, C. (*Ed.*) Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin. 1890. 1328

—— HAKE, E. Newes out of Powles churchyarde. Written in English satyrs. Accurately repr. from the excessively rare ed. of 1579 . . Ed. by C. Edmonds. 1872. 1327

—— INTERPRETER. Wherein three principal terms of state, much mistaken by the vulgar, are clearly unfolded. 1622; repr. 1883. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6.) 2117

—— LYTTON, E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton.* Siamese twins: a satirical tale of the times. [*Anon.*] 1831. 1316

—— MATHIAS, T. J. Pursuits of literature. [*Anon.*] 1800. 1323

—— MINISTER OF STATE: a satire. 1762. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*) 2181

—— MOORE, T. Political and satirical poems. 1853. (*Poet. works*, v. 7.) 1317

—— — Satirical and humorous poems. 1853, 3 v. (*Poet. works*, v. 3, 8, 9.) 1317

—— SELDOM COMES A BETTER; or, a tale of a lady and her servants. 1710. (*With* Some account of the family of Sacheverell.) 4747

—— SMITH, H., and SMITH, J. Rejected addresses. [*Anon.*] 1840. 1316

—— SWIFT, J. Gulliver's travels: directions to servants. 1824. (*Works*, v. 11.) 2122

—— — Tale of a tub: full and true account of the battle fought last Friday between the ancient and the modern books in St. James's library. 1824. (*Works*, v. 10.) 2122

—— WILMOT, J., 2 *Earl of Rochester*, and others. Some political satires of the seventeenth century. 1885, 2 v. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— WOLCOT, J. Pindariana. 1795. 1323

—— **Decker**, T. The Gulls hornebooke. 74 pp. (*Nondramat. works*, v. 2, p. 193.)—**Dryden**, J. Absalom and Achitophel; Key to Absalom and Achitophel; The Medal; MacFlecknoe. 129 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 119; v. 2, pp. 1, 49, 51, 224.)—**Fielding**, H. Covent-garden journal. 173 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Gay**, J. Beggar's opera. 13 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 324; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 14, 1777; v. 26, 1791.)—Polly: being the second part of Beggar's opera. 84 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 14, 1777.)—**Goldsmith**, G. Retaliation; Postscript. 13 pp. (*Poet. works*, pp. 61, 72.)—**Gubernatis**, A., *Conte* de. Satire inglesi. 25 pp. (*In his* Storia univ della letterat. v. 14, p. 375.)—**Johnson**, S. London; Vanity of human wishes. 9 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, pp. 47, 51.)—**Otway**, T. Poet's complaint of his muse. 27 pp. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 15, p. 175.)—**Pope**, A. Dunciad. 236 pp. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 47, p. 75; Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 21, p. 210.)—Satires and Epistles of Horace imitated. 158 pp. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 46, p. 167; Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 21, p. 42.)—**Ramsay**, A. Satiric poems. 50 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 299.)—**Swift**, J. On poetry. 19 pp. (*Works*, v. 14, p. 328.)

See also **Punch.**

French.

COUAILHAC, J. J. L. Fisiolojia del solteron y de la solterona . . . con dibujos de Monnier, tr. del Francés por N. N. 1848. 2337

—— DIDEROT, D. Le Neveu de Rameau: satyre, pub. . . par G. Monval. 1891. (*Biblioth. elzévir.*) —1178

—— DULAURENS, H. J. Compère Mathieu; ou, les bigarrures de l'esprit humain. [*Anon.* 1801], 4 v. 1297

—— LA BRUYÈRE, J. de. Les Caractères. 1813, 2 v. 2241

—— LÉMONTEY, P. E. Raison, folie, chacun son mot. [1801.] 4327

—— LEROY, P., and others. Satyre Menippée. [*Anon.*] 1824, 2 v. .2673

—— MONTESQUIEU, C. de S., *Baron de la Brède et de.* Lettres persanes. 1822. (*Œuvres*, v. 6.) —4133

—— — Persian letters. Tr. from the French by Mr. Filloyd. 1775. 1297

The same. Newly tr. . . . by J. Davidson. 1892, 2 v. 1297

—— NEUFVILLE, E. Fisiolojia del enamorado, con dibujos de Gavarni, tr. del Francés por N. N. 1848. 2337

—— PASCAL, B. Lettres écrites à un provincial. 1828. —4294

Note.—For other eds. *see* Pascal, B.

—— — Provincial letters . . . Tr. from the French. 1843. —4265

—— RABELAIS, F. Works, faithfully tr. from the French. n. d. 2333

—— — Songes drolatiques de Pantagruel. [*Anon.*] 1823. 2292

—— — Vie du fameux Gargantuas. [1739.] (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 2.) 2316

—— SCARRON, P. Virgile travesti en vers burlesques . . . Nouv. éd. par C. Fétilly. 1845, 2 v. 2371

—— **Boileau-Despréaux**, N. Satires. 122 pp. 3 pl. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 15.)—**Gilbert**, N. J. L. Satires. 39 pp. (*Poésies diverses*, p. 9.)—**Gubernatis**, A., *Conte* de. Satire ed epigrammi francesi. 25 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 14, p. 350.)—**Viau**, T. de. Satyres. 9 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 236.)

German.

BRANT, S. Ship of fools, tr. by A. Barclay. 1874, 2 v. 1353

—— **Gubernatis**, A., *Conte* de. Satire ed epigrammi tedeschi. 12 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 14, p. 399.)

See also **Eulenspiegel.—Reynard the Fox.**

Italian.

ALFIERI, V., *Conte.* Satire e poesie minori. 1863. 2326

—— BERNI, F., and others. Opere burlesche. 1771, 3 v. 2306

—— BURCHIELLO, D. Rime. 1597. 2306

—— CAMMELLI, A., *detto* Antonio *da Pistoia.* Sonetti giocosi e sonetti satirici senza nome d'autore. 1865. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 58.) 2322

—— FINIGUERRI, S. La Buca di Monteferrato, lo Studio d'Atene, e il Gagno, poemetti satirici del XV secolo. 1884. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 203.) 2342

—— GIOVIO, P., *Bp. of Nocera*. Dialogo dell' imprese militari et amorose, et del S. Gabriel Symeoni Fiorentino. 1574. 2327

—— LABIA, A. M. Poesie satiriche. 1817. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 10.) 2302

—— MENZINI, B. Satire, rime, e lettere scelte. 1874. 2326

—— ROSA, S. Satire. n. d. 2305

—— — Satire, liriche, lettere, con note di A. M. Salvini. 1892. 2305

—— — Satire, odi, e lettere. Illustrate da G. Carducci. 1860. 2326

—— SOLDANI, J. Satire. 1751. 2302

—— TANSILLO, L. Capitoli giocosi e satirici, editi ed inediti. 1870. 2302

—— TASSONI, A. Secchia rapita. 1772. 2305
The same. 1861. 2326

—— **Cacia.** L'Ipocrisia: satira. 16 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 11, p. 65.)—**Doni,** A. F. Madrigali satirici. 3 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 8, p. 35.)—**Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. Satire ed epigrammi di poeti italiani. 194 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 14, p. 157.)

Latin.

See Latin satires.

Russian.

Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de. Satire russe. 2 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 14, p. 410.)

Spanish.

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, M. de. El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha. 1780, 4 v. 1281

—— — History of the renowned Don Quixote de la Mancha, Tr. by several hands. 1743, 4 v. 1203

—— — Histoire de Don Quichotte de la Manche, tr. de l'Espagnol par Filleau de St.-Martin. 1827, 6 v. 1271

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.

—— GNOPHOSO, C., *pseud.* El Crotalon. 1871. (*Madrid, Soc. de Bibliof. españ.*) .2385

Satire, *History and criticism.*

GUBERNATIS, A., *Conte* de. Storia della satira. 1884. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 13.) W. 48

—— HANNAY, J. Satire and satirists. 1855. 2203

—— LENIENT, C. F. La satire en France au moyen âge. 1883. 2252

—— **Boileau-Despréaux,** N. Discours sur la satire. 8 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 7.)—**Brown,** J. Essay on satire. 21 pp. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 46, p. 1.)—**Dryden,** J. Discourse on the original progress of satire. 156 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. works*, v. 3, p. 71.)—**Du Maurier,** G. L. P. B. Social pictorial satire. 31 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, pp. 331, 505.)—**Frank,** J. La Satyre des satyres et la Critique désinteressée. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 1.)—**Jones,** W. A. Religious satire. 6 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 1, p. 118.)—Satire and sentiment; Political satire. 13 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 2, pp. 88, 112.)—**Leo,** F. Varro und die satire. 18 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 67.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Humor, wit, fun, and satire. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 124.)

See also **Latin satires,** *Criticism.*

Satirical poems of the time of the Reformation. 2 v. Cranstoun, J. (*Ed.*) (*Scottish Text Soc.* nos. 20, 24, 28, 30.) 2113

Satolli, Francesco, *Cardinal.* 1831—. Catholic school system in Rome. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 641.)

—— **Bacon,** L. W. American viceroy from the Vatican. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 268.)—**McGlynn,** E. Results of Cardinal Satolli's mission. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 695.)—**Vincent,** J. H. The Pope in Washington. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 261.)

Satow, *Sir* Ernest Mason (*Ed.*) 1843—.
Voyage to Japan. *See* Saris, J.

Satriano, *Principe* di. *See* Filangieri, G.

Satruñjaya, Temples of. Burgess, J. —17B5

Satsuma, Old. 18 pp. Morse, E. S. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 512.)

Satterthwait, Linton. Caucus legislation. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 297.)—**Labor's war** on labor. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 64, 1891, p. 516.)—An untouched field for **missionary labor.** 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 292.)—**Presidential electors:** a suggestion with regard to the election of the President. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 1.)

Satterthwaite, Franklin. Western outlook for sportsmen. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 873.)

Sattig, Fritz. Protagoreische sensualismus und seine um- und fortbildung durch die Sokratische begriffsphilosophie. 131 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 86, 1885, p. 275; v. 89, 1886, pp. 1, 230.)

Sattler, Joseph.
Art in book-plates: forty-two original ex-libris designed by. With an introduction on artists, etc. . . . by Frederick Warnecke. London, 1895. 4°. —17B6

Sattler, W. Englische kollektaneen. 74 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, pp. 168, 499; v. 12, 1889, p. 460; v. 14, 1892, p. 193; *Eng. studien*, v. 17, 1892, p. 378.)—Zur **englischen grammatik.** 164 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 2, 1879, pp. 1, 384; v. 4, 1881, p. 68; v. 6, 1883, pp. 27, 460; v. 8, 1885, pp. 33, 201; v. 10, 1887, p. 255; v. 12, 1889, p. 366; v. 16, 1892, p. 39.)—Wilhelm **Hertzberg.** 3 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 401.)

Saturarum libri V. Juvenalis, D. J. 3237

Saturday evening. Taylor, I. —4265

Saturday Review of politics, literature, science, and art. London, 1856–1902. 94 v. fo. 4111

Saturn, *Planet.*

BACKLUND, J. O. Calculs et recherches sur la comète d'Encke. Perturbations par les planètes Vénus . . . Jupiter, et Saturne. 1893–94, 2 v. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 41, 42.) —3522

—— FORMAN, W. Letter . . . on the application of Kepler's third law to the periods of the satellites of Jupiter and Saturn. [1832.] (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— HILL, G. W. New theory of Jupiter and Saturn. 1890. (*Am. Ephem. and naut. almanac*, v. 4.) —2492

—— **Ball**, L. de. Masse de la planète Saturne déduite des observations des satellites Japet et Titan, faites en 1885 et en 1886 à l'institut astronomique de Liège. 18 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 49, 1888.)—**Darwin**, G. H. Saturn's rings. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 66.) —**Eichelberger**, W. S. Orbit of Hyperion. 14 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892.)—**Keeler**, J. E. Picturing the planets. Portraits of Jupiter, Mars, and Saturn, and how they were made at the Lick Observatory. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 445.)—**Schroeter**, J. H. Descriptio telescopii XIII pedum, et observationum ejus ope in Saturno et luna institutarum. 6 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. mathemat.* v. 11, 1793, p. 32.)—**Seeliger**, H. Theorie der beleuchtung staubfoermiger kosmischer massen, insbesondere des Saturnringes. 72 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 66: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 18, pt. 1, 1893, p. 3.)

See also **Astronomy.—Planets.**

Saturnin, *St.* 4 *cent.* Passio. 5 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 14.)

Satyavrata Sámaśramí, *Paṇḍit* (*Ed.*)

Aitareya Bráhmaṇa of the Ṛg-Veda, with the commentary of Sáyana Áchárya. Calcutta, 1896–98. 4 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3104

—— (*Ed.*) The Nirukta, with commentaries. Calcutta, 1882–91. 4 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

Satyre Menippée. 2 v. Leroy, P., and others. .2673

Satyrs, mermaids, men with tails, etc. 15 pp. Schoockius, I. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Un-nat. hist.* v. 4, p. 27: *Coll. Adamant.* no. 15.)

Saucède, Alfred.

Catalogue de tableaux modernes et anciens, dessins, et aquarelles formant la collection de M. A. S. Vente 14 Fév., 1879. [Avec 8 pl. Paris, 1879.] r. 8°. —17C2

Saudades da terra. Fructuoso, G. 3422

Sauer, August. 1855—. Einige bemerkungen zu einer im besitze des Vereins befindlichen autographensammlung. 42 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 33, 1895, pp. 292, 354.)

Sauer. *See also* Saur.

Sauerstoffs, Entdeckung des. 47 pp. Olschanetzky, M. A. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 279.)

Sauerwein, G. J. Der Spreewald. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 60, 1889, p. 285.)

Saugnier, (—).

LA BORDE, J. B. de. Voyages to the coast of Africa, by Mess. Saugnier and Brisson. [*Anon.*] 1792. .2445

Sauks and Foxes, Reception of the. 6 pp. Everett, E., *Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 256.

Saul, *King of Israel.* Renan, J. E. Saul et David. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 763.)

Saul, *of Tarsus. See* Paul, *St.*

Saul, D. Eduard Zeller. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 78, 1894, p. 303.)

Saulcy, Louis Félicien Joseph Caignart de. **Froehner**, W. F. de Saulcy. 11 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 63: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)—**Quicherat**, J. E. J. L'opinion de S. sur la bataille entre Labiénus et les Parisiens. 8 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 235.)

Sauli, Ludovico, *Conte.* Claretta, G. Il Conte e Senatore Ludovico Sauli. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 20, 1874, p. 511.)

Saulnier, John.

Vente après décès. Collection [de] J. S. de Bordeaux. Tableaux modernes de premier ordre. Vente 5 Juin, 1886. [Avec 14 pl.] [Paris, 1886.] 4°. —1791

Saulsbury, Willard. 1820–92.

Speech on the resolution proposing to expel Hon. Jesse D. Bright. Delivered in the U. S. Senate, Jan. 29, 1862. Washington, 1862. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

Saulzais-le-Potier, *France.* Buhot de Kersers, A. Canton de S. 48 pp. 11 pl. (*In his* Hist. . . . du Dép. dur Cher, v. 7, p. 173.)

Saumaise, Claude de. 1588–1653.

Plinianae exercitationes in C. Julii Solini Polyhistora. Item C. J. Solini Polyhistor . . . emendatus. Accesserunt . . . de homonymis Hyles Iatricae exercitationes, antehac inditae, nec non de manna et saccharo. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1689. 2 v. in 1, fo. —4291

—— Epitome rerum Romanarum, cum notis. *See* Florus, L. A.

Saumarez, *Admiral* James, *Barone* de. Mahan, A. T. Admiral Saumarez. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 605.)

Saumur, *France.* VAUX, C. M., *Baron* de. Ecoles de cavalerie . . . Saumur. 1896. —2773

Śaunaka Áchárya.

VṚIHAD-DEVATÁ. Ed. by the late Rájá Rájendralála Mitra. Calcutta, 1892. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3104

Saundby, Robert, *M. D.* (*Tr.*)

Lectures on diseases of the digestive organs. *See* Ewald, K. A.

Saunders, (—). Webster, D. Case of Ogden and S. 10 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 179.)

Saunders, Arthur Percy, *Ph. D.* 1869—.

Chlorides of ortho-sulpho-benzoic acid. Baltimore, 1894. 8° (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894.) —2363

Saunders, Charles Edward, *Ph. D.* 1867—.

Researches on the double halides. Baltimore, 1891. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1891.) .—2363

Saunders, De Alton. 1869—. Contributions to biology from the Hopkins Seaside Laboratory XVII. Phycological memoirs. [With pl.] San Francisco, 1898. 8°. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) .—2375

Saunders, Frederick. 1807—.

Story of some famous books. London, 1887. 12°. (Wheatley, H. B., *Book-lover's libr.*) L.76

Saunders, George F. Keystone of land monopoly. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 510.)

Saunders, Howard, and **Salvin,** Osbert. Catalogue of the gaviae and tubinares in the collection of the British Museum. [With pl.] London, 1896. 8°. (Brit. Mus. *Cat. of birds*, v. 25.) .—2625

Saunders, Laurence. Harris, M. D. Laurence Saunders, citizen of Coventry. 19 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 9, 1894, p. 633.)

Saunders, Richard, *pseud. See* Franklin, B.

Saunders, Trelawney.

Introduction to the survey of western Palestine: its waterways, plains, and highlands. According to the survey conducted by Lieutenants Conder and Kitchener. London, 1881. 8°. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1435

Saunders, W. H. Churchwardens' accounts of St. Thomas, Portsmouth, A. D. 1564. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 257.)

Saunders, William. 1822-1900.

Cranberry culture. Washington, 1894. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 13.) —4553

—— Insects injurious to fruits. Illustr. with wood-cuts. 2 ed. Phila., 1889. 8° —2667

—— Papers on horticultural and kindred subjects. Washington, 1891. 8°. (*U. S. Agricult. Dept. of.*) —4533

Saunders, William H. Letters from a private soldier in Egypt. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 1043.)

Saunders, William Lawrence, *LL. D.* (*Ed.*) 1835-91.

Colonial records of North Carolina, 1662-1776. Raleigh, 1886-90. 10 v. r. 8°. 4571

—— **Waddell,** A. M. Life and character of S. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 212.)

Saunders, William Sedgwick, *M. D.* 1824-1901. Ancient and modern library at Guildhall. 24 pp. (Overall, W. H., *Catalogue of engraved portraits.*)

—— **Notice** of S. 3 pp. (*Selected essays*, p. 315: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 173.)

Sauppe, Hermann. 1809-93.

Commentatio de phratriis Atticis. Goettingen, 1887. 4°. (Goettingen Univ. *Index schol. in Acad. Georgia Augusta*, 1886-87.) 2751

—— (*Ed.*) Oratores Attici. *See* Oratores Attici (in preceding catalogue).

Saur, Christopher. Cassel, A. H. German almanac of S. 11 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, p. 58.)—**Pennypacker,** S. W. The quarrel between S. and Conrad Beissel. 21 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 76.)—**Weiser,** C. Notes on the Iroquois and Delaware Indians. From his communications to S. 14 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 163, 319; v. 2, 1878, p. 407.)

Saur. *See also* Sauer.

Saurel, Ferdinand. Une nouvelle inscription gauloise. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 237.)

Sauria. Ballou, W. H. Strange creatures of the past. Gigantic saurians of the reptilian age. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 15.)—**Wagner,** A. Die fossilen ueberreste gavialartiger saurier aus der lias formation in der koen. palaeontolog. sammlung zu Muenchen. 96 pp. 8 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 22: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 3, 1850, p. 511.)—Neu-aufgefundene saurier-ueberreste aus den lithographischen schiefern und dem obern Jurakalke. 49 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 25: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 3, 1852, p. 661.)—Neue beitraege zur kenntniss der urweltlichen fauna des lithographischen schiefers. 176 pp. 11 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31, 34: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1858, p. 413; v. 9, pt. 1, 1861, p. 65.)

See also **Lizards.—Reptiles.**

Saurin, Susanna Mary. The convent case. 56 pp. (*Ann. register*, 1869, p. 177; *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1869, p. 385.)

Sauromann, Georg. —1527. Ad augustos principes . . . post Maximiliani Caesaris obitum oratio. 18 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 743.)

Saussure, Ferdinand de. 1857—. Comparatifs et superlatifs germaniques de la forme inferus, infimus. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 383.)

Saussure, Horace Bénédict de. Naville, E. H. Bénédict de Saussure et sa philosophie. 98 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 17, 1883, p. 417; v. 18, 1883, pp. 135, 280.)

Saussure, René de, *Ph. D.* 1868—.

Sur la génération des courbes par roulement. Genève, 1895. 8° (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894, pt. 2.) .—2363

Sauteux Indians. *See* Chippeway or Ojibway Indians.

Sauvage, (—), and others. Arrondissement d'Yvetot. 32 pp. (Adeline, J., and others, *Normandie monumentale: Seine-inférieure*, p. 349.)

Sauvage, Henri Emile. 1842—. Note sur les cyprinodon du groupe du C. Calaritanus. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Révoil, G., *Faune et flore des pays Çomalis.*)

Sauvageonne. 108 pp. Theuriet, A. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, pp. 241, 480, 721; v. 46, p. 51.)

Sauvageot, Alexandre Charles.

SAUZAY, A. Musée impérial du Louvre. Collection Sauvageot. 1863. P.R

Sauvageot, Claude. 1832—.

Vie privée des anciens. *See* Ménard, R. J.

Sauvagesiaceae. 12 pp. 5 pl. Eichler, A. W. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 13, pt. 1, p. 397.)

Sauvaire, Henry. 1849—.

Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la numismatique et de la métrologie musulmanes. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 18, 19; 8 s. v. 3-5, 7, 8, 10, 1881-87.) 4914

—— **Arab metrology.** 87 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 253; v. 14, 1882, p. 264; v. 16, 1884, p. 495.)—On a treatise on weights and measures by **Eliyá,** Abp. of Nisibin. 39 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1877, p. 291; v. 12, 1880, p. 110.)—Lettre à M. Stanley Lane Poole, sur quelques **monnaies orientales** rares ou inédites de la collection de M. Ch. de L'Ecluse. 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 380.)

Sauvan, Jean Baptiste Balthazar.

Le Rhône: description historique et pittoresque de son cours, depuis sa source jusqu'à la mer. Paris, 1829. 4° .2461

Sauve-Majeure, *Abbey.* Brutails, A. Note sur un cartulaire en forme de rouleau provenant de l'Abbaye de la Sauve-Majeure. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 418.)

Sauvigni, Berthier de. Guiffrey, J. J. (*Ed.*) Assassinat de S. 2 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 507.)

Sauzay, Alexandre. 1804-70.

Musée impérial du Louvre. Collection Sauvageot, dessinée et gravée à l'eauforte par Edourd Lièvre. Paris, 1863. fo. P.R

—— and **Delange,** Henri. Monographie de l'œuvre de Bernard Palissy, suivie d'un choix de ses continuateurs, ou imitateurs, dessinée par Carle Delange et C. Borneman. Paris, 1862. fo. —5.33

Note.—Only 300 copies printed.

Savage, A. D. (*Tr.*)

Stone sculptures of Copán and Quiriguá. *See* Schmidt, J.

Savage, George H., *M. D.* Acute mania associated with abscess of the brain. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 265.)—**Homicidal mania.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 448.)—**Uterine displacement** corrected and insanity cured. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 270.)

Savage, James, *LL. D.* (*Ed.*) 1784-1873.

History of New England, 1630-49. *See* Winthrop, J. (in preceding catalogue).

Savage, James. 1767-1845.

History of the hundred of Carhampton, in the county of Somerset. Bristol, 1830. 8°. .2505

—— (*Ed.*) History of Taunton. *See* Toulmin, J.

Savage, James W.

Discovery of Nebraska and a visit to Nebraska in 1662. Washington, 1893. 8°. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 1.)

Savage, Minot Judson, *D. D.* 1841—.

Life beyond death: being a review of the world's beliefs on the subject. New York, 1899. 8°. .—2246

—— The **City of Is.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 105.)—**Matrimony** and the state. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 115.)—After **orthodoxy**—what? 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 585.)—Inevitable surrender of orthodoxy. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 711.)—What shall the **public schools** teach? 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 460.)—Religion of a **rationalist.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 460.)—My **religious experience.** 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 83.)—A profane view of the **sanctum.** 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 137.)—Experiences with **spiritualism.** 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 449.)

—— and others. Can our churches be made more useful? 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 372.)

Savage, Richard. 1698-1743.

Poems. London, 1790. 16°. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 41.) .2347

—— Poetical works. Phila., 1819. 16°. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., Jr., *Brit. poets*, v. 19.) 1314

—— Sir Thomas Overbury: a tragedy. London, 1777. 8°. (*With* Miller, J. *Mahomet: Plays.*) 3313

—— **Johnson,** S. Life of S. 173 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 4, p. 61; *and* Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets*, v. 19, p. 3.)

Savage, Richard (*Ed.*)

Registers of Stratford-on-Avon, in the county of Warwick, 1558-1812. London, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. (*Parish Register Soc.* v. 6, 16.) .2505

Savage Club, The. 15 pp. (Goodman, E. J. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 873.)

Savage life, Habits and customs of. 2 pp. Cook, *Lady* T. C. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 514.)

Savage's station, Rear-guard fighting at. 15 pp. Franklin, W. B. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 454.)

Savannah, *Bps. of. See* Barry, J.—Gartland, F. X.

Savannah, *Ga.*

CRANE, E. A., and SODERHOLTZ, E. E. Examples of colonial architecture in South Carolina and Georgia. 52 pl. 1895. —7.41

—— ISHAM, A. B., and others. Prisoners of war and military prisons: personal narratives of experience in the prisons at Richmond . . . Savannah . . . and Columbia. 1890. 2613

—— LEE, F. D., and AGNEW, J. L. Historical record of the city of Savannah. 1869. 3587

—— SCOTT, R. N., and others. Savannah (Ga.) campaign, etc. 1893. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 44: U. S. War Dept.) 4575

—— **Avery,** I. W. City of S. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 256.)—**Cruger,** J. H. Siege of S., 1779. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 489.)—**Estaing,** C. H. de. General orders at the siege of S. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 548.)—**Everett,** E. Relief of S. 7 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 4, p. 753.)—**Jones,** C. C., *Jr.* Promulgation of the Declaration of Independence in S. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 202.)—Siege and evacuation of S., Dec., 1864. 26 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 60.)—**Slocum,** H. W. Sherman's march from S. to Bentonville. 15 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 681; and *Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 928.)—**Stovall,** P. A. Savannah: never last and often first. 33 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Southern states*, p. 293.)

Savants illustres, Vies des. 5 v. Figuier, G. L. 3765

Śavara Svámin.

Commentary to the Mimáñsá Darsána. *See* Mahésachandra Nyáyaratna (*Ed.*)

Savarese, Giovanni Battista. Ulrici, H. Knoodt: Anti-Savarese von Anton Guenther. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 100.)

Savaric, *Bp. of Bath and Glastonbury.* Jackson, W. Savaric, Bp. of Bath and Glastonbury. 3 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 12, 1865, p. 158.)

Savarin, Anthelme Brillat-. *See* Brillat-Savarin, A.

Savary, Anne Jean Marie René, *Duc de Rovigo. See* Rovigo, A. J. M. R. S., *Duc* de.

Savary, Jean Julien Marie. 1753-1839.
Guerres des Vendéens et des Chouans contre la République française, ou annales des départemens de l'ouest pendant ces guerres. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1824-27. 6 v. 8° (Berville and Barrière, *Mem. rel. révol. franç.* v. 51-56.) 1676

Savelsberg, Martin Joseph. Schwenger, (—). M. J. Savelsberg. 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 30: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)

Savernake forest. 19 pp. 1 map. Jackson, J. E. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 26.)

Savery, William. List of the taxables of Chestnut, Middle, and South wards, Phila., 1754. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, p. 414.)

Savidge, Eugene Coleman, *M. D.* 1863—. Cures little thought of. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 253.)

Savignoni, P. Diario di Antonio di Pietro dello Schiavo, studio preparatorio alla nuova edizione. 65 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 13, 1890, p. 295.)

Savigny, Friedrich Karl von. Capei, P. Federigo Carlo dei Savigny. 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 16, 1862, p. 3.)—**Denifle,** H. Savigny und sein vertheidiger, G. Kaufmann. 8 pp. (*Archiv f. litterat. u. kirchen-gesch. des mittelalt.* v. 3, 1887, p. 398.)—**Doellinger.** J. J. I. von. Savigny. 4 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortraege, v. 2, p. 94.)

Savigny, Jean Baptiste Henri, and **Corréard,** Alexandre. Narrative of a voyage to Senegal in 1816: comprising an account of the shipwreck of the Medusa . . . [Illustr.] London, 1818. 8°. 1416

Savigny, *Abbey.* Chronicon Savigniacense. 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 326.)

Savile, 1 *Baron.* *See* Savile, J.

Savile, George, 1 *Marquis of Halifax.* 1633-95.
Life and letters, with a new ed. of his works, now for the first time collected and revised by H. C. Foxcroft. [Illustr.] London, 1898. 2 v. 8°. 4741

Contents. Character of Bp. **Burnet,** v. 2, p. 529.—Character of King **Charles II,** v. 2, p. 343.—Letter to a **Dissenter,** v. 2, p. 361.—Anatomy of an **equivalent,** v. 2, p. 425.—**Lady's New Year's gift;** or, advice to a daughter, v. 2, p. 379.—**Life and letters,** v. 1, 2.—**Maxims of state,** v. 2, p. 447.—Some cautions offered to . . . those who are to choose members to serve in the ensuing **Parliament,** v. 2, p. 466.—**Rough draught** of a new model at sea, v. 2, p. 454.—Pedigree of the **Saviles** of Eland, v. 2, p. 589.—Political, moral, and miscellaneous **thoughts and reflections,** v. 2, p. 489.—Character of a **trimmer,** v. 2, p. 269.—**Works attributed to** S., v. 2, p. 532.

—— **Ady,** *Mrs.* J. C. The Savile letters. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 430.)—**Foxcroft,** H. C. Character of the "Trimmer." 28 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 789.)—Works of S. 28 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 11, 1896, p. 703.)—**Paul,** H. W. Great tractarian. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 447.)—**Wrangham,** F. Sir George Savile. 20 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 4, p. 428.)

—— and others. Paper delivered to His Highness, the Prince of Orange, by the Commissioners sent by His Majesty to treat with him. 1 p. (*Coll. of papers rel. to . . . England,* no. 4, p. 25.)

Savile, John, 1 *Baron Savile.* 1818-96. Further excavations at Lanuvium. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 53, pt. 1, 1892, p. 147.)

Savile, John. 17 *cent.*
King James, his entertainment at Theobalds. With his welcome to London. London, 1603; repr. 1883. 8° (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 5.) 2117

Savile family. Pedigree of the Saviles of Eland. 1 p. (Savile, G., 1 *Marquis of Halifax, Life and letters,* v. 2, p. 589.)—**Whitaker.** T. D. The Savile family. 17 pp. (Greenwood, J. B., *Early eccles. hist. of Dewsbury,* p. 199.)

Saville, John. *See* Savile, J.

Saville, Marshall H. 1867—. Ceremonial year of the Maya Codex Cortesianus. 4 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 7, 1894, p. 373.)

Savin, *St.* Passio. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 12.)

Savine, Charles Lafont de, and **Collet de Messine,** Jean Baptiste. Préface des éditeurs de 1768 [de Narcisse dans l'île de Vénus]. 6 pp. (Malfilâtre, J. C. L., *Poésies,* p. 3.)

Savines. Guillaume, P. Langage de S. en 1442. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* v. 20, 1881, p. 5.)

Savings and savings institutions. Hamilton, J. H. .—2346

Savings banks.
BAYARD, E. Caisse d'épargne et de prévoyance de Paris: origine, histoire, législation, 1818-90. 1892. .2605
—— HAMILTON, J. H. Savings and savings institutions. 1902. .—2346
—— PENNSYLVANIA. Auditor General. Reports of the several banks and savings institutions. 1888-93, 6 v. —4495
—— UNITED STATES. State Dept. Postal telegraph and telephone lines, postal savings banks, government life annuities . . . in foreign countries. Information furnished by diplomatic and consular officers. 1898. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 3.)
—— WOLFF, H. W. People's banks: a record of social and economic success. 1893. —3366
—— **Bateman,** A. E. Post office savings-banks in Gt. Britain. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, p. 117.)
—— Boons and banes of free silver. III. **Depositor's point of view.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 181.)—**Goldschmidt,** J. Austrian postal savings-banks, telegraphs, and telephones. 11 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 184.)—**Paine,** W. S. Silver and the savings banks. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 345.)—**Post office savings bank.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 176, 1892, p. 485.)—**Rhoades,** J. H. Boons and banes of free silver. II. Warning to savings bank depositors. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p 181.)—**Tracts** on saving banks. 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1817, p. 89.)—**Trustee** savings banks. 17 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1888, p. 1.)
See also **Banks and Banking.**

Savinhiac, Louis. Espagne et l'expédition du Mexique. Une lettre inédite du Maréchal Prim. 19 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 36, 1888, p. 334.)

Savioli, Lodovico Vittorio, *Conte.* 1729-1804. Lettere. 14 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 146, p. 387.)—**Lirici,** 34 pp. (Carducci, G., *Lirici del secolo XVIII,* p. 1.)—**Poesie.** 82 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poeti erotici del secolo XVIII,* p. 301.)

Saviotti, Alfredo (*Ed.*) Canti e ninna-nanne arpinati. 16 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 519.)

Saviozzo, Il. *See* Forestani, S., *detto* Il Saviozzo.

Sâvitrî: épisode. *See* Mahābhārata.

Savoie, *Comte* de. *See* Humbert I.

Savoie, Louis Jules, *Chevalier* de. Carutti, D. Il Cavaliere di Savoja e la gioventù del Principe Eugenio. 70 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, pp. 193, 317.)

Savoie, Louise de. *See* Angoulême, L., *de Savoie, Duchesse* d'.

Savoie-Carignan, François Eugène de. *See* Eugène, *Prince.*

Savona, *Italy.*

SEMERIA, G. B. Secoli cristiani della Liguria, ossia storia della metropolitana di Genova delle diocesi di Sarzana . . . Savona. 1843, 2 v. 3521

—— **Harrisse,** H. Christophe Colombe et Savone. 34 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 35, 1887, p. 59.)—**Rossi,** G. Savona e i suoi scrittori di storia. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 418.)—Stipite dei Chiabrera in S. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 286.)—**Schuyler,** E. A captive Pope. 23 pp. (*In his* Italian influences, p. 245.)

Savonarola, Girolamo Maria Francesco Matteo. 1452–98.

Opera singolare cõtra l'astrologia diuinatrice in corroboratione delle reputatione astrologice del S. Conte Ioan. Pico de la Mirandola. Vinegia, 1536. 16°. —2467

—— **Lettere:** Discorso a Carlo VIII; Predica detta in Firenze nell' ottava di Pasqua, 1496. 47 pp. (Burlamacchi, P., *Vita . . . di . . . Savonarola*, pp. 195, 199, 205, 232.)—**Lettere inedite** e documenti, raccolti e ordinati dal Vincenzo Marchese. 128 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 8, 1850, p. 75.)—**Litterae.** 12 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 583.)

—— AUSTIN, A. Savonarola: a tragedy. 1891. 1327

—— BURLAMACCHI, P. Vita con alcuni scritti di Fra Girolamo Savonarola. 1829. 5863

Note.—Also in Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 530.

—— CARLE, P. J. Histoire de Fra Hieronimo Savonarola. 1842. 5863

—— GHERARDI, A. Nuovi documenti e studi intorno a Girolamo Savonarola. 1887. 4727

—— NERI, T. Apologia in difesa della dottrina del R. P. F. Girolamo Sauonarola. 1564. .—3207

—— OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W. The makers of Florence: Dante, Giotto, Savonarola. 1877. 3533

—— PERRENS, F. T. Jérôme Savonarole. 1856. 5863

—— **Armstrong,** E. Recent criticism upon the life of S. 19 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 441.)—**Benedetto,** *Fra.* Cedrus Libani, ossia vita di S., 1510. 54 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 7, 1849, p. 41.)—**Bode,** W. Gruppe der beweinung Christi von Giovanni della Robbia und der einfluss des S. auf die entwickelung der kunst in Florenz. Mit lichtdruck und 2 hochaetzungen. 10 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 217.)—**Castelar y Rissoli,** E. The call of S. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 457.)—**Conti,** A. Storia della controversia di S. coi Frati Minori. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 13, 1871, p. 367.)—**Cosci,** A. Girolamo Savonarola e i nuovi documenti intorno al medesimo. 65 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 4, 1879, pp. 282, 429.)—**Guasti,** C. (*Ed.*) Il Savonarola e i Lucchesi. 5 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 6, 1862, p. 122.)—**Hartwig,** O. Florenz und S. 38 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 64, 1890, p. 52.)—**Hobart,** J. H. A fifteenth-century revival. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 555.)—**Lungo,** I. del. Fra Girolamo Savonarola. 55 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 18, pt. 1, 1863, p. 3; pt. 2, 1863, p. 3.)—**Lupi,** C. (*Ed.*) Documenti pisani intorno S. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 13, 1871, p. 180.) —(*Ed.*) Nuovi documenti intorno a S. 74 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 3, pt. 1, 1866, p. 3.)—**Mansi,** G. D. Praemonitio in vitam Savonarolae. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 527.) —**Neri,** A. Un avversario di S. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 478.)—**Osservazione** di un anonimo contro S. 8 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 4, p. 521.)—**Passerini,** L. (*Ed.*) Nuovi documenti che concernono a Frate S. e ai suoi compagni. 95 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 2, 1858, pp. 79, 193; v. 3, 1859, pp. 46, 111.)—**Portioli,** A. Nuovi documenti su S. 30 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1874, p. 325.)—**Processo** di Frate S. 58 pp. (Emiliani-Giudici, P., *Storia polit. dei municipj ital.* v. 3, p. 449.)—Copia del **processo autentico** contro S. 37 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 4, p. 529.)—**Rondoni,** G. Girolamo Savonarola. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 1, 1888, p. 372.)—Una relazione senese su S. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 2, 1888, p. 277.)—**Teague,** J. J. Girolamo Savonarola in history and fiction. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 123.)—**Tiraboschi,** G. Notizie della vita e degli studi di S. 15 pp. (Burlamacchi, P., *Vita . . . di . . . Savonarola*, p. 5.)—**Villari,** P. Altre questioni intorno alla Storia di S. e de' suoi tempi a proposito d'uno scritto del Prof. F. C. Pellegrini. 42 pp. (*In his* Saggi storici, p. 327; *and* Archiv. stor. ital. 5 s. v. 1, 1888, p. 184.) —Nuova questione sul S. 30 pp. (*In his* Saggi storici, p. 297.)—**Villari's Life** of S. 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 170, 1889, p. 68.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 72, 1889, p. 106.

Also **Florence,** *Italy.*

Savonarola, Jeremy, *pseud.* *See* Mahony, F. S.

Savorgnan de Brazza. *See* Brazza, P. P. F. C. S., *Comte* de.

Savorgnano, Girolamo. 1466–1529. Lettere sulla guerra combattuta nel Friuli, dal 1510 al 1528. Pubb. e illustrate per cura di Vincenzo Joppi. 120 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v 2, pt. 2, 1855, p. 5; v. 3, 1856, p. 3; v. 4, 1856, p. 13.)

Savorgnano, Giulio. 16 *cent.* Lettera alla Signoria di Venezia sui confini del Friuli. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 14, 1861, p. 32.)

Savouré-Bonville, A.

Réflexions sur le fonctionnement et le rôle de l'assistance publique en France. Paris, 1893. 12°. —1367

Savoy, *Duke of.* *See* Emmanuel Philibert.

Savoy.

BLAEU P., and BLAEU, J. Tooneel der heerschappyen van zyne koninglyke hoogheid den Hartog van Savoye, Prins van Piemont, Koning van Cyprus. Het tweede deel, vertoonen de Savoye, en de overige landschappen aan deeze en geene zyde der Alpen gelegen. 1693. 2341

—— DESPINE, C., *Baron*, and AUDIFFRED, H. L'été à Aix en Savoie: nouveau guide pratique médical et pittoresque. [1851.] —3797

—— HOPPUS, J. The continent in 1835; sketches in Belgium, Germany, Switzerland, Savoy . . . 1837. (Foster, T., *Cab. miscel.* v. 6.) 3126

—— SOCIÉTÉ SAVOISIENNE d'histoire et d'archéologie. Mémoires et documents. 1856–78, 17 v. .2607

—— **Eggleston,** E. Out-of-the-ways in high Savoy. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 803.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Découvertes archéologiques en Savoie. 4 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 285.)—**Tallichet,** E. La Savoie neutre. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 20, 1883, p. 551.)

See also **Aix-les-Bains.** — **Alps.** — **César,** *Mt.* — **Piedmont.**—**Sardinia,** *Kingdom.*—**Switzerland.**

Savoy, *History.*

BEAUCAIRE, H., *Vicomte* de. Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France . . . v. 14, 15. Savoie-Sardaigne et Mantoue. 1898–99, 2 v. (*France, Comm. des archives diplom.*) —2342

—— CARUTTI, D., *Barone di Cantogno.* Storia della diplomazia della corte di Savoia. 1875–80, 4 v. 4386

—— CIBRARIO, G. A. L., *Conte.* Brevi notizie storiche e genealogiche dei Reali di Savoia colla serie cronologica dei loro acquisti. 1859. 4381

—— — Origine e progressi delle istituzione della monarchia di Savoia sino alla costituzione del regno d'Italia. 1869. 4383

—— — and **Promis,** D. C. Documenti, sigilli, e monete appartenenti alla storia della monarchia di Savoia. 1833. 4384

—— CLARETTA, G., *Barone.* Storia della reggenza di Cristina di Francia, Duchessa di Savoia. 1868–69, 3 v. 4383

—— MANNO, A., *Barone,* and others (*Eds.*) Relazione diplomatiche della monarchia di Savoia . . . (1559–1814). 1886–91, 3 v. (Turin, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Bibliot. stor. ital.* iv.) 4383

—— PERRERO, D. Gli ultimi Reali di Savoia del ramo primogenito ed il Principe Carlo Alberto di Carignano. 1889. 4386

—— **Barbarigo,** G. Relazione di Savoja, 1608–11. 80 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Torino, p. 115.)—**Bellegno,** C. Relazione di Sovoja, 1664–66. 28 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Torino, p. 349.—**Carutti,** D. Della Contessa Adelaide, di Re Ardoino, e delle origini umbertine. 106 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 10, 1882, pp. 18, 170, 293.)—Di un punto di storia arcana. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 400.)—**Contarini,** P. Relazione di Savoja, 1606–08. 43 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Torino, p. 71.)—**Donato,** A. Relazione di Savoja, 1615–18. 47 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Torino, p. 229.)—**Foscarini,** M. Relazione di Savoja, 1741–43. 97 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Torino, p. 407.)—**Gussoni,** V. Due dispacci; Relazione di Savoja, 1612–13. 57 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Torino, pp. 195, 505.)—**Lupi,** C. Delle relazioni fra la repubblica di Firenze e i Conti e Duchi di Savoia. 201 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 7, 1863, pp. 3, 81, 177, 257.)—**Manfroni,** C. Nuovi documenti intorno alla legazione del Card. Aldobrandini in Francia. [1600–01.] 50 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 13, 1890, p. 101.)—**Michiel,** F. Relazione di Savoja, 1668–70. 24 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Torino, p. 383.)—**Morosini,** G. Ambasceria in Savoja, 1666–68. 6 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Torino, p. 377.)—**Perrero,** A. D. Appunti in risposta ad una memoria del Barone Comm. Dom. Carutti intitolata: Di un punto di storia arcana. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 61.)—**Priuli,** F. Relazione di Savoja, 1601–04. 66 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Torino, p. 5.)—**Sagredo,** A. Relazione di Savoja, 1662. 34 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Torino, p. 315.)—**Tassoni,** A. Manifesto intorno le relazioni passate tra esso e i Principi di Savoia; Estratti di lettere al Canonico Sassi. 49 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 7, 1849, pp. 447, 489.)—Expédition de Savoie en 1689. (Episode de la rentrée des **Vaudois** du Piémont dans leurs vallées). 26 pp. (Gaullier, E. H. A., *Etrennes nationales*, p. 121.) —**Zeno,** R. Dispaccio; Dispacci di Savoja, 1617–19. 40 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Torino, pp. 209, 277.)

See also **Savoy,** House of.

Savoy, History, *Bibliography.*

CLARETTA, G., *Barone.* Sui principali storici piemontesi e particolarmente sugli storiografi della r. casa di Savoia. 1878. 3531

—— MANNO, A., *Barone,* and PROMIS, V. Bibliografia storica degli stati della monarchia di Savoia. 1884–93, 5 v. (Turin, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Bibliot. stor. ital. III.*) W. 64

Savoy, *Numismatics.*

CIBRARIO, G. A. L., *Conte,* and PROMIS, D. C. Documenti, sigilli, e monete appartenenti alla storia della monarchia di Savoia. 1833. 4384

Savoy, House of.

BIANCHI, N. Casa di Savoia e la monarchia italiana plebisciti. 1884, 2 v. 4381

—— CIBRARIO, G. A. L., *Conte.* Brevi notizie storiche e genealogiche dei Reali di Savoia colla serie cronologica dei loro acquisti. 1859. 4381

—— CLARETTA, G., *Barone.* Sui principali storici piemontesi e particolarmente sugli storiografi della r. casa di Savoia. 1878. 3531

—— GUICHENON, S., *Comte* de. Histoire généalogique de la royale maison de Savoie. 1778–80, 4 v. in 5. 4781

—— MANNO, A., *Barone,* and PROMIS, V. Bibliografia storica degli stati della monarchia di Savoia. 1884–93, 5 v. (Turin, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Bibliot. stor. ital. III.*) W. 64

—— MARIOTTI, F. Il risorgimento d'Italia, narrato dai Principi di casa savoia e dal parlamento (1848–78). 1888. 4367

—— MUGNIER, F. Lettres des Princes de la maison de Savoie à la ville de Chambéry (1393 à 1528). 1888. 3633

—— — Les Savoyards en Angleterre au XIII siècle et Pierre d'Aigueblanche, Evêque d'Héreford. 1890. 3633

—— PERRERO, D. Gli ultimi Reali di Savoia del ramo primogenito ed il Principe Carlo Alberto di Carignano. 1889. 4386

—— VAYRA, P. Autografi dei Principi sovrani della casa di Savoia (1248–1859). 1883. 4381

—— — Museo storico della casa di Savoia nell' archivio di stato in Torino. 1880. 4385

—— WIEL, A. Romance of the house of Savoy, 1003–1519. 1898, 2 v. 3514

—— **Bazzoni**, A. Relazioni diplomatiche tra la casa di Savoia e la Prussia nel secolo XVIII. 50 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, pp. 3, 193, 377.)—**Galeotti**, L. Monarchia di casa savoja. 59 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 6, 1857, p. 44.)—**Geffcken**, F. H. Casi di Savoja, il Papa, e la repubblica. 21 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 131.)—**Guasti**, C. Di un tratto di nozze fra la casa di Savoia e i Reali d'Inghilterra. 18 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 1, 1857, pp. 55, 275.)—**Rossi**, G. Nuovi documenti per la storia della casa di Savoja. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874, p. 388.)
See also **Italy**, History, *Modern period.*

Savoyard: an opera. 25 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 4, p. 351.)

Savoyards en Angleterre au XIII siècle. Mugnier, F. 3633

Savva, *Bp. of Mojaisk.*
Sacristie patriarcale, dite synodale, de Moscou. 2 éd. Illustr. Moscou, 1865. fo. —3261

Savy, C. Le socialisme en Allemagne. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 443.)

Saw-flies. Comstock, J. H Saw-flies. 1 p. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 506.)—**Harris**, T. W. Saw-flies. 19 pp. (*In his* Treatise on . . . insects injurious to vegetation, p. 515.)—**Packard**, A. S. Saw-flies. 16 pp. (*In his* Guide to the study of insects, p. 213.)—**Salter**, J. W. The great saw-fly. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1866, p. 181.)
See also **Hymenoptera.—Insects.**

Sawkins, James G., and **Brown**, Charles B. Geological report of the north-western portion of British Guiana. [Demerara, 1870.] 8°. (British Guiana, Geol. surv. *Repts.*) —1646

Sawtelle, Ithamar B.
History of the town of Townsend, Middlesex county, Mass., from the grant of Hathorn's Farm, 1676–1878. [With pl. and map.] Fitchburgh, 1878. 8°. .2623

Sawyer, Frederic H.
Inhabitants of the Philippines. [With illustrations and maps.] New York, 1900. 8°. .2484

Sawyer, Frederick Adolphus. 1822—. The coinage of silver. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 292.)

Sawyer, Frederick Ernest. Ecclesiastical history of Brighton. 30 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 29, 1879, p. 181.)—Old **Brighton.** 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 46.)—**Earthquake shocks** in Sussex. 8 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 29, 1879, p. 211.)—Recent **Sussex bibliography.** 18 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 32, 1882, p. 201; v. 33, 1883, p. 207.)—Glossary of **Sussex dialectal place-nomenclature.** 8 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 35, 1887, p. 165.)—**Sussex folk-lore** and customs connected with the seasons. 24 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 33, 1883, p. 237.)—**Sussex markets** and fairs. 13 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 36, 1888, p. 180.)—**Sussex songs** and music. 22 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 306.)—Capt. Nicholas **Tettersell** and the escape of Charles I. 24 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 32, 1882, p. 81.)—Traces of **Teutonic settlements** in Sussex as illustrated by land tenure and place names. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 35.)—S. **Wilfrith's life** in Sussex and the introduction of Christianity. 28 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 33, 1883, p. 101.)

—— (*Ed.*) Proceedings of the committee of plundered ministers relating to **Sussex.** 81 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 30, 1880, p. 112; v. 31, 1881, p. 169; v. 36, 1888, p. 136.)—(*Ed.*) Extracts from the **Sussex assize roll,** 1279. 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 35, 1887, p. 89.)—(*Ed.*) Crown presentations to **Sussex benefices** (temp. Charles II). 10 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 35, 1887, p. 179.)

Sawyer, John. Notes on the Ridge family. 17 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 37, 1890, p. 116.)

—— (*Ed.*) Important discovery of Anglo-Saxon remains at **Kingston**, Lewes. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 38, 1892, p. 177.)

Sawyer, Walter Leon. 1862—. Of certain books—and men. 7 pp. (Foley, P. K., *Am. authors*, p. vii.)—The **kinds that cured.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 722.)

Sawyer's cramp, On a case of. 6 pp. (Poore, G. V. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 233.)

Sax, Christoph. 1714–1806.
Onomasticon literarium, sive nomenclator historico-criticus . . . Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1775–1803. 8 v. 8°. L.117

Saxe, Hermann Maurice, *Comte* de.
BROGLIE, J. V. A., *Duc* de. Maurice de Saxe et l'Marquis d'Argenson. 1893, 2 v. 4667

—— **Marshal Saxe** and the Marquis d'Argenson. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 176, 1892, p. 521.)

Saxe, Lawrence, *pseud.* *See* Shafter, J. L.

Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, *Duke of.* *See* Alfred Ernest Albert.

Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, *Grand Duke of.* *See* Karl August.

Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. Gottschall, K. R. Das Grossherzogthum Sachsen-Weimar im letzten jahrzehnt. 29 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 2, p. 81.)
See also **Weimar.**

Saxius, Josephus Antonius. *See* Sassi, G. A.

Saxo Grammaticus. —*circa* 1204. First nine books of the Danish history. Tr. by Oliver Elton, with some considerations on Saxo's sources, historical methods, and folk-lore by Fred. York Powell. London, 1894. 8° (Folk-lore Soc. *Pub.* v. 33.) 2213

—— Ex gestis **Danorum.** 125 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 37.)

—— **Falbe**, (—), *Comte* de. Hamlet saga. From Saxo-Grammaticus. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882 p. 947.)—**Olrik**, A. Maerchen in Saxo Grammaticus. 23 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, pp. 117, 252, 367.)

Saxon chapel at Deerhurst. 13 pp. 2 pl. Butterworth, G. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886–87, pp. 105, 280.)

Saxon Chronicle. *See* Anglo-Saxon Chronicle.

Saxon dialect. *See* German language, *Dialects.*

Saxon dynasty, The. Jenkins, R. C. 2546

Saxon remains in Minster church, isle of Sheppy. 4 pp. 1 pl. Park-Harrison, J. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 54.)

Saxon shore, Count of the. Church, A. J., and Putnam, R. 1272

Saxon Switzerland. *See* Saxony.

Saxonia. Langen, T. 7 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr., Rer. German.* v. 1, p. 806.)

Saxons. Hausmann, J. F. L. De origine Saxorum, per Germaniae septemtrionalis regiones arenosas dispersorum. 32 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 7, 1832, p. 3.)
See also **Anglo-Saxons.**

Saxons in England. 2 v. Kemble, J. M. .2585

Saxony.
JACQUEMIN, E. La Suisse saxonne. 1840. (Schwab, G., and Jacquemin, E., *L'Allemagne romantique et pittoresque*, pt. 2.) .2465

—— **Gradl,** H. Boehmen und Sachsen. 9 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 21, 1883, p. 202.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Ueber Sachsen. 3 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 8, p. 402.)—**Mahrenholtz,** R. Voltaire's beziehung zu Sachsen. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1888, p. 207.)—**Mielke,** R. Zur giebelentwickelung des saechsischen bauernhauses. 9 pp. 3 pl. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 134.)—**Schwicker,** F. H. Die nationale stellung der siebenbuerger Sachsen. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 262.)
See also **Dresden.—Leipzig.**
Also **Germany.**

Saxony, *Bibliography.*
RICHTER, P. E. Litteratur der landes- und volkskunde des Koenigreichs Sachsen. 1889. W. 37

Saxony, *Education.*
TEUTSCH, F. (*Ed.*) Siebenbuergisch-saechsische schulordnungen, mit einleitung, anmerkungen, und register, 1543–1883. 1888–92, 2 v. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta Germ. paedagog.* v. 6, 13.) .—2306

Saxony, *Geology.*
Ezquerra del Bayo, J. Notes sur les montagnes primitives de l'Erzgebirge et sur leurs rapports avec la formation du grès vert de la Suisse saxonne. 4 pp. (Soc. géol. de France, *Bull.* 1 s. v. 3, 1832–33. p. 162.)—**Guembel,** C. W. Beitraege zur kenntniss der procaen- oder kreide-formation im nordwestlichen Boehmen in vergleichung mit den gleichzeitigen ablagerungen in Bayern und Sachsen. 78 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1868, p. 499.)

Saxony, *History.*
HELMOLD, *Presbyter of Bosov*, and ARNOLD, *Abbot of Lubec.* Chronica Slavorum, in quibus res Slavicae et Saxonicae fere à tempore Caroli Magni usque ad Ottonem IV . . . exponuntur. 1659. 3633

—— **Annalista Saxo** ab initio regni Francorum usque ad annum 1139 res gestas enarrans. 275 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 133.)—**Bruno,** *of Magdeburg.* Historia belli Saxonici. 62 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 171.)—**Buchner,** A. Ueber die einwohner Deutschlands im zweiten jahrhundert der christlichen zeitrechnung, namentlich ueber Sachsen und Bayern nach Claudius Ptolomaeus. 90 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 14: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, pt. 3, 1837, p. 1.)—**Carlyle,** T. The Prinzenraub: a glimpse of Saxon history. 31 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 3, p. 525: *Works*, v. 17.)—**Chronica** principum Saxoniae ampliata. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 30, pt. 1, p. 27.)—**Meibom,** H. De utriusque Saxoniae et vicinarum regionum quarundam pagis . . . commentariolus. 16 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr., Rer. German* v. 3, p. 94.)—**Mueller,** W. Die sueddeutschen staaten und Sachsen im neunten jahrzehnt. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 107.)—**Ritter,** M. Sachsen und der juelicher erbfolgestreit (1483–1610). 80 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 43: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1873, p. 1.)—**Ropes,** A. E. Frederick the Great's invasion of S. and the Prussian "mémoire raisonné," 1756. 20 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 157.)—**Saimon,** T. Saxony. 10 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 2, p. 478.)—**Siffrid,** *of Meissen.* Epitomes libri II. 36 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. hist.* v. 1, p. 1020.)—**Wittekind,** *Monk of Corbie.* Annalium libri III. 81 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr., Rer. German. hist.* v. 1, p. 623.)—Res gestae Saxonicae; liber III. 22 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 123.)

Saxony, *Numismatics.*
ERBSTEIN, A., and ERBSTEIN, J. Eroerterungen auf dem gebiete der saechsischen muenz- und medaillen-geschichte. 1888–90, 2 v. in 1. 2766

Saxton, Charles T., *LL. D.* 1846—. Changes in my ballot bill. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 531.) —Changes in the **ballot law.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 753.)—Outlook for **Republican success.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 536.)

—— and others. New method of voting. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 750.)

Saxton, Joseph. Henry, J. Memoir of S., 1799–1873. 30 pp. (Nat. Acad. Sci. *Biog. mem.* v. 1, 1877, p. 287.)

Say, Jean Baptiste Léon. 1826–96. Le budget devant les chambres françaises. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 278.)—Considérations sur la **compatabilité** en partie double. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 805.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif aux **emprunts publics,** en France, en Angleterre, et en Hollande. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 959.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'incidence de l'**impôt.** 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 921.)

—— and **Chailley,** Joseph. Nouveau dictionnaire d'économie politique. Paris, 1891–92. 2 v. r. 8°. R.71

Contents.
Abeille, L. P.-Hypothèques, v. 1. Idéologie-Zollverein, v. 2.

—— and others. Dictionnaire des finances. Paris, 1889–94. 2 v. r. 8°. R.71

Contents.
Abandon-Dynamite, v. 1. Eaux-de-vie-Zollverein, v. 2.

Sayce, Archibald Henry, *D. D., LL.D.* 1846—. Babylonians and Assyrians: life and customs. New York, 1889. 12°. (Craig, J. A., *Semitic S.* v. 6.) 1786

—— Cuneiform inscriptions of Van, deciphered and translated. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 20, 25, 26, 1882–94.) .3255

—— Early history of the Hebrews. London, 1897. p. 8°. —4194

—— Early Israel and the surrounding nations. London, 1899. 12°. .—2297

—— The "higher criticisms" and the verdict of the monuments. 4 ed. London, 1894. 8°. —4254

—— Origin of the **alphabet.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 794.)—Ancient **Arabia.** 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 901.)—**Archaeology** v. Old Testa-

ment criticism. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 477.) —Primitive home of the **Aryans.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 106.)—Tenses of the **Assyrian verb.** 37 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1877, p. 22.)—Recent discoveries in **Babylonia.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 81.)—**Biblical critics** on the war-path. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 728.) —How the **communion tables** were set altar-wise: a story of excommunication. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 74, 1898, p. 270.)—Kings of **Egypt.** 21 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 6, p. 132.)—Discovery of an **Etruscan book.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 162.)—On a **Hittite cylinder and seal.** 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 347.)—On a **Hittite seal** purchased at Smyrna. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 215.)—**Introduction.** 4 pp. (Ward, J., *Pyramids and progress*, p. xvii.)—Excavations in **Judæa.** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 427.)—Verdict of the **monuments.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 180, 1894, p. 80.)—Latest results of **oriental archaeology.** 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 907.)—Recent **oriental discovery.** 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 299.)—Notes on the **Petrie papyri.** 9 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 52.)—Lists of the places in northern Syria and Palestine conquered by **Ramses II** and Ramses III. 27 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 6, p. 19.)—**Serpent-worship** in ancient and modern Egypt. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 523.)—**Sub-rejoinder.** 5 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 5, p. 137.)—Tablettes cunéiformes de **Tel-el-Amarna.** 21 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 342.)—Mr. Sayce's "Herodotus:" reply to Prof. **Tyrrell.** 13 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 5, p. 106.)

—— (*Ed.*) Records of the past: being English translations of the ancient monuments of Egypt and western Asia. New series. London, [1888-92]. 6 v. 12°. 1758

Note.—For the first series *see* Birch, S. (in preceding catalogue).

Contents. Bertin, G. **Akkadian hymn** to the setting sun, v. 2, p. 190.—Pinches, T. G. Text of **Ammisatana,** King of Babylon, 2115-2090 B. C., v. 5, p. 102.—Sayce, A. H. Great inscription of **Argistis** on the rock of Van, v. 4, p. 114; Monolith inscription of Argistis, King of Van, v. 4, p. 134.—Strong, S. A. Prayer of **Assurbanipal,** v. 6, p. 102; Inscription of **Assur-bêl-kala,** v. 6, p. 76.—Sayce, A. H. Standard inscription of **Assur-natsir-pal,** v. 2, p. 128.—Strong, S. A. Votive inscription of Assur-natsir-pal, v. 4, p. 80.—List of kings of **Assyria,** v. 2, p. 205.—Sayce, A. H. Synchronous history of **Assyria and Babylonia,** v. 4, p. 24; **Assyrian chronological canon,** v. 2, p. 110. —Pinches, T. G. Specimens of **Assyrian correspondence,** v. 2, p. 178.—Bertin, G. Ancient **Babylonian agricultural precepts,** v. 3, p. 91.—Pinches, T. G. Early tablet of the **Babylonian chronicle,** v. 5, p. 106; **Babylonian contract-tablets** with historical references, v. 4, p. 96.—Oppert, J. **Babylonian lawsuits** and judgments, v. 1, p. 154.—Sayce, A. H. Dynastic tablets and chronicles of the **Babylonians,** v. 1, p. 1.—Maspero, G. C. C. Daughter of the prince of **Bakhtan,** and the spirit that possessed her, v. 3, p. 36.—Sayce, A. H. Contract-tablets relating to **Belshazzar,** v. 3, p. 124; Assyrian story of the **creation,** v. 1, p. 122; Babylonian story of the creation according to the tradition of Cutha, v. 1, p. 147.—Pinches, T. G. Non-Semitic version of the **creation-story,** v. 6, p. 107.—Sayce, A. H. Inscriptions relating to the rise of **Cyrus** and his conquest of Babylonia, v. 5, p. 144; Kings of **Egypt,** v. 6, p. 132; Letters to Egypt from Babylonia, Assyria, and Syria, in the 15 century, B. C., v. 3, p. 55.—**Egyptian calendar,** v. 2, p. 208.—Table of the **Egyptian dynasties,** v. 2, p. 204. —Virey, P. Official life of an **Egyptian officer** from the tomb of Amen-em-heb at Thebes, v. 4, p. 1.—Pinches, T. G. An **Erechite's lament,** v. 1, p. 84.—Sayce, A. H. Ancient **Hebrew inscription** of Siloam, v. 1, p. 168.—Maspero, G. C. C. Legend of the expulsion of the **Hyksos,** v. 2, p. 37.—Pinches, T. G. Oracle of **Istar** of Arbela, v. 5, p. 129.—Sayce, A. H. Cuneiform tablets of **Kappadokia,** v. 6, p. 115.—Virey, P. Stele of **Kuban,** v. 5, p. 1.—Sayce, A. H. Inscription of **Menuas,** King of Ararat, in the Vannic language, v. 1, p. 163.—Neubauer, A. The **Moabite stone,** v. 2, p. 194. —Ball, C. J. India house inscription of **Nebuchadrezzar** the Great, v. 3, p. 102.—Sayce, A. H. Three documents relating to the sons of Nebuchadrezzar, v. 5, p. 141.—Guieysse, P. Hymn to the **Nile,** v. 3, p. 46. —Mallet, D. Hymn to **Osiris** on the stele of Amon-em-ha, v. 4, p. 14.—Sayce, A. H. Tablets of Tel el-Amarna relating to **Palestine** in the century before the Exodus, v. 2, p. 57; Correspondence between **Palestine and Egypt** in the 15 century B. C., v. 5, p. 54; Letters from **Phoenicia** to the king of Egypt in the 15 century B. C., v. 6, p. 46.—Virey, P. Precepts of **Ptah-Hotep:** the oldest book in the world, v. 3, p. 1. —Eisenlohr, A. Historical inscriptions of **Rameses III,** v. 6, p. 1.—Sayce, A. H. List of the places in northern Syria and Palestine conquered by **Ramses II** and Ramses III, v. 6, p. 19.—Strong, S. A. Inscription of **Rimmon-nirari III,** v. 4, p. 86.—Rogers, R. W. Inscriptions of **Sennacherib,** v. 6, p. 80.—Scheil, V. Inscriptions of **Shalmaneser II,** v. 4, pp. 36, 53, 72.—Pinches, T. G. **Sin-Gashid's endowment** of the Temple E-Ana, v. 1, p. 78.—Maspero, G. C. C. Adventures of **Sinuhit** (of the 12 dynasty), v. 2, p. 11.—Sayce, A. H. Dedication of three Babylonians to the service of the Sun-god at **Sippara,** v. 4, p. 109.—Maspero, G C. C. Stele of King **Smendes,** v. 5, p. 17.—Amiaud, A. Inscriptions of **Telloh,** v. 1, p. 42; v. 2, p. 72.—Tomkins, H. G. List of the places in northern Syria and Palestine conquered by **Thothmes III,** v. 5, p. 25.—Mallet, D. Stele of **Thothmes IV** (of the 18 dynasty), v. 2, p. 45.—Sayce, A. H. Inscription of **Tiglath-Pileser I,** King of Assyria, v. 1, p. 86.—Strong, S. A. Nimrud inscription of **Tiglath-Pileser IV,** v. 5, p. 115.—Maspero, G. C. C. Inscription of **Uni** (of the 6 dynasty), v. 2, p. 1.—Strong, S. A. **Votive inscriptions,** v. 4, p. 90.

—— (*Ed.*) Dawn of civilization. *See* Maspero, G. C. C.

—— (*Ed.*) Passing of the empires. *See* Maspero, G. C. C.

—— (*Ed.*) Struggle of the nations. *See* Maspero, G. C. C.

—— (*Tr.*) Great inscription of **Argistis** on the rock of Van. 20 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 4, p. 114.)—(*Tr.*) Monolith inscription of Argistis, King of Van. 3 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 4, p. 134.)—(*Tr.*) Standard inscription of **Assur-natsir-pal.** 50 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 2, p. 128.)—(*Tr.*) Synchronous history of **Assyria and Babylonia.** 12 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 4, p. 24.)—(*Tr.*) **Assyrian chronological canon.** 18 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 2, p. 110.)—(*Tr.*) Letters to Egypt from **Babylonia,** Assyria, and Syria, in the 15 century B. C. 36 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 3, p. 55.)—(*Tr.*) Dynastic tablets and chronicles of the **Babylonians.** 41 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 1, p. 1.)—(*Tr.*) Contract-tablets relating to **Belshazzar.** 4 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 3, p. 124.)—(*Tr.*) Assyrian story of the **creation.** 25 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 1, p. 122.)—(*Tr.*) Babylonian story of the creation according to the tradition of Cutha. 7 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 1, p. 147.)—(*Tr.*) Inscriptions relating to the rise of **Cyrus** and his conquest of Babylonia. 33 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 5, p. 144.)—(*Tr.*) Cuneiform tablets of **Kappadokia.** 17 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 6, p. 115.)—(*Tr.*) Inscription of **Menuas,** King of Ararat, in the Vannic language. 5 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 1, p. 163.)—(*Tr.*) Three documents relating to the sons of **Nebuchadrezzar.** 3 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, p. 141.)

—(*Tr.*) Correspondence between **Palestine and Egypt** in the 15 century, B. C. 48 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 5, p. 54.)—(*Tr.*) Letters from **Phoenicia** to the king of Egypt in the 15 century B. C. 30 pp. (*In his* Records of the past. v. 6, p. 46.)—(*Tr.*) Ancient Hebrew inscription of **Siloam.** 8 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 1, p. 168.)—(*Tr.*) Dedication of 3 Babylonians to the service of the Sun-god at **Sippara.** 5 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 4, p. 109.)—(*Tr.*) Tablets of **Tel el-Amarna** relating to Palestine in the century before the Exodus. 15 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 2, p. 57.)—(*Tr.*) Inscription of **Tiglath-Pileser I,** King of Assyria. 36 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 1, p. 86.)

—— Prof. Sayce on the **Babylonian religion.** 11 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1888, p. 327.)—**Bevan,** A. A. Prof. Sayce *versus* the archaeologists. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 805.)—**Cheyne,** T. K. Prof. Sayce on the "higher criticism." 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 660.)—**Driver,** S. R. Archaeology and the Old Testament. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 408.)—**Houghton,** B. Prof. Sayce and the Burmese language. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 149.)—**Maguire,** T. Prof. Sayce on the Ionic of Homer and Herodotus. 21 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 5, p. 69.)—**Mahaffy,** J. P. Mr. Tyrrell on Mr. Sayce's "Herodotus": a reply. 8 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 5, p. 98.)—**Steinthal,** H. Sayce: Alte denkmaeler im lichte neuer forschungen. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 213.)—**Tyrrell,** R. Y. Mr. Sayce's Herodotus; Rejoinder. 28 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 5, pp. 11, 119.)

Saye and Sele, 1 *Viscount.* *See* Fiennes, W.

Sayer, *Capt.* Frederick.
History of Gibraltar and of its political relation to events in Europe. [Illustr.] London, 1862. 8°. 3532

Sayer, W.
History of Westmorland: containing the substance of all the remarkable events recorded by Burn and Nicolson, together with a variety of interesting and useful information from ancient MSS. . . . with illustrations by Thos. Gilks. V. 1. Kendal, 1847. 8°. .2534

Note.—No more pub.

Sayer. *See also* Sayre.

Sayers, Joseph Draper, *Gov. of Texas.* 1841—. Anti-trust legislation. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 210.)

Sayings and doings at the Tremont House, in the year 1832. 2 v. Sly, C., *pseud.* 4327

Sayings of Our Lord. *See* Grenfell, B. P., and Hunt, A. S. (*Eds.*)

Sayle, Charles Edward. 1865—.
Early English printed books in the University library, Cambridge (1475-1640). V. 1. Caxton to F. Kingston. [*Anon.*] Cambridge, 1900. 8°. L.36

—— Wm. **Barnes.** 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 3, p. 397.)—**Evening:** King's College chapel, Cambridge. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 546.)

—— (*Ed.*) Tractatus de officio regis. *See* Wycliffe, J. (in preceding catalogue).

Saylor, Charles F.
Progress of the beet-sugar industry in the United States in 1900. Washington, 1901. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Rept.* no. 69.) —4544

—— Special report on the beet-sugar industry in the United States. *See* Wiley, H. W., and Saylor, C. F.

—— and **Wiley,** Harvey Washington. Progress of the beet-sugar industry in the United States in 1898, 99. Washington, 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 70; 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 88.)

Sayous, Edouard. 1842—. Idées musulmanes sur le Christianisme. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 39, 1888, p. 114.)—Croisade de **Constantinople.** 48 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 33, 1887, p. 449; v. 34, 1887, pp. 131, 289.)—Le peintre des **déclassés.** 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 16, 1882, p. 103.)—La **France,** pays peu connu. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 19, 1883, p. 498.)—**Habitants** d'une maison centrale. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 11, 1881, p. 462.)—**Idées dramatiques** en France avant la grande éclosion romantique (1816-26). 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 23, 1884, p. 449.)—Les études slaves en France: Louis **Leger.** 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 27, 1885, p. 592.)—**Mallet du Pan** et le coup d'état de Fructidor. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 23, 1884, p. 449.)—La police à **Paris.** 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 25, 1885, p. 600.)—Les **prisonniers anglais** au XVIII siècle. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 14, 1882, p. 240.)—La France, pays peu connu. Eglises romanes du **Rhône inférieur.** 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 315.)

Sayre, Herbert Armistead, *Ph. D.* 1866—.
Generation of surfaces. Baltimore, 1901. 4°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1896.) .—2363

Sayre, Lewis Albert, *M. D.* 1820—. Cholera: the lesson of preceding epidemics. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1892, p. 133.)

Sayre, Stephen. 1734-1813. Letter to Isaac Sears. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 508.)

Sayre. *See also* Sayer.

Sazepin, Basile. Ueber den histologischen bau und die vertheilung der nervoesen endorgane auf den fuehlern der myriopoden. 20 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)

Sbigneus, *Cardinal.* *See* Olešnicki, Z., *Cardinal, Bp. of Cracow.*

Scabies in cattle, Description and treatment of. Hickman, R. W. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of animal industry, *Bull.* no. 40.) —4543

Scabins et des notables dans les tribunaux carolingiens, Du rôle des. 19 pp. Saleilles, R. (*Rev. hist.* v. 40, 1889, p. 286.)

Scaccabarozzi, Origo. —1293.
Liber officiorum. Nach einer handschrift der Kapitels-bibliothek von Mailand herausg. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. (Dreves, G. M., *Analecta hymnica medii aevi,* v. 14b.) .—2256

Scacchi, Fortunato. *Circa* 1572-1643.
Sacrorum elaeochrismatωn myrothecium sacroprophanum. Romae, 1625-27. 3 v. 8°. .—3255

Scacchia ludus; or, the Game of chess. Vida, M. G. 2372

Scacchus, F. *See* Scacchi, F.

Scadding, Henry, *D. D.* 1813—.

Toronto of old: collections and recollections illustrative of the early settlement and social life of the capital of Ontario. [Illustr.] Toronto, 1878. 8°. 4626

—— and **Dent,** John Charles. Toronto: past and present; historical and descriptive. A memorial volume for the semi-centennial of 1884. Toronto, 1884. 4°. 4626

—— and **Hodgins,** John George. Jubilee of the diocese of Toronto 1839 to 1889. Record of the proceedings, Nov. 21-28, 1889. Toronto, 1890. 8°. .—2205

Scaduto, Francesco. 1858—.

Stato e chiesa negli scritti politici dalla fine della lotta per le investiture sino alla morte di Ludovico il Bavaro (1122-1347). Studio storico. Firenze, 1882. r. 8°. (Florence, R. Istituto di studi superiori practici . . . Sezione di filos. e filol. *Pub.*) 4383

Scaevus Memor. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaen. Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 1, p. 232.)

Scaife, Walter Bell, *Ph. D.* 1858—.

Florentine life during the renaissance. Baltimore, 1893. 8° (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* Extra, v. 12.) 4393

—— Legislative elections in **France.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 465.)—**Law and history.** 18 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. Notes,* no. 8.)—Boundary dispute between **Maryland and Pennsylvania.** 31 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 241.)—Development of international law as to **newly discovered territory.** 25 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers,* v. 4, 1890, p. 269.)

—— Seminary notes on recent historical literature. *See* Adams, H. B., and others.

Scala, Cane I della, *Il Grande, Lord of Verona.*

SPANGENBERG, H. Cangrande I della Scala (1291-1320). 1892. (Jastrow, I., *Hist. untersuchungen,* v. 11.) 3535

—— **Grion,** G. Cangrande amico di Dante. 33 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 4, pt. 2, 1871, p. 395.)—**Oliphant,** *Mrs.* M. O. W. Cane della Scala. 4 pp. (*In her* Makers of Florence, p. 78.)

Scala, Mastino della.

PETRARCA, F. Parma liberata dal giogo di Mastino della Scala addì 21 maggio 1341, canzone politica. 1870. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 109.) 2322

Scala, Rudolf von. 1860—. Sprichwoertliches bei Polybios 121. 3 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 375.)—Theodoros ἄθεος bei **Polybius.** 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 474.)

Scala del Paradiso. Joannes (Climacus), *surnamed* Scholasticus, *Abbot of Mt. Sinai.* (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 37.) —4183

Scalaria. Gregorio, A., *Marchése* de. Iconografia conchiologica mediterranea vivente e terziaria. I. Studi sul genere scalaria. 11 pp. (*In his* Annales de géologie, v. 1.)

Scale lice.

COCKERELL, T. D. A. Directions for collecting and preserving scale insects (coccidae). 1897. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 39, pt. L.) —3555

—— KOEBELE, A. Report of a trip to Australia, to investigate the natural enemies of the fluted scale. 1890. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of Entomol. *Bull.* no. 21.) —4534

—— NEWSTEAD, R. Monograph of the coccidae of the British isles. V. 1. 1901. (*Ray Soc.*) .—2655

—— **Howard,** L. O. International relations disturbed by an insect. 5 pp. (*Forum,* v. 25, 1898, p. 569.)—**Hubbard,** H. G. Report of progress in experiments on scale-insects. 8 pp. (*U. S. 47 Cong. 2 sess. House exec. doc.* v. 25, p. 152.)—**Lintner,** J. A. San Jose scale, aspidiotus perniciosus, and some other destructive scale-insects of the state of New York. 41 pp. 7 pl. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* v. 3, p. 265.)—**Putnam,** J. D. Biological and other notes on coccidae. 55 pp. 2 pl. (Davenport Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 2, 1877-80, p. 293.)—**Smith,** J. B. Germany's exclusion of American fruits. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 460.)—**Stretch,** R. H. Notes on a species of coccus? recently found in California. 3 pp. (California Acad. Sci. *Proc.* v. 4, 1873, p. 262.)—**Uhler,** P. R. Coccidae. 6 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 214.)

See also **Hemiptera.—Insects.—San Jose scale.**

Scales. *See* Balances or Scales.

Scaliger, Giulio Cesare. 1484-1558.

Poemata omnia in duas partes divisa. . . . Sophoclis Ajax lorarius stylo tragico a Josepho Scaligero . . . translatus. Ejusdem epigrammata quaedam, tum Graeca tum Latina . . . [Heidelberg], 1600. 12°. 4227

—— **Malden,** H. Scaliger. 11 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 434.)

Scaliger, Joseph Juste. 1540-1609.

Opus novum de emendatione temporum in octo libros tributum. Lutetiae, 1583. fo. —2492

—— **Epigrammata** quaedam, tum Graeca tum Latina, cum aliquot ex Graco translatis. 24 pp. (Scaliger, G. C., *Poemata omnia;* Append. p. 39.)

—— (*Tr.*) Ajax lorarius. *See* Sophocles.

—— **Bywater,** I. Scaliger's und Labbé's handschriftliche noten zu den Veteres glossae verborum juris. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 62.)—**Frick,** K. Joseph Justus Scaliger und die Chroniken des Victor Tunnunensis und des Joannes Biclarensis. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 369.)—Joseph Justus Scaliger und die Excerpta Latina barbari. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 123.)

Scaliger family. Cheney, E. (*Ed.*) Tombs of the Scaligers at Verona. 22 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 13.)

Scamander. Hinrichs, G. Helena-Kassandra und Skamander-Xanthos. 42 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 44, 1885, p. 401.)

Scammell, Alexander. 1746-81. Two letters. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 151.)

Scammon, *Brig.-Gen.* Eliakim Parker. 1816-94. A chapter of the Mexican war. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 562.)

—— **Capture** of S. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 9, 1881, p. 82.)

Scammon, Jonathan Young. 1812-90. Wm. B. Ogden. 32 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 17, p. 41.)

—— [**Notice** of S.] 13 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 6, p. 19.)

Scampton, *England.* ILLINGWORTH, C. Topographical account of the parish of Scampton. 1810. .2511

See also **Lincolnshire.**

Scandal. Ephraem, *St., the Syrian.* De non scandalizando proximo, et de recta vitae ratione. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 4 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 33.)—**Jones,** O. S. Love of scandal. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 124.)

Scandiano, *Italy.* VENTURI, G. B. Storia di Scandiano. 1822. 3521

Scandinavia.

DU CHAILLU, P. B. Viking age: the early history, manners, and customs of the ancestors of the English-speaking nations. 1889, 2 v. 1705

—— HITCHCOCK, F. N. Our trade with Scandinavia, 1890-1900. 1901. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Sec. of Foreign Markets, *Bull.* no. 22.) —4553

—— KONGELIGE NORDISKE OLDSKRIFT-SELSKAB. Annaler for nordisk oldkyndighed og historie. 1851. 1216

—— RECLUS, J. J. E. Europe scandinave et Russe. 1880. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 5.) 1432

—— **Gopčevic,** S. Skandinavien als reiseziel. 41 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1884, v. 2, pp. 673, 801.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Scandinavismus. 6 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 8, p. 443.)—**International co-operation** in S. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 199.)

See also **Denmark.—Iceland.—Lapland.—Norway.—Sweden.—Vikings.**

Scandinavia, *Antiquities.*

MONTELIUS, O. Les temps préhistoriques en Suède et dans les autres pays scandinaves . . . tr. par S. Reinach. 1895. 1703

—— STEPHENS, G. Handbook of the old-northern runic monuments of Scandinavia and England. 1884. 1721

—— **Chodzkiewicz,** L. Archéologie scandinave. Fers de lance avec inscriptions runiques. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 54.)—**Scandinavian antiquities.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 332.)

See also **Runes.**

Scandinavia, *Bibliography.*

AAGESEN, A. Fortegnelse over retssamlinger, retsliteratur m. m. i Danmark, Norge, Sverig, og til dels Finland. 1876. W. 75

—— SOLBERG, T. Bibliography of Scandinavia: a catalogue of the important books in the English language, relating to the Scandinavian countries. [1884.] W. 13

Note.—Repr. from **Horn,** F. W., History of the literature of the Scandinavian North.

—— **Grimm,** J. L. K. Literatur der altnordischen gesetze. 30 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 6, p. 242.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. History of S. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 273; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 339.)—Scandinavia. 1 p. (*In his* Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 267.)

Scandinavia, *Mythology.*

SANDER, F. Rigveda und Edda. Eine vergleichende untersuchung der alten arischen und der germanischen oder nordischen mythen. 1893. -2201

Scandinavian contingent, The. 11 pp. (Babcock, K. C. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 77, 1896, p. 660.)

Scandinavian drama. *See* Drama and the Stage, *Scandinavian.*

Scandinavian folk-lore. ASMUNDARSON, V Fornaldarsoegur Nordrlanda. 1886-91, 3 v. 2223

—— MABIE, H. W. Norse stories retold from the Eddas. 1900. .2245

Scandinavian in the United States. 10 pp. Boyesen, H. H. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 526.)

Scandinavian languages. Hoffory, J. Die reduplicirten praeterita im Altnordischen. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 593.)—**Maurer,** C. Ueber die ausdruecke: alt-nordische, altnorwegische, und islaendische sprache. 251 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 42: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1867, p. 455.)

See also **Danish, Icelandic, Norwegian, Swedish, language.**

Scandinavian literature. ASMUNDARSON, V. Fornaldarsoegur Nordrlanda. 1886-91, 3 v. 2223

—— MABIE, H. W. Norse stories retold from the Eddas. 1900. .2245

—— **Larminie,** W. Norse and Irish literature. 39 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, pp. 575, 665.)—**Ramsden,** H. New mysticism in Scandinavia. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 279.)—**Verdilhac,** A. de. La littérature scandinave. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 18, 1883, p. 449.)

See also **Danish, Icelandic, Norwegian, Swedish, literature.**

Also **Edda.—Sagas.**

Scandinavian poetry. GOSSE, E. W. Northern studies. 1890. (Rhys, E., *Camelot S.*) 2226

—— **Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. L'epopea scandinava. 32 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 5, p. 186; v. 6, p. 307.)—Poeti scandinavi. 27 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 3, p. 370; v. 4, p. 605.)

See also **Danish, Icelandic, poetry,**

Scandinavians in the Northwest. 8 pp. Babcock, K. C. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1892, p. 103.)

Scanlon, Thomas. Mr. Chamberlain's pension scheme: a friendly society view of it. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 357.)—Who are the **Irish loyalists?** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, p. 1.)—Wanted a new **Liberal programme.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 357.)—"**Merrie England:**" Mr. Blatchford's socialism. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 286.)—Report of the Committee on **old age pensions.** 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 575.)

Scansores. HARGITT, E. Catalogue of the picariae in the collection of the British Museum. Scansores. 1890. (Brit. Mus. *Cat. of birds,* v. 18.) .—2625

See also **Birds.**

Scaphopoda. Baird, W., and Lord, J. K. Remarks on a species of shell belonging to the family dentaliidae. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 15, 1864,

p. 452; Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1864, p. 136.)—**Jeffreys,** J. G. New and peculiar mollusca of the order solenoconchia procured in the "Valorous" expedition. 6 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 19, 1877, p. 153.)—**Kingsley,** J. S. Scaphopoda. 2 pp. (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 1, p. 291.)
See also **Mollusca.**

Scapula, Johann. 16 *cent.*
Lexicon Graecolatinum novum . . . ed. ultima, priori locupletior et correctior: cum auctario. Dialectorum omnium à Jacobo Zvingero . . . in expeditas succinctásque tabulas compendiosè redactarum. Genevae, 1628. fo. —2141

Scarabaeidae. Dimmock, G. Scarabaeidae. 2 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 366.)—**Horn,** G. H. Descriptions of new genera and species of western scarabaeidae, with notes on others already known. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1867-68, p. 163.)—Descriptions of new North American scarabaeidae. 55 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1885, p. 117.)—Notes on some genera of coprophagous scarabaeidae of the United States. 10 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1870-71, p. 42.)—**Sharp,** D. Description of some new species of beetles (scarabaeidae) from Central America. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 13, 1878, p. 129.)
See also **Coleoptera.—Insects.**

Scarabæus. *See* Scarabs.

Scarabelli, Luciano. Delle costituzioni diligenze e riforme dell' antico studio bolognese. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 519.)

—— (*Ed.*) Paralipomeni di storia piemontese dall' anno 1285 al 1617. Firenze, 1847. 8°. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 13.) 4365

—— (*Ed.*) Esemplare della Divina Comedia donato da Papa (Benedetto XIV) Lambertini . . . allo studio di Bologna. *See* Dante Alighieri.

Scarabs. Myer, I. Scarabs: the history, manufacture, and religious symbolism of the scarabæus, in ancient Egypt, Phoenicia, Sardinia, Etruria, etc. 1894. 1778

—— Petrie, W. M. F. Historical scarabs: a series of drawings from the principal collections. 1889. 1788

—— Ward, J. Sacred beetle: a popular treatise on Egyptian scarabs in art and history. 1902. 1733

—— **Wallis,** H. Ancient Egyptian ceramic art. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 308.)
See also **Amulets.—Gems.**

Scaramelli, Baldassare. 16 *cent.*
Tre novelle. Tratte dalla rarissima edizione di Carmagnola, 1585. Napoli, 1721. 8°. 2313

Scaramelli, Giovanni Battista. 1688-1752.
Direttorio ascetico, nel quale s'insegna il mododi condurre le anime alla perfezione cristiana, indirizzato ai direttori delle anime. Torino, 1892. 2 v. in 1, 8°. .—3255

Scaramucci, Gasparo. Notizie di scavi fatti da diversi nell' Agro romano dall' anno 1744 al 1759. 4 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 208.)

Scarborough, William Saunders. 1852—. The educated negro and menial pursuits. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 26, 1898, p. 434.)—Future of the **negro.** 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 7, 1888, p. 80.)

Scarborough, *England.* Hinderwell, T. History and antiquities of Scarborough and the vicinity. 1798. 2514

—— Short, T. Natural, experimental, and medicinal history of the mineral waters of Derbyshire, Lincolnshire, and Yorkshire, particularly those of Scarborough. 1734. —3781
See also **Yorkshire.**

Scarecrow, The. 6 pp. Greene, *Mrs.* S. P. McL. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 256.)

Scargill-Bird, S. R.
Guide to the principal classes of documents preserved in the Public Record Office. 2 ed. London, 1896. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4591

Scarlatina. Longstaff, G. B. On some statistical indications of a relationship between scarlatina, erysipelas, puerperal fever, and certain other diseases. 25 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Studies in statistics, p. 310.)

Scarlet fever. 75 pp. 4 pl. Johnson, A. H. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1878, p. 253.)

Scarlet letter. Hawthorne, N., *Works,* v. 5. 3136

Scarmentado, Histoire des voyages de. 4 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie,* v. 1, p. 43.)

Scarpanto, *Island.* Hiller von Gaertringen, F. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Graecae insularum Rhodi, Chalces, Carpathi, cum Saro Casi. 1895. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Inscript. Gr. insul. Maris Aegaei,* fasc. 1.) 1311

—— **Bent,** J. T. Christening in Karpathos. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 199.)—Islands of Telos and Karpathos. 10 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 6, 1885, p. 233.)—**On a far-off island.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 233.)—**Paton,** W. R. Vases from Calymnos and Carpathos. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 8, 1887, p. 446.)

Scarron, Paul. *Circa* 1610-60.
Roman comique. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1823. 4 v. in 2, 18°. 2327

—— Virgile travesti en vers burlesques. Précédé d'une notice sur l'auteur et accompagné de notes. Nouv. éd. par Charles Fétilly. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 2371

Scarselli, Flaminio. 18 *cent.* Lettere. 26 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 146, p. 327.)

Scartazzini, Johannes Andreas. 1837-1901.
Giordano Bruno: ein blutzeuge des wissens. Biel, 1867. 12°. .—2434

—— Process des Galileo **Galilei.** 45 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1877, v. 1, p. 490; 1877, v. 2, p. 436.)

—— (*Ed.*) Divina Commedia di Dante Alighieri. *See* Dante Alighieri.

—— **Torraca,** F. Prolegomeni della Divina Commedia, di S. 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 742.)

Scarth, *Rev.* Harry Mengden. 1814-90. Recent discoveries made at Aquincum in Hungary, and some Roman inscriptions recording the conquest under Trajan. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 190.)—On an ancient Roman "botontinus," or landmark, on **Banwell Hill.** 5 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 31, 1886, p. 10.)—Note on a tomb at **Barrow Gurney.** 1 p. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 29, 1884, p. 117.)—Further discoveries at the Roman baths in **Bath,** and the probable date of their first formation. 4 pp. 1 pl.

(*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 101.)—Notices of the latest discoveries made in uncovering the Roman baths at Bath, and those at Herbord, near to Poitiers. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 11.)—On ancient sepulchral remains discovered in and around Bath. 38 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1855, pp. 49, 135.)—On the Roman remains discovered in Bath. 37 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1853, p. 77.)—On the traces of camps and ancient earth-works still existing around Bath and in the neighbourhood. 27 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1856, p. 98.)—Recent discoveries made in Bath on the site of the ancient Roman baths. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 243.)—Roman remains at Bath. 7 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 11, 1863, p. 187.)—**Borough Walls.** 2 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 15, 1870, p. 30.)—**Britain** a province of the Roman empire as treated in the history of Rome by Theodor Mommsen. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 351.)—On a funeral stone inscribed with Greek hexameters, discovered at **Brough-under-Stanemore,** Westmoreland, 1879. 6 pp. Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 294.)—On an interment found on **Cadbury Hill,** near Yatton, and on Roman remains found in the vale of Wrington. 4 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 23, 1878, p. 8.)—On Roman remains discovered at **Camerton.** 13 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 11, 1863, p. 174.)—Remarks on ancient **chambered tumuli.** 28 pp. 3 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 8, 1859, p. 35.)—Hoard of Roman coins discovered at East **Harptree.** 8 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 34, 1889, p. 21.)—Font at **Hinton Parva,** Wiltshire. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1883-84, p. 153.)—On the Roman occupation of **Lincoln** and the eastern portion of Britain. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 121.)—Obituary notice of the late Wm. **Long.** 4 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 32, 1887, p. 160.)—Roman remains in **Lydney Park,** Gloucestershire. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881-82, p. 210.)—Some account of the remains of the Gallic-Roman temple discovered on the summit of the **Puy de Dôme** (Auvergne) in 1873. 9 pp. (*Archaeol Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 368.)—Roman altars preserved at **Rokeby** and the Roman stations at Greta bridge and Piersbridge. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 124.)—Few remarks on **Roman cookery.** 8 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 30, 1885, p. 130.)—On the structure of **Roman h[illegible]** and their ornamentation with tesselated pavements and other decorations. 7 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888-89, p. 96.) Notice of some recently discovered Roman antiquities at **S[illegible]**, near Poitiers, in France. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol Assoc *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 105.)—Roman antiquities at Sanxay in France. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40 1883, p. 52.)—**Scratchbury camp.** 2 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 90.)—Remarks on some ancient **sculptured stones.** 18 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 10, 1861, p 113.)—Inscribed stone found at **Sea-Mills.** 2 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 19, 1874, p 18.)—Roman potters' kiln, discovered at **Shepton Mallet.** 5 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc *Proc.* v. 13, 1867, p. 1.)—Roman **Somerset,** with special relation to recent discoveries in Bath. 34 pp 1 map. Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 22, 1877, p 18; v. 24, 1879, p. 1.)—On the megalithic remains at **Stanton Drew.** 12 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 14, 1869, p. 161.)—Remarks on the ancient baptismal font in **Stanton church,** Gloucestershire. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1880-81, p. 67.)—On the course of the **Wansdyke** through Somersetshire, with a notice of the camps in it. 16 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 7, 1858, p. 9.)—The Roman villa at **Wemberham** in Yatton; and discovery of Roman coins near Kingston Seymour. 9 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 31, 1886, p. 1.)—**Wrington:** a sketch of parochial history. 18 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 33, 1888, pp. 1, 162.)

—— [**Notices** of S.] 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 179; Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 14, 1889-90, p. 163; Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 36, 1891, p. 198.)

Scaruffi, Gasparo. Berti, P. Gasparo Scaruffi. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 11, 1883, p. 392.)

Scatalogic rites. BOURKE, J. G. Scatalogic rites of all nations. 1891. P.R

—— GAY, J. Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'amour, aux femmes . . . et des livres . . . scatologiques . . . [*Anon.*] 1871-73, 6 v. L.96

—— JANNET, P., and others. Bibliotheca scatologica. [*Anon.*] [1850.] L.96

Scattered nation: past, present, and future. 2 v. Schwartz, C. (*Ed.*) —4265

Scaurus, Quintus Terentius. Zangemeister, K. F. W. Zum Horaz-commentar des S. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 634; v. 40, 1885, p. 480.)

Scellières, *Abbey.* Assier, A. Voltaire à S., 1778. 4 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 13, p. 18: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)

Scelta biblioteca di storici italiani. Livorno, 1830. 2 v. 12°. 3537

Contents. **Malespini,** R., and Malespini, G. Storia fiorentina. 2 v.

Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX [XIII al XVII]. Bologna, 1861-85. 208 nos. in 69 v. 12°. 2322

Note.—Nos. 12, 15, 17, 20, 51, are wanting.

Contents. Leggenda d'**Adamo ed Eva,** testo inedito des secolo XIV, no. 106.—**Adimari,** A. Adorazione de' Magi. azione drammatica pub. secondo la rarissima stampa del 1642 per cura di Alberto Bacchi della Lega, no. 189.—**Adriani,** G. B., and Adriani, M. Scritti varii editi ed inediti, pub. a cura di Adolfo Bartoli, no. 121.—**Æsopus.** Volgarizzamento delle Favole di Galfredo dette di Esopo, testo di lingua edito per cura di Gaetano Ghivizzani, nos. 75, 76.—**Agresto da Ficaruolo,** *pseud.* *See* Caro, A.—Leggenda di Sant' **Albano,** prosa inedita del secolo XIV e la storia di San Giovanni Boccadoro, secondo due antiche lezioni in ottava rima per cura di Alessandro d'Ancona, no. 57.—**Albizzi,** A. degli. Epistola a Martino V, volgarizzata da Don Giovanni Dasamminiato, no. 33.—**Allori,** A., *detto* Il Bronzino. I Salterelli del Bronzino pittore, no. 34.—Regola dei Frati di S. Jacopo d'**Altopascio,** no. 54.—**Ammannati,** L. B. Lettere a Benedetto Varchi, no. 166.—**Angeli,** N. degli, and Angeli, T. degli. [*Attributed to.*] Facezie e motti dei secoli XV e XVI, codice inedito Magliabechiano, no. 138.—**Antonio,** *da Ferrara.* *See* Beccaio, A. dal.—**Antonio,** *da Pistoia.* *See* Cammelli, A.—**Aretino,** P. L'Orlandino, canti due, no. 95; Lettere scritte a Pietro Aretino emendate per cura di Teodorico Landoni. no. 132 a, b.—**Augustinus,** A., *St.*, *Abp. of Hippo.* [*Attributed to.*] Specchio dei peccatori. Edito per la prima volta a cura di Ugo Antonio Amico, no. 73.—Guglielmo, *Ebreo.* Trattato dell' arte del **ballo,** testo inedito del secolo XV, no. 131.—**Barbieri,** L. Lettera. no. 91, pt. 2.—**Bari,** Schiavo di. *See* Schiavo, *di Bari.*—**Bartoli,** D. Quattro lettere, no. 92, pt. 2.—**Basso** (*afterwards* Verati), L. M. C. Lettere, no. 146.—**Beccaio,** A. dal, *detto* Antonio *da Ferrara.* Canzoni; Sonetto, no. 77.—**Beccari,** G. B. Lettere, no. 146.—**Beccuti,** F., *detto* Il Coppetta (Grappa, *pseud.*) Com-

mento sopra la Canzone in lode della salsiccia, no. 184.—**Bellincioni**, B. Rime, riscontrate sui manoscritti, emendate, e annotate da Pietro Fanfani, nos. 151, 160.—**Bencivene**, or Cene *dalla Chitarra, d'Arezzo.* Rime, no. 172.—**Benivieni**, G. Tancredi, Principe di Salerno, novella in rima, no. 28.—**Bernard**, *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.* Del libero arbitrio trattato. Testo di lingua citato dalla Crusca ora edito per la prima volta da Ugo Antonio Amico, no 65; Pístola a' Frati del Monte di Dio volgarizzamento del secolo XIV, citato dalla Crusca, e dato fuori pel la prima volta da Pietro Fanfani, no 84; [*Attributed to.*] Epistola a Raimondo. *See* Bernard, *of Chartres,* (*Sylvestris*); Stimolo d'amore, testo di lingua inedito, no. 68.—**Bernard**, *of Chartres,* (*Sylvestris*). Epistola a Raimondo [del modo e cura di gubernare la famiglia], volgarizzamento del buon secolo ora edito a cura di Ugo Antonio Amico, nos. 68, pt. 2; 73, pt. 2.—**Bernardino**, *of Siena, St.* Novellette, esempi morali, e apologhi, no. 97.—Sermone sulle soccite di **bestiami**, volgarizzato nel secolo XV e pub. per cura di Cesare Riccomanni, no. 13.—**Bianchini**, F. Carte da giuoco in servigio dell' istoria e della cronologia, disegnate e descritte . . . secondo l'autografo della Capitolare biblioteca, no. 120.—**Bianconi**, G. B. Lettere, no. 146.—**Bibiena**, F. G. Lettera, no. 145.—**Boccaccio**, G. [*Attributed to.*] Passione del N. S. Gesù Cristo, poema; pub. per cura del Cav. Ab. Luigi Razzolini sopra un codice proprio del sec. XIV, no. 162; Due novelle aggiunte in un codice del 1437 contenente il Decamerone di Giovanni Boccaccio, no. 71.—**Bonichi**, B. Canzone; Sonetto, no. 77; Rime edite ed inedite ora per la prima volta tutte insieme stampate, no. 82.—**Borghesi**, D. Lettere, no. 92.—**Borgognoni**, A. Studi d'erudizione e d'arte, nos. 156, 163.—**Braccesi**, L. Il Tesoro, canto carnascialesco mandato a Cosimo I Granduca. Si aggiunge la Canzone del Nicchio ricordata nel Decamerone, no. 49.—**Bracci**, B. Canzoni; Sonetti, no. 77.—Calegari, G. A., *Bp. of Bertinoro.* Cronaca di **Brisighella** e Val d'Amone dalla origine al 1504, con una raccolta di lettere di personaggi illustri scritte al medesimo pub. sopra inediti manoscritti, no. 198.—**Bronzino**, Il. *See* Allori, A.—**Caccianemici**, L. P. *See* Palcani Caccianemici, L.—**Cammelli**, A., *detto* Antonio *da Pistoia.* Sonetti giocosi, e sonetti satirici senza nome d'autore tratti per la prima volta da vari codici, no. 58.—Storia di **Campriano Contadino** a cura di Albino Zenatti, no. 200.—**Canterzani**, S. Lettere, no. 146.—**Canto de' Bischeri**, B. dal, *pseud. See* Cecchi, G. M.—**Cappello**, B. Lettere, tratte dagli originali che sono nell' Archivio governativo di Parma, no. 108.—Cantari di **Carduino**, giuntovi quello di Tristano e Lancielotto quando combattettero al petrone di Merlino, poemetti cavallereschi pub. per cura di Pio Rajna, no. 135.—Viaggio di **Carlo Magno** in Ispagna per conquistare il cammino di S. Giacomo, testo di lingua inedito pub. per cura di Antonio Ceruti, nos. 123, 124.—**Carlo Quinto** in Siena nell' Aprile del 1536, relazione di un contemporaneo pub. per cura di Pietro Vigo, no. 199.—Libro degli ordinamenti de la Compagnia di Santa Maria del **Carmino** scritto nel 1280, per la prima volta messo in luce secondo la pergamena originale da Giulio Piccini, no. 89, pt. 2.—Libro di **carnevale** dei secolo XV e XVI raccolto da Luigi Manzoni, no. 181.—**Caro**, A. (Agresto da Ficaruolo, *pseud.*) Commento sopra la Prima ficata del Padre Siceo; Lettera a Giovanfrancesco Leoni in Francia; La Nasea, ovvero diceria de' nasi; Statua della foia, ovvero di Santa Nafissa, no. 7.—**Cartajo**, S. Batecchio, commedia di Maggio composta per il pellegrino ingegno del Fumoso, della Congrega de' Rozzi. Premessavi una lettera di Luciano Banchi sul vero autore della Profezia sulla guerra di Siena, no. 122.—**Casa**, U. della. Amore dispetto per costanza, visione, no. 175.—**Castel della Pieve**, B. Canzone, no. 77.—**Cavalcanti**, A. Novellette intorno a Curzio Marignoli, poeta fiorentino; per cura di Giulio Piccini, no. 111.—**Cavalcanti**, B. Lettere, tratte dagli originali, no. 101.—**Cecchi**, G. M. (Bartolino dal Canto de' Bischeri, *pseud.*) Compendio di più ritratti, ora per la prima volta messo in luce, no. 81; Lezione o vero cicalamento sopra 'l sonetto Passere e beccafichi magri arrosto, no. 2.—**Ceccodèa**. *See* Ricciardi F., *detto* Ceccodèa.—**Cene** *dalla Chitarra, d'Arezzo. See* Bencivene.—Novella del **Cerbino**, in ottava rima di un anonimo antico, no. 25.—Storia di San **Clemente** Papa, fatta volgare nel secolo XIV, no. 31.—**Colombo**, C. Epistola de insulis Indiae supra Gangem nuper inventis . . . ad magnificum Dominum Raphaelem Sanxis . . . missa: quam . . . Aliander de Cosco ab Hispano ideomate in Latinum convertit tertio kalendas Maii, 1493, no. 136; Relazione delle scoperte fatte da C. Colombo, da A. Vespucci, e da altri dal 1492 al 1506, tratta dai manoscritti della Biblioteca di Ferrara e pub. per la prima volta ed annotata dal Prof. Giuseppe Ferraro, no. 144.—Dodici **conti morali** d'anonimo Senese, testo inedito del sec. XIII, no. 9.—**Coppetta**, Il. *See* Beccuti, F., *detto* Il Coppetta.—**Cornazano**, A. Proverbii in facetie, no. 62.—**Correggiajo**, M. Canzoni, no. 77.—**Cronache** e documenti per la storia ravennate del secolo XVI a cura di Corrado Ricci, no. 192.—Libro della **cucina** del sec. XIV, testo di lingua non mai fin qui stampato, no. 40.—**Dante Alighieri**. [*Attributed to.*] Cantilena, no. 19.—**Dati**, Giu., *Bp. of St. Leone.* Lettera dell' isole che ha trovato nuovamente il Re di Spagna, poemetto in ottava rima pub. per cura di Gustavo Uzielli, no. 136.—**Dati**, Greg. Libro segreto, pub. a cura di Carlo Gargiolli, no. 102.—**Doni**, A. F. La Mula, la Chiave, e madrigali satirici, no. 8.—Defensione delle **donne** d'autore anonimo; scrittura inedita del sec. XV ora pub. a cura di Francesco Zambrini, no. 148.—**Ephráem**, *St., the Syrian.* Due sermoni e la laudazione di Josef. Volgarizzamento del buon secolo non mai fin qui stampato, pub. per cura di Achille Neri, no. 78.—**Eredia**, L. d'. Rime, ora per la prima volta stampate per cura di Salvatore Salomone-Marino, no. 142.—Storia della Reina **Ester**, scritta nel buon secolo della lingua e non mai fin qui stampata no. 43.—**Fabula** del pistello da l'agliata, tratta da un' antica stampa, e la Quistione d'amore, testo inedito del sec. XV, no. 161.—Gandolfo *Persiano.* Libro delle medesine de **falconi**, pub. per la prima volta dal Prof. Giuseppe Ferraro, no. 154.—Due **farse** del secolo XVI riprodotte sulle antiche stampe. Con la descrizione ragionata del volume miscellaneo della Biblioteca di Wolfenbuettel contenente poemetti popolari italiani compilata dal Dott. G. Milchsack con aggiunte di A. d'Ancona, no. 187.—**Faytinelli**, P. de', *detto* Mugnone. Rime, ora per la prima volta pub. con notizie sulla vita dell' autore ed altre illustrazioni da Leone del Prete, no. 139.—Viani, P. Jacopo **Ferrari**, no. 82.—**Filippo**, *da Siena.* Martirio d'una fanciulla faentina, no. 3.—**Finiguerri**, S. La Buca di Monteferrato, lo Studio d'Atene, e il Gagno, poemetti satirici del XV secolo, ed. ed illustrati da Ludovico Frati, no. 203.—Lamento di **Fiorenza**, qual supplica la santità del papa ad unirsi con essa lei con invocazione di tutte le potenze cristiane, no. 47.—La **Fisiognomia**. Trattatello in Francese antico colla versione italiana del trecento. Pub. la prima volta sui codici per cura di E. Teza, no. 42.—**Florus**, L. A. Compendio di storia romana, volgarizzamento inedito secondo un codice dell' Ambrosiana pub. per cura del Dott. Antonio Ceruti, no. 180.—**Folgore**, *da San Gemignano.* Rime, nuovamente pub. da Giulio Navone, no. 172.—**Forestani**, S., *detto* Il Saviozzo. Canzoni; Sonetti, no. 77; Storia d'una fanciulla tradita da un suo amante, no. 6; and others. Alcune poesie inedite, tratte da un MS. del sec. XV e pub. per la prima volta dal Prof. Giuseppe Ferraro, no. 168.—**Forteguerri**, G. Novelle edite ed inedite, no. 191.—**Fortini**, P. Tre novelle inedite, no. 155.—Lettera de' **Fraticelli** a tutti i Cristiani nella quale rendon ragione del loro scisma, testo inedito del buon secolo di nostra lingua, no. 55.—**Fumoso**, *pseud. See* Cartajo, S.—Fanfani, P. Delle Favole di **Galfredo** pub. da Gaetano Ghivizzani avvertenze, e Lettere di Niccolò Tommaseo e Luigi Barbieri, no. 91, pt. 2.—**Galvani**, L. Lettere, no. 146.—**Gambino**, *d'Arezzo.* Versi, con un Carme di Tommaso Marzi, ed. da Oreste Gamurrini, no. 164.—

Ciaccheri, M. Cronachetta di S. **Gemignano** composta l'anno 1355. Illustrata da E. Sarteschi, no. 60.—**Geta e Birria,** novella riprodotta da un' antica stampa e riscontrata co' testi a penna da C. Arlía, no. 169.—**Ghedini,** F. A. Lettere, no. 146.—**Giacopo,** *da Bientina.* Farsa recitata agli excelsi Signori di Firenze, no. 187.—**Giacoppo,** novella e la Ginevra, novella incominciata. Dall' originale d'anonimo quattrocentista nell' archivio Mediceo (con fac-simile), no. 56.—**Giambullari,** B. Contenzione di Mona Costanza e di Biagio, e tre canzoni, no. 96; Tractato del Diavolo co' monaci, istoria popolare in ottava rima, no. 70.—**Gibello,** novella inedita in ottava rima del buon secolo della lingua a cura di Francesco Selmi, no. 35.—**Giovanni,** *da Prato.* Paradiso degli Alberti, ritrovi e ragionamenti del 1389; dal codice autografo e anonimo della Riccardiana a cura di Alessandro Wesselofsky, nos. 86-88.—**Giovanni Fiorentino,** *Ser.* Novella prima della quarta giornata del Pecorone, ricorretta sui testi a penna, no. 89.—**Giustiniani,** L. Poesie edite ed inedite, per cura di Bertold Wiese, no. 193.—Del **governo de' regni** sotto morali esempi di animali ragionanti tra loro, no. 125.—**Grandi,** G. Lettere, no. 146.—**Grappa,** *pseud. See* Beccuti, F., *detto* Il Coppetta.—Bonfadini, A. Vita di S. **Guglielma,** Regina d'Ungheria e di S. Eufrasia, vergine romana; pub. da G. Ferraro, no. 159.—**Guglielmini,** D. Lettere, no. 145.—**Guidiccioni,** G., *Bp. of Fossombrone.* Novella, no. 85.—**Guinicelli,** G. Canzoni; Sonetti; Rime incertamente attribuite a G., no. 185.—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Epistola ad Eustochio, volgarizzamento antico secondo la lezione di un codice della Biblioteca municipale di Genova, no. 110.—**Hippocrates.** Pronostichi, volgarizzati nel buon secolo della lingua e non mai fin qui stampati, no. 67.—Cronica degli **Imperatori romani,** testo inedito di lingua tratto da un codice della Biblioteca Ambrosiana per Antonio Ceruti, no. 158.—Ritio, D. Nomi et cognomi di tutte le provintie et città et più particolarmente di tutte quelle dell' **Italia,** no. 91, pt. 3.—Epistola di San **Jacopo** e i capitoli terzo e quarto del Vangelo di San Giovanni volgarizzamenti inediti a cura di Giuseppe Turrini, n. 30.—Libro delle Lamentazioni di **Jeremia** e il Cantico de' Cantici di Salamone volgarizzamenti del sec. XIV, no. 32.—**Justinus.** Delle Istorie di Giustino abbreviatore di Trogo Pompejo, volgarizzamento del buon secolo tratto dai codici Riccardiano e Laurenziano e migliorato nella lezione colla scorta del testo latino per cura di Luigi Calori, no. 173.—**Lancia,** A. Novelle, no. 134.—Dell' illustre et famosa historia di **Lancillotto dal Lago** alcuni capitoli a saggio, no. 23.—**Latini,** B. [*Attributed to.*] Fiore di filosofi e di molti savi. Testo in parte inedito, citato dalla Crusca e ridotto a miglior lezione da Antonio Cappelli, no. 63.—Alcune **leggende** anonime, testi inediti del buon secolo, no. 33.—**Lettere** di scrittori italiani del secolo XVI stampate la prima volta per cura di Giuseppe Campori, no. 157.—Alcune **lettere familiari** del secolo XIV, pub. da Pietro Dazzi, no. 90.—**Lettere inedite** di uomini illustri bolognesi, pub. da Carlo Malagola, nos. 145, 146.—**Livius Patavinus.** T. Primi quattro libri del volgarizzamento della terza Deca attribuito a Giovanni Boccaccio, pub. per cura del Conte Carlo Baudi di Vesme, nos. 143, 153.—La **Lusignacca:** novella inedita del buon secola della lingua italiana, no. 10.—**Madonna Lionessa:** cantare inedito del secolo XIV; aggiuntavi una novella del Pecorone, no. 89.—**Mandeville,** *Sir* J. Viaggi, volgarizzamento antico toscano ora ridotto a buona lezione coll' aiuto di due testi a penna per cura di Francesco Zambrini, nos. 112, 115.—**Manfredi,** Er. Lettere, no. 146.—**Manfredi.** Eu. Lettere, no. 145.—**Manfredi,** G. Lettere, no. 145.—**Mantova Benavides,** M. Novelle, novellamente stampate a fac-simile del testo originale, no. 22.—Istoria di **Maria** per Ravenna, scritta nel secolo XV da ignoto autore, no. 45.—**Marignolli,** C. Rime varie, con le notizie intorno alla vita e costumi di lui scritte da Andrea Cavalcanti, raccolte da C. Arlía, no. 213.—**Martelli,** P. J. Il Femia sentenziato, con postille e lettera apologetica inedite e la vita scritta da lui stesso, no. 100; Lettera, no. 145.—**Marzi,** T. Carme, no. 164.—Storia d' una crudele **matrigna,** ove si narrano piacevoli novelle. Scrittura del buon secolo di nostra lingua, no. 14.—**Mattiolo,** P. di. Cronaca bolognese [1371-1424], pub. da Corrado Ricci, no. 202.—Ceccheregli, A. Delle azioni e sentenze di Alessandro de' **Medici,** no. 66.—Franco, M. Viaggio di Clarice Orsini de' **Medici** nel 1485, no. 98.—Palliolo, P. Feste pel conferimento del patriziato romano a Giuliano e Lorenzo de' **Medici,** no. 206.—Gregorio *Medicofisico.* Fiori di **medicina,** no. 59.—I due primi libri della istoria di **Merlino,** ristampati secondo la rarissima edizione del 1480 per cura di Giacomo Ulrich, no. 201.—Riva, B. da. Tractato dei **mesi,** dato in luce per cura di Eduardo Lidforss, no. 127.—**Mezzofanti,** G., *Cardinal.* Lettera, no. 146.—Storia di Fra **Michele** minorita come fu arso in Firenze nel 1389, con documenti risguardanti i Fraticelli della povera vita, testi inediti del buon secolo di nostra lingua, no 50.—**Molza,** F. M. Novella, no. 85.—**Montemagno,** B. da, *the Younger.* Prose inedite alcune da due codici della Bibl. Capitolare di Verona, per Mons. G. B. C. Cav. Giuliari, no. 141.—**Niccolò,** *da Poggibonsi, Fra.* Libro d'oltramare. Pub. da Alberto Bacchi della Lega, nos. 182, 183.—**Nini,** G. B. Stanze a Don Ferrante, no. 91.—Libro di **novelle antiche** tratte da diversi testi del buon secolo della lingua, no. 93.—**Novelle d'incerti autori** del secolo XIV, no. 1.—Due **novelle morali** d'autore anonimo del secolo XIV, no. 4.—Tre **novelle rarissime** del secolo XVI, no. 85.—Petrarca, F. Vite di **Numa** e T. Ostilio, testo latino e [testo] toscano di M. Donato da Pratovecchio, per cura e studio di Luigi Barbieri, no. 29.—Joannes XXI, *Pope,* (Pedro Julião Rebello). Volgarizzamento del trattato della cura degli **occhi** di Pietro Spano. Codice Laurenziano citato dagli Accademici della Crusca ora per la prima volta stampato a cura di Francesco Zambrini, no. 130.—**Onesto,** *da Bologna.* Canzoni e sonetti, no. 185.—Due **opuscoli rarissimi** del secolo XVI, no. 91, pt. 3.—Storia di **Ottinello e Giulia,** poemetto popolare in ottava rima riprodotto sulle antiche stampe, no. 83.—**Ovidius Naso,** P. Due epistole, tratte dal volgarizzamento delle Eroidi. Fatto da M. Carlo Figiovanni nel secolo XIV, no. 21.—**Palcani Caccianemici,** L. Lettere, no. 146.—**Pellegrini,** G. Sette sonetti, no. 168.—Dominici, G., *Cardinal Abp. of Ragusa.* Viaggio a **Perugia** fatto . . . nel 1395, con alcune sue lettere che non si leggono tra quelle di Santi e beati Fiorentini, no. 48.—**Petrarca,** F. Fioretti de' Rimedii contro fortuna volgarizzati per D. Gio. Dassaminiato, ed una Epistola di Coluccio Salutati al medesimo D. Giovanni tradotta di Latino da Niccolò Castellani. Testi del buon secolo, no. 80; Parma liberata dal giogo di Mastino della Scala addì 21 maggio, 1341, canzone politica; nuovamente esposta e ridotta a miglior lezione dal Prof. Francesco Berlan, no. 109; Vita solitaria, volgarizzamento inedito del secolo XV tratto da un codice dell' Ambrosiana pel Dott. Antonio Ceruti, nos. 170, 171.—Marsili, L. de'. Comento a una Canzone di Francesco Petrarca, no. 36.—Peruzzi, L. Ricordi sulla vita di Messer Francesco Petrarca e di Madonna Laura, no. 69.—Rime di alcuni antichi in onore di Francesco Petrarca, no. 137.—Vita di Francesco Petrarca scritta da incerto trecentista, no. 5.—Zenoni, Z. Pietosa fonte, poema in morte di Messer Francesco Petrarca; testo di lingua messo novellamente in luce con giunte e correzioni da Francesco Zambrini, no. 137.—Gelli, G. B. Lezioni **Petrarchesche,** raccolte per cura di Carlo Negroni. Con una lettera di S. Carlo Borromeo e una di Giosuè Carducci, no. 204.—**Petrucci,** G. A. de, *Conte di Policastro. See* Policastro, G. A. de P., *Conte* di.—Statuto inedito dell' arte degli Speziali di **Pisa** nel secolo XV pub. per cura di Pietro Vigo, no. 208.—Garbo, T. Consiglio contro a **pistolenza,** conforme un codice della Marciana già Farsetti raffrontato con altro codice Riccardiano da Pietro Ferrato, no. 74.—IV **poemetti sacri** dei secoli XIV e XV pub. per la prima volta ed illustrati dal Dr. Erasmo Pèrcopo; con un' appendice di X sonetti inediti di Buc-

cio di Ranallo, no. 211.—**Poesie minori** del secolo XIV, raccolte e collazionate sopra i migliori codici da E. Sarteschi, no. 77.—**Poesie musicali** dei secoli XIV, XV, e XVI tratte da vari codici, per cura di Antonio Cappelli con un saggio della musica dei tre secoli, no. 94. —Pellegrini, G. Raccolta di sacre **poesie popolari** fatta nel 1446, pub. dal Prof. G. Ferraro, no. 152, pt. 2.—**Poesie popolari religiose** del secolo XIV pub. per la prima volta a cura del Prof. G. Ferraro, no. 152.—**Poesie religiose** del secolo XIV pub. secondo un codice eugubino da Giuseppe Mazzatinti, no. 179.—**Policastro,** G. A. de P., *Conte* di. Sonecti, pub. per la prima volta dietro il manoscritto della Biblioteca nazionale di Napoli da Jules Le Coultre e Victor Schultze, no. 167.—Aldolieri. Acquisto di **Ponente,** no. 118.—Capitoli delle monache di **Pontetetto** presso Lucca. Scrittura inedita del secolo XIII, no. 39.—Il sacco di **Prato** e il ritorno de' Medici in Firenze nel 1512. Narrazioni in verso e in prosa [e] documenti per la massima parte inediti, nos. 177, 178.—**Pucci,** A. Historia della Reina d'Oriente, poeme cavaleresco del XIII secolo, pub. e restituito alla sua buona primitiva lezione su testi a penna dal Dott. Anicio Bonucci, no. 41; [*Attributed to.*] Cantare del bel Gherardino, novella cavalleresca in ottava rima del secolo XIV non mai fin qui stampata, no. 79.—Bruni (Aretino), L. Prima Guerra **punica,** testo di lingua riprodotto su un codice a penna dell' Ambrosiana pel Dott. Antonio Ceruti, no. 165; Secondo e terza Guerra punica, testo di lingua inedito tratto da un codice dell' Ambrosiana per Antonio Ceruti, no. 149.—**Rainaldo,** B. di (Buccio di Ranallo). Leggenda di S. Caterina d'Alessandria; X sonetti inediti, no. 211.—**Redi,** F. Sei odi inedite, no. 44. —**Ricciardi,** F., *detto* Ceccodèa. Ricordi storici dal 1494 al 1500, pub. per cura di Pietro Vigo. no. 186.—**Ricettario galante** del principio del secolo XVI, ed. per cura di Olindo Guerrini, no. 195.—**Rime dei poeti bolognesi** del secolo XIII raccolte ed ordinate da Tommaso Casini, no. 185.—**Rime di poeti italiani** del secolo XVI, no. 133.—Sommacampagna, G. da. Trattato dei **ritmi** volgari, da un codice del sec. XIV della Bibl. capitolare di Verona or posto in luce per Gio. Batt. C. Giuliari, no. 105.—Petrarca, F. Vita di **Romolo,** composta in Latino, col volgarizzamento citato dagli Accademici della Crusca di M. Donato da Pratovecchio. Ed. procurata da Luigi Barbieri, no. 18. —Parma, D. F. Diario del viaggio fatto in Inghilterra nel 1639 dal Nunzio pontificio **Rossetti,** pub. dal Prof. Giuseppe Ferraro, no. 212.—**Ruspoli,** F. Sonetti editi ed inediti, col commento di Andrea Cavalcanti non mai fin qui stampato, no. 150.—Dyalogo di **Salomon e Marcolpho** a cura di Ernesto Lamma, no. 209.—Bonaventura (Giovanni di Fidanza), *St., Cardinal, Bp. of Albano.* [*Attributed to.*] **Saltero** della B. V. Maria. Volgarizzamento antico toscano, no. 126.—**Salutati,** C. Epistola al reverendo D. Giovanni Dassaminiato tradotta di Latino da Niccolò Castellani, no. 187.—Il Marchese di **Saluzzo** e la Griselda; novella in ottave del secolo XV, no. 19.—**Salvi,** G. Novella, no. 85.—**Salviati,** L. Prose inedite, raccolte da Luigi Manzoni, no. 129; Rime, secondo la lezione originale confrontata con due codici per cura di Luigi Manzoni, no. 117.—Leggende di alcuni **Santi** e Beati venerati in S. Maria degli Angeli di Firenze, testi del buon secolo, nos. 52, 53. —**Sappho.** Vita e frammenti. Discorso e versione (prima intera) di Giuseppe Bustelli, no. 37.—**Savioli,** L. V., *Conte.* Lettere, no. 146.—**Saviozzo,** Il. *See* Forestani, S., *detto* Il Saviozzo.—**Scarselli,** F. Lettere, no. 146.—Carducci, G. Della **Scelta di curiosità letterarie** inedite o rare, no. 67.—**Schiassi,** F. Lettere, no. 146.—**Schiavo,** *di Bari.* Dottrina, secondo la lezione di 3 antichi testi a penna, no. 11.—Lettere volgari del secolo XIII scritte da **Senesi,** pub. e illustrate con documenti e annotazioni da Cesare Paoli e da Enea Piccolomini, no. 116.—**Sercambi,** G. Novelle, no. 119.—Libro dei **Sette Savi di Roma** tratto da un codice del secolo XIV per cura di Antonio Cappelli, no. 64.—Storia **siciliana** di anonimo autore compilata in dialetto nel secolo XV, trascritta e corredata di studî, note, ed indici da Stefano Vittorio Bozzo, no. 210.—Perella, *pseud.* Profezia sulla guerra di **Siena.** Ed. da Luciano Banchi, no. 91; Banchi, L. Del vero autore della Profezia sulla guerra di Siena, no. 122.—Ottonelli, G. Negoziazione alla Corte di **Spagna,** no. 27.—Pietrafitta, U., *Conte* di. Seconda Spagna e l'Acquisto di Ponente ai tempi di Carlomagno. Testi di lingua inediti del sec. XIII tratti da un MS. dell' Ambrosiana per Antonio Ceruti, no. 118.—Storia di **Stefano,** figliuolo d'un Imperatore di Roma, versione in ottava rima dell libro dei Sette Savi pub. per la prima volta da Pio Rajna, no. 176.—**Tambroni,** C. Lettera, no. 146.—**Tasso,** B. Lettere inedite, precedute dalle notizie intorno la [sua] vita per cura di G. Campori, no. 103.—**Tassoni,** A. Rime, raccolte su i codici e le stampe da Tommaso Casini, no. 174.—Latini, B. Del **Tesoro** volgarizzato libro primo ed. sul più antico de' codici noti raffrontato con più altri e col testo originale francese da Roberto de Visiani, no. 104.—**Testi inediti** di antiche rime volgari messi in luce da Tommaso Casini, no. 197.—Libro di **Theodolo** o vero la Visione di Tantolo, da un cod. del XIV sec. della Capit. bibl. di Verona or posto in luce per Gio. Batt. C. Giuliari, no. 114.—**Tommaseo,** N. Lettera, no. 91, pt. 2.—**Torelli,** P., *Conte.* Tancredi: tragedia nuovamente pub. per cura di Licurgo Cappelletti, no. 147.—Regole della **Trappa,** tr. dal Francese da Lorenzo Magalotti, no. 196. —**Trissino,** G. G. Sofonisba, con note di Torquato Tasso; ed. a cura di Franco Paglierani, no. 205.—Hugues, *de St. Cyr,* and others. Novellino provenzale, ossia volgarizzamento delle antiche vitarelle dei **Trovatori** scritte già in Lingua d'Oc, no. 107.—Visione di **Tugdalo** volgarizzata nel secolo XIV ed ora per la prima volta posta in luce da Francesco Corazzini, no. 128.—**Ubbie,** ciancioni, e ciarpe del secolo XIV, no. 72.—**Uberti,** F. degli. Canzoni; Sonetti, no. 77.—Dancus, *Imaginary King of India.* Libro delle nature degli **uccelli,** testo antico toscano messo in luce da Francesco Zambrini, no. 140.—Giovanni, *Vigientino.* Discesa di **Ugo d'Alvernia** allo Inferno, secondo il codice franco-italiano della Nazionale di Torino per cura di Rodolfo Renier, no. 194; Storia di **Ugone d'Avernia** volgarizzata nel sec XIV da Andrea da Barberino non mai fin qui stampata, nos. 188, 190.—**Vai,** S. Rime, no. 38.—**Valerius Maximus.** Saggio del volgarizzamento antico di, no. 24.—**Varthema** or Barthema, L. Itinerario, nuovamente posto in luce da Alberto Bacchi della Lega, no. 207.—Trattatello della **verginità,** testo di lingua dell' aureo trecento non mai fin qui stampato, no. 46.—Leggenda di **Vergogna,** testi del buon secolo in prosa e in verso, e la leggenda di Giuda, testo italiano antico in prosa e francese antico in verso, no. 99.—**Vettori,** P. Lettere, per la prima volta pub. da Giovanni Ghinassi, no. 113.—**Villani,** F. Guerra di Pontriemoli, no. 187.—Lorens, *Frère.* Trattatello delle **virtù,** testo francese e [testo] toscano di Zucchero Bencivenni, no. 26.—Trattato di **virtù morali** ed. ed illustrato da Roberto de Visiani, no. 61.—Giovanni, *Abbot of Fécamp.* Libro della **vita contemplativa.** Saggio di un volgarizzamento del sec. XIV, messo per la prima volta in luce, no. 16.—**Zanotti,** E. Lettere, no. 146.—**Zanotti,** F. M. Lettere, no. 146.—**Zanotti,** G. P. Lettere, no. 145.—**Zoppo,** *da Castello,* P. Sonetti e canzone, no. 185.

—— CARDUCCI, G. Della Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare. 1863. (*With* Scelta di curiosità letterarie, no. 67.) 2325

Scelte rime piacevoli di un Lombardo. Grossi, L. 2305

Scenery. MARR, J. E. Scientific study of scenery. 1900. —1405

—— **Geikie,** *Sir* A. Scenery and the imagination. 27 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 547.)—**Natural scenery.** 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 154, 1882, p. 151.)

See also **Landscape.**

Scenery of the Rhine, Belgium, and Holland. Batty, R. 2461

Scenes. 163 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 5, p. 47.

Scènes américaines. Olliffe, C. .2487

Scenes and adventures in Spain from 1835 to 1840. 2 v. Poco Mas, *pseud.* 1481

Scenes and thoughts in Europe. Calvert, G. H. 1437

Scènes de mœurs arabes. Viardot, L. 3515

Scènes et proverbes. Feuillet, O. .2307

Scenes from a courtesan's life. Balzac, H. de, *Works*, v. 12. .2266

Scenes from a silent world. 74 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 681; v. 145, 1889, pp. 214, 617; v. 146, 1889, pp. 22, 157, 572.)

Scenes in the South. Creecy, J. R. .2427

Scepticism (*in philosophy*).

HODDER, A. Adversaries of the sceptic, or the specious present: a new inquiry into human knowledge. 1901. .—2436

—— **Dewey,** S. Wanted, a new skepticism. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 31.)—**Dreher,** E. Wesen und die bedeutung des skepticismus. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 84, 1884, p. 249.)—**Hartenstein,** C. Ueber die lehren der antiken skepsis, besonders des Sextus Empiricus, in betreff der causalitaet. 63 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 93, 1888, p. 217.)—**Natorp,** P. G. Untersuchungen ueber die skepsis im alterthum. 64 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 28.)—**Ravaisson,** J. G. F. Rapport sur le concours ayant pour sujet: le scepticisme dans l'antiquité grecque. 48 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 499.)

See also **Certainty.—Doubt.—Metaphysics.—Philosophy.—Psychology.**

Scepticism (*in religion*).

GUYON, C. M. L'oracle des nouveaux philosophes. [*Anon.*] 1760. (*With* Villaret, C., *L'esprit de M. de Voltaire.*) —4171

—— VILLARET, C. L'esprit de M. de Voltaire. [*Anon.*] 1760. —4171

—— **Adler,** F. Modern scepticism and ethical culture. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 379.)—**Brooks,** P., *Bp. of Mass.* The pulpit and popular skepticism. 21 pp. (*Essays and addresses*, p. 61.—**Clarke,** J. F. Why I am not a free-religionist. 10 pp. (*In his* Nineteenth century questions, p. 90.)—**Confessions** of a skeptic. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 284.)—**Dewey,** S. Free thought, skepticism, agnosticism. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 178.)—**Driver,** S. R. Sceptics of the Old Testament. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 257.)—**Patton,** W. W. Skepticism and woman. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 453.)—**Rosny,** L. de. Le poëme de Job et le scepticism sémitique. 17 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 4, 1861, p. 284.)

See also **Agnosticism.—Atheism.—Belief.—Christianity,** *Evidences of.*—**Free thinking.—Infidelity.—Materialism.—Pantheism.—Rationalism.—Unbelief.**

Schaab, Karl Anton. 1761–1855.

Geschichte der bundes-festung Mainz, historisch und militaerisch nach den quellen bearbeitet. Mainz, 1835. 8°. 3635

—— Geschichte des grossen rheinischen staedtebundes, gestiftet zu Mainz im jahre 1254 durch Arnold Walpod. 2 ausgabe. Mainz, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 3627

Schaack, Michael J. 1843–98.

Anarchy and anarchists: a history of the red terror and the social revolution in America and Europe. Communism, socialism, and nihilism in doctrine and in deed. The Chicago Haymarket conspiracy and the detection and trial of the conspirators. Chicago, 1889. r. 8°. —1381

Schaaf, Karl. 1646–1729.

Lexicon Syriacum concordentiale, omnes Novi Testamenti Syriaci voces, et ad harum illustrationem multas alias Syriacas, et linguarum affinium dictiones complectens. Lugduni Batavorum, 1709. 4°. —2162

Schaaf. *See also* Schaff.

Schacht, Adolf, and **Schmitt,** Eduard. Verglaste decken und deckenlichter. 39 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 3 th. v. 2, pt. 3, p. 554.)

Schack, Adolf Friedrich, *Graf* von. 1815–94.

Giuseppe Mazzini e l'unità italiana. Traduzione autorizzata di Giulio Canestrelli. Roma, 1892. 8°. 3536

—— **Denkwuerdigkeiten** des Grafen von S. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit.* 1888, v. 1, p. 176.)—**Moeser,** A. Adolph Friedrich, Graf von Schack als dichter. 33 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, pp. 711, 856.)

Schaeberle, John Martin, *LL. D.* 1853—.

Terrestrial atmospheric absorption of the photographic rays of light. Sacramento, 1893. 8°. (Lick Observatory, *Contrib.* no. 3.) —3724

Schaefer, Arnold Dietrich. 1819–83. Theodor Bergk. 6 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 105: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 24, 1862.)—Regierungszeit des Koenigs **Paerisades I** von Bosporos. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 310.)

—— **Asbach,** J. A. Schaefer. 9 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 32: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 33, 1884.)

Schaefer, Dietrich. 1845—.

Geschichte von Daenemark. V. 4. Gotha, 1893. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Gesch. europ. staaten.*) 3736

Note.—For v. 1-3 *see* Dahlmann, F. C. (in preceding catalogue).

—— Hansestaedte und Koenig Waldemar von Daenemark. Hansische geschichte bis 1376. Jena, 1879. 8°. 3624

—— **Bismarck.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 188.)

—— Hanserecesse von 1477–1536. *See* Hanserecesse.

Schaefer, Edward Albert. Watteville, A. de. Schaefer: On the function of the marginal convolution; Horsley and S.: On the muscular contractions which are evoked by excitation of the motor tract. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, pp. 98, 548.)

Schaefer, Gottfried Heinrich (*Ed.*) 1764–1840.
Glossarium Livianum . . . Ex schedis A. G. Ernesti. *See* Ernesti, A. W.

Schaefer, Heinrich. Doellinger, J. J. I. von.
H. Schaefer. 4 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortr. v. 2, p. 166.)

Schaefer, Hermann.
Ueber die pariser hss. 1451 und 22555 der Huon de Bordeaux-sage. Beziehung der hs. 1451 zur "Chanson de Croissant;" die "Chanson de Huon et Callisse;" die "Chanson de Huon, Roi de Féerie." Marburg, 1892. 8°. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 90.) .2305

Schaefer, Johann Wilhelm. Brenning, E.
J. W. Schaefer. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 7: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

Schaefer, Richard. Mohammedanische geistlichkeit Afrikas. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 559.)

Schaefer. *See also* Schaeffer.—Schefer.—Scheffer.—Schoeffer.

Schaeffer, *Mrs.* Evelyn Schuyler. Eugene Schuyler: a memoir. 204 pp. (Schuyler, E., *Selected essays*, p. 1.)

Schaeffer, Nathan C. (*Ed.*) 1849—.
Common school laws of Pennsylvania, and decisions of the superintendent, with explanation, forms, etc. [Harrisburg], 1896. 16°. —4555
The same. [Harrisburg], 1899. 16°. —4555
The same. [Harrisburg], 1902. 16°. —4556

Schaeffer. *See also* Schaefer.—Schefer.—Scheffer.—Schoeffer.

Schaeffle, Albert Eberhard Friedrich von. 1831—. Austria-Hungary under the reign of Francis Joseph. 23 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, pp. 574, 664.)—**Germany and Gt. Britain.** 22 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, pp. 321, 459.)

Schaefli, (—). Cayley, A. Sur un théorème de S. 4 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 2, p. 181.)

Schaell, Adrian. Crossman, C. D. Adrian Schaell's memoir of High Ham church and rectory, A. D. 1598. 10 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 40, 1894, p. 113.)

Schaff, David Schley, *D. D.* 1852—.
Life of Philip Schaff, in part autobiographical. With portraits. New York, 1897. 8°. 4752

Schaff, Philip, D. *D.*, *LL.D.* 1819–93.
History of the Christian church. V. 1–4, 6, 7. New York, 1867–92. 6 v. 8°. —1203
Note.—V. 5 has not been pub.
—— Slavery and the Bible: a tract for the times. Chambersburg, 1861. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396
—— Other heresy trials and the **Briggs case.** 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 621.)—**Catacombs** of Rome. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 335.)—**Statecraft and priestcraft.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 436.)—American chapter in church history: the relationship of church and state in the **United States.** 23 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, pp. 289, 390.)—Church and state in the United States. 161 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1887, p. 389.)
—— Schaff, D. S. Life of Philip Schaff, in part autobiographical. 1897. 4752
—— and **Rogers,** Mary Eliza. Damascus. 48 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine*, v. 2, p. 143.)
—— and **Starbuck,** Charles, C. (*Trs.*) Gospel according to Luke. *See* Oosterzee, J. J. van.

Schaff. *See also* Schaaf.

Schaffner, Guillaume. Schmidt, C. Guillaume Schaffner. 4 pp. (*In his* Répert. bibliog. strasbourg. v. 4, pp. vi, 10.)

Schafhaeutl, Karl Franz Emil von. 1803–90.
Ueber phonometrie, nebst beschreibung eines zur messung der intensitaet des schalles erfundenen instrumentes. 26 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 28: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1854, p. 499.)—Abbildung und beschreibung des **universal-vibrations-photometers.** 34 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 28: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1854, p. 465.)

Schâfi'í. Wuestenfeld, H. F. Der Imâm el-Schâfi'í, seine schueler und anhaenger. 1890. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 36, 37.) —3462

Schagintweit-Sakuenluenski, Hermann von. Regenverhaeltnisse in Indien, nebst dem indischen archipel, und in Hochasien. 151 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 50: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1881, pp. 101, 195.)—Untersuchungen ueber die **Salzseen** im westlichen Tibet und in Turkistan. 74 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 40: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1871, p. 101.)

Schaible, Karl Heinrich. Feyerabend, K. Zu K. H. Schaible's "Geschichte der Deutschen in England." 17 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 437; v. 15, 1891, p. 320.)

Schalk, Emil. 1834—.
Campaigns of 1862 and 1863, illustrating the principles of strategy. Phila., 1863. 12°. 4637
—— Summary of the art of war: written expressly for and dedicated to the U. S. volunteer army. Phila., 1862. 12°. —2777

Schannat, Johann Friedrich. 1683–1739.
Historia episcopatus Wormatiensis, pontificum Romanorum bullis, regum, imperatorum diplomatibus, episcoporum ac principum chartis, aliisque pluribus documentis authenticis asserta ac illustrata. Francofurti, a. M., 1734. 2 v. fo. —4171

Schanz, Georg. 1853—.
Zur geschichte der deutschen gesellenverbaende. Mit 55 bisher unveroeffentlichten documenten aus der zeit des 14–17 jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. —1376

Schanz, Martin. 1842—.
Geschichte der roemischen litteratur bis zum gesetzgebungswerk des Kaisers Justinian. Muenchen, 1890–92. 1 v. in 2 pts. 8°. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. altertumsw.* v. 8, pts. 1, 2.) 2723
—— Handschriftliches zu **Alkiphron.** 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 139.)—Die **Apollodoreer** und die Theodoreer. 19 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 36.)—Ueber die schriften des Cornelius **Celsus.** 18 pp. (*Rhei-*

nisch mus. n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 362.)—Zu den sogenannten Διαλέξεις. 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 369.)—Zu **Frontin's kriegslisten.** 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 674.)—Zu **griechischen prosaikern.** 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 138.)—Zu den **lateinischen panegyrikern.** 1 p. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 480.)—Abfassungszeit des Octavius des **Minucius Felix.** 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 114.)—Ueber die ueberlieferung von **Ovid's Libellus de medicamine faciei.** 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 313.)—Zu **Philostratus.** 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 305.)—Bericht ueber die in den jahren 1876-79 ueber **Plato** erschienenen arbeiten. 92 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 9, 1879, p. 167; v. 17, 1881, p. 193.)—Zur entwickelung des **Platonischen stils.** 21 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 439.)—Beitraege zur kritik der schrift περὶ πόρων. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 215.)—Die analogisten und anomalisten im **roemischen recht.** 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 309.)—Zu **Sophokles.** 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, pp. 305, 471.)—Zum briefwechsel des H. **Stephanus.** 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 548.)—Zum leben des H. Stephanus. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 548; v. 43, 1884, p. 365.)

—— (*Ed.*) Beitraege zur historischen syntax der griechischen sprache. Wuerzburg, 1882-95. 4 v. 8°. —2153

Contents. Weber, P. Entwickelungsgeschichte der **absichtssaetze,** v. 2, pts. 1, 2.—Keck, S. Ueber den **dual** bei den griechischen rednern, mit beruecksichtigung der attischen inschriften, v. 1, pt. 2.—Schwab, O. Historische syntax der **griechischen comparation** in der klassischen litteratur, v. 4, pts. 1-3.—Gruenenwald, L. Der freie formelhafte **infinitv der limitation** im Griechischen, v. 2, pt. 3.—Krebs, F. Die praepositionen bei **Polybius,** v. 1, pt. 1.—Sturm, J. Geschichtliche entwickelung der constructionen mit πρίν, v. 1, pt. 3.—Dyroff, A. Geschichte des **pronomen reflexivum,** v. 3, pts. 3, 4.—Birklein, F. Entwickelungsgeschichte des **substantivierten infinitivs,** v. 3, pt. 1.—Schmitt, P. Ueber den ursprung des **substantivsatzes** mit relativpartikeln im Griechischen, v. 3, pt. 2.

Schaper, Karl. 1828-86. Jahresbericht ueber die roemischen bukoliker. 45 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 31, 1884, p. 112.)

—— [**Notice** of S.] 18 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 129: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 45, 1887.)

Scharbil. *See* Sharbil.

Scharf, *Sir* George. 1820-95.

Catalogue of the pictures belonging to the Society of Antiquaries, Somerset House, London. Bungay, 1865. 8°. —2783

—— On a votive painting of St. **George** and the dragon, with kneeling figures of Henry VII, his queen and children. 58 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1886, p. 243.)—On the **Manchester art-treasures exhibition,** 1857. 63 pp. 19 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 269.)

Scharf, John Thomas, *LL. D.* 1843-98.

History of western Maryland: being a history of Frederick, Montgomery, Carroll, Washington, Allegany, and Garrett counties from the earliest period to the present day; including biographical sketches of their representive men. Illustr. Phila., 1882. 2 v. 4°. 3582

—— Natural and industrial resources and advantages of Maryland, being a complete description of all the counties of the state and the city of Baltimore. Annapolis, 1892. 8°. 3582

—— Report of Commissioner of the Land Office of Maryland, from Jan. 1, 1888, to Jan. 1, 1890 . . . with a series of carefully prepared articles on Maryland's resources. Annapolis, 1890. 8°. 3503

—— Farce of the **Chinese exclusion laws.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 85.)

Schasler, Max Alexander Friedrich. 1819—. Ueber einige principienfehler der modernen aesthetik. 48 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 89, 1886, p. 1.)—Karl Friedrich **Lessing.** 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, p. 566.)—Ueber moderne denkmalsplastik, mit beziehung auf das projectirte **Rueckert-denkmal.** 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, p. 817.)—Ueber moderne **wandmalerei,** nebst einem blick auf den zustand der gegenwaertigen kunst ueberhaupt. 34 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, pp. 87, 375.)

Schaube, Adolf. Object und composition der rechtsaufzeichnung von Gortyn. 27 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 213.)

Schauer, Johann Konrad. 1813-48. Verbenaceae. 72 pp. 19 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 9, p. 165.)

Schauermann, François Louis.

Theory and analysis of ornament, applied to the work of elementary and technical schools. With 733 diagrams and illustrations. London, 1892. 8°. —1707

Schauffler, Adolphus Frederick. 1845—. Faith-cures. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 274.)

Schaukirk, Ewald Gustav. 1725-1805. Occupation of New York city by the British. 28 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 418.)

Schaumburg, Karl. Die farce Patelin und ihre nachahmungen. 47 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1887, p. 1.)

Schaumburg. Lerbeke, H. de. Chronicon Comitum Schawenburgensium . . . notis illustratum ab H. Meibom. 60 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 1, p. 489.)

Schayer, *Mrs.* Julia Thompson von Storch. 1840—. Brookes: a story of the civil service. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 817.)—The **Canal dwellers.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 76.)—The **Major's appointment.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 123.)—**Mary: mother and prophetess:** [poem]. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 164.)—**Mistaken premises.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 48.)

Schayes, Antoine Guillaume Bernard. 1808-59. Mémoire couronné sur le Castellum Morinorum. 96 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1835, p. 107.)

Schede, or Melissus, Paul. 1539-1602. Ad Rosinam. 1 p. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 27.)

Schedel, Hartmann. 1440-1514.

[Liber cronicarum cũ figuris et ymagĩbus ab inicio mudi. Nurembergae, 1493.] fo. L.80

Note.—Usually called the Nuremberg chronicle. Printed by Anton Koburger, bound in full vellum, contains more than 2000 wood-cuts by Michael Wolgemut and Wilhelm Pleydenwurff. This copy was owned by Anton Fugger and has his coat of arms on it. Black letter.

—— **Loga,** V. von. Die staedteansichten in Hartmann Schedel's Weltchronik. 28 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, pp. 93, 184.)

Schedel, Henry Edward, *M. D.* 1803-56.
Manual of the diseases of the skin. *See* Cazenave, P. L. A., and Schedel, H. E.

Schedel, Hermann. 15 *cent.*
Briefwechsel (1452-78). Herausg. von Paul Joachimsohn. Tuebingen, 1893. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 196.) —3124

Scheeffer, Ludwig. Zur theorie der functionen Γ(z), P(z), Q(z). 12 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 97, 1884, p. 230.)

Scheel, Hans von. 1839—. Das recht auf arbeit. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, p. 89.)—Die volkszaehlung im **deutschen reiche** am 1 Dec.. 1880. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, p. 360.)—Neue socialgesetzgebung des **deutschen reiches.** 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 114.)—Alters- und invaliditaetsversicherung der arbeitnehmer in **Deutschland.** 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 237.)—Die frage der **handelsbilanz.** 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, p. 73.)—**Reichs-einkommensteuer** und reichserbschaftssteuer. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 577.)

Scheel, Willy (*Ed.*)
Georg Wickram's Werke. *See* Wickram, G.

Scheele, Karl Wilhelm. Thorpe, T. E. Carl Wilhelm Scheele. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 665.)

Scheelstrate, Emanuel van. 1649-92.
Sacrum Antiochenum concilium pro Arianorum conciliabulo passim habitum, nunc vero primum ex omni antiquitate auctoritati suae restitutum. Antverpiae, 1681. sm. 4°. —4254

Scheeps-togt van Johan de Verrazano, Florentyner, na Florida . . . in het jaar 1524. Voor-af gaat een kort voor-berigt van de scheeps-togten en volk-plantingen der Franssen, in het Noorder-gedeelte van America . . . in het jaar 1524 en soo vervolgens. [With pl.] Te Leyden, 1706. 12°. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 10.) .2437

Scheer, Joachim. *See* Curaeus (Scheer), J.

Schefer, Charles Henri Auguste (*Ed.*) 1820—.
Voyage de la sancte cyté de Hierusalem, avec la description des lieux, portz, villes, citez, et aultrés passaiges, fait l'an 1480. Paris, 1882. r. 8°. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 2.) 2491

—— (*Ed.*) Description de l'Afrique. *See* Leo, J., *surnamed* Africanus.

—— (*Ed.*) Description topographique et historique de Boukhara. *See* Abû Bekr Mohammed ibn Djafer Nerchakhy.

—— (*Ed.*) Estat de la Perse en 1660. *See* Du Mans, R.

—— and **Cordier,** Henri (*Eds.*) Recueil de voyages et de documents pour servir à l'histoire de la géographie depuis le XIII jusqu'à la fin du XVI siècle. Paris, 1882-96. 13 v. r. 8°. 2491

Contents. Chesneau, J. Voyage de Monsieur d'**Aramon,** v. 8.—**Bertrandon de la Broquière.** Voyage d'outremer, v. 12.—Harrisse, H. Jean et Sébastien **Cabot,** leur origine, et leurs voyages, v. 1; Christophe **Colomb,** son origine, sa vie, ses voyages . . . v. 6, 7; Gaspar **Corte-Real,** la date exacte de sa dernière expédition au nouveau-monde, v. 3, suppl.; Les Corte-Real et leur voyages au nouveau-monde, v. 3.—Schefer, C. H. A. (*Ed.*) Voyages de la sancte cyté de **Hierusalem** . . . fait l'an 1480, v. 2.—**Leo,** J., *surnamed* Africanus. Description de l'Afrique, tierce partie du monde, v. 13.—**Odoric,** *da Pordenone.* Voyages en Asie au XIV siècle, v. 10.—**Parmentier,** J., and Parmentier, R. Discours de la navigation. Voyage à Sumatra en 1529, v. 4.—**Possot,** D., and Champarmoy, C. P., *Seigneur* de. Voyage de la Terre Sainte, 1532, v. 11.—**Thenaud,** J. Voyage d'outremer, v. 5.—**Varthema,** or Barthema, L. di. Voyages, tr. par J. Balarin de Raconis, v. 9.

Schefer, Leopold. 1784-1862.
The artist's married life: being that of Albert Duerer. Tr. from the German by Mrs. J. R. Stodart. Repr. from the London ed. Boston, 1849. 18°. 2324

Schefer. *See also* Schaefer.—Schaeffer.—Scheffer.—Schoeffer.

Scheffel, Joseph Victor von. Bourdeau, J. Joseph Victor von Scheffel. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 863.)—**Brahm,** O. Joseph Victor von Scheffel. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 48, 1886, p. 229.)—**Rolleston,** T. W. H. Victor Scheffel. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 716.)

Scheffer, Arnold. 1796-1853.
Résumé de l'histoire de l'Empire germanique. Bruxelles, 1824. 18°. 3677

Scheffer, Jacob Gijsbert de Hoop. Mennonite emigration to Pennsylvania. Tr. by Samuel W. Pennypacker. 22 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 117.)

Scheffer, Johann. 1621-79.
De re vehiculari veterum libri duo. [Illustr.] Francofurti, 1671. sm. 4°. —2783

Scheffer, Sebastian. 16 *cent.* De novem mulierum pellibus. 3 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 45.)

Scheffer. *See also* Schaefer.—Schaeffer.—Schefer.—Schoeffer.

Scheffler, Wilhelm. 1847—.
Franzoesische volksdichtung und sage. Ein beitrag zur geistes- und sittengeschichte Frankreichs. Leipzig, 1884-85. 2 v. 8°. 2384

Scheibert, *Maj.* J. Jefferson Davis. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 406.)—Letter on the battle of **Gettysburg.** 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 90.)

—— Maj. J. Scheibert (of the Prussian army) on **Confederate history.** 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 422.)—**Venable,** C. S. Maj. Scheibert's book. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 88.)

Scheibler, L. Gemaelde des Jacob Cornelisz van Amsterdam. 6 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 3, 1882, p. 13.)—Verzeichniss der werke **Strigels.** 3 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 2, 1881, p. 59.)

—— and **Bode,** Wilhelm. Verzeichniss der gemaelde des Jan van Scorel. 4 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 2, 1881, p. 211.)

Scheibner, Otto.
Ueber die herrschaft der franzoesischen sprache in England vom 11 bis zum 14 jahrhundert. Annaberg, 1880. 4°. —2142

Scheibner, Wilhelm, *Ph. D.* 1826—. Ueber das problem der drei koerper. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 68, 1868, p. 390.)

Scheider, Johann Christoph. Laube, G. C. Ein beruehmter zinnwaelder. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 29, 1891, p. 198.)

Scheidt, Caspar.

HAUFFEN, A. Caspar Scheidt, der lehrer Fischarts. 1889. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 66.) —3166

Scheidt, Samuel.

Tabulatura nova fuer orgel und clavier. Herausg. von Max Seiffert. Leipzig, 1892. 4° (*Denkmaeler deutsch. tonkunst*, v. 1.) —2731

Scheil, François V. Pronoms démonstratifs assyriens šû et šâšu. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 533.)

—— (*Tr.*) Inscription assyrienne archaïque de Šamšî-Rammân IV, Roi d'Assyrie (824-811 av. J. C.) Transcrite, traduite, et commentée. Paris, 1889. 4°. 1221

—— (*Tr.*) Inscription of **Shalmaneser II** on the gates of Balawât. 8 pp. (Sayce, A. H., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 72.)—(*Tr.*) Inscriptions of Shalmaneser II. (Sayce, A. H., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 36.)—(*Tr.*) Monolith inscription of Shalmaneser II. 19 pp. (Sayce, A. H., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 53.)

Scheiner, Julius, and **Hirayama,** Shin. Photographische aufnahmen Fraunhofer'scher beugungsfiguren. 9 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1894, Anhang.)

Scheinpflug, Bernard. Lohr, O. Bernard Scheinpflug. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 20, 1882, p. 342.)

Scheirn, *Monastery.* Konrad, *Monk of Scheirn.* Liber de fundatione Schirensis monasterii, 1077-1225; Annales Schirenses, 1100, 1192-1226. 20 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, pp. 499, 513.)

Scheler, Jean August Udalric. 1819-90. Anhang. 115 pp. (Diez, F. C., *Etymol. woerterbuch*, p. 703.)

—— (*Ed.*) Mort du Roi Gormond, fragment unique . . . Rééd. littéralement sur l'original et annoté. Bruxelles, 1876. 8°. 2394

—— (*Ed.*) Bueves de Commarchis. *See* Adenez, or Adanes, *Le Roi.*

—— (*Ed.*) Dits et contes de Baudouin de Condé et Jean de Condé. *See* Baudouin, *de Condé*, and Jean, *de Condé.*

—— (*Ed.*) Les Enfances Ogier. *See* Adenez, or Adanes, *Le Roi.*

—— (*Ed.*) Œuvres de Froissart. *See* Froissart, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Regret Guillaume, Comte de Hainaut. *See* Le Mote, J. de.

—— (*Ed.*) Li Roumans de Berte aus grans piés. *See* Adenez, or Adanes, *Le Roi.*

Schell family. DENISSEN, C. Schell; or, researches after the descendants of John Christian Schell and John Schell. [1896.] 2794

Schellbach, Karl Heinrich. 1805—. Construction der bahn eines punktes, der von einem festen punkte nach dem Newtonschen gesetze angezogen wird. 10 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 80, 1875, p. 194.)

—— **Cayley,** A. On Schellbach's solution of Malfatti's problem. 4 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 3, p. 44.)

Scheller, K. J. A. Grimm, J. L. K. Laien doctrinal, ein altsassisches gereimtes sittenbuch von S.; Kronik fan Sassen in rimen . . . dorg S. 18 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 4, pp. 290, 385.)

Schelling, Dorothea Caroline Albertine Michaelis, *Frau* von.

SIDGWICK, *Mrs.* C. U. Caroline Schlegel and her friends. 1889. 4717

Schelling, Felix Emmanuel, *Ph. D.* 1858—.

Poetic and verse criticism of the reign of Elizabeth. Phila., 1891. 12°. (Univ. of Pa. *Pub.* Philol. s. v. 1, no. 1.) —2186

Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von. 1775-1854.

Bruno; oder, ueber das goettliche und natuerliche princip der dinge. Zweite unveraenderte auflage. Berlin, 1842. 12°. .—2437

—— Aus einem oeffentlichen vortrag zu H. **Steffens** andenken, gehalten am 24 April, 1845. 61 pp. (Steffens, H., *Nachgelass. schrift.* p. iii.)

—— ORELLI, C. von. Spinoza's leben und lehre. Nebst einem abrisse der Schelling'schen und Hegel'schen philosophie. 1850. 4704

—— **Beckers,** H. Historisch-kritische erlaeuterungen von Schelling's abhandlungen ueber die quelle der ewigen wahrheiten und Kant's ideal der reinen vernunft. 27 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 33: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 3, 1858, p. 719.—Ueber die bedeutung der Schelling'schen metaphysik. 48 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 36: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1861, p. 399.)—Ueber die wahre und bleibende bedeutung der naturphilosophie Schellings. 50 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 39: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1865, p. 401.)—Die unsterblichkeitslehre Schelling's im ganzen zusammenhange ihrer entwickelung. 112 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 42: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1866, p. 1.)—**Hartmann,** K. R. E. von. Schelling und die gegenwart. 28 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 1, p. 401.)

Schellwien, Robert. Ueber den begriff der erfahrung, mit rueksicht auf Hume und Kant. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 103, 1894, p. 122.)

—— **Kirchner,** F. Schellwien: Die arbeit und ihr recht. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 315.)

Schelstrate, Emanuel van. *See* Scheelstrate, E. van.

Scheltema, Pierre. 1812—.

Rembrand: discours sur sa vie et son génie, avec un grand nombre de documents historiques. Nouv. éd. Pub. et annotée par W. Buerger. Paris, 1866. 8°. 4743

Schem ha-mephorasch, Ueber. 6 pp. Nager, A. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 162.)

Schemmel, Victor. Ueber relative primzahlen. 2 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 191.)

Schenck, Charles Carroll, *Ph. D.* 1871—.

Some properties of the electric spark and its spectrum. Baltimore, [1901]. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1901.) .—2363

Schenck, David, *LL. D.* 1835—.

North Carolina, 1780-81: being a history of the invasion of the Carolinas by the British army under Lord Cornwallis, 1780-81. Raleigh, 1889. 8°. 3503

Schenck, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Hubbell.
History of Fairfield, Fairfield county, Conn., from the settlement of the town in 1639 to 1818. V. 1. New York, 1889. 8°. 2614

—— Burning of the steamboat **Lexington.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 415.)

Schenck, Robert Cumming. 1809-90. Maj.-Gen. David Hunter. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 138.)

Schenck. *See also* Schenk.

Schendel, Leopold. Ueber eine kettenbruchentwickelung. 2 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 80, 1875, p. 95.)—Zur theorie der **kugelfunctionen.** 9 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 80, 1875, p. 86.)

Schenectady, *N. Y.* Destruction of S. 12 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1869, p. 165.)—**Landon,** J. S. Schenectady: the provincial outpost of liberty. 36 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Middle states*, p. 71.)—**Letter** concerning the destruction of S. in 1690. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 65.)

Schenectady, *County, N. Y.* Howell, G. R., and others (*Eds.*) History of the county of Schenectady, N. Y., 1662-1886. 1886. (*With* Howell, G. R., and others, *Bi-centennial hist. of Albany.*) 3561

Schenk, August. 1815-91. Alstroemerieae. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 165.)

Schenk, Jakob. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Jakob Schenk. 2 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 130.)

Schenk, R.
De dativi possessivi usu Ciceroniano pars I. [Bergedorf, 1892.] 4°. 3222

Schenk. *See also* Schenck.

Schenkel, Daniel. Leben Jesu in den darstellungen von Renan, Strauss, und S. 39 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, pp. 1, 103.)

Schenkl, Heinrich (*Ed.*) 1859—.
Themistii in Aristotelis Physica paraphrasis. *See* Themistius.

Schenkl, Karl. 1827—. Jahresbericht ueber die spaeteren griechischen geschichtsschreiber. 1873-84. 191 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 34, 1885, p. 169; v. 38, 1886, p. 178.)—Karl **Tomaschek.** 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 12, 1879.)—Bericht ueber die **Xenophon** betreffenden schriften, welche in den jahren 1879-88 erschienen sind. 32 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 17, 1881, p. 1; v. 54, 1890, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) D. Magni Ausonii Opuscula. *See* Ausonius, D. M.

—— (*Ed.*) Sancti Ambrosii Opera. *See* Ambrosius, *St., Bp. of Milan.*

Schepss, G. Zu Boethius De consolatione. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 380.)—Zu den oposcula Porphyriana des **Boethius.** 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 560.)

Scherer, Edmond Henri Adolphe. 1815-89.
Etudes critiques sur la littérature contemporaine. Paris, 1863-95. 10 v. 12°. (*Biblioth. contemp.*) 2226

Note.—The title of v. 2 is Nouvelles études sur la littérature contemporaine.

Contents. **Académie** et les prix de vertu, v. 8, p. 251.—Encyclique **Æterni patris,** v. 7, p. 308.—"Journal intime" d'**Amiel,** v. 8, p. 135.—M. **Ampère** et la critique historique, v. 1, p. 239.—Les deux Ampère, v. 5, p. 61.—**Antiquité chrétienne** et les pères de l'église, v. 1, p. 187.—**Apparitions,** v. 10, p. 207.—Marquis d'**Argenson,** v. 3, p. 309.—**Artiste** et le critique, v. 10, p. 321.—Réception du Duc d'**Audiffret-Pasquier,** v. 7, p. 353.—**Balzac,** v. 4, p. 63.—**Baudelaire,** v. 4, p. 279.—Baudelaire et le Baudelairisme, v. 8, p. 85.—Lettres sur l'Angleterre, par Louis **Blanc,** v. 3, p. 273.—Sermons de **Bossuet,** v. 6, p. 239.—André Cornélis de M. **Bourget,** v. 10, p. 159.—Crime d'amour de M. Bourget, v. 10, p. 169.—**Cabaret du mouton blanc,** v. 6, p. 275.—Thos. **Carlyle,** v. 7, p. 60.—Académie française. Réception de **Carné,** v. 3, p. 375.—Comte de **Cavour,** v. 2, p. 1.—Histoire de **César,** v. 2, p. 397.—**Châteaubriand,** v. 1, p. 107.—Châteaubriand au Congrès de Vérone, v. 2, p. 133.—André **Chénier,** v. 5, p. 1.—Réception de M. **Cherbuliez,** v. 8, p. 277.—**Clichés.** Lettre au directeur du Temps, v. 7, p. 369.—**Concordat,** v. 10, p. 177.—Le grand **Condé,** v. 10, p. 307.—Réception de M. **Coppée,** v. 8, p. 291.—Victor **Cousin,** v. 4, p. 75.—Un **critique sous l'Empire,** v. 2, p. 126.—Mrs. M. A. E. L. **Cross** (G. Eliot, *pseud.*), v. 1, p. 17; v. 8, p. 187.—**Daniel Deronda,** par G. Eliot, v. 5, p. 287.—**Dante** et Goethe, v. 6, p. 87.—Comédie de Dante Allighieri, v. 2, p. 45.—**Décadence ?** v. 9, p. 337.—Dictionnaire général . . . par MM. **Dezobry** et Bachelet, v. 3, p. 283.—**Dix-huitième siècle,** v. 2, p. 95.—De la nature humaine, par C. **Dollfus,** v. 4, p. 363.—**Don Quichotte.** Tr. de M. Lucien Biart, v. 7, p. 84.—Lettres de **Doudan,** v. 7, p. 107.—Pensées de Doudan, v. 7, p. 148.—Réception de M. Maxime **Du Camp,** v. 7, p. 362.—Roman de Mme. **Du Deffand,** v. 3, p. 191.—Préfaces de M. A. **Dumas** fils, v. 4, p. 303.—Réception de M. **Duruy,** v. 8, p. 305.—Château de Versailles, par L. **Dussieux,** v. 8, p. 19.—**Egalitarisme,** v. 10, p. 261.—**Eglise** et la société moderne, v. 5, p. 361.—**Endymion,** v. 7, p. 70.—Mme. d'**Epinay,** v. 3, p. 47.—Contes d'**Erckmann-Chatrian,** v. 3, p. 1.—**Ere impériale,** v. 4, p. 13.—Des **études classiques,** v. 1, p. 363.—**Europe** et la Révolution, v. 10, p. 225.—Académie française. Réception de **Feuillet,** v. 3, p. 367.—Roman de **Flaubert,** v. 4, p. 291.—Mémoires de **Foucault,** v. 2, p. 65.—**France** sous Louis XV, v. 3, p. 327.—Eugène **Fromentin,** v. 5, p. 251.—Dominique, par E. Fromentin, v. 2, p. 17.—Mme. la Comtesse de **Gasparin,** v. 3, p. 256.—**Gladstone et Tennyson,** v. 10, p. 243.—**Goethe,** v. 6, p. 295.—Faust de Goethe, v. 2, p. 81.—Trois incarnations de Paul de **Gondi,** v. 9, p. 1.—Du **gouvernement démocratique,** v. 9, p. 254.—Réception de **Gréard,** v. 9, p. 357.—Histoire du peuple anglais, de **Green,** v. 10, p. 291.—Maurice de **Guérin;** ou, le mélancolique, v. 2, p. 225.—M. **Guizot,** v. 1, p. 85.—M. Guizot et M. Jules Simon, v. 8, p. 259.—Méditations religieuses de Guizot, v. 4, p. 173.—Christianisme et ses origines, par E. **Havet,** v. 7, p. 266.—Une **hérésie littéraire,** v. 8, p. 51.—**Histoire-plaidoyer,** v. 10, p. 249.—Victor **Hugo,** v. 8, p. 313.—Tablettes de Victor Hugo, v. 10, p. 127.—**Idylle d'un savant,** v. 5, p. 31.—**Illusion métaphysique,** v. 3, p. 181.—**Inter pocula,** v. 4, p. 35.—Ce que c'est qu'un **Jésuite,** v. 7, p. 295.—**Judaïsme** et le Christianisme, v. 8, p. 243.—R. P. **Lacordaire,** v. 1, p. 153.—Correspondance, de Lacordaire, v. 2, p. 261.—**La Fontaine,** v. 6, p. 263.—**Lamartine,** v. 4, p. 87.—Correspondance de Lamartine v. 5, p. 159.—Mémoires de Lamartine, v. 5, p. 149.—Précurseurs de Lamartine, v. 9, p. 290.—Statue de Lamartine, v. 9, p. 281.—Jeunesse de **La Mennais,** v. 4, p. 47.—Déformation de la **langue française.** Lettre à un journaliste, v. 5, p. 373.—Sentiment de la nature chez les modernes, par V. de **Laprade,** v. 6, p. 1.—Mme. de **La Rochejaquelein** et M. de Barante, v. 5, p. 15.—Problèmes de la nature, par **Laugel,** v. 4, p. 355.—Réception de M. **Leconte de Lisle,** v. 9, p. 349.—Education de l'enfance et de la jeunesse, par E. **Legouvé,** v. 4, p. 333.—Aline-Ali, par André **Léo,** v. 4, p. 321.—Réception de M. de **Lesseps,** v. 8, p. 299.—**Littérature du XVII siècle,** v. 6, p. 223.—Histoire anglaise de la **littérature française,** v. 10, p. 137.—Emile **Littré,** v. 7, p. 335.—**Loisirs d'un magistrat,**

v. 2, p. 385.—A propos de l'exposition de **Londres**, v. 1, p. 355.—Pierre **Loti**, v. 9, p. 321.—**Louis XIV** et la république de Genève, v. 7, p. 197.—**Lucrèce**, v. 6, p. 27.—**Machiavel**, v. 6, p. 95.—**Mahomet** et le Mahométisme, v. 3, p. 216.—Mme. de **Maintenon**, v. 9, p. 107.—**Mal et le remède**, v. 10, p. 97.—Clément **Marot**, v. 8, p. 1.—**Mémoires d'un royaliste**, v. 10, p. 59.—"**Mes pensées**," v. 7, p. 156.—M. **Michelet**, v. 1, p. 29.—J. S. **Mill**, v. 1, p. 299.—**Milton** et le Paradis perdu, v. 6, p. 151.—**Monarchie** de 1830, v. 2, p. 413.—**Monarchie de Juillet**, v. 10, p. 43.—Comment il faut lire **Montesquieu**, v. 9, p. 239.—Crise actuelle de la **morale**, v. 8, p. 155.—**Moyen âge** et sa théocratie, v. 10, p. 21.—Histoire de la littérature française, par **Nisard**, v. 1, p. 171.—Pré aux noisettes, par Juste **Olivier**, v. 3, p. 297.—La **Papauté**, v. 5, p. 341.—A propos du **Parthénon**, v. 1, p. 43.—Religion de **Pascal**, v. 9, p. 175.—Réception de M. **Pasteur**, v. 8, p. 275.—Avenir de la **poésie**, v. 4, p. 25.—M. **Prévost-Paradol**, v. 1, p. 255; v. 4, p. 165.—Etudes sur les moralistes français, par M. Prévost-Paradol, v. 3, p. 31.—Bonheur. Poème de **Prudhomme**, v. 9, p. 307.—Réception de M. Sully Prudhomme à l'Académie française, v. 8, p. 265.—**Quarante Anglais** et les quarante Français, v. 10, p. 331.—**Quatorzième siècle**, v. 3, p. 241.—**Question Homérique**, v. 6, p. 15.—**Rabelais**, v. 6, p. 39.—Avenir de la **religion**, v. 9, p. 194.—Mémoires de **Rémusat**, v. 7, p. 248.—M. **Renan** et l'Histoire du peuple d'Israël, v. 9, p. 223.—Apôtres de M. Renan, v. 10, p. 193—Dialogues philosophiques de Renan, v. 5, p. 305.—Ernest Renan. A propos des Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse, v. 8, p. 93.—Histoire de St. Paul, par M. Renan, v. 4, p. 185.—Réception de M. Renan à l'Académie française, v. 7, p. 347.—**Rime riche**, v. 10, p. 89.—Sens de la vie, de M. **Rod**, v. 10, p. 275.—Mme. **Roland**, v. 2, p. 283.—Histoire du **romantisme**, v. 4, p. 1.—**Royer-Collard**, v. 1, p. 63.—M. de **Sacy**, v. 7, p. 318.—Paul de **Saint-Victor**, v. 4, p. 273.—Deux masques, par P. de Saint-Victor, v. 7, p. 98.—M. **Sainte-Beuve**, v. 1, p. 321; v. 4, p. 97.—Bibliothèque de Sainte-Beuve, v. 4, p. 141.—Discours de M. Sainte-Beuve sur les prix de vertu, v. 3, p. 381.—Port Royal de Sainte-Beuve, v. 7, p. 283.—Portefeuille de Sainte-Beuve, v. 4, p. 113.—Mme. de **Sévigné** et son cousin Bussy, v. 2, p. 109.—Alentours de Sévigné, v. 3, p. 157.—**Shakspeare**, v. 3, p. 353.—Shakspeare et la critique, v. 6, p. 137.—A un **siècle de distance**, v. 10, p. 1.—Horace de **Siméon**, v. 7, p. 314.—J. C. L. de **Sismondi**, v. 2, p. 145.—Daniel **Stern**, v. 4, p. 231.—Laurence **Sterne**; ou, l'humoriste, v. 6, p. 195.—Mme. **Swetchine**, v. 1, p. 221.—**Taine** et la philosophie de l'art grec, v. 4, p. 261.—Taine et la Révolution, v. 7, p. 230.—Histoire de la littérature anglaise, par H. Taine, v. 6, p. 111.—Méthode de Taine, v. 4, p. 253.—Robespierre de Taine, v. 8, p. 73.—M. **Thiers**, v. 1, p. 137.—Alexis de **Tocqueville**, v. 1, p. 1.—De la **traduction en vers**, v. 5, p. 319.—Origines de la **triple alliance**, v. 7, p. 209.—M. **Veuillot**, v. 1, p. 203.—Odeurs de Paris de Veuillot, v. 4, p. 215.—Alexandre **Vinet**, v. 1, p. 277.—**Waterloo**, v. 2, p. 29.—**Wordsworth** et la poésie moderne de l'Angleterre, v. 7, p. 1.—Emile **Zola**, v. 7, p. 165.

—— Melchior **Grimm**. 173 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 752; 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, pp. 307, 530; 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 104.)

—— **Dowden**, E. Edmond Scherer. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 579.)—**Vinet** and S. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 838.)

Scherer, Karl. Carl Matthaei. 29 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 216.)

Scherer, Wilhelm. 1841–86. Achim von Arnim. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 65, 1890, p. 44.)—Rede auf **Geibel**. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 40, 1884, p. 36.)—Studien ueber **Goethe**. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 39, 1884, p. 240.)—Rede auf Jacob **Grimm** in der aula der koeniglichen Friedrich-Wilhelms-universitaet am 4 Jan., 1885. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 42, 1885, p. 287.)—Gotthold Ephraim **Lessing**. 28 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 26, 1881, p. 272.)—Gedaechtnissrede auf Karl **Muellenhoff**. 16 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1884, p. 1.)—**Schiller**. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 34, 1883, p. 417.)

—— **Dilthey**, W. Wilhelm Scherer zum persoenlichen gedaechtniss. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 49, 1886, p. 132.)—**Loeper**, G. von. W. Scherer's aufsaetze ueber Goethe. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 51, 1887, p. 240.)—**Platner**, S. B. Wilhelm Scherer's library. 4 pp. (*New Englander*. v. 46, 1887, p. 383.)—**Schmidt**, J. F. H. Gedaechtnissrede auf Wilhelm Scherer. 19 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1887, p. 1.)—**Steinthal**, H. Scherer: Poetik. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, p. 87.)

Schering, Ernst Julius, *Ph. D.* 1833—. Das anschliessen einer function an algebraische functionen in unendlich vielen stellen. 62 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* v. 27, 1881, p. 1.)—C. F. **Gauss** und die erforschung des erdmagnetismus. 79 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* v. 34, 1887, p. 1.)—**Zahlentheoretische bemerkung**, 2 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 447.)

Schermerhorn, Louis Y., and others. Analytical and topical index to the Reports of the Chiefs of engineers, United States army, upon works and surveys for river and harbor improvement, 1866–92. Washington, 1881–95. 3 v. 8°. —4753

Scherr, Johannes. 1817–86.

Bluecher: seine zeit und sein leben. 4 aufl. Leipzig, 1887. 3 v. 12°. 4737

—— **Henne am Rhyn**, O. Johannes Scherr. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 532.)

Scherz puètic in dialètt bulgnèis. 2 v. Barigazz, J. 2302

Scherz und ernst in der jurisprudenz. Ihering, R. von. —2316

Scherzer, Fernand. 1849–86. Tchao-sien-tche: mémoire sur la Corée, par un Coréen anonyme, tr. pour la première fois du Chinois, avec un commentaire perpétuel. 193 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 160; v. 7, 1886, p. 223.)—**Corea**. Extracts from French translation of the Chao-hsien-chih, and bibliographical notice. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1884, p. 25.)

Scherzer, Karl, *Ritter* von. 1821—.

Narrative of the circumnavigation of the globe by the Austrian frigate Novara . . . in 1857, 1858, and 1859. [Illustr.] London, 1861–63. 3 v. 8°. .—2593

Schewiakoff, W. Ueber die geographische verbreitung der suesswasser-protozoën. 201 pp. 4 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 41, 1893.)

Scheyern, *Monastery.* Hundt, F. H. S. M. A. M. J. L. J., *Reichsgraf.* Kloster Scheyern: seine aeltesten aufzeichnungen, seine besitzungen. 136 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 35: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1865, p. 205.)

Scheyern-Wittelsbach family. Hundt, F. H. S. M. A. M. J. L. J., *Reichsgraf.* Beitraege zur feststellung der historischen ortsnamen in Bayern und des urspruenglichen besitzes des hauses Scheyern-Wittelsbach. 80 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1888, p. 69.)—Kloster Scheyern: seine aeltesten aufzeichungen, seine besitzungen. 136 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens, *Denkschr.* v. 35: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1865, p. 205.)

Schiaffinati family. Corio, L. Processo e condanna degli Schiaffinati nel 1381. 20 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 668.)

Schiaparelli, Ernesto. 1856—.
Hypogées royaux de Thèbes. *See* Lefébure, E., and others.

—— **Marucchi,** O. Una insigne opera italiana di Egittologia. [Libro dei funerali degli antichi Egiziani.] 10 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 537.)

Schiaparelli, Giovanni Virginio. 1835—.
Planet Mars. 14 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1894, p. 115.)

—— **Pickering,** W. H. Schiaparelli's latest views regarding Mars. 3 pp. 1 map. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1894, p. 113.)

Schiassi, Filippo.
Delle lodi della scuolo bolognese di belle arti, orazione recitata li 4 Maggio 1791 per la solenne distribuzione de' premi dell' Accademia Clementina. [*Anon.*] Bologna, 1830. 8°. (*With* Monti, N., *Il mio studio.*) —1757

—— Discorso recitato nella chiesa del Cimitero di Bologna li 12 Maggio 1816. [*Anon.*] Bologna, 1817. 8°. (*With* Monti, N., *Il mio studio.*) 1757

—— Sermones habiti in archigymnasio Bononiensi quum adolescentes nonnulli jurisprudentiae laurea donarentur anno 1815. [*Anon.*] Bononiae, n. d. 8°. (*With* Monti, N., *Il mio studio.*) —1757

—— Sopra un' armilla d'oro del Museo Antiquario della Università di Bologna. 3 ed. Bologna, 1815. 8°. (*With* Monti, N., *Il mio studio.*) —1757

—— **Lettere.** 13 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 146, p. 473.)

Schiavo, *di Bari.* 13 *cent.*
Dottrina, secondo la lezione di tre antichi testi a penna. 3 ed. bolognese. Bologna, 1865. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 11.) 2322

Schiavo, Antonio di Pietro dello. Savignoni, P. Il diario di S. 65 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 13, 1890, p. 295.)

Schich, Josef, *Ph. D.* (*Ed.*)
Lydgate's Temple of glas. *See* Lydgate, J.

Schickler, Fernand, *Baron* de. 1835—.
Eglises du refuge. Paris, 1882. r. 8°. —2202
Note.—Taken from *Encyclopédie des sciences religieuses.*

—— **Eglises françaises** de Londres après la révocation. 21 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 1, 1887, p. 95.)

Schidrowitz, S. Strike of the German students in Austria. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 451.)

Schiefner, Franz Anton. 1817–79. Ueber das Bonpo-Sûtra: "Das weisse Nâga-hunderttausend." 86 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 28, 1881.)—**Mahâkârjâjana** und Koenig Tshanda-Pradjota: ein cyklus buddhistischer erzaehlungen. 75 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 22, 1876.)—Ueber pluralbezeichnungen im **Tibetischen.** 17 pp. (St. Petersburg, *Mém.* 7 s. v. 25, 1878.)—Ausfuehrlicher bericht ueber Baron P. v. **Uslar's Awarische studien.** 188 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 18, 1872.)—Ausfuehrlicher bericht ueber Baron P. v. **Uslar's Kuerinische studien.** 260 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 20, 1873.)

—— (*Ed.*) **Awarische texte.** 163 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 19, 1873.)

—— (*Ed.*) Woerterbuch der Kinai-sprache. *See* Radloff, L.

Schiemann, Theodor. 1847—.
Russland, Polen, und Livland bis ins 17 jahrhundert. Berlin, 1886–87. 2 v. r. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. gesch.* 2 hauptabth. 10 th. v. 1, 2.) 3723

—— Die rettung einer **legende.** 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 100, 1899, p. 300.)

Schiff, Emil. Hermann von Helmholtz. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 69, 1891, pp. 1, 161.)

Schiff, Jacob H. 1805—. Should the silver law of 1890 be repealed? 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 472.)—For whom I shall **vote** and why? 2 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1887, p. 393.)

Schiffner, Karl. Wilhelm Jordan. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 139.)—Konrad Ferdinand **Meyer.** 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 356.)

Schifkorn, Ferdinand. Triester studien. 32 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 2, pp. 189, 481.)

Schildener, Karl. Grimm, J. L. K. Schildener: Gutalagh, das ist, der insel Gothland altes rechtsbuch. 7 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 4, p. 106.)

Schill, Ferdinand von. Scriba, D. C. von. Der zug Schill's nach Stralsund. 46 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 39, 1884, p. 366; v. 40, 1884, p. 46.)

Schiller, Christophine. Gottschall, K. R. von. Frauenbilder unserer classischen zeit. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 2, p. 881.)

Schiller, Ernst von. Weisstein, G. Goethe ueber die erziehung von Schiller's sohn. (Mit einem ungedruckten brief.) 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 58, 1889, p. 289.)

Schiller, Ferdinand Canning Scott. 1864—.
Darwinism and design. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 867.)

Schiller, Heinrich. Zur topographie des alten Alexandria. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 191.)—Zu **Caesar Bell. civ.** III, 112, 2 und Hirtius Bell. Alex. 8, 2. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 773.)—Die Caesarausgabe des **Hirtius.** 4 pp. (*Philologus*, Suppl. v. 6, 1891–93, p. 395.)—**Julianus buecher** gegen die Christen. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 385.)

Schiller, Hermann. *See* Schiller, K. H. F. H.

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. 1759–1805.
Demetrius. Nach den handschriften des Goethe- und Schiller-archivs herausg. von Gustav Kettner. Weimar, 1894. 8°. (Goethe-gesells. *Schrift.* v. 9.) —3183

—— Histoire du soulèvement des Pays-Bas sous Philippe II, Roi d'Espagne. Tr. de l'Allemand, par le Mis. de Châteaugiron. Paris, 1827. 2 v. 8°. 3612

—— Poems and ballads. Tr. by Sir Edward Bulwer Lytton. With a brief sketch of the author's life. New York, 1844. 12°. 1343

—— Select minor poems, tr. from the German, with notes by J. S. Dwight. Boston, 1839. 8°. (*With* Goethe, J. W. von, *Select minor poems:* Ripley, G., *Specimens of foreign stand. lit.* v. 3.) —3154

—— Song of the bell, tr. into English verse by Henry Duncan Skrine. Bath, 1870. 12°. —3176

Note.—Privately printed.

—— The Visionary: from the papers of the Count de O—. New York, 1845. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 11.) 1291

—— Neue **briefe.** Mitgetheilt von Louis Bobé. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 74, 1893, p. 64.)—**Camp of Wallenstein.** Tr. by Theodore Martin. 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 231.)—**Cranes of Ibycus.** Tr. by Theodore Martin. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1887, p. 687.)—The **Diver.** Tr. by Theodore Martin. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 400.)—The **Glove.** Tr. by Theodore Martin. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 565.)—The **Gods of Greece.** Tr. by Theodore Martin. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 383.)—**Hero and Leander.** Tr. by Theodore Martin. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 38.)—The **Hostage.** Tr. by Theodore Martin. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 532.)—The **Invincible armada.** Tr. by Theodore Martin. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 513.)—The **Partition of the earth.** Tr. by Theodore Martin. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 68.)—**Ring of Polycrates.** Tr. by Theodore Martin. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 684,)—**Rudolph of Hapsburg.** Tr. by Theodore Martin. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 756.)—**Song of the bell.** Tr. by Theodore Martin. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 579.)—**Veiled statue of Sais.** Tr. by Theodore Martin. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 563.)

—— Xenien 1796. *See* Goethe, J. W. von, and Schiller, J. C. F. von.

—— (*Tr.*) Der Neffe als onkel. *See* Picard, L. B.

—— HAMANN, C. Friedrich Schiller als mensch und dichter. 1892. —3186

—— MONTARGIS, F. Esthétique de Schiller. 1890. —1466

—— RETZSCH, F. A. M. Acht umrisse zu Schiller's Fridolin oder der gang nach dem eisenhammer. 1843. —3192

—— THIKOETTER, J. Ideal und leben nach Schiller und Kant. 1892. —1468

—— UNFLAD, L. Die Schiller- und Goethe-literatur in Deutschland. Bibliographische zusammenstellung . . . von 1781 bis 1877. 1878. W. 46

—— **Abrest,** P. d'. Auteur et éditeur au XVIII siècle. Schiller et Cotta. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 32, 1836, pp. 225, 516.)—Der **berliner Schiller-preis.** 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, p. 359.)—**Brahm,** O. Schiller's Don Carlos. 26 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 61, 1889, p. 394.)—**Carlyle,** T. Schiller. 46 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 2, p. 7: *Works*, v. 16.)—Schiller, Goethe, und Mme. de Stael. 9 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 1, p. 655: *Works*, v. 15.)—**Gottschall,** K. R. von. Schiller und das deutsche rechtsgefuehl. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 276.)—**Grimm,** F. H. Die zukunft des weimarischen Goethe-Schiller-archivs. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 95, 1898, p. 434.)—**Lange,** A. G. Ueber Schiller's Parabeln und raethsel. 8 pp. (*Vermisch. schrift. u. reden*, p. 240.)—**Liebrecht,** L. Schiller's verhaeltniss zu Kant's ethischer weltansicht. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 269.)—**Liliencron,** R., *Freiherr* von. Der Wallenstein der Schiller'schen tragoedie im lichte der neuesten geschichtsforschung. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 83, 1895, p. 212.)—**Scherer,** W. Schiller. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 34, 1883, p. 417.)—**Schoene,** A. Die einweihung des Goethe-Schiller-archivs zu Weimar am 28 Juni, 1896. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 88, 1896, p. 295.)—**Wehl,** F. Goethe's und Schiller's einfluss auf die entwickelung der deutschen lyrik. 46 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 2, pp. 213, 341.)

—— CARLYLE, T. Life of Friedrich Schiller comprehending an examination of his works, with supplement of 1872. 1885. (*Works*, v. 4.) 2182

—— FOLLEN, C. T. C. Life of Friedrich Schiller. 1837. 4757

—— **Baar,** H. On the life and writings of S. 20 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1863, p. 21.)—**Boyesen,** H. H. Life and works of S. 34 pp. (*Essays on Germ. lit.* p. 177.)—**De Quincey,** T. Schiller. 18 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 4, p. 422.)—**Dowden,** E. Goethe's friendship with S. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 163.)—**Fichte,** J. G. Sieben briefe an Goethe: zwei briefe an S. herausg. von R. Steiner. 25 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 30.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. An S., Oct., 1794, herausg. von B. Suphan. 6 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 30.)—**Lytton,** E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton.* Brief sketch of the life of S. 123 pp. (Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Poems and ballads*, p. 1.)—**Malden,** H. Schiller. 15 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 148.)—**Suphan,** B. Zum zehnten November. "Schiller's todtenfeyer:" ein dramatischer entwurf Goethes. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 81, 1894, p. 276.)—**Urlichs,** L. von. Schiller und Fichte. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 36, 1883, p. 247.)

Schiller, Johann Kaspar. Brahm, O. Schiller's vater. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 53, 1887, p. 200.)

Schiller, Karl Heinrich Friedrich Hermann. 1839—.

Jahresbericht ueber die roemischen staatsalterthuemer, 1874–88. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 19, 23, 28, 32, 36, 40, 44, 52, 56, 60, 64, 1881–91.) 4215

—— Jahresbericht ueber roemische geschichte und chronologie, 1876–88. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 15, 23, 28, 32, 36, 44, 48, 52, 60, 64, 1880–91.) 4215

—— Wilhelm **Clemm.** 6 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 12: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 33, 1884.)

Schiller, Ludwig. [Notice of.] 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 104: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 65, 1891.)

Schilling, A. J. Johann Jakob Dillenius (1687–1747): sein leben und wirken. 34 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1889, p. 599.)

Schilling, Andrew. 17 *cent.*

Kort dag-verhaal van de zee-togt na Suratte en Jasques, in de golf van Persien, gedaan in het jaar 1620. Te Leyden, 1707. 12°. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 26.) .2437

Schilling, Godfrey. Life at the Holy Sepulchre. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 77.)

Schilling, Gustav (*Ed. and Tr.*) 1814–72.

Leibniz als denker. *See* Leibnitz, G. W., *Freiherr* von.

Schilling, Max.

Quellenbuch zur geschichte der neuzeit. Berlin, 1884. 8°. 3684

Schilling, Otto. De legionibus Romanorum. I. Minervia et XXX Ulpia. 128 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 15, pt. 1, 1893, p. 1.)

Schilling, Werner. Die schlacht bei Marathon. 21 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 253.)

Schils, G. H. Eine neue uebersetzung des Man-yo-siu. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 600.)

—— **La Grasserie,** R. de. Schils: Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue des Namas. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 50, 1896, p. 520.)

Schimberg, A. Zur handschriftlichen ueberlieferung der scholia Didymi. 36 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 421.)

Schimper, Karl. Evans, E. P. The authorship of the glacial theory. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 94.)

Schindler, Albert Houtum. Notes on some antiquities found in a mound near Damghan. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1877, p. 425.) —Historical and archaeological notes on a journey in south-western **Persia**, 1877-78. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 312.)—Notes on Marco **Polo's itinerary** in southern Persia (chapters XVI to XXI, Col. Yule's translation). 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, 490.)

Schindler, Alexander Julius (Julius von der Traun, *pseud.*) 1818—. Die Aebtissin von Buchau: novelle. 78 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 7, 1876, pp. 163, 329; v. 8, 1876, p. 1.)

Schindler, Joseph. 1835—. Sct. Wolfgang in Boehmen. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 33, 1895, p. 211.)

Schinz, Hans. 1858—.

Deutsch-suedwest-Afrika: forschungsreisen durch die deutschen schutzgebiete Gross-Nama- und Hereroland, nach dem Kunene, dem Ngami-See, und der Kalaxari, 1884-87. Mit einer karte . . . und illustrationen. Oldenburg, [1891]. 8°. .2433

Schio, Giovanni da. Morsolin, B. Necrologia di S. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 9, 1869, p. 234.)

Schioett, Emil.

Amour et les amoureux dans les lais de Marie de France. Lund, 1889. 8°. 2373

Schiøtz, Oskar Emil. Results of the pendulum observations and some remarks on the constitution of the earth's crust. 90 pp. (Nansen, F., *Norweg. north polar exped.* v. 2.)

Schiphower, Johann. 15 *cent.* Chronicon Oldenburgensium archicomitum. 72 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 2, p. 121.)

Schipper, Jakob. 1842—.

Englische metrik. Bonn, 1881-88. 2 v. 8°. —2156

Contents. **Altenglische metrik,** v. 1.—**Neuenglische metrik,** v. 2.

—— Zur zweihebungstheorie der **allitterirenden halbzeile.** 6 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 5, 1882, p. 488.)—Nicolaus **Delius.** 7 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 307.)—**Metrische randglossen.** 23 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 184; v. 10, 1887, p. 192.)

—— (*Ed.*) Wiener beitraege. *See* Heinzel, R., and others.

—— **Einenkel,** E. Zu Schipper's "Metrischen randglossen." 6 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 368.)

Schirlitz, Karl August. [Notice of.] 8 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 67: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 45, 1887.)

Schirmacher, Kaethe. Amalie. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 95, 1898, p. 451.)—Das dunkle **England.** 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 182.)

Schirmer, Gustav. Ueber James Sheridan Knowles' William Tell. 12 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 12, 1889, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Anglia. *See* Anglia.

Schirmer, Henri.

Sahara. Avec 56 cartes et gravures. Paris, 1893. 8°. 1423

Schirmer, Karl. Zu Cic. Epist. ad Att. I, 19. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 382.)—**Cicero's Briefe** seit 1829. 51 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 133.)

Schirò, Giuseppe. Saggi di letteratura popolare della colonia albanese di Piana dei Greci. 48 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, pp. 81, 517; v. 8, 1889, pp. 73, 233, 521.)

Schischmanoff, Lydia (*Tr.*)

Légendes religieuses bulgares. Paris, 1896. 16°. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 21.) 1217

Schischmánow, Iwan. Untersuchungen ueber die empfindlichkeit des intervallsinnes. 43 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 5, p. 558.)

Schism.

Le Maire, J. De schismatum et conciliorum ecclesiae universalis differentia. 1609. (*With* Niem, D. von, *Bp. of Verden and Cambrai, Hist. sui temporis.*) —4254

—— Niem, D. von, *Bp. of Verden and Cambrai.* Historiarum sui temporis libri IIII. Quorum tres priores De schismate universali; quartum verò Nemus unionis autor inscripsit. 1609. —4254

—— Zabarella, F., *Cardinal, Abp. of Florence.* De ejus temporis schismate tractatus. 1609. (*With* Niem, D. von, *Bp. of Verden and Cambrai, Hist. sui temporis.*) —4254

—— **Carmina** ad schisma Alexandrinum pertinentia. 8 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 3, p. 547.)—**Deusdedit,** *Cardinal.* Libellus contra invasores et symoniacos et reliquos scismaticos, ed. E. Sackur. 74 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 2, p. 292.)—De **fine** schismatis vaticinium. 10 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 3, p. 561.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Place of heresy and schism in the modern Christian church. 32 pp. (*In his* Later gleanings, p. 280; *and* Nineteenth Cent. v. 36, 1894, pp. 157, 664.)—**Losco,** A. Epistola de schismate tollendo. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 4, p. 129.)—**Smith,** G. V. Heresy and schism from another point of view. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 332.)—**Tractatus** de scismaticis. 22 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 3, p. 109.)

See also **Christian union.**

Schivenoglia, Andrea. 15 *cent.* Cronaca di Mantova, dal 1445 al 1484. Trascritta ed annotata da Carlo d'Arco. 78 pp. (Mueller, J., *Raccolta di cron. e doc. stor. lombardi ined.* v. 2, p. 117.)

Schizaeaceae. *See* Ferns.

Schizopoda. Kingsley, J. S. Schizopoda. 2 pp. (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 2, p. 43.)—**Sars,** G. O. Report on the schizopoda. 228 pp. 38 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 13.)

See also **Crustacea.**

Schlackenwald. *See* Schlaggenwald.

Schlaefli, Ludwig. 1818—. Ueber die linearen relationen zwischen den 2p kreiswegen erster art und den 2p zweiter art in der theorie der Abelschen functionen der Herren Clebsch und Gordan. 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 149.)—Ueber die partielle **differentialgleichung** $\frac{\delta w}{\delta t} = \frac{\delta^2 w}{\delta x^2}$. 22 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 72, 1870, p. 263.) —Erweiterung des satzes, dass zwei polare **dreiecke** perspectivisch liegen, auf eine beliebige zahl von dimensionen. 9 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 65, 1866, p. 189.)—Ueber die allgemeinste **flaechenschaar** zweiten grades, die mit irgend zwei andern flaechenschaaren ein orthogonales system bildet. 23 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math* v. 76, 1873, p. 126.)—Beweis der **Hermiteschen verwandlungstafeln** fuer die elliptischen modularfunctionen. 10 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 72, 1870, p. 360.)—Ueber die entwickelbarkeit des quotienten zweier bestimmter **integrale** von der form $\int dx\, dy \ldots dz$. 17 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 183.)—Ueber die allgemeine **moeglichkeit** der conformen abbildung einer von geraden begrenzten ebenen figur in eine halbebene. 18 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 78, 1874, p. 63.)—Ueber invariantive elemente einer **orthogonalen substitution**, wenn dieselbe als ausdruck einer bewegung jeder gruppe von werthen der variabeln aus dem identischen zustande in den transformirten gefasst wird. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 65, 1866, p. 185.)—Ergaenzung der abhandlung ueber die entwickelung des **products** $1.(1+x)(1+2x)(1+3x)\ldots(1+(n-1)x) = \Pi^n(x)$. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 179.)

Schlaegl, *Abbey.* Klimesch, J. M. Ueber die aelteste tschechische urkunde des stiftes S. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 24, 1886, p. 423.)

Schlaggenwald, *Bohemia.* Kohl, A. Graf Mansfeld und die stadt S. 47 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 2, 1864, pp. 39, 67, 105.)—**Meyer,** E. Aus den tagen Kaspar Pflugs. Finanzen und besitz der freien bergstadt S. im 16 jahrh. 27 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 19, 1881, p. 107.)—**Weber,** W. Vormalige lateinschule zu S. Nach den von A. Kohl gesammelten quellen. 9 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 1, pt. 4, 1863, p. 9.)

Schlagintweit, Emil. 1835—.

Bouddhisme au Tibet, précédé d'un résumé des précédents systèmes bouddhiques dans l'Inde. Tr. de l'Anglais par L. de Milloué. [Illustr.] Paris, 1881. 4°. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 3.) .—2282

—— Indien in wort und bild: eine schilderung des indischen kaiserreiches. Zweite bis auf die gegenwart fortgefuehrte auflage. Leipzig, 1890–91. 2 v. 4° .2491

—— **Birma** und England. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, p. 255.)—Die vasallenstaaten Englands in **Indien.** 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 2, p. 522.)—Die koenige von **Tibet.** 86 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 39: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 3, 1866, p. 793.)

Schlagintweit, Robert von. 1837—.

Prairien des amerikanischen Westens. Mit illustrationen. Coeln, 1876. 12°.

Schlagintweit-Sakuenluenski, Hermann von. 1826–82. Klimatischer character der pflanzen geographischer regionen Hochasiens mit vergleichenden daten ueber die angrenzenden gebiete. 45 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 44: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 3, 1876, p. 197.)—Die regenverhaeltnisse in **Indien.** nebst dem indischen archipel, und in Hochasien. Theil II, Reihe B: Die beobachtungen in Ceylon, in Hinterindien, und im Archipel. 42 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 50: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1883, p. 27.)—Die paesse ueber die kammlinien des **Karakorum** und des Kuenluen in Balti, in Ladák, und im oestlichen Turkistan. 116 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 44: *Mathemat. phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1875, p. 1.)

Schlechta-Wssehrd, A. P., *Ritter* von. Ursprung und bedeutung der historischen bezeichnungen župa und župan. 35 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 32, 1894, pp. 1, 140.)

Schlechta-Wssehrd, Ottokar Maria, *Freiherr* von (*Tr.*) 1825–94. Aus Firdussi's religioes-romantischem epos "Jussuf und Suleicha." 22 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 577.)

Schlechte gesellschaft. 21 pp. Heyse, J. L. P., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 137.)

Schlee, E. Christian Kirchhoff. 4 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 45: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 91, 1897.)

Schlee, F. Zum Laurentianus XXXVIII, 24 (Victorianus des Terentius). 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 147.)

Schlegel, August Wilhelm von. Guizot, F. P. G., and Guizot, *Mme.* E. C. P. de M. Comparaison entre la Phèdre de Racine et celle d'Euripide, par S. 12 pp. (*In their* Le temps passée, v. 1, p. 136.)

Schlegel, Caroline. *See* Schelling, D. C. A. M., *Frau* von.

Schlegel, Gustavus, and **Cordier,** Henri (*Eds.*) T'oung pao. Archives pour servir à l'étude de l'histoire, des langues, de la géographie, et de l'ethnographie de l'Asie orientale (Chine, Japon, Corée, Indo-Chine, Asie centrale, et Malaisie). Leide, 1890–95. 6 v. in 3, 8°. .2492

Schlegel, Karl Wilhelm Friedrich von. 1772–1829.

Lectures on the history of literature, ancient and modern. Tr. from the German. New York, 1841. 8°. 2251

Schleich, Gustav. 1851—.

Ywain and Gawain. Oppeln, 1887. 8°. 1214

—— Collationen zu **me. dichtungen.** 4 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 12, 1889, p. 139.)

—— (*Ed.*) Fabula duorum mercatorum. *See* Lydgate, J.

Schleicher, August. Schmidt, J. Schleicher's auffassung der lautgesetze. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 303.)

Schleichert, Franz. Das diastatische ferment der pflanzen. 88 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 62, 1894, p. 1.)

Schleiden, Matthias Jakob. 1804–81.

Sciences among the Jews before and during the middle ages. Tr. from the 4th German ed. [by S. Lauer and S. Drey]. Baltimore, 1883. 16°. .—2296

—— Ueber den **Darwinismus** und die damit zusammenhaengenden lehren. 64 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 1, pp. 50, 258, 606.)—Zur erinnerung an Alexander von

Humboldt. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 2, p. 481.)—Ueber den gegenwaertigen stand der **pflanzengeographie.** 44 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, pp. 659, 823.)—Ueber den **schimmel** und seine grosse bedeutung fuer das menschenleben. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, p. 291.)—Johann Heinrich von **Thuenen** und seine bedeutung fuer die landwirthschaft. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 2, p. 51.)

Schleiden, Rudolph. 1815—. Der brand Hamburg's vom 5 bis 8 Mai, 1842. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 61, 1889, p. 112.)—Unterredungen mit dem Fuersten **Metternich** im fruehjahr 1850. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 77, 1893, p. 145.)

Schleiermacher, Friedrich Ernst Daniel. **Foster,** F. H. Schleiermacher's "absolute feeling of dependence," and its effects on his doctrine of God. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 534.)—**Rinn,** H. Schleiermacher und seine romantischen freunde. 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 537.)—**Zoeller,** E. Jacobi und S. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 93, 1888, p. 46.)

Schleinitz, *Freiherrn* von. Hieke, W. Freiherrn von Schleinitz in Nordboehmen. 16 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 27, 1889, p. 363.)

Schlenther, Paul. Eleonora Duse. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 74, 1893, p. 127.)—Der histrio **Zacconi.** 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 94, 1898, p. 136.)

Schlesinger, Ludwig. Zur geschichtsschreibung der stadt Bruex. 39 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 193.)—Neubau der **Bruexer pfarrkirche** (1517-19). 39 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 17.)—Eine erbtheilungs- und erbfolgeordnungsurkunde Kaiser **Karls IV.** 13 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, p. 1.)—Gruendung von **Karlsbad.** 25 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, p. 199.)

—— (*Ed.*) Mittheilungen des Vereins fuer geschichte der Deutschen in Boehmen. *See* Verein fuer geschichte, *etc.*

Schlesinger, Sigmund. Der kanzler à la minute. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 50, 1887, p. 78.)—Die musik- und theaterausstellung in **Wien.** 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 72, 1892, p. 456.)—Das Raimundtheater in Wien. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 78, 1894, p. 132.)

Schleswig-Holstein.

ALBERTI, E. C. S. Lexikon der schleswig-holstein-lauenburgischen und eutinischen schriftsteller von 1829 bis mitte 1866. 1867-88, 2 v. W. 76

—— MEYER, J., and DANCKWERTH, K. Newe landesbeschreibung der zwey hertzogthuemer Schleswich und Holstein. 1652. 6.32

—— **Carstens.** H. Usi e credenze di S. Giovanni nello Schleswig-Holstein. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 362.)—Der krieg gegen **Daenemark** im jahre 1864. 125 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, pp. 161, 266, 341, 431, 520.)—**Dietrich.** F. E. C. Inschriften mit deutschen runen auf den hannoeverschen goldbracteaten und auf denkmaelern Holsteins und Schleswigs. 49 pp. (*Germania*, v. 10, 1865, p. 257.)—**Egelhaaf,** G. Ein werk ueber Schleswig-Holstein's befreiung. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 91, 1897, p. 458.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Adresse an den koenig fuer Schleswig-Holstein, 1846: Schleswig; Ueber Schleswig-Holstein. 6 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 8, pp. 430, 432, 437.)—**Joergensen,** A. D. Danish view of the Slesvig-Holstein question. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 918.)—**Liliencron,** R. von. Die vier Schleswiger runensteine. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 75, 1893, p. 48.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Schleswig-Holstein question and its place in history. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 707.)—**Rivier,** A. Royaume de Danemark et les duchés-unis. 60 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 20, 1864, p. 137.)—Ex additamentis et continuationibus annalium ex **Ryensibus** excerptorum. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 228.)—Die **schleswig-holsteinische frage** seit dem kriege von 1864. 106 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, pp. 481, 672, 913.)—**Todhunter,** M. Home of our forefathers. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 396.)—**Verdy du Vernois,** J. von. Im hauptquartier der II (schlesischen) armee 1866 unter dem oberbefehl sr. koenigl. hoheit des Kronprinzen Friedrich Wilhelm von Preussen. 111 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 101, 1899, pp. 57, 232, 400; v. 102, 1900, p. 43.)—**Werner,** B. von. Das seegefecht bei Helgoland am 9 Mai, 1864. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 430.)—**Zernin,** (—). Der tag von Alsen. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 80.)

See also **Denmark.—Lauenburg.**

Schley, William. Examination of the proposed Constitution of 1864. 8 pp. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-65, v. 3.)—To my fellow-citizens of **Maryland.** 8 pp. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-65, v. 3.)

Schley, *Rear-Admiral* Winfield Scott. 1839—. Schley's story. 52 pp. (Graham, G. E., *Schley and Santiago*, p. 386.)

—— GRAHAM, G. E. Schley and Santiago: an historical account of the blockade and final destruction of the Spanish fleet under command of Admiral Pasquale Cervera, July 3, 1898. [1902.] .2637

—— **Schley Court of inquiry.** 38 pp. (Maclay, E. S., *Hist. of the U. S. navy*, v. 3, 1902, p. 467.)

Schleyer, Johann Martin. Henne am Rhyn, O. Schleyer's versuch einer weltsprache (Volapuck). 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 721.)

Schlichtegroll, Adolph Heinrich Friedrich. 1765-1822. Vie de Mozart. Tr. de l'Allemand. 60 pp. (Beyle, M. H., *Vies de Haydn, de Mozart* . . . p. 209.)

Schlick family. Koepl, K. Beitrag zur geschichte der fehde der Schlicke mit der stadt Elbogen. 16 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 33, 1895, p. 379.)

Schliemann, Heinrich, *Ph. D.* 1822-90. Ilios. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, p. 321.)—Die truemmer von **Mykenae.** 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 2, p. 161.)—Meine neuen ausgrabungen in **Tiryns.** 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 366.)—Ringmauer von Tiryns. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, p. 469.)—Reise in der **Troas.** 36 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, pp. 182, 358.)—Meine neuesten ausgrabungen in **Troja.** 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 801.)

—— SCHUCHHARDT, K. Schliemann's excavations. Tr. from the German by E. Sellers. 1891. 17C3

—— **Conder,** C. R. Palestine research—past and future. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 405.)—An **evening** with S. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 212.)—Dr. Schliemann's last **excavations.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 175, 1892, p. 399.)—**Loewy,** E. Enrico Schliemann. 17 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 328.)—**Mahaffy,** J. P. Dr. Schliemann: his life and work. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 898.)—**Manatt,** J. I. Some reminiscences of S. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 803.)—**Merriam,** A. C. Schliemann at Ilium.

6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 232.)—**Milchhoefer,** A. Erinnerungen an S. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 67, 1891, p. 278.)—Heinrich Schliemann. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 25, 1881, p. 417.)—[**Notice** of S.] 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 330.)—**Reinach,** S. Henri Schliemann. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 416.)—**Schliemann's Ilios:** the site of Homer's Troy. 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 152, 1881, p. 205.)—**Schliemann's Tiryns.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 162, 1886, p. 108.)—**Schroeder,** G. Schliemann's verdienst um die kunst der vorzeit. 12 pp. (*Unzere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 214.)—**Seymour,** T. D. Schliemann and his explorations. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 138.)

—— and **Doerpfeld,** Wilhelm. Appendix I; report on the excavations at Troy in 1890. 27 pp. 3 pl. (Schuchhardt, K., *Schliemann's excavations*, p. 323.)

Schlitter, Hans.

Pius VI und Josef II von der rueckkehr des Papstes nach Rom bis zum abschlusse des concordats. Wien, 1894. 8°. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* v. 47, pt. 2.) 4494

—— Reise des Papstes Pius VI nach Wien und sein aufenthalt daselbst . . . Wien, 1892. 8°. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* v. 47, pt. 1.) 4494

Schloss, David Frederick.

Methods of industrial remuneration. New York, 1892. 8°. —1376

—— **Industrial co-operation.** 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 552.)—The **Jew** as a workman. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 96.)—Dearness of "cheap" **labour.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 54.)—The **labour problem.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 437.)—The road to **social peace.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 245.)—The **sweating system.** 42 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 835: v. 47, 1890, p. 532.)—Healthy homes for the **working classes.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 526.)

Schlossar, Anton. 1849—. Die letzten zehn jahre deutsch-oesterreichischer lyrik. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, pp. 757, 926.)—**Goethe** und Graf Anton Prokesch-Osten. 9 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 201.)—Volksmeinung und volksaberglaube aus der deutschen **Steiermark.** 27 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 380.)—Karl **Stieler,** der hochlandsdichter. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 755.)

Schlossberger, August von (*Ed.*)

Politische und militaerische correspondenz Koenig Friedrichs von Wuerttemberg mit Kaiser Napoleon I. 1805–13. Frederick I, William Charles, *King of Wuerttemberg.*

Schlosser, Cornelia. Funck, H. Die falsche datirung eines briefes von S. 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 280.)

Schlosser, Friedrich Christoph. 1776–1861.

Weltgeschichte fuer das deutsche volk. 4 ausgabe, mit zahlreichen abbildungen und karten. Von neuem durchgesehen und ergaenzt von Oslar Jaeger und Franz Wolff. Berlin, 1888–90. 19 v. 8°. 2414

Contents. Geschichte der **alten welt,** v. 1–3.—Geschichte des **mittelalters,** v. 4–8.—Langer, E. Vollstaendiges **namen- und sachregister,** v. 19.—Geschichte der **neueren zeit,** v. 9–15.—Geschichte der **neuesten zeit,** vom Wiener kongress bis zur gegenwart, v. 16–18.

—— **De Quincey,** T. Schlosser's Literary history of the 18 century. 46 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 11, p. 5.)

Schlosser, Julius von.

Schriftquellen zur geschichte der karolingischen kunst. Wien, 1892. 8°. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R. von, *Quellenschrift.* n. s. v. 4.) —1767

Schlottmann, A. Toynbee Hall. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 830.)

Schluesselburg, *Russia.* Noble, E. Up the Neva to S. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 792.)

Schlumberger, Gustave Léon. 1844—. Deux chefs normands des armées byzantines au 11 siècle. 15 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 16, 1881, p. 289.)—**Monnaies** à légendes grecques de la dynastie turque des fils du Danichmend. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 273.)—**Monuments numismatiques et sphragistiques** du moyen âge byzantin. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 193.)—Documents pour servir à l'histoire des **thèmes byzantins,** sceaux de plomb inédits de fonctionnaires provinciaux. 22 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 277.)

—— **Baillet,** A. Sceaux hétéens de la collection de S. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 301.)—**Mordtmann,** J. H., *Jr.* Schlumberger: Trésor de San'â (monnaies himyaritiques). 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits*, v. 35, 1881, p. 501.)

Schlumberger, *Mme.* P. de Witt. Triomphe de Jean Bréval. 68 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 1081; v. 127, 1891, p. 85.)

Schlutter, Otto B. Beitraege zur lateinischen glossographie. 33 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, pp. 11, 187, 361.)

Schmahl, Jeanne E. Progress of the women's rights movement in France. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 79.)

Schmalfeld, Friedrich August. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 9: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

Schmalhausen, Johannes. Beitraege zur Juraflora Russlands. 96 pp. 16 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 27, 1880.)—Tertiaere pflanzen der insel **Neusibirien.** 22 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 37, 1890.)—Beitraege zur kenntniss der milchsaftbehaelter der **pflanzen.** 27 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 24, 1877.)—Pflanzenreste der steinkohlenformation am oestlichen abhange des **Ural-gebirges.** 20 pp. 4 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 31, 1883.)

Schmalkalden, *Hesse.* Camerarius (Liebhard), J. Historia belli Smalcaldici. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 38 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 457.)—**Crusius,** M. De parentum suorum periculis, tempore belli Smalcaldici. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 24 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 495.)

Schmaltz, (—). Julius Doederlein: Philosophia divina. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 102, 1893, p. 336.)

Schmalz, J. H. Jahresbericht ueber die litteratur zu Cicero's Briefen, 1881–84. 40 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 39, 1886, p. 34.)

Schmarsow, August. 1853—. Meister Andrea. 14 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 4, 1883, p. 18.)—Vier statuetten in der domopera zu **Florenz.** 17 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 137.)—Eintritt der grottesken in die dekoration der **italienischen renaissance.** 14 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 2, 1881, p. 131.)—Ein entwurf **Michelangelo's** zum grabmal Julius II. 15 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 5, 1884, p. 63.)—Bemerkungen ueber **Niccolo** d'Arezzo. 4 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 227.)—**Raphael's Heiliger**

Georg in St. Petersburg. 5 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 2, 1881, p. 254.)—Aus dem kunstmuseum der schule zu **Rugby.** 5 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 132.)—Abendmahl in **San Onofrio** zu Florenz. 24 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 5, 1884, p. 207.)—Ottaviano **Ubaldini** in Melozzo's bild und Giovanni Santi's versen. 4 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 67.)

Schmeckebier, Laurence Frederick, *Ph. D.* History of the Know Nothing party in Maryland. Baltimore, 1899. 8° (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 17 s. nos. 4-5.) 4653

—— **Taxation** in Georgia. 34 pp. (Hollander, J. H., *Studies in state taxation*, p. 217: Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 18 s. nos. 1-4.)

Schmeizel, Martin. 1679-1747. De insignibus, vulgo clenodiis regni Hungariae, ut et ritu inaugurandi Regem Hungariae, schediasma historicum. 32 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 2, p. 486.)

Schmekel, August. Bruns, I. A. Schmekel: Die philosophie der mittleren stoa in ihrem geschichtlichem zusammenhange. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 105, 1895, p. 277.)

Schmeller, Johann Andreas. 1785-1852. Cimbrisches woerterbuch. [Wien], 1855. 8°. —2142

—— Ueber Valenti Fernandez **Alemã** und seine sammlung von nachrichten ueber die entdeckungen und besitzungen der Portugiesen in Africa und Asien bis zum jahre 1508, enthalten in einer portugiesischen handschrift der koenigl. hof- und staatsbibliothek zu Muenchen. 73 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl* v. 4, pt. 3a, 1847, p. 1.)—Ueber den versbau in der alliterirenden poesie, besonders der **Altsachsen.** 20 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, 1847, p. 207.)—Ueber quantitaet in **bayerischen** und einigen anderen oberdeutschen dialecten verglichen mit der in der jetzigen und in der aelteren hochdeutschen schriftsprache. 23 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 12: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1835, p. 739.)—Ueber die sogenannten **Cimbern** der VII und XIII communen auf den venedischen Alpen und ihre sprache. 152 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 15: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1837, p. 557.)—Ueber die nothwendigkeit eines ethnographischen gesammtnamens fuer die **Deutschen** und ihre nordischen stammverwandten und ueber die einsprueche der letzteren gegen die benennung Germanen. 21 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 12: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1835, p. 717.)—Urkunden zur geschichte **Griechenlands** im mittelalter. 23 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 15: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1837, p. 151.)—Ueber das roemische denkmal in **Igel** bei Trier. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 24: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1847, p. 65.)—Ueber **Raphael Sanzio** als architekten, nach handschriften der koenigl. bibliothek zu Muenchen. 9 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, 1847, p. 231.)—Ueber einige aeltere handschriftliche **seekarten.** 30 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, 1847, p. 243.)—Ueber die endung -ez [-es] **spanischer und portugiesischer familiennamen.** 22 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 3, 1849, p. 211.)—Ueber **Wolframs von Eschenbach,** des altdeutschen dichters, heimat, grab, und wappen. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 15: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1837, p. 189.)

—— (*Ed.*) Epistola Roscelini ad P. Abaelardum. *See* Roscellin.

—— **Bergmann,** J. Einleitung zu Schmeller's Cimbrischem woerterbuche. 100 pp. 2 maps. (Schmeller, J. A., *Cimbrisches woerterbuch*, p. 60.)

Schmelzle's journey to Flaetz. 50 pp. Richter, J. P. F. (Carlyle, T., *Trs. from the German*, v. 3, p. 255.)

Schmid, *Mrs.* Fanny. Author of "Rory O'More." Recollections of Samuel Lover. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 578.)

Schmid, Johannes Ferdinand. Invaliditaets und altersversicherung. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 308.)

Schmid, Karl Adolf. Erbe, (—). Karl Adolf Schmid. 10 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 123: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 53, 1889.)

Schmid, Wilhelm. 1859—. Das alter der epitome aus den werken der vier Aristarcheer. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 553.)—Emendationum ad **Aristidem** specimen. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, pp. 375, 433.)—Lebensgeschichte des rhetors **Aristides.** 31 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 53.)—Zur kritik und exegese der **Demosthenischen Kranzrede.** 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 426.)—Zur geschichte des **griechischen alphabets.** 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 366.)—Noch einmal **Kratippos.** 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 118.)—Bemerkungen ueber **Lucian's leben und schriften.** 23 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 297.)—Zur antiken stillehre aus anlass von **Proklos' Chrestomathie.** 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 133.)—**Scaenica.** 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 573.)—Zur entstehung und herausgabe des **Thukydideischen geschichtswerkes.** 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 17.)—Zu **Thukydides** II, 2. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, pp. 473, 628.)

Schmid. *See also* Schmidt.—Schmitt.

Schmidel, Ulrich. *Circa* 1511-70. Americae pars VII. Verissima et jucundissima descriptio praecipuarum quarundam Indiae regionum et insularum, quae quidem nullis ante haec tempora visae cognitaeque . . . ex Germanico in Latinum sermonem conversa autore M. Gotardo Artus Dantiscano. Illustr. [Francofurti ad Moenum], 1599. fo. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 7.) .2481

—— Gedenkwaardige scheeps-togten na Rio de la Plata, in't zuyderdeel van America . . . verrigt onder den Spaanschen Admiraal Pedro de Mendosa, anno 1535, en de volgende jaren. [With pl., and map.] Te Leyden, 1706. 12°. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 14.) .2437

—— Reise nach Sued-America in den jahren 1534 bis 1554. Nach der muenchener handschrift herausg. von Valentin Langmantel. Tuebingen, 1889. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 184.) —3125

—— Voyage to the rivers La Plata and Paraguai. From the original German edition, 1567. London, 1891. 8° (Dominguez, L. L., *Conquest of the river Plate*, 1535-55: *Hakluyt Soc.*) 2493

—— **Graham,** R. B. C. Hulderico Schmidel. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 805.)

Schmidkunz, Hans. Kasimir Twardowski: Zur lehre vom inhalt und gegenstand der vorstellungen. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 105, 1895, p. 294.)—**Volkelt:** Erfahrung und denken. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 92, 1887, p. 281.)

—— **Grotenfelt,** A. H. Schmidkunz: Psychologie der suggestion. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 104, 1894, p. 131.)

Schmidt, Alexander. Friedlaender, L. Drei ostpreussische lehrer. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 83, 1895, p. 465.)—**Lentzner,** K. Alexander Schmidt. 24 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 11, 1888, p. 364.)

Schmidt, Bernhard. 1837—. Boges' ruhm auf einer attischen herme. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 1.)—Von Athen nach **Delphi.** 26 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 27, 1881, p. 91.)

Schmidt, *Rev.* C. Extracts from the history of Shang-hai. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 8, 1874, p. 31.)

Schmidt, Charles Guillaume Adolphe. 1812-95.

Peter Martyr Vermigli. Leben und ausgewaehlte schriften. Elberfeld, 1858. 8°. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben u. ausgew. schrift. der vaeter u. begruender der reform. kirche*, v. 7.) —4212

—— Répertoire bibliographique strasbourgeois jusque vers 1530. Strasbourg, 1893-94. 6 v. in 4, 4°. W. 52

Contents.

Anshelm, T., v. 4.	Flach, M., *Jr.*, v. 6.	Pruess, J., *Sr.*, v. 3.
Attendorn, P., v. 4.	Greff, G., v. 4.	Pruess, J., *Jr.*, v. 3.
Beck, R., v. 4.	Grueninger, J., v. 1.	Schaffner, G., v. 4.
Brant, M., v. 4.	Hupfuff, M., v. 5.	Schott, J., v. 2.
Dumbach, F., v. 4.	Kerner, C., v. 4.	Schott, M., v. 2.
Eber, J., v. 4.	Kistler, B., v. 4.	Waehinger, J., v. 4.
Flach, M., *Sr.*, v. 6.	Morhard, U., v. 4.	

—— Wilhelm Farel und Peter Viret. Elberfeld, 1860. 8°. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben u. ausgew. schrift. der vaeter u. begruender der reform. kirche*, v. 9.) —4212

—— Zur geschichte der aeltesten bibliotheken und der ersten buchdrucker zu Strassburg. Strassburg, 1882. 8°. L.103

Schmidt, Constantin. *See* Schmidt, M. W. C.

Schmidt, Emil. *See* Schmidt, F. O. E.

Schmidt, Franz Erich. 1853—.

LESSING. Geschichte seines lebens und seiner schriften. Berlin, 1884-92. 2 v. in 3, 8°. 5895

—— Der **christliche ritter:** ein ideal des sechzehnten jahrhunderts. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 64, 1890, p. 194.)—Otto **Devrient.** 5 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 241.)—Theodor **Fontane.** 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 97, 1898, p. 270.)—Dem andenken Gustav **Freytag's.** 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 83, 1895, p. 453.)—Frau Rath **Goethe.** 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 47, 1886, p. 133.)—The **Goethe archives.** 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 723.)—**Goethe und Frau von Stein.** 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 44, 1885, p. 256.—Karl **Immermann.** 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 87, 1896, p. 303.)—Aus Gottfried **Keller's briefen** an Jacob Baechtold. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 97, 1898, p. 100.)—Reinhold **Koehler.** 20 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 418.)—Nekrolog Reinhold **Koehler's.** 8 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 297.)—Aus dem **Liebesleben** des Siegwartdichters. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 28, 1881, p. 450.)—Gustav von **Loeper.** 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 70, 1892, p. 303.)—**Platen's selbstbekenntnisse.** 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 89, 1896, p. 299.)—Hans **Sachs:** ein gedenkblatt. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 81, 1894, p. 233.)—Eduard von **Simson,** 1810-99. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 99, 1899, p. 446.)—Theodor **Storm,** zum gedaechtniss. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 56, 1888, p. 298.)

—— (*Ed.*) Pammachius. *See* Kirchmayer (Naogeorgus), T.

—— (*Ed.*) Quellen und forschungen. *See* Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others.

—— (*Ed.*) Schriften der Goethe-Gesellschaft. *See* Goethe-Gesellschaft.

—— (*Ed.*) Xenien, 1796. *See* Goethe, J. W. von, and Schiller, J. C. F. von.

Schmidt, Friedrich.

Geschichte der erziehung der bayerischen Wittelsbacher von den fruehesten zeiten bis 1750. Berlin, 1892. 8°. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta Germ. paedagogica*, v. 14.) .—2306

Schmidt, Friedrich.

Revision der ostbaltischen silurischen trilobiten. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 30, 1882; v. 33. 1886.) —3522

—— Ueber eine neuentdeckte untercambrische fauna in **Estland.** 29 pp 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)—Wissenschaftliche resultate der zur aufsuchung eines angekuendigten mammuthcadavers von der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften an den unteren **Jenissei** ausgesandten expedition. 174 pp. 5 pl. 1 map. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 18, 1872.)—**Miscellania Silurica.** 166 pp. 14 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 21, 1874; v. 31, 1883.)—Ueber die petrefakten der kreideformation von der insel **Sachalin.** 37 pp. 8 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 19, 1873.)

Schmidt, Friedrich August, and **Voigt,** Bernhardt Friedrich (*Eds.*) Neuer nekrolog der Deutschen. Ilmenau and Weimar. 1824-54. 30 v. in 60, 12° L.67

—— — Register, v. 1-30. Weimar, 1836-56. 3 v. 12°. L.67

Schmidt, Friedrich Georg Gottlob, *Ph. D.*

Rieser mundart. Muenchen, 1898. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1896.) .—2363

Schmidt, Friedrich Oskar Emil. 1846—.

Vorgeschichte Nordamerikas im gebiet der Vereinigten Staaten. Mit 15 abbildungen, vier tafeln und einer karte. Braunschweig, 1894. 8°. 2703

Schmidt, Gustav (*Ed.*) 1829—.

Urkundenbuch des hochstifts Halberstadt und seiner bischoefe, 780-1425. Leipzig, 1883-89. 4 v. 8°. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 17, 21, 27, 40.) 4405

Schmidt, Heinrich Julian Aurel. 1818-86.

Berthold Auerbach. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 40, 1884, p. 364.)—Die brueder **Grimm.** 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 26, 1881, p. 112.)—**Mommsen's roemische geschichte.** 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 44, 1885, p. 66.)

—— **Grimm,** H. Julian Schmidt, der literarhistoriker. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 89, 1896, p. 426.)

Schmidt, Immanuel, *Ph. D.* 1823–1900. Byron im lichte unserer zeit. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1888, p. 63.)

—— (*Ed.*) Dictionary of the English and German languages. *See* Fluegel, K. F. A.

Schmidt, J. N. Unders*φ*gelser angaaende trovaerdigheden af Johan Mejer's kort over Nordfrisland, 1240. 53 pp. (*Kongelige nordiske oldskrit-selskab*, 1851, p. 161.)

Schmidt, Johann Adolf Erdmann.

Nouveau dictionnaire portatif français-polonais, et polonais-français. Ed. stéréotype. Leipzig, [1847]. 12°. 1198

—— Nouveau dictionnaire portatif russe-francais et français-russe. Leipzig, 1866. 2 v. in 1, sq. 16°. 1168

—— Vollstaendigstes franzoesisch-deutsches und deutsch-franzoesisches handwoerterbuch. 15 auflage. Leipzig, n. d. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 1198

—— (*Tr.*) Reise nach China. *See* Timkovsky, E. F.

Schmidt, Johann Andreas. 1652–1726. De conciliis Moguntinis dissertatio. 34 pp. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 3, p. 281.)

Schmidt, Johann Anton. 1823—. Labiatae. 81 pp. 25 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 8, p. 65.)—**Phytolaccaceae** et nyctagineae. 26 pp. 16 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 14, pt. 2, p. 325.)—**Plumbagineae** et plantagineae. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 6, pt. 4, p. 161.)—**Scrophularinae.** 56 pp. 19 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 8, p. 229.)

Schmidt, Johann Friedrich Julius. Observations of variable stars by S. 39 pp. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 33, p. 95.)

Schmidt, Johann Wilhelm. Romans en prose . . . de la Table Ronde et de Charlemagne. 156 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 6, 1845.)

Schmidt, Johannes. Statut einer municipalcurie in Africa. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 599.)—**Africanische inschriften.** 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 481.)—Zur politischen geographie der **afrikanischen provinzen.** 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 334.)—Ueber die grabschrift des **Augustus.** [Monumentum Ancyranum.] 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 393.)—**Cupula.** 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 163.)—Lex dedicationis von **Mactaris.** 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 157.)—Zum **Monumentum Ancyranum.** 46 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 442; v. 46, 18 8, p. 70.)—Rangklasse der **Primipilaren.** 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 590.)—Einsetzung der **roemischen volkstribunen.** 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 460.)—Zuverlaessigkeit der ortsbeschreibung in **Sallust'ts Jugurtha.** 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 318.)—Beitrag zur chronologie der schriften **Tertullians** und der Proconsuln von Afrika. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 77.)—Ueber die alba des ordo von **Thamugadi** und das flamonium perpetuum. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 114.)—Zu **Theocrit** VII. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 148.)—Zu den Senatsbeschluessen ueber die **Thisbaeer.** 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 482.)—**Zama.** 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. 4. v. 44, 1889, p. 397.)

Schmidt, Johannes Friedrich Heinrich. 1843–1901. Zwei arische a-laute und die palatalen. 179 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, p. 1.)—Heteroklitische nominative singularis auf -ās in den **arischen sprachen.** 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. 401.)—Das primaere **comparativsuffix,** 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. 377.)—Die **germanischen praepositionen** und das auslautsgesetz. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. 20.)—Die vertreter von urspr. āv, ōv in den **germanischen sprachen.** 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. 1.)—Assimilationen benachbarter einander nicht beruehrender vocale im **Griechischen.** 74 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 32, 1892, p. 321.)—Die personalendungen *θα* und *σαν* im Griechischen. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 315.)—Entstehung der **griechischen aspirierten perfecta.** 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 309.)—Noch einmal die griechischen aspirierten perfecta. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 176.)—Die **griechischen ortsadverbia** auf *-νι*, *-νις* und der interrogativstamm ku. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 32, 1892, p. 394.)—Die urheimath der **Indo-germanen** und das europaeische zahlsystem. 56 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe*, *Abhandl.* 1890, p. 1.)—**Indogermanisches** ō aus ōi in der nominalflexion. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 369.)—**Ion.** *γλάσσα* und die flexion der idg. ia-staemme. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 453.)—Adalbert **Kuhn.** 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. v.)—**Lateinisch quirquir.** 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 32, 1892, p. 415.)—Der **locativus singularis** und die griechische i-declination. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 287.)—Das suffix des **participium perfecti activi.** 49 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. 329.)—Gedaechtnissrede auf Wilhelm **Scherer.** 19 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1887, p. 1.)—**Skr.** úpan-, úpa. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 281.)—Die germanische flexion des **verbum substantivum** und das hiatusfuellende r im Hochdeutschen. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, p. 592.)

—— (*Ed.*) Zeitschrift fuer vergleichende sprachforschung auf dem gebiete der indogermanischen sprachen. *See* Zeitschrift, *etc.*

—— **Kretschmer,** P. Johannes Schmidt. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 38, 1902, p. v.)

Schmidt, Julian. *See* Schmidt, H. J. A.

Schmidt, Julius.

Steinbildwerke von Copán und Quiriguá, aufgenommen von Heinrich Meye. Berlin, 1883. fo. 17B2

—— Stone sculptures of Copán and Quiriguá, drawn by Heinrich Meye. Tr. from the German by A. D. Savage. [With a preface by A. Stuebel.] London, [1883]. fo. 17B2

Schmidt, Karl. 1812–95. *See* Schmidt, C. G. A.

Schmidt, Karl. 1819–64.

Geschichte der paedagogik in der vorchristlichen zeit, umfassend die erziehung bei den naturvoelkern, im Oriente, bei den Griechen und Roemern, vielfach vermehrt, verbessert, und umgearbeitet von Dr. E. Hannak. 4 aufl. Goethen, 1878–90. 3v. 8°. —2305

Schmidt, Karl. 1822—. Boden- und wasseruntersuchungen aus dem Ferghana- und Ssyr-Darjagebiete. 53 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 29, 1881.)—Hydrologische untersuchungen. XLIV. Die thermalwasser **Kamtschatka's.** 29 pp. 1 map. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)—Hydrologische untersuchungen. V. Die seen der "bittersalzlinie" (gorkaja linja von **Omsk bis Petropawlowsk** und

der "sibirischen Kosakenlinie" von Petropawlowsk bis Praesnowskaja. 28 pp. 1 map. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 20, 1873.)

—— and **Dohrandt,** F. Wassermenge und suspensionsschlamm des Amu-Darja in seinem unterlaufe. 48 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 25, 1878.)

Schmidt, Konstantin. *See* Schmidt, M. W. C.

Schmidt, Leopold Valentin. Guggenheim, M. Schmidt: Ethik der alten Griechen. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 188.)

Schmidt, Ludwig. Arminius und Siegfried. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 315.)—**Euripid. Electr.** v. 975. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 172.)—Zu **Sophokles Oedipus auf Colonos.** 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 169.)

Schmidt, Max C. P. Des Eratosthenes zonenanzahl. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 3, 1884, p. 199.)—**Geminos.** 99 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 82; v. 45, 1886, pp. 63, 278.)—Gustav Adolf **Klix.** 11 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f alterth.* p. 81: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 91, 1897.)—Bericht ueber **mass und gewicht,** naturgeschichte und technik, handel und verkehr. 161 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 73, 1893, p. 34; v. 90, 1897, p. 71.)—Fragmente des mathematikers **Menaechmus.** 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 72.)

Schmidt, Moriz Wilhelm Constantin. 1823–88. Lykische studien. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, p. 441.)

—— (*Ed.*) Hygini Fabulae. *See* Hyginus, C. J.

—— **Koetschau,** P. Moriz Schmidt. 48 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 83: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 61, 1890.)

Schmidt, Nicolaus. 17 *cent.*

Seer aenmerkelyke reys-beschryving na Constantinopolen, en Egypten, gedaan in't jaar 1605, en vervolgens. [With pl. and map.] Te Leyden, n. d. 12°. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en landreysen*, v. 22.) .2437

Schmidt, Otto, and **Schmitt,** Eduard. Treppen und rampen. 161 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 3 th. v. 3, pt. 2, p. 2.)

Schmidt, Otto Eduard. "P. Bagiennus" (Cic. Ep. X, 33, 4). 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 186.)—P. Ventidius **Bassus.** 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 198.)—Der ausbruch des **Buergerkrieges** im j. 49 v. Chr. 28 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 241.)—M. Tullii **Ciceronis Epistularum** ad M. Brutum liber I. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 38.)—Zur geschichte der Florentiner handschriften von **Cicero's Briefen.** 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 611.)

Schmidt, Paul Victor. Schmiedel, P. W. Schmidt: Libellus historico-criticus. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 88, 1886, p. 150.)

Schmidt, Reinhold. Alte ergaenzungen des alphabets. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 274.)

Schmidt, Richard. 1844—. Specimen der Dinālāpanikaçukasaptati. 73 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 629; v. 46, 1892, p. 664.)—Anmerkungen zu dem textus simplicior der **Śukasaptati.** 49 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 580.)

Schmidt, Rochus.

Geschichte des Araberaufstandes in Ost-Afrika. Frankfurt a. Oder, [1892]. 8°. 3413

Schmidt, Ulrich. *See* Schmidel, U.

Schmidt, Valentin. Beitraege zur agrar- und colonisationsgeschichte der Deutschen in Suedboehmen. 12 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 35, 1897, p. 83.)—Die faelschung von kaiser- und koenigsurkunden durch Ulrich von **Rosenberg.** 43 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 32, 1894, p. 317; v. 33, 1895, p. 181.)—Urbar der herrschaft **Rosenberg** von 1598. 95 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 35, 1897, pp. 175, 273, 401.)

—— (*Ed.*) Eine unbekannte urkunde fuer Peter von **Rosenberg.** 2 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, p. 197.)

Schmidt, Walter. Zur wuerdigung der philosophischen stellung Bacon's von Verulam. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 106, 1895, p. 79.)

Schmidt, Wilhelm Adolf. [Notice of.] 34 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 1: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 53, 1889.)

Schmidt. *See also* Schmid.—Schmitt.

Schmidt-Cabanis, Otto Richard. 1838—. Adolf Glassbrenner. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 1, p. 241.)

Schmidtlein, Richard. Aus dem leben der tintenfische. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 764.)

Schmiedekunst zum praktischen gebrauche fuer schlosser und schmiede. 3 v. Feller, J. (*Ed.*) --17B8

Schmiedel, O. Busse: Streifzuege durch die japanische ethische litteratur der gegenwart. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 106, 1895, p. 294.)

Schmiedel, Paul Wilhelm. Schmidt: Libellus historico-criticus. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 88, 1886, p. 150.)

Schmitt, Eduard. Botanische institute. 18 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 6, pt. 2, p. 294.)—**Chemische institute.** 118 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 6, pt. 2, p. 158.)—Daecher im allgemeinen. **Dachformen.** 71 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 3 th. v. 2, pt. 4, p. 1.)—**Erhellung** der raeume mittels sonnenlicht. 21 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 3 th. v. 3, pt. 1, p. 5.)—**Fahrradbahnen.** 7 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 147.)—**Fundamente.** 110 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 3 th. v. 1, p. 229.)—**Gasthoefe** niederen ranges und schlafhaeuser. 23 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 1, p. 260.)—Gebaeude fuer **gelehrte gesellschaften,** wissenschaftliche und kunstvereine. 26 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 108.)—Gebaeude fuer **gewerbe- und kunstgewerbe-vereine.** 5 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 94.)—**Herbergshaeuser.** 7 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 1, p. 282.)—**Leichenschauhaeuser.** 7 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 7, p. 163.)—**Maerkte fuer getreide.** 7 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 3, pt. 2, p. 262.)—**Mineralogische und geologische institute.** 20 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 6, pt. 2, p. 275.)—**Technische laboratorien.** 22 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 6, pt. 2, p. 452.)—**Volkskuechen** und speise-anstalten fuer arbeiter; volks-kaffeehaeuser. 16 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 1, p. 116.)—**Zoologische institute.** 19 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 6, pt. 2, p. 311.)

—— Gefangenhaeuser. *See* Landauer, T. von, and Schmitt, E.

—— Kegelbahnen. *See* Lieblein, J., and Schmitt, E.

—— Treppen und rampen. *See* Schmidt, O., and Schmitt, E.

—— Verglaste decken und deckenlichter. *See* Schlacht, A., and Schmitt, E.

—— (*Ed.*) Handbuch der architektur. *See* Durm, J., and others.

—— and **Wagner,** Heinrich. Gebaeude fuer gesellschaften und vereine. 93 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. d. architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 41.)

Schmitt, John. La Théséide de Boccace et la Théséide grecque. 67 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 92, p. 279.)

Schmitt. *See also* Schmid.—Schmidt.

Schmitz, K. Ueber die opalformation und die darin vorkommenden fossilien in dem landgerichte Wegscheid im Unter-donau-kreise des koenigreichs Baiern. 20 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 8: *Mathemat.-naturwissens. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, 1821-24, p. 173.)

Schmoller, Gustav. 1838—.
Zur social- und gewerbepolitik der gegenwart. Leipzig, 1890. 8° —1364

—— Die einfuehrung der franzoesischen regie durch **Friedrich den Grossen,** 1766. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 55, 1888, p. 35.)

Schmucker, Samuel Simon, *D. D.* 1799-1873.
Lutheran manual on scriptural principles; or, the Augsburg confession illustrated and sustained, chiefly by scripture proofs and extracts from standard Lutheran theologians of Europe and America. Phila., 1855. 12°. —4253

Schnaase, Karl Julius Ferdinand. 1798-1875. Source of the beautiful, tr. by D. Cady. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 13.)

Schnabel, Karl, *Ph. D.*
Handbook of metallurgy. Tr. by Henry Louis. London, 1898. 2 v. 8° —3754

Schnadhurst, Francis. 1840—. The caucus and its critics. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 8.)

—— Organization of the **Liberal party:** Mr. S. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 104.)

Schnapper-Arnt, G. Johann Erasmus Senckenberg ueber den Rathsherrn Hermann Jakob Goethe. 3 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 239.)

Schneckenburger, Max. Lang, W. Max Schneckenburger: der saenger der "Wacht am Rhein" und seine tagebuecher. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 59, 1889, p. 260.)

Schneegans, Karl August. 1835—. Lenz im herbst. 34 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, pp. 289, 443.)—Die erlebnisse des heiligen **Pancrazius** von Evolo. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 34, 1883, p. 441.)—**Sicilische skizzen.** 34 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, pp. 174, 405; v. 2, p. 274.)—Der **Weisse zauber.** 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 289.)

Schneider, (—.)
Catalogue des tableaux anciens, dessins, et aquarelles composant la collection de feu M. S., dont la vente aura lieu 6, 7 Avril, 1876. [Avec 23 pl. Paris, 1876.] r. 8°. —17C2

Schneider, *Rev.* Benjamin. Prospects of the heathen, and our duty to them. 28 pp. (Schneider, *Mrs.* E. C. A., *Letters from Broosa*, p. 5.)

Schneider, *Mrs.* Eliza C. A.
Letters from Broosa, Asia Minor, with . . . an introduction by Rev. E. Heiner. Chambersburg, 1846. 12°. .2417

Schneider, Eugen. Das neue italienische strafgesetzbuch. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 65, 1890, p. 349.)

Schneider, Friedrich (*Ed.*)
Gedenkblaetter zu Gutenbergfeier am 50 jahrestage der errichtung des Gutenbergdenkmals zu Mainz 14 Aug., 1837. Mainz, 1887. 4°. 3402

Schneider, Georg Heinrich. Die psychologische ursache der contrast-erscheinungen. 51 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 85, 1884, pp. 130, 231.)

—— **Coupland.** W. C. Schneider: Freud und leid des menschengeschlechts. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884. p. 602.)

Schneider, Gustav. Bericht ueber die litteratur zu Plato aus den jahren 1880-85. 53 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 50, 1889, p. 134.)—Bericht ueber die in den jahren 1886 und 1887 ueber **Platon** erschienenen arbeiten. 81 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class alterth.* v. 67, 1892, p. 29; v. 83, 1896, p. 1.)

Schneider, Johann Gottlob. 1750-1822. Beitrag zur classification und kritischen uebersicht der arten aus der gattung der riesenschlangen (Boa). 66 pp. 3 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 7: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1818-20, p. 89.)—Beitraege zur naturgeschichte der amphibien, besonders der **eidechsen.** 15 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 8: *Mathemat.-naturwissens. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, 1821-24, p. 125.)

Schneider, Julius. Zu Tacitus, Euripides, Sophocles. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 183.)

Schneider, Karl, and **Petersilie,** A. Die volks- und die mittelschulen sowie die sonstigen niederen schulen im preussischen staate, 1891. Berlin, 1893. 4°. .—2391

Schneider, Karoline Charlotte Wilhelmine Heller, *called* Lina (Wilhelm Berg, *pseud.*) 1831—. Pflege der musik in Russland. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 468.)

Schneider, Lina. *See* Schneider, K. C. W. H., *called* Lina.

Schneider, Louis. 1805-78. Diplomatische wirren in Suedamerika. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 2, p. 383.)—Die neuesten conflicte in **Suedamerika.** 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, p. 816.)

Schneider, Max. Zur Batrachomyomachie. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 375.)—**Colluthea.** 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 736.)—Zu **Matron.** 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 381.)—Coniecturarum trias in **Naumachii** Epirotae medici fragmenta. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 180.)—Hymnen des **Proklos** in ihrem verhaeltnis zu Nonnos. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 593.)

Schneider, Oskar. 1841—. Nochmals zur bernsteinfrage. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 239.)

Schneider, Otto. Ehwald, R. O. Schneider. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 8: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

Schneider, Robert. Ueber eisen-resorption in thierischen organen und geweben. 68 pp. 3 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-classe, Abhandl.* 1888, p. 1.)

Schneidewin, Max. Bruchmann, K. Schneidewin: Die Homerische naivetaet. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1881, p. 240.)

Schnell, Hermann. Zu den muenchener bruchstuecken von Marienlegenden. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 427.)

Schnepf, Erhard. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Schnepf. 4 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 366.)

Schnitzer, Eduard, *Emin Pasha.* 1840-93. Letters from Central Africa. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 4.)

—— BARTTELOT, W. G. Life of Edmund Musgrave Barttelot: being an account of his services for the relief of . . . Emin. From his letters and diary. 1890. 1413

—— CASATI, G. Ten years in Equatoria and the return with Emin Pasha. 1891, 2 v. 1415

—— JAMESON, J. S. Story of the rear column of the Emin Pasha relief expedition. 1890. 1415

—— JEPHSON, A. J. M. Emin Pasha and the rebellion at the equator. 1890. 1414

—— LITTLE, H. W. One man's power: the life and work of Emin Pasha in equatorial Africa. 1889. 4716

—— PARKE, T. H. My personal experiences in equatorial Africa as medical officer of the Emin Pasha relief expedition. 1891. 1416

—— PETERS, K. New light on dark Africa: being the narrative of the German Emin Pasha expedition. 1891. 1413

—— STANLEY, H. M. In darkest Africa; or, the quest, rescue, and retreat of Emin, Governor of Equatoria. 1890, 2 v. 1414

—— STUHLMANN, F. Mit Emin Pascha, ins herz von Afrika. 1894. 1402

—— TROUP, J. R. With Stanley's rear column. 1890. 1415

—— WAUTERS, A. J. Stanley's Emin Pasha expedition. 1890. 1418

—— **Godkin,** E. L. Was the Emin expedition piratical? 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 633.)—**Jephson,** A. J. M. The truth about Stanley and Emin Pasha. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 14.)—**Mohun,** R. D. Death of Emin Pasha. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 591.)—**Peters,** K. Stanley and Emin Pasha. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 634.)—**Reinhardt,** F. Englische Emin-entsatz-expedition. 46 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 373.)—**Relief** of Emin Pacha. 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1891, p. 25.)—**Villamus,** A. Emin-Pacha et le continent noir. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 96.)—**Wills,** J. T. Emin Bey: Gordon's Lieutenant. 12 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 776.)

Schnitzler, Johann Heinrich. 1802-71.

Etudes sur l'empire des Tsars. Histoire intime de la Russie, sous les Empereurs Alexandre et Nicolas, et particulièrement pendant la crise de 1825. Paris, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 3473

—— Secret history of the court and government of Russia under the Emperors Alexander and Nicholas. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 3463

Schnizlein, Adalbert. Lacistemaceae. 6 pp. 5 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 4, pt. 1, p. 277.)

Schodde, *Rev.* George Henry, *Ph. D.* 1854—. Book of Jubilees. 148 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 629; v. 43, 1886, pp. 56, 356, 455, 727; v. 44, 1887, pp. 426, 602.)—Specimens of **Ethiopic literature.** 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 74.)—**Messianic views** of Christ's contemporaries. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 261.)—**Old Testament covenant.** 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 401.)

Schoebel, Charles. 1813-88.

Râmâyana au point de vue religieux, philosophique, et moral. Paris, 1888. 4°. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 13.) .2282

—— La plus ancienne carte générale d'**Amérique.** 7 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Annuaire*, v. 4, 1889, p. 213.)—Expédition dans le **Nouveau Mexique** et l'Arizona. 12 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 19.)—Notice sur Jérôme **Osorio.** 12 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Annuaire*, v. 4, 1889, p. 247.)—Transformation des **races.** 10 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Annuaire*, v. 4, 1889, p. 224.)

—— **Barbat,** P. Nécrologie. Charles Schoebel. 2 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 6, 1888, p. 183.)

Schoedler, Friedrich Karl Ludwig. 1813-84.

Das buch der natur, die lehren der physik, astronomie, chemie, mineralogie, geologie, physiologie, botanik, und zoologie umfassend. Neunte verbesserte auflage. [Illustr.] Braunschweig, 1855. 8° —1405

—— and **Medlock,** Henry. Introductory manual of the natural sciences, comprising mineralogy, geology, botany, physiology, and zoology. Illustr. London, 1855. 8°. —1492

—— — Introductory manual of the physical sciences comprising physics, astronomy, and chemistry. Illustr. London, 1855. 8°. —1516

Schoeffer, Karl.

Catalogue de la collection importante de dessins anciens réunis par S. La vente aura lieu 30, 31 Mai, 1893. Amsterdam, 1893. r. 8°. —17C1

—— Catalogue de la collection importante de gravures et d'eaux-fortes des écoles hollandaise, flamande, anglaise, française, et allemande réunies par S. La vente aura lieu 30 Mai et jours suivants, 1893. Amsterdam, 1893. r. 8°. —17C1

Schoeffer, Peter. Figuier, G. L. Fust et S.; ou, les progrès de l'imprimerie. 15 pp. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 2, p. 359.)

Schoeffer, Valerian von. Bericht ueber die im jahre 1891 und der ersten haelfte des jahres 1892 erschienene litteratur zu Aristoteles' *Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία.* 54 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 75, 1894, p. 1.)—Bericht ueber die in den jahren 1892 und der ersten haelfte des jahres 1895 erschienene litteratur zu **Aristoteles'** *Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία.* 84 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 83, 1896, p. 181.)

Schoeffer. *See also* Schaefer.—Schaeffer.—Schefer.—Scheffer.

Schoell, Friedrich. 1850—. Die saecularfeier des Augustus und das festgedicht des Horaz. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 90, 1897, p. 39.)—Interpolationen, luecken, und sonstige verderbnisse in **Cicero's Rede de domo.** 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 419.)—Zur chronologie von **Ennius' Annalen.** 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 158.)—Zu **Ennius und Quintilian.** 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 320.)—Eine verderbung des textes und der topographie der **Ilias** durch Aristarch (Z, 4.) 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 124.)—Ueber das original von **Plautus' Rudens** nebst einigen weiteren

epikritischen bemerkungen. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 298.)—Zu **Terenz' Adelphen.** 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 280.)—Zum **Virgil** des Probus und Quintilian. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 18.)

—— (*Ed.*) T. M. Plauti Comoediae. *See* Plautus, T. M.

Schoell, Rudolf. 1844–93. Polykrite. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 559.)

Schoemann, Georg. Γνώμων, ἄβολος, λειπογνώμων. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 531.)—Eine muthmassung ueber den wahren grund von **Ovid's relegation.** 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 171.)

Schoemann, Georg Friedrich (*Ed.*) 1793–1879. Des Æschylos Gefesselter Prometheus. *See* Æschylus.

—— (*Ed.*) M. T. Cicero's De natura deorum. *See* Cicero, M. T.

—— **S.,** F. G. F. Schoemann. 10 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 7: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)

Schoen, *Capt.* J.

Rifled infantry arms: a brief description of the modern system of small arms, as adopted in the various European armies. 2 ed . . . Tr. from the German by J. Gorgas. Dresden, 1855. 4° (*With* Mordecai, A., *Military commission to Europe.*) —2762

Schoen, *Rev.* J. F. Grammatical sketch of the Haúsa language. 42 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 176.)

Schoen, Martin. Burckhardt, D. Martin Schongauer und seine brueder in ihren beziehungen zu Basel. Ein beitrag zur lebengeschichte Albrecht Duerers. Mit lichtdruck. 7 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 158.)—**Colvin,** S. Zwei datierte zeichnungen Martin Schongauers. Mit lichtdruck und hochaetzung. 6 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 69.)—**MacMillan,** C. Martin Schongauer of Colmar. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 189.)

Schoenau, (—). Goehlert, V. Schoenau, ein deutscher staatsoekonom zur zeit der regierung des Kaisers Matthias. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 27, 1889, p. 282.)

Schoenbach, Anton Emanuel. 1848—. Ueber die amerikanische romandichtung der gegenwart. 67 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 46, 1886, p. 416; v. 47, 1886, pp. 93, 186.)—Das **amerikanische staatswesen.** 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 62, 1890, p. 72.)—Ein amerikanischer staatsmann: Henry **Clay.** 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 56, 1888, p. 31.)—Beitraege zur charakteristik Nathaniel **Hawthorne's.** 65 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 7, 1884, p. 239.)—James Russell **Lowell.** 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 69, 1891, p. 450.)—**Wolfram von Eschenbach.** 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 68, 1891, p. 361.)

Schoenbach, *Bohemia.* S., J. K. Agrarische gebraeuche aus der schoenbacher gegend. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 22, 1884, p. 120.)

Schoenbein, Christian Friedrich. 1799–1868. Ueber einige neue reihen chemischer beruehrungswirkungen. 32 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1857, p. 37.)—Mittheilungen ueber **metallische superoxyde.** 22 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1857, p. 159.)—Ueber die naechste ursache der spontanen blaeuung einiger **pilze.** 10 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 3, 1855, p. 723.)—Ueber das verhalten des bittermandeloeles zum **sauerstoffe.** 16 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1857, p. 241.)—Beitraege zur naeheren kenntniss des **sauerstoffes.** 32 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1858, p. 381.)

Schoenberg, Henning. Lieut. Guenther. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 38, 1884, p. 436.)—**Verschlungene wege.** 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 40, 1884, p. 321.)

Schoenbrunn, *Austria.* Fournier, A. Gentz und der friede von S. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 49, 1886, p. 102.)

Schoenburg, *Saxony.* Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Reformatoren und theologen der Grafschaften Mansfeld, Schoenburg, Reuss, und Henneberg. 45 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 268.)

Schoene, Alfred Kurt Immanuel. 1836—. Die einweihung des Goethe-Schiller-archivs zu Weimar am 28 Juni, 1896. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 88, 1896, p. 295.)—**Goethe's koenigslieutenant.** 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 93, 1897, p. 228.)—Jahresbericht ueber die griechischen historiker mit ausnahme von **Herodot und Xenophon** von 1873–76. 66 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1887, p. 811.)—Zu **Tacitus.** 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 153.)

—— (*Ed.*) Eusebi Chronicorum libro duo. *See* Eusebius Pamphilus, *Bp. of Caesarea.*

Schoene, Friedrich Gottlieb (*Ed.*) 1806–57. Ausgewaehlte tragoedien Euripides. Bakchen. *See* Euripides.

Schoene, Richard. 1840—. Rede bei der trauerfeier der k. museen zum gedaechtnis seiner Majestaet des in Gott ruhenden Kaisers und Koenigs Friedrich III. Mit radierung. 8 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 201.)

Schoene Abigail, Die. 22 pp. Heyse, P. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 73, 1892, p. 321.)

Schoenemann, Julius. Herodicea. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 467.)

Schoener, Johann. 1477–1547.

Réimpression fidèle d'une lettre à propos de son globe, écrite en 1525. [*Lat.*] St.-Pétersbourg, 1872. 8°. (*With* Varnhagen, F. A. de, *Visconde de Porto-Seguro, Examen.*) 1624

—— **Facsimile** of the letter to Reymer von Streytpergk dedicating to him the globe of 1523. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 18 pp. (Stevens, H., *Johann Schoener*, pp. 1, 91.)

—— STEVENS, H. Johann Schoener . . . A reproduction of his globe of 1523. 1888. 4646

—— WIESER, F. R. Magalhâesstrasse und Austral-continent auf den globen des Johannes Schoener. 1881. .2415

—— **Coote,** C. H. Bibliography of Schoener's works. 24 pp. (Stevens, H., *Johann Schoener*, p. 147.)

Schoenfeld, Eduard. Observations of variable stars by S. 19 pp. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 33, p. 75.)

Schoenfeld, Hermann, *Ph. D.*

Higher education in Russian, Austrian, and Prussian Poland. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1896. 8°. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*) —4362

Schoenfeld, Paul. Die roemertragoedien Pietro Cossa's. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 201.)—Giovanni **Dupré.** 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, p. 142.)—Zum gedaechtniss **Platen's.** 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, p. 742.)

Schoenflies, Arthur, *Ph. D.* 1853—. Zur theorie der bewegung starrer raeumlicher systeme. 16 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885, p. 265.)—Ueber diejenigen **flaechen** zweiten grades, welche durch gleichwinkelige reciproke strahlenbuendel erzeugt werden. 10 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 195.)—Sur la courbure des **lignes** décrites par les points d'un solide invariable en mouvement. 12 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)—Sur la courbure des **trajectoires** des points d'un système solide, dont le mouvement est le plus général possible. 15 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)

—— **Le Paige,** C. M. M. H. J. Rapport sur le mémoire de S. 2 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)

Schoenherr, P. Saint-Amant, sein leben und seine werke. 74 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1888, p. 113.)

Schoenhof, Jacob. 1839—.
Economy of high wages: an inquiry into the cause of high wages and their effect on methods and cost of production. With an introduction by Thos. F. Bayard. New York, 1892. 12° (*Questions of the day*, no. 73.) —1367

—— **Centennial stocktaking:** a retrospect. 30 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, pp. 325, 605.)—**Exports and wages.** 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 540.)—**Industrial investigations:** fallacious statistics and erroneous generalizations. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 229.)

Schoenkopf, Kaethchen. Elster, E. Kaethchen Schoenkopf. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 100, 1899, p. 325.)

Schoenlank, Alexis.
Katalog der ausgewaehlten und reichhaltigen gemaelde-galerie des. [Illustr.] Koeln, 1896. 4° —2772

Schoepf, Johann David. 1752–1800. Travels through Berks county in 1783. 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, p. 74.)

Schoepflin, Johann Daniel. 1694–1771.
Alsatiae illustratae. Colmariae, 1751–61. 2 v. fo. 3401

—— and **Koch,** Christoph Wilhelm von. Historia Zaringo Badensis. Carolsruhae, 1763–66. 7 v. in 5, 4°. 3402

Schoettgen, Johann Christian. 1687–1751.
De secta Flagellantium commentatio. Lipsiae, 1711. 16°. —4267

Schofield, Alfred Taylor, *M. D.* A home for the dying. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 423.)

Schofield, *Lt.-Gen.* John McAllister. 1831—.
Forty-six years in the army. With portrait. New York, 1897. 8° .2643

—— **Address.** 3 pp. (Larned, C. W., *Hist. of battle monument at West Point*, p. 95.)—Controversies in the War Department. Unpublished facts relating to the impeachment of President **Johnson.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 577.)—Withdrawal of the French from **Mexico.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 128.)

—— Gen. **Schofield's recognition** of the bravery of a Southern woman. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 328.)

Schofield. *See also* Scofield.

Schoharie, *County, N. Y.* SIMMS, J. R. Frontiersmen of New York: showing customs of the Indians, vicissitudes of the pioneer white settlers, and border strife. 1882–83, 2 v. 3512

—— — History of Schoharie county, and border wars of New York. 1845. 3563

Schoiffer, Pierre. Delisle, L. V. Deux notes sur des impressions du XV siècle. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 48, 1887, p. 633.)

Scholar, The. 28 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 10, p. 247.

Scholar, The American. 36 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 1, p. 81.

Scholar, The ideal. 23 pp. Porter, N. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 537.)

Scholars, The shyness of. 12 pp. Hazlitt, W., *Miscel. works*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 176.

Scholarship, Purposes of. 26 pp. (Brooks, P., *Essays and addresses*, p. 247.

Scholastic philosophy.
ALBERTUS *Magnus, Bp. of Ratisbon.* Opera omnia . . . cura ac labore A. et A. Borgnet. 1890–99, 38 v. .—2332

—— **Burns-Gibson,** J. Harper: The metaphysics of the school. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 583.)—**Ginguené,** P. L. Philosophie scolastique. 176 pp. (*In his* Hist. lit. d'Italie, v. 7, p. 431.)—**Greeley,** C. de. V. The Thomist and the Scotist view-point in relation to satisfaction. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 877.)—**Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. Dottrine scolastiche. 15 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 17, p. 327.)—Filosofi scolastici. 30 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 18, p. 227.)—**Macleod,** H. D. The scholastic prelude to modern science. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci Monthly*, v. 20, 1882, p. 735.)—**Ozanam,** A. F. De la philosophie scolastique au 13 siècle. 23 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 83.)—**Plumptre,** C. E. Rise of scolasticism. 30 pp. (*In his* General sketch of the hist. of pantheism, v. 1, p. 285.)—**Siebeck,** H. Anfaenge der neueren psychologie in der scholastik. 95 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 93, 1888, p. 161; v. 94, 1888, p. 161; v. 95, 1889, p. 245.)—**Ward,** W. Scholastic movement and Catholic philosophy. 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 25, 1891, p. 255.)—**Winterton,** F. Lesson of neo-scholasticism. 22 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 383.)

See also **Metaphysics.—Philosophy.—Realism.**
Also the names of scholastics, *as* **Abailard,** P. —**Agobard,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.*—**Albertus** *Magnus, Bp. of Ratisbon.*—**Alcuin.**—**Anselm,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.*—**Bacon,** R.—**Duns** *Scotus,* J.—**Erigena,** J. S.—**Hildebert,** *Abp. of Tours.*—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's.*—**Odon,** *Bp. of Cambrai.*—**Pietro Lombardo,** *Bp. of Paris.*—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.*—**Silvester II,** *Pope.*—**Thomas Aquinas,** *St., etc.*

Scholemaster, The. Ascham, R. —2364

Scholz, Laurentius, *M. D.* Cohn, F. Dr. Laurentius Scholz von Rosenau, ein arzt und botaniker der renaissance. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 63, 1890, p. 109.)

Schomberg, Gaspard de, *Comte de Nanteuil.* **Waddington,** A. France et les Protestants allemands sous Charles IX et Henri III. Hubert Languet et Gaspard de Schomberg. 37 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 42, 1890, p. 241.)

Schomburgk, *Sir* Robert Hermann. 1804–65.
Natural history of the fishes of Guiana. Edinburgh, 1841. 12°. —2656

—— Reports and letters with reference to his surveys of the boundaries of British Guiana. [With a map.] London, 1896. fo. (Great Britain, Parliament, *Further documents relating to . . . British Guiana and Venezuela.*) .2631

Schomp, H. A. Ctesias of Cnidus. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 758.)

Schonebeck, Brun von. *See* Brun, *von Schonebeck.*

Schongauer, Martin. *See* Schoen, M.

Schoock, Isaac. 1651–81.
Un-natural history. *See* Kirchmayer G. C., and others.

School banks, The working of. 3 pp. Whitehead, H. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 415.)

School books. Benton, J. An old school book; The Webster spelling-book. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, pp. 111, 299.)—**Channing,** E. Some recent school books. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 185.)—**Colton,** A. M. Our old Webster's spelling-book. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 465.)—**Scudder,** H. E. American classics in school. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 85.)—Literature in the public schools. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 223.)—Nursery classics in school. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 800.)—The primer and literature. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 382.)
See also **Books.—Education.—Schools.**

School examinations. 9 pp. Hyde, W. De W. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 305.)

School girl in France. MacCrindell, R. 2334

School girls' rebellion, Blue Ribbon Society; or, the. Phelps, *Mrs.* A. H. L. .—2386

School government and discipline. Drew, A. A. W. Industrial schools and juvenile crime. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 732.)—**Hawthorne,** J. Public schools and parents' duties. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 399.)—**Hopkins,** T. M. Corporal punishment in schools. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 460.)—**Macnamara,** T. J. Joints in our educational armour. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 917.)—**Mann,** H. On school punishments. 36 pp. (*Life and works*, v. 2, p. 333.)—**Rein,** W. Zur schulgesetzgebung. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 71, 1892, p. 35.)

School houses.
AVERY, M. Traveling pictures and schoolroom decoration. 1900. (Univ. of State of N. Y. Home ed. dept. *Bull.* no. 32.) .—2386
—— MARBLE, A. P. Sanitary conditions for schoolhouses. 1891. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars of information*, 1891, no. 3.) —4362
—— **Bowditch,** E. W. Schoolhouse sanitation. 39 pp. 3 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1880, Suppl. p. 109.)—**Lincoln,** D. F. Sanitary condition of school buildings in Massachusetts. 94 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1884, Suppl. p. 1.)—**Mann,** H. Supplementary report on the subject of schoolhouses. 57 pp. (*Life and works*, v. 2, p. 433.)—**Martin,** A. C. Ventilation of school-houses. 15 pp. 6 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1871, p. 369.)—**Pinkham,** J. G. Ventilation of school-rooms heated by stoves. 48 pp. 9 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1887, p. 313.)—**Walker,** C. H. Suggestions on the architecture of schoolhouses. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 825.)

School hygiene.
MARBLE, A. P. Sanitary conditions for schoolhouses. 1891. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars of information*, 1891, no. 3.) —4362
—— SIX LECTURES upon school hygiene. 1885. —3785
—— WRIGHT, C. D. Health statistics of female college graduates. 1885. —3704
—— **Bowditch,** E. W. Schoolhouse sanitation. 39 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1880, Suppl. p. 109.)—**Chapin,** H. D. Crowded schools as promoters of disease. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 296.)—**Crichton-Browne,** J. Liebreich: School life in its influence on sight and figure. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 379.)—**Eaton,** J. Sanitation and education. 18 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Repts.* v. 6, p. 248.)—**Lincoln,** D. F. Sanitary condition of school buildings in Massachusetts. 94 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1884, Suppl. p. 1.)—Sanitation of public schools in Massachusetts. 26 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1878, p. 227.)—**Stewart,** D. H. Unsanitary schools and public indifference. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 103.)—**Winsor,** F. School hygiene. 58 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1871, p. 391.)
See also **Hygiene.**

School libraries. *See* Libraries, *School libraries.*

School vacations. 10 pp. Shaler, N. S. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 824.)

Schoolboy's feast. 14 pp. Leach, A. F. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 128.)

Schoolboy's story. 11 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 8, p. 264.

Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, *LL.D.* 1793–1864.
The Indian tribes of the United States: their history, antiquities, etc. Ed. by F. S. Drake. Phila., 1884. 2 v. 4°. .2651
—— Myth of Hiawatha, and other oral legends, mythologic and allegoric, of the North American Indians. Phila., 1856. 12°. 1218
—— Narrative of an expedition through the upper Mississippi to Itasca lake . . . embracing an exploratory trip through the St. Croix and Burntwood (or Broule) rivers in 1832. New York, 1834. 8°. 2472
—— Travels in the central portions of the Mississippi valley. New York, 1825. p. 8°. 2472
—— View of the lead mines of Missouri: including some observations on the mineralogy, etc., of Missouri and Arkansaw and other sections of the western country. New York, 1819. 8°. 2482
—— **Griswold,** R. W. Henry Rowe Schoolcraft. 5 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 298.)

Schoolday remembrances. 2 pp. Whittier, J. G., *Works*, v. 6, p. 316.

Schooling, John Holt. Written gesture. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 477.)

Schooling, William. Colour-music: a suggestion of a new art. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 125.)—**Fairy tales** and science. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 165.)—**Individualism.** 7 pp.

(*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, p. 521.)—**Marriage institutions.** 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 385.)—**Telescope and camera.** 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 303.)

Schoolmasters. *See* Teachers.

Schools.

ATKINSON, W. P. Classical and scientific studies and the great schools of England. 1865. —2373

—— ARNOLD, M. Reports on elementary schools, 1852-82. 1889. —2305

—— AVERY, M. Traveling pictures and schoolroom decoration. 1900. (Univ. of State of N. Y. Home ed. dept. *Bull.* no. 32.) .—2386

—— BURTON, W. The district school as it was. [*Anon.*] 1833. —2306

—— CAMPBELL, T. J. Only true American school system. n. d. .—2303

—— CLOW, F. R. Economics as a school study. 1899. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 4, no. 3.) —4377

—— DUTTON, S. T. Social phases of education in the school and the home. 1899. —2306

—— ELIOT, C. W. Educational reform. 1898. —2365

—— GILMAN, D. C. Report on the national schools of science. 1872. —2373

—— GREEN, S. S. Public libraries and schools. 1885. W. 58

—— LANCASTER, J. Schools for all in preference to schools for churchmen only. 1812. (*Pamphlets*, v. 33.) 3126

—— SHARPLESS, I. English education in the elementary and secondary schools. 1897. (Harris, W. T., *Internat. Educat. S.* v. 22.) —2366

—— STAUNTON, H. Great schools of England. 1877. —2397

—— WEST, A. F. Alcuin and the rise of the Christian schools. 1892. 4712

—— WHITE, E. E. Promotions and examinations in graded schools. 1891. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars of information*, 1891, no. 7.) —4362

— **Adderley,** *Sir* C. B., 1 *Baron Norton.* Free schools. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 804.)—Schools as prisons and prisons as schools. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 110.)—**Allen,** P. S. A sixteenth-century school. 7 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 10, 1895, p. 738.)—**Barnett,** H. O. Home or the barrack for the children of the state. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 243.)—Verdict on the barrack schools. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 56.)—**Bates,** W. C. A Boston writing-school before the Revolution. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 499.)—**Beard,** J. R. Schools. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *Store of knowledge*, p. 345.)—**Blodgett,** J. H. Rural school problem. 8 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 6, 1893, p. 71.)—**Bulkley,** J. E. Social ethics in the schools. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 615.)—**Cary,** E. An evil of the schools. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 417.)—**Clifford,** J. Destruction of the Board school. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 626.)—**Coit,** H. A. American boys' school: what it should be. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 1.)—**Collier,** R., 2 *Baron Monkswell.* Reformatory and industrial schools. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 229.)—**Dewey,** M. Summer schools. Report, 1897-98. 75 pp. (N. Y. State Libr. *Extension bull.* no. 25.)—**Draper,** A. S. Common schools in the larger cities. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 385.)—**Egan,** M. F. A Catholic on the school question. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 637.)—Our **elementary schools.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 587.)—**Eliot,** C. W. Can school programmes be shortened and enriched? 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 250.)—**Everett,** E. Conditions of a good school. 10 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 3, p. 72.)—**Eyton,** R. Voluntary schools. 3 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 738.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Voluntary schools. 4 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 733.)—**Fitch,** *Sir* J. G. Creeds in the primary schools. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 690.)—Introductory address on the inspection and examination of schools. 14 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 13, p. 230.)—**Gadesden,** F. Education of girls, and the development of girls' high schools. 24 pp. (Roberts, R. D., *Education in the* 19 *cent.* p. 82.)—**Gorst,** *Sir* J. E. School children as wage-earners. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 8.)—**Hadden,** J. C. Teaching of music in schools. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 142.)—**Harrison,** B. Military instruction in schools and colleges. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 468.)—**Hartfelder,** K. Bericht ueber die litteratur der jahre 1887 und 1888, welche sich auf die geschichte der hochschulen, gymnasien, lateinschulen, etc., bezieht. 112 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 69, 1892, p. 1.)—**Haygood,** A. G. The South and the school problem. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 225.)—**Herford,** B. Religious teaching in the Board school. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 271.)—**Hogg,** E. F. School children as wage-earners. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 235.)—**Holland,** H. S. Voluntary schools. 3 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 736.)—**Hyde,** W. De W. School examinations. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 305.)—**Ingalls,** J. J. National aid to common schools. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 381.)—**Kimmins,** C. W. Science teaching in schools. 19 pp. (Roberts, R. D., *Education in the* 19 *cent.* p. 121.)—**King,** J. M. American common schools. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 254.)—**Landa,** A. Musical instruction in kindergartens, primary schools, and normal schools. 14 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 13, p. 467.)—**Leach,** A. F. Edward VI: spoiler of schools. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 368.)—Our oldest school. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 638.)—School supply in the middle ages. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 674.)—**Long,** G. Grammar-schools. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *Store of knowledge*, p. 361.)—**Macnamara,** T. J. Neglect of the village school. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 38.)—Religious teaching in the elementary schools. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 51.)—**McQuaid,** B. J., *Bp. of Rochester.* Religious teaching in schools. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 377.)—**Mann,** H. Duty of clergymen to visit schools; Duties of school committees. 25 pp. (*Life and works*, v. 5, pp. 234, 245.)—**Massie,** J. Secondary education commission report. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 783.)—**Mulhall,** M. G. Girls' technical schools on the continent. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 136.)—**Nevinson,** H. W. Scenes in a barrack school. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 481.)—**O'Reilly,** B. How to solve the school question. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 569.)—**Overpressure** in elementary schools. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1885, p. 1.)—Christian Brothers. **Religious schools** in France and England. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 162, 1886, p. 325.)—**Rice,** J. M. Need school be a blight to children? 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 529.)—Plan to free the schools from politics. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 500.)—Rational correlation of school studies. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 419.)—**Riis,** J. A. Playgrounds for city schools. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 657.)—**Russell,** T. W. Abp. Walsh and the convent schools. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 630.)—**Sargant,** G. H. Free dinners at national schools. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 372.)—**Scott,** C. Note on "Scenes

in a barrack school." 2 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 871.)—**Sinclair**, W. M. Voluntary schools. 4 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 740.)—**Skrine**, J. H. Romance of school. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 430.)—**Smith**, S. Plea for continuation schools. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 148.)—**Spottiswoode**, G. A. Religion in elementary schools. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 135.)—**Starbuck**, C. C. Considerations touching the school question. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 331.)—**Van Vechten**, E. Early schools and schoolmasters of New Amsterdam. 24 pp. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York*, 2 s. p. 321.)—**Williamson**, G. C. On learning and on teaching history in schools, and on the results obtained by such teaching. 18 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 241.)—**Wilson**, J. M. Voluntary schools. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 288; v. 68, 1895, p. 731.)

See also **Bible in the schools.—Colleges.—Education.—Gymnasia.—Kindergarten.—Normal schools.—Public schools.—Universities.**

Also names of schools, *as* **Harrow, Rugby, Westminster**, *etc.*

Schools and masters of fence from the middle ages to the eighteenth century. Castle, E. —1793

Schopen, Ludwig (*Ed.*) 1799–1867.

Carmina Valerii Catonis. *See* Cato, V.

Schopenhauer, Arthur.

FISCHER, E. K. B. Arthur Schopenhauer. 1893. (*In his* Geschichte der neuern philosophie, v. 8.) —1421

—— **Bourdeau**, J. Le bonheur dans le pessimisme. Schopenhauer d'après sa correspondance. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 916.)—**Bruchmann**, K. Schopenhauer's theorie von der musik. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 730.)—**Brunetière**, F. Philosophie de S. 26 pp. (*In his* Questions de critique, p. 139; *and* Rev. d. deux mondes, 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 694.) —Philosophe de S. et les conséquences du pessimisme. 24 pp. (*In his* Essais sur litt. contemp. p. 57; *and* Rev. d. deux mondes, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 210.)—**Caldwell**, W. Schopenhauer's criticism of Kant. 20 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 355.)—**Ellis**, W. A. Wagner and S. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 413.)—**Frauenstaedt**, J. Arthur Schopenhauer und seine gegner. 40 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 2, pp. 686, 768.)—**Frohschammer**, J. Wille oder phantasie? Kritische parallele zur wuerdigung der philosophie A. Schopenhauer's. 44 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 86, 1885, p. 14.)—**Gale**, H. Schopenhauer's metaphysics of music. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 362.)—**Hartmann**, K. R. E. von. Frauenstaedt's umbildung der Schopenhauer'schen philosophie. 34 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 1, pp. 241, 348.)—Ein juenger Schopenhauer's. 30 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 2, pp. 641, 769.)—**Hebler**, K. Ein besuch bei S. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 100, 1899, p. 241.)—**Kiy**, V. Zum hundertjaehrigen geburtstage Arthur Schopenhauers. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 217.)—**Paulsen**, F. Arthur Schopenhauer: der zusammenhang seiner philosophie mit seiner persoenlichkeit. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 32, 1882, p. 61.)—**Phelps**, W. L. Schopenhauer and Omar Khayyâm. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 328.)—**Royce**, J. Two philosophers of the paradoxical: Hegel, Schopenhauer. 29 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, pp. 45, 161.)—**Schultz**, P. Schopenhauer in seinen beziehungen zu den naturwissenschaften. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 101, 1899, p. 263.)—**Sieveking**, H. Goethe und S. 5 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 209.)—**Todhunter**, M. Arthur Schopenhauer. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 364.)—**Vaihinger**, H. Two essays by S. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 299.)—**Witte**, J. Arthur Schopenhauer. 35 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 84, 1884, p. 214.)

See also **Pessimism.**

Schoppe, Kaspar, (Alphonsus de Vargas, *pseud.*) 1576–1649.

Relatio ad reges et principes Christianos, de strategematis et sophismatis politicis Societatis Jesu ad Monarchiam orbis terrarum sibi conficiendam. [Cologne], 1641. 24°. —4287

Schopper, Jakob. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Schopper. 3 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 522.)

Schorbach, Karl.

Studien ueber das deutsche volksbuch Lucidarius und seine bearbeitungen in fremden sprachen. Strassburg, 1895. 8°. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 74.) —3166

Schorlemmer, Karl, *LL.D.* 1834–92.

Treatise on chemistry. *See* Roscoe, *Sir* H. E., and Schorlemmer, K.

Schorn, Johann Karl Ludwig von. 1793–1842.

Versuch einer vollstaendigen erklaerung der bildwerke an dem roemischen denkmal in Igel. 49 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 12: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1835, p. 257.)

—— Description de la glyptothèque de . . . Louis I, Roi de Bavière. *See* Klenze, L. von, and Schorn, J. K. L.

—— **Schmeller**, J. A. Zu Ludwig Schorn's im XII bande Denkschriften 1835 abgedruckter abhandlung ueber das roemische denkmal in Igel bei Trier. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 24: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1847, p. 65.)

Schorn, John. Simpson, W. S. On a prayer to S. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 262.)

Schott, Albert. Grimm, J. L. K. Gegen Albert Schott's Welfen und Gibelinge. 7 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 5, p. 365.)

Schott, Andreas (*Tr.*) 1552–1629.

Dionysii Halicarnassei Scripta. *See* Dionysius, *of Halicarnassus.*

—— and others (*Eds.*) Hispaniae illustratae, seu rerum urbiumq. Hispaniae, Lusitaniae, Æthiopiae, et Indiae scriptores varii, partim editi nunc primum, partim aucti atque emendati. Francofurti, 1603–08. 4 v. fo. 4351

Note.—V. 1, 2, were edited by Andreas Schott, v. 3 by Johann Pistorius, and v. 4 by Franz Schott.

Contents. Garcia Matàmoros, A. De **academiis**, et doctis viris Hispaniae v. 2, p. 801.—Resende, A. de. Epistola historica de **aera Hispanorum**, v. 2, p. 828. —Catalogus omnium **Æthiopiae** regum, qui ab inundato terrarum orbe usque ad nostra tempora imperârunt; De regno Æthiopiae ac populo, deque moribus ejusdem populi, v. 2, pp. 1278, 1286.—Goes, D. de. Fides, religio, moresque **Æthiopum**, v. 2, p. 1288.—Emanuel, *King of Portugal.* Epistola de victoriis nuper in **Africa** habitis, v. 2, p. 1315.—Blancas, G. de. **Aragonensium** rerum commentarii, v. 3, p. 566; Regum **Aragoniae** series, v. 2, p. 848.—Indices rerum ab Aragoniae regibus gestarum, v. 3, p. 1.—Pau or Paulo, J. **Barcino**; Episcopi ecclesiae Barcinonensis, v. 2, pp. 840, 847.—Goes, D. de. De bello **Cambaico** secundo commentarii III, v. 2, p. 1328.—Idatius, *Bp. of Chaves.* **Chronographia ex** Idacio, collectore quodam Caroli Magni aequali, v. 4, p. 160.—Morales, A. de. **Corduba**, v. 2, p. 853.—Goes, D. de. **Diensis** nobilissimae Carmaniae seu Cambaiae urbis oppugnatio, v. 2, p. 1319.—Teive, D. de. Commentarius de rebus a Lusitanis in India apud **Dium** gestis, anno 1546, v. 2, p. 1345.—Mendes de Vasconcellos, D. De-

Eborensi municipio, v. 2, p. 985.—Resende, A. de. De **Eborensis** ecclesiae sanctis, v. 2, p. 1003.—Alvarus, P., *of Cordova.* Vita vel passio beatissimi martyris **Eulogii,** v. 4, p. 223.—**Eulogio,** *St., of Cordova, Abp. of Toledo.* Opera . . . Ambrosii Moralis scholiis illustrata, v. 4, p. 213.—Valla, L. De rebus a **Ferdinando** Aragoniae rege gestis libri III, v. 1, p. 727.—Pulgar, H. del. Rerum a **Ferdinando et Elisabe** Hispaniarum felicissimis regibus gestarum, v. 1, p. 786.—Pau or Paulo, J. De **fluminibus** et montibus Hispaniae, v. 2, p. 831.—**Genealogicae tabulae,** v. 3.—Isidore, *St., Abp. of Seville.* De **Gothis,** Wandalis, et Suevis historia sive chronicon, v. 3, p. 847.—Pantin, P. De dignitatibus et officiis regni ac domus regiae **Gothorum,** v. 2, p. 195.—Procopius, *of Caesareia.* De Gothorum origine, v. 3, p. 843.—Verardi, C. Expugnatio regni **Granatae,** v. 2, p. 861.—Tolommeo *dei Fiadoni, Bp. of Torcello.* Extracta de Chronica . . . super genealogia Roberti **Guiscardi** et successorum suorum, ac aliorum regum Siciliae, v. 3, p. 373.—Goes, D. de. **Hispania,** v. 1, p. 1160.—Nuñez, L. Hispania, sive popularum, urbium, insularum, ac fluminum in ea accuratior descriptio, v. 4, p. 373.—Ximinez, R., *Cardinal Abp. of Toledo.* Rerum in Hispania gestarum libri IX, v. 2, p. 25.—Arezzo, C. M. **Hispaniae** situs, v. 1, p. 1.—Goes, D. de. Vita; Epistola ad Jo. Jacobum Fuggerum pro defensione Hispaniae, v. 2, pp. 823, 827.—Margarit, J. M. de, *Bp. of Gerona.* Paralipomenon Hispaniae libri X, v. 1, p. 7.—Mariana, J. de. Historiae de rebus Hispaniae libri XXX, v. 2, 4.—Marineo, L. De rebus Hispaniae memorabilibus opus, v. 1, p. 291. Orosius, P. Hispaniae situs, v. 1, p. 6.—Sanchez de Arevalo, R., *Bp. of Palencia.* Historiae **Hispanicae** partes IV, v. 1, p. 121.—Vaseo, J. Rerum **Hispanicarum** chronicon, v. 1, p. 572.—De legatione **Imperatoris** potentissimi Æthiopiae ad Clementem Pontificem VII, v. 2, p. 1285.—Resende, A. de. Narratio rerum gestarum in **India** a Lusitanis, anno 1530, v. 2, p. 1372.—Colombo, C. De **insulis** nuper inventis in mari Indico, v. 2, p. 1282.—Gomez Miedes, B., *Bp. of Albaracin.* De vita et rebus gestis **Jacobi I** Regis Aragonum, cognomento Expugnatoris libri XX, v. 3, p. 383.—**John III,** *King of Portugal.* Literae ad . . . Clementem Pontificem VII, v. 2, p. 1287.—**Juan,** *Abbot of Biclaro.* Chronicon, v. 4, p. 152.—**Lappiae** descriptio, v. 2, p. 1314.—Goes, D. de. Deploratio **Lappianae** gentis, v. 2, p. 1313.—**Lucas,** *Bp. of Tuy.* Chronicon mundi ab origine mundi usque ad eram 1274, v. 4, p. 1.—Resende, A. de. Antiquitatum **Lusitaniae** et de municipio Eborensi lib. V, v. 2, p. 892.—Goes, D. de. De rebus et imperio **Lusitanorum,** v. 2, p. 890.—**Morales,** A. de. Epistola ad L. Andr. Resendium, v. 2, p. 1021.—Resende, A. de. Ad epistolam D. Ambrosii **Moralis** responsio, v. 2, p. 1023.—Pulgar, H. del. De bello **Navariensi** libri II, v. 1, p. 906.—Goes, D. de. Urbis **Olisiponis** descriptio, v. 2, p. 878.—John III, *King of Portugal.* Epistola super victoria rebusque in **oriente** feliciter gestis, v. 2, p. 1316.—Ximenez, R., *Cardinal Abp. of Toledo.* **Ostrogothorum,** Hunnorum ac Vandalorum historia. Item Arabum historia ac Romanorum, v. 2, p. 148.—Resende, A. de. Pro colonia **Pacensi** epistola, v. 2, p. 997.—Brevis rerum a **Philippo** secundo Catholico rege gestarum descriptio, v. 1, p. 569.—Viperani, G. A., *Bp. of Giovenazzo.* De obtenta **Portugalia** a rege Catholico Philippo historia, v. 2, p. 1031.—Conestaggio, G. F. De **Portugaliae** conjunctione cum regno Castellae historia . . . ex Italico sermone in Latinum conversa, v. 2, p. 1058.—Nunes do Leão, D. Censurae in libellum de regum Portugaliae origine, qui Fratris Josephi Teixerae nomine circumfertur. Item de vera regum Portugaliae genealogia liber, v. 2, p. 1221.—Riccio or Ricci, M. De **regibus Hispaniae** libri III, v. 1, p. 1073.—Alonso, *of Carthagena, Bp. of Burgos.* **Regum Hispaniae** anacephalæosis, v. 1, p. 248.—Genealogia, sive linea successionis, regum Hispaniae, v. 1, p. 1182.—Tarrafa or Tarapha, F. De origine ac rebus gestis regum Hispaniae, v. 1, p. 518.—Alessandro, *Abbot of St. Salvadore.* **Rogerii** Siciliae Regis rerum gestarum libri IV, v. 3, p. 344.—Isidore, *St., Abp. of Seville,* and Ildefonso, *St., Abp. of Toledo.* De claris praesertim Hispaniae **scriptoribus** atque Episcopis, v. 2, p. 1.—Inscriptiones aliquot **Tarraconenses,** v. 1, p. 1157.—Nomenclatura **urbium Hispaniae,** v. 2, p. 830.—**Victor,** *Bp. of Tuona.* Chronicon, v. 4, p. 117.—Geoffroi (*Malaterra*). Roberti **Viscardi** Calabriae Ducis, et Rogerii ejus fratris Calabriae et Siciliae Ducis Principum Normannorum, et eorum fratrum rerum . . . gestarum libri IV, v. 3, p. 282.—Legum **Wisigothorum** codicis libri XII, v. 3, p. 854.—Gomez de Castro, A. De rebus gestis a Francisco **Ximenio Cisnerio,** Archiepiscopo Toletano, libri VIII, v. 1, p. 927.

Schott, Charles Anthony. 1826–1901.

Eastern oblique arc of the United States and osculating spheroid. [With pl. and maps.] Washington, 1902. 4°. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Surv. *Special pub.* no. 7.) —4782

—— Transcontinental triangulation and the American arc of the parallel. [With pl. and maps.] Washington, 1900. 4° (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Surv. *Special pub.* no. 4.) —4782

—— Inquiry into the variation of the **compass** off the Bahama islands, at the time of the landfall of Columbus in 1492. 6 pp. 1 pl. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Surv. *Rept* 1880, p. 412.)—Secular variation in direction and intensity, of the **earth's magnetic force** in the United States and in some adjacent foreign countries. 154 pp. 2 pl. 1 map. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 2, p. 167.) —Distribution of the **magnetic declination** in the United States for the epoch Jan. 1, 1900. 3 ed. 89 pp. 3 maps. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 2, p. 147.)

—— and others. Observations of the transit of Mercury on Nov. 10, 1894, made at the Coast and Geodetic Survey office, Washington, D. C. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 2, p. 345.)

Schott, Franz (*Ed.*) 1548–1622.

Hispaniae illustratae. *See* Schott, A., and others.

Schott, Jean.

SCHMIDT, C. G. A. Martin et Jean Schott, 1481–99; 1500–44. 1893. (*In his* Répert. bibliog. strasbourgeois, v. 2.) W. 52

Schott, Joseph. 1835—. Deutsche kriegsmacht seit dem herbst 1889. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 1, p. 423.) —**Deutsche kriegsmacht** unter Kaiser Wilhelm II. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 1, p. 421.)—Das gesetz betreffend aenderungen der wehrpflicht im **deutschen Reiche.** 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 1, p. 303.)—Die neue wehrgesetzgebung in **Frankreich.** 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 2, p. 436.)—**Franzoesische heeresreform.** 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 1, p. 107.)—**Franzoesische mobilmachung.** 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 2, p. 549.)—Alfred **Krupp,** seine industrielle und artilleristische bedeutung. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 2, p. 414.)—Graf **Moltke.** 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1891, v. 1, p. 551.)

Schott, Martin.

SCHMIDT, C. G. A. Martin et Jean Schott, 1481–99; 1500–44. 1893. (*In his* Répert. bibliog. strasbourgeois, v. 2.) W. 52

Schott, Wilhelm. 1807–89. Ueber ein chinesisches mengwerk, nebst einem anhang linguistischer verbesserungen zu zwei baenden der Erdkunde Ritters. 35 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1880, p. 1.)—Ueber die sprache des volkes **Róng** oder Leptscha in Sikkim. 15 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1881, p. 1.)

Schottky, Friedrich, *Ph. D.* 1851—. Ueber eine specielle function, welche bei einer bestimmten linearen transformation ihres arguments unveraendert bleibt. 46 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 101, 1887, p. 227.)

Schottmueller, Alfred. Hirschfelder, W. A. Schottmueller. 7 pp. (*Biog. jahrb .f. alterth.* p. 73: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 33, 1884.)

Schouler, James, *LL. D.* 1839—.
History of the United States of America, under the Constitution, 1783-1865. Washington and New York, 1880-[99]. 6 v. p. 8°. 1636

—— Mr. **Cleveland** and the Senate. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 65.)—New **constitutional amendments.** 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 676.)—Review of the **Hawaiian controversy.** 20 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 670.)—**Historical grouping.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 326.)—Spirit of **historical research.** 10 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1890, p. 297; and *Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 132.)—**Lafayette's tour** in 1824. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 243.)—**Monroe** and the Rhea letter. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 308.)—President **Polk's administration.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 371.)—President **Polk's diary.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 235.)—Grave danger in our **presidential election system.** 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 532.)—For whom I shall **vote** and why. 3 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 390.)

Schoute, P. H. Bemerkung anlaesslich des aufsatzes von Herrn O. Hermes ueber eine gewisse curve dritten grades. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 98.)—Ein **Steinersches problem.** 8 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 101, 1887, p. 154.)

Schouten, Willem Cornelisz. *Circa* 1567-1625.
Americae pars undecima: seu descriptio admirandi itineris: qua ratione in meridionali plaga freti Magellanici novum hactenusque incognitum in mare Australe transitum patefecerit: quas item terras, insulas, gentes, resque mirabiles in dicto Australi oceano obvias habuerit. [Illustr.] Oppenheimii, 1619. fo. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 11.) .2481

Schouten, Wouter. 1638-1704.
Oost-indische voyagie, vervattende veel voorname voorvallen en ongemeene vreemde geschiedenissen, bloedige zee- en landt-gevechten tegen de Portugeesen en Makassaren . . . Verçiert met seer konstige koopere platen. Amsterdam, 1676. 2 pts. in 1 v. 4°. .2402

Schow, Nicolaus. Hense, O. Nicolaus Schow und Stobaeus. 40 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 27.)

Schrader, Bruno. Handel revival in Germany. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 191.)

Schrader, Eberhard, *D. D.* 1836—.
Cuneiform inscriptions and the Old Testament. Tr. from the 2 enlarged German ed., with an introductory preface by Rev. O. C. Whitehouse. London, 1885-88. 2 v. 8°. (*Theol. Tr. Fund Libr.*) —4232

—— Zur frage nach dem ursprunge der **altbabylonischen cultur.** 49 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1883, p. 1.)—Die **keilinschriften** am eingange der quellgrotte des Sebeneh-Su. 31 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1885, p. 1.)—Gedaechtnissrede auf Justus **Olshausen.** 21 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1883, p. 1.)—Die **Sargonsstele** des berliner Museums. 36 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1881, p. 1.)

—— **Lehmann,** C. F. Schrader: Keilinschriftliche bibliothek III, 1. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 301.)

Schrader, Frank Charles. 1860—. Reconnaissance of a part of Prince William sound and the Copper river district, Alaska, in 1898. 84 pp. 14 pl. 4 maps. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 20 *annual rept.* 1898-99, pt. 7, p. 341.)

—— and **Brooks,** Alfred Hulse. Preliminary report on the Cape Nome gold region, Alaska. With maps and illustrations. Washington, 1900. 8°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 25.)

—— and **Spencer,** Arthur Coe. Geology and mineral resources of a portion of the Copper river district, Alaska. Washington, 1901. r. 8°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv.*) .—2632

Schrader, Hans.
Ueber den marmorkopf eines negers in den Koeniglichen Museen. [With pl.] Berlin, 1900. 4°. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 60.) 2702

Schrader, Hermann Ludwig. 1841—. Ueber den chor in Aristophanes' Babyloniern. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 577.)—Zur literatur der **griechischen tragiker.** 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 166.)—**Heraclidea.** Ein beitrag zur beurtheilung der schriftstellerischen thaetigkeit des (aelteren) Pontikers Herakleides und des Herakleides Lembos. 26 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 236.)—Florentinische **Homerscholien.** 27 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 282.)—Die Porphyrianischen **Homer-zetemata.** 29 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 380.)—Zur beurtheilung der **Iliasscholien** des Codex Lipsiensis. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 206.)—Die ambrosianischen **Odysseescholien.** 34 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 337.)

Schrader, Johann. Veen, J. . van. Io. Schraderi in Silium Italicum emendationes et animadversiones adhuc ineditae. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 211.)

Schrader, Ludwig. Grimm, J. L. K. Aeltere dynastenstaemme zwischen Leine, Weser, und Diemel, und ihre besitzungen, von S. 6 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 5, p. 144.)

Schrader, Otto. 1855—.
Prehistoric antiquities of the Aryan peoples: a manual of comparative philology and the earliest culture, being the Sprachvergleichung und urgeschichte, tr. by F. B. Jevons, London, 1890. 8°. —2185

—— **Etymologisches** und kulturhistorisches. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 30, 1890, p. 461.)

—— **Bruchmann,** K. Schrader: Ueber den gedanken einer culturgeschichte der Indogermanen auf sprachwissenschaftlicher grundlage. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 8, 1888, p. 113.)—**Weise,** O. Schrader: Linguistisch-historische forschungen zur handelsgeschichte und waarenkunde. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 220.)

Schrader, Wilhelm. 1817—.
Geschichte der Friedrichs-Universitaet zu Halle. Berlin, 1894. 2 v. 8°. —3382

Schram, Robert. 1850—. Ueber das datum eines papyrus horoskopes. 4 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog. Rainer*, v. 2-3, 1887, p. 37.)

Schramm, Robert. Sternaux, K. Robt. Schramm. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 100: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 57, 1890.)

Schrank, Franz von Paula von. 1747-1835. De plantis gnaphaloideis in genere, cum descriptionibus quarumdam Capensium. 31 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 8: *Mathemat.-naturwissens. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, 1821-24, p. 141.)

Schreck, August Hermann. Die deutsche reichgesetzgebung ueber den schutz des geistigen eigenthums. 31 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 1, pp. 511, 621.)—Die **justizreform** des deutschen Reiches. 59 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 2, pp. 172, 522, 693.)—Die **wirthschaftlichen grundrechte** des deutschen Reiches. 78 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 2, pp. 535, 615, 823, 910.)

Schreck, Valentin. 1527-1602. De nuptiis filii Dei mysticis et de veste nuptiali. 2 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *und* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 77.)

Schreckenstein, *Bohemia.* Noch eine urkunde zur geschichte des Schreckensteins. 2 pp. (Verein f. gesch. der Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 29, 1891, p. 387.)—**Pilk,** G. Urkundlicher beitrag zur geschichte der burg S. 19 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 274.)

Schreiber, *Lady* Charlotte Elizabeth Bertie Guest. 1812-95.

Playing cards of various ages and countries. Selected from the collection of. [Ed. by A. Wallaston Franks. With plates by Wm. Griggs.] London, 1892-95. 3 v. fo. 17A1

—— (*Tr.*) The Mabinogion, from the Welsh of the Llyfr Coch o Hergest. London, 1877. r. 8°. 1382

Schreiber, R. Dr. Christian Cron. 25 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 27: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 74, 1893.)

Schreiber, Theodor (*Ed.*) 1848—.

Hellenistische reliefbilder. . . . Leipzig, 1889-93. 10 pts. fo. 17A1

Schreiner, Martin. Al-Sabtî, der sohn des Hârûn al-Rasid. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 301.)—Eine Kasîda al **Gazâlî's.** 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 43.)—Bemerkungen zur chronik des **Josef b. Isak Sambari.** 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 295.)—Die apologetische schrift des **Salomo b. Adret** gegen einen Muhammedaner. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 39.)

Schreiner, Olive (*Mrs.* Cronwright.) *Circa* 1863—. Stray thoughts on South Africa. 98 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 510; v. 60, 1896, pp. 1, 225.)—**Three dreams in a desert.** 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 198.)

—— **Husband,** T. F. "The Story of an African farm," [by S.] 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 631.)—**Preston,** H. W. Girl novelists of the time. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 705.)

Schrenck, Leopold von. 1826-94. Stroemungsverhaeltnisse im Ochotskischen und Japanischen Meere und in den zunaechst angraenzenden gewaessern. 70 pp. 2 maps, 10 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 21, 1874.)—Erste fund einer leiche von **Rhinoceros** Merckii Jaeg. 55 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 27, 1880.)

Schrenk, Hermann von, *Ph. D.* 1873—.

Decay of timber and methods of preventing it. Washington, 1902. r. 8° (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of plant industry, *Bull.* no. 14.) —4544

—— Some diseases of New England conifers: a preliminary report. [With pl.] Washington, 1900. 8° (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of veg. physiol. and pathol. *Bull.* no. 25.) —4533

—— Two diseases of red cedar, caused by polyporus juniperinus n. sp. and polyporus carneus nees. [Illustr.] Washington, 1900. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of veg. physiol. and pathol. *Bull.* no. 21.) —4533

—— Severe **sleet-storm.** 8 pp. 2 pl. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 10, 1900, p. 143.)

Schricker, August. Eugen Neureuther: eine kuenstler-biographie. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 44, 1885, p. 269.)

Schroeckh, Johann Matthias. 1733-1808.

Allgemeine biographie. Berlin, 1772-91. 8 v. 8°. W.77

Note.—V. 1 is 3 aufl.; v. 2-4 are 2 aufl.

Contents.

Adrianus VI, *Pope*, v. 4, 5.
Cato, M. P., *the Younger*, v. 1.
Christina, *Queen of Sweden*, v. 2, 3.
Coligni, G. de, *Admiral*, v. 5.
Constantinus I, C. F. V. A. C., *the Great, Emperor of Rome*, v. 4.
Frederick II, *Emperor of Germany*, v. 8.
Frederick I, *Elector of Saxony*, v. 2.
Frederick William, *the Great, Elector of Brandenburg*, v. 3.
Hannibal, v. 1.
Henry IV, *King of France*, v. 1.
Joseph I, *Emperor of Germany*, v. 6.
Julianus, F. C., *the Apostate, Emperor of Rome*, v. 4.
Matthias Corvinus Huniades, *King of Hungary*, v. 6.
Otho I, *the Great, Emperor of Germany*, v. 1.
Philip, *the Magnanimous, Landgrave of Hesse*, v. 8.
Sixtus V, *Pope*, v. 7.
Spener, P. J., v. 6.
Thomasius, C., v. 5.
Titus Flavius Sabinus Vespasianus, *Emperor of Rome*, v. 2.

Schroeder, (—)

Abbildungen von mustereinbaenden aus der bluethezeit der buchbinderkunst in lichtdruck ausgefuehrt. *See* Stockbauer, J.

Schroeder, Eduard August. 1852—.

Recht im irrenwesen; kritisch, systematisch, und kodifiziert. Zuerich, 1890. 8°. —3706

Schroeder, Edward. 1858—. Zu Laurence Minot. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 8, 1885, p. 510.)

—— (*Ed.*) Kaiserchronik eines regensburger geistlichen. [Illustr.] Hannover, 1892. 4°. (Monumenta German. hist. *Scriptores*, v. 1, pt. 1.) 3632

Schroeder, G. Die Septemberwoche des Gruson-werks. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 142.)—**Schliemann's verdienst** um die kunst der vorzeit. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 214.)

Schroeder, *Capt.* Gustavus W.

History of the Swedish Baptists in Sweden and America: being an account of the origin, progress, and results of that missionary work during the last half of the nineteenth century. [With portrait.] Jubilee ed. New York, 1898. 12°. —3285

Schroeder, Henry. Untersuchungen ueber silurische cephalopoden. Mit 6 tafeln und textfigur. 48 pp. (Dames, W., and Kayser, E. F. H., *Palaentolog. abhandl.* n. s. v. 2.)

Schroeder, Johann Friedrich, *D. D.* 1800-57. Washington und die helden der Revolution. Mit einem anhange: die Deutschen in der amerikanischen Revolution von Friedrich Kapp. Illustrirt mit prachtvollen stahlstichen nach original gemaelden von Alonzo Chappell. New York, [1857]. 2 v. 4°. .2651

Schroeder, Leopold von. 1851—. Apollon-Agni. 37 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 29, 1888, p. 193.)—Das **Kâṭhaka.** 27 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 145.)—Accentuation der wiener **Kâṭhaka-handschrift.** 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 432.)—Die Kâṭhaka-handschrift des Dayârâm Jotsî in Çrînagar und ihre accente. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 427.)

—— **Walter,** J. Pythagoras und die Indier, von S. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 89, 1886, p. 273.)

Schroeder, Otto. Memnon's tod bei Lesches. 1 p. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 494.)—**Pindarica.** 28 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 717; v. 54, 1895, p. 274.)

Schroeder, Paul. Epigraphisches aus Syrien. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 530.)—**Palmyrenische inschriften.** 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 352.)—**Phoenische miscellen.** 10 pp. 5 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 423.)—**Phoenizische inschrift** aus Tyrus. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 317.)

Schroeer, Karl Julius. 1825—. Erinnerungen an Karl Bartsch. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 59.)

Schroeer, Michael Martin Arnold. 1857—. Zur texterklaerung des Beowulf. 16 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 13, 1891, p. 333.)—De **consuetudine monachorum.** 7 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 290.)

Schroeter, Adalbert. Source Bonnevie. 39 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, pp. 193, 289.)

Schroeter, Corona Elisabeth Wilhelmine. **Gottschall,** K. R. von. Frauenbilder unserer classischen zeit. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 2, p. 881.)

Schroeter, Friedrich (*Ed.*) Sexti Aurelii Victoris quae vulgo habentur scripta historica. *See* Aurelius Victor, S.

Schroeter, Heinrich Eduard, *Ph. D.* 1829—. Erweiterung einiger bekannten eigenschaften des ebenen dreiecks. 27 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 68, 1868, p. 208.)—Bemerkung zu dem aufsatze von Herrn **Franke** in Dessau: "ueber gewisse linien im dreiecke" . . . 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 233.)—Ueber das **fuenfflach** und sechsflach und die damit zusammenhaengende Kummersche configuration. 27 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 231.)—Untersuchung zusammenfallender **reciproker gebilde** in der ebene und im raume. 38 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 77, 1874, p. 105.)—Construction des achten **schnittpunktes** dreier oberflaechen zweiter ordnung, von denen sieben gemeinschaftliche punkte willkuerlich und unabhaengig von einander gegeben sind. 10 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 131.)—Zur v. Staudtschen construction des regulaeren **siebenzehnecks.** 12 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 75, 1873, p. 13.)—Die **Steinersche aufloesung** der Malfattischen aufgabe. 15 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 77, 1874, p. 230.)—Ueber die **Steinersche flaeche** vierten grades. 16 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 79.)

Schrumpf, Christian (*Ed.*) Autobiographie de Mme. Rosette Schrumpf. *See* Schrumpf, *Mme.* R. V.

Schrumpf, *Mme.* Rosette Vorster. 1815-62. Autobiographie de S., missionnaire au sud de l'Afrique . . . continué et complété . . . par son mari [C. Schrumpf]. Strasbourg, [1863]. 8°. 4722

Schtschedrin, N., *pseud.* *See* Saltyków, M. J.

Schtscherbatov, *Princess* O. A. In the land of the volcanoes: notes of a journey through Java in 1893, with a geographical, historical, and political survey of the Malay archipel and of Java. With 10 full-page photogravures, and 100 text-illustrations, and a map. [*Russian.*] St. Petersburg, 1897. 8° .2483

Schubart, Alexandre. Mémoires tirés des papiers d'un homme d'état. *See* Allonville, A. F., *Comte* d', and others.

Schubart, Johann Heinrich Christian. [Notice of.] 7 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 89: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 41, 1886.)

Schuberg, August. Carl Semper. 15 pp. (Semper, K. G., *Reisen im archip. der Philippin.* 2 th. Ergaenzungsh. p. vii.)

Schubert, Franz Peter. 1797-1828. Werke. Leipzig, n. d. 42 v. 4° and 8°. —3791

Contents. **Dramatische musik,** 15 s. 7 v.—Fuer **frauenchor,** 18 s.—Fuer **gemischten chor,** 17 s.—Kleinere drei- und zweistimmige **gesangwerke,** 19 s.—Kleinere **kirchenmusikwerke,** 14 s.—**Lieder** und gesaenge; revisionsbericht, 20 s. 11 v.—Fuer **maennerchor,** 16 s.—**Messen,** 13 s. 2 v.—**Octette,** 3 s.—**Overturen,** 2 s.—**Phantasie,** impromptus, und andere stuecke fuer pianoforte, 11 s.—Fuer **pianoforte und ein instrument,** 8 s. 2 v.—Fuer **pianoforte zur vier haenden,** 9 s. 3 v.—**Pianoforte-quintett,** quartett, und trios; partitur und stimmen, 7 s. 3 v.—**Quartette** fuer streichinstrumente, 5 s.—**Quintett** fuer streichinstrumente, 4 s.—**Sonaten** fuer pianoforte, 10 s.—**Supplement,** 21 s.—**Symphonien,** 1 s. 2 v.—**Taenze,** fuer pianoforte, 12 s.—**Trio** fuer streichinstrumente, 6 s.

—— HELLBORN, H. K. von. Franz Schubert. 1865. 4727

—— **Blaze de Bury,** A. H. B., *dit.* A propos de la Religieuse de S. et de Diderot. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 421.)—**Dvořák,** A. Franz Schubert. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 341.)—**Finck,** H. T. Schubert. 65 pp. (*In his* Songs and song writers, p. 40.)—**Friedlaender,** M. Franz Schubert. 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 90, 1897, p. 218.)—**Gumprecht,** O. Franz Schubert. 33 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 2, pp. 122, 261.)—**Rowbotham,** J. F. Schubert. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Private life of the great composers, p. 192.)

Schubert, Hermann Caesar Hannibal. 1848—. Zur theorie der charakteristiken. 21 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, p. 366.)—Die quadratur des **zirkels** in berufenen und unberufenen koepfen. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1889, p. 633.)

Schubert, Johannes. Adam Smith's moralphilosophie. 53 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 6, p. 552.)

Schubert-Feder, Claere. La loggia di Or'San Michele. 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 7, 1891, p. 67.)

Schubert-Soldern, Richard von. Erwiderung auf Prof. Wundt's aufsatz: "Ueber naiven und kritischen realismus." 13 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 13, p. 305.)

— **Simmel,** G. Grundlagen zu einer ethik von S. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 94, 1888, p. 284.)—**Wundt,** W. M. Einige bemerkungen zu S. 5 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 13, p. 318.)

Schuch, Christian Theophil (*Ed.*) 1803-57.

Apici Caeli De re coquinaria. *See* Apicius, C.

Schuchardt, Hugo Ernst Mario. 1842—.

Andare, etc. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 417.)—Beitraege zur kenntniss des englischen **Kreolisch.** 30 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 12, 1889, p. 470; v. 13, 1889, p. 158; v. 15, 1891, p. 286.)

— **Buechner,** G. Schuchardt: Romanisches und keltisches. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 94.)

Schuchert, Charles. 1858—.

Directions for collecting and preparing fossils. [Illustr.] Washington, 1895. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 39, pt. K.) —3555

Schuchhardt, Karl.

Schliemann's excavations: an archaeological and historical study. Tr. from the German by Eugénie Sellers. With an appendix on the recent discoveries at Hissarlik by Dr. Schliemann and Dr. Doerpfeld. With an introduction by Walter Leaf. Illustr. London, 1891. 8°. 17C3

— Altertuemer von Ægae. *See* Bohn, R.

— Die wasserleitungen von Pergamon. *See* Graeber, F.

Schuchter, Josef. Teichmueller: Die wirkliche und die scheinbare welt. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 56.)

Schuckburgh, Evelyn Shirley (*Tr.*)

Histories of Polybius. *See* Polybius, *of Megalopolis.*

Schuecking, Christoph Bernhard Levin. 1814-83. Hart am rande. 41 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, pp. 1, 161.)

— **Gottschall,** K. R. von. Levin Schuecking. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, p. 563.)

Schueddekopf, Karl, and **Walzel,** Oskar (*Eds.*) Goethe und die romantik. Briefe mit erlaeuterungen. Weimar, 1898-99. 2 v. 8° (Goethe-gesells. *Schrift.* v. 13, 14.) —3183

Schueler (Sabinus), Georg. 1508-60. De Caesaribus Germanicis libri II. 9 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. i.)—**Elegia** ad Petrum Bembum, ad Germaniam. 4 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des 15 und 16 jahrh.* v. 7, p. 11.)

Schuer, Jan Lodewijk.

Groot algemeen historisch . . . woordenboek. *See* Hoogstraten, D. van, and Schuer, J. L.

Schuerer, Emil, *D. D.* 1844—.

History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ. Tr. by Rev. John Macpherson, Sophia Taylor, and Rev. Peter Christie. Edinburgh, 1886-91. 5 v. and index. 8°. —2255

— The fourth **Gospel.** 30 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 388.)

— **Sanday,** W. Dr. Schuerer on the fourth Gospel. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 529.)

Schuetz, Christoph Philipp Sinold. *See* Sinold, *genannt* von Schuetz, C. P.

Schuetz, Friedrich. Friedrich Ferdinand, Graf von Beust. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 433.)

Schuetz, Heinrich. Spitta, J. A. P. Haendel, Bach, und S. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 43, 1885, p. 36.)

Schuetz, Hermann. [Notice of.] 8 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 66: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 78, 1894.)

Schuez, Alfred. Lasson, A. Philosophie und Christenthum, von S. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 87, 1885, p. 318.)

Schuhmann, Joseph. Quintino Sella. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 332.)

Schulenburg, Ehrengard Melusine, *Graefin von der, Duchess of Kendal.* **Jesse.** J. H. Melesina, Duchess of Kendal. 5 pp. (*In his* Mem. of the court of England from the revolution in 1688 to the death of George II, v. 2, p. 218.)

Schull, *Ireland.* *See* Skull.

Schulte, J. I.

Work of the agricultural experiment stations on tobacco. Washington, 1900. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Rept.* no. 63.) —4544

Schulte vom Bruehl, Walther. Pruefungen. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 289.)

Schulten, Adolf. Die landgemeinden im roemischen Reich. 58 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 629.)—Die peregrinen gaugemeinden des **roemischen Reichs.** 69 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 489.)

Schultens, Albert. 1686-1750.

Animadversiones philologicae in Jobum. Trajecti Batav., 1708. 16°. —4257

Schultes, Henry.

Essay on aquatic rights; intended as an illustration of the law relative to fishing. London, 1811. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 28.) 3126

Schultes, Joseph August (*Ed.*) 1773-1831.

Flora Capensis. *See* Thunberg, K. P.

Schultheiss, Albert. Pietro Aretino als stammvater des modernen litteratenthums. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 637.)

Schultheiss, Johann. *See* Blotzheim, J. von, *Bp. of Gurk, Brixen, and Chur.*

Schulthess, Barbara.

Briefwechsel. *See* Goethe, J. W. von, and Schulthess, B.

— **Suphan,** B. L. Goethe und S. 14 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 149.)

Schulthess, Otto. Bericht ueber die in den jahren 1878-93 erschienene litteratur zu den griechischen staats- und rechtsaltertuemern. 65 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 81, 1895, p. 117.)—Konrad **Meisterhans.** 10 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 35: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 91, 1897.)

Schultz, Alwin. 1838—.

Das hoefische leben zur zeit der Minnesinger. 2 vermehrte und verbesserte aufl., mit 176 holzschnitten. Leipzig, 1889. 2 v. r. 8°. 3691

—— **Wandmalereien** im Praemonstratenser kloster zu Brandenburg. 6 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 1, 1880, p. 35.)

Schultz, Edward T.
First settlements of Germans in Maryland: a paper read before the Frederick County Historical Society, Jan. 17, 1896 . . . To which items of historical interest referring to Frederick city and county are added. Frederick, 1896. obl. 12° 3506

Schultz, Gerhard. Diomedes De versuum generibus. 22 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 260.)

Schultz, Paul. Descartes als naturforscher. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 91, 1897, p. 345.)—Emil **Du Bois-Reymond.** 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 90, 1897, p. 296.)—A. **Schopenhauer** in seinen beziehungen zu den naturwissenschaften. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 101, 1899, p. 263.)

Schultz, Robert Weir.
Excavations at Megalopolis, 1890–91. Architectural description. *See* Gardner, E. A., and others.

—— and **Barnsley,** Sidney Howard. Monastery of St. Luke of Stiris, in Phocis, and the dependent monastery of St. Nicolas in the Fields, near Skripou, in Boeotia. [With pl.] London, 1901. fo. —17B5

—— and **Gardner,** Ernest Arthur. The north doorway of the Erechtheum. 16 pp. 3 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 12, 1891, p. 1.)

Schultze, Karl August Julius Fritz. 1846—.
Geschichte der philosophie der renaissance. Jena, 1874. 8°. —1376
Contents. Georgios **Gemistos Plethon** und seine reformatorischen bestrebungen.

—— **Grotenfelt,** A. Fritz Schultze: Vergleichende seelenkunde. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 105, 1895, p. 134.)

Schultze, Martin. Ist Ezra 4, 13 אפתם oder אפתם zu lesen? 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 47.)

Schultze, Maximilian Victor. 1851—.
Geschichte des untergangs des griechisch-roemischen heidentums. Jena, 1887–92. 2 v. 8°. —4275

—— (*Ed.*) Sonecti composti per M. Johanne Antonio de Petruciis, Conte di Policastro. *See* Policastro, G. A. de P., *Conte* di.

Schulz, Albert (San-Marte, *pseud.*) 1802–93.
Parcival-studien. Halle, 1861–62. 3 v. 8°. 2352
Contents. Die lehre von der **busse und heiligung,** v. 2, p. 251.—**Christenthum und heidenthum** und ihr verhaeltniss zum Gral, v. 2, p. 273.—Der heilige **Gral** und sein reich, v. 2, p. 228.—Gegensaetze des heiligen **Grales,** v. 3, p. 1.—Des **Guiot von Provins** bis jetzt bekannte dichtungen, v. 1.—Die **kirchlichen zustaende** des eilften und zwoelften jahrhunderts, v. 2, p. 211.—Von **Ritter's orden,** v. 3, p. 45.—Ueber das religioese in den werken **Wolframs von Eschenbach** und die bedeutung des heiligen Grals in dessen "Parcival," v. 2, p. 1.

—— (*Ed.*) Guiot von Provins. Bis jetzt bekannte dichtungen. *See* Guyot de Provins.

—— (*Ed.*) Historia regum Britanniae. *See* Geoffrey, *of Monmouth.*

—— (*Ed.*) Sagen von Merlin. *See* Geoffrey, *of Monmouth.*

Schulz, Albert. 1852—.
Bibliographie de la guerre franco-allemande (1870–71) et de la Commune de 1871. Catalogue de tous les ouvrages pub. en langues française et allemande de 1871 à 1885. Paris, 1886. 8° W. 46

Schulz, Aurel, and **Hammar,** August. New Africa—a journey up the Chobe and down the Okovanga rivers: a record of exploration and sport. With a newly drawn map of the hitherto unexplored parts of the country and seventy illustrations. London, 1897. 8°. .2444

Schulz, Karl. 1831—. Die rede (ratio, λόγος). Ermittlung der geistesgeschichtlichen stelle des Gottesgedankens. 49 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, pp. 41, 141.)

—— **Glogau,** G. Schulz: Der Gottesgedanke. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 346.)

Schulz, Otto. 1869—.
Ueber den blankvers in den dramen Thomas Middleton's. Halle, 1892. 8°. —2143

Schulz, Richard. Der Coloradokaefer (Leptinotarsa decemlineata). 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 2, p. 528.)—Die **kletterpflanzen.** 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, p. 745; v. 2, p. 129.)

Schulz, Wilhelm. Quaestiones Juvenalianae. 14 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 179.)—Ad **scholia Juvenaliana** adnotationes criticae. 17 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 481.)—**Seneca** Epist. 89, § 4 sqq. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 159.)

Schulze, Ernst. Grimm, J. L. K. Schulze: Gothisches glossar. 8 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 8, p. 201.)

Schulze, F. Periodical change of terrestrial magnetism. 62 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1879, p. 37.)

Schulze, Franz Eilhard. 1840—. Ueber die inneren kiemen der batrachierlarven. 59 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1888, p. 1.)—**Hexactinelliden** des Indischen oceanes. 60 pp. 9 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1894, p. 1.)—Ueber den bau und das system der hexactinelliden. 97 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1886, p. 1.)—Zur stammesgeschichte der hexactinelliden. 35 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1887, p. 1.)—Ueber die bezeichnung der **spongiennadeln.** 35 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1889, p. 1.)

—— Die gattung stelletta. *See* Lendenfeld, R. von.

Schulze, Franz Hermann. *See* Schulze-Delitzsch, F. H.

Schulze, Julius. Die Alpenbahnen. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 2, p. 865.)

Schulze, K. P. Der Codex M. des Catull. 25 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 567.)

Schulze, O. Beitraege zur englischen grammatik. 5 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 20, 1895, p. 413.)

Schulze, Wilhelm.
Einfuehrung in das Nibelungenlied. Dortmund, 1892. 8°. 1235

—— **Alt- und neugriechisches.** 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 224.)—Zwei verkannte **aoriste.** 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 29, 1888, p. 230.)—Αρποκρατης. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 233.)—Αρταξάρης λίτρα. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 214.)—**Etymologische miscellen.** 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich.*

sprachforsch. v. 28, 1887, p. 279.)—**Etymologisches.** 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 603.)—Zu **Herondas.** 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 248.)—**Indogermanische āi-wurzeln.** 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 420.)—Zum dialect der aeltesten **ionischen inschriften.** 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 491.)—Das **lateinische v-perfectum.** 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 266.)—Zum idg. **locativ** singul. der conson. staemme. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 546.)—**Miscellen.** 43 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 29, 1888, p. 255; v. 33, 1895, pp. 124, 316, 394.)—Zum **participium** perfecti activi. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 547.)—**Posphorus.** 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 386.)—**Samstag.** 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 366.)—Das **suffix** des nom. pl. masc. und fem. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 275.)

Schulze-Delitzsch, Franz Hermann. [Notice of.] 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, p. 680.)

Schum, Wilhelm. 1846—. Di una raccolta di pergamene italiane acquistata per la Biblioteca universitaria di Halle. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 5, 1890, p. 476.)

Schumacher, Gottlieb.

Abila of the Decapolis. With original plans, illustrations, and a map. London, 1889. 8°. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 2707

—— The Jaulân. With . . . maps and illustrations. London, 1888. 8°. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 2707

Schumacher, Karl. Verschleppte griechische inschriften; Griechische inschrift des Cyriacus; Πισύη und Κύλλανδος. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, pp. 148, 316, 635.)—Zu **rhodischen und delischen inschriften.** 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 223.)

Schumann, Julius. Friedlaender, L. Drei ostpreussische lehrer. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 83, 1895, p. 465.)

Schumann, Karl. Die Ameisenpflanzen. 37 pp. 1 pl. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 421.)—**Bombaceae.** 25 pp. 11 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 3, p. 201.)—**Cactaceae.** 69 pp. 25 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 4, pt. 2, p. 185.)—**Malvaceae.** 102 pp. 30 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 3, p. 253.)—**Sterculiaceae.** 57 pp. 24 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 3, p. 1.)—**Tiliaceae.** 42 pp. 15 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 3, p. 117.)

Schumann, Robert Alexander. Finck, H. T. Schumann. 11 pp. (*In his* Songs and song writers, p. 112.)—**Grieg,** E. Robt. Schumann. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 440.)—**Rowbotham,** J. F. Schumann. 21 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Private life of the great composers, p. 251.)—**Sohn,** J. Robt. Schumann a lyrical poet. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 235.)—**Spitta,** P. Ueber Robert Schumann's schriften. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 73, 1892, p. 382.)

Schumann, Valentin. 16 *cent.*

Nachtbuechlein (1559). Herausg. von Johannes Bolte. Tuebingen, 1893. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins. in Stuttg.* v. 197.) —3124

Schunck, Johann Peter. 1744–1814.

Codex diplomaticus exhibens chartas historiam medii aevi illustrantes. Moguntiae, 1797. 12°. 3607

Schupfer, Francesco.

L'allodio. Studi sulla proprietà dei secoli barbarici. Torino, 1886. 8°. —2353

Schuppe, Wilhelm. 1836—. Was sind ideen? 47 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, pp. 1, 161.)—**Steudel:** Philosophie im umriss. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 88, 1886, p. 270.)—**Subjectlose saetze.** 49 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 249.)—Ueber **wahrnehmung** und empfindung. 38 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 1.)

—— **Kloeppel,** P. Begriff des subjektiven rechts, von S. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 292.)

Schur, Friedrich. 1856—. Sur la surface tétraédrale-symétrique du quatrième ordre. 7 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)

Schuré, Edouard. 1841—. Légendes de l'Alsace. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 784.)—Les concerts du dimanche et les maîtres symphonistes: **Beethoven,** Berlioz, Richard Wagner. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 789.)—Légende du **Bouddha.** 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 589.)—Paysages historiques de France. Les légendes de la **Bretagne** et le génie celtique. 60 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, pp. 408, 864.)—Vie et l'œuvre du **Corrége.** 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 328.)—Paysages historiques de France. Une excursion à la **Grande-Chartreuse.** 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 810.)—Légende de **Krishna** et les origines du Brahmanisme. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 285.)—Paysages historiques de France. Le **Mont-St.-Michel** et son histoire. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 510.)

Schuricht, *Lt.* Hermann.

History of the German element in Virginia. Baltimore, 1898–1900. 2 v. 8°. (Soc. for hist. of Germans in Md. *Ann. repts.* 11–14.) 3501

—— **Jenkins' brigade** in the Gettysburg campaign. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 339.)

Schurman, Jacob Gould, *LL. D.* 1854—.

Philippine affairs; a retrospect and outlook: an address. New York, 1902. 12°. .2486

—— Rebound from agnosticism: Mr. **Balfour's book.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 364.)—Manifest destiny of **Canada.** 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 1.)—Are **football games** educative or brutalizing? 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 643.)—**Teaching**—a trade or a profession? 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 171.)

—— Cornell University. Proceedings and addresses at the inauguration of Jacob Gould Schurman to the Presidency of Cornell University, Nov. 11, 1892. 1892. —2302

—— and others. Report of the Philippine Commission to the President. Washington, 1900–01. 4 v. in 3, 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 44–46.)

The same. V. 3, 4. Washington, 1901. 2 v. 8°. .2472

Schurz, Carl, *LL. D.* 1829—.

American imperialism. The convocation address, delivered on the occasion of the twenty-seventh convocation of the University of Chicago, Jan. 4, 1899. n. p. [1899.] 12°. .—2317

Note.—Also in Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire?* p. 329.

—— Thoughts on **American imperialism.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 781.)—Rutherford Birchard **Hayes.** 29 pp. (Wilson, J. G., *Presidents of the U. S.* p. 397.)—Abraham **Lincoln.** 30 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 721.)—"**Manifest destiny.**" 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 737.)—Daniel **Webster.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 952.)

—— **Batsch.** C. T. Karl Schurz ueber das americanische cartelwesen. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 316.)—**Chamberlain.** D. H. Schurz's Life of Henry Clay. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 77.)—**Doehn.** R. Karl Schurz. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 1, p. 641.)—**Juessen.** M. Carl Schurz. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 98, 1899, p. 387.)—**Shaler.** N. S. Schurz's Life of Henry Clay. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 556.)

Schuster, Adolph.

Verzeichniss der sammlung alter und moderner gemaelde aus dem nachlasse des Herrn A. S. welche 5 Mai, 1884 . . . versteigert wird. [With 11 pl.] Wien, 1883. 4° —1791

Schuster, Arthur, *Ph. D.* 1851—. Atmospheric electricity. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1895, p. 91.)

Schuyler, *Mrs.* Catherine Van Rensselaer.

HUMPHREYS, M. G. Catherine Schuyler. 1897. (*Women of colonial and revol. times.*) 4743

Schuyler, Cornelia. Lamb, M. J. R. N. A love romance in history. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 150.)

Schuyler, Eugene, *Ph. D., LL. D.* 1840-90.

Italian influences. New York, 1901. 8°. .2244

Contents. **Bologna** in the last century, p. 115.—University of Bologna after 8 centuries, p. 97.—Mrs. **Browning,** p. 189.—**Canova,** p. 202.—**Carducci** and Dante, p. 21.—**Corfu** and its saints, p. 3.—In the footsteps of **Dante.** p. 32.—**Dickens** in Genoa, p. 73.—Mme. de **Genlis** on the Riviera, p. 83.—An **Italian bath,** p. 50.—**Landor** and Italy, p. 64.—**Milton's Leonora,** p. 156.—**Saint of the Trentino,** p. 12.—George **Sand** in Italy, p. 173.—**Shelley** with Byron, p. 135.

—— Selected essays. With a memoir by Evelyn Schuyler Schaeffer. [With portrait.] New York, 1901. 8°. .2276

Contents. The **lost plant,** p. 321.—Schaeffer, E. S. **Memoir** of S., p. 1.—**Minnesota heir** of a Serbian king, p. 301.—Count Leo **Tolstoy** 20 years ago, p. 205.

—— **American marriages** abroad. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 424.)—Central **Asia.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 422.)—United **Bulgaria.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 464.)—**Folk tales.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 419.)

—— **Schaeffer,** *Mrs.* E. S. Eugene Schuyler. 204 pp. (Schuyler, E., *Selected essays*, p. 1.)—**Tuttle,** H. Schuyler's American diplomacy. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 414.)—**Wilcox,** M. Eugene Schuyler. 3 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 293.)

Schuyler, John. Col. James Livingston. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 71.)

Schuyler, Margaret. Nott, C. C. Story of brave, beautiful Margaret Schuyler: a ballad. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 458.)

Schuyler, *Mrs.* Margarita.

GRANT, *Mrs.* A. McV. Memoirs of an American lady. [*Anon.*] 1836. 2492

Schuyler, Montgomery. 1843—. Capitol of New York. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 161.)—Glimpses of western architecture: **Chicago.** 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, pp. 395, 559.)—The **government's failure** as a builder. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 609.)—George **Inness:** the man and his work. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 301.)—Centenary of **Keats.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 356.)—Rudyard **Kipling** as a poet. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 406.)—Glimpses of western architecture: **St. Paul and Minneapolis.** 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1881, p. 736.)—Neglected American poet: [George Alfred **Townsend**]. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 694.)

Schuyler, Philip. 1733-1804. Letter to Elias Dayton. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 477.)

Schuyler and Colfax houses, Prompton, N. J. 30 pp. Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V. H. (M. Harland, *pseud.*), *Some colonial homesteads*, p. 141.

Schuyler house at Albany. 17 pp. Mather, F. G. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 1.)

Schuylerville, *N. Y.* Walworth, *Mrs.* E. H. Schuylerville. 6 pp. (*In her* Battles of Saratoga, p. 117.)

Schuylkill, *County, Pa.* Coal Mining Association of Schuylkill county, Second annual report made by the Board of Trade to the, Jan., 1834. 1834. (*Railroad and coal companies: Pamphlets.*) —3757

—— MUNSELL, W. W., & Co. (*Pubs.*) History of Schuylkill county, Pa. 1881. 3571

Schuylkill river. HAGNER, C. V. Early history of the Falls of Schuylkill, Manayunk, Schuylkill, and Lehigh navigation companies, Fairmount waterworks, etc. 1869. 3596

Schwab, Christoph Theodor. Fischer, H. C. T. Schwab. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 97: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 33, 1884.)

Schwab, Frederick A. Verdi, the composer. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 414.)

Schwab, Gustav Benjamin. 1792-1850.

La Souabe. Paris, 1838. 8°. (Schwab, G. B., and Jacquemin, E., *L'Allemagne romantique et pittoresque*, pt. 1.) .2465

—— and **Jacquemin,** Emile. L'Allemagne romantique et pittoresque. Paris, 1838-40. 2 v. 8°. .2465

Contents. Schwab, G. B. La **Souabe,** pt. 1.—Jacquemin, E. La **Suisse saxonne,** pt. 2.

Schwab, Gustav Henry. 1851—. Practical remedy for evils of immigration. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 805.)

Schwab, Isaac, *Rabbi.*

The Sabbath in history. St. Joseph, 1888-89. 2 pts. 8°. .—3255

Schwab, Johann Baptist. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Schwab. 2 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortraege, v. 2, p. 190.)

Schwab, John Christopher, *Ph. D.* 1865—.

Confederate States of America, 1861-65: a financial and industrial history of the South during the Civil war. New York, 1901. 8°. (*Yale bicentennial pub.*) .2642

—— History of the New York property tax: an introduction to the history of state and local finance in New York. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 5, no. 5.) —4377

—— (*Tr.*) German socialism. *See* Bourdeau, J.

Schwab, Laurence Henry (*Tr.*)
Papacy in the 19 century. *See* Nippold, F. W. F.

Schwab, Moïse. 1839—.
Bibliographie de la Perse. Paris, 1875. 8°. W. 64

—— Un **bas-relief** de la renaissance. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 338.)

Schwab, Otto.
Historische syntax der griechischen comparation in der klassischen litteratur. Wuerzburg, 1893-95. 3 pts. 8°. (Schanz, M., *Beitr. zur hist. syntax der griech. sprache*, v. 4, pts. 1-3.) —2153

—— Zwei unedierte deklamationen des Calpurnius **Flaccus.** 2 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 547.)

Schwabe, Ludwig von. 1835—. Catullus im mittelalter. 1 p. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 485.)—Die Opiniones philosophorum des **Celsus.** 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 385.)—Tod des dichters Helvius **Cinna.** 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 169.)—**Juvenal's geburtsjahr.** 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 25.)—**Phaedrus** doch in Pierien geboren. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 476.)

—— (*Ed.*) History of Roman literature. *See* Teuffel, W. S.

Schwabenspiegel. Rockinger, L. Der koenige buch und der sogenannte Schwabenspiegel. 102 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 58: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 1, 1886, p. 1.)

Schwach, J., and **Schwach,** Moritz (*Trs.*)
Quintus Horatius Flaccus. *See* Karsten, S.

Schwalbach. *See* Langenschwalbach.

Schwalbe, Gustav, *M. D.* Anderson, J. Schwalbe: Lehrbuch der neurologie. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 549.)

Schwalenberg, *Grafen* von.
Grupen, C. U. Origines Pyrmontanae et Swalenbergicae, worinnen die alterthuemer von Pyrmont und der dortigen gegend, auch des Pagi Wettago, ingleichen die ankunft der Graffen von Schwalenberg . . . erlaeutert werden. 1740. (*With his* Origines et antiquitates Hanoverenses.) 3694

Schwanberg, Ersten herren von. 6 pp. Bischoff, B. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 17, 1879, p. 380.)

Schwandtner, Johann Georg (*Ed.*) 1716-91.
Scriptores rerum Hungaricarum veteres, ac genuini, partim primum ex tenebris eruti; partim antehac quidem editi . . . cum amplissima praefatione Matthiae Belii. Vindobonae, 1746-48. 3 v. fo. 3471

Note.—The title of v. 3 is Scriptores rerum Hungaricarum, Dalmaticarum, Croaticarum, et Sclavonicarum, *etc.*

Contents. Stella, J. M. Descriptio et munitiones **Altemburgi** Hungarici, v. 1, p. 863.—Series chronologica Episcoporum civitatis **Arbensis**, v. 3, p. 781.—**Bél,** M. Praefationes, v. 1-3.—Solemnitas inaugurationis divi **Caroli VI** Romanorum Imperatoris Augusti, v. 2, p. 518.—Chiolich de Lewensperg, G. W., *Bp. of Zengg.* Catalogus Episcoporum **Corbaviensium,** seu Modrus-siensium, v. 3, p. 469.—Lucio, G. De regno **Dalmatiae** et Croatiae, libri VI, v. 3, p. 1.—Marulo, M. Regum Dalmatiae et Croatiae gesta, Latinitate donata, v. 3, p. 510.—Surius, L. (*Ed.*) Vita Sancti **Emerici** beati Stephani Hungarorum Regis filii, v. 1, p. 429.—Zermegh, J. Rerum gestarum inter **Ferdinandum** et Joannem Hungariae Reges commentarius, v. 2, p. 382.—Marulo, M. Animadversio in eos qui beatum **Hieronymum** Italum esse contendunt, v. 3, p. 764.—Jongelinus de Lambertinis, C. Palatinorum et judicum curiae regni **Hungariae** catalogus, v. 2, p. 838.—Pistorius, J., *of Nidda.* Genealogia Regum Hungariae, v. 1, p. 757.—Réwa, P. de, *Gróf tól Thurocz.* De monarchia et sacra corona regni Hungariae centuriae septem, v. 2, p. 602.—Ruggiero, *Abp. of Spalato.* Miserabile carmen, seu historia super destructione regni Hungariae, temporibus Belae IV Regis, per Tartaros facta, v. 1, p. 292.—Schmeizel, M. De insignibus, vulgo clenodiis regni Hungariae, ut et ritu inaugurandi Regum Hungariae, schediasma historicum, v. 2, p. 486.—Wernher, G. De admirandis Hungariae aquis hypomnemation, v. 1, p. 842.—Zredna, J. de. Epistolae, in diversis negotiis statum publicum regni Hungariae concernentibus ab anno Christi 1445 usque ad annum 1451, v. 2, p. 1.—Anonymi Belae Regis notarii, historia **Hungarica** de septem primis ducibus Hungariae, v. 1, p. 1.—Thwrócz, J. Chronica **Hungarorum,** v. 1, p. 39.—Negri, P. De situ orae **Illyrici** libri duo, v. 3, p. 755.—Appianus. Romanarum historiarum de bellis **Illyricis** liber Stephano Gradio interprete, v. 3, p. 769.—Pfiaczevich, J. **Illyricum** ex compendiosa expositione geographica depromtum, v. 3, p. 784.—Lucio, G. (*Ed.*) Scriptoris anonymi libri duo obsidionis **Jadrensis** de anno Domini 1345, v. 3, p. 665.—János, *Archdeacon of Kikullew.* Pars tertia Chronicae Hungarorum, de **Ludovico** Rege, v. 1, p. 171.—Bél, M. Consultatio litteraria epistolica, de illustrando locupletandoque **Lutio,** v. 3, p. 790.—Descriptio rituum et solemnitatum coronationis serenissimae **Mariae Theresiae** in reginam Hungariae, v. 2, p. 526.—Galeotti, M. Commentarius elegans, de **Matthiae Corvini,** Hungariae Regis, egregie, sapienter, jocose, dictis et factis, v. 1, p. 528.—Regis Ungariae Matthiae nuptiae, et coronatio reginae a Palatini comitis legato descripta, v. 1, p. 519.—Reicherstorffer, G. Chorographia **Moldaviae,** v. 1, p. 800.—Tubero, L. Commentariorum de rebus, suo tempore, nimirum ab anno Christi 1490 usque ad annum 1522 in **Pannonia,** et finitimis regionibus gestis libri XI, v. 2, p. 107.—Soitero, M. De bello **Pannonico** per Fridericum, comitem Palatinum, contra Solimanum Turcarum tyrannum gesto libri duo, v. 1, p. 569.—Bizari, P. Bellum **Pannonicum** sub Maximiliano II Romanorum et Solymanno Turcarum Imperatoribus gestum, v. 1, p. 659.—**Paulo,** P. de. Memoriale, ab anno Christi 1371 usque ad annum Christi 1408, v. 3, p. 723.—Madii, M. (*Ed.*) Historia de gestis **Romanorum Imperatorum** et summorum Pontificum, v. 3, p. 636.—Lucio, G. (*Ed.*) Memoria sive series Archiepiscoporum **Salonitanae** et Spalatinae ecclesiae, v. 3, p. 662.—Thomas, *Abp. of Spalato.* Historia **Salonitanorum** Pontificum atque Spalatensium, v. 3, p. 532.—Inscriptiones aliquot veteres et recentiores, **Segniae** et in vicinia repertae, v. 3, p. 471.—Chiolich de Lewensperg, G. W., *Bp. of Zengg.* Catalogus Episcoporum **Segniensium,** v. 3, p. 466.—Jacobinus, J. Brevis enarratio rerum a serenissimo Transilvaniae Principe **Sigismundo** anno 1595 gestarum, v. 1, p. 742.—Diocleas, *Presbyter.* Regnum **Slavorum,** v. 3, p. 474.—Lucio, G. (*Ed.*) Summa historiarum tabula a Cutheis, de gestis civium **Spalatinorum,** v. 3, p. 654.—Carthuito, *Bp.* Vita Sancti **Stephani** primi Hungarorum Regis, qui eos ad Christi religionem traduxit, v. 1, p. 413.—Historia **Szigethi** a Solymanno Turcarum Imperatore anno 1566 capti, v. 1, p. 723.—Broniowski, M. Descriptio **Tartariae,** v. 1, p. 811.—Reicherstorffer, G. Chorographia **Transilvaniae,** v. 1, p. 778.—Bongars, J. **Transilvanicae** inscriptiones veteres nonnullae et annales de templis Leutschoviensi et Coronensi exscripti, v. 1, p. 874.—Petantzi, F. Dissertatio de itineribus aggrediendi **Turcam** ad Uladislaum Hungariae et Bohemiae Regem, v. 1, p. 867.—Stella, J. M. De **Turcarum** in regno Hungariae annorum 1543 et 44 successibus, epistolae quatuor, v. 1, p. 603.—Heroldt, J., *Basilius.* Rerum contra **Turcas**

auspiciis Ferdinandi Austriaci anno 1556 in interamnensi Pannonia gestarum historiola dialogo conscripta, v. 1, p. 630.—Lazius, W. Rei contra Turcas gestae anno 1556 brevis descriptio, v. 1, p. 623.—Callimachus Experiens, P. De rebus a **Uladislao** Polonorum atque Hungarorum Rege gestis libri tres, v. 1, p. 433.—Réwa, P. de, *Gróf tól Thurocz.* De sacrae coronae regni **Ungariae** ultra DCC annos clarissimae, virtute, victoria, fortuna, commentarius, v. 2, p. 416.—Ranzano, P., *Bp. of Lucera.* Epitome rerum **Ungaricarum** per indices descripta, v. 1, p. 322.—Indices, v. 1-3.

Schwartz, C., *D. D.* (*Ed.*)

The scattered nation: past, present, and future. London, 1866-67. 2 v. 8°. —4265

Schwartz, Christian Friedrich. Malden, H. Schwartz. 12 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 60.)

Schwartz, Eduard. 1858—. Quellenuntersuchungen zur griechischen geschichte. 56 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, pp. 104, 161.)—**Hekataeos** von Teos. 40 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 223.)—Ueber das erste buch des **Thukydides.** 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 203.)

Schwartz, Espérance von. *See* Schwartz, M. E. B. von.

Schwartz, Friedrich Leberecht Wilhelm. 1821—.

Sagen und alte geschichten der mark Brandenburg. Berlin, n. d. 8°. 1218

—— Zwei **hexengeschichten.** 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 395.)—Noch einmal der **himmlische licht-** (oder sonnen-)baum: eine praehistorische weltanschauung. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p 89.)—Die gefesselten goetter bei den **Indogermanen.** 3 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 197.)—Die melkenden goetter bei den Indogermanen. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, p. 66.)—**Volkstuemliche schlaglichter.** 40 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits,* v. 1, 1891, pp. 17, 279; v. 2, 1892, p. 245.)—**Wuenschelrute** als quellen- und schatzsucher. 12 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 67.)

—— **Gloatz,** P. Schwartz: Indogermanischer volksglaube. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 467.)

Schwartz, J. M. W. van der Poorten, (Maarten Maartens, *pseud.*) 1858—. Récits hollandais. Péché de Joost Avelingh. 93 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 50, 1891, p. 585; v. 51, 1891, pp. 129, 331, 568.)

Schwartz, Jacob. 1846—. Newly discovered key to Biblical chronology. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 45, 1888, p. 52.)

Schwartz, Johann Konrad. —1747.

De particulis Latinae orationis. *See* Tursellinus, H.

Schwartz, K. G. P. Ad Dionysii Halicarnassensis Antiquitatum Romanarum librum primum. 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 13, 1885, pp. 112, 450.)—Ad **Dionysium Halicarnassensem.** 6 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 14, 1886, pp. 197, 445.)—Ad **Lucianum.** 78 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 13, 1885, pp. 84. 429; v. 14, 1886, p. 199; v. 15, 1887, p. 187.)—Ad **Xenophontem.** 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 441.)

Schwartz, Marie Espérance Brandt von (Elpis Melina, *pseud.*) 1821—.

Garibaldi: recollections of his public and private life; with more than a hundred letters from the General to the author. English version by Charles Edwardes. London, 1887. 12°. 4786

—— Bilder aus **Kreta.** 97 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1874, v. 1, p. 338; v. 2, pp. 49, 464, 782, 848.)

Schwartz, Wilhelm. *See* Schwartz, F. L. W.

Schwarz, E. A. List of insects hitherto known from the Pribilof islands. 8 pp. (Jordan, D. S., and others, *Fur seals . . . of the north Pacific,* pt. 3, p. 547.)

Schwarz, Franz von. 1840—.

Alexander des Grossen feldzuege in Turkestan. Kommentar zu den geschichtswerken des Flavius Arrianus und Q. Curtius Rufus auf grund vieljaehriger reisen im russischen Turkestan und den angrenzenden laendern. Mit tafeln, terrainaufnahmen, und karte. Muenchen, 1893. 8° 2752

Schwarz, H. Boehmische glasindustrie. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1886, v. 1, p. 518.)—Die fortschritte der **chemischen industrie** in den letzten jahrzehnten. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1877, v. 1, pp. 281, 435.)—Entwickelung der modernen **eisenindustrie.** 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1884, v. 2, p. 195.)—Ueber die **explodirenden substanzen** der neuzeit. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1870, v. 1, p. 52.)—Die **salicylsaeure** in praktischer anwendung. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1878, v. 2, p. 146.)

Schwarz, Heinrich. Ueber den Harleianus 2682 des Cicero. 15 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 54, 1895, p. 163.)

Schwarz, Hermann. Koenig, E. Schwarz: Das wahrnehmungsproblem vom standpunkte des physikers, des physiologen, und des philosophen. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 105, 1895, p. 281.)

Schwarz, Karl Heinrich Wilhelm. Mueller, O. Karl Schwarz. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1886, v. 1, p. 473.)

Schwarz, Karl Hermann Amandus. 1843—. Ueber einige abbildungsaufgaben. 16 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70. 1869, p. 105.)—Ueber ebene **algebraische isothermen.** 9 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 77, 1874, p. 38.)—Elementarer beweiss des Pohlkeschen fundamentalsatzes der **axonometrie.** 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 309.)—Zur integration der partiellen **differentialgleichungen** $\frac{\delta^2 u}{\delta x^2} + \frac{\delta^2 u}{\delta y^2} = 0$. 36 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 218.)—Ueber diejenigen **faelle,** in welchen die Gaussische hypergeometrische reihe eine algebraische function ihres vierten elementes darstellt. 44 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 75, 1873, p. 292.)—Ueber specielle zweifach zusammenhaengende **flaechenstuecke,** welche kleineren flaecheninhalt besitzen, als alle benachbarten von denselben randlinien begrenzten flaechenstuecke. 48 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* v. 34, 1887.)—Ueber die **geradlinigen flaechen** fuenften grades. 35 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 23.)—De **superficiebus** in planum explicabilibus primorum septem ordinum. 16 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 1.)—Conforme abbildung der oberflaeche eines **tetraeders** auf die oberflaeche einer kugel. 16 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 121.)

Schwarz, Max.

Kleine publicationen aus der Auchinleckhs. *See* Koelbing, E., and others.

Schwarz, Oscar, *M. D.*

Public abattoirs and cattle markets. From the German, ed. by G. T. Harrap, and Loudon M. Douglas. [With pl.] London, [1901.] 8°. —2793

Schwarz, Wilhelm. Aethiopien. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 353.)—**Julianstudien.** 31 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 51, 1892, p. 623.)—Der geograph Claudius **Ptolemaeus.** 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 258.)

Schwarzenberg, Karl Philipp, *Fuerst* zu.
FANE, J., 11 *Earl of Westmorland.* Memoir of the operations of the allied armies, under Prince Schwarzenberg, and Marshal Blucher, 1813–14. 1822. .2666

Schwarzenthal, *Bohemia.* Czerweny, J. Geschichte der schwarzenthaler goldgruben im Riesengebirge. 20 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 18, 1880, p. 210.)

Schwarzerd, P. *See* Melanchthon, P.

Schwarzlose, Friedrich Wilhelm. Dieterici, F. Waffen der alten Araber aus ihren dichtern dargestellt, von S. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 354.)

Schwarzmann, Anton. Bagnato, (—) von. A. Schwarzmann. 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 12: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 24, 1882.)

Schwarzschild, D.
Catalog der kunst-sammlung des. Versteigerung zu Coeln den 3 bis 7 Dec., 1883. Coeln, 1883. 8°. —17C2

Schwatka, *Lt.* Frederick. 1849–92. Great river of Alaska. 24 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, pp. 739, 819.)—Among the **Apaches.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 41.)—Land of the living **cliff-dwellers.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 271.)—An **elk-hunt** on the plains. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 447.)—The **fur-seal fishery** dispute. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 390.)—**Musk-ox hunt.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 671.)—The next **Polar expedition.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 151.)—Sun-dance of the **Sioux.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 753.)

—— **Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Expédition du Lt. S. dans les regions arctiques. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 679)

—— and **Russell,** Israel Cook. Two expeditions to Mount St. Elias. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 865.)

Schwechten, Franz, and **Wagner,** Heinrich. Geschaeftshaeuser fuer staatliche, provinz-, kreis-, und ortsbehoerden. 27 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 7, p. 110.)

Schweder, E. Æsernia und Esernia. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 547.)—Die angaben ueber die voelker von **Innerafrika** bei Plinius und Mela. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 636.)—Bemerkungen zu einer stelle des Pomponius **Mela.** 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 720.)—Ueber die gemeinsame quelle der geographischen darstellungen des **Mela und des Plinius.** 46 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 276.)—Ueber eine **weltkarte** des 8 jahrhunderts. 18 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 587.)—Ueber die **weltkarte und chorographie** des Kaisers Augustus. 57 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, pp. 319, 528.)

Schwegler, Albert Friedrich Karl Franz. **Haeussler,** H. Geschichte der philosophie im umriss, von S. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 92, 1887, p. 131.)

Schweigel, Max (*Ed.*)
Esclarmonde, Clarisse et Florent, Yde et Olive. Drei fortsetzungen der chanson von Huon de Bordeaux. Marburg, 1889. 8°. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 83.) 2305

Schweiger, F. L. A. 1803–72.
Handbuch der classischen bibliographie. Leipzig, 1830–34. 2 v. in 3, 8°. L.106
Contents. **Griechische schriftsteller,** v. 1.—**Lateinische schriftsteller,** v. 2, pts 1, 2.

Schweigger, Johann Salomon Christoph. 1779–1857. Bemerkungen ueber umkehrung der polaritaet einer elektrischen combination. 14 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 7: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1818–20, p. 155.)

Schweighaeuser, Johann Gottfried. 1776–1844.
Vues pittoresques de la Cathédrale de Strasbourg, et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés . . . par Chapuy. Strasbourg, 1827. fo. (*With* Jolimont, F. G. T. B. de, *Vues pittor. de la Cathédrale de Paris.*) 1601

—— and **Petit-Radel,** Louis Charles François. Monumens antiques du Musée Napoléon, dessinés et gravés par Thos. Piroli. Paris, 1804–06. 4 v. 4°. 17C4

Schweighaeuser, Johannes. 1742–1830.
Ad Simplicii Commentarium in Epicteti Enchiridion variae lectiones, emendationes, et notae. Lipsiae, 1800. 8°. (Epictetus, *Dissertat. libri IV*, v. 5.) 3202

—— Lexicon Polybianum ab Is. et Merico Casaubonis olim adumbratum, inde ab Jo. Aug. Ernesti elaboratum, nunc passim emendatum plurimisque partibus auctum. Oxonii, 1822. 8°. 3203

Schweinfurth, Georg August. 1836—. Abessinische pflanzennamen. 84 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1893, Anhang.)—Alte baureste und **hieroglyphische inschriften** im Uadi Gasûs. Mit bemerkungen von A. Ermon. 23 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1885, p. 1.)—Das volk von **Socotra.** 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, p. 657.)

—— and **Volkens,** G. Liste des plantes . . . au pays des Somalis. 9 pp. (Ghika, N. D., *Prince, Cinq mois aus pays des Somalis*, p. 189.)

Schweinitz, Emil A. de, *M. D.*, *Ph. D.*, and others. Serum treatment of swine plague and hog cholera. Washington, 1899. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of animal industry, *Bull.* no. 23.) —4543

—— — Tuberculosis investigations. [2 pl.] Washington, 1896. 8° (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of animal industry, *Bull.* no. 13.) —4543

Schweisthal, Martin. Notes archéologiques sur le Mont Sipyle. 26 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 390.)

Schweitzer, Georg.
Auf urlaub in Amerika. Berlin, 1894. 12°. .2477

Schweizer Alpenclub. Jahrbuch. Jahrgang 1–30, 32–36; artistische beilagen 1–27, 29, 30, 33–36. Bern, 1864–1901. 68 v. 12°, 8°. 4497 4492

—— Beilagen zum Jahrbuch, baende 28, 32. Bern, 1893–97. 2 v. 8°. 4496

—— BUELOW, O. von. Repertorium und ortsregister fuer die Jahrbuecher I bis XX des Schweiz. Alpenclubs. 1886. 4497

Schweizerische Naturforschende Gesellschaft. *See* Beitraege zur geologischen karte der Schweiz.

Schwendener, Simon. 1829—. Die schutzscheiden und ihre verstaerkungen. 75 pp. 5 pl. (Berlin, Akad.wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1882, p. 1.)

—— GIESENHAGEN, K., and others. Botanische untersuchungen S. Schwendener zum 10 Feb., 1899, dargebracht. 1899. .—2674

Schwendt, François Etienne Joseph.
Correspondance . . . et pièces inédites diverses relatives à l'histoire de Strasbourg, 1790-93. Paris, 1894. 8° (Reuss, R., *L'Alsace pendant la Révolution française*, v. 2.) 3603

Schwenger, (—). M. J. Savelsberg. 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 30: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)

Schwenke, Frederick.
Designs for decorative furniture and modern chamber-arrangement; including a practical guide to upholstery, illustr. by 72 elaborate engravings. London, 1882. fo. —17E4

Schwenke, P. Jahresbericht ueber die litteratur zu Cicero's philosophischen schriften, 1881-90. 129 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 35, 1885, p. 74; v. 47, 1888, p. 267; v. 76, 1894, p. 213.)

Schwenke, Paul. Aus Wilhelm von Humboldt's studienjahren. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 66, 1891, p. 228.)

—— and **Lange,** K. Silberbibliothek Herzog Albrecht's von Preussen und seiner gemahlin Anna Maria. Festgabe der Koeniglichen und Universitaets-Bibliothek Koenigsberg i/Pr. zur 350 jaehrigen jubelfeier der Albertus-Universitaet. Mit 12 tafeln und 8 textillustrationen. Leipzig, 1894. 4°. —17B6

Schwenkenbecher, W. (*Ed.*) Liber de unitate ecclesiae conservanda. *See* Walram, *Bp. of Naumburg.*

Schwenkfeld, Kaspar von. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Kaspar von Schwenkfeld. 53 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 1, p. 236.)

Schwenkfelders, Narrative of the journey of the, to Pennsylvania, 1733. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 167.)

Schwerdt des Fuersten. 26 pp. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K., *Freiherr* de, *Ausgew. werke*, v. 10, p. 53.

Schwering, Ludwig. Verglaste daecher und dachlichter. 63 pp. 1 pl. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektiur*, 3 th. v. 2, pt. 5, p. 282.)

Schwicker, F. H. Die nationale stellung der siebenbuerger Sachsen. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 262.)

Schwicker, Johann Heinrich. 1839—. Graf Julius Andrássy. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 346.) —Regulirung des eisernen thores an der untern **Donau.** 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 209.)—**Kroatien** in staatsrechtlicher und politischer beziehung. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 432.)—Kroatien nach land und leuten. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 132.)—Die zolleinigung zwischen **Oesterreich-Ungarn und Deutschland.** 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 400.) —Das neue politische programm der siebenbuerger **Sachsen.** 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 166.)—Die wehrgesetzvorlage im **ungarischen Reichstage.** 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 115.)

Schwill, Ferdinand, *Ph. D.*
General history of Europe. *See* Thatcher, O. J., and Schwill, F.

Schwind, Moritz von. Woltmann, A. Moritz von Schwind. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 1, p. 785.)

Schwing, Henry.
New exercises in the construction of melodies. [*Eng. and Germ.*] Phila., [1897]. 8°. —2753

Schwiter, (—), *Baron* de.
Catalogue de dessins anciens, principalement de l'école française du XVIII siècle dépendant de la collection de M. le Baron de S., dont la vente aura lieu 20, 21 Avril, 1883, [avec 7 pl. Paris, 1883.] r. 8°. —17C2

Schwyz, *Canton, Switzerland.* SOWERBY, J. Forest cantons of Switzerland; Lucerne, Schwyz, Uri, Unterwalden. 1892. 3637

—— ZSCHOKKE, J. H. D. Histoire de la lutte et de la destruction des républiques démocratiques de Schwytz, Uri, et Unterwalden. 1823. 3637

See also **Einsiedeln.**

Schybergson, Magnus Gottfrid.
Geschichte Finnlands. Deutsche bearbeitung von Fritz Arnheim. Gotha, 1896. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and others, *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3715

Sciamanna, Ezio. Ipnotismo e spiritismo. 39 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, pp. 84, 254.)

Sciatica. Fothergill, J. Of the cure of sciatica. 4 pp. (*Works*, p. 277.)

Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah. 1856—.
China, the long-lived empire. [Illustr.] New York, 1900. 8°. .2406

—— **Alaska boundary question.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 143.)—Prisoners of state at **Boro Boedor.** 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 655.)—An island without **death.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 483.)—Wonderful morning-glories of **Japan.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 281.)—Down to **Java.** 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 527.)—Streets of **Peking.** 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 859.)—**River of tea.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 547.) —Cruising up the **Yangtsze.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 668.)

Scielta di facetie motti, burle, et buffonerie. Mainardi, A., *Piovano*, and others. 2284

Science.
AMERICAN SCIENCE SERIES. Advanced course. 1881-90, 4 v.
BIGELOW, J. Elements of technology, taken chiefly from a course of lectures delivered at Cambridge, on the application of the sciences to the useful arts. 1829. —2736

—— BROOKLYN ETHICAL ASSOCIATION. Evolution in science, philosophy, and art. 1891. —1678

—— COBBE, F. P. Scientific spirit of the age and other pleas and discussions. 1888. —1492

—— DICK, T. On the improvement of society by the diffusion of knowledge; or, an illustration of the advantages which would result from a more general dissemination of rational and scientific information among all ranks. 1833. —2366

The same. 1833. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 59.) 4347

—— DREXELIUS, H. Aurifodina artium et scientiarum omnium. 1641. —1468

—— ELLIS, H. H. (*Ed.*) Contemporary science series [1889]-1901, 14 v.

—— GILMAN, D. C. Relations of Yale to letters and science. 1901. .—2305

—— GOERRES, J. von. Vortraege ueber encyclopaedie und methodologie des academischen unterrichts, 1841-42. 1891. —2304

—— GRAY, A. Scientific papers. Selected by C. S. Sargent. 1889, 2 v. —1464

—— HELMHOLTZ, H. L. F. von. Vortraege und reden. 1884, 2 v. in 1. —1492

—— HENRY, J. Scientific writings. 1886, 2 v. in 1. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 30.) —3445

—— INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES. 1872-98, 71 v.

—— MAXWELL, J. C. Scientific papers. 1890, 2 v. —1401

—— MIVART, St. G. Groundwork of science. 1898. —1465

—— — Introduction to the elements of science. 1894. —1466

—— NEUMAYER, G. (*Ed.*) Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen beobachtungen auf reisen. 1875. —1405

—— PEARSON, K. Grammar of science. 1900. —1405

—— PLATO. Theaetetus: a translation . . . by S. W. Dyde. 1899. 4287

—— PRIESTLEY, J. Scientific correspondence. 1892. —1492

—— SIEMENS, *Sir* C. W. Scientific works. 1889, 3 v. —1534

—— SMYTH, N. Through science to faith. 1902. .—3256

—— SPENCER, H. Classification of the sciences. [1864] —1466

Note.—No title page.

—— WALLACE, A. R. Studies, scientific and social. 1900, 2 v. —1405

—— WALLER, R. (*Tr.*) Essayes of natural experiments. 1684. —1533

—— WELLS, D. A. Things not generally known. 1857. 1144

—— YEAR-BOOK of the scientific and learned societies of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1892-1901, 10 v. .—2444

—— **Abbot,** F. E. The scientific method. 23 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci., etc.* p. 59.)—**Arnold,** M. Literature and science. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 216.)—**Axon,** W. E. A. Learned societies and the present condition of science. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 3, 1871, p. 162.)—**Bain,** A. Definition and demarcation of the subject-sciences. 22 pp. (*Mind,* v. 13, 1888, p. 527.) —**Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire,** J. Philosophie et les sciences. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 310.)—**Block,** M. Statistique considérée comme instrument de recherches scientifiques. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 769.) —**Bourget,** P. Science et poésie. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 568.)—**Burroughs,** J. Literary value of science. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 184.)—**Chandos,** R. Fantômes et la science. 12 pp (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 203.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. Scientific spirit of the age. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 126.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Koenig Maximilian II und die wissenschaft. 35 pp. (*In his* Akad. vort. v. 2, p. 193.)—**Du Bois,** A. J. Science and the supernatural. 30 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 53, 1890, p. 462.)—**Eliot,** C. W. Three results of the scientific study of nature. 5 pp. (*In his* Am. contrib. to civilization, p. 237.)—**Elsdale,** H. Scientific problems of the future. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 362; Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1894, p. 667.)—**Everett,** E. On the importance of scientific knowledge to practical men, and on the encouragements to its pursuit. 37 pp. (*Orations and speeches,* v. 1, p. 246.)—**Glogau,** G. Empiricismus und wissenschafstlehre. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 349.)—**Goltz,** C. F. von der. Wissenschaft und militaerwesen. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 37, 1883, p. 40.)—**Grandjean,** J. M. Dialogue de Cuka et de Rambha sur l'amour et la science suprême. 24 pp. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 10, p. 477.)—**Guyan,** M. J. Antagonisme de l'art et de la science. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 356.)—**Huxley,** T. H. Science and pseudo-science. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 481.)—**Kropotkin,** P. A., *Prince.* Recent science. 275 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent* v. 31, 1892, p. 743; v. 32, 1892, p. 224, 1002; v. 33, 1893 p. 671; v. 34, 1893, p. 248; v. 35, 1894, pp. 141, 673; v. 38, 1895, p. 82; v. 39, 1897, pp. 22, 799; v. 44, 1898, p. 259.)—**La Ramée,** L. de (Ouida, *pseud.*) Some fallacies of science. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 138.)—**McGee,** W. J. Foundation of science. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 27, 1899, p. 168.) —**Mallock,** W. H. Science and the revolution. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 600.)—**Mansel,** H. L. Limits of demonstrative science. 30 pp. (*In his* Letters, p. 77.)—**Mayne,** T. E. Science in song. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 669.)—**Mivart,** St. G. Denominational science. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 423.)—**Morgan,** C. L. Generalisations of science. 5 pp. (*Mind,* v. 12, 1887, p. 88.)—**Newcomb,** S Science and the government. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 666.)—**Pearson,** K. Prostitution of science. 21 pp. (*In his* Ethic of freethought, p. 45.)—Science and Monte Carlo. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 183.)—**Rice,** W. N. Degree of probability of scientific beliefs. 17 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 54, 1891, p. 44.)—**Richardson,** B. W. On the phenomena of historical repetition: a study of the relation of historical to scientific research. 15 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 339.)—**Rigg,** J. M. Place of hypothesis in experimental science. 15 pp. (*Mind,* v. 12, 1887, p. 549.)—**Rowland,** H. A. A plea for pure science. 22 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 32, 1883, p. 105.)—**Schooling,** W. Fairy tales and science. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 165.)—**Simpson,** *Mrs.* J. A. H. Thos. H. Huxley in his relation to science, education, and Sunday observance. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 266.)—**Sonnenschein,** E. A. Culture and science. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 5.)—**Stanley,** H. M. On the classification of the sciences. 10 pp. (*Mind,* v. 9, 1884, p. 265.)—**Symonds,** J. A. On the relation of art to science and morality. 20 pp. (*Essays, spec. and suggest.* v. 1, p. 148.)—**Thirlwall,** C., *Bp. of St. David's.* Present state of relations between science and literature. 28 pp. (*In his* Remains, v. 3, p. 284.)—**Thurston,** R. H. Border-land of science. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 67.)—Next great problems of science. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1892, p. 42.) —**Tucker,** G. On scientific pursuits. 16 pp. (*Essays,*

p. 289.)—**Uncertainties** of science. 20 pp. (*London, Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1884, p. 231.)—**Wedgwood,** F. J. Ethics and science. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 219.)—**Winchell,** A. Science and the state. 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 1.)—**Wundt,** W. M. Aberglaube in der wissenschaft. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1880, v. 1, p. 26.)

See also **Acoustics.—Astronomy.—Biology.—Botany.—Chemistry.—Classification.—Cosmography.—Darwinism.—Discoveries** (*in science*).—**Endowment of research.—Evolution.—Geography.—Geology.—Logic.—Mathematics.—Medicine.—Meteorology.—Microscope and Microscopy.—Military art and science.—Mineralogy.—Natural history.—Nature.—Naval art and science.—Optics.—Physics.—Physiology.—Political science.—Religion and Science.—Scientific education.—Social science.—Zoology.**

Science, *Bibliography.*

BOLTON, H. C. Catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals, 1665-1895. 1897, 2 pts. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* no. 1076.) L.115

—— BOWKER, R. R. (*Ed.*) Publications of societies: a provisional list of the publications of American scientific, literary, and other societies. 1899. L.55

—— COLOMBO, M. (A. Piccione, *pseud.*) Catalogo di alcune opere attinenti alle scienze, alle arti, e ad altri bisogni dell' uomo. [*Anon.*] 1812. W. 35

—— COPENHAGEN. Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Fortegnelse over de af det . . . Selskab i tidsrummet 1742-1891 udgivne videnskabelige arbejder. 1892. —3565

—— COURT, J. Catalogue de la bibliothèque historique et scientifique. 1884. (*With his* Catalogue de la précieuse bibliothèque.) L.43

—— CROSBY, LOCKWOOD, AND SON. Catalogue of scientific and technical books. 1893. W.37

—— FRIEDLAENDER, R., UND SOHN. Verlagscatalog, 1830-90. 1891. L.114

—— ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Catalogue of scientific papers, 1800-83. 1867-96, 11 v. L.91

—— **Bolton,** H. C. Bibliography. 20 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 785.)—**Curtze,** M. Jahresbericht ueber die exakten wissenschaften im alterthum von 1878-82. 84 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 23, 1882, p. 217; v. 40, 1886, p. 1.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Science. 110 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 333; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 375.)

Science, *Dictionaries.*

WILLSEY, J. H. Harper's book of facts: a classified history of the world embracing science, literature, and art. 1895. R.113

—— **Brewster,** *Sir* D. Glossary of foreign and scientific terms. 14 pp. (Euler, L., *Letters,* v. 2, p. 423.)

Science, *History.*

FIGUIER, G. L. Exposition et histoire des principales découvertes scientifiques modernes. 1858, 4 v. —2737

—— FISKE, J. Century of science and other essays. 1899. —1488

—— LECLERC, N. L. Histoire de la médecine arabe . . . Les sciences en Orient, leur transmission à l'Occident par les traductions latines. 1876, 2 v. —3781

—— MENAULT, E., and BOILLOT, A. Mouvement scientifique pendant l'année 1864. [1865.] —1498

—— SCHLEIDEN, M. J. Sciences among the Jews before and during the middle ages. 1883. .—2296

—— VILLALÓN, C. de. Ingeniosa comparación entre lo antiguo y lo presente. 1898. (*Madrid, Soc. Bibliof. españ.*) .2384

—— **Allen,** C. G. B. Progress of science from 1836 to 1886. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 868.)—**Barnes,** C. L. Science in early England. 13 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1895, p. 729.)—**Century** of science. 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 180, 1895, p. 381.)—**Du Bois-Raymond,** E. H. Wissenschaftliche zustaende der gegenwart. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 31, 1882, p. 267.)—**Figuier,** G. L. Tableau de l'état des sciences pendant la période antéhistorique. 25 pp. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Fiske,** J. Century's progress in science. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 78, 1896, p. 13.)—**Macleod,** H. D. The scholastic prelude to modern science. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 20, 1882, p. 735.)—**Playfair,** *Sir* L. Progress of applied science in its effect upon trade. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 358.)—**Wiedemann,** E. Ueber die naturwissenschaft bei den Arabern. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 1.)—**Williams,** H. S. Science at the beginning of the century. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 217.)

Science, *Periodicals.*

ACADEMY. Lond., 1870-1902. 64 v. 3152

—— AMERICAN JOURNAL of science and art. New Haven, 1819-1902. 164 v. —1405

—— ARCHIVES NÉERLANDAISES des sciences. Haarlem, 1866-1902. 37 v. —3644

—— ARNOLD, M. (*Ed.*) Magazine of the fine arts, and journal of literature and science. Lond., 1833-34. 4 v. .—2695

—— ATHENÆUM. Lond., 1828-1902. 110 v. 3132

—— BROOKS, N. C., and SNODGRASS, J. E. (*Eds.*) American Museum of science, literature, and the arts. Balto., 1838-39. 2 v. 4142

—— COSMOS. Paris, 1884-1902. 48 v. —4493

—— JOURNAL DES SAVANTS. Paris, 1816-1902. 89 v. 4144

—— LONDON, Edinburgh, and Dublin philosophical magazine and journal of science. Lond., 1813-1902. 180 v. —1477

—— NATION, The: a weekly journal devoted to politics, literature, science, and art. N. Y., 1865-1902. 75 v. .3252

—— NATURE: a weekly illustrated journal of science. Lond., 1870-1902. 65 v. —2572

—— POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. N. Y., 1872-1902. 61 v. —4567

—— POPULAR SCIENCE NEWS and Boston Journal of Chemistry. V. 17-36. Bost., and N. Y., 1883-1902. 20 v. —1552

—— REVUE DES SCIENCES NATURELLES appliquées. Bulletin bimensuel de la Société nationale d'acclimatation de France. Paris, 1888-94. 11 v. —3655

—— REVUE GÉNÉRALE des sciences pures et appliquées. Paris, 1895-1902. 8 v. .—2451

—— SAMMLUNG gemeinverstaendlicher wissenschaftlicher vortraege. Berl., 1866–91. 25 v. —1467

—— SATURDAY REVIEW of politics, literature, science, and art. Lond., 1856–1902. 70 v. 4121

—— SCIENCE. Camb. and N. Y., 1883–1902. 40 v. —3652

—— SCIENCE GOSSIP. Lond., 1866–92. 28 v. in 14. —4646

—— SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN. N. Y., 1859–1902. 73 v. —4531

Note.—The Library has also the publications of the following Academies, Learned societies, *etc.*: **Academia Caesarea Leopoldino-Carolina.—Academy of Natural Sciences, Phila.—American Academy of Arts and Sciences.—American Association for the advancement of science.—American Philosophical Society.—Association française pour l'avancement des sciences.—Berlin, Akademie der Wissenschaften.—British Association for the advancement of science.—Brussels, Académie royale des sciences.—California Academy of Sciences.—Cambridge Philosophical Society.—Canadian Institute.—Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences.—Copenhagen, Kongeligt Dansk Videnskabernes Selskab.—Field Columbian Museum.—Franklin Institute.—Goettingen, Koenigliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.—Institut de France.—Liege, Société royale des sciences.—Maryland Academy of Sciences.—Milan, Real Istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere.—Munich, Akademie der Wissenschaften.—National Academy of Sciences.—New York Academy of Sciences.—Royal Irish Academy.—Royal Society of Canada.—Royal Society of Edinburgh.—Royal Society of London.—St. Louis Academy of Science.—St. Petersburg, Académie impériale des sciences.—Smithsonian Institution.—Victoria Institute,** or Philosophical Society of Gt. Britain.—**Vienna, Akademie der Wissenschaften.—Wagner Free Institute of Science.**

Science: an illustrated journal, published weekly. Cambridge and New York, 1883–1902. 40 v. 4°. —3652

Science and art of the manufacture of Portland cement. Reid, H. —1776

Science and health, with key to the Scriptures. Eddy, *Mrs.* M. B. G. —4254

Science and Religion. *See* Religion and Science.

Science gossip, Hardwicke's: an illustrated medium of interchange and gossip for students and lovers of nature. Ed. 1865–71, by M. C. Cooke, 1872–92 by J. E. Taylor. London, 1866–92. 28 v. in 14, r. 8° —4644

Science of education. Herbart, J. F. —2307

Science of finance. Cohn, G. (University of Chicago, *Polit. studies*, no. 1.) —3366

Science of life. Thomson, J. A. —1668

Science of speech. Bell, A. M. —2173

Sciences, Académie des. *See* Institut de France.

Sciences morales et politiques, Académie des. *See* Institut de France.

Scientific American. New York, 1859–1902. 73 v. fo. —4531

Scientific American Supplement. Catalogue of valuable papers. New York, [1897]. r. 8°. —4542

Scientific and pseudo-scientific realism. 15 pp. Huxley, T. H. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 191.)

Scientific and technical periodicals, Catalogue of. 2 pts. Bolton, H. C. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* no. 1076.) L.115

Scientific aspects of Christian evidences. Wright, G. F. —4197

Scientific associations. Year-book of the scientific and learned societies of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1892–1901, 10 v. .—2444

—— **Axon,** W. E. A. Learned societies and the present condition of science. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 3, 1871, p. 162.)—**Régis,** L. Société savante au XVII siècle. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 488.)—**Wolf.** F. Ueber wissenschaftliche akademien. 11 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* p. 249: Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 87.)

Note.—For a list of scientific associations *see under* **Science,** *Periodicals.*

Scientific basis of Sabbath and Sunday. Floody, R. J. .—3256

Scientific beliefs, Degree of probability of. 17 pp. Rice, W. N. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 44.)

Scientific correspondence. Priestley, J. —1492

Scientific education.

ATKINSON, W. P. Classical and scientific studies, and the great schools of England. 1865. —2373

—— GILMAN, D. C. Report on the national schools of science. 1872. —2373

—— YOUMANS, E. L. (*Ed.*) Culture demanded by modern life: a series of addresses and arguments on the claims of scientific education. 1867. —2377

—— **Abbe,** C. A new university course. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 16.)—**Foster,** *Sir* M. At a technical institute. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 82.)—**Gilman,** D. C. Sheffield scientific school of Yale University, New Haven. 41 pp. (*In his* Univ. problems, p. 109.)—**Kimmins,** C. W. Science teaching in schools. 19 pp. (Roberts, R. D., *Education in the* 19 *cent.* p. 121.)—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J. On the study of science. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 209.)—**Sheldon,** S. Why our science students go to Germany. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 463.)

See also **Education.—Medical education.—Technical education.**

Scientific evidences of revealed religion. Shields, C. W. (*Paddock lectures*, 1900.) —4253

Scientific expert in forensic procedure. Himes, C. F. .—2316

Scientific handbooks. Heinemann, W. (*Pub.*) —3797

Scientific men. CASSINO, S. E. International scientist's directory. 1885. 1157

—— **Corbet,** W. J. Scientists and social purity. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 575.)—**Peirce,** C. S. Century's great men in science. 11 pp. (Nott, C. C., and others, 19*th century*, p. 312.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Scientific biography, including engineers. 3 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 319.)

Scientific method. 23 pp. Abbot, F. E. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci. etc.* p. 59.)

Scientific names of Latin and Greek derivation. Miller, W. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) .—2375

Scientific papers. 2 v. Maxwell, J. C. —1401

Scientific sins. 17 pp. Bowden, E. M. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 21.)

Scientific spirit of the age and other pleas and discussions. Cobbe, F. P. —1492

Scientific study of human nature, Observations on the. Youmans, E. L. 1798

Scientific study of scenery. Marr, J. E. —1405

Scientific tourist through England, Wales, and Scotland. V. 2. Walford, T. 2517

Scientists and social purity. 14 pp. Corbet, W. J. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 575.)

Scifoni, Felice. Carpi, L. Felice Scifoni. 2 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 3, p. 456.)

Scilly islands. LEWES, G. H. Sea-side studies at . . . the Scilly isles. 1858. —1677

—— **White,** J. W. Summer in the Scillies. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 738.)

Scinde. *See* Sind.

Scio, *Island.* Benndorf, F. A. O. Erdbeben von S. im jahre 1881. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 41, 1884, p. 371.)—**Bent,** J. T. Lords of Chios. 14 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 467.)—Two Turkish islands to-day. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1883, p. 299.)—**Bodenham,** R. Voyage to S. in 1551. 5 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1, p. 33.)—**Campion,** J. English trade to S., 1529-70. 7 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1, p. 50.)—**Houssaye,** H. Ile de Chio. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 82.)
See also **Levant.**

Scio de San Miguel, Phelipe, *Bp of Segovia* (*Tr.*)
Biblia, ó el Antigua y Nuevo Testamento. *See* Bible, Whole Bibles, Spanish (in preceding catalogue).
—— (*Tr.*) La Sagrada Biblia. *See* Bible, Whole Bibles, Spanish.

Scioppio, Gaspare. Bongi, S. Sopra una missione di S. a Lucca come ambasciatore del Sultano Iachia. 27 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 4, 1860, p. 211.)

Sciout, Ludovic.
Le Directoire. Paris, 1895-97. 4 v. 8°. .2662

Scipio, Publius Cornelius. Woelfflin, E. Rettung Scipios am Tessin. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, pp. 307, 479.)

Scipio Æmilianus Africanus, Publius Cornelius, *Minor.* **Marx,** F. Animadversiones criticae in Scipionis Aemiliani historiam et C. Gracchi orationem adversus Scipionem. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 65.)

Scipio's gardens, In. Cole, S. V. 1322

Sciras. *See* Athena.

Sciron. Ely, T. Theseus and Skiron. 11 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 272.)

Scirrhous tumours of the breast which require an operation, On the cases of. 15 pp. Brodie, *Sir* B. C., *Works*, v. 3, p. 256.

Sclater, Philip Lutley, *Ph. D.* 1829—.
Catalogue of the passeriformes, or perching birds, in the collection of the British Museum. Fringilliformes. Pt. II. Coerebidae, tanagridae, icteridae. [With pl.] London, 1886. 8°. (Brit. Mus. *Cat. of birds*, v. 11.) .—2625

—— Catalogue of the passeriformes, or perching birds, in the collection of the British Museum. Oligomyodae. [With pl.] London, 1888. 8°. (Brit. Mus. *Cat. of birds*, v. 14.) .—2625

—— Catalogue of the passeriformes, or perching birds, in the collection of the British Museum. Tracheophonae. [With pl.] London, 1890. 8° (Brit. Mus. *Cat. of birds*, v. 15.) .—2625

—— Revised list of the vertebrated animals now or lately living in the gardens of the Zoological Society of London. [*Anon.*] London, 1872. 8°. —2616

—— Naturalist's view of the **fur-seal question.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 1038.)—Animals of **New Guinea.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 74.)—Some mammals from **Somali-land.** 9 pp. 2 pl. (James, F. L., and Thrupp, J. G., *Unknown horn of Africa*, p. 261.)

Sclater-Booth, George Limbrey, 2 *Baron Basing.* 1860—. Local government in the rural districts. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 253.)

Sclavonic. *See* Slavic.

Sclerosis. Beevor, C. E. Case of glosso-labial paralysis, with progressive muscular atrophy and lateral sclerosis. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 403.)—**Dodds,** W. J. Leyden: Progressive amyotrophic bulbar-paralysis, and its relation to symmetrical sclerosis of the lateral columns. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 139.)—**Lewis,** W. B. Associated systematic sclerosis of the columns of the cord. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 556.)—**Ormerod,** J. A. Pitres: Anatomo-clinical researches on bilateral sclerosis consecutive to unilateral lesions of the brain. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 430.)

Sclopis de Salerano, Federigo Paolo, *Conte.* **Poggi,** E. Domination française en Italie, 1800-44, par S. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 15, pt. 1, 1862, p. 108.)—Storia della legislazione italiana, di. S. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 8, pt. 2, 1858, p. 38.)—**Ricci,** M. Federigo Sclopis. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 331.)

Scoble, *Sir* Andrew Richard (*Tr.*) 1831—.
Monk; or, the fall of the republic and the restoration of the monarchy in England, in 1660. *See* Guizot, F. P. G.

Scoble, John, and **Abercrombie,** H. R. Rise and fall of Krugerism: a personal record of forty years in South Africa. New York, 1900. 8°. .2443

Scofield, Carl S.
Algerian durum wheats: a classified list, with descriptions. [Illustr.] Washington, 1902. r. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of plant industry, *Bull.* no. 7.) —4544

Scofield, Norman Bishop. List of fishes obtained in the waters of Arctic Alaska. 17 pp. 3 pl. (Jordan, D. S., and others, *Fur seals . . . of the north Pacific*, pt. 3, p. 493.)

Scofield. *See also* Schofield.

Scolari, Domenico. Squarcio dell' Alessandreide. 7 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 27, p. 338.)

Scollard, Clinton. 1860—. Al Mamoun. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 46.)—**Easter eve at Kerak-Moab.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 455.)—**E-lim-in-ah-do.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 640.)—**In the Harara.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 499.)—The **Maenads.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 616.)—**Taillefer the trouvère.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 464.)

Scoloker, Anthony. 16 *cent.*
Daiphantus; or, the passions of love. London, 1604; repr. 1883. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 7.) 2117

Scomp, Henry A. Georgia the only free colony. How the negro came. 27 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 280.)—Can the **race problem** be solved? 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 365.)

Sconcio sposalizio. 28 pp. Furino, F. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* no. 1, p. 37.)

Scone, *Scotland.* Liber ecclesie de Scon. 1843. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2242

Scoones, William Baptiste. Selection of army officers. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 807.)—**Civil service examinations.** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 54.)—Depression of "**English.**" 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 37.)—Is **examination** a failure? 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 236.)

Scopas. Farnell, L. R. On some works of the school of S. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 114.)—**Furtwaengler,** A. Skopas; Praxiteles; Euphranor. 72 pp. 4 pl. (*In his* Masterpieces of Gr. sculpture, p. 293.)—**Sellers,** E. Art of Skopas and Praxiteles in the British Museum. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 682.)

Scopelism. 13 pp. Fletcher, R. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 10, 1897, p. 201.)

Scopoli, Giovanni Antonio. 1723–88.
Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates methodo Linnaeana. Vindobonae, 1763. 8°. .—2655

Scorborough, *England.* Oliver, G. Historical and descriptive sketch of the village of Scorburgh. 2 pp. (*In his* Hist. and antiq. . . . of Beverley, p. 509.)
See also **Yorkshire.**

Score of book-plates. Otto, G. W. 37

Scoresby, William, *D. D.* 1790–1857.
American factories and their female operatives; with an appeal on behalf of the British factory population, and suggestions for the improvement of their condition. Boston, 1845. 12°. —1366
—— Journal of a voyage to Australia and round the world, for magnetical research. Ed. by Archibald Smith. [With pl.] London, 1859. 8°. .2485

Scot, Alexander. *See* Scott, A.

Scot, *Sir* John. 1586–1670. Staggering state of Scottish statesmen from 1550 to 1650. With a memoir of the author by Rev. Charles Rogers. 141 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 389.)

Scot, Thomas. *See* Scott, T.

Scot, William, *Monk of St.-Dénis.* 14 *cent.* Pars ultima chronici anno 1317. 11 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 201.)

Scot, William. *Circa* 1558–1642.
Apologetical narration of the state and government of the kirk of Scotland since the Reformation. Edinburgh, 1846. 8°. (*Wodrow Soc.*) —3172

Scot. *See also* Scott.

Scot in Ulster. Harrison, J. 2587

Scotch ballads and songs. *See* English ballads and songs.

Scotch cathedrals. 42 pp. 1 pl. Ward, Lock, and Co. (*Pubs.*), *Our national cathedrals*, v. 3, p. 223.

Scotch element in the American people. 9 pp. Shaler, N. S. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 508.)

Scotch fiction. *See* English fiction.

Scotch folk-lore. *See* Scottish folk-lore.

Scotch-Irish.
GREEN, S. S. The Scotch-Irish in America. 1895. .2654
—— HANNA, C. A. The Scotch-Irish; or, the Scot in north Britain, north Ireland, and North America. 1902, 2 v. .2642
—— HARRISON, J. The Scot in Ulster: sketch of the history of the Scottish population of Ulster. 1888. 2587
—— SCOTCH-IRISH SOCIETY of America. Proceedings. 1889–93, 4 v. 4645
—— **Kelley,** D. C. Scotch-Irish in Tennessee. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 77.)—**Smyth,** G. H. Scotch-Irish in America. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 161.)—Scotch-Irish in New England. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 153.)—**Stone,** F. D. First congress of the Scotch-Irish in America. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, p. 68.)

Scotch-Irish Society of America.
Proceedings of the congress at Columbia, Tenn., May 8–11, 1889. Cincinnati, 1889. 8°. 4645
Contents. Macloskie, G. What the Scotch-Irish have done for **education.** p. 90.—Bonner, R. **Introduction,** p. 1.—**Knott,** J. P. Address, p. 72.—MacIntosh, J. S. John **Knox** in Independence Hall, p. 191.—**McMillin,** B. Address, p. 187.—Bruce, W. The harp of Tom **Moore,** p. 70.—M'Clure, A. K. **Scotch-Irish achievement,** p. 178.—Hall, J. **Scotch-Irish characteristics,** p. 102.—Floyd, A. C. The **Scotch-Irish congress:** its objects and results, p. 3.—Henry, W. W. Scotch-Irish of the **South,** p. 110.—Fleming, W. S. Scotch-Irish settlers in **South Carolina** and their descendants in Maury county, Tenn., p. 202.—Kelley, D. C. Scotch-Irish of **Tennessee,** p. 132.
—— Proceedings and addresses of the second congress at Pittsburg, Pa., May 29 to June 1, 1890. Cincinnati, 1890. 8°. 4645
Contents. Kelley, D. C. Gen. Sam. **Houston,** p. 145.—King, B. W. The harp of Tom **Moore,** p. 72.—Perry, A. L. Scotch-Irish in **New England,** p. 107.—Campbell, J. E. Scotch-Irish in **Ohio,** p. 192.—Agnew, D.

Scotch-Irish of **Pennsylvania**, p. 247.—Dalzell, J. Scotch-Irish in western Pennsylvania, p. 175.—Robinson, W. E. The **Prestons** of America, p. 204.—Floyd, A. C. **Second congress**, p. 5.—Hall, J. **Ulster** as it is today, p. 256.—MacIntosh, J. S. Making of the **Ulsterman**, p. 85.—White, H. A. The Scotch-Irish university of the South: **Washington and Lee**, p. 223.

—— Proceedings and addresses of the third congress at Louisville, Ky., May 14-17, 1891. Nashville, 1891. 8°. 4645

Contents. Stevenson, A. E., *Vice Pres. of U. S.* Scotch-Irish of the **bench and bar**, p. 79.—Masterson, T. Scotch-Irish of **California**, p. 139.—Acheson, S. Scotch-Irish in **Canada**, p. 195.—Genealogical and biographical sketch of Samuel **Evans**, p. 241.—Kelley, D. C. Andrew **Jackson**, p. 182.—Lindsay, W. Scotch-Irish of **Kentucky**, p. 191.—McCready, W. **Louisville's greeting** to Erin's sons, p. 78.—Macloskie, G. **Patriotism** of the Scotch-Irish, p. 96.—Wiley, S. T. Scotch-Irish in southwestern **Pennsylvania**, p. 232.—MacIntosh, J. S. Our pledge to **posterity**, p. 213.—Steele, D. Scotch-Irish in the general synod of the **Reformed Presbyterian Church** of North America, p. 227.—Sherwood, *Mrs.* K. B. **Scotch-Irish**, p. 225.—Murphy, T. **Scotch-Irish race** among the nations, p. 123.—Temple, O. P. Scotch-Irish in east **Tennessee**, p. 160.—Floyd, A. C. **Third congress**, p. 1.—Hall, J. Facts about **Ulster**, p. 187.—Bryson, J. H. Scotch-Irish people: their influence in the formation of the government of the **United States**, p. 99.—Acheson, S. The **Workmans**, p. 240.

—— Proceedings and addresses of the fifth congress, at Springfield, O., May 11-14, 1893. Nashville, 1893. 8°. 4645

Contents. Adams, J. H. Dr. D. Hayes **Agnew**, p. 202.—Thompson, F. P. **California's greetings**, p. 185.—Lyle, S. **Canada's greetings**, p. 204.—Miller, J. C. Scotch-Irish of **Clark county**, O., p. 135.—M'Connell, S. D. Scotch-Irish and **episcopacy**, p. 188.—Beatty, J. Story of the **family**, p. 195.—Morrow, P. S. Scotch-Irish of **Fayette county**, Pa., p. 166.—Macloskie, G. Joseph **Henry**, p. 100.—Macintosh, J. S. Our pioneer presbyter, Francis **Makemie**, p. 119.—Morrow, J. Gov. Jeremiah **Morrow**, p. 178.—Kelley, D. C. Our **naval heroes**, p. 109.—Fullerton, H. S. Gov. Allen **Trimble**, of Ohio, p. 95.—Johnston, W. P. Scotch-Irish of western **Virginia**, p. 199.

Scotch language. *See* English language, *Dialects*, Scottish.—Gaelic language.

Scotch liberationists. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 531.)

Scotch literature. *See* English literature.—Gaelic literature.

Scotch minstrels, Among the old. M'Dowall, W. 1338

Scotch philosophy. *See* Philosophy, Scotch.

Scotch poetry. *See* English poetry.—Gaelic poetry.

Scotch the snake, or kill it? 25 pp. Lowell, J. R., *Polit. essays*, p. 206.

Scotch swamp, Night in a. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 229.)

Scotland, Alfred. Das prooemium der Odyssee und der anfang des 15 buches. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 35.)—Kritische untersuchungen zur **Odyssee**. 76 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, pp. 385, 592; v. 45, 1886, p. 1; v. 46, 1888, p. 421.)—Odyssee H 174 ff. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 585.)—Hadesfahrt des **Odysseus**. 27 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 569.)

Scotland.

I.

Official publications, arranged in the following order:

Board of Education. Privy Council.
Court of Sessions. Royal Burghs.
Parliament.

Scotland, *Board of Education.*

Second annual report. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. .—2303

Scotland, *Court of Session.*

Decisions, from 1698 to 1718. Collected by Sir Hew Dalrymple. Edinburgh, 1758. fo. —3351

—— Decisions of the English judges during the usurpation, from the year 1655, to His Majesty's restoration, and the sitting down of the Session in June, 1661. Edinburgh, 1762. fo. —3351

—— Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session, in most cases of importance, debated, and brought before them; from July, 1621, to July, 1642; with an index. Observed by Sir Alexander Gibson of Dury. Edinburgh, 1690. 4°. —3351

—— Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session, in the most important cases debated before them, with the Acts of Sederunt . . . from June, 1661, to July, 1681. Observed by Sir James Dalrymple of Stair. Edinburgh, 1683, 2 v. fo. —3351

Scotland, *Parliament.*

Act . . . declaring all Episcopall governement, the civill places and power of kirkmen, the late service booke, booke of cannons and ordination . . . to bee utterly unlawfull, and still rejected, in that kirke and kingdome. Edenburg, 1641. sm. 4°. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— Acts and orders of the meeting of the Estates of the kingdom of Scotland, holden and begun at Edinburgh, 14 March, 1689. Collected . . . by John, Lord Beilhaven . . . and John Hay. Edinburgh, 1690; repr. 1867. fo. 2591

—— Acts made in the session of the . . . Parliament . . . holden at Edinburgh the eleventh day of June, 1640. Edinburgh, 1641. sm. 4°. (*Tracts rel. to Scotland.*) 2594

—— Answer of the commissioners of . . . Scotland, to both houses of Parliament, upon the new propositions of peace, and the foure bills to be sent to His Majestie. London, 1647. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— Answer to the remonstrance and desires of the commissioners of the Generall Assembly, concerning the dangers of religion; with a second remonstrance of the commissioners of the Generall Assembly. Edinburgh, 1643. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— Articles of the union as they pass'd with amendments in the Parliament of Scotland, and ratify'd by the touch of the royal scepter at Edinburgh, Jan. 16, 1707. London, 1707. sm. 4°. (*Tracts rel. to Scotland.*) 2594

—— Charge of the Scottish commissioners against Canterburie and the Lieuetenant of Ireland. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— Collection of divers papers presented unto the houses of Parliament . . . since May last, 1645. London, 1645. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Chares I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— Declaration and instructions to the colonels and committees of warre in . . Scotland, concerning their generall rendezvous at Hairlaw . . . with a body of twenty five thousand horse and foot. Edinburgh, 1643. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— Declaration concerning a paper intituled, The Kings letter to the Marques of Ormond. Together with two proclamations, one, by the Committee of Estates . . . the other by . . . the Earl of Leven and others. London, 1646. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— Declaration concerning the present expedition into England, according to the commission and order given from their meeting at Edenburgh, Aug., 1643. London, 1643. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— Declaration . . . concerning their resolutions for religion, king, and kingdoms, in pursuance of the ends of the covenant. Edenburgh, 1648. sm. 4° (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— Declaration of the Committee of Estates, in vindication of their proceedings from the aspersions of a scandalous pamphlet, pub. by that excommunicate traytor, James Grahame. Edinburgh, 1650. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 3.) 4555

—— Declaration of the kingdomes of England and Scotland, joyned in armes for the vindication and defence of their religion, liberties, and lawes, against the popish, prelaticall, and malignant party. London, 1643. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— Declaration of the proceedings . . . Sept. 30, 1641. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— Declaration to the Parliament of England. Together, with the answer of the commissioners . . . of Scotland, to . . . Parliament upon the new propositions of peace, and the foure bills to be sent to His Majesty. Edinburgh, 1647. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets, Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— Declaration . . . to the Parliament . . . of England concerning the necessitie, grounds, and ends, of their engagement, and of the return of the Scots army into England. London, 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

The same. (*Tracts rel. to Scotland.*) 2594

—— Eight articles of the Scots demands, lately put into the Parliament by the Scots commissioners, July 1, 1641. n. p., 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— General resolution of the two kingdoms of England and Scotland, concerning His Royall Majesty, the Prince, and the evill incendiaries which are now about them. [London], 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— Humble desires and propositions for a safe and well-grounded peace, agreed upon by the . . . Parliaments of both kingdoms. London, 1644. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

The same. London, 1645. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— Journal of the proceedings of the Lds. commissioners of both nations, in the treaty of union, which began on the 16 of April, 1706, and was concluded on the 22 of July following. With the articles then agreed on. Edinburgh, n. d. sm. 4°. (*Tracts rel. to Scotland.*) 2594

—— Letter from Scotland, and the votes of the Parliament for proclaiming Charles II, King of Gt. Britain, France, and Ireland. n. p., 1649. sm. 4°. 4555

—— Letter to both houses of the Parliament of England. Together with the declaration . . . concerning His Majestie; their desires; and the answer of the Parliament of England. Edinburgh, n. d. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— Lord Marques of Argyle's speech . . . Together with some papers of the commissioners . . . of Scotland wherein they do give their consent to the sending of the propositions of peace to His Majesty. London, 1646. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— Manifesto of the commissioners of Scotland: delivered in to the honourable houses of Parliament the 24 of May, 1645. London, 1645. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— True copy of the humble desires of the commissioners of the General Assembly, March 22, presented by them to the Parliament of Scotland with their answer, March 27, 1648. London, 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— ALEXANDER, W. Essay, shewing, that there is no probability of there being so much French interest, as it's certain there's English influence in our present Parliament of Scotland. [*Anon.*] 1704. (*Tracts rel. to Scotland.*) 2594

—— CAMPBELL, A., 1 *Marquis of Argyll.* Honourable speech made in the Parliament of Scotland . . . the thirtieth of Sept., 1641. 1641. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. General Assembly. Humble representation of the commissioners of the Generall Assembly to the honorable Estates of Parliament; upon their declaration lately communicated to us. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— DESIGNS and correspondencies of the present Committee of Estates and that part of the Scotish nation which is now entred into this kingdom in hostility . . . discovered by two packets of letters intercepted in the north. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— DIFFERENCES in Scotland stil on foot; or, the late proceedings between the Parliament and kirk. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— DISSOLUTION of the Parliament in Scotland, Nov. 19, 1641, after a sweet sympathy, and agreement betwixt the king and his subjects. n. d. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

The same. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— FERGUSON, (—). Late proceedings and votes of the Parliament of Scotland: contained in an address delivered to the king . . . stated and vindicated. [*Anon.*] 1689. (*Tracts rel. to Scotland.*) 2594

—— GREAT BRITAIN. House of Commons. Answer to the Scots commissioners papers of the 20, and their letter of the 24 of Oct. last. 1646. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

The same. (*Tracts rel. to Scotland.*) 2594

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. Answer to several papers of the commissioners of Scotland. 1646. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— — Declaration, in answer to the late letters sent to them from the commissioners of Scotland. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— SMITH, G. B. History of the English Parliament, together with an account of the Parliaments of Scotland and Ireland. 1892, 2 v. 1502

—— WIGHT, A. Inquiry into the rise and progress of Parliament, chiefly in Scotland. 1784. .2561

—— **James I,** *King of Gt. Britain.* Declaration of the King's Majesties intentionun and meaning toward the lait actis of Parliament. 9 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 493.)

Scotland, *Privy Council.*

DECLARATION for the information of His Majesties good subjects of this kingdom. Together with a treacherous and damnable plot of the Irish, English, and Scottish papists. Edinburgh, 1643. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— REGISTER. Ed. and abridged by J. H. Burton [and others]. 1545–1625. Edinburgh, 1877–98. 14 v. r. 8°. .2572

The same. 2 s. 1625–28. Edinburgh, 1899–1900. 2 v. r. 8°. .2572

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. Declaration concerning a printed paper intitled, A letter sent from the Kings Majesty to the Lords of the Privy Counsell of the kingdome of Scotland. 1642. (*Tracts rel. to Scotland.*) 2594

—— LITTLETON, E., 1 *Baron Littleton*, and others. Letter to the Lords of the Privy-Councell. 1643. (*Tracts rel. to Scotland.*) 2594

Scotland, *Royal Burghs.*

Records of the Convention of the Royal Burghs, with extracts from other records relating to the affairs of the burghs of Scotland, 1295–1614. [Ed. by J. D. Marwick.] Edinburgh, 1866–70. 2 v. 4°. 2502

—— **Great Britain.** House of Commons. Committee to whom the several petitions from the Royal Burghs of S. . . . were referred, 1793. Report and appendices, 1803. 33 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C., *Repts. from Committees*, v. 14, p. 1.)

Scotland.

II.

Works about Scotland, arranged in the following order, general and miscellaneous works being placed at the head:

Antiquities.	Geology and palaeontology.	National and social characteristics.
Architecture.	Heraldry and peerage.	Numismatics.
Bibliography.	Highlands.	Political economy.
Biography.	History.	Politics.
Church history.	Home rule.	Poor and poor laws.
Costume.	Hygiene.	Roads.
Education.	Industries.	Seals.
Finance.	Lands and estates.	Zoology.
Fine arts.	Law.	
Fisheries.		
Fishes.		
Genealogy.		

—— ABBOTT, J. A summer in Scotland. 1848. 2401

—— BLACK, A., and BLACK, C. Picturesque tourist of Scotland. 1856. .2467

—— BURLINGTON, C., and others. Modern universal British traveller; or, a new, complete, and accurate tour through Scotland, and the neighbouring islands. 1779. .2461

—— BURT, E. Letters from the north of Scotland. 1754; repr. 1876, 2 v. 2566

—— CARLISLE, N. Topographical dictionary of Scotland, and of the islands in the British seas. 1813, 2 v. .2412

—— CLERK, J. Series of etchings chiefly of views in Scotland. 1855. (*Bannatyne Club.*) 4.32

—— CORDINER, C. Antiquities and scenery of the north of Scotland. 1780. .2592

—— DIBDIN, C. Observations on a tour through almost the whole of England and a considerable part of Scotland. [1801-02], 2 v. .2462

—— DIBDIN, T. F. Bibliographical, antiquarian, and picturesque tour in the northern counties of England and in Scotland. 1838, 2 v. W. 14

—— ENGLISH PILOT. Pt. I: describing the . . . coasts of England, Scotland, Ireland. 1732. 1401

—— FORSYTH, R. Beauties of Scotland. 1805-08, 5 v. .2526

—— GARNETT, T. Observations on a tour through the Highlands and part of the western isles of Scotland. 1811, 2 v. in 1. 2591

—— KIRK, T., and THORESBY, R. Tours in Scotland, 1677, 81. Ed. by P. H. Brown. 1892. .2463

—— PATON, J. (*Ed.*) Scottish national memorials. 1890. 2561

—— POCOCKE, R., *Bp. of Ossory and Meath.* Tours in Scotland 1747, 50, 60 . . . Ed. by D. W. Kemp. 1887. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 1.) .2566

—— ROBERT, T. Narrative of the life of . . . G. Whitefield . . . with the history of his travels through England, Scotland, and Ireland. n. d. 3717

—— RUSKIN, J. Proserpina. Studies of wayside flowers, while the air was yet pure among the Alps, and in the Scotland and England which my father knew. V. 1, 2, pts. 1-4. 1882-97, 2 v. in 5 pts. .2206

—— UBALDINI, P. Descrittione del regno di Scotia. 1829. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2242

—— WALFORD, T. Scientific tourist through England, Wales, and Scotland. V. 2. 1818. 2517

—— WHEATON, N. S. Journal of a residence during several months in London . . . and a short tour in France and Scotland; in 1823-24. 1830. 1514

— Papers relating to the geographical description, maps, and charts of S., by John **Adair.** 44 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 345.)—**Blackie,** J. S. Place-names of S. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 156, 1894, p. 38.)—Scotland to-day. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 71.)—**Colville,** J. Lowland Scotland in the last century. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 152, 1892, p. 471.)—**In the deer-forest:** a day bewitched. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 221.)—**Jusserand,** J. A. A. J. Journey to S. in 1435. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 1036.)—**Maclean,** E. Culture of trees on the margin of streams and lochs in S. with a view to the preservation of the banks and the conservation of fish. 10 pp. (Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R., *Forestry*, p. 135.)—Some memories of a border **manse** and a border district. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 642.)—**Marteau,** A. L'Ecosse et les Highlands. 87 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, pp. 218, 650; v. 5, p. 230.)—**Maxwell,** *Sir* H. E. Calendar of Scottish crime. 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, pp. 513, 657.)—**Old Scotland.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 529.)—**Riggs,** *Mrs.* K. D. S. W. Penelope's progress: her experiences in S. 80 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, pp. 561, 702, 833; v. 81, 1898, pp. 90, 232, 366.)—**Sharp,** W. In Stevenson's country. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 105, 1902, p. 497.)—**Sibbald,** *Sir* R. Advertisement and general queries for the description of S. 12 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 369.)—**Stein,** C. Fontinalis in S. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 154, 1893, p. 256.)—**Veitch,** J. Vale of the manor and the Black Dwarf. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 322.)—Progress of my Lord **Walden's journey** in S., Aug., 1614. 6 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 207.)

See also **Aberdeen.—Aberdeenshire.—Argyllshire.—Athelstaneford.—Ayrshire.—Banff.—Banffshire.—Beauly.—Birnam.—Burdiehouse.—Bute,** *Island.*—**Caithness.—Craig-Phadrick.—Crail.—Cromlix.—Culloden moor.—Dalry.—Dumfriesshire.—Dunblane.—Dundee.—Dunfermline.—Dysart.—Edinburgh.—Falkirk.—Fife.—Galloway.—Glasgow.—Glenco.—Grampians.—Hebrides.—Iona.—Kinloss.—Kinrossshire.—Lanarkshire.—Langside.—Leith.—Lothians,** The.—**Methven.—North Berwick.—Orkney islands.—Peeblesshire.—Perth.—Perthshire.—Renfrewshire.—Rothesay.—St. Andrews.—Salton.—Selkirkshire.—Shetland islands.—Stirlingshire.—Tealing.—Urie,** Barony of.

Also **Great Britain.**

Scotland, *Antiquities.*

CARNEGIE, *Sir* J., 6 *Earl of Southesk.* Origins of Pictish symbolism, with notes on the sun boar, and a new reading of the Newton inscriptions. 1893. 1715

—— CHAMBERS, R. Minor antiquities of Edinburgh. [*Anon.*] 1833. 2587

—— CORDINER, C. Antiquities and scenery of the north of Scotland. 1780. .2592

—— DIBDIN, T. F. Bibliographical, antiquarian, and picturesque tour in the northern counties of England and in Scotland. 1838, 2 v. W. 14

—— FERGUSON, *Sir* S. Ogham inscriptions in Ireland, Wales, and Scotland. 1887. 1724

—— MACRITCHIE, D. Underground life. 1892. 1706

—— MURRAY, D. Small brass cup found in the graveyard of the church of St. Clement, Rodil, Harris, with a note on the chalice. 1898. 1733

—— ROBERTSON, J. (*Ed.*) Illustrations of the . . . antiquities of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. 1847-69, 4 v. (*Spalding Club.*) 2593

—— ROGERS, C. Monuments and monumental inscriptions in Scotland. 1871-72, 2 v. (*Grampian Club.*) .2576

—— SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES of Scotland. Proceedings, 1851-96. 1855-96, 30 v. .2564

—— WILDRIDGE, T. T. (*Ed.*) Northumbria: a repository of antiquities of Northumberland . . . and the borders of Scotland. 1888. 2544

— **Allen,** J. R. Classification and geographical distribution of early Christian inscribed monuments in S. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 299.)—**Black,** W. T. Mounds at Dunblane and the Roman station of Alauna. 3 pp. (Royal Hist Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 54.)—**Mitchell,** A., and Anderson, J. Scottish archaeology. 25 pp. 1 pl. (Paton, J., *Scot. nat. mem.* p. 3.)—**Munro,** R. Scottish lake-dwellings or crannogs. 60 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Lake-dwellings of Europe,

— **Blackmar**, F. W. Spanish colonial policy. 32 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* 3 s. v. 1, p. 105.)—**Blumentritt**, F. Zur geschichte des separatismus der spanischen colonien. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 96, 1898, p. 104.) —**Bourne**, E. G. History and determination of the line of demarcation established by Pope Alexander VI, between the Spanish and Portuguese fields of discovery and colonization. 27 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 5.)—**Foreman**, J. Spain's colonial policy. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 373.)—**Morgan**, J. T. What shall we do with the conquered islands? 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 641.)—**Ollivier**, E. America, Spain, and France. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 776.)—Espagne et ses **possessions transmaritimes.** 11 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v 3, 1860, p. 51.)—**Woolsey**, T. S. Our duty to S. 13 pp. (*In his* Am. foreign policy, p. 37.)—Spain and her American colonies. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 715.)

Spain, *Commerce.*

ANTUNEZ Y ACEVEDO, R. Memorias históricas sobre la legislacion y gobierno del comercio de los Españoles con sus colonias en las Indias occidentales. 1797. .—2394

— ARIAS Y MIRANDA, J. Examen crítico-histórico del influjo que tuvo en el comercio, industria, y poblacion de España su dominacion en América. 1854. (*Madrid, Real Acad. Hist.*) 4322

— BEUGNOT, A. A., *Comte.* Juifs d'Occident; ou, recherches sur l'état civil, le commerce, et la littérature des Juifs en . . . Espagne pendant la durée du moyen âge. 1824. —4163

— HITCHCOCK, F. H. Our trade with Spain, 1888-97. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Sec. of for. markets, *Bull.* no. 12.) —4553

— — Spain's foreign trade. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Sec. of for. markets, *Bull.* no. 11.) —4553

— SPAIN, Rey (Ferdinand VII). Código de comercio, decretado, sancionado, y promulgado en 30 de Mayo de 1829. n. d. —3327

The same. 1839. —3327

— ULLOA, B. de. Rétablissement des manufactures et du commerce d'Espagne. 1753. ..—2397

— **Bowen**, H. W. Foreign commerce in S. 1 p. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 33.)—**Higgin**, G. Industrial and commercial S. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 357.)—**Sprague**, H. J. Commerce in Gibraltar and S. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 308.)—**Turner**, R. W. Our commercial possibilities with S. 13 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 441.)

Spain, *Constitution.*

CASTAÑON, F. Catecismo político, arreglado á la Constitucion de la monarquia española. 1820. (*With* Spain, Rey (Ferdinand VII), *Constitucion política*, 1820.) —3327

— DU HAMEL, V., *Comte.* Historia constitucional de la monarquia española, desde la invasion de los barbaros hasta la muerte de Fernando VII. Tr. por B. Anduaga y Espinosa. 1848, 2 v. 3517

— SPAIN, Rey (Ferdinand VII). Constitucion política de la monarquia española. Promulgada . . . á 19 de Marzo de 1812. 1820. —3327

The same. 1836. —3327

— **Temple**, *Sir* W. Survey of the constitutions and interests of the empire, Sweden, Denmark, Spain . . . in the year 1671. 44 pp. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 1, p. 1.)

Spain, *Costume.*

BRADFORD, W. Sketches of the country, character, and costume, in Portugal and Spain, made during the campaign, and on the route of the British army, in 1808 and 1809. [*Eng. and Fr.* 1809.] 2471

— CUENDIAS, M. G. de, and SUBERWICK, (—), *Mme.* de (V. de Féréal, *pseud.*) L'Espagne pittoresque, artistique, et monumentale. Moeurs, usages, et costumes. n. d. 3521

— **Soto**, S. M. de, *Conde de Clonard.* Discurso histórico sobre el trage de los Españoles, desde los tiempos mas remotos hasta el reinado de los Reyes católicos. 223 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 9, 1879.)

Spain, *Education.*

CABARRÚS, F., *Conde* de. Cartas sobre los obstáculos que la naturaleza, la opinion, y las leges oponen á la felicidad pública. 1822. —3327

— **Garcia Matamoras**, A. De academiis, et doctis viris Hispaniae. 23 pp. (Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 2, p. 801.)—**Rashdall**, H. Universities of S. and Portugal. 45 pp. (*In his* Universities of Europe in the middle ages, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 63.)—**Spencer**, E. The fashion for learning in Queen Isabella's reign. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 364.)—**Turner**, R. W. Public schools in S. 3 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 142.)

Spain, *Finance.*

CABARRÚS, F., *Conde* de. Memoria al Rey Nuestro Señor Carlos III, para la estincion de la deuda nacional y arreglo de contribuciones en 1783. [1822.] (*With his* Cartas.) —3327

— MARLIANI, M. de. Histoire politique de l'Espagne moderne, suivie d'un aperçu sur les finances. 1840, 2 v. 3516

— **Bowen**, H. W. Bank of S. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 278.)

Spain, *Fine arts.*

ARELLANO, R. R. de, and MORALES, D. de. Diccionario biográfico de artistas de la provincia de Córdoba. 1893. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 107.) 4475

— BOLETIN de archivos, bibliotecas, y museos. 1896. .2392

— CEAN-BERMUDEZ, J. A. Diccionario histórico de los mas ilustres profesores de las bellas artes en España. 1800, 6 v. 1198

— — Sumario de las antigüedades romanas que hay en España, en especial las pertenecientes á las bellas artes. 1832. 4321

— COMPENDIO histórico y descriptivo de Valladolid, seguido del catálogo de pinturas y esculturas que ecsisten en el museo de esta ciudad. 1843. 3517

—— CUENDIAS, M. G. de, and SUBERWICK, (—), *Mme.* de (V. de Féréal, *pseud.*) L'Espagne pittoresque, artistique, et monumentale. n. d. 3521

—— ESCOSURA, P. de la. España artística y monumental. Vistas y descripcion de los sitios y monumentos mas notables de España. 1842-44, 2 v. 6.41

—— FORTNUM, C. D. E. Maiolica: a historical treatise on the glazed and enamelled earthenwares of Italy . . . also some notice of the . . . Hispano-Moresque wares. 1896. —17E5

—— MADRAZO, P. de. Catálogo de los cuadros del Real museo de pintura y escultura de S. M. 1845. —1748

—— MAXWELL, *Sir* W. S. Annals of the artists of Spain. 1891, 4 v. (*Works*, v. 1-4.) 3125

—— O'NEIL, A. Dictionary of Spanish painters. 1833-34, 2 v. 1141

—— QUILLIET, F. Dictionnaire des peintres espanoles. 1816. 1168

—— REVISTA de archivos, bibliotecas, y museos. 1871-83, 9 v. .2392

—— SCHACK, A. F., *Graf* von. Poesie und kunst der Araber in Spanien. 1877, 2 v. 3164

—— SOLVAY, L. L'art espagnol. 1887. —17D5

—— STOTHERT, J. French and Spanish painters. 1877. —1777

—— VIARDOT, L. Musées d'Espagne. 1843. —1748

—— **Jacquemont,** S. Les maîtres espagnols et l'art naturaliste. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 378.)—**Prescott,** E. B. Modern Spanish art. 26 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 491.)

See also **Murillo,** B. E.—**Velasquez,** D. R. de S.

Spain, *Genealogy and heraldry.*

FLOREZ, E. Memorias de las reynas catholicas, historia genealogica de la casa real de Castilla y de Leon. 1770-90, 2 v. 4342

—— PAZ Y MÉLIA, A. (*Ed.*) Nobiliario de conquistadores de Indias. 1892. (*Madrid, Soc. de Bibliöf. Españ.*) .2385

—— **Genealogia,** sive linea successionis, regum Hispaniae. 8 pp. (Beale, R., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 2, p. 1251; Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 1, p. 1182.)—**Genealogicae tabulae.** 148 pp. (Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 3.)

Spain, *Geology and mineralogy.*

BOWLES, W. Introduccion á la historia natural y á la geografía física de España. 1782. —1666

—— GAMBOA, F. X. de. Commentaries on the mining ordinances of Spain. Tr. by R. Heathfield. 1830, 2 v. .—2313

—— **Ezquerra** del Bayo, J. On the geology of S. 8 pp. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. Journ.* v. 6, 1850, p. 406.)—**Jones,** E. D. Resources and industries of S. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 39.)

Spain, *Heraldry. See with* Genealogy.

Spain, *History.*

AMADOR DE LOS RIOS, J. Estudios históricos, políticos, y literarios sobre los Judíos de España. 1848. —4266

—— — Historia social, política, y religiosa de los Judíos de España y Portugal. 1875-76, 3 v. .—2296

—— BEALE, R. (*Ed.*) Rerum Hispanicarum scriptores aliquot. 1579-81, 3 v. in 1. 3521

—— BURKE, U. R. History of Spain from the earliest times to the death of Ferdinand the Catholic. 1895, 2 v. 4342

The same. Ed. . . . by M. A. S. Hume. 1900, 2 v. 4342

—— COLECCION de documentos inéditos para la historia de España. 1842-95, 112 v. 4477

—— DU HAMEL, V., *Comte.* Historia constitucional de la monarquia española, desde la invasion de los barbaros hasta la muerte de Fernando VII. Tr. por B. Anduaga y Espinosa. 1848, 2 v. 3517

—— DUNHAM, S. A. History of Spain and Portugal. [*Anon.*] 1832-33, 5 v. 3515

—— FARINELLI, A. Spanien und die spanische litteratur im lichte der deutschen kritik und poesie. 1892. 2252

—— FLOREZ, E. Chronologia de la historia antigua de estos reynos, aplicada à concilios y reyes, declarando el verdadero cómputo de la era española: con tablas de cómputos eclesiasticos, y uso de los cyclos. 1754. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 2.) 4517

—— — Memorias de las reynas catholicas. 1770-90, 2 v. 4342

—— — and others. España sagrada: theatro geographico-historico de la iglesia de España. 1749-1879, 51 v. 4517

—— FUERSTEN, A. (*Tr.*) Historien der koenigreich Hispanien, Portugal, und Aphrica. 1589. 4301

—— GEDDES, M. Miscellaneous tracts. 1702. 3515

—— HALE, E. E., and HALE, S. Spain. 1899. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— HUME, M. A. S. Spanish people: their origin, growth, and influence. 1901. (Powell, F. Y., *Gt. peoples S.*) .2463

—— LABORDE, A. L. J., *Comte* de. Voyage pittoresque et historique de l'Espagne. 1806-20, 2 v. in 4. 4.46

—— LEMBKE, F. W., and others. Geschichte von Spanien. 1831-93, 6 v. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3736

—— MADRID. Real Academia de la Historia. Diccionario geográfico-histórica de España. 1802-46, 3 v. 4322

—— — Discursos leidos en las sesiones publicas. 1858. 4322

—— — Memorial histórico español: coleccion de documentos, opúsculos, y antigüedades. 1851-98, 38 v. 4332

—— — Memorias. 1796-1888, 11 v. 4312

—— MARIANA, J. de. Historiae de rebus Hispaniae libri XXX. 1603-06, 2 v. (Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 2, 4.) 4351

v. 10, 1861, p. 583.)—**Rait**, R. S. Andrew Melville and the revolt against Aristotle in S. 11 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 14, 1899, p. 250.)—**Ramsay**, G. G. Scotch and English educational endowments. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 35.)—Secondary education in S. 34 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 824; v. 142, 1887, p. 69.)—**Rashdall**, H. Universities of S. 23 pp. (*In his* Universities of Europe in the middle ages, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 293.)—Parliament and the **Scottish universities.** 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 408.)—Scottish universities. 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 188, 1898, p. 139.)—**Scotus Academicus**, *pseud.* Work before the Scottish universities commission. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 404.)—**Shaw**, T. Educational peace of S. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 113.)—**University systems**, English and Scotch. 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1877, p. 305.)

See also **Aberdeen University.—Edinburgh University.—Glasgow College.—Glasgow University.**

Scotland, *Estates. See with* Lands.

Scotland, *Finance.*

GREAT BRITAIN. Commissioners of enquiry into the . . . revenue arising in . . . Scotland. First [to] sixth Reports. 1823. —3346

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. Act for raising of fifteen thousand pounds sterling in Scotland. 1657. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *Humble petition . . . presented unto . . . the Lord Protector . . .* 17 *Sept.*, 1656.) .—2312

—— THOMSON, T. (*Ed.*) Accounts of the great chamberlains of Scotland and some other officers of the crown rendered at the Exchequer, 1326–1453. 1817–[45], 3 v. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2252

—— WOLOWSKI, L. F. M. R. Banque d'Angleterre et les banques d'Ecosse. 1867. —4364

—— **Michie**, A. S. Scotch banks, their branches and cash credits. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 86.)

Scotland, *Fine arts.*

BRYDALL, R. Art in Scotland; its origin and progress. 1889. —2783

—— REID, J. T. Art rambles in the Highlands and islands of Scotland. 1878. —1743

—— WHEATLEY, H. B. Historical portraits: some notes on the painted portraits of celebrated characters of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1897. (White, G., *Connoisseur S.*) —1756

—— **Medals**, miniatures, seals. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Paton, J., *Scot. nat. mem.* p. 155.)—**Scottish school** of painting. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 157, 1895, p. 335.)

Scotland, *Fisheries.*

DE CAUX, J. W. Herring and the herring fishery. 1881. —2657

—— MACKENZIE, M. View of the salmon fishery of Scotland. 1860. —2635

—— **Alfred Ernest Albert,** *Prince, Duke of Edinburgh, and of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.* Notes on the sea fisheries and fishing population of the United Kingdom. 59 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 4, p. 23.)—**Duff**, R. W. Herring fisheries of S. 40 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 69.)—**Leith**, J. M. Salmon legislation in S. 71 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 8, p. 487.)—The **Lews:** its salmon and herring. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 82.)—**Milne**, W. S. Scotch east coast . . . herring fishery. 44 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 181.)—**Runciman**, J. Among the North sea trawlers. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 543.)—Irish and Scots **salmon fisheries.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 86.)—**Trawling commission** and our fish supply. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 656.)

Scotland, *Fishes.*

DE CAUX, J. W. Herring and the herring fishery, with chapters on fishes and fishing. 1881. —2657

—— **Forrest,** *Sir* J. Close-time for trout in S. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, p. 869.)—The **Lews:** its salmon and herring. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 82.)—**Maclean**, E. Culture of trees on the margins of streams and locks in S., with a view to the preservation of the banks and the conservation of fish. 10 pp. (Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R., *Forestry*, p. 135.)—**Saville-Kent**, W. Marine and freshwater fishes of the British islands. 132 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 1, p. 73.)

Scotland, *Genealogy.*

ARGYLL, or Argyle, House of, and the collateral branches of the clan Campbell, from the year 420 to the present time. 1871. 2775

—— JOHNSTONE, C. L. Historical families of Dumfriesshire. n. d. 3766

—— MACFARLANE, W. Genealogical collections concerning families in Scotland, made . . . 1750–51. Ed. . . . by J. T. Clark. 1900, 2 v. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 33, 34.) .2566

See also under Heraldry and peerage.

Scotland, *Geology and palaeontology.*

CONNELL, A. Analysis of coprolites and other organic remains imbedded in the limestone of Burdiehouse, near Edinburgh. 1835. (*With* Hibbert-Ware, S., *On the fresh-water limestone of Burdiehouse.*) —1652

Note.—Repr. from Royal Soc. of Edin. *Trans.* v. 13.

—— HIBBERT-WARE, S. On the fresh-water limestone of Burdiehouse, in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh: with supplementary notes on other fresh-water limestone. 1835. 1652

—— REDWOOD, I. I. Practical treatise on mineral oils and their by-products: including . . . the geological and geographical distribution of Scotch shales. 1897. —3726

—— SMITH, J. Monograph of the stalactites and stalagmites of the Cleaves cove, near Dalry, Ayrshire. 1894. —1573

—— **Geikie,** *Sir* A. Outline of the geology of Edinburgh. 10 pp. (Gillies, J. B., *Edinburgh past and present*, p. 255.)—**Murchison,** *Sir* R. I. On the crystalline rocks of the north Highlands of S. 6 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1858, p. 57.)—**Salter**, J. W. Notes on the fossils in the crystalline rocks of the north Highlands of S. 2 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1858, p. 62.)

Scotland, *Heraldry and peerage.*

GEDDES, *Sir* W. D., and DUGUID, P. Lacunar basilicae Sancti Macarii Aberdonensis. The heraldic ceiling of the Cathedral church of St. Machar, Old Aberdeen. 1888. (*New Spalding Club.*) 2591

—— KELTIE, J. S. (*Ed.*) History of the Scottish Highlands, Highland clans, and Highland regiments. 1875, 2 v. 2502

—— MENZIES, D. P. "Red and white" book of Menzies: the history of clan Menzies and its chiefs. 1894. 2502

—— MURRAY, P., 5 *Baron Elibank*. Considerations on the present state of the peerage of Scotland. 1771. (*With* Pownal, T., *Two speeches.*) 1507

—— NICOLAS, *Sir* N. H. History of the Earldoms of Strathern, Monteith, and Airth. 1842. 2785

—— OGILVIE, *Sir* G. Papers relative to the regalia of Scotland. [Ed. by W. Bell.] 1829. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2242

—— PAUL, J. B. Ordinary of arms, contained in the public register of all arms and bearings in Scotland. 1893. 2797

—— ROGERS, C. Estimate of the Scottish nobility during the minority of James VI. 1873. (*Grampian Club.*) .2576

Note.—Also in Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1873, p. 222.

—— Opinions of the present state, faction, religion, and power of the **nobility** of S., 1583. 22 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 51.)

See also under Genealogy.

Scotland, *Highlands.*

BADDELEY, M. J. B. Northern Highlands and islands. 1883. 2416

—— BLACKIE, J. S. Scottish Highlanders and the land laws. 1885. 2594

—— BROWNE, J. History of the Highlands and Highland clans. 1843, 4 v. 2565

—— BURT, E. Letters from the north of Scotland, containing . . . an account of the Highlands. 1754; repr. 1876, 2 v. 2566

—— CAMPBELL, *Lord* A. Records of Argyll: legends, traditions, and recollections of Argyllshire Highlanders. 1885. 2571

—— CAMPBELL, D. Treatise on the language, poetry, and music of the Highland clans. 1862. 2573

—— CAMPBELL, J. F. Popular tales of the west Highlands orally collected, with a translation. 1860–62, 4 v. 1285

—— CAMPBELL, J. G. (*Ed.*) Clan traditions and popular tales of the western Highlands and islands. 1895. (Campbell, *Lord* A., *Waifs and strays of Celtic traditions*, Argyllshire s. no. 5.) 2212

—— COLQUHOUN, J. The moor and the loch, containing minute instructions in all Highland sports. 1851. —1794

—— DISRUPTION WORTHIES: a memorial of 1843. [1881], 4 v.; 1886. 3793

—— DRUMMOND, J. Memoirs of Sir Ewen Cameron. With an introductory account . . . of the neighbouring clans. 1842. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

—— FRASER, S. Airs and melodies peculiar to the Highlands. [1816.] —2741

—— GARNETT, T. Observations on a tour through the Highlands and part of the western isles of Scotland. 1811, 2 v. in 1. 2591

—— GILPIN, W. Observations relative chiefly to picturesque beauty; particularly the Highlands of Scotland. 1792, 2 v. —1715

—— GRANT, *Mrs.* A. Essays on the superstitions of the Highlanders of Scotland. 1811, 2 v. 2267

—— GREGORY, D. History of the western Highlands and isles of Scotland. 1836. 2565

—— KELTIE, J. S. (*Ed.*) History of the Scottish Highlands, Highland clans, and Highland regiments. 1875, 2 v. 2502

—— LAUDER, *Sir* T. D. Legendary tales of the Highlands. 1841, 3 v. 1285

—— LOGAN, J. Clans of the Scottish Highlands. 1841, 3 v. —1761

—— — The Scottish Gaël; or, Celtic manners as preserved among the Highlanders. 1831, 2 v. 2566

—— MACCULLOCH, J. Highlands and western isles of Scotland. 1824, 4 v. 2565

—— MACKENZIE, A. History of the Highland clearances. 1883. 2594

—— MACNEILL, N. Literature of the Highlanders. 1898. .2326

—— MENZIES, J. Guide to the Trosachs, the Scottish lakes, and picturesque scenery of the central Highlands. 1854. .2467

—— NORTH, C. N. McL. Leabhar comunn nam fior Ghäel: the book of the Club of True Highlanders. [1881], 2 v. 2571

—— OGILVY, *Mrs.* D. Book of Highland minstrelsy. 1846. 1333

—— REID, J. T. Art rambles in the Highlands and islands of Scotland. 1878. —1743

—— ST. JOHN, C. W. G. Short sketches of the wild sports and natural history of the Highlands. 1846. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

—— SKENE, W. F. Highlanders of Scotland, their origin, history, and antiquities. 1837, 2 v. 2577

—— STEWART, A. 'Twixt Ben Nevis and Glencoe: the natural history, legends and folk-lore of the west Highlands. 1885. 2594

—— STEWART, D. Sketches of the character, manners, and present state of the Highlanders of Scotland; with details of the military service of the Highland regiments. 1825, 2 v. 2584

—— TYTLER, W. F. Inquiry into the operation and results of the system for the maintenance of the Parliamentary and military roads of the Highlands of Scotland. 1829. —2727

—— VICTORIA (Alexandrina Victoria), *Queen of Gt. Britain and Ireland and Empress of India.* Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands from 1848–61. 1877. 1468

—— — More leaves from the journal of a life in the Highlands, 1862–82. 1884. 1406

—— WELD, C. R. Two months in the Highlands. 1860. 1466

—— **Among the heather.** 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 497.)—**Anderson,** J. Accounts of ancient monuments and fortifications in the Highlands of S. 26 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 241.)—From London to **Ballachulish** and back. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 481.)—**Ben Nevis** and Ben Muich Dhui. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 149.)—**Black,** W. Gossip about the west Highlands. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 59.)—**Boyd,** A. K. H. In the Highlands: holiday thoughts. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 609.)—**Campbell,** G. D. G., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* Corrected picture of the Highlands. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 681.)—Economic condition of the Highlands of S. 32 pp. (Statis. Soc. Lond. *Journ.* v. 29, 1866, p. 504.)—On the economic condition of the Highlands of S. 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 173.)—**Crofters** of the Highlands. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 229.)—**Cupples,** G. Loch-na-Diomhair, the Lake of the secret. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 21.)—**Dorr,** *Mrs.* J. C. R. An enchanted day. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 188.)—**F.,** H. Raid of Glen Fruin. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 783.)—**Foster,** J. Highland superstitions. 18 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 2, p. 24.)—**Gaskell,** *Lady* C. M. My stay in the Highlands. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 230.)—Day in **Glen-Aven.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 58.)—**Grant,** *Mrs.* A. Letters concerning Highland affairs. 81 pp. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 26, p. 249.)—**Gwynne,** J. Account of the Earl of Glencairn's expedition . . . in the Highlands of S., in 1653–54. 32 pp. (*In his* Military memoirs of the great civil war, p. 155.)—Reflections on the **Highland character.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 489.)—**Highland destitution.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 630.)—Highland destitution and Irish emigration. 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 90, 1852, p. 163.)—My **Highland home.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 506.)—**Highlanders** and their landlords. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 159, 1885, p. 113.)—**Highlands.** Men, sheep, and deer. 41 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 106, 1857, p. 467.)—**Highlands and the Hebrides.** 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 421.)—**Lafond,** L. Une crise sociale en Ecosse: Les Highlands et la question des crofters. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 516.)—**Landed tenure** in the Highlands. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1868, p. 277.)—**Levi,** L. Economic condition of the Highlands and islands of S. 30 pp. (Statis. Soc. Lond. *Journ.* v. 28, 1865, p. 372.)—**MacGregor,** J. Obituary relating to the Highlands. 12 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 3, 1831, p. 317.)—**Macleod,** D. Gloomy memories of the Highlands. 114 pp. (Mackenzie, A., *Hist. of the Highland clearances*, p. 1.)—**MacLeod,** R. The crofters: how to benefit them. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 559.)—**Macmillan,** H. Plants on the summits of the Highland mountains. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 311.)—**Marteau,** A. L'Ecosse et les Highlands. 87 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, pp. 218, 650; v. 5, p. 230.)—**Month** in the Highlands. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 463.)—**Murchison,** *Sir* R. I. On the crystalline rocks of the north Highlands of S. 6 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1858, p. 57.)—**Napier,** F., 9 *Baron Ettrick.* Highland crofters. 27 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 437.)—The **Queen** in the islands and Highlands. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 124, 1868, p. 55.)—The **Queen's Highland journal.** 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 127, 1868, p. 281.)—**Rae,** J. Highland crofters. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 357.)—On the state of **religion** in the Highlands. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 136.)—**Salter,** J. W. Notes on the fossils in the crystalline rocks of the north Highlands of S. 2 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1858, p. 62.)—**Scotch deer-hounds:** a Highland recreation. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 343.)—**Shairp,** J. C. Poetry of the Scottish Highlands. 31 pp. (*In his* Aspects of poetry, p. 256.)—**State** of the Highlands after the rebellion in 1745. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 155.)—**Stewart,** W. G. Popular superstitions of the Highlanders of S. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 702.)—**Stuart-Glennie,** J. S. At a Highland hut. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 518.)—**West Highlands** of S. 40 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 39, 1863, p. 134.)—**Wild sports** and natural history of the Highlands. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 389.)—**Williams,** J. Plan for a royal forest of oak in the Highlands. 10 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 28.)—**Wilson,** J. Essay on Highland scenery. 24 pp. (Keltie, J. S., *Hist. of the Scottish Highlands*, v. 1, p. xiii.)—Highland snowstorm. 20 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 390.)—Remarks on the scenery of the Highlands. 51 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 383.)

Scotland, *History.*

Account of the depredations committed on the clan Campbell, and their followers, 1685–86. 1816. 2592

—— ALEXANDER, *Sir* W., 1 *Earl of Stirling.* Register of royal letters relative to the affairs of Scotland and Nova Scotia, 1615–35. 1885, 2 v. 2571

—— ANDERSON, J. Selectus diplomatum et numismatum Scotiae thesaurus. 1739. 3.12

—— ANSWER to the second manifesto of the Pretender's eldest son: which bears date . . . 10 day of Oct., 1745, containing reflections, political and historical, upon the last revolution, and the progress of the present rebellion in Scotland. 1746; [repr. 1886]. (Goldsmid, E. M., and Goldsmid, G., *Hist. reprints*, no. 18.) 2557

—— AYLOFFE, *Sir* J. (*Ed.*) Calendars of the ancient charters and of the Welch and Scottish rolls, now remaining in the Tower of London . . 1774. 4542

—— BAIN, J. (*Ed.*) Calendar of the state papers relating to Scotland and Mary, Queen of Scots, 1547–1603. V. 1, 1547–63. 1898. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4551

—— BERTEVILLE, *Sir* J. Récit de l'expédition en Ecosse, 1546. [Ed. by D. Constable.] 1825. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2242

—— BLAIKIE, W. B. Itinerary of Prince Charles Edward Stuart from his landing in Scotland, July, 1745, to his departure in Sept., 1746. 1897. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 23.) .2566

—— BROWN, P. H. (*Ed.*) Scotland before 1700. 1893. .2576

—— CHARLES I, *King of Gt. Britain.* His Majesties declaration concerning his proceedings with his subjects of Scotland, since the pacification in the camp neere Berwick. 1640. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

—— CRAIK, *Sir* H. Century of Scottish history, from the days before the '45 to those within living memory. 1901, 2 v. .2575

—— DIFFERENCES in Scotland stil on foot; or, the late proceedings between the Parliament and Kirk. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— DOUGLAS, *Sir* G. B. History of the border counties (Roxburgh, Selkirk, Peebles). 1899. (*County hist. of Scotland.*) .2542

—— DOUGLAS, W. S. Cromwell's Scotch campaigns, 1650-51. 1898. .2595

—— DRAKE, J. Historia Anglo-Scotica; or, an impartial history of all that happen'd between the kings and kingdoms of England and Scotland, from the beginning of the reign of William the Conqueror to the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1703. 1586

—— DUNBAR, *Sir* A. H. Scottish kings: a revised chronology of Scottish history, 1005–1625. 1899. .2576

—— ENGLAND'S ALARM from the north, wherein the affaires of Scotland are represented, with the ominous aspect they have to England. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— EXACT AND CERTAINE NEWES from the siege at Yorke . . . Together with the relation of the Scots second army, advanced to Blithenooke in Northumberland, and their taking of Morpeth castle. 1644; [repr. 1886]. (Goldsmid, E. M., and Goldsmid, G., *Hist. reprints*, no. 17.) 2557

—— FANTOSME, J. Chronicle of the war between the English and the Scots in 1173 and 1174. 1840. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 11.) 4526

—— FIRTH, C. H. (*Ed.*) Scotland and the Commonwealth: letters and papers relating to the military government of Scotland, from Aug., 1651, to Dec., 1653. 1895. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 18.) .2566

—— — (*Ed.*) Scotland and the Protectorate: letters and papers relating to the military government of Scotland from Jan., 1654, to June, 1659. 1899. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 31.) .2566

—— FORBES-LEITH, W. (*Ed.*) Narratives of Scottish Catholics under Mary Stuart and James VI. 1885. —3265

—— GARDINER, S. R. (*Ed.*) Letters and papers illustrating the relations between Charles II and Scotland in 1650. 1894. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 17.) .2566

—— GOUGH, H. (*Ed.*) Scotland in 1298. Documents relating to the campaign of King Edward I in that year, and especially to the battle of Falkirk. 1888. 2592

—— GRAHAM, J., 1 *Viscount Dundee, called* Claverhouse. Letters, with illustrative documents. [Ed. by G. Smythe.] 1826. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2242

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. Declaration, upon the marching of the armie into Scotland. 1650. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1, 3.) 4555

—— GREAT DISCOVERIE of a plot in Scotland, by a miraculous meanes. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— GUTHRIE, W. General history of Scotland, from the earliest accounts to the present time. 1767–68, 10 v. 2597

—— HANNA, C. A. The Scotch-Irish; or, the Scot in north Britain, north Ireland, and North America. 1902, 2 v. .2642

—— IRVING, J. West Scotland in history. 1885. 2594

—— JOHNSTONE, C. L. Historical families of Dumfriesshire and the border wars. n. d. 3766

—— KEITH, D. History of Scotland, civil and ecclesiastical, from the earliest times to the death of David I, 1153. 1886, 2 v. 2597

—— KER, J. Memoirs: containing his secret transactions and negotiations in Scotland . . . 1726, 2 v. 1506

—— L., D. The Scots scouts discoveries; by their London intelligencer. And presented to the Lords of the Covenant of Scotland, A. D. 1639. 1642. (*Tracts rel. to Scotland.*) 2594

Note.—Also in Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 454.

—— LANG, A. History of Scotland from the Roman occupation. V. 1. 1900. .2576

—— LATE EXPEDITION in Scotland, made by the King's Highness' army, under the conduct of the Earl of Hertford. 1544. 1544; repr. 1877. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1.) 2117

—— LAUDER, *Sir* J., *of Fountainhall.* Journals, with his observations on public affairs and other memoranda, 1665–75. 1900. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 36.) .2565

—— LESLIE, C. Gallienus redivivus; or murther will out, etc.: being a true account of the de-witting of Glencoe, Gaffney, etc. [*Anon.*] 1695. (*Tracts rel. to Scotland.*) 2594

—— LESLIE, J., *Bp. of Ross.* Historie of Scotland, tr. in Scottish by J. Dalrymple. Ed. by E. G. Cody. 1885–90, 3 v. (*Scottish Text Soc.* nos. 5, 14, 19, 34.) 2113

—— LINDSAY, R. Historie and cronicles of Scotland, from the slauchter of King James I to the ane thousande fyve hundreith thrie scoir fyftein zeir. . . . Ed. by Æ. J. G. Mackay. 1899, 2 v. (*Scottish Text Soc.* nos. 42, 43.) 2113

—— LITTLETON, E., 1 *Baron Littleton*, and others. Letter to the Lords of the Privy-Councell and the conservators of the peace of the kingdom of Scotland. 1643. (*Tracts rel. to Scotland.*) 2594

—— LOCKHART, G. Memoirs concerning the affairs of Scotland, from Queen Anne's accession to the throne, to the commencement of the union of the two kingdoms of Scotland and England, 1707. [*Anon.*] 1714. .2565

—— MACKAY, Æ. J. G. Sketch of the history of Fife and Kinross. 1890. 2587

—— MACKENZIE, J. General grievances and opressions of the isles of Orkney and Shetland. 1836. .2576

—— MACKINTOSH, J. History of civilisation in Scotland. 1892-96, 4 v. 2594

—— — Scotland from the earliest times to the present century. 1899. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— MAJOR, J. History of the Greater Britain, as well England as Scotland. Tr. from the original Latin and ed. with notes by A. Constable. 1892. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 10.) .2566

—— MANIFOLD PRACTISES and attempts of the Hamiltons, and particularly of the present Duke of Hamilton now Generall of the Scottish army to get the crown of Scotland. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— MANTE, T. Naval and military history of the wars of England . . . including the wars of Scotland and Ireland. [1795-1807], 8 v. .2506

—— MAXWELL, *Sir* H. E. Robert the Bruce and the struggle for Scottish independence. 1897. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4725

—— MELVILLE, W. H. L. (*Ed.*) Leven and Melville papers. 1843. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2242

—— MENTEITH, R. History of the troubles of Gt. Britain: containing a particular account of the most remarkable passages in Scotland, from 1633-50. 1735. 2541

—— NAIRNE, (—). Affairs of Scotland in 1689: being a collection of MS. accounts of Dundee's campaign. [1886.] (Goldsmid, E. M., and Goldsmid, G., *Hist. reprints*, no. 6.) 2557

—— NAPIER, M. (*Ed.*) Memorials of Montrose and his times. 1848-50, 2 v. (*Maitland Club.*) 2542

—— NIMMO, W. History of Stirlingshire. 1880, 2 v. .2575

—— PATON, H. (*Ed.*) Papers about the rebellions of 1715 and 1745. 1893. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 15.) .2566

—— PATTEN, W. Expedition into Scotland of . . . Edward, Duke of Somerset, uncle unto . . . Edward VI . . . made in the first year of His Majesty's reign. 1548; repr. 1880. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 3.) 2117

—— POLLEN, J. H. (*Ed.*) Papal negotiations with Mary, Queen of Scots, during her reign in Scotland, 1561-67. 1901. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 37.) .2565

—— R., W. Siege of the castle of Edinburgh, 1689. [Ed. by R. Bell.] 1828. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2242

—— RICHMOND, A. B. Narrative of the condition of the manufacturing population, and the proceedings of the government which led to the state trials in Scotland. 1820. 2583

—— ROBERTSON, J. (*Ed.*) Collections for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. 1843. (*Spalding Club.*) 2503

—— SCOTLAND. Parliament. Answer of the commissioners of . . . Scotland . . . upon the new propositions of peace. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — Articles of the union as they pass'd with amendments in the Parliament of Scotland, and ratify'd by the touch of the royal scepter at Edinburgh, Jan. 16, 1707. 1707. (*Tracts rel. to Scotland.*) 2594

—— — Declaration and instructions to the colonels and committees of warre in . . . Scotland. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— — Declaration concerning the present expedition into England. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— — Declaration of the kingdomes of England and Scotland, joyned in armes for the vindication and defence of their religion, liberties, and lawes. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— — Declaration . . . to the Parliament . . . of England concerning the necessities, grounds, and ends, of their engagement, and of the return of the Scots army into England. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

The same. (*Tracts rel. to Scotland.*) 2594

—— — Declaration to the Parliament of England . . . upon the new propositions of peace. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — Humble desires and propositions for a safe and well-grounded peace. 1644. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

The same. 1645. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— — Journal of the proceedings of the Lds. commissioners of both nations, in the treaty of union, which began on the 16 of April, 1706, and was concluded on the 22 of July following. n. d. (*Tracts rel. to Scotland.*) 2594

—— SCOTLAND. Privy Council. Declaration for the information of His Majesties good subjects of this kingdom. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— — Register. Ed. and abridged by J. H. Burton [and others]. 1545-1625. 1877-98, 14 v. .2572

The same. 2 s. 1625-28. 1899-1900, 2 v. .2572

—— SCOTLAND. Royal Burghs. Records of the Convention of the Royal Burghs, with extracts from other records relating to the affairs of the burghs of Scotland, 1295-1614. [Ed. by J. D. Marwick.] 1866-70, 2 v. 2502

—— SCOTT, *Sir* W. History of Scotland. 1830, 2 v. .2577

—— — and others (*Eds.*) Bannatyne miscellany: containing original papers and tracts chiefly relating to the history and literature of Scotland. 1827-55, 3 v. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2242

—— SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY. Publications. 1887-1902, 40 v. .2566

—— SEYMOUR, E., 1 *Duke of Somerset.* Earl of Hertford's expedition against Scotland, 1544. 1886. (Goldsmid, E. M., and Goldsmid, G., *Hist. reprints*, no. 16.) 2557

—— SIMPSON, H. F. M. (*Ed.*) Civil war papers, 1643-50. 1893. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 15.) .2566

—— SKELTON, J. Maitland of Lethington and the Scotland of Mary Stuart. 1887-88, 2 v. 2594

—— STEVENSON, A. History of the church and state of Scotland. 1840. —1285

—— TERRY, C. S. The Cromwellian union: papers relating to the negotiations for an incorporating union between England and Scotland, 1651-52. 1902. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 40.) .2565

—— THOMSON, T. (*Ed.*) Accounts of the great chamberlains of Scotland and some other officers of the crown rendered at the Exchequer, 1326-1453. 1817-[45], 3 v. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2252

—— THORDR. Anecdotes of Olave the Black, King of Man, and the Somerled family. [*Icelandic and Eng.*] 1780. 2587

—— TRACTS relating to Scotland. [*No general title.*] 1641-1707. 2594

—— **Andrew,** *of Wyntoun.* Orygynale cronykil of S. 48 pp. (Eyre-Todd, G., *Early Scottish poetry*, p. 129: *Abbotsford s. of the Scottish poets.*)—**Bickley,** F. B. (*Ed.*) Letters relating to S., Jan., 1650. 6 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 11, 1896, p. 112.)—Extracts from a MS. volume of **chronicles,** in the possession of Lord Panmure. [*Eng. and Lat.*] 36 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 25.)—**Downie,** J. Scottish and Irish unions: a contrast. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 527.)—**Fleming,** D. H. Scotland after the union of the crowns. 40 pp. 6 pl. (Paton, J., *Scot. nat. mem.* p. 87.)—**Grant,** *Mrs.* A. Letters concerning Highland affairs and persons connected with the Stuart cause in the 18 century. 81 pp. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 26, p. 249.)—**Hallen,** A. W. C. Huguenots in S. 16 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1889, p. 166.)—**Howden,** C. R. A. (*Ed.*) Papers relating to the preservation of the honours of S. in Dunnottar Castle, 1651-52. 40 pp. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 26, p. 99.)—**Leslie,** J., *Bp. of Ross.* Narrative of the progress of events in S., 1562-71. 42 pp. (Forbes-Leith, W., *Narrat. of Scot. Catholics under Mary Stuart and James VI*, p. 85.)—**Maxwell,** *Sir* H. E. A Scottish vendetta. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 583.)—**Montrose** and the covenant of 1638. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 607.)—**Morgan,** T. Sketch of early Scottish history. 28 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 348; v. 46, 1890, p. 29.)—**Negotiations** of the Scottish commissioners, at Nottingham, Sept., 1484. [*Eng. and Lat.*] 16 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 33.)—**Pollard,** A. F. Protector Seymour and S. 9 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 13, 1898, p. 464.)—**Progress** of the regent of S., with certain of his nobility, June, 1568. 11 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 19.)—**Rogers,** C. Rehearsal of events which occurred in the north of S., 1635-45, in relation to the national covenant. 26 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 354.)—Great Britain. House of Commons. Committee to whom the several petitions from the **Royal Burghs** of S. . . . were referred, 1793. Report and appendices, 1803. 33 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Repts. from Committees*, v. 14, p. 1.)—**Scot,** *Sir* J. Staggering state of Scottish statesmen from 1550-1650. 141 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 389.)—**Scotch local history.** 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 375.)—**Skelton,** J. Mary Stuart in S. 90 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, pp. 1, 325, 669; v. 144, 1888, p. 61.)—Scotland of Mary Stuart. 85 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, pp. 283, 537, 579, 804; v. 141, 1887, p. 109.)

See also **Celts.—Great Britain,** *History.*—**Picts.**

Note.—For the lives of kings and queens, *see* their names, *as* **Bruce,** R.—**James I.—James V.—Mary Stuart,** *etc.*

Scotland, History, *Bibliography.*

NICOLSON, W., *Bp. of Carlisle*, afterwards of *Londonderry*, then *Abp. of Cashel.* English, Scotch, and Irish historical libraries. 1736, 3 pts. in 1 v. W. 41

Scotland, *Home rule.*

Elliot, A. R. D. Home rule for S. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 466.)—**Hamilton-Gordon,** J. C., 7 *Earl of Aberdeen*, and others. Home rule for S. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 57.)—**Home rule** for S. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 699.)—**MacKenzie,** B. D. Home rule for S. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 553.)—**Scottish home rule:** a retrospect. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 451.)

Scotland, *Hygiene.*

ALISON, W. P. Observations on the management of the poor in Scotland, and its effects on the health of great towns. 1840. —1376

—— HUSBAND, H. A. Sanitary law: a digest of the sanitary acts of England and Scotland. 1883. —1338

—— STEVENSON, T., and MURPHY, S. F. (*Eds.*) Law relating to the public health in England and Wales, Ireland, Scotland. 1894. (*In their* Treatise on hygiene and public health, v. 3.) —3732

Scotland, *Industries.*

ATKINSON, S. Discoverie and historie of of the gold mynes in Scotland. [Ed. by G. L. Meason.] 1825. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2242

—— DICKSON, R., and EDMOND, J. P. Annals of Scottish printing. 1890, 2 v. W. 51

—— DOBSON, W. T. History of the Bassandyne Bible; with notices of the early printers of Edinburgh. 1887. —2254

—— EDMOND, J. P. The Aberdeen printers. Edward Raban to James Nicol, 1620-1736. 1886. W. 35

—— GREAT BRITAIN. House of Commons. Committee upon the distilleries in Scotland, 1798-99. Reports and appendices. 1803. (Gt. Brit. H. of C., *Repts. from Committees*, v. 11.) 4451

—— MCLEAN, A. (*Ed.*) Local industries of Glasgow and the west of Scotland. 1901. (*Brit. Assoc. for Advancement of Sci.*) —2793

—— REDWOOD, I. I. Practical treatise on mineral oils and their by-products: including a short history of the Scotch shale oil industry. 1897. —3726

—— RICHMOND, A. B. Narrative of the condition of the manufacturing population . . . in Scotland. 1820. 2583

—— **Haddow**, R. Miners of S. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 360.)

Scotland, *Lands and estates.*

BLACKIE, J. S. Scottish Highlanders and the land laws. 1885. 2594

—— GREAT BRITAIN. House of Lords. Report of the estates of certain traitors, etc., in that part of Gt. Britain called Scotland. 1717. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of L., *Whole proceeding to judgment.*) —2312

—— MACKENZIE, A. History of the Highland clearances. 1883. 2594

—— **Campbell**, G. D. G., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* Capital and the improvement of land. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 1003.)—Economic condition of the Highlands of S. 32 pp. (Statis. Soc. Lond. *Journ.* v. 29, 1866, p. 504.)—On the economic condition of the Highlands of S. 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 173.)—Home truths on the **crofter agitation.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 92.)—The **Crofters.** 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 517.)—**Crofters of the Highlands.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 229.)—Retour and royal warrant of taxation of the lands in the sheriffdom of **Edinburgh,** 1479. 7 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 425.)—**Government** and the crofters. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 431.)—**Highlanders** and their landlords. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 159, 1885, p. 113.)—**Lafond,** L. Une crise sociale en Ecosse: Les Highlands et la question des crofters. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 516.)—**Land tenure** in S. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 299.)—**Landed tenure** in the Highlands. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1868, p. 277.)—**Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. Scotch and other townships. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 831.)—**MacLeod,** R. The crofters: how to benefit them. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 559.)—Land, population, and wealth in the western isles. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 413.)—**Napier,** F., 9 *Baron Ettrick.* Highland crofters. 27 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 437.)—**Picton,** J. A. Crofters' cry for more land. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 630.)—**Rae,** J. Crofters' problem. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 357.)—Highland crofters. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 357.)—The Scotch village community. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 656.)—**Scotch crofters.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 388.)

Scotland, *Law.*

ANSWER of the kirk session of Neilston to the heritors' publication against them. In which are given a short view of the poor laws with regard to Scotland. 1820. .—2326

—— ARNOT, H. Collection and abridgement of celebrated criminal trials in Scotland from A. D. 1536 to 1784. 1785. —2313

—— BLACKIE, J. S. Scottish Highlanders and the land laws. 1885. 2594

—— GREEN, C. J. Trials for high treason in Scotland . . . in the year 1820. 1825, 3 v. —2312

—— HUSBAND, H. A. Sanitary law: a digest of the sanitary acts of England and Scotland. 1883. —1338

—— MCDOUALL, A., *Lord Bankton.* Institute of the laws of Scotland in civil rights: with observations upon the agreement or diversity between them and the laws of England. 1751-53, 3 v. —3311

—— PITCAIRN, R. Criminal trials in Scotland, 1488-1624. 1833, 3 v. (*Bannatyne Club.*) —3311

—— SCOTLAND. Court of Session. Decisions, from 1698 to 1718. Collected by Sir H. Dalrymple. 1758. —3351

—— — Decisions . . . in most cases of importance . . . from July, 1621, to July, 1642. Observed by Sir A. Gibson of Dury. 1690. —3351

—— — Decisions . . . in the most important cases debated before them . . . from June, 1661, to July, 1681. Observed by Sir J. Dalrymple of Stair. 1683, 2 v. —3351

—— — Decisions of the English judges during the usurpation, from the year 1655 to His Majesty's restoration, and the sitting down of the session in June, 1661. 1762. —3351

—— SKENE, *Sir* J. (*Ed.*) Regiam Majestatem Scotiae, veteres leges et constitutiones, ex archivis publicis et antiquis libris manuscriptis collectae. 1609. .—2311

—— STEVENSON, T., and MURPHY, S. F. (*Eds.*) Law relating to the public health in England and Wales, Ireland, Scotland. 1894. (*In their* Treatise on hygiene and public health, v. 3.) —3732

—— WARDEN, A. J. Burgh laws of Dundee. 1872. —2316

—— **Bucknill,** J. C. Foville: La législation relative aux aliénés en Angleterre et en Ecosse. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 415.)—**Contributions** to the Senators of the College of Justice. 16 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 49.)—**Political trials** in S.: a parallel—1793 and 1888. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 653.)

Scotland, *Manners and customs.*

See under National and social characteristics.

Scotland, *National and social characteristics.*

GOMME, A. B. Traditional games of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1894-98, 2 v. (Gomme, G. L., *Dict. of Brit. folk-lore*, pt. 1.) .2224

—— MACKINNON, J. Culture in early Scotland. 1892. 2594

—— ROGERS, C. Scotland, social and domestic. 1869. (*Grampian Club.*) .2576

—— **Bizet,** G. Irregular marriages and illegitimacy in S. 2 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 437.)—**Blackie,** J. S. Scottish nationality. 58 pp. (*Essays on subjects of moral and social interest,* p. 170.)—**Blakie,** W. G. Peasantry of S. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 327.)—**Brook,** A. J. S., and others. Scottish life. 87 pp. (Paton, J., *Scot. nat. mem.* p. 257.)—**Characters** of the English, Scots, and Irish. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 818.)—**Crockett,** S. R. Scottish national humour. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 515.)—**Dowman,** J. Feasting at funerals: some departing Scotch burial customs. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 578.)—**Farquhar,** G. The Scotsman as a householder. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 635.)—**Leatham,** J. Religiosity of the Scot. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 88.)—**Ochtertyre papers.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 168, 1888, p. 171.)—**Scotland** and Scotsmen in the 18 century. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 33.)—**Scottish border clan.** 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 187, 1898, p. 485.)—Old **Scottish society.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 517.)

Scotland, *Numismatics.*

ANDERSON, J. Selectus diplomatum et numismatum Scotiae thesaurus. 1739. 3.12

—— **Medals,** miniatures, seals. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Paton, J., *Scot. nat. mem.* p. 155.)

Scotland, *Palaeontology. See with* Geology.

Scotland, *Peerage. See with* Heraldry.

Scotland, *People. See under* National and social characteristics.

Scotland, *Political economy.*

RICHMOND, A. B. Narrative of the condition of the manufacturing population . . . in Scotland. 1820. 2583

—— **Campbell,** G. D. G., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* On the economic condition of the Highlands of S. 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 173.)—**Laurie,** A. P. Is it to be civil war? 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 608.)—**MacLeod,** R. Land, population, and wealth in the western isles. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 413.)—**Maxwell,** *Sir* H. E. The Scottish railway strike. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 238.)—**Scotland** as it was and as it is. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 532.)

Scotland, *Politics.*

GLADSTONE, W. E. Political speeches in Scotland, Nov. and Dec., 1879. 1879. 2203

—— PLAINE SCOTTISH; or, newes from Scotland. n. d. (*Tracts rel. to Scotland.*) 2594

—— **Campbell,** J. D. S., *Marquis of Lorne.* Scottish politics. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 534.)—**English Jesuits** and Scottish intrigues, 1581-82. 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 187, 1898, p. 319.)—**Gladstonian revolt** in S. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 137.)—**Government** and Scottish affairs. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 155, 1894, p. 252.)—**Local government** in S. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 297.)—**Parliamentary position** of S. 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 170, 1890, p. 503.)—**Political transformation** of S. 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 185, 1897, p. 269.)—**Ramsay,** W. M. Latter-day Conservatism in S. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 304.)—**Scottish union.** 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 176, 1892, p. 506.)—**Shaw-Lefevre,** G. J. The two unions. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 560.)—**Why is Scotland Liberal?** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 581.)

Scotland, *Poor and poor laws.*

ALISON, W. P. Observations on the management of the poor in Scotland, and its effects on the health of great towns. 1840. —1376

—— ANSWER of the kirk session of Neilston to the heritors' publication against them. In which are given a short view of the poor laws with regard to Scotland. 1820. .—2326

—— **Hunter,** W. A. Outdoor relief: is it so very bad? 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 305.)

Scotland, *Roads.*

BURLINGTON, C., and others. Modern universal British traveller; or, a new, complete, and accurate tour through . . . Scotland, and the neighbouring islands. 1779. .2461

—— HARPER, C. G. Great north road, the old mail road to Scotland. 1901, 2 v. .2505

—— TYTLER, W. F. Inquiry into the operation and results of the system for the maintenance of the Parliamentary and military roads of the Highlands of Scotland. 1829. —2727

—— **Maughan,** J. Survey of the Maiden Way, from the Roman wall into S. 61 pp. 2 maps. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 11, 1854, p. 1.)

Scotland, *Seals.*

Astle, T. Account of the seals of the kings, royal boroughs, and magnates of S. 44 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta,* v. 3, pl. 26-30.)—**Medals,** miniatures, seals. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Paton, J., *Scot. nat. mem.* p. 155.)—**Wyon,** A. Great seals of S. 32 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, pp. 95, 235.)

Scotland, *Zoology.*

HARVIE-BROWN, J. A., and BUCKLEY, T. E. A vertebrate fauna of Argyll and the inner Hebrides. 1892. —1692

—— PENNANT, T. *In his* British zoology. 1812, 4 v. —2655

—— ST. JOHN, C. W. G. Short sketches of the wild sports and natural history of the Highlands. 1846. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

—— STEWART, A. 'Twixt Ben Nevis and Glencoe: the natural history, legends, and folklore of the west Highlands. 1885. 2594

—— **Buckland,** F. T. Reminiscences of natural history in S. 56 pp. (*In his* Log-book of a fisherman and zoologist, p. 219.)—**Fulcher,** F. A. Vole plague in the lowlands. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, p. 639.)—Wild sports and **natural history** of the Highlands. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 389.)

Scotland, Church of. *See* Church of Scotland.

Scotland, Episcopal Church of. *See* Church of England in Scotland.

Scotland, Free Church of. *See* Free Church of Scotland.

Scotney Castle, Father Richard Blount and. 32 pp. (Morris, J., *Troubles of our Catholic forefathers,* 1 s. p. 185.)

Scots brigade, Papers illustrating the history of the, in the service of the United Netherlands, 1572-1782. 3 v. Ferguson, J. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 32, 35, 38.) .2565

Scots' charitable society. 5 pp. Everett, E., *Orations and speeches,* v. 2, p. 374.

Scots scouts discoveries, by their London intelligencer. 20 pp. L., D. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus,* p. 454; *Tracts rel. to Scotland.*)

Scott, Alexander. *Circa* 1525–84.
Poems. Ed. by James Cranstoun. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. (*Scottish Text Soc.* no. 36.) 2113

See also **Eyre-Todd,** G., *Scot. poetry of the* 16 *cent.* p. 215: *Abbotsford s. of Scot. poets.*

Scott, Alexander Malcolm. Battle of Langside. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 22.)

Scott, Charles Newton. The Child-God in art. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 97.)

Scott, Charles P. G. The devil and his imps: an etymological inquisition. 68 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 26, 1895, p. 79.)—**English words** which hav gaind or lost an initial consonant by attraction. 252 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 23, 1892, p. 179; v. 24, 1893, p. 89; v. 25, 1894, p. 82.)—Simplified **spelling.** 3 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 6, 1893, p. 180.)

Scott, Charlotte Angas. On the numerical characteristic of a cubic curve. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 4, p. 1.)

Scott, Clement William. 1841—. Two dramatic revolutions. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 476.)—The modern **music-hall.** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 683.)—A "**poisoned paradise.**" 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 661.)

Scott, David. 1817–85. [Life and poems.] 4 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 142.)

Scott, David. 1824–79. [Life and poems.] 3 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 174.)

Scott, David. [Notice of.] 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 589.)

Scott, Dred.
Legal review of the case of Dred Scott, as decided by the Supreme Court of the United States. 1857. .—2315

Scott, Dukinfield Henry, *Ph. D.* 1854—.
Studies in fossil botany. Containing 151 illustrations. London, 1900. 8°. .—2696

Scott, Eben Greenough. 1836—.
Reconstruction during the Civil war in the United States of America. Boston, 1895. p. 8°. .2657

—— The **French-in-Canada.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 602.)—Gen. **Lee** during the campaign of the seven days. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 446.)—Gen. **McClellan.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 1.)—La **Nouvelle France.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 343.)

Scott, Edward John Long. 1841—.
Catalogue of additions to the MSS. in the British Museum in the years 1888–93. London, 1894. r. 8° W. 24

—— Some original documents relating to the south part of **Pembrokeshire.** 23 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 153.)

Scott, F. H. On the structure, micro-chemistry, and development of nerve cells, with special reference to their nuclein compounds. 34 pp. 1 pl. (Canadian Inst. *Trans.* v. 6, 1899, p. 405.)

Scott, F. J., and others. Our national banking system. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 197.)

Scott, Frederick Newton, *Ph. D.* 1860—.
Guide to the literature of aesthetics. *See* Gayley, C. M., and Scott, F. N.

Scott, G. A. Rype-shooting in Norway without dogs. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 749.)

Scott, *Sir* George Gilbert. 1811–78. Notes on St. Mary's church, Clapham, Sussex. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 26, 1875, p. 212.)

Scott, *Rev.* George Henry. 1815–87. Rhôs-Crowther church, Pembrokeshire. 4 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 359.)

Scott, *Rev.* Henry Thomas, and **Davey,** Samuel.
Guide to the collector of historical documents, literary MSS., and autograph letters . . . also a new edition of Wright's Court-hand restored. London, 1891. 4°. W. 83

Scott, Henry Wilson. *Circa* 1865—.
Distinguished American lawyers, with their struggles and triumphs in the forum. Containing an elegantly engraved portrait, autograph, and biography of each subject . . . Introduction by John J. Ingalls. New York, 1891. 8° 4771

Contents.

Beach, W. A.	Davis, H. W.	Kenna, J. E.
Benjamin, J. P.	Depew, C. M.	Kent, J.
Black, J. S.	Dillon, J. F.	Lincoln, A.
Brady, J. T.	Dolph, J. N.	Marshall, J.
Brewer, D. J.	Dougherty, D.	O'Conor, C.
Broadhead, J. O.	Edmunds, G. F.	Peck, G. R.
Butler, B. F.	Evarts, W. M.	Peters, S. R.
Caldwell, H. C.	Fessenden, W. P.	Philips, J. F.
Carpenter, M. H.	Field, D. D.	Pryor, R. A.
Chase, S. P.	Field, S. J.	Sherman, J.
Choate, R.	Frye, W. P.	Storrs, E. A.
Clay, H.	Fuller, M. W.	Story, J.
Cleveland, G.	Fullerton, W.	Teller, H. M.
Coke, R.	Garland, A. H.	Thurman, A. G.
Conkling, R.	Gresham, W. Q.	Thurston, J. M.
Cooley, T. M.	Harris, W. P.	Trumbull, L.
Crittenden, J. J.	Harrison, B.	Tucker, J. R.
Crittenden, T. T.	Hubbard, R. B.	Voorhees, D. W.
Cullom, S. M.	Ingalls, J. J.	Webster, D.
Curtis, B. R.	Ingersoll, R. G.	Wirt, W.
Curtis, G. M.	Johnson, R.	

Scott, Hugh McDonald, *D. D.* 1848—. Recent investigations into the organization of the apostolic and post-apostolic churches. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, pp. 223, 473.)—Moral condition of **Germany,** with some reference to that of other countries. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 41.)—Religious instruction in **Prussian high schools.** 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 570.)

Scott, Hugh S. (Henry Seton Merriman, *pseud.*)
Roden's corner. 135 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, pp. 169, 364, 578, 736, 864; v. 97, 1898, pp. 71, 283, 437.)—**Sister.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 888.)

Scott, James, *Duke of Monmouth.* Carlton, G., *Bp. of Chichester.* Reception of the Duke of Monmouth at Chichester in 1679. 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1854, p. 168.)—**Humphreys,** A. L. Some sources of history for the Monmouth rebellion and the Bloody Assizes. 15 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 38, 1892, p. 312.)—**Jesse,** J. H. James, Duke of Monmouth. 37 pp. (*In his* Continuation of memoirs of the Court of Eng. during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 2, p. 13.)

Scott, James.
English-Corean dictionary: being a vocabulary of Corean colloquial words in common use. Corea, 1891. r. 8°. R. 35

—— Stray notes on **Corean history** and literature. 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 28, pt. 1, 1895, p. 214.)

Scott, James Foster, *M. D.*
Sexual instinct: its use and dangers affecting heredity and morals. New York, 1899. p. 8°. —3726

Scott, James George (Shway Yoe, *pseud.*) 1837—.
The Burman: his life and notions. London, 1882. 2 v. 12°. 3415

Scott, James Robert Hope-. *See* Hope-Scott, J. R.

Scott, *Sir* James Sibbald David. 1814–85. The Buck Hall at Cowdray, and the death-place of Viscount Montague. 9 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 20, 1868, p. 203.)—**Cowdray House,** and its possessors. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 176.) —On some old papers found in a tower of Cowdray House. 7 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 15, 1863, p. 67.)

Scott, John, 1 *Earl of Clonmell.* Sibley, N. W. Lettres closes: the diary of a chief justice, 1784–98. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 159.)

Scott, John, 1 *Earl of Eldon.*
Twiss, H. Public and private life of Lord Chancellor Eldon, with selections from his correspondence. 1844, 2 v. 4742
— **Edgar,** J. G. Boyhood of Lord Eldon. 14 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of great men, p. 100.)—**Hazlitt,** W. Lord Eldon and Mr. Wilberforce. 13 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 5, p. 203.)—**Jerdan,** W. Lord Chancellor Eldon. 6 pp. (*In his* Men I have known, p. 192.)

Scott, John. 1777–1834.
Luther and the Lutheran Reformation. [With portrait.] London, 1832. 2v. 12°. —1278
The same. New York, 1833. 2 v. 16°. —4265

Scott, John. 1784–1821.
Visit to Paris in 1814: review of the moral, political, intellectual, and social condition of the French capital. 4 ed. London, 1816. 8°. (*Pamphlets,* v. 39.) 3126

Scott, John. Gilbey, *Sir* W. John Scott. 16 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Animal painters of England, v. 2, p. 148.)

Scott, John Adams, *Ph. D.* 1867—.
Comparative study of Hesiod and Pindar. Chicago, 1898. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1897.) —2363

Scott, Jonathan, *LL. D.* 1754–1829. History of Bengal, from the accession of Aliverdee Khan Mahabut Jung. 153 pp. (Firishta, Muhammad Kásim ibn Hindú Sháh, *surnamed, History of Dekkan,* v. 2, p. 309.)

Scott, Jonathan M. Poems. 5 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry,* v. 3, p. 61.)

Scott, Leader, *pseud.* *See* Baxter, *Mrs.* L. E. B.

Scott, Lewis Allaire. Morehouse, G. R. Memoir of S. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc.* Mem. v. 1, p. 49.)

Scott, *Lt.-Col.* Martin. Williams, J. F. Memoir of S. 8 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 180.)

Scott, *Mrs.* Mary Monica Maxwell.
Abbotsford: the personal relics and antiquarian treasures of Sir Walter Scott. Illustr. by Wm. Gibb. London, 1893. 4°. .2581

Scott, Michael. Milman, H. H. Michael Scott almost an Irish Archbishop. 8 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)

Scott, Moses Y. Poems. 2 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry,* v. 3, p. 117.)

Scott, R. P., *LL. D.* New education office and the interests of the Empire. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 300.)—**Secondary education legislation,** with special reference to problems awaiting solution. 23 pp. (Roberts, R. D., *Education in the* 19 *cent.* p. 59.)

Scott, Robert, *D. D., Dean of Rochester.* 1811–87.
Greek-English lexicon. *See* Liddell, H. G., and Scott, R.

Scott, *Lt.-Col.* Robert Nicholson, and others.
War of the Rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. 1 s. v. 1–53; 2 s. v. 1–8; 3 s. v. 1–5; 4 s. v. 1–3. Washington, 1880–1900. 69 v. in 127. 8°. 4565
—— General index and additions and corrections, [by] J. S. Moodey. Washington, 1901. 8°. 4501
Note.—Also in *U. S. doc.*

Scott, Samuel Mathewson. Huacos of Chira valley, Peru. 15 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 8, 1895, p. 8.)

Scott, *Sir* Sibbald David. *See* Scott, *Sir* J. S. D.

Scott, Thomas. *Circa* 1580–1626. Second part of Vox populi; or, Gondomar appearing in the likeness of a Machiavel, in a Spanish [Cortes, or] Parliament. [*Anon.*] 28 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus,* p. 341.) —**Robert,** Earl of Essex's ghost; sent from Elysium, to the nobility, gentry, and commonality of England. [*Anon.*] 13 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus,* p. 441.)

Scott, or Scot, Thomas. —1660. Account of his actions as intelligencer during the Commonwealth. 11 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 12, 1897, p. 116.)

Scott, Thomas (*Ed.*) 1747–1821.
Pilgrim's progress. *See* Bunyan, J.

Scott, Thomas Parkin. 1804–73.
Authority and free-will: a lecture delivered before the Catholic Institute of Baltimore, Feb. 11, 1863. Baltimore, 1863. 8°. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1.) —4396

Scott, Tom. 1854—.
Reminiscences of Yarrow. *See* Russell, J.

Scott, Upton, *M. D.*
Cordell, E. F. Upton Scott, M. D., of Annapolis: his life and letters. 1902. 2713

Scott, *Sir* Walter. 1771–1832.
History of Scotland. Phila., 1830. 2 v. 16°. .2577
—— Journal, from the original MS. at Abbotsford. Edinburgh, 1891. 2 v. 8°. 4713
(Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, p. 270; *Quart. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 386.)
—— Lady of the lake. Albany, 1823. 16°. 1317
—— Letters on demonology and witchcraft. Addressed to J. G. Lockhart. New York, 1830. 18°. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 11.) 4337
—— Memoirs of Jonathan Swift, D. D. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. (Swift, J., *Works,* v. 1.) 2122

—— **Autograph letter.** 2 pp. (Paton, J., *Scot. nat. mem.* p. 190.)—Life of Henry **Fielding.** 8 pp. (Fielding, H., *Select works*, v. 1, p. 5.)—**Gabions of Abbotsford.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 778.)—Memoir of Henry **MacKenzie.** 12 pp. (MacKenzie, H., *Miscel. works*, p. 5.)—**Moore and Byron:** extracts from Scott's Journal. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 501.)—[**Poems.**] 76 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 1, p. 359.)

—— (*Ed.*) Memorials of the Haliburtons. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. (*With* Roger, C., *Geneal. mem. of the family of Sir W. Scott.*) .2576

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Jonathan Swift. *See* Swift, J.

—— JACK, A. A. Essays on the novel as illustrated by Scott and Miss Austen. 1897. 2334

—— M'CRIE, T. Vindication of the Scottish Covenanters: consisting of a review of the first series of the "Tales of my landlord." 1843. (*With* Days of Queen Mary.) 2577

—— SMITH, H. E. History of Conisborough Castle with glimpses of Ivanhoe-land. 1887. .2542

—— THOMSON, G. (*Ed.*) Collection of the songs of Burns, Sir Walter Scott, and other eminent lyric poets ancient and modern. 1822-25, 6 v. —2753

—— THOMSON, J. Descriptive catalogue of the writings of Sir Walter Scott. 1898. (Phila. Free Library, *Bull.* no. 1.) L.33

—— **Bagehot,** W. Waverley novels. 42 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 197.)—**Craik,** *Sir* H. "The Bride of Lammermoor." 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 853.)—**Hannigan,** D. F. Sir Walter Scott's Journal. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 265.)—Waverley novels—after 60 years. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 17.)—**Hazlitt,** W. Sir Walter Scott. 16 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 5, p. 79.)—Sir Walter Scott, Racine, and Shakspeare. 14 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 253.)—**Jackson,** J. E. Amye Robsart. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 414.)—Familiar **letters.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 405; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 155, 1894, p. 15.)—**Mallock,** W. H. Are Scott, Dickens, and Thackeray obsolete? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1887, p. 503.)—**Mann,** M. F. Quentin Durward. 62 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 12, 1889, p. 41.)—The **Puritan** as drawn by two masters in fiction. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 139.)—**Saintsbury,** G. E. B. "The Bride of Lammermoor." 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 857.)—**Scott and his French pupils.** 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 190, 1899, p. 423.)—**Scott's methods** and originals. 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 186, 1897, p. 464.)—**Shairp,** J. C. Homeric spirit in S. 30 pp. (*In his* Aspects of poetry, p. 377.)—**Swinburne,** A. C. Journal of S. 1825-32. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 681.)—**Van Rensselaer,** G. Original of Rebecca in Ivanhoe. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 679.)—**Waverley novels.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 180, 1895, p. 431.)—**Werner,** O. Scott's Tales of a grandfather. 10 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 487.)

—— BREWSTER, *Sir* D. Letters on natural magic, addressed to Sir Walter Scott. 1832. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 50.) 4347

—— CUNNINGHAM, A. Life of Sir Walter Scott. 1833. 4757

—— HAY, J. Sir Walter Scott. 1899. 4736

—— LOCKHART, J. G. Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Scott. 1837-38, 4 v. 2713

The same. 1902, 5 v. 2715

—— ROGERS, C. Genealogical memoirs of the family of Sir Walter Scott. 1877. (*Grampian Club.*) .2576

—— SCOTT, *Mrs.* M. M. M. Abbotsford: the personal relics and antiquarian treasures of Sir Walter Scott. 1893. .2581

—— **Carlyle,** T. Sir Walter Scott. 59 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 3, p. 165: *Works*, v. 17.)—**Cleaver,** R. S. Sir Walter Scott and Mrs. Veal's ghost. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 271.)—**Edgar,** J. G. Boyhood of S. 18 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of great men, p. 1.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Walter Scott. 6 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 373.)—**Jerdan,** W. Four epochs in the life of S. 7 pp. (*In his* Men I have known, p. 393.)—**Lennox,** *Lord* W. P. Walter Scott. 15 pp. (*In his* Celebrities I have known, v. 2, p. 21.)—**Malden,** H. Sir Walter Scott. 15 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 424.)—**Miles,** A. H. Walter Scott. 12 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 1, p. 347.)—**Morris,** M. W. Sir Walter Scott. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 151.)—**Stephen,** *Sir* L. Story of Scott's ruin. 37 pp. (*In his* Studies of a biographer, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Thomson,** J. Unpublished portraits of S. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 364.)

—— and others (*Eds.*) Bannatyne miscellany: containing original papers and tracts, chiefly relating to the history and literature of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1827-55. 3 v. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2242

Contents. Gibson, W. Proposals. to persons who wish to transport themselves to **America,** v. 3, p. 381.—**Anderson,** A. Testament, v. 2, p. 282.—**Arbuthnott,** A. Testament, v. 2, p. 207.—**Auchinleck,** J. Quair of jelousy, v. 2, p. 159.—**Aytoun,** *Sir* R. Poems, v. 1, p. 299.—**Bassandyne,** T. Testament, v. 2, p. 191.—Declarator in the Court of the Superintendent of Fife, 1561, upon the articles and sentence against Sir John **Borthwick,** Knight, by Cardinal Beaton, 1640, v. 1, p. 251.—Extracts from the obituary of Robert **Boyd** of Trochrig, 1609-25, v. 1, p. 283.—**Bruce,** R. Narrative, concerning his troubles in the year 1600, v. 1, p. 161.—**Bryson,** J. Testament, v. 2, p. 259.—**Bryson,** R. Testament, v. 2, p. 263.—Haddington, *Presbytery of.* Extracts from the acts and proceedings of, relating to Dr. Gilbert **Burnet,** and the library of the kirk of Salton, v. 3, p. 389.—Two ancient records of the bishopric of **Caithness,** from the charter-room at Dunrobin, v. 3, p. 1.—**Calderwood,** J. Testament, v. 2, p. 289.—**Campbell,** A. Testament, v. 2, p. 284.—**Cathkin,** E. Testament, v. 2, p. 229.—**Cathkin,** J. Relation of his imprisonment and examination, June, 1619, v. 1, p. 197; Testament, v. 2, p. 249.—**Charteris,** H. Preface to his edition of Henry's Wallace, printed at Edinburgh, 1594, v. 3, p. 157; Testament, v. 2, p. 223.—Extracts from a manuscript volume of **chronicles,** in the possession of the right honourable Lord Panmure, v. 3, p. 25.—Contributions to the Senators of the **College of Justice,** v. 2, p. 49.—**Colville,** J. Notes presented to Lord Hunsdon, 1584, v. 1, p. 83.—**Crombie,** R. Testament, v. 2, p. 270.—Contract with James **Dewitte,** painter, for the portraits of the kings of Scotland in the palace of Holyrood, v. 3, p. 325.—**Douglas,** *Sir* J. Testamenta, v. 2, p. 101.—Bassandyne, T., and others. Wills of T. B., and other printers, in **Edinburgh,** 1577-1687, v. 2, p. 185.—James III, *King of Scotland.* Carta de tenemento terre cum orto murato in burgo de Edinburgh, concess. David de Dalrimpill, 15 Oct., 1471, v. 3, p. 213.—Retour and royal warrant of taxation of the lands in the sheriffdom of Edinburgh, 1479, v. 3, p. 425.—Survey, and journal of the siege, of the castle of Edinburgh, 1573, v. 2, p. 65.—Alesius, A. **Edinburgi** regiae Scotorum urbis descriptio, tempore Jacobi V, v. 1, p. 177.—Buchanan, D. Urbis Edinburgi descriptio, circa A. D. 1648, v. 2, p. 389.—Diary of the expedition of King **Edward I** into Scotland, 1296, v. 1, p. 265.—**Galloway,** P. Apology

of, when he fled to England, May, 1584, v. 1, p. 107.—**Gibson,** J. Testament, v. 2, p. 222.—Hamilton, J., *Abp. of St. Andrews.* **Godly exhortation,** commonly styled "the twopenny faith," 1559, v. 3, p. 313.—**Gourlaw,** R. Testament, v. 2, p. 209.—Manner and form of the examination and death of William, Earl of **Gowrye,** May, 1584, v. 1, p. 89.—**Hart,** A. Testament, v. 2, p. 241.—**Hepburn,** P., 3 *Earl of Bothwell.* Letters, and articles which he undertook to maintain at the appointment of the king of France, v. 3, p. 403.—Letters of assedation to Agnes, Countess of Bothwell; and other deeds connected with the **Hepburns,** Earls of Bothwell, and the Hepburns of Waughton, 1520-64, v. 3, p. 273.—**Hill,** J. Testament, v. 2, p. 275.—Strena ad **Jacobum V** Scotorum regem, de suscepto regni regimine, v. 2, p. 1.—Heads of a conference between King **James VI** and Sir Francis Walsingham, Ambassador to the Queen of England, Sept., 1583, v. 1, p. 79.—Reasons against the reception of King **James's metaphrase** of the Psalms, 1631, v. 1, p. 227.—**Kene,** J. Testament, v. 2, p. 257.—Elegy on Sir Robert **Kerr,** 1650, v. 1, p. 189.—Henry III, *King of France.* Instructions to the Sieur de **La Mothe Fenelon,** Ambassador at the Court of Scotland, 1583, v. 1, p. 73.—Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum, e biblioteca D. Joannis Ducis de **Lauderdale,** 1692, v. 2, p. 149.—**Lawson,** R. Testament, v. 3, p. 197.—Lawson, T. Testament, v. 2, p. 267.—Douglas, R., *Bp. of Dunblane.* Account of the foundation of the **Leightonian Library,** v. 3, p. 227.—**Lesley,** J., *Bp. of Ross.* Diary, Apr. 11-Oct. 16, 1571, v. 3, p. 111.—**Lindsay,** J. Testament, v. 2, p. 274.—**Lithgow,** G. Testament, v. 2, p. 279.—**Mary Stuart,** *Queen of Scots.* Meditation, 1572, v. 1, p. 339.—**Mayne,** J. Testament, v. 2, p. 253.—**Michelhill,** J. Testament, v. 2, p. 237.—Account of a pretended conference held by the regent, Earl of **Murray,** with the Lord Lindsay and others, v. 1, p. 31.—Opinion of the present state, faction, religion and power of the **nobility of Scotland,** v. 1, p. 51.—**Norwell,** K. Will of K. N., wife of Robert Smyth, bookseller, v. 2, p. 218.—Negotiations of the Scottish Commissioners, at **Nottingham,** Sept., 1484, v. 2, p. 33.—Catalogue of the Bishops of **Orkney,** 1112-1477, v. 3, p. 177.—Galloway, P. Application of the XXX **Psalm,** v. 1, p. 153; Discourse on Psalm CXXIV, v. 1, p. 141.—Progress of the **regent of Scotland,** with certain of his nobility, June, 1568, v. 1, p. 19.—Gau, J. Extracts from "the **Richt way to the kingdome of hevine,**" v. 3, p. 343.—**Robert,** *of Dunhelm, Monk of Kelso.* Letter to the prior and convent of Tynemouth [*Lat.*], v. 1, p. 217.—**Ross,** J. Testament, v. 2, p. 204.—**Ruthven,** J., 3 *Earl of Gowrie.* Letters, 1595, v. 1, p. 349.—Gordon, J. Plan of the city of **St. Andrews,** from an original drawing, 1642, v. 3, p. 321.—Obituary from the rental book of the preceptory of **St. Anthony,** near Leith, 1526, v. 2, p. 297.—Thomas, *Bp. of Orkney and Zetland.* Diploma, addressed to Eric, King of Norway, respecting the genealogy of William **St. Clair,** Earl of Orkney, v. 3, p. 61.—Historia miraculose fundationis monasterii **Sancte Crucis,** prope Edinburgh, v. 2, p. 9.—Elder, J. Proposal for uniting **Scotland** with England, addressed to King Henry VIII, v. 1, p. 1.—Papers relating to the geographical description, maps, and charts of Scotland, by John Adair, v. 2, p. 345.—Sibbald, *Sir* R. Advertisement and general queries for the description of Scotland, v. 3, p. 369.—**Scotland, Commissioners of the Kirk.** Proceedings, at a meeting held at Edinburgh in July, 1627, v. 3, p. 217.—**Shaw,** G. Testament, v. 2, p. 292.—**Sinclair,** *Sir* D. Testament, at Tyngwell, July 10, 1506, v. 3, p. 103.—Papers relating to the "Theatrum Scotiae," and "History and present state of Scotland," by Captain John **Slezer,** v. 2, p. 305.—**Smyth,** R. Testament, v. 2, p. 233.—Myll, G. (*Tr.*) **Spectakle of luf,** v. 2, p. 121.—Gray, P., 7 *Baron Gray.* Relation concerning the surprise of the king at **Stirling,** Nov., 1585, v. 1, p. 129.—**Sutherland,** A., *of Dunbeath.* Testament of, at Roslin Castle, Nov. 15, 1456, v. 3, p. 89.—**Trinch,** D. Testament, v. 2, p. 281.—Buchanan, G. Opinion, concerning the reformation of the **University of St. Andrews,** v. 2, p. 81.—Progress of my Lord **Walden's journey** in Scotland, Aug., 1614, v. 3, p. 207.—**Wallace,** M. Testament, v. 2, p. 235.—**Watson,** J. Testament, v. 2, p. 294.—**Wilson,** A. Testament, v. 2, p. 277.—**Wilson,** F. Letters, [*Eng. and Lat.*], v. 1, p. 325.—**Wreittoun,** J. Testament, v. 2, p. 255.—Cowper, W. Extract from a sermon on the conversion of **Zaccheus,** Luke, Cap. XIX, v. 1, p. 150.

Scott, Walter. Purser, L. C. Fragmenta Herculanensia . . . ed. . . . by S. 4 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 6, p. 85.)

Scott, Wentworth Lascelles-. *See* Lascelles-Scott, W.

Scott, William.

Stourbridge and its vicinity: containing a topographical description of the parish of old Swinford, including the township of Stourbridge . . . and memoirs geological, mineralogical, botanical . . . Illustr. with plates. Stourbridge, 1832. 8°. 2545

Scott, William.

Glance at the historical documents relating to the church of St. Mark in Venice. Venice, 1887. 8°. (*With* Boito, C., *Basilica of S. Mark in Venice:* Ongania, F., *Basilica di San Marco in Venezia.*) P.

—— Rock villages of the Riviera. With sixty illustrations from drawings by the author. London, 1898. p. 8°. 3532

—— (*Tr.*) Basilica of S. Mark in Venice. *See* Boito, C.

Scott, William Amasa, *Ph. D.* 1862—.

Repudiation of state debts: a study in the financial history of Mississippi, Florida, Alabama, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Louisiana, Arkansas, Tennessee, Minnesota, Michigan, and Virginia. New York, [1893]. p. 8°. (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of econom. and politics,* v. 2.) —1372

Scott, William Bell. 1811-90.

Autobiographical notes of the life of, and notices of his artistic and poetic circle of friends, 1830 to 1882. Ed. by W. Minto. Illustr. New York, 1892. 2 v. 8°. 4733

—— Albrecht **Altdorfer** and his works. 32 pp. (Altdorfer, A., *Fall of man,* p. 8: Holbein Soc. *Facsimile reprints,* v. 12.)—**Poems and ballads;** A poet's harvest home; Miscellaneous sonnets. 20 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 4, pp. 357, 369, 376.)—[**Sonnets.**] 3 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries,* p. 148.)

—— **Knight,** J. W. B. Scott. 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 4, p. 351.)—**Skelton,** J. Dante Rossetti and S. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893 p. 229.)

Scott, William Berryman, *Ph. D.* 1858—.

Introduction to geology. [Illustr.] New York, 1898. p. 8° —1637

—— **Cope's contributions to geology.** 12 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc.* Mem. v. 1, p. 303.)—**Mammalia** of the deep river beds. 131 pp. 5 pl. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 18, 1896, p. 55.)

Scott, William E. D.
Bird studies: an account of the land birds of eastern North America. With illustrations. New York, 1898. r. 8°. .—2612

Scott, William Robert.
Francis Hutcheson: his life, teaching, and position in the history of philosophy. Cambridge, 1900. 8°. 3712

Scott, *Lt.-Gen.* Winfield. Aldrich, C. Characteristic order of S. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 352.)—**Butlitt,** T. W. Lee and S. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 443.)—**Jones,** J. W. Friendship between Lee and S. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 417.)—**Stone,** C. P. A dinner with S. in 1861. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 528.) —**Wyatt,** T. Gen. Winfield Scott. 12 pp. (*In his* Mem. of generals, p. 89.)

Scott. *See also* Scot.

Scott, *County, Iowa.* Norton, W. H. Geology of Scott county. 131 pp. 1 pl. 5 maps. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 9, p. 389.)

Scott family. Rogers, C. Genealogical memoirs of the family of Sir Walter Scott. 1877. (*Grampian Club.*) .2576

Scotter, R. Manual training: a pastime for boys. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, p. 377.)

Scott-Gatty, Alfred S. *See* Gatty, A. S. S.

Scotti, Angelo Antonio.
Syllabus membranarum ad regiae Siclae archivum pertinentium. Neapoli, 1824–45. 2 v. in 3, 4°. 4373

Scotti, Cosimo Galeazzo. 18 *cent.* Novelle. 4 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 405.)

Scottish alliterative poems. Amours, F. J. (*Ed.*) (*Scottish Text Soc.* nos. 27, 38.) 2113

Scottish ballads and songs. *See* English ballads and songs.

Scottish dialect of the fourteenth century, Legends of the saints in the. 3 v. Metcalfe, W. M. (*Ed.*) (*Scottish Text Soc.* nos. 13, 18, 23, 25, 35, 37.) 2116

Scottish fiction. *See* English fiction.

Scottish folk-lore.
Campbell, *Lord.* A. Records of Argyll. Legends, traditions, and recollections of Argyllshire Highlanders. 1885. 2571
—— — (*Ed.*) Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition. Argyllshire s., nos. 1–5. 1889–95, 5 v. 2212
—— Campbell, J. F. Popular tales of the west Highlands. 1860–62, 4 v. 1285
—— Campbell, J. G. (*Ed.*) Clan traditions and popular tales of the western Highlands and islands. 1895. (Campbell, *Lord* A., *Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition*, Argyllshire s. v. 5.) 2212
—— — (*Ed.*) Fians; or, stories, poems, and traditions of Fionn and his warrior band. 1891. (Campbell, *Lord* A., *Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition*, Argyllshire s. v. 4.) 2212
—— Cumming, A., and others. Golspie, contributions to its folklore. Ed. by E. W. B. Nicholson. 1897. 2212
—— Grundtvig, S. H. (*Ed.*) Engelske og skotske folkeviser. 1842–46. 1337
—— Kirk, R. Secret commonwealth of elves, fauns, and fairies. The comment by A. Lang. 1893. (*Biblioth. de Carabas*, v. 8.) 2117
—— Lauder, *Sir* T. D. Legendary tales of the Highlands. 1841, 3 v. 1285
—— McDougall, J. (*Ed.*) Folk and hero tales. 1891. (Campbell, *Lord* A., *Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition*, Argyllshire s. v. 3.) 2212
—— M'Dowall, W. Among the old Scotch minstrels. 1888. 1338
—— MacInnes, D. (*Ed.*) Folk and hero tales. 1890. (Campbell, *Lord* A., *Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition*, Argyllshire s. v. 2.) 2112
Note.—Also in Folk-lore Soc. *Pub.* no. 25.
—— — and others (*Eds.*) Craignish tales. 1889. (Campbell, *Lord* A., *Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition*, Argyllshire s. v. 1.) 2212
—— Napier, J. Folk lore; or, superstitious beliefs in the west of Scotland within this century, with an appendix. 1879. 1215
—— Sullivan, *Mrs.* A. Tales of the peerage and the peasantry. [*Anon.*] 1835, 3 v. 1292
—— **Shepherd's calendar:** deaths, judgments, and providences. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, pp. 311, 629.)

Scottish folk-lore, *Criticism.*
Gregor, W. Notes on the folk-lore of the north-east of Scotland. 1881. (Folk-lore Soc. *Pub.* no. 7.) 1217

Scottish historical library. Nicolson, W., *Bp. of Carlisle*, afterwards *of Londonderry*, then *Abp. of Cashel. English, Scotch, and Irish historical libraries*, pt. 2. W. 41

Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 15.) .2566
Contents. **Campbell,** J. Leaves from the diary of, 1745, p. 537.—Law, T. G. (*Ed.*) Documents illustrating **Catholic policy** in the reign of James VI, 1596–98, p. 3.—Simpson, H. F. M. (*Ed.*) **Civil war papers,** 1643–50, p. 143.—**Clarke,** P. Journal of severall occurrences in 1715, p. 513.—**Hope,** *Sir* T. Twenty-four letters, ed. by R. Paul, p. 73.—Warner, G. F. (*Ed.*) Library of **James VI,** p. xi.—Index to the library of James VI, p. 586.—**Lauderdale,** J., 1 *Duke of Lauderdale*, and others. Thirty-four letters, written to James Sharp, Abp. of St. Andrews, p. 229.—Paton, V. A. N. (*Ed.*) **Masterton papers,** 1660–1719, p. 449.—**Nicholson,** W., *Bp. of Carlisle.* Eight letters, to the Abp. of York, 1716, p. 523.—Paton, H. (*Ed.*) Papers about the **rebellions** of 1715 and 1745, p. 507.—Millar, A. H. (*Ed.*) Accompt of expenses in Edinburgh by Alexander **Rose** of Kilravock, 1715, p. 497.—**Turnbull,** J. Diary, ed. by R. Paul, p. 295.
—— Publications. Edinburgh, 1887–1902. 40 v. 8°. .2566
Contents. Gardiner, S. R. (*Ed.*) Letters and papers illustrating the relations between **Charles II and Scotland** in 1650, v. 17.- Mitchell, A. F., and Christie, J. (*Eds.*) Records of the commissions of the general assemblies of the **Church of Scotland,** holden in

Edinburgh, 1646-49, v. 11, 25.—**Clerk,** *Sir* J. Memoirs of the life of, extracted by himself from his own journals, 1676-1755. Ed. . . . by J. M. Gray, v. 13.—Terry, C. S. (*Ed.*) The **Cromwellian union,** 1651-52, v. 40.—**Cunningham,** W. Diary and general expenditure book, kept chiefly from 1673 to 1680. Ed. . . . by J. Dodds, v. 2.—**Erskine,** J. Journal, 1683-87. Ed. . . . by W. Macleod, v. 14.—**Foulis,** *Sir* J. Account book, 1671-1707. Ed. . . . by A. W. C. Hallen, v. 16.—Lyon, P., 1 *Earl of Strathmere, and* 3 *Earl of Kinghorne.* Book of record, and other documents relating to **Glamis Castle,** 1684-89, v. 9.—Philip, J. The **Grameid:** an heroic poem descriptive of the campaign of Viscount Dundee in 1689, and other pieces. Ed. . . . by A. D. Murdoch, v. 3.—Major, J. History of **Greater Britain** as well as England as Scotland, 1521. Tr. . . . and ed. by A. Constable, v. 10.—**Hay,** A., *of Craignethan.* Diary, 1659-60. Ed. . . . by A. G. Reid, v. 39.—Grant, *Mrs.* A. McV. Letters, concerning **Highland affairs** and persons connected with the Stuart cause in the 18 century. Ed. by J. R. N. Macphail, v. 26, p. 249.—Mackay, W. (*Ed.*) Records of the presbyteries of **Inverness and Dingwall,** 1643-88, v. 24.—Butler, J., 2 *Duke of Ormonde.* **Jacobite attempt** of 1719. Letters, relating to Cardinal Alberoni's project for the invasion of Great Britain on behalf of the Stuarts, and of the landing of a Spanish expedition in Scotland. Ed. . . . by W. K. Dickson, v. 19.—**Johnston,** *Sir* A., 1 *Lord Wariston.* Fragment of the diary of, May 21-June 25, 1639. Ed. . . . by G. M. Paul, v. 26, p. 1.—**Lauder,** *Sir* J., *of Fountainhall.* Journals, with his observations on public affairs and other memoranda. Ed. . . . by D. Crawford, v. 36.—Erskine, S. (*Ed.*) Earl of **Mar's legacies** to Scotland and to his son, Lord Erskine, 1722-27, v. 26, p. 139.—Pollen, J. H. (*Ed.*) Papal negotiations with **Mary,** Queen of Scots, during her reign in Scotland, 1561-67, v. 37.—**Mill,** J. Diary, 1740-1803. Ed. . . . by G. Goudie, v. 5.—**Miscellany,** v. 15.—**Montereul,** J. de, and others. Diplomatic correspondence, 1645-48. Ed. . . . by J. G. Fotheringham, v. 29, 30.—**Murray,** *Sir* J., *of Broughton.* Memorials, 1740-47. Ed. . . . by R. F. Bell, v. 27.—**Nimmo,** J. Narrative, 1654-1709. Ed. . . . by W. G. Scott-Moncrieff, v. 6.—Primrose, A. P., 5 *Earl of Rosebery* (*Ed.*) List of persons concerned in the **Rebellion,** v. 8—Fleming, D. H. (*Ed.*) Register of the minister, elders, and deacons of the Christian congregation of **St. Andrews,** 1559-1600, v. 4, 7.—Howden, C. R. A. (*Ed.*) Papers relative to the preservation of the honours of **Scotland** in Dunnottar Castle, 1651-52, v. 26, p. 99.—Macfarlane, W. Genealogical collections concerning families in Scotland, 1750-51. Ed. . . . by J. T. Clark, v. 33, 34.—Pococke, R., *Bp. of Meath.* Tours in Scotland, 1747, 1750, 1760. Ed. . . . by D. W. Kemp, v. 1.—Firth, C. H. (*Ed.*) **Scotland and the Commonwealth.** Letters and papers relating to the military government of Scotland, 1651-53, v. 18; **Scotland and the Protectorate.** Letters and papers relating to the military government of Scotland, 1654-59, v. 31.—Ferguson, J. Papers illustrating the history of the **Scots brigade** in the service of the United Netherlands, 1572-1782, v. 32, 35, 38.—Blaikie, W. B. Itinerary of Prince Charles Edward **Stuart,** from his landing in Scotland, July, 1745, to his departure in Sept., 1746, v. 23.—Forbes, R., *Bp. of Ross and Caithness.* Lyon in mourning; or, a collection of speeches, letters, journals, etc., relative to the affairs of Prince Charles Edward Stuart, 1746-75. Ed. . . . by H. Paton, v. 20-22.—Barron, D. G. (*Ed.*) Court book of the barony of **Urie,** in Kincardineshire, 1604-1747, v. 12.—**Wedderburne,** D. Compt buik, 1587-1630. Together with the shipping lists of Dundee, 1580-1618. Ed. . . . by A. H. Millar, v. 28.

Scottish kings. Dunbar, *Sir* A. H. .2576

Scottish language. *See* English language, *Dialects,* Scottish.—Gaelic language.

Scottish literature. *See* English literature. —Gaelic literature.

Scottish masons' marks compared with those of other countries. 10 pp. 2 pl. Lewis, T. H. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 145.)

Scottish national memorials. Paton, J. (*Ed.*) 2561

Scottish nationality. 58 pp. Blackie, J. S., *Essays on subjects of moral and social interest,* p. 170.

Scottish philosophy. *See* Philosophy, Scotch.

Scottish poetry. *See* English poetry.—Gaelic poetry.

Scottish poets. 14 pp. Wilson, J., *Crit. and miscel. essays,* v. 2, p. 321.

Scottish portraits, Project of a national exhibition of. 10 pp. Carlyle, T., *Crit. and miscel. essays,* v. 3, p. 515: *Works,* v. 17.

Scottish printing, Annals of. 2 v. Dickson, R., and Edmond, J. P. W. 51

Scottish song, and Burns. 35 pp. Shairp, J. C., *Aspects of poetry,* p. 192.

Scottish song; its wealth, wisdom, and social significance. Blackie, J. S. —2756

Scottish tartans, Old and rare. Stewart, D. W. —17C3

Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] Edinburgh, 1883-1901. 47 nos. in 32 v. 8°. 2113

Note.—The Annual reports are bound with the publications of each year.

Contents. Hay, *Sir* G. Buke of the law of **armys** or buke of batailles, ed. by J. H. Stevenson, no. 44.—Barbour, J. The **Bruce;** or, the book of the most excellent and noble Prince Robert de Broyss, King of Scots, ed. by W. W. Skeat, nos. 31-33.—**Buchanan,** G. Vernacular writings, ed. by P. H. Browne, no. 26.—Law, T. G. (*Ed.*) **Catholic tractates** of the 16 century, 1573-1600, no. 45.—**Dunbar,** W. Poems, ed. by J. Small, nos. 2, 4, 16, 21, 29.—**Gau,** J. Richt vay to the kingdom of heuine, ed. by A. F. Mitchell, no. 12.—**James I,** *King of Scotland.* Kingis Quair, together with a ballad of good counsel, ed. by W. W. Skeat, no. 1.—**Lermont,** T., *of Erceldoune.* Sir Tristrem, ed. by G. P. McNeill, no. 8.—**Montgomery,** A. Poems, ed. by J. Cranstoun, nos. 9-11.—**Mure,** *Sir* W. Works, ed. by W. Tough, nos. 40, 41.—**New Testament** in Scots: being Purvey's revision of Wycliffe's version turned into Scots by Murdoch Nisbet c. 1520, ed. by T. G. Law, no. 46.—Cranstoun, J. (*Ed.*) Satirical poems of the time of the **Reformation,** nos. 20, 24, 28, 30.—**Rolland,** J. Treatise callit the Court of Venus, ed. by W. Gregor, no. 3.—Livius Patavinus, T. History of **Rome,** ed. by W. A. Craigie, no. 47.—Metcalfe, W. F. (*Ed.*) Legends of the **saints,** in the Scottish dialect of the 14 century, nos. 13, 18, 23, 25, 35, 37.—Leslie, J., *Bp. of Ross.* Historie of **Scotland,** tr. by J. Dalrymple, ed. by E. G. Cody, nos. 5, 14, 19, 34.—Lindsay, R. Historie and cronicles of Scotland, ed. by A. J. G. Mackay, nos. 42, 43.—**Scott,** A. Poems, ed. by J. Cranstoun, no. 36.—Amours, F. J. (*Ed.*) **Scottish alliterative poems,** nos. 27, 38.—Mitchell, A. F. (*Ed.*) Compendious book of godly and spiritual **songs,** commonly known as "The gude and godlie ballatis," no. 39.—Henry, *the Minstrel.* Schir William **Wallace,** Knight of Ellerslie, ed. by J. Moir, nos. 6, 7, 17.—**Winzet,** N. Certain tractates, together with the Book of four score three questions and a translation of Vincentius Lirinensis, ed. by J. K. Hewison, nos. 15, 22.

Scott-Moncrieff, *Col. Sir* Colin Campbell, *LL. D.* 1836—. Irrigation in Egypt. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 342.)

Scott-Moncrieff, J. M. Pearlin' Jean. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 767.)

Scott-Moncrieff, W. G. Narrative of James Nimmo. *See* Nimmo, J.

Scott-Robertson, *Rev.* William Archibald. St. Thomas of Dover. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 257.)

Scott-Uda, Mary. Bit of Italian merrymaking. The lilies of Nola. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 532.)

Scotus, J. Duns. *See* Duns *Scotus*, J.

Scotus Erigena, J. *See* Erigena, J. S.

Scotus Novanticus, *pseud.* *See* Laurie, S. S.

Scoutetten, Robert Joseph Henri. 1799–1871.
Medical and topographical history of the cholera morbus, including the mode of prevention and treatment, with a report read at the Royal Academy of Medicine, Paris, Sept. 17, 1831. Tr. from the French by A. S. Doane. Boston, 1832. 8°. —3703

Scouting expeditions of McCulloch's Texas rangers. Reid, S. C., *Jr.* (*With* Thorpe, T. B., *Our army at Monterey.*) 2616

Scout's boy, The. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 157, 1895, p. 223.)

Scoville, Joseph A. (Walter Barrett, *pseud.*) 1811–64.
Old merchants of New York city. New York, 1885. 5 v. 8°. 4746

Scranton Public Library. Annual reports, 4–8. Scranton, Pa., 1894–98. 5 nos. 8°. L.42

Scrap book. [Collection of views of European cities, scenery, etc. Baltimore], n. d. 4 v. fo. E.R
Note.—Formed by Charles J. M. Eaton.

Scrase family. Lower, M. A. Genealogical memoir of the family of S. 18 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1856, p. 1.)

Scratchley, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* Peter Henry.
Cooke, C. K. Australian defences and New Guinea. Compiled from the papers of the late Maj.-Gen. Sir Peter Scratchley. With an introductory memoir. 1887. —2773

Scratchley, Philip Arthur (*Ed.*) 1848—.
London water supply. *See* Bolton, *Col. Sir* F. J.

Screta, Heinrich (*Ed.*) 17 *cent.*
Schediasma de Promontorio Bonae Spei. *See* Rhyne, W. ten.

Screta Schotnovsky a Zavorziz, Henricus. *See* Screta, H.

Screw propulsion. Burgh, N. P. On modern screw propellers practically considered. 12 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 17, 1868–69, p. 274.)

Scribner, F. Lamson-. *See* Lamson-Scribner, F.

Scribner's Sons, Charles. Catalogue of publications and importations. New York, 1899. 8°. L.53

Scriptores historiae Augustae. Dessau, H. Ueber zeit und persoenlichkeit der Scriptores historiae Augustae. 56 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 337.)—**Klebs,** E. Sammlung der Scriptores historiae Augustae. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 436.)—Scriptores historiae Augustae. 86 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, pp. 1, 515.)—Zu den Scriptores historiae Augustae. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 559.)—**Klein,** J. Kritische bemerkungen zu den Scriptores historiae Augustae. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 274.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. C. Scriptores historiae Augustae. 65 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 228.)—**Petschenig,** M. Bemerkungen zum texte der Scriptores historiae Augustae. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 348.)—**Scriptores historiae Augustae** in den jahren 1865–82. 58 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 137.)—**Seeck,** O. Zur echtheitsfrage der Scriptores historiae Augustae. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 208.)

Scriptores physiognomonici Graeci et Latini. 2 v. Foerster, P. R. (*Ed.*) 4227

Scriptores qui vernacula lingua usi sunt. *See* Monumenta Germaniae historica.

Scriptores rerum Germanicarum, Bibliographical essay on the. Asher, A. 3632

Scriptores rerum Germanicarum septentrionalium. Lindenbrog, E. 3601

Scriptores rerum Hungaricarum veteres, ac genuini. 3 v. Schwandtner, J. G. 3471

Scripture, Edward Wheeler, *Ph. D.* 1864—.
Ist eine cerebrale entstehung von schwebungen moeglich? 3 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 8, p. 638.)—Methods of **laboratory mind-study.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 721.)—Problem of **psychology.** 22 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 305.)—Zur definition einer **vorstellung.** 9 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 7, p. 213.)—**Vorstellung und gefuehl:** eine experimentelle untersuchung ueber ihren zusammenhang. 7 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 6, p. 536.)—Ueber den associativen verlauf der **vorstellungen.** 97 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 7, p. 50.)

—— (*Ed.*) Studies from the Yale psychological laboratory. *See* Yale University. Psychological laboratory.

Scripture geography. Smiley, T. T. —4146

Scripture natural history. Smiley, T. T. (*With his* Script. geog.) —4146

Scriptures. *See* Bible.

Scritti capricciosi. Fanfani, P. 2325

Scrivelsby, *England.* Weir, G. Scrivelsby. 5 pp. (*In his* Hist. and descript. sketches of . . . Horncastle, p. 62.)
See also **Lincolnshire.**

Scrivener, *Rev.* Frederick Henry Ambrose, *LL. D.* 1813–91.
Plain introduction to the criticism of the New Testament for the use of Biblical students. 4 ed. Edited by Edward Miller. [Illustr.] London, 1894. 2 v. 8°. —1102

Scriveners' Company, Some notarial marks in the "Common Paper" of the. 15 pp. Freshfield, E. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, pt. 2, 1895, p. 239.)

Scriven's conduit. 6 pp. 1 pl. Medland, H. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888–89, p. 241.)

Scriverius, P. *See* Schryver, P.

Scrofula. Fothergill, J. Of the use of the cortex Peruvianus in scrofulous disorders. 8 pp. (*Works*, p. 235.)—**Gilchrist,** T. C. Lichen scrofulosorum in a negro. 13 pp. (*Selected essays*, p. 269: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 170.)—**Grasset,** J. Relations of hysteria with the scrofulous and the tubercular diathesis. 61 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 433; v. 7, 1885, pp. 13, 161.)—**Henoch,** E. H. Scrofula. 15 pp. (*In his* Lectures on children's diseases, p. 380: New Sydenham Soc. v. 131.)
See also **Pathology.—Tuberculosis.**

Scroggs, *Sir* William.

GREAT BRITAIN. House of Commons. Articles of impeachment of high treason, and other great crimes and misdemeanors against Sir Wm. Scroggs, Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench. 1680. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

—— — Resolutions for the impeachment of Sir Wm. Scroggs, Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench . . . Thursday, 23 of Dec., 1680. 1680. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

Scrope, George Julius Poulett. 1797–1876. Abridgement of the history of the manor and ancient barony of Castle Combe. 26 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1855, p. 133.)—On the origin of the terraces, balks, or lynchets of the **chalk downs.** 8 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 12, 1870, p. 185.)—Battle of **Ethandun.** 11 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 4, 1858, p. 298.)—On Waylen's History of **Marlborough.** 16 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 116.)—Claim to the Earldom of **Wilts,** in the House of Lords. 7 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 7, 1862, p. 52.)—Earls of **Wiltshire.** 18 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 4, 1858, p. 8.)—Geology of Wiltshire. 25 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 5, 1859, p. 89.)—History of the **Wiltshire manors** subordinate to the barony of Castle Combe. 29 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1855, p. 261.)—On a Roman villa, discovered at North **Wraxhall.** 16 pp. 4 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 7, 1862, p. 59.)

—— **Matcham,** G. Reply to the strictures of S., on a paper relating to the battle of Ethandun. 10 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 5, 1859, p. 255.)—[**Notice** of S.] 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 16, 1876, p. 343.)

Scrope, *Sir* Richard.

NICOLAS, *Sir* N. H. Controversy between Sir Richard Scrope and Sir Robt. Grosvenor in the Court of Chivalry, A. D., 1385–99. 1832, 2 v. 2702

Scrope family. Castles and castle builders: Bolton Castle and the Scropes. 11 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire*, p. 82.)—**Burke.** *Sir* J. B. Scrope and Grosvenor. 14 pp. (*In his* Rise of great families, p. 113.)—**Nicolas,** *Sir* N. H. History of the family of Scrope. 161 pp. (*In his* Controversy between Sir Richard Scrope and Sir Robt. Grosvenor, v. 2, p. 1.)

Scruggs, William L. 1834—.

Colombian and Venezuelan republics, with notes on other parts of Central and South America. With maps and illustrations. Boston, 1900. 8°. .2637

—— Blundering **American diplomacy.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 313.)—**Are we a nation without citizens?** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 429.)—How **England** forced the slave upon America. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 32.)—Unconscious **heresies.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 400.)—**Monroe doctrine.** 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 39.)—Republicanism in **Spanish America.** 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 402.)—Revolutions in Spanish America. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 50.)

Scrutton, Thomas Edward. 1856—. Are twelve millions per annum wasted in the sea? 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 539.)

Scudamore, *Sir* Charles. 1779–1849.

Treatise on the nature and cure of gout and rheumatism, including general considerations on morbid states of the digestive organs; some remarks on regimen; and practical observations on gravel. 1 Am. from 2 Lond. ed. Phila., 1819. 8°. —3796

Scudamore, Francis. Troubled Egypt, and the late Khedive. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 263.)—**Gueutch.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 190.)—**Hanna,** my Abyssinian servant. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 156, 1894, p. 663.)

Scudder, *Rev.* Henry. —*circa* 1659.

Gods warning to England by the voyce of His rod: a sermon preached . . . before the Honourable House of Commons . . . Oct. 30, 1644. London, 1644. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

Scudder, Horace Elisha. 1838–1902.

Childhood in literature and art. With some observations on literature for children: a study. Boston, 1894. 8°. 2222

—— James Russell Lowell: a biography. [With pl.] Boston, 1901. 2 v. 8° 3755

—— Louis **Agassiz.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 848.)—**Agnes Surriage.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 418.)—**American classics** in school. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 85.)—Two **American mémoires.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 126.)—Two historic **Americans.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 415.)—Home of Hans Christian **Andersen.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 651.)—**Bacon's Dictionary** of Boston. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 559.—**Childhood** in early Christianity. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 617.)—Childhood in English literature and art. 26 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, pp. 369, 471.)—Childhood in Greek and Roman literature. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 13.)—Childhood in mediaeval art. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 24.)—Childhood in modern literature and art. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 751.)—**Congo Free state.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 565.)—**Emerson's genius.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 566.)—Academic treatment of **English.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 688.)—Popular manual of **English literature.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 707.)—Two **English men of letters.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 120.)—Anne **Gilchrist.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 275.)—Gosse's ed. of **Gray's Works.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 566.)—Patrick **Henry.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 276.)—**Historical methods.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 553.)—Dr. **Holmes's progress.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 851.)—Recent **illustrated books.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 707.)—**James,** Crawford, and Howells. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 850.)—**Literature** in the public schools. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 223.)—Literary **London.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 277.)—**Longfellow.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886,

p. 702.)—**Longfellow's art.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 398.)—Mr. **Lowell's politics.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 274.)—**McMaster's second volume.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 419.)—**Marius** the Epicurean. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 273.)—Elisha **Mulford.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 362.)—Day in **Norway.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 546.)—Half-score new **novelists.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 258.)—Four **novels.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 413.)—Recent **novels by women.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 265.)—**Nursery classics** in school. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 800.)—Mr. **Parkman's Montcalm** and Wolfe. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 265.)—The **primer and literature.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 382.)—Educational law of **reading and writing.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 252.)—**School libraries.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 678.)—**Schoolhouse** as a centre. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 103.)—A **Southern planter.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 835.)—The **state,** the church, and the school. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 786.)—**Stockton's stories.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 130.)—**Theology** in fiction. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 699.)—Miss **Thomas's poems.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 418.)—Light **travel.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1888, p. 697.)—Brief history of the **United States** of America. 34 pp. (Webster, N., *Internat. dict. of the Eng. lang.* p. 2015.)—**Vedder's accompaniment** to the song of Omar Khayyâm. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 3.)—Four books of **verse.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 416.)—**Winsor's Narrative** and critical history of America. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 273.)—**Woodberry's Poe.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 705.)

—— (*Ed.*) American commonwealths. Boston, 1884–92. 14 v. 12°. 3507

Contents. Royce, J. **California.**—Johnston, A. **Connecticut.**—Dunn, J. P., *Jr.* **Indiana.**—Spring, L. W. **Kansas.**—Shaler, N. S. **Kentucky.**—Browne, W. H. **Maryland.**—Cooley, T. M. **Michigan.**—Carr, L. **Missouri.**—Roberts, E. H. **New York,** 2 v.—King, R. **Ohio.**—Barrows, W. **Oregon.**—Robinson, R. E. **Vermont.**—Cooke, J. E. **Virginia.**

—— **Woodberry,** G. E. Scudder's Men and letters. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 133.)

Scudder, Nathaniel. Stryker, W. S. Nathaniel Scudder. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 189.)

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard. 1837—.

Adephagous and clavicorn coleoptera from the tertiary deposits at Florissant, Colorado . . . and a systematic list of the non-rhynchophorous tertiary coleoptera of North America. [Illustr.] Washington, 1900. 4°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 40.) .—2632

The same. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 109.)

—— Insect fauna of the Rhode Island coal field. Washington, 1893. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 101.) —3556

The same. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.*)

—— Revision of the large stylated, fossorial crickets. Salem, 1869. 4°. (*Peabody Acad. Sci.* v. 1.) —3642

—— Tertiary insects of North America. Washington, 1890. 4°. (Hayden, F. V., *Rept. of U. S. Geol. surv. of ter.* v. 13.) —3521

The same. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 43.)

—— Tertiary rhynchophorous coleoptera of the United States. [Illustr.] Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 21.). .—2642

The same. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 27.)

—— American tertiary **aphidae,** with a list of the known species and tables for their determination. 15 pp. 5 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 13 *ann. rept.* 1891–92, pt. 2, p. 341.)—**Butterflies** in disguise. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 150.)—Fossil butterflies of Florissant. 32 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 8 *ann. rept.* pt. 1, 1889, p. 433.)—Some American **crickets.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 691.)—Memoir of John Lawrence **Le Conte,** 1825–83. 33 pp. (Nat. Acad. Sci. *Biog. mem.* v. 2, 1886, p. 261.)—**Walking sticks.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 454.)

Scudder, Vida Dutton (Davida Coit, *pseud.*) 1861—. Poetic element in the mediaeval drama. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 407.)—A modern **legend.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 300.)—Prometheus unbound of **Shelley.** 33 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, pp. 106, 261, 391.)—**Wulfy:** a waif. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 276.)

—— A flight in the dark. *See* Kirk, S., and Scudder, V. D.

—— Life of the spirit in the modern **English poets.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 130.)

Scudéry, Georges de. Baratte, L. H. A. Georges de Scudéry. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Baratte, L. H. A., *Poètes normands.*)

Scudéry, Madeleine de. Baratte, L. H. A. Mlle. de Scudéry. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Baratte, L. H. A., *Poètes normands.*)—**Ingold,** A. M. P. Mascaron et S. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 641.)

Scull, Gideon Delaplaine. Biographical notice of Dr. Daniel Coxe. 21 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 317.)—Gen. Sir Frederick **Haldimand.** 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 300.)

Scull, Guy H. A man and the sea. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 422.)—**Within the walls.** (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 198.)

Sculptors.

BARUFFALDI, G. Vite de' pittori e scultori ferraresi. 1844–46, 2 v. 4741

—— BAXTER, *Mrs.* L. E. B. (L. Scott, *pseud.*) Luca della Robbia, with other Italian sculptors. 1883. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

—— BIAIS, E. Les Pineau, sculpteurs, dessinateurs des batîments du roy, graveurs, architectes (1652–1886). 1892. —17B6

—— CUNNINGHAM, A. Lives of the most eminent British painters and sculptors. 1831, 3 v. (*Harper's Family Libr.* nos. 17–19.) 4337

—— DILKE, *Lady* E. F. S. French architects and sculptors of the XVIII century. 1900. —1768

—— WILLIAMSON, G. C. (*Ed.*) Great masters in painting and sculpture. 1899–1900, 4 v. 3742

—— **Brownell,** W. C. French sculptors. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 310.)—**Caffi,** M. Di alcuni architetti e scultori della Svizzera italiana. 21 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 65.)—**Cox,** K.

Sculptors of the early Italian renaissance. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 62.)—**Gosse**, E. W. Living English sculptors. 35 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 163; v. 9, 1886, p. 39.)—**Marzo**, G. di. Degli scultori della penisola che lavorarono in Sicilia nei secoli XIV, XV, e XVI. 36 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 16, 1872, p. 324.) —Memorie storiche di Antonello Gaggini e de' suoi figli e nepoti, scultori siciliani del secolo 16. 71 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 8, pt. 2, 1868, p. 39.)

See also **Artists.—Biography.—Elgin marbles. —Fine arts.—Marbles,** Antique.—**Sculpture and Statuary.**

Also the names of sculptors, *as* **Barye**, A. L.—**Buonarroti**, M. A.—**Canova**, A.—**Cellini**, B.—**Flaxman**, J.—**Gibson**, J.—**Thorwaldsen**, B., *etc.*

Sculptors, *Bibliography.*

Sonnenschein, W. S. Artistic biography and criticism. 5 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 312.)

Sculptura historico-technica; or, the history and art of engraving. Evelyn, J. (*With* Rouquet, J., *Present state of the arts in England.*) —1736

Sculpture and Statuary.

ADELINE, J. Sculptures grotesques et symboliques (Rouen et environs). n. d. —1748

—— AGOSTINI, L. Gemmae et sculpturae antiquae depictae. 1685, 2 pts. in 1 v. —2784

—— ANTIQUITIES and marbles in the British Museum. 1848. 1778

—— BONNASSIEUX, J. Douze statues de la Vièrge. 1879. —17B7

—— CANOVA, A. Works, in sculpture and modelling. 1849, 3 v. —17C1

—— CHAMPEAUX, A. de, and GAUCHERY, P. Travaux d'art exécutés pour Jean de France, Duc de Berry. 1894. —1778

—— CHANDLER, R. (*Ed.*) Marmora Oxoniensia. 1763, 2 pts. in 1 v. —17D2

—— CLARKE, E. D. Greek marbles brought from the shores of the Euxine, Archipelago, and Mediterranean, and deposited in the vestibule of the public library of the University of Cambridge. 1809. —17C6

—— FURTWAENGLER, A. Masterpieces of Greek sculpture . . . Ed. by E. Sellers. 1895. 1721

—— HERVEY, T. K. Illustrations of modern sculpture. 1834. —17D5

—— HUTTON, C. A. Greek terracotta statuettes. 1899. 1722

—— MORI, F. Scultura del Museo Capitolino. 1806–07, 2 v. 1721

—— PIROLI, T. Monumens antiques du Musée Napoléon. 1804–06, 4 v. 17C4

—— SCHMIDT, J. Stone sculptures of Copán and Quiriguá drawn by H. Meye. Tr. . . . by A. D. Savage. [1883.] —17B2

See also **Æsthetics.—Anatomy for artists.—Antiquities.—Bas-reliefs.—Bronzes.—Busts.—Drawing, Draughting, and Design.—Elgin marbles.—Fine arts.—Ivories.—Laocoon.—Marbles,** Antique.—**Models.—Plaster casts.—Sculptors.**

Sculpture and Statuary, *Bibliography.*

FARRAR, C. S. Art topics in the history of sculpture . . . with specific references to most of the English standard works of art. 1890. —1756

Sculpture and Statuary, *Catalogues of collections.*

BARRY, C. E. A. E. Catalogue des sculptures en ivoire, en bois, en marbre, et en terre cuite, du moyen âge, de la renaissance, et des temps modernes . . . composant la collection de B. Vente 2–4 Juin. 1880. —17C2

—— BOSTON. Museum of Fine Arts. Fifteenth catalogue [third ed.] of the collection of ancient and modern works of art given or lent to the Trustees. Pt. I. Sculpture and antiquities. 1880. —1738

—— BROOKS, *Mme.* (—). Tableaux de premier ordre . . . marbres, bronzes, statues, meubles de prix, objets d'art, vente par suite du décès de Mme. B. 16–18 Avril. 1877. —1791

—— BURAT, J. Catalogue de tableaux anciens . . . marbres, terres cuites, bronzes . . . formant la collection de feu M. J. B., dont la vente aura lieu 28, 29 Avril. 1885. —1791

—— CINCINNATI MUSEUM ASSOCIATION. Catalogue of oil paintings and sculpture. 1891; 1892. —1748

—— CORCORAN GALLERY OF ART. Catalogue. 1879; 1892; 1901. —17C7; —1766

—— DUMAS, F. G. (*Ed.*) Salon de 1879–86. Catalogue illustré. 1880–86, 8 v. —17C7

Note.—For continuation *see* Salon. V. for 1880 and 1881 have Eng. title pages.

—— FAMIN, S. M. C. Musée royal de Naples: peintures, bronzes, et statues . . . du Cabinet secret. 1857. P.R

—— LAURENT-RICHARD, (—). Catalogue des tableaux . . . objets d'art . . . formant la collection de L., et dont la vente aura lieu 28, 29 Mai. 1886. —1791

—— MADRAZO, P. de. Catálogo de los cuadros del Real museo de pintura y escultura de S. M. 1845. —1748

—— MÉNARS, *Castle.* Catalogue des sculptures en marbre, statues, groupes, et vases décorant le parc et le château de M., dont la vente aura lieu 10 Juin. 1881. —1791

—— MONGEZ, A. Tableaux, statues, bas-reliefs, et camées de la Galerie de Florence et du Palais Pitti. 1789–1814, 4 v. in 2. P.

The same. Avec les explications imprimées sur papier-vélin superfin. 1789, 2 v. in 1. P.

—— NANTES. Musée. Catalogue des tableaux et statues du. 1846. —1758

—— OPPENHEIM, (—) Catalogue des tableaux . . . marbres, objets d'art et de curiosité composant la galerie de feu M. O., dont la vente aura lieu 23-28 Avril. 1877. —17C2

—— PARIS. Musée royal, national du Luxembourg. Explication des ouvrages de peinture et sculpture de l'école moderne de France, exposés dans le Musée. 1825; 1842. —1758

—— PARIS. Palais des Champs-Elysées. Explication des ouvrages de peinture, sculpture des artistes vivants, exposés 15 Juin. 1857. —1758

—— PARIS. Palais-royal. Explication des ouvrages de peinture, sculpture . . . des artistes vivants, exposés 1 Avril. 1852. —1748

—— PEABODY INSTITUTE. Gallery of Art. List of works of art on exhibition. 1900. —1747

—— POSNO, G. Collection de P. Antiquités égyptiennes, gréco-romaines, et romaines, dont la vente. . . aura lieu 22 Mai. 1883, 2 v. —17C2

—— ROBINSON, E. Boston. Museum of Fine Arts. Catalogue of casts, pt. 3. Greek and Roman sculpture. 1891. —1738

—— — Museum of Fine Arts. Descriptive catalogue of the casts from Greek and Roman sculpture. 1887. —1738

—— SABATIER, R. Catalogue des tableaux anciens et modernes, marbres composant la collection de feu M. R. S., dont la vente aura lieu 30 Mai. 1883. —17C2

—— SALON de 1887, 89, 90. Catalogue illustré: peinture et sculpture. 1887-90, 3 v. —17C7

Note.—For preceding years *see* Dumas, F. G.

—— SMITH, A. H. Catalogue of sculpture in the department of Greek and Roman antiquities, British Museum. V. 1. 1892. —17C7

—— THIÉBAULT-SISSON, (—). Salon de 1895. [1895.] —17C4

—— TOFANELLI, A. Indicazione delle sculture e pitture che esistono nel Museo Capitolino e Palazzo di residenza dell' eccmo magistrato romano. 1843. —1758

—— VISCONTI, P. E. Catalogue of the Torlonia museum of ancient sculpture. 1883. —2784

—— **Allen,** J. R. Descriptive catalogue of the early Christian sculptured stones of the West Riding of Yorkshire. 38 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, pp. 156, 225.)

Sculpture and Statuary, *History and criticism.*

BALL, T. My threescore years and ten: an autobiography. 1891. 3776

—— BAUDOT, J. E. A. de. Sculpture française au moyen âge et à la renaissance. 1884. —17D3

—— BROWNELL, W. C. French art: classic and contemporary painting and sculpture. 1901. —1788

—— COLLIGNON, L. M. Histoire de la sculpture grecque. 1892-97, 2 v. —17D4

—— DESTRÉE, O. G. Renaissance of sculpture in Belgium. 1895. (*Portfolio*, no. 23.) —4571

—— FARRAR, C. S. Art topics in the history of sculpture, painting, and architecture, with specific references to most of the English standard works of art. 1890. —1756

—— FREEMAN, L. J. Italian sculpture of the renaissance. 1901. —2784

—— FURTWAENGLER, A. Masterpieces of Greek sculpture: a series of essays on the history of art. Ed. by E. Sellers. 1895. 1721

—— GARDNER, P. Sculptured tombs of Hellas. 1896. 1703

—— KALKMANN, A. Proportionen des gesichts in der griechischen kunst. 1893. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 53.) 2704

—— KEKULÉ, R. Ueber copien einer frauenstatue aus der zeit des Phidias. 1897. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 57.) 2703

—— — Ueber die bronzestatue des sogenannten Idolino. 1889. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 47.) 2703

—— — Ueber einen bisher Marcellus genannten kopf, in den Koeniglichen Museen. 1894. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 54.) 2703

—— KLENZE, L. von, and SCHORN, J. K. L. Description de la glyptothèque de . . . Louis I, Roi de Bavière. 1835. —1758

—— OSVALDO, P. P. di. L'architettura e la scultura del rinascimento in Venezia. 1893, 7 pts. P.28.4

—— PETERSEN, E. Die kunst des Pheidias am Parthenon und zu Olympia. 1873. —1743

—— QUATREMÈRE DE QUINCY, A. C. Le Jupiter Olympien; ou, l'art de la sculpture antique considéré sous un nouveau point de vue. 1815. —7.42

—— WOOD, S. Vatican Museum of Sculpture: a lecture delivered before the British Archaeological Society of Rome on the 19 of March, 1869. [1869.] —1746

—— **Allen,** J. R. Early Norman sculpture at Lincoln and Southwell. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 292.) — Early sculptured stones of the West Riding of Yorkshire. 23 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 288.)—Notice of sculptured rocks near Ilkley. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 156.)—On recent discoveries of pre-Norman sculptured stones. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 267.)—On the circle of stones at Calderstones, near Liverpool. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 304.)—**Ancient marbles** in Gt. Britain. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 164, 1886, p. 484.)—**Birch,** S. On Egyptian sepulchral statuettes. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 384.)—**Birch,** W. de G. Ancient sculptures in the south aisle of the choir of Chichester Cathedral. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 255.)—**Bode,** W. Die italienischen sculpturen der renaissance in den koeniglichen museen zu Berlin. 110 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 2, 1881, p. 69; v. 3, 1882, pp. 91, 235; v. 5, 1884, p. 27; v. 6, 1885, pp. 75, 170; v. 7, 1886, p. 23.)—**Brizio,** E. La scultura romana.

28 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 254.)—**Brock,** E. P. L. Notes on some sculptured stones in various churches visited during the Darlington congresses, 1886, 88. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, pp. 174, 408.)—**Brownell,** W. C. Contemporary French sculpture. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 193.)—**Chester,** G. I. Notice of sculptures of oriental design at Bredwardine and Moccas, Herefordshire. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 140.)—**Child,** T. Modern French sculpture. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 236.)—**Courajod,** L. La polychromie dans la Statuaire du moyen âge et de la renaissance. 82 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 193.)—**Crowe,** J. A. Niccola Pisano and the renascence of sculpture. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 679.)—**Curtius,** E. Architektur und plastik. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 70, 1892, p. 348.)—**Davidson,** T. Evolution of sculpture. 17 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci., etc.*, p. 343.)—**Debrou,** T. La chevelure et la barbe dans la sculpture. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 305.)—**Douglas,** R. K. Ancient sculpture in China. 8 pp. 9 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 469.)—**Farnell,** L. R. On some works of the school of Scopas. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 114.)—**Fea,** C. Statua equestre di Marco Aurelio; Lavori di Sisto V Su gli obelischi, colonne storiate, e colossi del Quirinale. Notizie ricavate dai registri Camerali; Nota di scoltura, ed altro trovato nella cava di Torre Paterno negli anni 1779, 1780. 37 pp. (*Miscel.* v. 2, pp. 1, 2, 216.)—**Gardner,** E. A. Recently discovered archaic sculptures. 35 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 159.)—**Greek sculpture.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 154, 1882, p. 369.)—**Hermand.** A. Description de cinq figurines antiques, trouvées à Terrouanne. 24 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, p. 73.)—**Héron de Villefosse,** A. Figurine en terre blanche trouvée à Caudebec-les-Elbeuf. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 145.)—**Hoeber,** A. New note in American sculpture. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 732.)—**Kekulé,** R. Ueber die anordnung der figuren im ostgiebel des Zeustempels zu Olympia. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 481; v. 40, 1885, p. 308.)—**Lechat,** H. Les sculptures en tuf de l'acropole d'Athènes. 104 pp, 8 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 304; v. 18, 1891, pp. 12, 137. 280.)—Tête en marbre du musée de l'acropole d'Athènes. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 396.)—**McGuire,** J. D. Development of sculpture. 9 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 7, 1894, p. 358.)—**Mâle,** E. Les arts libéraux dans la statuaire du moyen âge. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 334.)—Lost **masterpieces of Greek sculpture.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 180, 1895, p. 61.)—**Mayhew,** S. M. On a sculpture found in London. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 235.)—**Mitchell,** *Mrs.* L. M. Age of Praxiteles. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 829.)—Hellenic age of sculpture. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 79.)—Oriental and early Greek sculpture. 23 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 388.)—Phidian age of sculpture. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 542.)—Sculpture of the great Pergamon altar. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 87.)—**Overbeck,** J. A. Nochmals Dipoinos und Skyllis und die anfaenge der marmorsculptur. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 67.)—**Painting, sculpture, and architecture.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 554.)—**Partridge,** W. O. Development of sculpture in America. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 554.)—**Piazza,** G. Descrizione della Minerva Veliterna. 13 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 76.)—**Poynter,** E. J. On a bronze leg from Italy. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 189.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Statuette en bois d'une déesse mère; Sculptures gallo-romaines. 6 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, pp. 161, 396.)—**Ravaisson,** F. La Vénus de Milo. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 145.)—**Reinach,** T. Trois groupes en terre cuite de la Troade. 9 pp. 3 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 289.)—**Souquet,** G. Lettre relatif à une figurine antique, trouvée sur l'emplacement présumé de Quentovic. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 487.)—**Spencer,** H. Professional institutions: The sculptor. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 285.)—**Sturgis,** R. Recent discoveries of painted Greek sculpture. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 538.)—**Symonds,** J. A. The model. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 857.)—**Vercoutre,** A. Sur une figurine sculptée de l'époque de la pierre polie. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 10.)—**Zielinski,** T. Der Feueranblaeser und der Dornausziehen. 46 pp. 2 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 73.)

Note.—For notices of the works of any sculptor *see* his name.

Scultetus, Tobias. 16 *cent.* Suspiria. 2 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 29.)

Scurry, *Col.* W. R. Operations on the Rio Grande, Feb. 21, 1862. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 318.)

Scurvy. Hebra, F., and Kaposi, M. Purpura haemorrhagica. 10 pp. (*In their* Diseases of the skin, p. 427: New Sydenham Soc. v. 37.)—**Hirsch,** A. Scurvy. 62 pp. (*In his* Handb. of geog. and hist. pathol. v. 2, p. 507: New Sydenham Soc. v. 112.)—**Latham,** P. M. Scurvy. 3 pp. (*Coll. works*, v. 2, p. 219: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 80.)—**Mead,** R. Discourse on the scurvy. 28 pp. (Sutton, S., *Hist. account of new method for extracting foul air out of ships*, p. 93.)—**Richardson,** B. W. Saline purpura, or scurvy. 3 pp. (*In his* Diseases of mod. life, p. 358.)

Scutibranchia. Kingsley, J. S. Scutibranchia. 3 pp. (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 1, p. 322.)
See also **Mollusca.**

Scylax. Wiedemann, A. Zu dem Periplus des pseudo-Skylax. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 170.)

Scyllis. Overbeck, J. A. Nochmals Dipoinos und Skyllis und die anfaenge der marmorsculptur. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 67.)

Scythia. Geiger, W. Ueber zwei scythische namen. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 294.)

Scytobrachion bei Pausanias. 2 pp. Bethe, E. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 311.)

Sea. *See* Ocean.

Sea and land. Shaler, N. S. —1635

Sea bathing. *See* Baths and Bathing.

Sea-beach at ebb-tide. Arnold, A. F. .—2675

Sea birds. 29 pp. Hartwig, G., *The sea and its living wonders*, p. 118.

Sea coast defence. *See* Coast defence.

Sea cows. Ashton, J. Sea-cow. 2 pp. (*In his* Curious creatures in zool. p. 232.)—**Heilprin,** A. Sea-cows. 3 pp. (*In his* Geog. and geol. distribution of animals, p. 339.)

Sea fisher in foreign parts. 24 pp. Senoir, W. (Bickerdyke, J., and others, *Sea fishing*, p. 421: *Badminton Libr.*)

Sea fishing. Bickerdyke, J., and others. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1796

Sea horse. 2 pp. Ashton, J., *Curious creatures in zool.* p. 233.

Sea lion. 3 pp. Lockington, W. N. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 5, p. 471.)

Sea Mills, *England.* Scarth, H. M. Inscribed stone found at S. M. 2 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 19, 1874, p. 48.)
See also **Gloucestershire.**

Sea nettles. Ashton, J. Sea-nettles. 2 pp. (*In his* Curious creatures in zool. p. 259.)—**Fewkes,** J. W. Discophora. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 1, p. 89.)—**Figuier,** G. L. Acalephae, or sea nettles. 64 pp. (*In his* Ocean world, p. 197.)—**Mangin,** A. Sea-nettles. 2 pp. (*In his* Mysteries of the ocean, p. 244.)

Sea otter banks of Alaska, Report on the. Hooper, C. L. (*U. S. Treasury Dept.*) —2654

Sea power.

MAHAN, A. T. Influence of sea power upon history, 1660–1783. [1889.] 2423

—— — Influence of sea power upon the French Revolution and empire, 1793–1812. 1893, 2 v. 2672

—— — Interest of America in sea power, present and future. 1897. .2657

—— — Life of Nelson; the embodiment of the sea power of Gt. Britain. 1897, 2 v. 4723

—— **Godkin,** E. L. Sea power. 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 67, 1898, p. 198.)—**Mahan,** A. T. Hawaii and our future sea power. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 15, 1893, p. 1.)—The isthmus and sea power. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 72, 1893, p. 459.)—**Taylor,** B. Sea-power and sea-carriage. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 991.)
See also Atlant. Monthly, v. 66, 1890, p. 563; Edin. Rev. v. 172, 1890, p. 420.

Sea robbers of New York. 15 pp. Janvier, T. A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 813.)

Sea serpents. Ashton, J. Sea-serpent. 10 pp. (*In his* Curious creatures in zool. p. 268.)—**Gill,** T. N. Sea-serpent myth. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 84.)—**Holder,** J. B. The great unknown. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 247.)—**Mangin,** A. Sea-serpent. 14 pp. (*In his* Mysteries of the ocean, p. 296.)—**Proctor,** R. A. Reality of the sea-serpent. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 209.)

Sea shore. 10 pp. Collins, S., *Miscellanies,* p. 199.

Sea sickness. Reynolds, T. T. Sea-sickness 1 p. (*Science,* v. 10, 1887, p. 34.)—**Sexton,** S. Sea-sickness. 1 pp. (*Science,* v. 19, 1887, p. 590.)
See also Science, v. 9, 1887, p. 525.

Sea songs and pastoral lays, Collection of. Morris, H. S. (*Ed.*), *Where meadows meet the sea.* 1327

Sea spiders. *See* Pycnogonida.

Sea urchins. Hartwig, G. Star-fishes, sea-urchins, etc. 17 pp. (*In his* The sea and its living wonders, p. 257.)—**Lockington,** W. N. Sea-urchins. 16 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 1, p. 161.)—**Mangin,** A. Sea urchins. 2 pp. (*In his* Mysteries of the ocean, p. 247.)—**Osborn,** H. L. Variations in the apical plates of arbacia punctulata from Wood's Holl, Mass. 3 pp. (*Science,* n. s. v. 13, 1901, p. 938.)
See also Sat. Rev. v. 65, 1888, p. 159.

Sea water. Figuier, G. L. Saltness of the sea. 6 pp. (*In his* Ocean world, p. 17.)—**Tait,** P. G. Report on some of the physical properties of fresh water and of sea water. 76 pp. 2 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Phys. and chem.* v. 2.)

Sea weeds. *See* Algae.

Sea wings. 16 pp. Leslie, R. C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 455.)

Seabright, Thomas B.

The old pike: a history of the national road, with incidents, accidents, and anecdotes thereon. Illustr. Uniontown, Pa., 1894. 8°. .2655

Seabury, Samuel, *D. D., Bp. of Connecticut.*

SHEA, G. Memoir concerning the Seabury commemoration held at St. Paul's Cathedral, London, the 14 day of Nov., 1884. 1893. —4162

—— **Williams,** D. Bp. Seabury, the Westchester farmer. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1881, p. 117.)

Seafield, Caroline, *Countess of Seafield.*

GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Fourteenth report, Appendix III. MSS. of the Duke of Roxburghe; Sir H. H. Campbell; the Earl of Strathmore; and the Countess Dowager of Seafield. 1894. 4463

Seafield. Frank, *pseud.* *See* Grant, A. H.

Seaford, *England.* BLAAUW, W. H. On the translation of St. Lewinna from S., in 1058. 9 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1848, p. 46.)—**Figg,** W. Mediaeval pottery found at S. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1858, p. 193.)—**Lee,** J. S. Seaford church. 8 pp. 4 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 33, 1883, p. 131.)—**Lower,** M. A. Hospital of lepers at S. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 12, 1860, p. 112.)—(*Ed.*) Memorials of the town, parish, and cinq-port of S., historical and antiquarian. 78 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1854, p. 73.)—and Cooper, W. D. (*Eds.*) Further memorials of S. 23 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 17, 1865, p. 141.)—**Price,** J. E. On excavations in the camp, the tumulus, and Romano-British cemetery, Seaford. 34 pp. 3 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 32, 1882, p. 167.)—**Simmons,** H. (*Ed.*) Monumental inscriptions, Seaford. 12 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 12, 1860, p. 242.)—**Turner,** W. W. Discovery of human remains at S. 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 20, 1868, p. 180.)
See also **Sussex.**

Seager, Charles (*Tr.*) 1808–78.

Spiritual exercises of St. Ignacius of Loyola. *See* Ignacio, *of Loyola, St.*

Seager. *See also* Seeger.

Séailles, Gabriel. 1852—.

Ernest Renan: essai de biographie psychologique. 2 éd. Paris, 1895. 12°. 4757

—— Léonard de **Vinci** savant. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 131.)

—— **Brunetière,** F. Essai sur le génie dans l'art, par S. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 935.)

Seal, Horace. Coercion. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 297.)—The **individual** always the unit. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 5.)—**Politics and culture.** 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 650.)—**Sovereignty of the people,** and the modicum of liberty. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 524.)—**Space and time.** 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 675.)—Ethics of **statecraft.** 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 272.)

Seals (*in numismatics.*)

BIRCH, W. de G. Catalogue of seals in the department of MSS. in the British Museum. 1887–92, 2 v. 2713

—— BOULLEMIER, C. Recueil des sceaux du moyen âge, dits sceaux gothiques. [*Anon.*] 1779. 2793

—— CHARVET, J. B. J. Collection [de]: Médailles, antiquités, sceaux-matrices. 1883. —17C2

—— CHATTOCK, C. Antiquities: consisting of translations of . . . inedited charters, and deeds, dating from A. D. 1171, having many autographs and seals. 1884. .2542

—— CIBRARIO, G. A. L., *Conte*, and PROMIS, D. C. Documenti, sigilli, e monete appartenenti alla storia della monarchia di Savoia. 1833. 4384

—— DEMAY, J. G. Inventaire des sceaux de l'Artois et de la Picardie. 1877. 3701

—— — Inventaire des sceaux de la collection Clairambault à la Bibliothèque nationale. 1885-86, 2 v. (*Coll. des doc. inéd. hist. de France.*) 4681

—— — Inventaire des sceaux de la Flandre. 1873, 2 v. 3701

—— FISHER, T. Series of ancient . . . paintings, in fresco . . . on the walls of the Chapel of the Trinity . . . at Stratford-upon-Avon . . . also . . . facsimiles of various grants . . . with representations of one hundred and fifty public and private seals appended to them. 1836. 17A4

—— HUNT, G. Seal of the United States: how it was developed and adopted. 1892. (*U. S. State Dept.*) 2795

—— **Baillet**, A. Sceaux hétéens de la collection de M. G. Schlumberger. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 301.)—**Baron**, J. On a leaden "bulla," found at Warminster. 3 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 17, 1878, p. 44.)—**Baxter**, J. P. Great seal of the council of New England. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 424.)—**Blaauw**, W. H. On the early history of Lewes priory, and its seals. 31 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 7.)—**Brent**, A. On some ancient seals. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 241.)—**Clermont-Ganneau**, C. Sceau de Obadyahou, fonctionnaire royal israélite. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 1.)—Sceaux et cachets israélites, phéniciens, et syriens, suivis d'épigraphes phéniciennes inédites sur divers objets, et de deux intailles cypriotes. 44 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 1, 1883, pp. 123, 506; v. 2, 1883, p. 304.)—**Codrington**, O. On the seals of the late Satara kingdom. 41 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 126.)—**Cuming**, H. S. On seals of the Knights Templars. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 122.)—**Deloche**, J. E. M. Etudes sur quelques cachets et anneaux de l'époque mérovingienne. 261 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3-18, 1884-91.)—**Deschamps**, L. Note sur un sceau découvert dans les environs de St. Omer. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 497.)—**Fortnum**, C. D. E. Seal of Cardinal Andrea de Valle, A. D. 1517, with remarks on some other Cardinals' seals of that period, ascribed to Lautizio of Perugia, and to Cellini. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 118.)—**Hazard**, A. Nouveau cachet d'oculiste romain. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 175.)—**Hope**, W. H. St. J. Seals of the Bps. of Bath and Wells. 11 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 34, 1889, p. 29.)—Seals of the city of Gloucester. 9 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888-89, p. 384.)—**Jackson**, J. E. Wiltshire seals. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1855, p. 387.)—**King**, C. W. Jewish seal found at Woodbridge; Norman Jewish seal. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, pp. 168, 242.)—**Langlois**, C. V. Sur quelques bulles en plomb au nom de Louis IX, de Philippe III, et de Philippe le Bel. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 433.)—**Ledrain**, E. Note sur deux sceaux portant le même nom hébreu. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 285.)—**Legrand**, A. Cachet d'un oculiste romain découvert à Thérouanne. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 11.)—Description du sceau de Béatrix, dame de Beaumanoir. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 81.)—**Lenormant**, F. Sceaux à légendes en écriture hamathéenne. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 26, 1873, p. 226.)—**Lower**, M. A. Observations on the seals of the Sussex Cinque-Ports. 12 pp. 5 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1848, p. 14.)—**Medals, miniatures, seals.** 13 pp. 2 pl. (Paton, J., *Scot. nat. mem.* p. 155.)—**Money**, W. Notes on the seal of the Dean of Newbury, 1452. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 198.)—**Mowat**, R. Note sur une pierre gravée servant de cachet. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 149.)—**Nightingale**, J. E. On the succession of the Abbesses of Wilton, with some notice of Wilton seals. 21 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 342.)—**Perrot**, G. Sceaux hittites en terre cuite. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 333.)—**Portioli**, A. I sigilli del Cardinale Ercole Gonzaga. 4 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 64.)—**R.**, S. Liste des oculistes romains mentionnés sur les cachets. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 254.)—**Roman**, J. Sigillographie des Gouverneurs du Dauphiné. 19 pp. 4 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 1.)—**Ross**, T. Old seals of the Cinque Ports, and notices of the barons: temp. Edw. III. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 17, 1865, p. 64.)—**Sayce**, A. H. On a Hittite cylinder and seal. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 347.)—On a Hittite seal purchased at Smyrna by Rev. G. I. Chester. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 215.)—**Schlumberger**, G. Documents pour servir à l'histoire des thèmes byzantins, sceaux de plomb inédits de fonctionnaires provinciaux. 22 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 277.)—**Silvestre de Sacy**, A. I., *Baron* Explication d'un sceau arabe de l'an 1132 de l'Hégire (1719-20). 3 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 4, 1861, p. 282.)—**Stickel**, J. G. Zu den morgenlaendischen bleisiegeln. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 63.)—**Tonini**, P. Otto sigilli cortonesi del Museo nazionale di Firenze. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 4, 1879, p. 205.)—**Wordsworth**, J., *Bp. of Salisbury*. On the seals of the Bps. of Salisbury. 21 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 22.)—**Wyon**, A. B. Great seals of Henry IV, Henry V, and Henry VI. 29 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 139.)—Great seals of Scotland. 32 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, pp. 95, 235.)—Seals of Henry VI as King of France. 15 pp. 4 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 275.)

See also **Antiquities.—Numismatics.**

Seals and Seal-fisheries.

BURROWES, H. Seal hunting in Cornish caves. n. d. —1691

—— CORRESPONDENCE relative to the seizure of British American vessels in Behrings sea, by the United States authorities in 1886-87. 1888. —3303

—— ELLIOTT, H. W. Report of the seal-islands of Alaska. 1884. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, v. 8.) —3361

—— HENDERSON, J. B., *Jr.* American diplomatic questions. 1901. .—2325

—— JORDAN, D. S., and CLARK, G. A. History, condition, and needs of the herd of fur seals resorting to the Pribilof islands. 1898. (Jordan, D. S., and others, *Fur seals . . . of the north Pacific ocean*, pt. 1: *U. S. Treasury Dept.*) .—2623

—— — Observations on the fur seals of the Pribilof islands, 1872–97. 1898. (Jordan, D. S., and others, *Fur seals . . . of the north Pacific ocean*, pt. 2: *U. S. Treasury Dept.*) .—2623

—— — and others. Fur seals and fur-seal islands of the north Pacific ocean. Pts. 1–4. 1898–99, 4 v. (*U. S. Treasury Dept.*) .—2623

—— — Observations on the fur seals of the Pribilof islands. Preliminary report. 1896. (*U. S. Treasury Dept.*) .—2623

—— PARIS. Tribunal of arbitration, Proceedings of. Fur seal arbitration . . for the determination of questions . . . concerning the jurisdictional rights of the United States in the waters of Bering sea. 1895, 16 v. (*U. S. 53 Cong. 2 sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 7, pts. 1–16.)

—— STEJNEGER, L. Asiatic fur-seal islands and fur-seal industry. 1898. (Jordan, D. S., and others, *Fur seals . . . of the north Pacific ocean*, pt. 4: *U. S. Treasury Dept.*) .—2623

—— UNITED STATES. 50 Congress, 2 sess., House of Representatives. Committee on merchant marine and fisheries. Report [on] investigation of the fur-seal and other fisheries of Alaska. 1889. —4665

—— UNITED STATES. President [G. Cleveland]. Message . . . transmitting information relating to the enforcement of regulations respecting fur seals, adopted by the governments of the United States and Gt. Britain, in accordance with the tribunal of arbitration convened at Paris. Washington, 1895. 8°. (*U. S. 53 Cong. 3 sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 5.)

—— UNITED STATES. Treasury Dept. Letter from the Secretary, transmitting . . . the report of H. W. Elliott on the condition of the fur-seal fisheries of Alaska, together with all maps and illustrations. 1896. (*U. S. 54 Cong. 1 sess. House doc.* v. 54.)

—— — Reports of agents, etc., in relation to the condition of seal life on the rookeries of the Pribilof islands, and to the pelagic sealing in Bering sea, and the north Pacific ocean, in 1893–95. Pts. 1, 2 and atlas. 1896. 2 v. and atlas. (*U. S. 54 Cong. 1 sess. Senate doc.* v. 5, 6.)

—— — Seal and salmon fisheries and general resources of Alaska. 1898, 4 v. (*U. S. 55 Cong. 1 sess. House doc.* v. 6–9.)

—— **Allen,** J. A. Fur-seal hunting in the southern hemisphere. 13 pp. (Jordan, D. S., and others, *Fur seals . . . of the north Pacific ocean*, pt. 3, p. 307: *U. S. Treasury Dept.*)—**Blake,** *Mrs.* E. O. On seals and savages. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 513.)—**Cardon,** F. L'Alasca e la pesca nel Mar de Bering. 23 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 550.)—**Elliott,** H. W. Habits of the fur-seal. 39 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 1, p. 75.)—**Fish,** P. A. Brain of the fur seal, callorhinus ursinus. 21 pp. 3 pl. (Jordan, D. S., and others, *Fur seals . . . of the north Pacific ocean*, pt. 3, p. 21: *U. S. Treasury Dept.*)—**Fur seals:** the American case. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 846.)—**Fur-seals of commerce.** 17 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 156, 1883, p. 436.)—**Guillemard,** F. H. H. Fur-seal and the award. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 154, 1893, p. 745.)—Seal-fisheries question: prospective and retrospective. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 603.)—**Hartwig,** G. Seals and walruses. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* The sea and its living wonders, p. 93.)—**Jordan,** D. S., and Clark, G. A. Fur seal as an animal. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 192.)—Practical experiments in branding and herding of the seals. 13 pp. 3 pl. (Jordan, D. S., and others, *Fur seals . . of the north Pacific ocean*, pt. 3 p. 325: *U. S. Treasury Dept.*)—**Lucas,** F. A. Variations in size and color of the Pribilof fur seal; Dentition of the fur seal; Breeding habits of the Pribilof fur seal; Food of the northern fur seals; Mental traits of the Pribilof fur seal; Causes of mortality among seals. 62 pp. 15 pl. (Jordan, D. S., and others, *Fur seals . . . of the north Pacific ocean*, pt. 3, pp. 4, 9, 43, 59, 69, 75: *U. S. Treasury Dept.*)—**Mangin,** A. Seal-hunting. 8 pp. (*In his* Mysteries of the ocean, p. 435.)—**Mills,** D. O. Our fur-seal fisheries. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 300.)—**Nelson,** H. L. Passing of the fur-seal. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 462.)—**Schwatka,** F. Fur-seal fishery dispute. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 390.)—**Sclater,** P. L. Naturalist's view of the fur-seal question. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 1038.)—**Sealing** in the Antarctic. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 43, 1893, p. 539.)—**Snodgrass,** R. E. Notes on the anatomy of the fur seal. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Jordan, D. S., and others, *Fur seals . . . of the north Pacific ocean*, pt. 3, p. 11: *U. S. Treasury Dept.*)—**Stein,** C. A cruise to the Dutchman's Cap. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 154, 1893, p. 439.)—**Stejneger,** L. Veniaminof's account of the sea bear. 4 pp. (Jordan, D. S., and others, *Fur seals . . . of the north Pacific ocean*, pt. 3, p. 219: *U. S. Treasury Dept.*)—**Steller,** G. W. Beasts of the sea. 40 pp. (Jordan, D. S., and others, *Fur seals . . . of the north Pacific ocean*, pt. 3, p. 179: *U. S. Treasury Dept.*)—**Stiles,** C. W., and Hassall, A. Internal parasites of the fur seal. 80 pp. (Jordan, D. S., and others, *Fur seals . . . of the north Pacific ocean*, pt. 3, p. 99: *U. S. Treasury Dept.*)—**Thoburn,** W. W. Report of an expedition in search of the fur seal of Guadalupe island, Lower California, June, 1897. 10 pp. 1 map. (Jordan, D. S., and others, *Fur seals . . . of the north Pacific ocean*, pt. 3, p. 275: *U. S. Treasury Dept.*)—**Townsend,** C. H. Pelagic sealing. With notes on the fur seals of Guadalupe, the Galapagos, and Lobos islands. 52 pp. 14 pl. 2 maps. (Jordan, D. S., and others, *Fur seals . . . of the north Pacific ocean*, pt. 3, p. 223: *U. S. Treasury Dept.*)—**Turner,** *Sir* W. Report on the seals. 240 pp. 10 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 26.)

See also **Behring sea.—Fisheries.—Mammals.**

Sealsfield, Charles, *pseud. See* Postel, or Postl, K.

Seaman, *Rev.* Lazarus. —1675.

Head of the church, the judge of the world; or, the doctrine of the day of judgement briefely opened and applyed in a sermon preached before the . . . House of Peers . . . Jan. 27, 1646. London, 1647. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

Seaman, Owen. 1861—. Shrewsbury: the school life. 15 pp. (Pascoe, C. E., *Every day life at Eton*, p. 152.)

Seamanship. Brassey, T., 1 *Baron Brassey.* Our merchant service: its condition, and suggestions for its improvement. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 484.)—**Kennedy,** C. W. Captain's work on an Atlantic liner. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 73.)—**Luce,** S. B. How shall we man our ships? 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 64.)

See also **Naval art and science.—Navigation.—Sailors.**

Seamen. *See* Sailors.

Seamy side of history. 212 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Works*, v. 16, pt. 2, p. 1.

Search, Theodore C. Our trade with South America. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 716.)

Search after culture: a true story. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 441.)

Search after perfection: a comedy. 62 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 3, p. 33.)

Searcy, I. G.

Map of Florida. Constructed principally from authentic documents in the Land Office at Tallahassee. Baltimore, 1829. fo. .2416

Searing, *Mrs.* Laura Catherine Redden. 1840—. [Life and poems of.] 3 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 251.)

Searle, Arthur. 1837—. Relative places of β Persei and comparison stars, from observations with the meridian circle of Harvard College observatory. 39 pp. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 29, p. 185.)—Positions of **gegenschein** determined by various observers in 1891–94. 10 pp. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 33, p. 15.)—Positions of **luminous bands** in the zodiacal region during 1893–95. 4 pp. 3 pl. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 33, p. 25.)—Comparison of results obtained with different forms of apparatus in **meridian observations.** 23 pp. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 41, p. 189.)—Results of accessory series of **observations** with the meridian circle of Harvard College Observatory. 80 pp. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 33, p. 199.)—Discovery of a new **stellar system.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 814.)

—— Observations with the meridian photometer during 1879–82. *See* Pickering, E. C., and others.

—— and others. Researches on the zodiacal light and on a photographic determination of the atmospheric absorption. Cambridge, 1893. 4°. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 19, pt. 2.) .—2452

Searle, January, *pseud.* *See* Phillips, G. S.

Searle, William S., *M. D.* Idiosyncrasies of alcohol. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 494.)—**Beecher's personality.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 487.)—Popular errors regarding **health.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 337.)—**Sedentary men** and stimulants. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 146.)

Sears, Barnas, and others. Classical studies: essays on ancient literature and art. With the biography and correspondence of eminent philologists. Boston, 1843. 8°. 2223

Contents. Jacobs, F. Study of **classical antiquity,** p. 45.—Sears, B. Schools of **German philology,** p. 13.—Jacobs, F. Superiority of the **Greek language** in the use of its dialects, p. 267.—Tegnér, E., *Bp. of Mexico.* Study of **Greek literature,** p. 33.—Jacobs, F. Education of the moral sentiment among the ancient **Greeks,** p. 313; Wealth of the Greeks in works of plastic art, p. 65.—Edwards, B. B. School of philology in **Holland,** p. 209.—Hand, F. G. History of the origin and progress of the **Latin language,** p. 287.—**Philological correspondence,** p. 99.

Sears, Edmund Hamilton, *D. D.* 1810–76.

Athanasia; or, foregleams of immortality. 5 ed. Boston, 1860. 12°. —4197

—— Regeneration. Boston, 1853. p. 8°. —4116

Sears, Edmund Hamilton.

Outline of political growth in the nineteenth century. New York, 1900. 12°. .2455

Sears, Hamblen. *See* Sears, J. H.

Sears, Isaac. Sayre, S. Letter to S. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 508.)

Sears, Joseph Hamblen. 1865—. Bismarck and the Emperor. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 510.)—Wild **ducks** and tame decoys. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 95.)—**Foot-ball:** sport and training. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 750.)—First of October in **Germany.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 502.)—With the **hounds** in France. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 257.)—**Reindeer** of the Jotunheim. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 99.)—**William's moose.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 87.)

Sears, Lorenzo. 1838—.

American literature in the colonial and national periods. Boston, 1902. 12°. .2244

Sears, Robert. 1810–92.

Illustrated description of the Russian empire. New York, 1855. r. 8° .2465

Seas and lands. Arnold, *Sir* E. 2496

Seaside and the fireside. 50 pp. Longfellow, H. W., *Works*, v. 1, p. 239.

Seaside tragedy. 22 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Works*, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 329.

Seasons.

RIVA, B. da. Tractato dei mesi [poetry]. 1872. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 127.) 2332

—— THOMSON, J. The seasons [poetry]. 1814. 1318

—— **Bernis,** F. J. de P. Quatre saisons; ou, les Géorgiques françaises. 60 pp. (*Poésies diverses*, p. 23.)—**Burroughs,** J. Signs and seasons. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 672.)—**Holmes,** O. W. The seasons. 54 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 132.)—**Tannery,** P. Les noms des mois attiques chez les Byzantins. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 23.)—**Wilson,** J. The seasons. 30 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 3, p. 292.)

See also **Autumn.—Climate.—Meteorology.—Nature.—Spring.—Summer.—Weather.—Winter.**

Seat of authority in religion. Martineau, J. —4253

Seaton, A. E. Speed in ocean steamers. 34 pp. (Chadwick, F. E., and others, *Ocean steamships*, p. 57.)

Seaton, John Colborne, *Lord.*

LEEKE, W. History of Lord Seaton's regiment (The 52nd light infantry) at the battle of Waterloo. 1866, 2 v. 1506

Seaton, *Rev.* Thomas.

REED, I. (*Ed.*) Musae Seatonianae: a complete collection of the Cambridge prize poems, from the first institution of that premium by Rev. Thomas Seaton, in 1750, to the year 1806. [*Anon.*] 1808, 2 v. P.R

Seaton. *See also* Seton.

Seats of the mighty. 218 pp. Parker, H. G. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, pp. 289, 485, 577, 796; v. 76, 1895, pp. 1, 244, 289, 494, 577, 721; v. 77, 1896, pp. 36, 187.)

Seats of the nobility and gentry in England and Scotland. Watts, W. .2523

Seats of the noblemen and gentlemen of Gt. Britain and Ireland, Series of picturesque views of. 3 v. Morris, F. O. (*Ed.*) .2541

Seatsfield, Charles, *pseud.* *See* Postel, or Postl, K.

Seattle Public Library. Fifth and sixth reports of the librarian. Seattle, 1895-96. 2 nos. 8° L.27

Seaver, F. I. Ricarde-. *See* Ricarde-Seaver, F. I.

Seaward, John. 1786-1858.
Observations on the re-building of London bridge. Illustr. by seven plates and other figures. London, 1824. 8°. —3757

Seawell, Molly Elliot. 1860—. Paul Jones. 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 873.)

Sebastian, *King of Portugal.* MORALES, J. B. de. Jornada de Africa del Rey Don Sebastian de Portugal, año 1578. 1889. (*Tres relaciones históricas:* Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle*, and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 19.) .2377

Sebastiano, *da Gubbio,* Ubaldo di. *See* Gubbio, U. di S. da.

Sebastopol. McCORMICK, R. C. Visit to the camp before Sevastopol. 1855. 3475

—— **Tolstoï,** L. N., *Count.* Scènes du siège de S. Tr. par une Russe. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 481.)
See also **Crimean war.**

Sebeneh-Su, Die keilinschriften am eingange der quellgrotte des. Schrader, E. 31 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens, *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1885, p. 1.)

Sebestens. Fresenius, G. Cordiaceae, heliotropieae, et borragineae. 32 pp. 13 pl. (Martius, K. F. P., von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 8, p. 1.)

Sébillot, Paul. 1846—.
Folk-lore des pêcheurs. Paris, 1901. 12°. (*Littérat. populaires,* v. 43.) .2217

—— Littérature orale de l'Auvergne. Paris, 1898. 16°. (*Littérat. populaires,* v. 35.) 2227

—— Contes de marins recueillis en **Haute-Bretagne.** 61 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 5, 1886, p. 245; v. 9, 1890, pp. 226, 420, 509; v. 10, 1891, pp. 103, 169.)—Notes sur les traditions et les superstitions de la Haute-Bretagne. 19 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 7, 1888, p. 209.)

Seborca, *Italy.* Rossi, G. Il principato di S. e la sua zecca. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 13, 1871, p. 248.)

Sebosus, Statius. Hudemann, F. F. Der roemische seefahrer S. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1852, p. 17.)

Secchi, Angelo. Ulrici, H. Groesse der schoepfung . . . von S. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 310.)

Secchi, Giampietro. Gennarelli, A. Necrologio romano. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 6, pt. 2, 1857, p. 47.)

Secchia rapita, e altre poesie. Tassoni, A. 2326

Secessionville, Battle of. 3 pp. Haygood, J. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 12, 1884, p. 63.)

Séché, Léon. 1848—. Introduction. 24 pp. (Du Bellay, J., *Œuvres choisies,* p. xv.)

Sechter, Simon. Markus, J. K. Simon Sechter. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 9, 1871, p. 56.)

Sechuana language. *See* Bechuana language.

Sechuen. *See* Szechuen.

Sechwana language. *See* Bechuana language.

Seclusion, Effect of, on the body weight. 5 pp. Clarke, H. (*Brain,* v. 1, 1879, p. 210.)

Secolaunia. *See* Sologne.

Secoli cristiani della Liguria. 2 v. Semeria, G. B. 3521

Secolo di Leone X. 3 v. Dandolo, T., *Conte.* 2424

Secomb, Daniel F. New Hampshire. 8 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England,* v. 2, p. 149.)

Second advent. *See* Jesus Christ, *Second advent.*

Second book of tales. Field, E., *Writings,* v. 10. .2326

Second book of verse. Field, E., *Writings,* v. 3. .2326

Second home. 72 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Works,* v. 6, pt. 1, p. 311.

Second marriage. 12 pp. Brown, A. (*Atlant Monthly,* v. 80, 1897, p. 406.)

Second missionary visit to the Friendly and Feejee islands, in 1850. Lawry, W. .2486

Second narrative of the late Parliament, so called. 36 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus,* p. 125.)

Second sight. CAMPBELL, J. G. Witchcraft and second sight in the Highlands and islands of Scotland. 1902. —2467

—— KIRK, R. Secret commonwealth of elves, fauns, and fairies. 1893. (*Biblioth. de Carabas,* v. 8.) 2117

—— **Boswell,** J. Second sight. 3 pp. (*In his* Life of Samuel Johnson, ed. by G. B. Hill, v. 5, p. 444.)—**Johnson,** S. Second sight. 3 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 666.)—**Martin,** M. Account of the second-sight, in Irish called Taish. 12 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 3, p. 670.)
See also **Apparitions.—Hypnotism.—Telepathy.—Visions.**

Second son, The. 231 pp. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W., and Aldrich, T. B. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 59, 1887, pp. 1, 145, 324, 449, 682, 804; v. 60, 1887, pp. 44, 173, 300, 487, 655, 734; v. 61, 1888, pp. 57, 165.)

Second spring, A. 13 pp. Jewett, S. O. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 114.)

Second view of the army remonstrance. Sedgwick, W. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 10.) 4555

Seconda e terza Guerra punica. Bruni (Aretino), L. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 149.) 2342

Seconda Spagna. Pietrafitta, U., *Conte di.* (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 118.) 2332

Secondary batteries. Niblett, J. T. —2777

Secondary education, How to systematize. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 16.)

Secondary education legislation, with special reference to problems awaiting solution. 23 pp. Scott, R. P. (Roberts, R. D., *Education in the* 19 *cent.* p. 59.)

Secondary stress in Anglo-Saxon. Huguenin, J. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1900.) —2363

Seconde campagne de St.-Domingue. Lemonnier-Delafosse, (—). .2636

Seconde sepmaine. Saluste du Bartas, G. 2337

Secrecy, Abuse of. 4 pp. Davidson, C. D. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 505.)

Secret, Un. 45 pp. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 101, p. 153.

Secret anecdotes of the Revolution of the 18th Fructidor (Sept. 4th, 1797); and new memoirs of the persons deported to Guiana, written by themselves. Tr. from the French. London, 1799. 8°. (*With* Ramel, J. P., *Narrat. of the deportation to Cayenne.*) 1604

The same. (*Hist. of the Revolution of the* 18*th Fructidor.*) 4652

Secret commonwealth of elves, fauns, and fairies. Kirk, R. (*Biblioth. de Carabas*, v. 8.) 2117

Secret correspondence illustrating the condition of affairs in Maryland. Baltimore, 1863. 8°. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–65, v. 3.) —4396

Secret corresponding vocabulary. Smith, F. O. J. —2151

Secret de Rome au XIX siècle. Briffault, E. 3532

Secret du notaire: nouvelle. 40 pp. Châtelain, A. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 26, 1885, pp. 28, 248.)

Secret history of the court of Berlin. Mirabeau, G. H. R., *Comte* de. 3612

Secret history of the court of France under Louis XV. 2 v. Challice, *Mrs.* A. E. A. 2677

Secret memoirs of the court of Petersburg. Masson, C. F. P. 3495

Secret mission. 139 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, pp. 599, 723; v. 148, 1890, pp. 19, 251, 405, 480, 684, 770; v. 149, 1891, p. 75.)

Secret of the sea. 18 pp. Matthews, J. B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 78.)

Secret of the wild rose path. 11 pp. Miller, *Mrs.* H. M. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 487.)

Secret service, Twenty-five years in the. Beach, T. (Maj. H. Le Caron, *pseud.*) 4744

Secret societies.

FABRICIUS, W. Studentenorden des 18 jahrhunderts und ihr verhaeltniss zu den gleichzeitigen landsmannschaften. 1891. —2304

—— LA HODDE, L. de. Histoire des sociétés secrètes et du parti républican, 1830–48. 1850. —4364

—— STILLSON, H. L., and HUGHAN, W. J. (*Eds.*) History of . . . free and accepted Masons and concordant orders. 1891. .—2355

—— SUBERWICK, *Mme.* (—) de (V. de Féréal, *pseud.*) Mysteries of the Inquisition and other secret societies of Spain. 1845. —3203

—— **Ardant,** G. Sociétés secrètes en Espagne. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 412.)—**Boyle,** F. Chinese secret societies. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 595.)—Secret societies in **China.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 160, 1896, p. 793.)—**Curtis,** G. W. Secret societies. 13 pp. (*In his* Ars recte vivendi, p. 52.)—**De Quincey,** T. Secret societies. 57 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 7, p. 173.)—**Harwood,** W. S. Secret societies in America. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 616.)—**Hotchkiss,** T. W., *Jr.* Secret societies of Princeton University. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 17.)—**Kelly,** R. M. Secret Union organization in Kentucky in 1861. 14 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war hist.* 1861–65, v. 3, p. 278.)—**Morgan,** E. S. Secret societies in the Two Sicilies. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 649.)—**Wolffsohn,** L. Italian secret societies. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 691.)

See also **Camorra.—Carbonari.—Communism and Socialism. — Fenians. — Freemasonry. — Friendly societies. — Jacobins. — Jesuits. — Knights of labor.—Ku Klux Klan.—Mafia.—Malta,** Knights of.—**Nihilism.—Patrons of husbandry.—Social science.—Templars,** Knights.

Secreta secretorum. *See* Aristoteles. Spurious works.

Secretan, Edouard. Régiments suisses et la Révolution française. 63 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 46, 1890, pp. 277, 530.)

Secretan, Philippe. Notice sur la vie de M. de Falckenskiold. 10 pp. (Falkenskjold, S. O., *Mémoires*, p. xiii.)

Secretary's assistant. Kingdom, W. —2156

Secretion. Martin, H. N. Physiology of secretion. 22 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Mem. from the biol. labr.* v. 3, p. 205.)

—— **Page,** H. W. On vasomotor and secretory troubles in tabes. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 554.)

See also **Physiology.**

Secreto. Petrarca, F. 2305

Secrets of a princess. 63 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Works*, v. 14, pt. 1, p. 325.

Secrets of the great city. McCabe, J. D. (E. W. Martin, *pseud.*) 3566

Secrets of the prison-house. 2 v. Griffiths, A. —3392

Sectional struggle, The. Harris, C. W. .2642

Sects. College and the Church. The "How I was educated" papers and denominational "Confessions." 1887. —2385

—— **Evans,** H. Sects. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 417.)—**Starbuck,** C. C. The sects and Christianity. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 416.)

See also **Albigenses.—Antinomianism.—Arians and Arianism.—Arminianism.—Baptists.—Camisards. — Catholic Church. — Christian union. — Church history. — Church of England.—Church of Scotland.—Congregational Churches.—Covenanters.—Creeds.—Dissenters and Dissent.—Essenes.—Free Church of Scotland.—Friends,** or Quakers.—**Gnosticism.—Greek Church.—Heresy.—Huguenots.—Jansenists.—Jews. — Lollards. — Lutheran Church. — Manichaeans — Methodism. — Methodist Episcopal Church.—Methodist Episcopal Church South. — Moravians. — Mormons and Mormonism. — Nestorians. — New Jerusalem Church. — Nonconformity. — Nonjurors. — Presbyterian**

Church.—Protestant Episcopal Church in the Confederate States of America.—Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S.—**Protestants.—Puritans.—Reformed Church.—Reformed Episcopal Church.—Reformed Mennonite Church.—Reformed Presbyterian Church** of North America.—**Religions.—Salvation army.—Skoptsi.—Spiritualism.—Unitarian Church.—Universalism.—Waldenses.**

Secularism, New. 13 pp. Walsh, W. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 117.)

Secundus, *of Athens.* Bachmann, J. Lateinische Secundus-handschriften. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 385.)

Secundus, Pomponius. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 423; Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaen. Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 1, pp. 231, 286.)

Securities, Handbook of investment. Poor, H. V. —2727

Sedan, *France.* Assier, A. Sedan. 1 p. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 9, p. 33: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—**Bullock-Hall,** W. H. Winter's drive from S. to Versailles and round Paris during the siege. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 113.)—**Du Casse,** P. E. A., *Baron.* Bataille de S. 15 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 26, 1884, p. 303.)—**Forbes,** A. Napoleon III at S. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 419.)—**Gallifet,** G. A. A., *Marquis* d'. Dernier mot sur la charge de S. 6 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 27, 1885, p. 100.)—**Morris,** W. O'C. Campaign of S. 24 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 209.)—**Signes** merveilleux et espouventables apparus au ciel sur la ville de S., le mois de Novembre dernier, 1615. 5 pp. (Assier, A., *Pièces rares*, v. 14, p. 29: *Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.*)

See also **Franco-German war.**

Sedaño, Juan José Lopez de. *See* Lopez de Sedaño, J. J.

Sedelmeyer, Jeremias Jacob.

PILLET, C., and PETIT, F. Vente Sedelmeyer, comprenant ses tableaux modernes des écoles française et étrangères. [1877.] —17C2

—— **Bergerat,** E. Etude sur les collections Sedelmeyer, San Donato, et San Martino. 21 pp. (Pillet, C., and Petit, F., *Vente Sedelmeyer.*)

Sedentary men and stimulants. 12 pp. Searle, W. S. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 146.)

Sedgemoor, *England.* Knight, F. A. Sedgemoor. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 697.)

See also **Somersetshire.**

Sedges. Nees von Esenbeck, P. G. Cyperaceae. 1842. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 2, pt. 1.) —5.45

Sedgewick, James. 1775–1851.

Hints to the public and the legislature on the nature and effect of evangelical preaching. Pt. 5. London, 1812. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 33.) 3126

Sedgwick, *Rev.* Adam, *LL. D.*

CLARK, J. W., and HUGHES, T. McK. Life and letters of Rev. Adam Sedgwick. 1890, 2 v. 4702

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 75, 1891, p. 154; Quart. Rev. v. 172, 1891, p. 96.

Sedgwick, Adam. 1854—. Peripatus. 26 pp. (Harmer, S. F., and Shipley, A. E., *Cambridge nat. hist.* v. 5, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Proceedings of the fourth international congress of zoology. Cambridge, 22–27 Aug., 1898. [15 pl.] London, 1899. 8°. —1663

—— (*Ed.*) Quarterly Journal of microscopical science. *See* Quarterly Journal, *etc.*

Sedgwick, Arthur George. 1844—. Copyright negotiations. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 667.)—**English political development** in the century. 12 pp. (Nott, C. C., and others, *19th century*, p. 35.)—Legal aspect of the **Mormon problem.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 449.)

Sedgwick, Catherine Maria (*Ed.*) 1780–1867.

Selections from the writings of Mrs. Margaret M. Davidson. *See* Davidson, *Mrs.* M. M.

—— **Griswold,** R. W. Catherine M. Sedgwick. 7 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 357.)—**Poe,** E. A. Catherine M. Sedgwick. 6 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 116.)

—— and others. Tales of Glauber-spa. [*Anon.*] New York, 1832. 2 v. 12°. .2316

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight.

Samuel de Champlain. [With portrait.] Boston, 1902. 12°. (*Riverside Biog. S.* no. 14.) 3717

—— Gabriele d'**Annunzio,** the novelist. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 508.)—Reminiscences of literary **Berkshire.** 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 552.)—**Bryant's permanent contribution to literature.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 539.)—**Don Quixote.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 256.)—Holiday with **Montaigne.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 187.)

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondence of John Sedgwick, Major-General. *See* Sedgwick, *Maj.-Gen.* J.

Sedgwick, *Maj.-Gen.* John. 1813–64.

Correspondence. V. 1. [Ed. by Henry D. Sedgwick. With portrait. New York], 1902. 8°. 2714

Note.—300 copies printed.

—— **Jackson,** H. H. Sedgwick at Fredericksburg and Salem Heights. 9 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 224; and *Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 415.)

Sedgwick, Mary K. Instructive district nursing. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 297.)

Sedgwick, T. F.

Chickens and their diseases in Hawaii. Washington, 1901. 8°. (Hawaii Agricult. exper. station, *Bull.* no. 1.) —4534

Sedgwick, *Rev.* William. *Circa* 1610–69.

Justice upon the armie remonstrance; or, a rebuke of that evill spirit that leads them in their counsels and actions. London, 1649. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— Leaves of the tree of life: for the healing of the nations. Opening all the wounds of this kingdome and of every party, and applying a remedy to them: by which we come to a right understanding between King and Parliament. London, 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— Second view of the army remonstrance; or, justice done to the armie. London, 1649. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

Sedgwick, William Thompson, *Ph. D.* 1855—.
Principles of sanitary science and the public health, with special reference to the causation and prevention of infectious diseases. [Illustr.] New York, 1902. 8°. —3727

—— Investigations of epidemics of typhoid fever in **Boudsville,** Provincetown, and Millville, apparently due to secondary infection. 11 pp. 1 map. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1892, p. 732.)—Report of the biological work of the **Lawrence experiment station,** including an account of methods employed and results obtained in the microscopical and bacteriological investigations of sewage and of water. 70 pp. 3 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1890, pt. 2, p. 793.)—On recent epidemics of typhoid fever in the cities of **Lowell** and Lawrence due to infected water supply. 38 pp. 5 pl. 4 maps. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1892, p. 667.)—On an epidemic of typhoid fever in **Marlborough,** apparently due to infected skimmed milk. 12 pp. 1 map. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1894, p. 763.)—Notable sanitary experiments in **Massachusetts.** 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 747.)—Investigation of an epidemic of typhoid fever in **Somerville,** due to infected milk. 6 pp. 1 map. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1892, p. 726.)

—— (*Ed.*) Life and letters of Wm. Barton Rogers. *See* Rogers, W. B.

—— and **Chapin,** Walter H., *M. D.* Investigation of an epidemic of typhoid fever in the city of Springfield in July and Aug., 1892, due to infected milk. 11 pp. 2 pl. 1 map. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1892, p. 715.)

—— and **Nichols,** William Ripley. Study of the relative poisonous effects of coal and water gas. 39 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1884, Suppl. p. 275.)

—— and **Prescott,** S. C. On the bacterial contents of certain ground waters, including deep wells. 11 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1894, p. 433.)

Sedgwick. *See also* Sidgwick.

Sedgwick & Co.; or, a key to the 6 per cent. cabinet. Callender, J. T. —3336

Sedgwick Castle. 10 pp. Turner, E. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1856, p. 31.)

Sedie, Enrico delle. Delle Sedie's Art of singing. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 462.)

Sédillot, Louis Pierre Eugène Amélie. 1808–75.
Histoire générale des Arabes, leur empire, leur civilisation, leurs écoles philosophiques, scientifiques, et littéraires. 2 éd. Paris, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 3483

Seditions and troubles. 16 pp. Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans, Essays*, p. 139.

Sedlaczek, Stephan, and **Loewy,** Wilhelm. Statistisches jahrbuch der stadt Wien fuer das jahr 1883. Unter der leitung des magistrats secretaers Moriz Preyer bearbeitet. Wien, 1885. r. 8°. —2302

Sedlescomb, *England.* Raper, W. A., and Willett, E. H. On the silver pennies of Edward the Confessor found at S. 38 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 33, 1883, p. 1.)
See also **Sussex.**

Sedley, Catherine, *Countess of Dorchester.* **Jesse,** J. H. Catherine Sedley, Countess of Dorchester. 5 pp. (*In his* Continuation of mem. of the court of Eng. during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 2, p. 331.)

Sedley, *Sir* Charles. Jesse, J. H. Sir Charles Sedley. 6 pp. (*In his* Continuation of mem. of the court of Eng. during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 2, p. 185.)

Sedley, Henry. Chess in America. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 621.)

Sedulius, Caelius. 5 *cent.* Mirabilium divinorum, sive operis paschalis libri IIII; Veteris et Novi Testamenti collatio. 25 pp. (Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, pp. 521, 565.)—**Paschale opus,** seu mirabilium divinorum; Veteris et Novi Testamenti collatio; Hymnus de Christo. 17 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, pp. 331, 345, 346.)

—— **Bellesarius.** De Sedulio achrostichis. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 277.)—**Liberius,** *Pope.* De Sedulio acrostichis. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 277.)—**Marold,** C. Otfrid's beziehungen zu den biblischen dichtungen des Juvencus, Sedulius, Arator. 27 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 385.)

Sedulius Scotus. 9 *cent.* Carmina. 90 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 151.)

See, Thomas Jefferson Jackson, *Ph. D.* 1866—.
On the temperature of the sun and on the relative ages of the stars and nebulae. 45 pp. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 10, 1900, p. 1.)—Future of great **telescopes.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 693.)—Recent discoveries respecting the origin of the **universe.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 484.)

Seebeck, Moritz. Eucken, R. Moritz Seebeck. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 50, 1887, p. 224.)

Seeberg, *Bohemia.* Fischer, K. Sagen von der ruine S. bei Eisenberg. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 12, 1874, p. 78.)

Seebohm, Frederic, *LL. D.* 1833—.
Tribal system in Wales: being part of an inquiry into the structure and methods of tribal society. London, 1895. 8°. 1706

—— Mr. W. E. **Forster's early career.** 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 305.)—Historical claims of **tenant right.** 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 19.)—**Villainage** in England. 22 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 444.)

Seebohm, Henry. The North polar basin. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 375.)

Seebohm, Hugh E.
On the structure of Greek tribal society: an essay. London, 1885. 8°. 3722

Seeck, Otto Karl. 1850—. Inschrift des Caeionius Rufius Albinus. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 186.)—Zur echtheitsfrage der Scriptores historiae **Augustae.** 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 208.)—**Claudian** de cons. Fl. Mallii Theodori 58. 1 p. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 164.)—Bekehrung **Constantin's** des Grossen. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 67, 1891, p. 73.)—Entstehung des **geldes.** 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 91, 1897, p. 366.)—Kritische betrachtungen ueber den **Genter altar.** 6 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 145.)—Entwicklung der antiken **geschichtschreibung.** 55 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 88, 1896, pp. 91, 251.)—Die **Haloanderschen subscriptionen** und die chronologie des jahres 238 n. Chr. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 161.)—**Imperatorische acclamationen** im vierten jahrhundert. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 196.)—Zusammensetzung der **kaiserlegionen.** 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 602.)—Die **Rembrandt-ausstellung** in Amsterdam. 40 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 97, 1898, p. 431; v. 98, 1899, p. 41.)—Das **roemische heer.** 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 81, 1894, p. 48.)—Neue finsternissdaten zur **roemischen chronologie.** 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s.

v. 46, 1891, p. 154.)—Urkundenstudien zur aelteren **roemischen geschichte.** 37 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, pp. 1, 598.)—Studien zu **Synesios.** 42 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 442.)—**Zeitphrasen.** 34 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 67, 1891, p. 407; v. 68, 1891, pp. 86, 230.)

Seeds.

BESSEY, E. A. Seeds and plants imported through the section of seed and plant introduction for distribution in cooperation with the Agricultural experiment stations. 1902. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of plant industry, *Bull.* no. 5.) —4544

—— EVANS, W. H. Copper sulphate and germination. Treatment of seed with copper sulphate to prevent the attacks of fungi. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of veg. physiol. and pathol. *Bull.* no. 10.) —4533

—— HICKS, G. H. Germination of seeds as affected by certain chemical fertilizers. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of bot. *Bull.* no. 24.) —4553

—— HILLMAN, F. H. Seeds of rescue grass and chess. 1902. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of plant industry, *Bull.* no. 25.) —4544

—— LAMSON-SCRIBNER, F. Records of seed distribution and cooperative experiments with grasses and forage plants. 1902. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of plant industry, *Bull.* no. 10.) —4544

—— LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. Contribution to our knowledge of seedlings. 1892, 2 v. —4603

—— PIETERS, A. J. Farmer's interest in good seed. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 111.) —4553

—— — Red clover seed: information for purchasers. 1901. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 123.) —4553

—— — and BROWN, E. Kentucky bluegrass seed. 1902. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of plant industry, *Bull.* no. 19.) —4544

—— UNITED STATES. Agriculture, Dept. of. Section of seed and plant introduction. Inventory no. 8. Seeds and plants, imported for distribution in cooperation with the agricultural experiment stations. Nos. 3401–4350. 1901. —4544

—— **Pammel,** L. H. Anatomical characters of the seeds of leguminosae, chiefly genera of Gray's Manual. 183 pp. 29 pl. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 9, 1899, p. 91.)

Seeds, *Bibliography.*

Lubbock, *Sir* J. Bibliography. 58 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to our knowledge of seedlings, v. 2, p. 589.)

Seefeld, Karl. Frankreich unter der praesidentschaft Sadi Carnot's. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 462.)—Ferdinand von **Lesseps.** 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 180.)

Seege of Melayne. 1 p. Buelbring, K. D. (*Eng. studien*, v. 13, 1889, p. 156.)

Seeger, Ferdinand. Jobs in cities. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 87.)

Seeger, Hermann von. 1829—. Karl Georg von Waechter. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, p. 721.)

Seeger. *See also* Seager.

Seekonk, *Mass.* Bliss, L., *Jr.* History of S. 40 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Rehoboth, p. 191.)

Seelaender, Nicolaus. 18 *cent.* Sylloge bracteatorum Moguntinensium. 16 pp. 2 pl. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 3, pp. 373, 392.)

Seeland, Esprits du: nouvelle. 160 pp. Favre, L. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 5, 1880, pp. 28, 218, 416; v. 6, 1880, pp. 40, 226.)

Seeley, Harry Govier. 1839—.

Dragons of the air: an account of extinct flying reptiles. With eighty illustrations. New York, 1901. 12°. —1573

Seeley, *Sir* John Robert. 1834–95. The House of Bourbon. 19 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 86.)—History of **English policy.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 1.)—**Ethics** and religion. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 501.)—**Georgian and Victorian expansion.** 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 123.)—Our **insular ignorance.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 861.)—**Literary immortality.** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 370.)—A **midland university.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 703.)—Impartial study of **politics.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 52.)—Edicts of **Stein** and Hardenberg. 23 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 86.)

—— **Author** of "Ecce Homo" on natural religion. 32 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1883, p. 161.)—**Fisher,** H. A. L. Sir John Seeley. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 183.)—**Freeman,** Froude, and S. 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 182, 1895, p. 281.)—**Tanner,** J. R. John R. Seeley. 8 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 10, 1895, p. 507.)—**Todhunter,** M. Sir John Seeley. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 503.)

Seeley, Leonard Benton. Fanny Burney and her friends. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 864.)

Seeley. *See also* Seely.—Seelye.

Seeliger, Hugo. Ueber den einfluss dioptrischer fehler des auges auf das resultat astronomischer messungen. 40 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 53: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 3, 1886, p. 665.)—Theorie der beleuchtung staubfoermiger kosmischer massen, insbesondere des **Saturnringes.** 72 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 66: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 18, pt. 1, 1893, p. 3.)

Seeliger, Konrad. Zur attischen gesetzgebung ueber die intestaterbfolge. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 417.)

Seely, F. A. Development of time-keeping in Greece and Rome. 26 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 1, 1888, p. 25.)

Seely, John Benjamin.

Wonders of Elora; or, the narrative of a journey to the temples and dwellings excavated out of a mountain of granite, and extending upwards of a mile and a quarter, at Elora, in the East Indies. 2 ed. London, 1825. 8°. 1435

Seely. *See also* Seeley.—Seelye.

Seelye, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Eggleston. 1858—. Breaking of his own will. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 253.)—Story of Marco **Polo.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 411.)

Seelye, Julius Hawley. 1824—. Our political prospects. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 1.)—Should the state teach religion? 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886. p. 427.)
—— and others. Prohibitory law and personal liberty. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 121.)

Seelye. *See also* Seeley.—Seely.

Seemueller, Joseph (*Ed.*) 1855—.
Ottokar's Oesterreichische reimchronik. *See* Ottokar.

Seen and heard: poems or the like. Heady, M. 1326

Seepage water of northern Utah. Fortier, S. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Water supply and irrigation papers*, no. 7: *U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 70.)

Seer aanmerkelijke scheeps-togten, gedaan door Franciscus Pizarrus, en Didacus Almagrus, van Panama na Peru, in den jare 1526. [With pl. and maps.] Te Leyden, 1706. 12°. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 12.) .2437

Seeress of Prevorst. Kerner, J. A. C. (*With* Elliotson, J., *Numerous cases of surgical operations.*) —3796

Séez, *Bp. of.* *See* Bertaut, J.

Seffried, Johann. —1472. Chronica praesulum Spirensis civitatis. 25 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 327; Eckhardt, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 2, p. 2257.)

Sefton, *England.* HORLEY, E. Sefton: a descriptive and historical account. 1893. 2537
—— **Horley,** E. The mock corporation of Sephton. 38 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 33, 1881, p. 223; v. 34, 1883, p. 25.)
See also **Lancashire.**

Segato, Girolamo.
PELLEGRINI, G. Elogio di Girolamo Segato da Belluno. 1836. (*With* Monti, N., *Il mio studio.*) —1757

Segerstedt, Albrekt Julius. —1815.
Svenska folksagor och aefventyr. Med illustrationer af Jenny Nystroem. Stockholm, n. d. 12°. 1218

Segesta, *Sicily.* Gregorovius, F. Segesta, Selinunt, und der Mons Eryx. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 28.)—**Meister,** R. Herkunft und dialekt des griechischen theiles der bevoelkerung von Eryx und S. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 607.)

Seghers, Charles John, *D. D., Abp. of Oregon City.* **Clarke,** R. H. Most Rev. Charles John Seghers. 24 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 509.)

Segna. *See* Zengg.

Segneri, Paolo. 1624–94.
Cinque novelle. Bologna, 1870. 8°. 2313

Segni, *Italy.* Freeman, E. A. Segni. 15 pp. (*In his* Studies of travel, Italy, p. 150.)

Segni dei tempi. Negri, G. .2257

Segnia. *See* Zengg.

Segonzac, R. de. Dans l'ouest africain. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 44.)

Ségou. *See* Segu.

Ségrais, Jean Regnauld de. Destigny, J. F. Ségrais. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Baratte, L. H. A., *Poètes normands.*)

Segre, Corrado. 1863—. Sur les droites qui ont des moments donnés par rapport à des droites fixes. 16 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 97, 1884, p. 95.) —Note sur les **homographies binaires** et leurs faisceaux. 14 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 317.)—Sur une expression nouvelle du moment mutuel de deux complexes **linéaires.** 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 169)—Sur les courbes de **tangentes** principales des surfaces de Kummer. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885, p. 301.)

Segretain, E. A.
Sixte-Quint et Henri IV. Introduction du Protestantisme en France. Paris, 1861. 8°. —4266

Segu, *Central Africa.* GALLIENI, J. S. Mission d'exploration du haut-Niger. Voyage au Soudan français (haut-Niger et pays de Ségou), 1879–81. 1885. .2433

Segunda casaca. Pérez Galdós, B., *Episod. nac.* 2 s. v. 3. .2267

Ségur, Anatole Henri Philippe, *Marquis* de. 1823—. Marquise de Forbin d'Oppède. 55 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, pp. 57, 512.)—Lettres et notes de voyage du Comte **Rostopchine** (1816–17). 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 90, 1882, p. 143.)

Ségur, Louis Philippe, *Comte* de. 1753–1830.
Œuvres complètes, ornées de son portrait, d'un facsimile de son écriture, et de deux atlas composés de 32 planches, par P. Tardieu. Paris, 1824–27. 13 v. 8°. —4133

Contents. **Adèle;** ou, les Métamorphoses: comédie, v. 13, p. 283.—Pour les funérailles de M. le Marquis de **Boufflers,** v. 13, p. 201.—Sur le projet de loi relatif au renouvellement intégral et septennal de la **Chambre des Députés,** v. 13, p. 111.—**Contes,** v. 13, p. 355.—**Coriolan:** tragédie, v. 13, p. 207.—**Décade historique:** ou, tableau politique de l'Europe, depuis 1786 jusqu'en 1796, v. 4–6.—Sur le projet de loi relatif aux **élections,** v. 13, p. 41.—Epîtres, vers, v. 13, p. 339.—Politique des cabinets de l'**Europe,** v. 7–9.—**Fables,** v. 13, p. 365.—Sur le projet de loi concernant les **faillites et banqueroutes,** v. 13, p. 1.—Aperçu de la vie du Grand **Frédéric,** v. 4, p. 35.—**Galerie morale et politique,** v. 10–12.—Sur l'amendement proposé par M. le Marquis de Pange, à l'article per de la loi d'**indemnité,** v. 13, p. 154.—Sur le projet de loi relatif aux **journaux et écrits périodiques,** v. 13, p. 62.—Pour la réception de M. **Lacretelle,** jeune, v. 13, p. 182.—Sur le projet de loi relatif à la **liberté individuelle,** v. 13, p. 27.—**Mélanges,** v. 13.—**Mémoires:** ou, souvenirs et anecdotes, v. 1–3.—Sur le projet de loi relatif à l'**ouverture d'un crédit éventuel de cent millions,** pour l'exercice de 1823, à l'occasion de la guerre d'Espagne, v. 13, p. 100.—**Poésies diverses,** v. 13, p. 337.—**Privilége;** ou, parodie des anciens priviléges, placés à la fin des livres avant la Révolution, v. 13, p. 455.—Sur le projet de loi relatif au **remboursement** ou à la réduction de l'intérêt des rentes cinq pour cent, v. 13, p. 132.—Sur le projet de loi relatif à la **répression des délits** commis par la voie de la presse ou par tout autre moyen de publication, v. 13, p. 77.—**Romances et chansons,** v. 13, p. 383.—Pour la réception de M. le Comte de **Tracy,** v. 13, p. 163.

—— Mémoires, souvenirs, et anecdotes. Correspondance et pensées du Prince de Ligne. Avec avant-propos et notes par M. F. Barrière. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 12°. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 19, 20.) 4656

—— Tableau historique et politique de l'Europe, depuis 1786 jusqu'en 1796, ou l'an 4; contenant l'histoire des principaux événemens du règne de F. Guillaume II, Roi de Prusse. 3 éd. Paris, 1803. 3 v. 12°. 3715

Ségur, Noël.

Chansons nationales et populaires de France. *See* Dumersan, T., and Ségur, N.

Ségur, Philippe Paul, *Comte* de. 1780-1873.

Histoire de Napoléon et de la grande-armée pendant l'année 1812. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 8°. .2674

— **Henkel,** W. Philippe de Ségur. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, p. 241.)

Ségur, Sophie Rostopchine, *Comtesse* de. 1799-1874.

Fairy tales for little folks. Tr. from the French by Mrs. Chapman and her daughters. Phila., [1869.] 8°. 2323

Segurola, Sebastian de. Sitio y defensa de la ciudad de La Paz en el Perú contra los Indios rebelados en 1872. 192 pp. (*Coll. doc. hist. España*, v. 76, p. 373.)

Segusiani. BERNARD, A. J. Description du pays des Ségusiaves, pour servir d'introduction à l'histoire du Lyonnais (Rhône et Loire). 1858. 4404

Seidel, A.

Transvaal, die suedafrikanische republik, historisch, geographisch, politisch. Mit 17 vollbildern, 49 textillustrationen, und 6 karten. Dritte . . . auflage. Berlin, 1900. 8°. .2434

Seidel, Bruno. 16 cent. In testudinem oda. 3 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 21.)

Seidel, Paul. Die herstellung von wandteppichen in Berlin. 33 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, pp. 137, 193.)—**Friedrich der Grosse** als Kronprinz in Rheinsberg und die bildenden kuenste. 21 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 108.)—Friedrich der Grosse als sammler von gemaelden und skulpturen. 30 pp. 3 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 183.)—Ausstellung von werken der niederlaendischen kunst des XVII jahrhunderts in Berlin. Die beziehungen des grossen Kurfuersten und Koenig **Friedrichs I** zur niederlaendischen kunst. 33 pp. 3 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 119.)—Das bildhauer-atelier **Friedrichs des Grossen** und seine inhaber. 26 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 101.)—Die kunstsammlungen des Prinzen **Heinrich,** bruders Friedrich des Grossen. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 55.)—Ludwig von **Siegen,** der erfinder des schabkunstverfahrens. 15 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 34.)

Seidel, Philipp Ludwig, *Ritter* von. 1821-96. Untersuchungen ueber die gegenseitige helligkeit der fixsterne erster groesse und ueber die extinction des lichtes in der atmosphaere. 22 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 25: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 3, 1852, p. 539.)—Ueber ein verfahren die **gleichungen,** auf welche die methode der kleinsten quadrate fuehrt, sowie lineaere gleichungen ueberhaupt, durch successive annaeherung aufzuloesen. 28 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 40: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 3, 1873, p. 81.)—Bemerkungen ueber den zusammenhang zwischen dem bildungsgesetze eines **kettenbruches** und der art des fortgangs seiner naeherungsbrueche. 44 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 28: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 3, 1855, p. 559.)—Ueber eine darstellung des **kreisbogens,** des logarithmus, und des elliptischen integrales erster art durch unendliche producte. 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 3, 1871, p. 273.)—Note ueber eine eigenschaft der **reihen,** welche discontinuirliche functionen darstellen. 16 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 22: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1848, p. 379.)—Ueber eine eigenthuemliche form von functionen einer complexen **variabeln** und ueber transcendente gleichungen, die keine wurzeln haben. 8 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 297.)

—— LINDEMANN, F. Gedaechtnissrede auf Philipp Ludwig von Seidel. 1898. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Oeffentl. sitzung*, 1897.) —3555

—— and **Leonhard,** Eugen. Helligkeit's messungen an zweihundert und acht fixsternen. Angestellt mit dem Steinheil'schen photometer in den jahren 1852-60. 116 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1866, p. 201.)

Seidel. *See also* Seidl.

Seidemann, Johann Karl. 1807-79. Die unruhen in Erzgebirge waehrend des deutschen Bauern kriegs. 60 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 38: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1865, p. 145.)

Seidensticker, Oswald W.

Wm. Penn's travels in Holland and Germany in 1677. [Phila., 1877.] 8°. .2462

Note.—Also in *Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 184.

—— **Hermits of the Wissahickon.** 15 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 427.)—A colonial **monastery.** 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 209.)—Frederick Augustus Conrad **Muhlenberg.** 23 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 184.)—Memoir of Israel Daniel **Rupp.** 11 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, p. 403.)

Seidl, Anton. 1850-98. Nordau's theory of degeneration: musician's retort. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 740.)—**Wagner's influence** on present-day composers. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 86.)

—— FINCK, H. T. (*Ed.*) Anton Seidl: a memorial by his friends. 1899. 4741

Seidl, Arthur. Hugo Dinger: Richard Wagner's geistige entwickelung. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 105, 1895, p. 147.)

Seidl. *See also* Seidel.

Seidlitz, Woldemar von. Das kupferstich- und holzschnittwerk des Hans Sebald Beham. 10 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 3, 1882, p. 149.)—**Bramante** in Maiband. 23 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 183.)—Der illustrator des Petrarca (Pseudo-**Burgkmair**). 9 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 158.)—Zeichnungen alter **deutscher meister** in Dessau. 21 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 2, 1880, p. 3.)—Die gedruckten illustrierten **gebetbuecher** des XV u. XVI jahrhunderts. 34 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 5, 1884, p. 128: v. 6, 1885, p. 22.)—Die meissner **porzellan-manufaktur.** 4 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 135.)

Seiffert, Fritz.

Namenbuch zu den altfranzoesischen Artusepen. V. 1. Greifswald, 1882. 8°. 2304

Seiffert, Max (*Ed.*)

Matthias Weckmann und Christoph Bernhard. Solocantaten und chorwerke. *See* Weckmann, M., and Bernhard, C.

Seiffert. *See also* Seyffert.

Seignelay, *Marquis* de. *See* Colbert, J. B.

Seignelay, Guillaume de. *See* Guillaume, *de Seignelay.*

Seigneur est mon partage. Gaume, J. J. —4107

Seignobos, Charles. 1854—.
Histoire de la civilisation. V. 1, 3 éd.; v. 2, 2 éd. Paris, 1889-90. 2 v. 12°. —1366
Contents. Histoire de la civilisation dans l'**antiquité** jusqu'au temps de Charlemagne, v. 1.—Histoire de la civilisation au **moyen âge** et dans les temps modernes, v. 2.

Seigny, Bernard. Légende de Ste. Béga. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 161.)

Seijas Lozano, Manuel de. Discurso sobre el régimen municipal de Castilla y su influjo en las instituciones políticas de este antiguo reino. 29 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Discursos,* p. 271.)

—— **Pidal,** P. J., *Marqués* de. Contestacion á un discurso de M. de Seijas Lozano. 36 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Discursos,* p. 301.)

Seiler, Ernst Eduard, and **Capelle,** C., *Ph. D.* Vollstaendiges woerterbuch ueber die gedichte des Homeros und der Homeriden. 9 aufl. Leipzig, 1889. 8° 3271

Seilhamer, George Overcash.
History of the American theatre. [1749-97.] Phila., 1888-91. 3 v. 4°. 3322

Seine river. Quicherat, J. E. J. Les vestiges romains de la rive gauche de la S. à Paris. 8 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 460.)

Seine-et-Oise, *Department, France.* JOUVE, H. (*Ed.*) Dictionnaire biographique, comprenant la liste et les biographies des notabilités . . . du département de Seine-et-Oise. 1893. 1195

—— SOCIÉTÉ archéologique de Rambouillet. Documents pour servir à l'histoire du département de Seine-et-Oise. 1862. .—2202

Seingalt, Casanova de. *See* Casanova de Seingalt, G. G.

Seinguerlet, Eugène. 1827-87.
Alsace française. Strasbourg pendant la Révolution. Paris, 1881. 8°. .2605

Seinsheim, Franz Josef, *Graf* von. Heigel, K. T. Correspondenz Karl's VII mit S. 64 pp. (Munich. Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 51: *Hist.-classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1878, p. 71.)

Seint Greal, Y. *See* Grail.

Seippel, Paul. Roi Milan et la situation politique en Serbie. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 41, 1889, p. 5.)

Seismology. *See* Earthquakes.

Seitz, Carlos. 1862—. Relics of Artemus Ward. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 132.)

Séjus, (—). Origine de Christophe Colomb. 25 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 29, 1885, p. 316.)

Sekington, *England.* Clark, G. T. Moated mound of S. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 372.)
See also **Warwickshire.**

Selachii. HOUSER, G. L. Neurones and supporting elements of the brain of a selachian. 1901. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1901.) .—2363

—— JAEKEL, O. Die eocaenen selachier vom Monte Bolca: ein beitrag zur morphogenie der wirbelthiere. 1894. —1573

Selaginellaceae. 3 pp. Christ, H. (Durand, T., and Pittier, H., *Primitiae florae Costaricensis,* v. 1, pt. 3, p. 183.)

Selattyn, *Parish, England.* BULKELEY-OWEN, *Mrs.* T. M. Selattyn: a history of the parish. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 3-7, 1891-95.) .2554
See also **Shropshire.**

Selbie, William. Our coming rival. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 254.)

Selbie. *See also* Selby.

Selborne, 1 *Earl of.* *See* Palmer, R.

Selborne, *England.* MACRAY, W. D. (*Ed.*) Calendar of charters and documents relating to Selborne and its priory. 1891. .2516

—— WHITE, G. Natural history and antiquities of Selborne. 1876. —1666

—— **Hudson,** W. H. Selborne. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 277.)
See also **Hampshire.**

Selby, Paul. Lincoln's skill as a lawyer: a correction. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 507.)

Selby, Prideaux John. Wilson, J. A glance over Selby's ornithology. 48 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays,* v. 3, p. 172.)

Selby, *Rev.* Thomas Gunn. 1846—.
Chinamen at home. London, 1900. 8°. .2493

Selby, Walford Dakin. 1845-89.
Chaucer as forester of north Petherton, 1390-1400. London, 1886. 8°. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. no. 21.) 1302

—— (*Ed.*) Lancashire and Cheshire records preserved in the Public Record Office, London. [London], 1882-83. 2 v. 8°. (*Record Soc. for . . . Lancashire and Cheshire,* v. 7, 8.) .2546

Selby. *See also* Selbie.

Selby, *England.* MORRELL, W. W. History and antiquities of Selby. 1867. 2526

—— MOUNTAIN, J. History of Selby, ancient and modern. 1800. 2537
See also **Yorkshire.**

Selby Abbey church. 14 pp. 5 pl. Pritchett, J. P. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, pp. 93, 285.)

Selby-Bigge, L. A. College discipline. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 126.)—"Some fundamental **ethical controversies.**" 7 pp. (*Mind,* v. 15, 1890, p. 93.)—Practical **Oxford:** reply to Prof. Goldwin-Smith. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 722.)

Selden, Catherine B. Tyranny of the kitchen. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 431.)—**Summer visitors.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 235.)

Selden, John. 1584-1654.
Brief discourse touching the office of Lord Chancellor of England . . . together with a true catalogue of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, from the Norman conquest, untill this present year, 1671, by Wm. Dugdale. London, 1671. °°. .2581

—— Commentarii ex libro, cui titulus: Marmora Arundelliana. Londini, 1628. fo. (*With* Maittaire, M., *Marmorum Arundel.*) 17D7

—— Historical and political discourse of the laws and government of England, from the first times to the end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, with a vindication of the antient way of Parliaments in England. Collected from some MS. notes by Nath. Bacon. 4 ed. London, 1739. fo. —3331

—— Table-talk. Cambridge, 1831. 12° (*Libr. of the old Eng. prose writers*, v. 2.) 2116

—— Conference . . . had by a Committee of both Houses. *See* Digges, *Sir* D., and others.

— **Lower,** M. A. On a miniature of S. 2 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 26, 1875, p. 265.)—**Malden,** H. Selden. 12 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 156.)—**Wrangham,** F. John Selden. 23 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 3, p. 199.)

Selden Society. Publications. London, 1888–92. 5 v. 4°. .—2313

Contents. Baildon, W. P. (*Ed.*) Select **civil pleas,** v. 3.—Maitland, F. W., and Baildon, W. P. (*Eds.*) **Court baron,** being precedents for use in seignorial and other local courts, together with select pleas from the Bp. of Ely's court of Littleport, v. 4.—Maitland, F. W. (*Ed.*) Select pleas in **manorial and other seignorial courts,** v. 2.—Hudson, W. (*Ed.*) Leet jurisdiction in the city of **Norwich,** during the 13 and 14 centuries, with a short notice of its later history and decline, v. 5.—Maitland, F. W. (*Ed.*) Select **pleas of the crown,** 1200–25, v. 1.

Seldom comes a better; or, a tale of a lady and her servants. London, 1710. p. 8°. (*With* Some account of the family of Sacheverell.) 4747

Sele priory. 29 pp. 1 pl. Turner, E. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1858, p. 100.)

Select biographies. 2 v. Tweedie, W. K. (*Ed.*) (*Wodrow Soc.*) —3252

Select charters and other documents illustrative of American history, 1606–1775. MacDonald, W. (*Ed.*) .2656

Select circulating library. 13 v. Waldie, A. [*Pub.*] 4442

Select dialogues. Pizarro, J. A. —2157

Select documents illustrative of the history of the United States, 1776–1861. MacDonald, W. (*Ed.*) .2656

Select documents of English constitutional history. Adams, G. B., and Stephens, H. M. (*Eds.*) .—2326

Select epigrams from the Greek anthology. Mackail, J. W. (*Ed.*) 3202

Select examples of architectural grandeur in Belgium, Germany, and France. Wild, C. —17A4

Select extra-tropical plants. Mueller, F. von. .—2607

Select journal of foreign periodical literature. Boston, 1833–34. 4 v. 8°. —4364

Select letters on the trade and government of America. Bernard, *Sir* F. (*With* Pownal, T., *Two speeches.*) 1507

Select remains of the ancient popular and romance poetry of Scotland. Laing, D. (*Ed.*) 1332

Select statutes and other constitutional documents illustrative of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. Prothero, G. W. (*Ed.*) —3327

Select views in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. Wilkinson, J. 17A4

Select views in Leicestershire. Throsby, J. .2522

Select views of London and its environs; containing a collection of highly-finished engravings . . . accompanied by copious letterpress descriptions of such objects in the metropolis and the surrounding country as are most remarkable for antiquity, architectural grandeur, or picturesque beauty. London, 1804–05. 2 v. in 1, fo. 2501

Selecta poemata. Pitcairne, A., and others. .3217

Selected essays and monographs. Translations and reprints from various sources. London, 1897. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 161.) —3707

Contents. Thomas, H. M. Case of **cerebro-spinal syphilis,** with an unusual lesion in the spinal cord, p. 117.—Fournier, A. Parasyphilitic **epilepsy,** p. 393. —Osler, W. On the visceral complications of **erythema** exudativum multiforme, p. 321.—Breda, A. Contributions to the clinical and bacteriological study of Brazilian **framboesia** or "boubas," p. 259.—Koebner, H. **Pemphigus vegetans,** with remarks on the differential diagnosis of bullous eruptions of the skin and mucosae from syphilis, p. 143.—Neumann, J. Pemphigus vegetans, p. 169.—Charlouis, M. On **polypapilloma tropicum** (framboesia), p. 285.—Shepherd, F. J. Remarkable case of **purpuric eruption** ending in gangrene, apparently caused by sodium salicylate, p. 367. —Bulkley, L. D. **Sleep** in its relations to diseases of the skin, p. 349.—Fournier, A. **Syphilis** and general paralysis, p. 375.—Neisser, A. Relation between treatment in the early stage and tertiary syphilis, p. 411.—Bruhl, I. Contribution to the study of **syringomyelia,** p. 1.—Maxwell, J. Observations on **yaws** and its influence in originating leprosy, p. 187.—Wallbridge, J. S., and Daniels, C. W. Epitome of Dr. A. Nicholls' report on yaws compared with British Guiana and Fiji experiences, p. 239.

Selected essays and monographs chiefly from English sources. With obituary notice of Dr. Sedgwick Saunders. London, 1901. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 173.) —3797

Contents. Paget, *Sir* J. On a form of chronic inflammation of **bones** (osteitis deformans), p. 199.—Bodington, G. Essay on the treatment and cure of pulmonary **consumption,** p. 121.—Hodgkin, T. On some morbid appearances of the absorbent **glands and spleen,** p. 159.—Humphry, G. M. Unilateral hypertrophy of the **gums,** p. 227.—Hicks, J. B. Selected papers on **gynecological subjects,** p. 1.—Ehlers, E. Danish **lazarhouses** in the middle ages, p. 239.—Paget, *Sir* J. On disease of the **mammary areola** preceding cancer of the mammary gland, p. 195.—Memoir of Dr. W. Sedgwick **Saunders,** p. 315.—Paget, *Sir* J. On the relation between the **symmetry** and the diseases of the body, p. 187.

Selected essays and monographs (from foreign sources). London, 1900. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 170.) —3797

Contents. Jadassohn, (—). Contribution to the study of **dermatoses** produced by drugs, p. 205.—Hartzell, M. B. **Epithelioma** as a sequel of psoriasis and the probability of its arsenical origin, p. 257.—Gilchrist, T. C. **Lichen scrofulosorum** in a negro, p. 269.—Boeck, C. P. M. Nature of **lupus erythematosus**, p. 283.—Nielsen, L. **Melanosis** and keratosis arsenicalis, p. 231.—Neisser, A. On **pemphigus malignus** (with clinical demonstration), p. 199.—Boeck, C. P. M. Multiple benign **sarkoid** of the skin, p. 295.—Ehlers, E. Fresh statistics of 1,501 cases of tertiary **syphilis**, p. 55; Syphilis and general paralysis in Iceland, p. 165.—Marschalko, T. von. Contribution to the aetiology of tertiary syphilis, with special reference to the influence of mercurial treatment upon the development of tertiary symptoms, p. 1.—Fournier, A. Recurring **syphilitic roseolas**, p. 175.—Erb, W. On the etiology of **tabes** (locomotor ataxia), p. 63; Treatment of tabes, p. 95.—Lasch, O. Contribution to the study of **visceral affections** in the early stages of syphilis, p. 143.

Selected monographs on dermatology. London, 1893. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143.) —3707

Contents. Duhring, L. A. Collection of papers on **dermatitis herpetiformis**, p. 177.—Morrow, P. A. **Drug eruptions**, p. 355.—Nielsen, L. On the appearance of **herpes zoster** during the administration of arsenic, p. 167.—Bronson, E. B. Sensation of **itching**, p. 299.—Blanc, H. W. Report of a case of the **mycosis fongoïde** of Alibert, p. 317.—Berger, L. **Pellagra**, p. 341.—Nielsen, L. Researches on **psoriasis**, p. 569.—**Unna**, P. G. Selections from the dermatological writings of, p. 1.

Selection from the best books of 1899 with notes. Albany, 1900. 8°. (N. Y. State Library, *Bull. Bibliog.* no. 21.) L.85

Selections from old Kerry records. Hickson, M. A. 2587

Selections from the Edinburgh Review. 4 v. Cross, M. (*Ed.*) .2216

Selections from the letters, despatches, and other state papers preserved in the foreign department of the government of India, 1772–85. 3 v. Forrest, G. W. (*Ed.*) 3441

Selections from the letters, despatches, and other state papers preserved in the military department of the government of India, 1857–58. Forrest, G. W. (*Ed.*) V. 1. 3451

Selections illustrating economic history since the Seven Years' war. Rand, B. —1381

Selectus diplomatum et numismatum Scotiae thesaurus. Anderson, J. 3.12

Selenium. Norris, J. F. Some double salts containing selenium. 1897. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) .—2363

Selenka, Emil. 1842—. Report on the gephyrea. 24 pp. 4 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 13.)

Seler, Eduard.

Reisebriefe aus Mexico. [With pl.] Berlin, 1889. 8° .2473

Seleucidae. Gough, R. (*Ed.*) Coins of the Seleucidae, Kings of Syria. 1803. 3781

See also **Syria.**

Seleucus II Callinicus, *King of Syria.* **Koepp,** F. Ueber die syrischen kriege der ersten Ptolemaier und den bruderkrieg des Seleukos Kallinikos und Antiochos Hierax. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 209.)

Self, On some current conceptions of the term. 17 pp. Dewey, J. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 58.)

Self, Subconscious. Waldstein, L. —1455

Self, Telepathy and the subliminal. Mason, R. O. —1468

Self-consciousness. *See* Apperception.—Consciousness.

Self-culture. Dewey, M. Report of extension teaching, 1899. 1901. (Univ. of State of N. Y. *Home ed. bull.* 34.) .—2386

— **Channing,** W. E. Self-culture. 65 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 347.)—**Jackson,** E. P. Uncut diamond. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 122.)—**Lieber,** F. Necessity of continued self-education. 15 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, v. 1, p. 281.)

See also **Advice to the young.—Chautauqua.—Culture.—Education.—Education of the young.—Knowledge.—Reading.—University extension.**

Self-defense, Physical culture and. Fitzsimmons, R. —1795

Self-defense, Primitive Christian's estimate of war and. Leeds, J. W. —4246

Self-denial. Channing, W. E. Self-denial. 30 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 105.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* De abrenunciatione; De perfectione hominis; Ad renunciantes. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 45 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, pp. 215, 278, 317.)

See also **Asceticism.—Moral philosophy.—Self-sacrifice.**

Self-discipline. 27 pp. Ellis, W., *Philo-Socrates*, v. 3, p. 284.

Self-government, Early social. 11 pp. Simon, *Sir* J. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 628.)

Selfishness as a preservative. 4 pp. Browne, J. H. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 118.)

Self-love and benevolence: a dialogue. 38 pp. Hazlitt, W., *Sketches and essays*, p. 105.

Self-made men, Lives and deeds of our. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E. B. 4726

Self-protection of Mr. Littleberry Roach. 11 pp. Johnston, R. M. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 743.)

Self-reliance. 44 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 2, p. 45.

Selfridge, *Capt.* Thomas Oliver. 1837—. The navy at Fort Fisher. 7 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 655.)—Navy in the **Red river.** 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 362.)

Self-sacrifice. Bradley, F. H. Is self-sacrifice an enigma? 3 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 258.)—**Cust,** R. N. The great and inestimable gift of self-sacrifice. 11 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 493.)

See also **Asceticism.—Moral philosophy.—Self-denial.**

Selgas, José. Rios, E. Poètes et romanciers espagnols. José Selgas. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 20, 1883, p. 530.)

Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson, *Ph. D.* 1861—.

On the shifting and incidence of taxation. [Baltimore], 1892. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 7, nos. 2, 3.) —4376

—— Progressive taxation in theory and practice. [Baltimore], 1894. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 9, nos. 1, 2.) —4376

—— Two chapters on the mediaeval guilds of England. [Baltimore], 1887. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 2, no. 5.) —4376

—— **French colonial fiscal system.** 19 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* 3 s. v. 1, p. 21.)—Is the **income tax** constitutional and just? 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 48.)

Seligman, Jesse. The silver question again. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 204.)

Seligmann, Franz Romeo. 1808—. Jahresbericht ueber die medicin bei den Griechen und Roemern. 114 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 11, 1879, p. 132; v. 19, 1881, p. 224.)

Selim and Zuleika: a tragedy. 34 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 4, p. 1.)

Selina's singular marriage. 6 pp. Litchfield, G. D. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 194.)

Selinus, *Sicily.* Gregorovius, F. Segesta, Selinunt, und der Mons Eryx. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 28.)

Seljuks, Successors of the, in Asia Minor. 8 pp. Poole, S. L. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 773.)

Selk, William. 13 *cent.* The will of. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 15, 1890–91, p. 310.)

Selkirk, 5 *Earl of.* *See* Douglas, T.

Selkirk glaciers, Among the. Green, W. S. 2404

Selkirkshire, *Scotland.* DOUGLAS, *Sir* G. B. History of the border counties (Roxburgh, Selkirk, Peebles). 1899. (*County hist. of Scotland.*) .2542

—— **Forsyth,** R. Selkirkshire. 19 pp. (*In his* Beauties of Scotland, v. 2, p. 148.)

Selkley, *Hundred, England.* WAYLEN, J. History, military and municipal . . . of Marlborough, and more generally of the entire hundred of Selkley. 1854. .2542

See also **Wiltshire.**

Sell, *Rev.* Edward. New Islam. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 282.)

Sell, Henry.

Dictionary of the world's press, and advertisers' reference books, 1895. London, 1895. 8°. 1142

Sella, Quintino. Caranti, B. Quintino Sella. 27 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 323.)—**Schuhmann,** J. Quintino Sella. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 332.)—**Vassallo,** C. Memoria di S. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 252.)

Sellar, Alexander Craig. 1835–90. Private bill legislation. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 352.)

Sellar, William Young, *LL. D.* 1825–90. John Campbell Shairp. 49 pp. (Shairp, J. C., *Portraits of friends*, p. 11.)

—— **Butcher,** S. H. Wm. Young Sellar. 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 106: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 65, 1891.)

Sellerier, Carlos.

Data referring to Mexican mining. Prepared in view of the participation of Mexico in the Universal Exposition of Paris in 1900. Mexico, 1901. fo. —3754

Sellers, Edith. Story of a colony for epileptics. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 683.)—Wilhelm **Liebknecht:** veteran leader of the German Socialists. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 997.)—Dr. Von **Miquel,** "the Kaiser's own man." 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 472.)—**Old age homes** in Austria. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 338.)—How to organize a **people's kitchen** in London. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 409.)—**People's kitchens** in Vienna. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 744.)—**People's theatre** in Berlin. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 870.)—Dr. Carl **Peters.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 125.)—Our most distinguished **refugee.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 537.)

Sellers, Edwin Jaquett. 1865—.

Account of the Jaudon family. Phila., 1890. 8°. 3783

—— Allied families of Delaware: Stretcher, Fenwick, Davis, Draper, Kipshaven, Stidham. Phila., 1901. 8°. 3755

—— Capt. John Avery, president judge at the Whorekill in Delaware bay, and his descendants. Phila., 1898. 8°. 3702

—— Genealogy of Dr. Francis Joseph Pfeiffer of Phila., Pa., and his descendants, 1734–1899. [With portrait.] Phila., 1899. 8°. 3712

Note.—No 187 of an edition of 200 copies.

—— Account of Jean Paul **Jaquet.** 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 271.)

Sellers, Eugénie. Three Attic lekythoi from Eretria. 12 pp. 3 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892–93, p. 1.)—**Greek head** in the possession of T. Humphry Ward. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 14, 1894, p. 198.)—Art of **Skopas** and of Praxiteles in the British Museum. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 682.)

—— (*Ed.*) Masterpieces of Greek sculpture. *See* Furtwaengler, A.

—— (*Tr.*) Schliemann's excavations. *See* Schuchhardt, K.

Sellers, Maud. City of York in the 16 century. 30 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 9, 1894, p. 275.)—**York** in the 16 and 17 centuries. 11 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 12, 1897, p. 437.)

Sellers, William. Memoir of James Buchanan Eads, 1820–87. 21 pp. (Nat. Acad. Sci. *Biog. mem.* v. 3, 1895, p. 59.)

Selling, Eduard, *Ph. D.* 1834—. Ueber die binaeren und ternaeren quadratischen formen. 87 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 77, 1874, p. 143.)

Sellnitz, *Bohemia.* Schlesinger, L. Kampf bei S. (1438). 61 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 20, 1882, p. 1.)

Selmi, Francesco (*Ed.*) 1817—.

Gibello: novella inedita in ottava rima del buon secolo della lingua. Bologna, 1863. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 35.) 2322

—— (*Ed.*) Dei trattati morali di Albertano da Brescia. *See* Albertano, *da Brescia.*

Selnekker, Nikolaus. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Nikolaus Selnekker. 18 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 331.)

Selous, Edmund.

Bird watching. [With pl.] London, 1901. 8°. (*Haddon Hall Libr.*) —2654

Selous, Frederick Courteney. 1851—.
Sunshine and storm in Rhodesia: being a narrative of events in Matabeleland both before and during the recent native insurrection up to the date of the disbandment of the Bulawayo field force. With map and numerous illustrations. 2 ed. London, 1898. 8°. .2445

—— Travel and adventure in south-east Africa: being the narrative of the last eleven years spent by the author on the Zambesi and its tributaries; with an account of the colonisation of Mashunaland and the progress of the gold industries in that country. With . . . illustrations and map. 3 ed. London, 1893. 8°. .2445

—— **Mashunaland** and the Mashunas. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 661.)

—— Big game shooting. *See* Phillipps-Wolley, C., and others.

Selss, Albert Maximilian, *Ph. D., LL.D.* Gen. Gordon. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 40, 1884, p. 137.) —Jubilaeumsfeier der **Universitaet Dublin.** 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 72, 1892, p. 451.)

Seltan Segued, *Emperor of Abyssinia.* VEIGA, E. da. Relaçam geral do estado da Christandade de Ethiopia . . . obèdiencia dada polo Emperador Seltã Segued com toda sua corte à igreja romana. 1628. .—2206

Selve, Odet de, *Sieur de Marignan.* Doumic, R. Trois ambassadeurs français à Londres au 16 siècle. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 326.)

Selver, David. Entwickelungsgang der Leibniz'schen monadenlehre bis 1695. 80 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 8, pp. 216, 420.)

Selwyn, Arthur Richard Cecil, *LL. D.* 1824—.
Geological and natural history survey of Cañada. Annual reports, 1885-93. Ottawa, 1886-95. 6 v. in 8, 8° —1654

—— List of publications of the geological and natural history survey of Canada. Ottawa, 1884. 8°. —1644

—— DOWLING, D. B. General index to the reports of progress, 1863-84. 1900. (*Geol. surv. Canada.*) —1646

Selwyn, George Augustus. Street, G. S. George Selwyn's letters. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 167, 1900, p. 74.)

Selwyn family. Bazeley, W. Some records of Matson in the county of Gloucester, and of the Selwyns. 44 pp. (Bristol. and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1877-78, p. 241.)—**Codrington,** R. H. Notes on the traditional connexion of the Sussex and the Gloucestershire families of Selwyn. 3 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 38, 1892, p. 163.)—**Proofs** of age of Sussex families: Selwyne. 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 15, 1863, p. 211.)

Selzach, *Switzerland.* Rawnsley, H. D. Passion play at S. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 160, 1896, p. 315.)

Semantics. Bréal, M. J. A. —2174

Semblançay, Jacques de Beaune, *Baron* de. **Paris,** A. P. Louise de Savoie et S. 48 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 18, 1882, p. 1.)

Semedo, *Rev.* Alvarez. 1585-1658.
Histoire universelle du grand royaume de la Chine. Tr. . . . par Louis Coulon. Paris, 1645. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. .2403

—— History of that great and renowned monarchy of China . . . Written in Italian . . . now put into English . . . To which is added the history of the . . . conquest of that flourishing kingdom by the Tartars. London, 1655. fo. .2401

Semeria, Giovanni Battista.
Secoli cristiani della Liguria, ossia storia della metropolitana di Genova, delle diocesi di Sarzana, di Brugnato, Savona, Noli, Albenga, e Ventimiglia. Torino, 1843. 2 v. 4°. 3521

Semichon, Ernest. 1813-81.
Histoire de la ville d'Aumale (Seine-inférieure) et de ses institutions depuis les temps anciens jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 8°. .2606

Semicircular canals, Cyon on the functions of the. 11 pp. Ferrier, D. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 239.)

Semi-invariants. *See* Invariants.

Seminary notes on recent historical literature. Adams, H. B., and others. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 8 s. nos. 11, 12.) 4653

Seminary of sedition. 13 pp. Fiske, J. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 313.)

Seminole Indians.
DONALDSON, T. Five civilized tribes of Indian Territory . . . Seminole nation, Choctaw nation, and Chickasaw nation. 1893. (*U. S.* 11 *Census, Extra census bull. Indians.*) —3372

—— MEREDITH, F., and others. Five civilized tribes in Indian Territory: the Cherokee, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Creek, and Seminole nations. 1894. (*U. S.* 11 *Census, Extra census bull.*) —3372

—— PILLING, J. C. Bibliography of the Muskhogean languages. 1889. (*Smithson. Inst. Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

—— POTTER, W. War in Florida: being an exposition of its causes, and an accurate history of the campaigns . . . By a late staff-officer. 1836. 3587

—— TRUMBULL, H. History of the discovery of America . . . including . . . the Creek and Seminole war, etc. 1828. 4646

—— UNITED STATES. Commission to the Five civilized tribes. Sixth and seventh annual reports, 1899-1900. 1899-1900, 2 nos. —4425

—— **MacCauley,** C. Seminole Indians of Florida. 63 pp. 1 pl. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 5 *ann. rept.* p. 469.)—**Smith,** B. Comparative vocabularies of the Seminole and Mikasuke tongues. 7 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 120.)

See also **Florida,** *History.*—**Georgia,** *History.*—**United States,** *Indian tribes.*

Semiramis, *Queen of Assyria.* Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. Semiramis. 7 pp. (*In her* Mem. of celebr. female sovereigns, v. 1, p. 25.)

Semiretchensk, *Russia.* Chwolson, D. Syrische grabinschriften aus Semirjetschie. 30 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 34, 1886.)—Syrisch-nestorianische grabinschriften aus Semirjetschie. 168 pp. 4 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 37, 1890.)—**Radloff,** W. Das tuerkische sprachmaterial der im gebiete von Semirjetschie aufgefundenen syrischen grabinschriften. 20 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 37, 1890.)

Semitic influence in Hellenic mythology. Brown, R., *Jr.* .—2352

Semitic inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Semitic.*

Semitic languages.

LAGARDE (Boetticher), P. A. de. Uebersicht ueber die im aramaeischen, arabischen, und hebraeischen uebliche bildung der nomina. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 35, 37, 1888–91.) —3462

—— PETERMANN, J. H., and others. Porta linguarum orientalium. 1864–96, 16 v. —2176

Note.—V. 14, 17 wanting.

—— **Barth,** J. Vergleichende studien. 54 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 603; v. 43, 1889, p. 177.) —**Erman,** A. Verhaeltniss des aegyptischen zu den semitischen sprachen. 37 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 93.)—**Halévy,** J. Notes sémitiques. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 73, p. 443.)—**Hommel,** F. Ueber das wort wein im suedsemitischen und insbesondere die sabaeische inschrift Glaser. no. 12. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 653.)—**Jensen,** R. Ausruf, frage, und verneinung in den semitischen sprachen. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 419.)—**McCurdy,** J. F. Relations of the Aryan and Semitic languages. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 38, 1881, p. 116.)—**Philippi,** F. Hommel: Zwei jagdinschriften Asurbanipals nebst einem excurs ueber die zischlaute im assyrischen wie im semitischen ueberhaupt. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 143.)—**Socin,** A. Referat ueber die transcriptionsfrage. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 180.)—**Steinthal,** H. Abel: Einleitung in ein aegyptisch-semitisches-indoeuropaeisches wurzelwoerterbuch. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 432.) —Noeldeke: Die semitischen sprachen. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 206.)—**Study** of languages cognate with Hebrew. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 39, 1882, p. 555.)

See also **Arabic, Assyrian, Chaldee, Hebrew, Phoenician, Syriac, Turkish, language.**

Semitic languages, *Bibliography.*

Sonnenschein, W. S. Semitic philology and literature. 24 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 651; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 627.)

Semitic languages, *Grammar.*

Barth, J. Reponse aux observations de M. Lambert. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 355.)—Zur vergleichenden semitischen grammatik. 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 1.)—**Bertin,** G. Suggestion on the formation of the Semitic tenses: a comparative and critical study. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 105.)—Suggestions on the voice-formation of the Semitic verb: a comparison and critical study. 32 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 387.)—**Haupt,** P. Studies on the comparative grammar of the Semitic languages, with special reference to Assyrian. The oldest Semitic verb-form. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 244.)—**Lambert,** M. Observations sur la théorie des formes nominales, de M. Barth. 16 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 164.)—**Mueller,** A. Semitische nomina. 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 221.)—**Noeldeke,** T. Untersuchungen zur semitischen grammatik. 32 pp. 3 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 525; v. 38, 1884, p. 407.) —**Philippi,** F. Aussprache der semitischen consonanten ך und ׳. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 639.)—Barth: Die nominalbildung in den semitischen sprachen. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 344.)

Semitic philosophy. Friese, P. C. —1458

Semitic races and nations. Burge, L. Aryas, Semites, and Jews, Jehovah and the Christ. 1889. —4256

—— CURTIS, E. L., and others. Biblical and Semitic studies. 1901. (*Yale Bicentennial Pub.*) .—2244

—— **Bertin,** G. Pre-Akkadian Semites. 28 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 409.)—**Halévy,** J. Immortalité de l'âme chez les peuples sémitiques. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 44.)—**Lloyd,** W. Religion of the Semites. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 375.)

See also **Arabia.—Assyria.—Babylonia.—Chaldaea.—Druses.—Jews.—Palestine.—Phoenicia.—Samaritans.—Syria.—Turkey.**

Semitic series. Craig, J. A. (*Ed.*) .—2296

Semmes, Raphael. 1809–77.

Croisières de l'Alabama et du Sumter. Paris, 1864. 12°. 4637

Semmig, F. Herman. Der Bischof Dupanloup von Orléans. 53 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1877, v. 2, pp. 81, 198, 292.)—Poesie des **Rheins.** 37 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1878, v. 1, pp. 90, 183.)

Semolina. SKINNER, R. P. Manufacture of semolina and macaroni. 1902. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of plant industry, *Bull.* no. 20.) —4544

Sempach, *Switzerland.* McCrackan, W. D. Arnold Winkelried at S. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, p. 476.)

Semper, Georg.

Nachtfalter: heterocera. Mit . . . tafeln. Wiesbaden, 1896–1900. 3 pts. 4°. (Semper, K. G., *Reisen im archip. Philippin.* 2 th. v. 6, pts. 1, 3, 4.) —1542

—— Tagfalter: rhopalocera. Mit . . . tafeln. Wiesbaden, 1886–92. 4°. (Semper, K. G., *Reisen im archip. Philippin.* 2 th. v. 5.) —1542

Semper, Gottfried. Portig, G. Gottfried Semper und die architektur der gegenwart. 68 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1884, v. 1, pp. 632, 823; 1884, v. 2. p. 220.)—**Semper,** H. G. Semper. 35 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 49: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)

Semper, Hans. 1845—. Santa Maria del Fiore. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 20, 1887, p. 235.)—**Germania.** Rassegna bibliografica dei lavori tedeschi degli ultimi cinque anni sulla storia dell' arte italiana. 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 5, 1890, p. 283.)—Gottfried **Semper.** 35 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 49: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)

Semper, Karl Gottfried. 1832–93.

Reisen im archipel der Philippinen. 2 theil. Wissenschaftliche resultate. Wiesbaden, 1868–1901. 8 v. in 16, and index. 4°. —1542

Contents. Bergh, R. **Bullacea,** v. 7, abth. 4, abs. 3, lief. 1.—Semper, K. G. **Holothurien,** v. 1.—Kobelt, W. **Landdeckelschnecken,** v. 4, abth. **Land-**

mollusken, v. 3, ergaenzungsheft, 1, 2.—Moellendorff, O. F. von. Landmollusken. Ergaenzungen und berichtigungen zum dritten bande, v. 8, pts. 1, 2.—Bergh, R. **Malacologische untersuchungen**, v. 2, pts. 1, 2, suppl.; v. 7, abth. 4, 3 pts.—Semper, G. **Nachtfalter**, v. 6, pts. 1, 3, 4.—Bergh, R. **Pleurobranchiden**, v. 7, abth. 4, abs. 1, lief. 1-3.—Semper, K. G. Ueber die niere der **pulmonaten**, herausg. von H. Simroth, v. 3, ergaenzungsheft 2.—Lampert, K. **Seewalzen**, v. 4, abth. 3.—Schuberg, A. Carl **Semper**, ergaenzungsheft.—Selenka, E., and others. **Sipunculiden**, v. 4, abth. 1, pts. 1, 2.—Semper, G. **Tagfalter**, v. 5.—Bergh, R. **Tectibranchia**, lophocercidae, ascoglossa, v. 7, abth. 4, abs. 2, lief. 1.—Semper, K. G. Ueber sehorgane vom typus der **wirbelthieraugen** auf dem ruecken von schnecken, v 3, ergaenzungsheft 1.—Alphabetische register zu den baenden II und III, ergaenzungsheft.—Inhaltverzeichnisse zu den baenden I-V, ergaenzungsheft.

—— **Schuberg**, A. Carl Semper. 15 pp. (Semper, K. G., *Reisen im archip. Philippin.* 2 th. Ergaenzungsh. p. vii.)

Sempéré y Guarinos, Juan. 1754-1824.
Considérations sur les causes de la grandeur et de la décadence de la monarchie espagnole. Paris, 1826. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 3517

Semple, Francis. *Circa* 1616-82. Hallow fair [and other poems]. 22 pp. (Eyre-Todd, G., *Scot. poetry of the* 17 *cent.* p. 275.)

Semple, *Sir* James. *Circa* 1565-1626. Packman's paternoster. 9 pp. (Eyre-Todd, G., *Scot. poetry of the* 17 *cent.* p. 261.)

Semple, Patty Blackburn. In a border state. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 464.)—An old **Kentucky home**. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 32.)

Semple, Robert. *Circa* 1595-1668. Life and death of the piper of Kilbarchan. 5 pp. (Eyre-Todd, *Scot. poetry of the* 17 *cent.* p. 270.)

Semple family. Eyre-Todd, G. Semples of Beltrees. 10 pp. (*In his* Scot. poetry of the 17 cent. p. 251.)

Sen, Keshub Chunder. *See* Keshub Chunder Sen.

Senādhirāja, *Elange Sīnivāska.* Quelques remarques sur la secte çivaïte chez les Indous de l'Inde méridionale. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 7, p. 275.)—Pre-Sanskrit element in ancient **Tamil literature**. 25 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 558.)

Sénancour, Etienne Pevert de. 1770-1846.
De l'amour, selon de lois primordiales, et selon les convenances des sociétés modernes. Paris, 1829. 16°. —4457

Senart, Emile. 1847—.
Etude sur les inscriptions de Piyadasi. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 17-8 s. v. 8, 1881-86.) 4914

—— Un roi de l'Inde au III siècle avant notre ère: **Açoka** et le Bouddhisme. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 67.)—New edict of **Aśoka**. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, pt. 2, 1889, p. 11.)—Nouveau fac-similé de l'inscription de **Bhabra**. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 498.)—Une inscription buddhique du **Cambodge**. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 182.)—Notes d'**épigraphie indienne**. 113 pp. 7 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 504; v. 12, 1888, p. 311; v. 13, 1889, p. 364; v. 15, 1890, p. 113.)—Gustave **Garrez**. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 491.)—**Théâtre indien**. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, p. 84.)

Senat, Annals of. Maguire, C. M., and O'Caisidé, R. (*Royal Irish Acad.*) 4502

Senate house of the state of New York, two-hundredth anniversary of the erection of the building occupied as the. Westbrook, F. E. 3572

Senckenberg, Johann Erasmus. Schnapper-Arnt, G. Johann Erasmus Senckenberg ueber den Rathsherrn Hermann Jakob Goethe. 3 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 239.)

Sendall, *Sir* Walter Joseph. 1832—. Memoir [of C. S. Calverley]. 25 pp. (Calverley, C. S., *Compl. works*, p. xiii.)

Sendschirli, *Syria.* Mueller, D. H. Excavations at S. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 563.)—**Noeldeke**, T. Bemerkungen zu den aramaeischen inschriften von S. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 96.)

Sendtner, Otto. 1814-59. Solanaceae et cestrineae. 114 pp. 19 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 10, p. 1.)

Seneca, Epistles of. 5 pp. (Hone, W., *Apocryphal New Test.* p. 74.)

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. B. C. 4-A. D. 65.
Opera quae exstant omnia: a Justo Lipsio emendata et scholiis illustrata. Editio quarta, atque ab ultima Lipsi manu . . . Antverpiae, 1652. fo. L.30

Contents. De tranquillitate **animi**, p. 144.—De **beneficiis**, libri VII, p. 260.—Apocolocyntosin **Claudii** Caesaris, p. 814.—De **clementia**, libri II, p. 187.—Ad Helviam matrem de **consolatione**, p. 67.—Ad Marciam de consolatione, p. 105.—Liber de consolatione ad Polybium, p. 91.—**Epistolae**, p. 387.—**Fragmenta** ex libris Senecae qui interciderunt, p. xxx.—De **ira** ad Novatum, libri III, p. 1.—**Naturalium quaestionum**, libri VII, pp. 679, 841.—De **otio** aut secessu sapientis, p. 253.—De **providentia**, p. 130.—De constantia **sapientis**, p. 170.—Lipsius, J. De **vita** et scriptis L. Annaei Senecae, p. xii.—De **vita beata**, p. 232.—De brevitate **vitae**, p. 213.

—— Tragoediae. Pisauri, 1766. 4°. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 2.) 4212

Contents. **Agamemnon**, p. 421.—**Apocolocyntosis**, p. 478.—**Epigrammata**, p. 479.—**Hercules furens**, p. 429.—**Hercules Œtaeus**, p. 454.—**Hippolytus**, p. 392.—**Medea**, p. 384.—**Octavia**, p. 470.—**Œdipus**, p. 402.—**Thebais**, p. 448.—**Thyestes**, p. 439.—**Troas**, p. 411.

—— Remedios de qualquier **fortuna**. 50 pp. (Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, *Obras*, v. 3, p. 477.)

—— Estienne, H. Ad Senecae lectionem Proodopœïa. In qua et nonnulli eius loci emendantur. 1586. L.20

—— Hoppe, A. Ueber die sprache des philosophen Seneca. 1873-77, 2 pts. (*Lauban. Evangel. staedtisch. gymnasium*, nos. 46, 50.) 3213

—— Lipsius, J. Animadversiones in tragoedias quae L. A. Senecae tribuuntur. 1588. L.20

—— — Manuductionis ad Stoicam philosophiam libri tres: L. A. Senecae aliisque scriptoribus illustrandis. 1644. .—2437

—— — Physiologiae Stoicorum libri tres: L. A. Senecae aliisque scriptoribus illustrandis. 1644. .—2437

—— Rosmini, C. de'. Della vita di Lucio Annéo Seneca. 1795. 4735

—— **Aubert**, L. C. M. Adnotationes in Senecae Dialogum I. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 178.)—**Birt**, T. Nachtraegliches zur Apocolocyntosis und Apotheosis des S. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 152.)—**Diels**, H. Seneca und Lucan. 54 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1885, p. 1.)—**Estienne**, H. Epistolae Jac. Delechampium Diorthoticae quorundam Senecae locorum. 129 pp. (*With his* Ad Senecae lectionem Proodopœïa.)—**Haeberlin**, C. Quaestiones criticae in L. Annaei Senecae De beneficiis libros. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 21.)—**Karsten**, H. T. Adnotationes criticae ad L. Annaei Senecae Dialogos. 41 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, pp. 77, 151.)—**Lipsius**, J. De vita et scriptis L. Annaei Senecae. 14 pp. (Seneca, L. A., *Opera*, p. xii.)—**Mueller**, C. F. W. Zu beiden Seneca und anderen lateinischen prosaikern. 21 pp. (*Jahrb. Neue, f. philol.* v. 93, 1886, p. 483.)—**Petschenig**, M. Zu S. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, pp. 370, 383, 420, 490, 587, 649, 665, 704.)—Zu Seneca's Dialogi. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 182.)—**Preston**, H. W., and Dodge, L. P. A disputed correspondence. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 158.)—**Schulz**, W. Seneca Epist. 89, § 4 sqq. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 159.)—**Sixt**, G. Des Prudentius abhaengigkeit von S. und Lucan. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 501.)—**Spengel**, A. Jahresbericht ueber Terentius und die uebrigen scenischen dichter ausser Plautus fuer 1884-88. 40 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 68, 1892, p. 171.)—**Tachau**, L. Arbeiten ueber die Tragoedien des S. in den letzten jahrzehnten. 53 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, pp. 340, 723.)—Zu Seneca's tragoedien. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 378.)—**Woelfflin**, E. Quintilian's urtheil ueber S. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 326.)

Seneca, Marcus Annaeus, *Rhetor*. B. C. 54–A. D. 39. Suasoria sexta; suasoria septima. 32 pp. (Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, *Obras*, v. 2, p. 278.)

—— SIMONDS, T. S. Themes treated by the elder Seneca. [1896.] (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1896.) —2363

—— **Bursian**, K. Bericht ueber die litteratur zu S. fuer die jahre 1873-81. 14 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 22, 1882, p. 129.)—**Ihm**, M. Zur ueberlieferung des aelteren Seneca. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 367.)—**Linde**, S. Conjectanea in S. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 743; v. 51, 1892, p. 507.)—In Senecam Rhetorem. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 760; v. 47, 1889, p. 173.)—**Mueller**, C. F. W. Zu beiden Seneca und anderen lateinischen prosaikern. 21 pp. (*Jahrb. Neue, f. philol.* v. 93, 1886, p. 483.)—**Mueller**, H. J. Seneca Rhetor, 1881-94. 60 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 55, 1890, p. 175; v. 80, 1895, p. 217.)—**Opitz**, R. Weiteres zur kritik des Rhetor S. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 67.)—**Thomas**, E. Kritische blaetter zum Rhetor S. 24 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 41.)

Seneca Indians. BAKER, T. Ueber die musik der nordamerikanischen wilden. 1882. —2793

—— DONALDSON, T., and CARRINGTON, H. B. Six nations of New York: Cayugas . . . Senecas . . . 1892. (*U. S.* 11 *Census, Extra census bull. Indians.*) —3372

—— **Crowell**, S. Dog sacrifice of the Senecas. 10 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 323.)—**Johnson**, *Sir* W. Signatures to the peace treaty between the Senecas and Sir Wm. Johnsons. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 195.)

See also **Iroquois Indians.—United States**, *Indian tribes.*

Seneffe, *Belgium*. Relaciones españoles de la batalla de S., 11 de Agosto, 1674. 26 pp. (*Coll. doc. hist. España*, v. 95, p. 1.)

Senegal, *Western Africa*.

DURAND, J. B. L. Voyage au Sénégal. 1802, 2 v. 1401

—— LA BORDE, J. B. de. Voyages to the coast of Africa, by Mess. Saugnier and Brisson . . . the slave trade, as carried on at Senegal and Galam. [*Anon.*] 1792. .2445

—— RAFFENEL, A. Nouveau voyage dans le pays des nègres, suivi d'études sur la colonie du Sénégal. 1856, 2 v. .2443

—— SAVIGNY, J. B. H., and CORRÉARD, A. Narrative of a voyage to Senegal in 1816. 1818. 1416

—— **Basset**, R. Rapport sur une mission au S. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 547.)—**Bizemont**, H., *Vicomte* de. La France au S. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 90, 1882, p. 1022.)—**Rambaud**, A. N. Sénégal et Soudan français, selon les récentes publications. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 633.)—**Strickland**, P. Tariff changes and trade in S. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 16.)

See also **France**, *Colonies.*

Senegambia, *Western Africa*. MITCHINSON, A. W. The expiring continent: a narrative of travel in Senegambia. 1881. 1413

See also **Futa Jallon.—Rio Grande.**

Seneschaucie. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 37 pp. (Walter, *of Henley, Husbandry*, p. 83: *Royal Hist. Soc.*)

Seninghem, *France*. Hermand, A. Notice historique sur le village de S. 62 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1847, p. 61.)

Senior, Nassau William. 1790–1864. Behind the scenes in English politics. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 369.)

Senior, William. The sea fisher in foreign parts. 24 pp. (Bickerdyke, J., and others, *Sea fishing*, p. 421: *Badminton Libr.*)

Senlis, *France*. JOLIMONT, F. G. T. B. de. Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale de Senlis, et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés par Chapuy. 1831. (*With his* Vues pittor. de la cathédrale de Paris.) 1601

Sennaar, *Northern Africa*. CAILLIAUD, F. Voyage à Méroé, au fleuve Blanc, au-delà de Fâzoql, dans le midi du royaume de Sennâr, à Syouah, et dans cinq autres oasis, 1819-22. 1823-27, 6 v. in 5, and atlas. 1416; atlas, 17A3

Sennacherib, *King of Assyria*. Rogers, R. W. (*Tr.*) Inscriptions of S. 22 pp. (Sayce, A. H., *Records of the past*, v. 6, p. 80.)—**Strong**, S. A. On some cuneiform inscriptions of S. and Assurnasirpal. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, p. 145.)

Sennegon, H.

Catalogue des objets d'art et d'ameublement . . . composant la collection de. Vente 9-11 Mai. 1887. [Paris], 1887. 8°. —1791

Senner, Joseph H. The issue of the German elections. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 234.)—How we restrict **immigration**. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 494.)—Immigration from **Italy**. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 649.)

Senones, *Monastery*. Richer, *Monk of Senones*. Excerpta ex historia abbatiae Senoniensis, 1152-1263. 35 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 31.)

Senoussi, the Sheikh of Jerboub. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 156, 1894, p. 27.)

Sens, *Abps. of.* *See* Du Perron, J. D.—Gautier, *de Cornut.*—Gilon.—Henri.

Sens, *France.* JOLIMONT, F. G. T. B. de. Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale de Sens, et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés par Chapuy. 1828. (*With his* Vues pittor. de la cathédrale de Paris.) 1601

—— **Assier,** A. Affiche de spectacle du grand collége de S. en 1610. 3 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 11, p. 22: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—Sens. 3 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 9, p. 35; v. 10, p. 40: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—Histoire miraculeuse des **eaux rouges** comme sang tombées dans la ville de S. et ès environs, le jour de la grand Feste Dieu dernière, 1617. 3 pp. (Assier, A., *Pièces rares*, v. 13, p. 56: *Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.*)—**Freeman,** E. A. Sens and Auxerre. 20 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 97.)

Sensation. *See* Senses and Sensation.

Sensationalism in social reform. 11 pp. Barnett, S. A. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 280.)

Sense, Common. *See* Common sense.

Senses and Sensation.

BAIN, A. Senses and the intellect. 1888. —1422

—— MACH, E. Contributions to the analysis of the sensations. Tr. by C. M. Williams. 1897. —1455

—— PIERCE, A. H. Studies in auditory and visual space perception. 1901. (*Amherst College, Kellogg Fellowship Pub.*) .—2436

—— TUPPER, J. P. Essay on the probability of sensation in vegetables. 1811. (*Pamphlets*, v. 31.) 3126

—— **Bigelow,** E. V. Genesis of spatial sensation. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 243.)—**Binet,** A. Rectification des illusions par l'appel aux sens. 17 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 206.)—**Dietze,** G. Untersuchungen ueber den umfang des bewusstseins bei regelmaessig auf einander folgenden schalleindruecken. 32 pp. 2 pl. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 2, p. 362.)—**Dodds,** W. J. Bernhardt on sensory symptoms and hemianopsia in cerebral lesions. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 281.)—Mueller: Hemianaesthesia. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 432.)—**Donkin,** H. B. Note on a case of anaesthesia. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 497.)—**Eckener,** H. Untersuchungen ueber die schwankungen der auffassung minimaler sinnesreize. 45 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 8, p. 343.)—**Féré,** C. Sensation and movement. 20 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 210.)—**Fouillée,** A. Sensation et la pensée selon le sensualisme et le Platonisme contemporains. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, p. 398.)—**Gorham,** J. On the blending of colours by the sole agency of the sensorium. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 467.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Fuenf sinne. 15 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 7, p. 193.)—**Hall,** G. S., and Donaldson, H. H. Motor sensations on the skin. 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 557.)—**Hartley,** D. Conjecturae quaedam de sensu, motu, et idearum generatione. 44 pp. (Parr, S., *Metaphysical tracts.*)—**Haycraft,** J. B. Experimental enquiry into the nature of the objective cause of sensation. 19 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 191.)—**Jastrow,** J. Perception of space by disparate senses. 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 539.)—**Kirschmann,** A. Farbenempfindung im indirecten sehen. 11 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 8, p. 592.)—Ueber die helligkeitsempfindung im indirekten sehen. 51 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 5, p. 447.)—**Lange,** L. Neue experimente ueber den vorgang der einfachen reaction auf sinneseindruecke. 32 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 4, p. 479.)—Ueber das massprincip der psychophysik und den algorithmus des empfindungsgroessen. 15 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 10, p. 125.)—**Le Conte,** J. Evidences of the senses. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 85.)—**Lewes,** G. H. Motor-feelings and the muscular sense. 15 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 14.)—**Lorenz,** G. Methode der richtigen und falschen faelle in ihrer anwendung auf schallempfindungen. 81 pp. 1 pl. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 2, p. 394.)—**Luciani,** L. On the sensorial localisations in the cortex cerebri. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 145.)—**Martius,** G. Ueber die reactionszeit und perceptionsdauer der klaenge. 23 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 6, p. 394.)—**Merkel,** J. Abhaengigkeit zwischen reiz und empfindung. 266 pp. 2 pl. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 4, p. 541; v. 5, pp. 245, 499; v. 10, pp. 140, 203, 369, 507.)—**Neudecker,** G. Satz vom widerspruch kein "Naturgesetz" unsres denkens. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 85, 1884, p. 242.)—**Powell,** J. W. Growth of sentiency. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 157.)—**Reinke,** J. Leben und reizbarkeit. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 94, 1898, p. 189.)—**Ross,** J. Distribution of anaesthesia in cases of disease of the branches and of the roots of the branchial plexus. 26 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1884, p. 51.)—**Schismänow,** I. Untersuchungen ueber die empfindlichkeit des intervallsinnes. 43 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 5, p. 558.)—**Schuppe,** W. Ueber wahrnehmung und empfindung. 38 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 1.)—**Smith,** A. Of the external senses. 66 pp. (*In his* Essays on philos. subjects, p. 267.)—**Sturge,** W. A. Analysis of the nerve-phenomena in a case of anaesthetic leprosy. 25 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 40.)—**Turner,** G. L. "The senses" in a course of psychology. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 550.)—**Weir,** J., *Jr.* Senses in the lower animals. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 245.)—**Wundt,** W. M. Empfindung des lichts und der farben. 79 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 4, p. 311.)—Ueber das Weber'sche gesetz; Erfundene empfindung. 42 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 2, pp. 1, 298.)

See also **Acoustics.—Allochiria.—Anaesthetics.—Blind,** The.—**Brain and Nerves.—Color sense.—Consciousness.—Deaf and Dumb.—Deafness.—Ear.—Emotions.—Eye.—Hearing.—Heat.—Hemianaesthesia.—Intellect.—Itching.—Mind.—Muscular sense.—Observation.—Pathology.—Perception.—Philosophy.—Physiology.—Psychology.—Sensualism.—Sight.—Smell.—Taste.—Temperature sense.—Time sense.—Touch.**

Sensualism, Sensism, or **Sensuism.** Fouillée, A. Sensation et la pensée selon le sensualisme et le Platonisme contemporains. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, p. 398.)

See also **Materialism.—Senses and Sensation.**

Sentiency, Growth of. 11 pp. Powell, J. W. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 157.)

Sentiment. Firth, J. B. Some aspects of sentiment: a comparison 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, p. 125.)—**Greenwood,** F. Tyranny of sentiment. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 165, 1899, p. 1038.)—**Jones,** W. A. Satire and sentiment. 6 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 2, p. 88.)—**Repplier,** A. Decay of sentiment. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 67.)

Sentimentalism, Nemesis of. 8 pp. J., W. P. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 191.)

Sentius Augurinus. Epigramma. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 425.)

Senussi, Sidi. Trelfall, T. R. Senussi and his threatened holy war: a warning. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 400.)

Separable prefixes in Anglo-Saxon. Harrison, T. P. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892.) .—2363

Separ's vigilante. 24 pp. Wister, O. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 517.)

Sepet, Marius. 1845—.
Drame chrétien au moyen âge. Paris, 1878. 12° 3317

Sepharvaim. RASSAM, H. Asshur and the land of Nimrod: being an account of the discoveries made in the ancient ruins of . . . Sepharvaim. 1897. 17C4

Sephton, John (*Tr.*)
Saga of King Olaf Tryggwason, who reigned over Norway A. D. 995 to A. D. 1000. London, 1895. sm. 4°. (*Northern Libr.* v. 1.) .2214

—— (*Tr.*) Sverrissaga: the saga of King Sverri of Norway. With eight maps. London, 1899. 8°. (*Northern Libr.* v. 4.) .2214

Sephton, *England.* *See* Sefton.

Sepmaine, La. Saluste du Bartas, G., *Œuvres.* 2337

Sepoy war. *See* India, History, *Sepoy mutiny,* 1857–58.

Sept générations d'exécuteurs, 1688–1847. Mémoires des Sanson. 6 v. Sanson, H. 4744

September. ADAMS, O. F. (*Ed.*) Through the year with the poets. September. 1886. 1307

—— **Lampman,** A. September [poem]. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 506.)

Septimius Felton; or, the Elixir of life. 212 pp. Hawthorne, N., *Works,* v. 11, p. 219.

Septuagenarian, Memoirs of past years of a. Cust, R. N. 4713

Septuagenarian's retrospect. 15 pp. Rogers, J. G. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 158.)

Septuagint. *See* Bible, O. T., Greek.

Septvans, William de. L., B. L. The "Probatio ætatis" of S. 13 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 1, 1858, p. 124.)

Sepulchral brasses.
COTMAN, J. S. Engravings of sepulchral brasses in Norfolk. 1838. 17D7

—— — Engravings of sepulchral brasses in Suffolk. 1838. 17D7

—— MOULE, T. Antiquities in Westminster Abbey. Ancient oil paintings and sepulchral brasses . . . engraved from drawings. 1825. 1561

—— **Drake,** W. Sepulchral brasses. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 2, 1846, p. 243.)—**Hoare,** E. On the memorial sepulchral brass in Hayes church, near Bromley, Kent, over the grave of Rev. John Hoare. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 229.)—**Manning,** C. J. Notice of an undescribed sepulchral brass. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4, 1847, p. 338.)—**Manning,** C. R. Notes on a brass of Robert de Haitfield and Ada his wife. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 172.)—**Master,** G. S. Sepulchral brasses exhibited at Ludlow. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 382.)—**Raine,** J. Notice of a Flemish sepulchral brass at Wensley. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 12, 1855, p. 238.)—**Way,** A. Letter on palimpsest sepulchral brasses. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 30, 1844, p. 121.)—Notice of foreign sepulchral brasses. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7, 1850, p. 283.)—On sepulchral brasses and incised slabs. 16 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 1, 1845, p. 197.)

Sepulchral memorials. Hyett, W. H. .2571

Sepulchral rites of the old world, Notes on the. 14 pp. Brent, J. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 130.)

Sepulchres. *See* Tombs.

Sepulture. *See* Burial.

Sequeira, Diogo Lopes de.
BARROS, J. de. Ongemeene scheeps-togten en manhafte krygs-be-dryven te water en land door D. L. de Sequeira . . in de Oost-Indien, 1518. 1707. .2427

Sequeira, Gonçalo de.
BARROS, J. de. Twee bysondere scheeps-togten na Oost-Indien, van Gonsalo de Sequeira in het jaar 1510, en Garcia de Noronho in het jaar 1511. (Aa, P. van der *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen,* v. 6.) .2437

Sequel to Remarks upon church reform. Burton, E. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

Sequoia National Park, *Cal.* WEST, F. Report of the acting superintendent of the Sequoia and General Grant National Parks in the state of California. 1900. —4552

Serafini, Filippo. 1831—.
Istituzioni di diritto romano comparato al diritto civile patrio. 3 ed. Firenze, 1881. 8°. (*Bibliot. delle scienze legali.*) —2327

Seraglio of Constantinople. Bon, O. Descrizione del serraglio del Gran Signore. 57 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 5 s. v. 1, p. 59.)

Serampore, *India.* CAREY, W., and others. Serampore letters. Ed. by L. and M. Williams. 1892. —4267

Serao, Matilde. 1856—. Sogno di una notte d'estate: novella. 37 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, pp. 76, 297.)

—— Matilde Serao's Il **Paese di Cuccagna.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 70, 1892. p. 276.)

Seraphia, *St.* 2 *cent.* Passio. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 25.)

Seraphita. 144 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Works,* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 1.

Serapion, *St., Bp. of Thmuis.* —*circa* 358. Ex epistola XXIII; Ex tractatu adversus Manichaeos. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 3 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 5, pt. 1, p. 47.)

Serapis. Michaelis, A. T. F. Serapis standing on a Xanthian marble in the British Museum. 32 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 6, 1885, p. 287.)

Serapis, *Ship.* Rawson, E. K. Bon Homme Richard and the S. 29 pp. 4 pl. (*In his* Twenty famous naval battles, v. 1, p. 221.)

Serarius, Nicolas. 1555–1609.
Moguntiacarum rerum libri V ab initio usque ad Joannem Suicardum. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1722. fo. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 1.) 3491

Serassi, Pietro Antonio. Tiraboschi, A. Dell' Abate Pier Antonio Serassi e della sua Raccolta Tassiana. 20 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 49.)

Serbelloni, Gabrio. 1509–80. Lettera. 5 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 527.)

Serbia. *See* Servia.

Serbo-croate, Grammaire de la langue. Parčić, D. A. —2153

Sercambi, Giovanni. 1347–1424.
Novelle. Venezia, 1816. 8° 2314
The same. Bologna, 1871. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 119.) 2332
—— Novelle inedite. Firenze, 1886. p. 8°. 2313

Serel, Thomas. 1814–87. Public records in the county of Somerset. 4 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 17, 1872, p. 43.)—On the Strodes of **Somersetshire.** 15 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 13, 1867, p. 6.)—Origin of the name of **Wellesley,** and the early connection of the family with Wells. 13 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 12, 1865, p. 117.)
—— [**Notice** of S.] 1 p. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 34, 1889, p. 124.)

Serenade at Siskiyou. 7 pp. Wister, O. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 383.)

Serene's religious experience. 6 pp. Pratt, C. A. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 285.)

Serenus, Aulus Septimus. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 426.)

Serenus Sammonicus, Quintus. —212. De medicina. 12 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 128.)
—— **Fuchs,** R. Zu Serenus Sammonicus. 23 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 37.)

Serf, *St.* Officium Servani. 2 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Lives of the Scottish saints*, v. 2, p. 129.)—**Vita Servani.** 12 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Lives of the Scottish saints*, v. 2, p. 117.)

Sergardi, Lodovico. Falletti-Fossati, C. Filiberto di Chalon e un ambasciatore di Siena. 42 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 8, 1881, p. 3; v. 9, 1882, p. 3; v. 10, 1882, p. 3.)

Sergeant, Emily Frances Adeline. 1851—. Mrs. Archer Clive. 13 pp. (Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W., and others, *Women novelists*, p. 161.)—Mrs. **Crowe.** 12 pp. (Oliphant, M. O. W., and others, *Women novelists*, p. 149.)—Mrs. Henry **Wood.** 19 pp. (Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W., and others, *Women novelists*, p. 174.)

Sergeant, John. Stillingfleet, E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Reply to Mr. J. Serjeant's third appendix, containing some animadversions on the book intituled, A rational account of the ground of the Protestant religion. 33 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 626.)

Sergeant, Jonathan Dickinson. Hatfield, E. F. Jonathan Dickinson Sergeant. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 438.)

Sergeant, Lewis.
The Franks from their origin as a confederacy to the establishment of the kingdom of France and the German empire. [Illustr.] New York, 1898. 12°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426
—— Greece in the nineteenth century: a record of Hellenic emancipation and progress: 1821–97. With map and 24 illustrations. London, 1897. 8°. 2715

Sergeant. *See also* Sargant.—Sargent.

Sergeant of the orphan troop. 10 pp. Remington, F. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 327.)

Sergi, Giuseppe. 1841—.
Mediterranean race: a study of the origin of European peoples. With 93 illustrations. London, 1901. 12°. (Ellis, H. H., *Contemp. sci. s.*) 1797
—— Varieties of the human species: principles and method of classification. [Illustr.] Washington, 1894. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 38, no. 969.) —3444

Sergison, Charles. Lower, M. A. (*Ed.*) Some notices of S., and his family connections. 23 pp. 3 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 25, 1873, p. 62.)

Sergison, Warden (*Ed.*) —1888. Return of aliens resident at Cuckfield and Lindfield in 1793. 6 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 35, 1887, p. 173.)

Sergyeenko, P. A.
How Count L. N. Tolstoy lives and works. Tr. from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. [With portraits.] New York, [1899.] 8°. 3732

Seri Indians. McGee, W. J. Seri Indians. 1898. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 17 *ann. rept.* pt. 1.) —2531
—— **McGee,** W. J. Expedition to Papagueria and Seriland. 6 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 9, 1896, p. 93.)

Series (*in mathematics*).
Bachmann, P. Zur theorie von Jacobis kettenbruchalgorithmen. 10 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 75, 1873, p. 25.)—**Cantor,** G. Ueber einen die trigonometrischen reihen betreffenden lehrsatz; Beweis, dass eine fuer jeden reellen werth von x durch eine trigonometrische reihe gegebene function $f(x)$ sich nur auf eine einzige weise in dieser form darstellen laesst. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 72, 1870, pp. 130, 139.)—**Cayley,** A. On the sums of certain series arising from the equation $x = u + tfx$; Note on the summation of a certain factorial expression; On a theorem relating to hypergeometric series. 11 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 3, pp. 124, 250, 268.)—**Deruyts,** J. Sur certains développements en séries. 18 pp. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 47, 1886.)—**Du Bois-Reymond,** P. Eine neue theorie der convergenz und divergenz von reihen mit positiven gliedern. 31 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 61.)—Ueber aufloesung von gleichungen und summation von reihen durch bestimmte integrale. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 281.)—Ueber den convergenzgrad der variablen reihen und den stetigkeitsgrad der functionen zweier argumente. 28 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 331.)—Versuch einer classification der willkuerlichen functionen reeller argumente nach ihren aenderungen in den kleinsten intervallen. 17 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 21.)—**Frobenius,** F. G. Ueber die constanten factoren der thetareihen. 20 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885, p. 244.)—Ueber die entwicklung analytischer functionen in reihen, die nach gegebenen functionen fortschreiten. 30 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 1.)—Ueber die integration der linearen differentialgleichungen durch reihen. 22 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 214.)—**Heine,** H. E. Ueber trigonometrische reihen. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, p. 353.)—**Lipschitz,** R. De explicatione per series trigonometricas instituenda functionum unius variabilis arbitrariarum . . . disquisitio. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 296.)—**Markoff,** A. Mémoire sur la transformation des séries peu convergentes en séries très convergentes. 18 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 37, 1890.)—**Mertens,** F. Ueber die multiplicationsregel fuer zwei

unendliche reihen. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 182.)—**Pochhammer**, L. Ueber die entwicklung von functionen nach den integralen einer klasse von linearen differentialgleichungen zweiter ordnung. 47 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 315.)—**Schendel**, L. Ueber eine kettenbruchentwickelung. 2 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 80, 1875, p. 95.)—**Schlaefli**, L. Ergaenzung der abhandlung ueber die entwickelung des products $1.(1+x)(1+2x)(1+3x)\ldots(1+(n-1)x) = \Pi^n(x)$. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 179.)—**Schwarz**, K. H. A. Ueber diejenigen faelle, in welchen die Gaussische hypergeometrische reihe eine algebraische function ihres vierten elementes darstellt. 44 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 75, 1873, p. 292.)—**Seidel**, P. L. R. Ueber eine darstellung des kreisbogens, des logarithmus, und des elliptischen integrales erster art durch unendliche producte. 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 273.)—**Stern**, M. A. Beweis eines satzes von Legendre. 16 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 114.)—Zur theorie der Eulerschen zahlen. 32 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 67.)—**Thomae**, J. Beitraege zur theorie der durch die Heinesche reihe: $1 + \frac{1-q^a}{1-q}\cdot\frac{1-q^b}{1-q^c}\cdot x + \frac{1-q^a}{1-q}\cdot\frac{1-q^{a+1}}{1-q^2}\cdot\frac{1-q^b}{1-q^c}\cdot\frac{1-q^{b+1}}{1-q^{c+1}}\cdot x^2 + \cdot$ darstellbaren functionen. 24 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 258.)—**Thomé**, L. W. Ueber convergenz und divergenz der potenzreihe auf dem convergenzkreise. 12 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 167.)—Ueber die kettenbruchentwickelung des Gausschen quotienten $\frac{F(\alpha, \beta+1, \gamma+1, x)}{F(\alpha, \beta, \gamma, x)}$. 11 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 299.)—Ueber die reihen, welche nach kugelfunctionen fortschreiten. 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, p. 337.)

See also **Mathematics.**

Series of picturesque views of seats of the noblemen and gentlemen of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 3 v. Morris, F. O. (*Ed.*) .2541

Seringapatam, *India.* Lindsay, J. Journal of an imprisonment in S. during the years 1781-83, and part of 1780 and 1784. 68 pp. (Lindsay, A. W. C., 25 *Earl of Crawford and* 8 *Earl of Balcarres, Lives of the Lindsays*, v. 3, p. 261.)

Serinus. *See* Serenus.

Seriousness, Plea for. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 625.)

Serjeant, John. *See* Sergeant, J.

Serjeant, History of the English word. 14 pp. Gardner, H. S. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 6, 1878, p. 29.)

Serk. *See* Sark.

Sermini, Gentile. 15 *cent.*

Novelle. Ora per la prima volta raccolte e pubblicate nella loro integrità. Livorno, 1874. r. 8°. 2314

— **Novelle.** 7 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 108.)

Sermione, *Italy.* Kirk, E. W. O. A morning at S. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 776.)

Sermon on the mount, Gospel in the. 11 pp. Hall, A. H. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 322.)

Sermone sulle soccite di bestiami. Bernardino, *of Siena, St.* (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 13.) 2322

Sermons.

BAMPTON LECTURES. 1886-94, 6 v. —4253

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

— SERMONS delivered during the Second Plenary Council of Baltimore, Oct., 1866 . . . 1866. —4233

— **Madier de Montjau,** E. (*Ed.*) Homélies sur les Evangiles en langue nahuatl. 7 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 269.)—Most excellent discourse on **stewardship,** bearing date 1388: strongly presumed to be Wickliffe's. 17 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 1.)

— SIMPSON, W. S. S. Paul's Cathedral library: a catalogue of Bibles, rituals, and rare books . . including a large collection of Paul's Cross sermons. 1893. L.55

— **Hayman,** H. Oldest Christian sermon. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 646.)—**Johns,** B. G. The traffic in sermons. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 197.)

See also **Preaching.—Theology.**

Note.—In addition to the list on pp. 4048, 4049 of the first Catalogue, the library has the sermons of:

Briggs, C. A.	Giordano, *da Rivalto.*	South, R.
Brooks, P.	Horbery, M.	Stratford, J. de, *Abp. of Canterbury.*
Bruce, R.	Parkhurst, C. H.	Sully, M. de., *Bp. of Paris.*
Dix, M.	Peabody, E.	Superville, D. de.
Ephraem, *St., the Syrian.*	Rodriguez, A.	

Sermons delivered during the Second Plenary Council of Baltimore, Oct., 1866, and pastoral letter of the Hierarchy of the United States, together with the papal rescript, and letters of convocation; a complete list of dignitaries and officers of the Council; and an introductory notice. Baltimore, 1866. 12°. —4233

Sero-cystic tumours of the female breast. 15 pp. Brodie, *Sir* B. C., *Works*, v. 3, p. 216.

Serooskerken, Isabelle Agnes Elisabeth van Tuyll van. **Godet,** P. Une jeune fille du XVIII siècle. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, p. 602.)

Serpent effigy at Fort Ancient. 4 pp. Peet, S. D. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 384.)

Serpent mound of Ohio. 18 pp. Putnam, F. W. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 871.)

Serpent mound saved. 4 pp. Putnam, F. W. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 187.)

Serpent tempter in Oriental mythology. 22 pp. Ward, W. H. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 209.)

Serpent worship. Davis, V. A. Serpent myths. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 161.)—**Nagele,** A. Schlangen-cultus. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 264.)—**Oldham,** C. F. Serpent-worship in India. 32 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, p. 361.)—**Peet,** S. D. The great serpent and other effigies. 18 pp. 4 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 211.)—Serpent symbol. 31 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 133.)—Serpent symbol in America. 25 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 197.)—**Sayce,** A. H. Serpent worship in ancient and modern Egypt. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 523.)

See also **Religion.—India,** *Religions and philosophy.*

Serpents. *See* Snakes.

Serques, *France.* Hermand, A. Notice sur S. 13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 185.)

Serra, Narciso. 1830-77. Don Tomás! 40 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 1, p. 365.)

—— **Fernandez Bremón,** J. Don Narciso Serra. 17 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 1, p. 347.)

Serrano, Jayme (*Tr.*)
Los Salmos de David. *See* Bible, O. T., Psalms.

Serrano, *Mrs.* Mary Jane Christie (*Tr.*)
Life of an artist. *See* Breton, J. A. A. L.

Serrano y Sanz, Manuel (*Ed.*)
Ingeniosa comparación entre lo antiguo y lo presente. *See* Villalón, C. de.

Serrasanquirico, *Italy.* Valeri, G. Della Signoria di Francesco Sforza nella Marca secondo le memorie e i documenti dell' Archivio di S. 96 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, pp. 35, 252.)

Serre, Georges. Pellechet, M. C. H. Georges Serre imprimeur à Avignon en 1502. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 50, 1889, p. 579.)

Serrell, George, *LL. D.* What is the law of the church? 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 663.)—High-church doctrine as to **marriage and divorce.** 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 21.)

Serres, Jean de. Dardier, C. Jean de Serres, historiographe du roi, sa vie et ses écrits, 1540-98. 87 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 22, 1883, p. 291; v. 23, 1883, p. 28.)

Serres, Olivier de. Baudrillart, H. J. L. Olivier de Serres, son rôle dans les guerres de religion. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 889.)—**Falloux,** A. F. P., *Comte* de. Olivier de Serres. 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 401.)

Serrigny, Ernest (*Ed.*)
Journal d'une expédition contre les Iroquois en 1687. *See* Baugy, L. H. de.

Serristori, Averardo. Bonaini, F. Riconciliazioni di Silvestro Aldobrandini con Cosimo I de' Medici dimostrata per le loro lettere e pei dispacci dell' ambasciatore Averardo Serristori. 9 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani,* v. 2, 1858, p. 129; v. 3, 1859, p. 66.)

Serrure, Raymond. 1862—.
Traité de numismatique du moyen âge. *See* Engel, A., and Serrure, R.

Serrurier, L. (*Ed.*)
Bibliothèque japonaise. Catalogue raisonné des livres et des MSS. japonais enrégistrés à la bibliothèque de l'université de Leyde. Leyde, 1896. r. 8° W. 53

Serum treatment of swine plague and hog cholera. Schweinitz, E. A. de, and others. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of animal industry, *Bull.* no. 23.) —4543

Servais, *St.* *See* Servatius, *St.*, *Bp. of Tongres.*

Servant of "John Company." Keene, H. G. .2472

Servants.

Babeau, A. A. Domestiques d'autrefois. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 231.)—**Barr,** A. E. H. Servant-girls point of view. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 729.)—**Benson,** M. E. In defence of domestic service. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 616.)—**Bulley,** A. A. Domestic service: a social study. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 177.)—**Croly,** *Mrs.* J. C. (J. June, *pseud.*) Domestic service. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 7, 1888, p. 567.)—**Darwin,** *Mrs.* E. W. Domestic service. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 286.)—**Evans,** *Mrs.* M. S. Domestic servants in Australia: a rejoinder. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 46.)—**Goodwin,** C. Appeal to housekeepers. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 19, 1895, p. 753.)—**Haweis,** *Mrs.* M. E. Servants and served. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 505.)—**Hazlitt,** W. C. Master and servant. 7 pp. (*In his* Offspring of thought, p. 221.)—**Herrick,** C. T. Other side of the shield. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 507.)—**Howard,** J. Q. Dining-room mendicancy. 6 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 321.)—**Hubbard,** G. H. Master and servant. 10 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 51, 1889, p. 256.)—**Jeune,** *Lady* M. Servant question. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 65.)—**Lewis,** *Mrs.* E. A. M. Reformation of domestic service. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 127.)—**Linton,** E. L. Democracy of the household. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 8, 1889, p. 209.)—**McMahan,** A. B. Something more about domestic service. 5 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 399.)—**Ogilvie,** A. Domestic problem and how to solve it. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 64.)—**Robinson,** J. A butler's view of menservice. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 925.)—**Rowe,** C. J. Housekeeping troubles in the Australian colonies. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 509.)—**Salmon,** E. Domestic service and democracy. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 408.)—**Selden,** C. Tyranny of the kitchen. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 431.)—**Sherwood,** *Mrs.* M. E. W. The lack of good servants. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 546.)—**Smith,** M. R. Domestic economy: the responsibility of employers. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 27, 1899, p. 678.)—**Twining,** L. Women as public servants. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 950.)—**Wells,** K. G. Servant girl of the future. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 716.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Domestic service. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 25.)

See also **Domestic economy.—Labor and Laboring classes.**

Servatius, *St.*, *Bp. of Tongres.* Prost, A. St. Servais: examen d'une correction introduite à son sujet dans les dernières éditions de Grégoire de Tours. 112 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 50, 1889, p. 183.)

Servatus Lupus. *See* Loup (Servatus Lupus), *Abbot of Ferrières.*

Serveto Aniñón, Andrés, and others. Tratados de sucesiones intestadas y de los consortes en la misma cosa y fideicomiso legal, según los fueros de Aragón. Tr. y anotados por D. Joaquín Martón y Gavín. Zaragoza, 1888. 2 v. in 1, 4°. (Saragossa, Diputac. prov. *Bibliot. escrit. aragon.* Secc. hist.-doc. v. 5.) 4311

Servetus, Michael (Serveto Miguel). 1511-53.
In quendam medicum apologetica disceptatio pro astrologia. Nach dem einzig vorhandenen echten pariser exemplare . . . herausg. von Henri Tollin. Berlin, 1880. 12°. —2475

—— Mosheim, J. L. von. Anderweitiger versuch einer vollstaendigen und unpartheyischen ketzergeschichte. Geschichte des beruehmten spanischen artztes Michaels Serveto. 1748. —4264

—— — Neue nachrichten von dem beruehmten spanischen arzte Michael Serveto. 1750. 4702

—— **Calvin,** J. Fidelis expositio errorum Michaëlis Serveti, et brevis eorundem refutatio: ubi docetur jure gladii coërcendos esse haereticos. 58 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 8, p. 510.)—**Dardier,** C. Michel Servet. 54 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 10, 1879, p. 1.)

Servia.

CROSS, A. F. Round about the Carpathians. 1878. .2474

—— QUIN, M. J. Steam voyage down the Danube, with sketches of Hungary, Wallachia, Servia, Turkey, etc. 1836. (Foster, T., *Cab. miscel.* v. 2.) 3126

—— RECLUS, J. J. E. Europe méridionale (Grèce . . . Servie). 1875. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 1.) 1432

—— **Bodenheimer,** C. Situation économique en Serbie. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 433.)—**Bourchier,** J. D. The great Servian festival. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 214.)—**Hulme-Beaman,** A. Bulgars and Serbs. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 963.)—**Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. La Serbie. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 891.)—**Leger,** L. Le peuple serbe, d'après de récentes publications. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 225.)—**Macédoine et la Serbie.** 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 337.)—**Militievitch,** M. La Zadrouga. Etude sur la vie en commun chez les paysans serbes. 16 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 3, 1860, p. 401.)—**Plauchut,** E. La nouvelle Serbie. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 903.)—**Wirthschaftliche entwickelung** der untern Donaulaender. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 95.)

See also **Balkan states.—Belgrade.—Bulgaria.—Danubian principalities.—Eastern question.—Montenegro.—Roumania.—Russo-Turkish war.—Slavic nations.—Turkey.**

Servia, *History.*

MILLER, W. Balkans . . . Servia, and Montenegro. 1896. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— **Freeman,** E. A. Bulgaria and S. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 876.)—**Ivanović,** S. Serbien in den jahren 1868-87. 35 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, pp. 693, 806.)—**Serbien** von 1858 bis 1875. 46 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 2, pp. 481, 580.)—**Taylor,** A. H. E. Plea for Serbia, "the Piedmont of the Balkans." 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 1.)

Servia, *Politics.*

Seippel, P. Roi Milan et la situation politique en Serbie. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 41, 1889, p. 5.)—View of **Servian politics.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 82, 1896, p. 31.)

See also **Danubian principalities.—Eastern question.**

Servian ballads and songs.

Grimm, J. L. K., and **Grimm,** W. K. (*Trs.*) Neunzehn serbische lieder. 13 pp. (Grimm, J. L. K., *Klein. schrift.* v. 4, p. 455.)

See also **Servian poetry.**

Servian ballads and songs, *Criticism.*

Grimm, J. L. K. Wuk Stephanowitch, Serbische volkslieder. 56 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 4, pp. 197, 218, 427; v. 5, p. 168.)

Servian commentary to Vergil, Etymologies in the. Mustard, W. P. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892, pt. 2.) .—2363

Servian drama and stage. *See* Drama and the Stage, *Servian.*

Servian language. PARČIĆ, A. Grammaire de la langue serbo-croate. 1877. —2153

—— **Grimm,** J. L. K. Wuk Stephanowitsch, Serbische grammatik. 34 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 8, p. 96.)—Wuk Stephanowitsch, Serbisches woerterbuch. 7 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 4, p. 100.)—**Masing,** L. Die hauptformen des serbisch-chorwatischen accents. 104 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 23, 1877.)

See also **Slavic languages.**

Servian literature. ŠAFAŘÍK, P. J. Geschichte der serbischen literatur. 1865, 2 v. in 1. (*In his* Gesch. der suedslawischen lit. v. 3, pts. 1, 2.) W. 75

See also **Slavic literature.**

Servian poetry. Bourgoing, P., *Baron* de. Poésie serbe. 6 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 4, 1861, p. 381.)—**Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. Epopea serba. 25 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 5, p. 230; v. 6, p. 363.)—Poeti serbi. 3 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 4, p. 690.)

See also **Servian ballads and songs.**

Servians. *See* Servia.

Service, The. Thoreau, H. D. .2205

Servilianus, Quintus Fabius Maximus. *See* Fabius Maximus Servilianus, Q.

Servilius, J. *See* Knaep, J.

Servin, Louis. *Circa* 1555-1626.

Journal de choses mémorables advenues durant tout le règne de Henry III, Roy de France et de Pologne. *See* L'Estoile, P. de.

Serviss, Garrett Putman. 1851—.

Other worlds: their nature, possibilities and habitability in the light of the latest discoveries. With charts and illustrations. New York, 1901. 12°. —2495

Servius, Maurus Honoratus. 4 *cent.* Centimetrum. 12 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Poemata omnia*, p. 157.)—**Glossae.** 30 pp. (Loewe, G., *Corpus gloss. Lat.* v. 2, p. 507.)

—— MUSTARD, W. P. Etymologies in the Servian commentary to Vergil. 1892. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892, pt. 2.) .—2363

—— **Vliet,** J. van der. Serviana. 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 15, 1887, p. 119.)

—— and others. Opera grammatica. Lugduni Batavorum, 1897. 4°. (Vries, S. de, *Codex Bernensis* 363: Du Rieu, W. N., and Vries, S. de, *Codices Gr. et Lat.* v. 2.) 3.36

Servius Tullius, *King of Rome.* Rein, W. Verfassung des Koenigs S. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, pp. 424, 769.)—**Ritschl,** F., and others. Ueber die Servianische centurienverfassung nach Cicero. 33 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 8, 1853, pp. 308, 404, 616.)—**Ritter,** F. Die nachrichten des Cicero ueber die Servianischen centurien. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 1, 1842, p. 575.)

Servois, Gustave Marie Joseph (*Ed.*) 1829—.

Roman de la rose; ou, de Guillaume de Dole, pub. d'après le MS. du Vatican. Paris, 1893. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1143

Servois, Jean Pierre, and **Barbié de Bocage,** Jean Denis (*Trs.*) Voyages dans l'Asie Mineure et en Grèce. *See* Chandler, R.

Servola, *Italy.* Tedeschi, P. Colonia Sonciness a S. 9 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 707.)

Sesenheim, At. 6 pp. Perry, B. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 656.)

Sesia river. Weeks, E. L. Varallo and the Val Sesia. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 905.)

Sesostris, *Legendary king of Egypt. See* Ramses II, *King of Egypt.*

Sessions, F. C. History and prospects of the Society. Annual address before the Ohio Archaeological and Historical Society, Feb. 23, 1887. 9 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 332.)

Sestini, Benedetto.

Georgetown College Observatory. Sunspot drawings made . . . in 1850, Sept. 20 to Nov. 6. 44 pl. Washington, 1898. 4°. —2462

Setaelae, Emil Nestor. Misteli, F. Setaelae: Zur geschichte der tempus- und modusstammbildung in den finnisch-ugrischen sprachen. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 451.)

Setchell, William A. Algae of the Pribilof islands. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Jordan, D. S., and others, *Fur seals . . . of the north Pacific*, pt. 3, p. 589.)

Se-Tchuen. *See* Szechuen.

Seth, Andrew (Andrew Seth Pringle Rittison), *LL. D.* 1856—. New theory of the absolute. 44 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, pp. 694, 862.)—S. **Alexander:** Moral order and progress. 11 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 554.)—Mr. **Balfour** and his critics. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p, 153.)—E. **Caird:** Critical philosophy of Immanuel Kant. 14 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 266.)—T. H. **Green:** Philosophical works. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 93.)—**Hegel** and his recent critics. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 116.)—Man's place in the cosmos: Prof. **Huxley** on nature and man. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 154, 1893, p. 823.)—Friedrich **Nietzsche:** his life and works. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 476.)—"New" **psychology** and automatism. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 555.)—**Scotus Novanticus:** Ethica; or, the ethics of definition. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 594.)—Scotus Novanticus: Metaphysica nova et vetusta. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 574.)—G. J. **Stokes:** Objectivity of truth. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 443.)

—— **Ritchie,** D. G. Seth: Hegelianism and personality. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 256.)—**Robertson,** G. C. Seth: Scottish philosophy. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 267.)

Seth, James. F. E. Abbott: Scientific theism. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 409.)—B. **Bosanquet:** Knowledge and reality. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 94.)—A. **Fouillée:** Avenir de la métaphysique fondée sur l'expérience. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 401.)—A. Fouillée: Evolutionism des idées-forces. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 119.)—G. T. **Ladd:** Introduction to philosophy. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 271.)—Evolution of **morality.** 23 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 27.)

Seth, Simeon. Fuchs, R. Simeon Seth und der cod. Par. Graec. 2324 s. XVI. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 449.)

Seti I, *King of Egypt.*

LEFÉBURE, E., and others. Le tombeau de Séti I. 1886. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire*, v. 2.) 4791

The same. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 9.) .—2282

Seti-Merenptah. Paine, J. A. Pharaoh of the Exodus, and his son, in the light of their monuments. 22 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 708.)

Setina, Gutierre de. *See* Cetina, G. de.

Setledge, or Setlej. *See* Sutlej.

Seton, Alexander, 1 *Earl of Dunfermline.*

LYON, J. Teares for the death of Alexander, Earle of Dunfermeling . . [Ed. by J. Maidment. *Anon.*] 1823. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2242

Seton, Ernest Thompson. 1860—.

Lives of the hunted, containing a true account of the doings of five quadrupeds and three birds, and in elucidation of the same, over 200 drawings. New York, 1901. 8°. .—2637

—— Wild animals I have known, and 200 drawings. New York, 1900. 8° .—2637

—— Biography of a **grizzly.** 37 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 37, 1899-1900, pp. 26, 200, 351.)—**National zoo at Washington.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 38, 1900, p. 1.)—Legend of the white **reindeer.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 63, 1901, p. 79.)

Seton, George, 5 *Earl of Winton.*

Tryal of George, Earl of Wintoun, upon the articles of impeachment of high treason exhibited against him. 1716. (*With* Great Britain, H. of L. *Whole proceedings to judgment.*) —2312

Seton, Robert, *D. D.* 1839—.

An old family; or, the Setons of Scotland and America. [Illustr.] New York, 1899. 8° 3742

Seton, William. 1835—. Michael Wm. St. John de Crèvecoeur. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 234.)

Seton. *See also* Seaton.

Seton family. SETON, R. An old family; or, the Setons of Scotland and America. 1899. 3742

Seton-Karr, H. W. After big game in Africa and India. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 370.)—A fresh **field for the sportsman.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 394.)—My first **lions:** hunting fierce game in eastern Africa. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 22.)

Seton-Karr, Henry. 1853—. England's food supply in time of war. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 651.)

Seton-Karr, Walter Scott. 1822—.

Marquess Cornwallis. Oxford, 1893. 12°. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

Seton-Thompson, Ernest. *See* Seton, E. T.

Setschenow, Johann. *See* Syechenov, I. M.

Sette gramezze dell' asino. 2 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 200, p. 67.)

Sette novellette edite ed inedite di varii scrittori. Ferrato, P. (*Ed.*) 2313

Settegast, Franz.

Benoit de Sainte-More: eine sprachliche untersuchung ueber die identitaet der verfasser des "Roman de Troie" und der "Chronique des Ducs de Normandie." Breslau, 1876. 8°. 2304

—— Hartmann's "Iwein," verglichen mit seiner altfranzoesischen quelle. Marburg, 1873. 8°. 2352

—— (*Ed.*) Hystore de Julius Cesar. *See* Jean, *de Tuim.*

Settembrini, Luigi. 1812–76.
Ricordanze della mia vita. 12 ed. Napoli, 1893. 2 v. 12°. 4747
—— (*Ed.*) Il Novellino. *See* Masuccio, S.
—— **Carpi,** L. Luigi Settembrini. 21 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 2, p. 554.)—**Necrologie.** Luigi Settembrini. 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 24, 1876, p. 506.)

Settempeda, *Italy.* Gianandrea, A. Della Signoria di Francesco Sforza nella Marca, secondo le memorie e i documenti dell' Archivio settempedano. 120 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, pp. 33, 281, 475.)

Setti, Giovanni. Il Leopardi filologo. 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 457.)

Settignano, Desiderio da. *See* Desiderio da Settignano.

Settimo, Ruggiero. Siragusa, G. B. Ruggiero Settimo. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 2, p. 210.)

Settle, Elkanah.
Remarks upon E. Settle's Narrative. 1683. (*With* Turberville, E., *Information.*) 1552

Settle, Evan Evans.
GAYLE, J. W., and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Evan E. Settle (late a Representative from Kentucky) delivered in the House . . . and Senate. 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 111.)

Settlement of Upper Canada, History of the. Canniff, W. 1613

Settlers and convicts. Harris, A. .2497

Settling day. 10 pp. Noel, G. C. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 327.)

Seubert, Moritz August. 1818–78. Amarantaceae. 46 pp. 26 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 5, pt. 1, p. 161.)—**Hypoxideae,** burmanniaceae, haemodoraceae, vellosieae, pontederiaceae, hydrocharideae, alismaceae, butomaceae, juncaceae, rapateaceae, liliaceae, amaryllideae. 58 pp. 13 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 49.)—**Styraceae.** 8 pp. 5 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 7, p. 183.)—**Xyrideae,** mayaceae, et commelinaceae. 31 pp. 16 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 209.)

Seuffert, Bernhard. 1853—. Reliquien von Sophie Brentano. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 52, 1887, p. 199.)—**Goethe's erzaehlung** "Die guten weiber." 30 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 148.)—Anastasius **Gruen.** 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 71, 1892, p. 375.)—Ludwig von **Urlichs.** 5 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 270.)

Seuffert, Lothar. 1843—. Die gesetzgebung Justinians. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 39, 1884, p. 446.)

Se-Ul or Sé-Oul. *See* King-Ki-Tao.

Seume, Hermann. Nonnianum. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 633.)

Seume, Johann Gottfried. Devrient, L. Ungedruckte briefe und gedichte von S. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1880, v. 2, p. 64.)

Seutter, Albrecht Karl.
Représentation la plus nouvelle et exacte de l'île Martinique. Augsbourg, n. d. fo. 4.16

Seven. Lind, E. G., *In his* Music of color. [1894.] —2735

Seven champions of Christendom, Renowned history of the. Johnson, R. 2327

Seven churches of Asia. NOEL-FEARN (H. Christmas), H. Shores and islands of the Mediterranean, including a visit to the Seven churches of Asia. 1851, 3 v. 2401
—— WALSH, R. Constantinople and the scenery of the Seven churches of Asia Minor. n. d., 2 v. 3472

Seven days' battles. Longstreet, J. "Seven days," including Frayser's farm. 10 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 2, p. 396; and *Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 468.)—**M.,** J. B. How the seven days' battle around Richmond began. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 28, 1900, p. 90.)—**Porter,** F. J. Last of the Seven days' battles. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 615.)
See also **United States,** History, *Civil war,* 1861–65.

Seven islands, *Canada.* Nicolas, L. Mémoire pour un missionaire qui ira aux 7 isles que les sauvages appellent Manisounagouch, ou bien Mansounok. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 8 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations,* v. 59, p. 56.)

Seven letters on the recent politics of Switzerland. Grote, G. 3625

Seven Pines, Battle of. *See* Fair Oaks.

Seven poor travellers. 29 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works,* v. 15, p. 1.

Seven sages.
ALTON, J. (*Ed.*) Roman de Marques de Rome. 1889. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 187.) —3125
—— CAPELLI, A. (*Ed.*) Libro dei Sette savi di Roma. 1865. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 64.) 2332
—— CESARI, A. (*Ed.*) Amabile di continentia, romanzo morale del secolo XV. 1896. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 76.) —4103
—— RAJNA, P. (*Ed.*) Storia di Stefano, figliuolo d'un Imperatore di Roma, versione in ottava rima del libro dei Sette savi. 1880. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 176.) 2342
—— **Perez,** M. Libro de los Siete sabios de Roma. 44 pp. (Paz y Mélia, A., *Opús. lit.* p. 1: *Madrid, Soc. de Bibliöf. Españ.*)
See also **Book of Sindibäd.—Folk-lore.—Legends.—Middle ages.** *Literature.*

Seven sages, *Criticism.*
CAMPBELL, K. Study of the romance of the Seven sages with special reference to the middle English versions. 1898. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1898.) .—2363

Seven seas. Kipling, R. 1332

Seven thousand words often mispronounced. Phyfe, W. H. P. —2157

Seven weeks war. *See* Austria, *History.*—Prussia, *History.*

Seven wise masters. *See* Seven sages.

Seven wonders of the world. 19 pp. Wheeler, B. I. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 898; v. 34, 1898, pp. 107, 220, v. 494, 661.)

Seven years in the Soudan. Gessi, R., *Pasha.* 1434

Seven years' war, 1756-63.

FORTESCUE, J. W. History of the British army. First part. To the close of the Seven years' war. 1899, 2 v. .2593

—— LLOYD, H. History of the late war in Germany. 1781, 2 v. in 1. 3611

—— VOLZ, G. B., and KUENTZEL, G. (*Eds.*) Preussische und Œsterreichische acten zur vorgeschichte des siebenjaehrigen krieges. 1899. (*Pub. aus. d. K. preuss. staatsarchiv.* v. 74.) 4405

—— WADDINGTON, R. Louis XV et le renversement des alliances; préliminaires de la guerre de sept ans, 1754-56. 1896. .2664

—— **Lyall,** *Sir* A. C. When Europe was on the brink of the Seven years' war (1754-56). 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 661.)

See also **Frederick II,** *the Great, King of Prussia.*—**Maria Theresa,** *Empress of Germany.*

Also **Austria, Bohemia, Europe, France, Germany, Prussia,** *History.*

Sevenhampton, *England.* HALL, J. M. Sevenhampton. 28 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 14, 1889-90, p. 328.)

See also **Gloucestershire.**

Seventeen trips through Somáliland. Swayne, H. G. C. 1435

Seventeenth century.

BARET, E. De l'Amadis de Gaule et de son influence sur les mœurs et la littérature au XVI et au XVII siècle. 1853. 2304

—— BINYON, L. Dutch etchers of the seventeenth century. 1895. (*Portfolio*, no 21.) —4571

—— BOYNE, W. Tokens issued in the seventeenth century in England, Wales, and Ireland. 1858. 2766

—— BRUCE, P. A. Economic history of Virginia in the seventeenth century. 1896, 2 v. 3576

—— CLÆSEN, J. Art ancien au pays de Liège. Nouveau recueil de meubles . . . du XVII . . . siècle. 30 pl. n. d. —17B5

—— EGGLESTON, E. Transit of civilization from England to America in the seventeenth century. 1901. .2652

—— EMERSON, W. R. Architecture and furniture of the Spanish colonies during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. [1901.] —5.11

—— GREENSLET, F. Joseph Glanvill: a study in English thought and letters of the seventeenth century. 1900. (Columbia Univ. *Studies in English*, v. 1.) .2257

—— GRUEN, K. T. F. Kulturgeschichte des siebzehnten jahrhunderts. 1880, 2 v. in 1. 2425

—— LAING, D. (*Ed*) Tracts and original letters, chiefly relating to the ecclesiastical affairs of Scotland during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. 1844. (Wodrow Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.) —3172

—— LASSO DE LA VEGA Y ARGÜELLES, A. Historia y juicio crítico de la escuela poética servillana en los siglos XVI y XVII. 1871. 2393

—— LESSING, J. Moebel des XVII jahrhunderts. 1895. (*In his* Koenigl. Mus. zu Berlin, heft 17.) —5.13

—— MALET, A. Histoire diplomatique de l'Europe . . . v. 1, le dix-septième siècle. n. d. 3717

Note.—With bibliography.

—— NISARD, M. E. C. De quelques Parisianismes populaires et autres locutions des XVII, XVIII, et XIX siècles. 1876. —2137

—— — Les gladiateurs de la république des lettres aux XV, XVI, et XVII siècles. 1860, 2 v. 2255

—— PETIT DE JULLEVILLE, L. (*Ed.*) Histoire de la langue et de la littérature française des origines à 1900. V. 4, 5. Dix-septième siècle, 1601-1700. 1897-98, 2 v. .2243

—— RAUMER, F. L. G. von. History of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, illustr. by original documents. 1835, 2 v. 3713

—— SANDERS, W. B. Examples of carved oak woodwork in the houses and furniture of the 16 and 17 centuries. 1883. —7.33

—— SOLON, L. M. Ancient art stoneware of the Low Countries and Germany . . . its principal varieties and the places where it was manufactured during the XVI and XVII centuries. 1892, 2 v. 17A5

—— **Brunetière,** F. Critique d'art au XVII siècle. 28 pp. (*In his* Hist. et litt. v. 1, p. 129.)—Etudes sur le XVII siècle. 185 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 830; v. 90, p. 396; 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 662; 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 649; 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, p. 655.)—Roman français au XVII siècle. 24 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques, 4 s. p. 27.)—**Grohman,** W. A. B. Sports in the 17 century. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 390.)—**Simon,** D. W. Doctrine of the "testimonium Spiritus Sancti": a contribution to its history in the Lutheran Church during the 16 and 17 centuries. 58 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, pp. 27, 369.)

Seventh regiment, *National guard, N. Y.* **Lamb,** M. J. R. N. March of the New York Seventh regiment: the great uprising in New York city in 1861. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 58.)—**Viele,** E. L. Seventh regiment at the Capitol in 1861. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 69.)—**Winthrop,** T. New York Seventh regiment. 36 pp. (*In his* Life in the open air, p. 217.)

Seventy-first regiment, Highland Light Infantry, Historical record of. Cannon, R. .2573

Seventy-fourth regiment (Highlanders), Historical record of the. Cannon, R. .2573

Seventy-six Society. 7 pp. Growoll, A., *Am. book clubs*, p. 28.

Several conferences between a Romish priest, a fanatick-chaplain, and a divine of the Church of England, concerning the idolatry of the Church of Rome. Stillingfleet, E., *Bp. of Worcester, Works*, v. 6. —4232

Several confessions of Thos. Norton, and Christopher Norton, two of the northern rebels, who suffered at Tyburn, and were drawn, hanged, and quartered for treason, May 27, 1570. 3 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 419.)

Several declarations, together with the several depositions made in council on Monday, Oct. 22, 1688, concerning the birth of the Prince of Wales. London, n. d. 8°. (*With* Drummond, J., 1 *Duke of Melfort, Mem.*) 1536

Several papers which were laid before . . . the Lords spiritual and temporal in Parliament . . . relating to the riots at Oxford, on His Royal Highness the Prince's birthday. London, 1717. fo. (*With* Great Britain, H. of L. *Whole proceeding to judgment.*) —2312

Severianus, *Bp. of Gabala.* —408. Ex sermone contra haereticos. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analecta sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 5, pt. 1, p. 71.)

Severin, G.

Musée royal d'histoire naturelle de Belgique. Catalogue général des hémiptères. *See* Lethierry, L., and Severin, G.

Severn, Joseph. Sharp, W. Joseph Severn and his correspondents. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 736.)—Severn's Roman journals. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 631.)

Severn river, *England.* CONGREVE, T. Scheme, or proposal for making a navigable communication between the rivers Trent and Severn, in the county of Stafford. 1717. (*With* Erdeswicke, S., *Survey of Staffordshire.*) 2546

—— HARPER, C. G. Marches of Wales: notes and impressions on the Welsh borders, from the Severn sea to the Sands o' Dee. 1894. .2575

—— ORMEROD, G. Strigulensia: archaeological memoirs relating to the district adjacent to the confluence of the Severn and the Wye. 1861. .2523

—— **Clifford,** W. J. H., *Bp. of Clifton.* Some remarks on the ancient passage of the S. 7 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878-79, p. 83.)

Severus. Fragmenta. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 2 pp. (Mullach, F. W. A., *Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 3, p. 204.)

—— **Mullach,** F. W. A. De Severo, Attico, et Numenio. 10 pp. (*In his* Fragm. philos. Gr. v. 3, p. 175.)

Severus, Cornelius. B. C. 1 *cent.* Ætna; Carmen in obitum M. T. Ciceronis; Fragmenta alia. 5 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 24.)

Severus, Lucius Septimius, *Emperor of Rome.*

CEULENEER, A. de. Essai sur la vie et le règne de Septime Sévère. 1880. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 43.) —3582

—— **Aubé,** B. Eglise d'Afrique et ses premières épreuves sous le règne de Septime Sévère. 57 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 11, 1879, p. 241.)—**Duruy,** V. Septime Sévère, 193-211. 75 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 7, 1878, p. 241.)—**Jullian,** C. Avènement de Septime Sévère et la bataille de Lyon. 12 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 41, 1889, p. 285.)

Severus, Marcus Aurelius Alexander, *Emperor of Rome.* **Rubensohn,** M. Zu der chronologie des Kaisers Severus Alexander und ihrer litterarischen ueberlieferung. 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 340.)

Severus, Sulpicius. *Circa* 363-410. Epistolae duae ad Claudiam sororem suam, 7 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 1.)

—— **Vita** Severi. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 428.)

Severus Sanctus. 4 *cent.* Carmen bucolicum, de mortibus boum. 2 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 159.)

Seves, Filippo. Capo d'anno ed Epifania in Piemonte. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 9.)—Le serenate pei SS. **Crispino** e Crispiniano in Pinerolo. 9 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 564; v. 9, 1890, p. 223.)—Di alcune credenze per la festa di S. **Giovanni Battista** in Piemonte. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 326.)

Sevier, John. 1745-1815. Unpublished letter. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 503.)

Sévigné, Marie de Rabutin Chantal, *Marquise* de. 1626-96.

Lettres à sa fille et à ses amis; nouv. éd. . . . par P. A. Grouvelle. [Avec portraits.] Paris, 1806. 8 v. 8°. —4131

—— **Gruyer,** G. Sentiment de la nature dans les écrits de St. François de Sales, de La Fontaine, de Mme. de Sévigné, de Fénelon, de Bossuet. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 626.)—**Hugues.** G. de. Mme. de Sévigné à Vichy. 96 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, pp. 90, 243, 661, 897.)—**La Brière,** L. de. La piété chez S. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 1126.)—**Saporta,** G., *Marquis* de. Derniers temps de la famille de S. en Provence. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 329.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Alentours de S. 24 pp. (*In his* Etudes sur la littérat. contemp. v. 3, p. 157.)—Mme. de Sévigné et son cousin Bussy. 17 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 2, p. 109.)—**Shelley,** M. W. G., and others. Mme. de Sévigné. 43 pp. (*In their* Lives of the most eminent French writers, v. 1, p. 223.)—**Shore,** A. Character and poetry of S. 7 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 424.)—**Tallentyre,** S. G. Mme. de Sévigné. 19 pp. (*In his* Women of the salons, p. 204.)—**Thomson,** *Mrs.* K. B., and Thomson, J. C. (G. and P. Wharton, *pseuds.*) Mme. de Sévigné. 40 pp. (*In their* Queens of society, v. 1, p. 237.)

Sevilla, Catedral de: novela. 3 v. Perez de Miranda, G. 2327

Seville, *Abps. of.* *See* Isidore, *St.*—Loaisa, G. de.

Seville, *Spain.*

AMADOR DE LOS RIOS, J. Sevilla pintoresca . . . 1844. 3521

—— D., D. J. H. Plano de la notable ciudad de Sevilla. 1848. .2466

—— FLOREZ, E. De la provincia antigua de la Betica en comun, y de la santa iglesia de Sevilla en particular. 1752. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 9.) 4517

—— — De las iglesias sufraganeas antiguas de Sevilla. 1753-76, 2 v. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 10, 12.) 4517

—— LASSO DE LA VEGA Y ARGÜELLES, A. Historia y juicio crítico de la escuela poética sevillana en los siglos XVI y XVII. 1871. 2393

—— MONARDES, N. Sevillana medicina, que trata el modo conservativo y curativo de los que habitan en la muy insigne ciudad de Sevilla . . . publicada en 1545. 1885. (*Seville, Soc. de Bibliôf. Andal.*) .2376

—— MONTOTO Y VIGIL, P. Manual historico-topografico estadistico y administrativo ó sea guia general de Sevilla. [1851.] 3527

—— ROBLES, J. de. Primera parte del Culto sevillano. 1883. (*Seville, Soc. de Bibliof. Andal.*) .2376

—— RODRIGUEZ, A. Sermones del . . . loco del Hospital de Inocentes de San Cosme y San Damian . . . de Sevilla. 1869. (*Seville, Soc. de Bibliof. Andal.*) .2376

—— WELLS, N. A. Picturesque antiquities of Spain . . . representing Moorish palaces, cathedrals . . . contained in the cities of Burgos and . . . Seville. 1846. 1461

—— **Bonsal,** S. Holy week in S. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 378.)—**Boutelou,** C. On an ivory figure in the royal chapel of S. Fernando of S. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 12.)—**Engel,** A. Fouilles exécutées aux environs de S.; Note sur quelques MSS. archéologiques conservés à S. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, pp. 87, 100.)—**Gilman,** D. C. American archives in S. 2 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars,* v. 9, 1890, p. 32.)—**Guichot y Sierra,** A. Ensayo de recordatorio de fiestas, espectàculos, y costumbres en Sevilla. 13 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 7, 1888, p. 142.)—**Inscripciones arábigas.** 18 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem. hist. españ.* v. 2, p. 391; v. 3, p. 409.)

See also **Andalusia.**

Seville, *History.*

ARIÑO, F. de. Sucesos de Sevilla, 1592-1604. 1873. (*Seville, Soc. de Bibliof. Andal.*) .2376

—— BENITEZ DE LUGO, A. (*Ed.*) Discurso de la comunidad de Sevilla, año 1520. 1881. (*Seville, Soc. de Bibliof. Andal.*) .2376

—— COLLADO, F. J. Descripcion del túmulo y relacion de las exequias que hizo la ciudad de Sevilla en la muerte del Rey Don Felipe Segundo. 1869. (*Seville, Soc. de Bibliof. Andal.*) .2376

—— DENSUSIANU, O. (*Ed.*) Prise de Cordres et de Sebille: chanson de geste du XII siècle. 1896. (*Soc. des anciens textes fr.*) —1143

—— MALARA, J. de. Recebimiento que hizo la muy noble y muy leal ciudad de Sevilla a la C. R. M. del Rey D. Philipe. 1570. 4307

—— MONTOTO Y VIGIL, P. Manual historico-topografico estadistico y administrativo ó sea guia general de Sevilla. [1851.] 3527

Seville. Sociedad de Bibliófilos Andaluces. [Publicaciónes.] Sevilla, 1867-97. 32 v. 8° and 12°. .2376

Contents. **Alcazar,** B. de. Poesías.—**Caro,** R. Obras, 2 v.—Urrea, J. de. Primera parte del libro del invencible caballero Don **Clarisel de las flores** y de Austrasia.—Asensio y Toledo, J. M. Restos de Christoval **Colon** están en la Habana.—Harrisse, H. D. Fernando **Colon.**—Miranda, L. de. **Comedia pródiga.**—Alcocer, P. de. Relacion sobre las **comunidades.** Relacion de algunas cosas que pasaron en estos reinos desde que morió la reina católica Doña Isabel, hasta que se acabaron las comunidades en la ciudad de Toledo.—Robles, J. de. Primera parte del **Culto sevillano,** al excelentisimo Señor D. Manuel Alonso Perez de Guzman el Bueno.—Thebussem, E. W. Carta bibliográfica, a D. Francisco de B. Palomo, sobre la descripcion del túmulo y exequias del Rey D. **Felipe II.**—Bernáldez, A. Historia de los reyes católicos D. **Fernando y Doña Isabel,** 2 v.—Herrera, F. de. Controversia sobre sus anotaciones á las obras de **Garcilaso de la Vega.** Poesías inéditas.—**Horozco,** S. de. Cancionero; Noticias y obras inéditas.—Rodriguez, A. Sermones del célebre loco del Hospital de **Inocentes de San Cosme y San Damian** de la ciudad de Sevilla.—Zevallos, F. de. **Itálica.**—**Malára,** J. de. Obras.—**Quevedo y Villegas,** F. G. de. Obras completas.—**Reinoso,** F. J. Obras, 2 v.—**Rioja,** F. de. Adiciones á las Poesías en su edicion de Madrid, año 1867.—**Salinas y Castro,** I. de. Poesías, 2 v.—Llacayo y Santa Maria, A. Antiguos manuscritos de historia, ciencia, y arte militar, medicina, y literarios existentes en la Biblioteca del Monasterio de **San Lorenzo del Escorial.**—Ariño, F. de. Sucesos de **Sevilla** de 1592 á 1604.—Benitez de Lugo, A. Discurso de la comunidad de Sevilla, año 1520, q'escriuio un clérigo.—Collado, F. G. Descripcion del túmulo y relacion de las exequias que hizo la ciudad de Sevilla en la muerte del Rey Don Felipe Segundo.—Monardes, N. **Sevillana medicina,** que trata el modo conservativo y curativo de los que habitan en la muy insigne ciudad de Sevilla.—Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. [*Atrib. to.*] Comedia de la **Soberana vírgen de Guadalupe,** y sus milagros, y grandezas de España.—Longinus, D. C. Tratado de la **sublimidad.**—Villa, A. M. Reseña histórico de la **Universidad de Sevilla** y descripcion de su iglesia.

Seville, University of. *See* Universidad de Sevilla.

Sèvres, *France.*

GARNIER, E. Manufacture nationale de Sèvres. Catalogue du musée céramique, fasc. 4, sér. D.: Faïences. 1897. (*France, Ministère de l'Instr. Pub. et des Beaux-arts.*) —17C3

—— — Soft porcelain of Sèvres. 1892. —17D5

—— RIS-PAQUOT, O. E. Origine et priviléges de la manufacture royale de porcelaine de Vincennes et de Sèvres. Suivis de 345 marques et monogrammes. 1878. —1758

—— **Stettiner,** R. Das porzellan: Vincennes und Sèvres. Mit 2 abbildungen. 18 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 140.)

See also **Pottery.**

Sewage.

BALTIMORE. Sewerage Commission. Reports. 1897-99, 2 v. —3725

—— BARWISE, S. Purification of sewage. 1899. —2727

—— BAZALGETTE, *Sir* J. W. On the main drainage of London, and the interception of the sewage from the river Thames. 1865. —2727

—— CORFIELD, W. H. Treatment and utilisation of sewage. 1887. —3725

—— DIBDIN, W. J. Purification of sewage and water. 1897. —2735

—— FULLER, G. W. Experiments upon the purification of sewage and water at the Lawrence experiment station. 1893-94, 2 v. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1893-94.) —3704

—— GOODRICH, W. F. Economic disposal of towns' refuse. 1901. —2793

—— MASSACHUSETTS. State Board of Health. Experimental investigations upon the purification of sewage by filtration . . . made at Lawrence, 1888-90. 1890. —3704

—— MILLS, H. F. Filtration of sewage and of water. 1890. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Experimental investigations*, 1888-90.) —3704

—— MOORE, E. C. S. Sanitary engineering: a practical treatise on the collection, removal, and final disposal of sewage. 1898. —3725

—— PATERSON, M. McC. Compensation discharge in the rivers and streams of the West Riding. 1896. —2735

—— PHILLIPS, J. On the forms and construction of channels for the conveyance of sewage. 1874. —2727

—— RAFTFR, G. W. Sewage irrigation. 1897-99, 2 v. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Water supply and irrigation papers*, nos. 3, 22: *U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 70; 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 73.)

—— SMITH, T. Sewage disposal on the farm, and the protection of drinking water. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 43.) —4553

—— UNITED STATES. State Dept. Special consular reports. V. 17. Disposal of sewage and garbage in foreign countries. 1899. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 50.)

—— **Billings**, J. S. Sewage disposal in cities. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 577.)—**Brooks**, F. Sewage disposal at Medfield, Mass. 14 pp. 3 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1887, p. 97.)—**Clark**, H. W. Experiments upon the purification of sewage and water at the Lawrence experiment station, during 1895, 98. 246 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1895, p. 443; 1898, p. 431.)—**Disposal of sewage** and garbage. 2 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 31, 1887, p. 571.)—**Disposition of sewage.** 1 p. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 24, 1884, p. 138.)—**Drown**, T. M., and Hazen, A. Report of the chemical work of the Lawrence experiment station, including methods of analysis, and some investigations of the process of nitrification. 30 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1890, pt. 2, p. 705.)—**Effect of sewage on river-water.** 1 p. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 25, 1884, p. 575.)—**Folsom**, C. F. Disposal of sewage. 133 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1876, p. 276.)—**Fuller**, G. W., and Copeland, W. R. Methods employed at the Lawrence experiment station for the quantitative determination of bacteria in sewage and waters. 16 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1895, p. 583.)—**Goodnough**, X. H., and Johnson, W. S. Purification of the sewage of cities and towns in Massachusetts. 88 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1898, p. 587.)—**Hazen**, A. Chemical precipitation of sewage at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. 30 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1893, p. 595.)—Experiments upon the purification of sewage and water at the Lawrence experiment station, 1889-92. 254 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1891, p. 423; 1892, p. 391.)—Report of experiments upon the chemical precipitation of sewage made at the Lawrence experiment station during 1889. 57 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1890, pt. 2, p. 735.)—**Nichols**, W. R., and Derby, G. Sewerage; sewage; the pollution of streams; the water-supply of towns. 114 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1873, p. 19.)—**Sedgwick**, W. T. Report of the biological work of the Lawrence experiment station, including an account of methods employed and results obtained in the microscopical and bacteriological investigations of sewage and of water. 70 pp. 3 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1890, pt. 2, p. 793.)—**Sewage disposal** of cities and towns in Massachusetts by intermittent filtration. 31 pp. 2 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1892, p. 557.)—**Sewage purification by filtering.** 2 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 51, 1897, p. 713.)—**Sewage purification of cities** and towns in Massachusetts. 71 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1893, p. 561; 1895, p. 599.)—Letter concerning houses for the people, convalescent homes, and the **sewage question.** 64 pp. 1 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1871, p. 181.)—**Spence**, F. How to stop river pollution. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v, 64, 1893, p. 427.)—**Stearns**, F. P. Pollution and self purification of streams. 20 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1890, pt. 1, p. 783.)—**Waring**, G. E., *Jr.* Out of sight, out of mind. Methods of sewage disposal. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 939.)—**Water-purification of sewage.** 1 p. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 27, 1885, p. 568.)—**Wheeler**, W. Disposal of sewage at the Massachusetts reformatory, formerly the state prison at Concord. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1885, Suppl. p. 193.)

See also **Cities.—Drainage.—Fertilizers.—Filtration.—Hygiene**, Public.—**Sewerage.—Sewers.—Towns.**

Sewall, *Rev.* A. C. Prof. Ladd's "Doctrine of sacred Scripture." 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 829.)

Sewall, Alice Archer. 1870—. How love came: [poem]. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 25.)—**To a new-born babe:** [poem[. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 58.)—The **Wedding-gown:** [poem]. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 272.)

Sewall, *Rev.* Benson. 1862-88. What headway is Christianity making against Mohammedanism? 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 88.)

Sewall, *Rev.* Edmund Quincy (*Ed.*)

Unitarian advocate. Boston, 1828-29. 4 v. 12°. —4287

Sewall, *Rev.* Frank. 1837—. Giosue Carducci, and the Hellenic reaction in Italy. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 262.)—**Faust** in music. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 370.)—Logical consequence of Mr. **Fiske's admission of personality.** 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 434.)

—— (*Tr.*) Poems of Giosuè Carducci. *See* Carducci, G.

Sewall, Hannah Robie, *Ph. D.*

Theory of value before Adam Smith. New York, 1901. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* 3 s. v. 2, no. 3.) —4376

Sewall, *Mrs.* Harriet Winslow. 1819-89. Consola: [poem]. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 557.)

Sewall, John Smith, *D. D.* 1830—. Invincible Armada in Japan. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, pp. 201, 331.)—Scourge of the **Eastern seas.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 783.)—Nathaniel **Hawthorne.** 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 403.)—Henry Wadsworth **Longfellow.** 38 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 745.)—**Our typhoon.** 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 526.)—**What may we preach?** 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 546.)

Sewall, Jonathan, *LL. D.* 1728-96.

Novanglus and Massachusettensis. *See* Adams, J., *Pres. of U. S.*, and Sewall, J.

Sewall, Jonathan Mitchell. 1748-1808. Poems and life of. 3 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry* v. 1, p. 198.)

Sewall, May Wright. 1844—. International council of women. II. Its genesis. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 156.)—Education of **woman** in the western states. 35 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in America*, p. 54.)

—— (*Ed.*) World's Congress of representative women: a historical résumé for popular circulation of the World's Congress of representative women, convened in Chicago on May 15, and adjourned on May 22, 1893, under the auspices of the Woman's branch of the World's Congress auxiliary. Chicago, 1894. 2 v. 8° —1362

Sewall, *Rev.* Rufus King. 1814—. Lincoln county, [Me.] 8 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 2, p. 82.)—**Samoset** and New England colonization. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 819.)

Sewall, Samuel. 1652–1730.
Letter-book. Boston, 1886–88. 2 v. 8°. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 6 s. v. 1, 2.) 4613

Sewall, Samuel E. Whittier, J. G. Letter to S. 6 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 87.)

Sewall, Stephen. 1734–1804. Poems and life of. 3 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 1. p. 328.)

Sewall. *See also* Sewell.

Seward, Albert Charles. 1863—.
Fossil plants as tests of climate. Being the Sedgwick prize essay for the year 1892. London, 1892. 8°. —1561

Seward, Anna. 1747–1809. [Sonnet.] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 50.)

Seward Frederick William, *LL. D.* 1830—.
Wm. H. Seward, 1801–72, [with portraits]. New York, 1891. 3 v. 8°. 3792
Contents. Seward, W. H. **Autobiography,** v. 1.—Seward, F. W. **Memoir** and selections from his letters, v. 1; Seward at **Washington,** v. 2, 3.

Seward, George Frederick, and **Wright,** W. G. System of taxation of New York. Report [to] the Chamber of Commerce of the state of New York. New York, 1900. 8°. .—2346

Seward, Theodore Frelinghuysen, and **Krehbiel,** Henry Edward. The Tonic Sol-fa system. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 314.)

Seward, William. 1747–99. Lonsdale dialogue, in the dialect of Burton-in-Lonsdale, 1801. 11 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 76, p. 125.)

Seward, William Henry, *LL. D.* 1801–72.
Autobiography, 1801–34. New York, 1891. 8°. (Seward, F. W., *W. H. Seward*, v 1.) 3792

—— **Diplomatic dispatch,** as officially printed. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 405.)—Story of a journey to **New England** in 1831. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 376.)

—— Bancroft, F. Life of Wm. H. Seward. 1900, 2 v. 4736

—— Ingersoll, J. R. (A Northern man, *pseud.*) Diplomatic year: being a review of Mr. Seward's foreign correspondence of 1862. 1863. .2653

—— Kimber, S., *Jr.* (Dr. Syntax, *Jr.*, *pseud.*) New "Sartor resartus," being a critical analysis of a pamphlet entitled "A review of Mr. Seward's diplomacy." [*Anon.* 1862.] .2653

—— Lothrop, T. K. Wm. Henry Seward. 1896. (Morse, J. T., *Jr.*, *Am. statesmen.*) 3776

—— Reed, W. B. (A Northern man, *pseud.*) Review of Mr. Seward's diplomacy. [1862.] .2653
Note.—Also in *Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.

—— Seward, F. W. Wm. H. Seward, 1801–72. 1891, 3 v. 3792

—— **Bancroft,** F. Seward's attitude towards compromise and secession, 1860–61. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 597.)—Seward's ideas of territorial expansion. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 79.)—**Barrows,** S. J., and Barrows, *Mrs.* I. C. Personal reminiscences of S. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 379.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Wm. H. Seward. 22 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 349.)—**Lodge,** H. C. Wm. H. Seward. 46 pp. (*In his* Hist. and polit. essays, p. 1.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Seward-Johnson reaction. 45 pp. 1 pl. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 283; *Polit. essays*, p. 250.)—**Maury,** S. M. Ex-Gov. Wm. H. Seward, of New York. 15 pp. (*In her* Statesmen of America, p. 31.)—[**Notice** of S.] 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 1, p. 54.)—**Tuckerman,** C. K. Personal recollections of S. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 499.)—**Welles,** G. Johnson, Grant, Seward, Sumner. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 69.)

Séwastianoff, Piotr (*Ed.*)
Géographie de Ptolémée: reproduction photolithographique du MS. grec du Monastère de Vatopédi. *See* Ptolemaeus, C.

Sewell, Elizabeth Missing. 1815—. Reign of pedantry in girls' schools. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 216.)

Sewell, *Rev.* Henry. Notes on the church of Wotton-under-Edge. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886–87, p. 309.)

Sewell, J. A. Divorce and re-marriage. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 182.)

Sewell, Robert.
A forgotten empire (Vijayanagar): a contribution to the history of India. [With pl. and map.] London, 1900. r. 8°. .2483

—— Early **Buddhist symbolism.** 44 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 364; v. 20, 1888, p. 419.)—Note on **Hiouen-Thsang's Dhanakacheka.** 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 98.)—On some new discoveries in southern **India.** 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 31.)—"**Kistna alphabet.**" 10 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, p. 135.)

Sewell, Robert V. V. My first and last balloon ascension. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 834.)

Sewell, William, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1804–74.
Christmas holydays in Rome. *See* Kip, W. I.

Sewell, William Joyce, and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Garret A. Hobart (late Vice-President of the United States), delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives. [With portrait.] Washington, 1900. r. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 41.)

Sewell. *See also* Sewall.

Sewer gas. ROECHLING, H. A. Sewer gas and its influence upon health. [1898.] —3725

—— **Frankland,** G. C. Sewer gas and health. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 57, 1897-98, p. 387.)—**Hamilton,** F. H. Sewer gas. 20 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 22, 1883, p. 1.)

See also **Sewerage.—Sewers.**

Sewerage.

BALTIMORE. Sewerage Commission. Reports. 1897-99, 2 v. —3725

—— DENTON, J. B. Drainage of lands, and the sewerage of towns. 1849. —2723

—— MOORE, E. C. S. Sanitary engineering: a practical treatise on the collection, removal, and final disposal of sewage and the design and construction of works of drainage and sewerage. 1898. —3725

—— PHILLIPS, J. On the drainage and sewerage of towns. 1872. —2727

—— **Clarke,** E. C. Separate system of sewerage. 22 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1880, Suppl. p. 23.)—Suggestions on sewerage. 40 pp. 1 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1879, Suppl. 199.)—**Drainage and health:** sewerage; and the pollution of streams. 80 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1878, p. 1.)—**Edwards,** W. H. Berlin sewerage irrigation system. 6 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 462.)—**Kirkwood,** J. P. Special report on the pollution of rivers; an examination of the water-basins of the Blackstone, Charles, Taunton . . . and Chicopee rivers; with general observations on water-supplies and sewerage. 154 pp. 5 maps. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1876, p. 21.)—Sewerage of **Nahant.** 24 pp. 2 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1882-83, Suppl. p. 225.)—**Nichols,** W. R., and Derby, G. Sewerage; sewage; the pollution of streams; the water-supply of towns. 114 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1873, p. 19.)—Sewerage and **typhoid fever.** 2 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 31, 1887, p. 138.)—Sewerage of large **villages.** 2 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 21, 1882, p. 277.)—**Walcott,** H. P., and others. Certain questions relative to the sewerage and the sanitary condition of Nantucket. 19 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1883, Suppl. p. 191.)—**Waring,** G. E., *Jr.* Principles and practice of house drainage. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, pp. 45, 255.)—**Winsor,** F. Water-supply, drainage, and sewerage of the state, from the sanitary point of view. 101 pp. 5 pl. 8 maps. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1876, p. 175.)

See also **Cities.—Drainage.—Dwellings.—Hygiene,** Public.—**Sewage.—Sewer gas.—Sewers.—Towns.—Water supply.**

Sewers. PHILLIPS, J. On the forms and construction of channels for the conveyance of sewage. 1874. —2727

—— WOOLRYCH, H. W. Treatise on the law of waters, and of sewers. 1830. —2736

See also **Cities.—Drainage.—Engineering.—Hydraulics.—Hygiene,** Public.—**Sewage.—Sewer gas.—Sewerage.—Towns.—Water supply.**

Also the names of cities, *as* **London, Paris,** *etc.*

Sewing. *See* Needlework.

Sewing-machines. Inventor of the sewing-machine. 1 p. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 58, 1901, p. 551.)—**Nichols,** A. H. Sewing-machines. 43 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1872, p. 179.)—**Sewing-machine in political economy.** 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 11, 1877, p. 481.)

Sex.

CUNNINGHAM, J. T. Sexual dimorphism. 1900. —1665

—— SCOTT, J. F. Sexual instinct, its use and dangers as affecting heredity and morals. 1899. —3726

—— **Ancrum,** B. Sexual problem. 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 512.)—**Brooks,** W. K. Influences determining sex. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 26, 1885, p. 323.)—**Claydon,** B. Sexual problem. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 681; v. 143, 1895, p. 171.)—**Cope,** E. D. Relation of the sexes to government. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 33, 1888, p. 721.)—**Crackanthorpe,** *Mrs.* B. A. Sex in modern literature. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 607.)—**Delauney,** G. Equality and inequality in sex. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 20, 1882, p. 184.)—On the **equality of the sexes.** 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 2, 1873, p. 552.)—**Frazer,** J. G. Suggestion as to the origin of gender in language. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 79.)—**Gardener,** H. H. Sex and brain-weight. 3 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 31, 1887, p. 266.)—**Hannigan,** D. F. Sex in fiction. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 616.)—**Judicial sex bias.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, pp. 147, 279.)—**Le Conte,** J. Genesis of sex. 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 16, 1880, p. 167.)—**Maudsley,** H. Sex in mind and education. 18 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 5, 1874, p. 198.)—**Pearson,** K. Sketch of the sex-relations in primitive and mediaeval Germany; Socialism and sex. 53 pp. (*In his* Ethic of freethought, pp. 379, 411.)—**Spencer,** H. Psychology of the sexes. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 4, 1874, p. 30.)—**Sykes,** A. G. P. Evolution of the sex. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 396.)—**Wright,** C. D. Census of sex, marriage, and divorce. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 484.)

Sexby, *Lt.-Col.* J. J.

Municipal parks, gardens, and open spaces of London: their history and associations. Illustr. London, 1898. 8°. .2583

Sextants, Correction of, for errors of eccentricity and graduation. Rogers, J. A. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* no. 764.) —3444

Sextilius Ena. Fragmentum. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 424.)

Sextius, Lucius. Niese, B. Sogenanntes Licinisch-Sextisches Ackergesetz. 14 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 410.)

Sexton, Pliny T. Our "Uncle Samuel" and his I. O. U.'S. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 248.)

Sexton, Thomas. 1848—.

Home rule bill. *See* McCarthy, J., and Sexton, T.

Sexton, The: a character. 2 pp. Jones, W. A., *Characters and criticisms*, v. 2, p. 237.

Sextus. *See* Sixtus.

Sextus Empiricus. Apelt, O. Gorgias bei pseudo-Aristoteles und bei S. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 203.)—Zu S. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 27.)—**Hartenstein,** C. Ueber die lehren der antiken skepsis, besonders des S., in betreff der causalitaet. 63 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 93, 1888, p. 217.)—**Hartfelder,** K. Kritik des Goetterglaubens bei S. adv. math. IX, 1-194. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 227.)

Sextus Rufus. 4 *cent.* De historia Rom. libellus. 11 pp. (Florus, L. A., *De gestis Romanorum*, p. 105.)

Sexual dimorphism. Cunningham, J. T. —1665

Sexual instinct. Scott, J. F. —3726

Seybold, Christian Friedrich. Zu Bîrûnî's Indica. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 699.)—Zu A. **Fischer's "Die altarabischen namen** der sieben wochentage." 1 p. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 50, 1896, p. 519.)

—— (*Ed.*) Sujûṭî's al Munà fî'l Kunà. *See* Sujûṭî.

Seychelles, *Islands.* GALBRAITH, S. J. Vanilla culture as practiced in the Seychelles islands. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of bot. *Bull.* no. 21.) —4553

—— LINELL, M. L. On the insects collected by Dr. Abbott on the Seychelles, Aldabra . . . islands. 1897. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Proc.* no. 1119.) —3555

—— RECLUS, J. J. E. Océan et terres océaniques. Iles de l'Océan indien. 1889. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 14.) 1432

—— **Notes** on the Seychelles islands. 2 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 1, 1872, p. 505.)

Seydel, Martin. Sommerlad, F. Martin Seydel: Arthur Schopenhauer's metaphysik der musik. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 107, 1896, p. 273.)

Seydel, Rudolf. 1835—. H. Fleischer: Ueber die moeglichkeit einer normativen aesthetik. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 102, 1893, p. 133.)—**Kant's synthetische urteile** a priori, insbesondere in der mathematik. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 94, 1888, p. 1.)—**Kausalitaet und teleologie.** 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 80.)—Albert **Lange's geometrische logik.** 46 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 94, 1888, p. 210.)—Der **schluessel zum objektiven erkennen.** 41 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 1.)

—— **Falckenberg,** R. R. Seydel: Religion und wissenschaft. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 92, 1887, p. 298.)

Seydell, Alexander. Die Rheinschiffahrt "jusqu'à la mer." 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 2, p. 708.)

Seyer, *Rev.* Samuel. 1757–1831.

Charters and letters patent, granted by the kings and queens of England to the town and city of Bristol. Newly tr., and accompanied by the original Latin. Bristol, 1812. sm. 4°. 2512

—— Memoirs, historical and topographical, of Bristol, and its neighbourhood, from the earliest period down to the present time. Bristol, 1821–23. 2 v. in 1, 4°. 2512

Seyerlen, Karl Rudolf (*Ed.*)

Denkwuerdiges aus meinem leben. *See* Bluntschli, J. K.

Seyffarth, Gustav. Ebers, G. Gustav Seyffarth: sein leben und der versuch einer gerechten wuerdigung seiner thaetigkeit auf dem gebiete der Aegyptologie. 39 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 193.)

Seyffert, August Oskar.

Dictionary of classical antiquities: mythology, religion, literature, and art. Revised and ed. with additions, by H. Nettleship and J. E. Sandys. Illustr. 2 ed. London, 1891. 4°. 1143

—— Jahresbericht ueber T. Maccius Plautus, 1881–94. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 31, 47, 63, 80, 84, 1884–96.) 4215

Seyffert. *See also* Seiffert.

Seyid Aghā Hasan. *See* Aghā Hasan, *Seyid.*

Seymour, *Lady* Catherine Grey, *Countess of Hertford.* **Rutton,** W. L. Lady Katharine Grey, and Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford. 6 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 13, 1898, p. 302.)

Seymour, Charles, 6 *Duke of Somerset.* Jesse, J. H. Charles Seymour, Duke of Somerset. 10 pp. (*In his* Memoirs of the court of Eng. from the revolution in 1688 to the death of George II, v. 3. p. 170.)

Seymour, Edward, 1 *Earl of Hertford and Duke of Somerset.* *Circa* 1506–52.

Expedition against Scotland, 1544. Edinburgh, 1886. 12°. (Goldsmid, E. M., and Goldsmid, G., *Hist. reprints*, no. 16.) 2557

—— **Pollard,** A. F. Protector Somerset and Scotland. 9 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 13, 1898, p. 464.)—**Rutton,** W. L. Lady Katharine Grey, and Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford. 6 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 13, 1898, p. 302.)—**Wrangham,** F. Edward Seymour. 33 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 1, p. 206.)

Seymour, Edward, 2 *Earl of Hertford,* and others. Correspondence, relating to co. Wilts: temp. James I, ed. by J. Waylen. 34 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 217; v. 2, 1855, p. 173.)

Seymour, Edward Adolphus, 12 *Duke of Somerset.* 1804–85.

Letters, remains, and memoirs, in which are also included some extracts from his two published works on Christianity and democracy. Ed. and arranged by W. H. Mallock and Lady Guendolen Ramsden. London, 1893. 8°. 4753

Seymour, *Rear-Admiral* Edward Hobart. 1840—. Present state of the Panama canal. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 293.)

Seymour, Frances Thynne, *Countess of Hertford, and Duchess of Somerset.* **Thomson,** *Mrs.* K. B. Frances, Countess of Hertford, and Henrietta Louisa, Countess of Pomfret. 30 pp. (*In her* Celebr. friendships, v. 2, p. 317.)

Seymour, Francis, 5 *Duke of Somerset.* Jackson, J. E. Francis, 5 Duke of Somerset, shot by mistake, A. D. 1678. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 18, 1879, p. 1.)

Seymour, *Admiral Sir* Frederick Beauchamp Paget, 1 *Baron Alcester.* 1821–95. What our navy should be. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 577.)

Seymour, Henry. Alger, J. G. English lover of Mme. Dubarry. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 26.)

Seymour, Horatio. 1810–86. Influence of New York on American jurisprudence. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 217.)

—— **Hartley,** I. S. Horatio Seymour. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 417.)

Seymour, James. Gilbey, *Sir* W. James Seymour. 14 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Animal painters of England, v. 2, p. 164.)

Seymour, *Vice-Admiral Sir* Michael Culme. 1336—. Behring sea question. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 606.)

Seymour, *Rev.* Michael Hobart. 1800–74.

Evenings with the Romanists. Phila., 1855. 12°. —4156

Seymour, Paul H.

Bibliography of aceto acetic ester and its derivatives. Washington, 1894. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 38, no. 970.) —3444

Seymour, Thomas Day, *LL. D.* 1840—. American school of classical studies at Athens. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 81.)—Life in modern **Greece.** 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 358.)—**Schliemann** and his explorations. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 138.)

Seymour, William. Journal of the Southern expedition, 1780–83. 31 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, pp. 286, 377.)

Seymour, *Rev.* William Wood.

The cross in tradition, history, and art. [Ed. by Thos. S. Drowne.] With illustrations. New York, 1898. r. 8°. —1722

Seymour family. Brailsford, W. Monuments of the Seymours in Great Bedwyn church, Wilts. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 407.)—**Jackson,** J. E. Wulfhall and the Seymours. 68 pp. 3 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 15, 1875, p. 140.)

Seys, William Æneas. [Notice of.] 1 p. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1882–83, p. 340.)

Sfax, *Tunis.* Vercoutre, A. Nécropole de S. et les sépultures en jarres. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, pp. 28, 180.)

Sforza, Anna. Porro Lambertenghi, G. Nozze di Beatrice d'Este e di S. 52 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 483.)

Sforza, Bianca Maria. Bode, W. Ein bildniss der zweiten gemahlin Kaiser Maximilians, Bianca Maria Sforza, von Ambrogio de Predis. Mit heliographie und 3 hochaetzungen. 8 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 71.)—**Corredo nuziale** di S. 25 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1875, p. 51.)

Sforza, Bianca Maria Visconti, *Duchess of Milan.* **Caffi,** M. Creditori della Duchessa S. 9 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1876, p. 534.)

Sforza, Caterina. Hartwig, O. Caterina Sforza. 45 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 82, 1895, pp. 101, 197.)—**Zimmern,** H. A heroine of the renaissance. 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 159, 1896, p. 509.)

—— and **Sforza,** Giovanni Galeazzo Maria, *Duke of Milan.* Ad Regem Ferdinandum. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 508.)

—— **Ferdinand I.** *King of Naples.* Responsiva Catharinae et Joanni Galeatio Mediolanensium Ducibus. 4 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 509.)

Sforza, Chiara. Ghinzoni, P. Frammento d'una cassa nuziale Sforzesca dipinta nel secolo XV. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1880, p. 345.)

Sforza, Cristina, *Duchess of Milan.* Scharf, G. Remarks on a portrait of the Duchess of Milan. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 40, 1866, p. 106.)

Sforza, Francesco Alessandro, *Duke of Milan.*

BENADDUCI, G. Della Signoria di Francesco Sforza nella Marca e peculiarmente in Tolentino, 1433–47. 1892. 4746

—— **Casati,** C. C. M. Insidie di Papa Eugenio IV contro S. 9 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 750.)—**Giampietro,** D. Il carteggio originale di S. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 1, 1878, p. 358.)—La pretesa donazione di Filippo Maria Visconti a S. 13 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1876, p. 639.)—**Gianandrea,** A. Della Signoria di S. nella Marca. 74 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, pp. 68, 315.)—Della Signoria di S. nella Marca, secondo le memorie e i documenti dell' archivio fabrianese. 130 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 2, 1888, pp. 21, 166, 289; v. 3, 1889, p. 153.)—Della Signoria di S. nella Marca, secondo le memorie e i documenti dell' archivio settempedano. 120 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, pp. 33, 281, 475.)—**Greppi,** E. Francesco Sforza in Brianza. 22 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda. *Archiv.* 1 s. 1874, p. 275.)—**Leonii,** L. Decreti del comune di Todi contro gli Ebrei e giustizia loro resa da S. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 25.)—**Magistretti,** P. Francesco I Sforza e i Ghibellini di Alessandria. 10 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1880, p. 354.)—**Motta,** E. Francesco Sforza ed i bagni di Bormio. 17 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 651.)—Protesta fatta dagli **oratori** del Duca S. 5 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 135.)—**Perret,** P. M. (*Ed.*) Quatre documents relatifs aux rapports de François Philelphe avec S. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 426.)—**Riccardi,** G. Tre documenti inediti intorno a S. 15 pp. (Milan, Soc stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 69.)—**Valeri,** G. Della Signoria di S. nella Marca secondo le memorie e i documenti dell' archivio di Serrasanquirico. 96 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, pp. 35, 252.)

Sforza, Galeazzo Maria, *Duke of Milan.* 1444–76. Lettere. 95 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, pp. 107, 254, 637; 1879, p. 250.)

—— **Adda,** G., *Marchese* d'. Morte di S. 11 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1875, p. 284.)—**Bertolotti,** A. Spedizioni militari in Piemonte sconosciute o poco note di S. 67 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, pp. 549, 613.)—**Carta,** F. Pagina di diplomatica in una lettera del secolo XV. 7 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 557.)—**Ghinzoni,** P. Galeazzo Maria Sforza e il regno di Cipro, 1473–74. 25 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 721.)—Galeazzo Maria Sforza e Luigi XI. 16 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 17.)—**Magistretti,** P. Galeazzo Maria Sforza e la caduta di Negroponte. 62 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, pp. 79, 337.)—**Medin,** A. Frammento di un cantare in morte di S. 13 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 797.)—Preventivo delle **spese pel Ducato di Milano** del 1476. 5 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 130.)—**Visconti,** C. E. Ordine dell' esercito ducale Sforzesco, 1472–74. 66 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1876, p. 448.)

Sforza, Giovanni. 1846—. Archivio austro-estense in Vienna. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 7, 1891, p. 386.)—Assassinio del **Bassville.** 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 260.)—Un documento sconosciuto sulla congiura di Francesco **Burlamacchi.** 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 5, 1890, p. 279.)—La fine di **Cagliostro.** 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 7, 1891, p. 144.)—Alessandro **Carina.** 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 9, 1882, p. 129.)—Carlo **Minutoli.** 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 1, 1878, p. 386.)—Filippo **Pananti** e gli avvenimenti toscani del 1798. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 71.)—**Pio VI** alla Certosa di Firenze. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 6, 1890, p. 311.)—**Reale Accademia lucchese.** 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 483.)—Angelo **Remedi.** 3 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 494.)—Episodi della storia di **Roma** nel secolo XVIII. 147 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19, 1887, pp. 55, 222; v. 20, 1887, pp. 166, 364.)—Vincenzo **Santini.** 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 494.)

Sforza, Giovanni Galeazzo Maria, *Duke of Milan.* **Dina,** A. Lodovico Sforza detto il Moro e Giovan Galeazzo Sforza nel Canzoniere di Bernardo Bellincione. 25 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 716.)

See also **Sforza,** C., and **Sforza,** G. G. M., *Duke of Milan.*

Sforza, Ludovico Maria (*il Moro*), *Duke of Milan.* 1451-1508. Lettera all' Imperatore Massimiliano. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Append. v. 3, 1846, p. 111.)—**Adda,** G., *Marchese* d'. Lodovico Maria Sforza e il convento di Santa Maria delle Grazie. 29 pp. 1 pl. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1874, p. 25.)—**Cantù,** C. Aneddoti di Lodovico il Moro. 5 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1874, p. 483.)—**Dina,** A. Lodovico Sforza detto il Moro e Giovan Galeazzo Sforza nel Canzoniere di Bernardo Bellincione. 25 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 716.)—Anonymi **epistola** contra Ludovicum Sfortiam. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 149.)—**Muentz,** E. Une cour de la Haute Italie à la fin du XV siècle. Ludovic Le More et Leonardo da Vinci. 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 398; 1891, v. 103, p. 114.)—**Porro Lambertenghi,** G. Documenti sulla Corte ducale Sforzesca. 7 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 109.)—**Trivulzio,** G. G., *Marchese.* Gioje di Lodovico il Moro, Duca di Milano, messe a pegno. 5 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1876, p. 530.)

Sforza, Massimiliano, *Duke of Milan.* Portioli, A. Nascita di S. 10 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 325.)—**Rusconi,** A. Massimiliano Sforza e la battaglia dell' Ariotta (1513, 6 giugno). 16 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 1.)

Sforza: a story of Milan. Astor, W. W. 2315

Sforza family. MAGENTA, C. I Visconti e gli Sforza nel castello di Pavia. 1883, 2 v. 3531

—— **Canetta,** C. Le sponsalie di casa Sforza con casa d'Aragona. 23 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 136; 1883, p. 769.)—Vicende edilizie del castello di Milano sotto il dominio Sforzesco. 54 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 327.)—**Mazzatinti,** G. Inventario delle carte dell' archivio Sforzesco contenute nei codd. ital 1583-96 della Biblioteca nazionale di Parigi. 198 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 222; 2 s. 1885, p. 657.)

Sgouropoulos, Sylvestrus. 15 *cent.*

Vera historia unionis non verae inter Graecos et Latinos: sive concilii Florentinii exactissima narratio, Graecè scripta. Transtulit in sermonem Latinum, notasque . . . adjecit . . . Robertus Creyghton. Hagae-Comitis, 1660. fo. .—2291

Shackford, *Capt.* John. Shackford, S. Capt. John Shackford and family. 8 pp. (Kilby, W. H., *Eastport and Passamaquoddy*, p. 444.)

Shackford, Samuel. Capt. John Shackford and family. 8 pp. (Kilby, W. H., *Eastport and Passamaquoddy*, p. 444.)

Shade in coffee culture. Cook, O. F. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of bot. *Bull.* no. 25.) —4553

Shade tree pests in New York state. Felt, E. P. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* v. 6, no. 27.) —4624

Shades and shadows, Treatise on. Davies, C. —1743

Shadow of a dream. 54 pp. Howells, W. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, pp. 510, 766, 865.)

Shadowgraphy. 11 pp. Evans, H. R. (Hopkins, A. A., *Magic*, p. 173.)

Shadows. DAVIES, C. Treatise on shades and shadows, and linear perspective. 1832. —1743

—— **Jordan,** D. S. The posthom phantom: a study in the spontaneous activity of shadows. 8 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 9, 1899, p. 674.)—**Youmans,** W. J. Images and shadows. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 4, 1874, p. 665.)

Shadows of a clever pair of hands. 4 pp. Evans, H. R. (*With* Hopkins, A. A., *Magic.*)

Shadows of romance. 10 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Derbyshire*, p. 244.)

Shadows of the old booksellers. Knight, C. 4755

Shadowy waters. 19 pp. Yeats, W. B. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 711.)

Shadwell, Arthur. 1854—. London water supply: an answer. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 282.)—Plague in **Oporto.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 833.)

Shadwell, Bertrand. Gospel of force. 2 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 713.)

Shadwell, Charles. —1726. Fair Quaker of Deal; or, the Humours of the navy: a comedy. 64 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 17, 1777.)

Shadwell, Charles Frederick Alexander. Memorandum on the present state of some of the magnetic elements in China and places adjacent. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 1, 1859, p. 222; v. 2, 1860, p. 95.)

Shadwell, Charles Lancelot. 1841—.

Registrum Orielense: an account of the members of Oriel College, Oxford. V. 1. London, 1893. 8° —2362

—— **Oriel College.** 37 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford*, p. 87.)—Catalogue of the library of Oriel College in the 14 century. 15 pp. (Fletcher, C. R. L., *Collectanea*, 1 s. p. 57; Burrows, M., *Collectanea*, 2 s. p. 452: Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 5, 16.)

Shadwell, Thomas. Austin, W. S. J., and Ralph, J. Thos. Shadwell. 13 pp. (*In their* Lives of the poets-laureate, p. 183.)

Shady truths. 11 pp. Courtney, L. H. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 642.)

Shafer, Sara Andrew. Annapolis: "ye ancient city." 27 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Southern states*, p. 47.)—**Frederick town:** "the garden spot of Maryland." 25 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Southern states*, p. 75.)—**Mackinac:** "the home of the giant fairies." 25 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Western states*, p. 121.)

Shaffer, A. W. Southern republican on the Lodge bill. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 601.)

Shafi'a Asar, poète satirique. 17 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 377.)

Shafroth, John F. 1854—.

Boer war and the duty of the United States relative to the same. Speeches, in the House of Representatives, Feb. 1 and 7, 1900. Washington, 1900. 8°. .2445

—— When **Congress** should convene. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 374.)

Shafter, Julia Lawrence (Lawrence Saxe, *pseud.*) The Lady from Maine. 28 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, 59, 1887, pp. 183, 299.)

Shafter, Lewis, *M. D.* Therapeutic value of citrate of caffein as a general sedative, anodyne, and diuretic. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 357.)

Shafter, *Maj.-Gen.* William Rufus. 1835—. Capture of Santiago de Cuba. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 612.)

—— MILEY, J. D. In Cuba with Shafter. 1899. .2634

Shaftesbury, 1, 3 *Earls of.* *See* Cooper, A. A.

Shaftesbury, *England.* Jones, W. H. Wiltshire possessions of the abbess of S. 24 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 7, 1862, p. 278.)—**Kite,** E. Recent excavations on the site of Shaftesbury Abbey. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 7, 1862, p. 272.)

—— **Reynolds,** J. J. Ancient history of S. 22 pp. 2 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 7, 1862, p. 250.) *See also* **Dorsetshire.**

Shaftoe, *Mrs.* Frances. 18 *cent.*

More memoirs; or, the pretender what he really pretends to be: some explications of his birth reviv'd: and reasons for questioning his title set aside. London, 1713. 8°. (*With* Drummond, J., 1 *Duke of Melfort, Mem.*) 1536

—— Narrative containing an account of her being in Sir Theophilus Oglethorpe's family . . . London, 1708. 8°. (*With* Drummond, J., 1 *Duke of Melfort, Mem.*) 1536

Shahaïsh, Buddhist sources of the (old Slav.) legend of the twelve dreams of. 8 pp. Oldenburg, S. de. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 509.)

Sháh-'Álam, *Emperor of Hindostan.*

FRANCKLIN, W. History of the reign of Shah-Aulum, the present Emperor of Hindostaun. 1798. 3451

Shaineanu, Lazare. Jours d'emprunt; ou, les jours de la vieille. 21 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 107.)—Notes sur le **vocabulaire roumain.** 12 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 599; v. 18, 1889, p. 494.)

Shairp, John Campbell, *LL. D.*

KNIGHT, W. Principal Shairp and his friends. 1888. 4715

—— **Coleridge,** J. D., 1 *Baron Coleridge.* John Campbell Shairp. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 247.)

Shakers. GREEN, C., and WELLS, S. Y. Summary view of the Millennial Church, or United Society of believers (commonly called Shakers). [*Anon.*] 1823. —4116

—— **Axon,** W. E. A. Biographical notice of Ann Lee, a Manchester prophetess and foundress of the American sect of the Shakers. 26 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 3, 1875, p. 51.)

Shakespear, J. D.

Explosions in collieries. *See* Merivale, J. H., and Shakespear, J. D.

Shakespear, *Mrs.* Olivia Tucker. Aflalo, F. G. Mrs. Shakespear. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Lit. yearbook, 1897, p. 125.)

Shakespeare, Edward Oram, *M. D., Ph. D.* 1846—.

Report on cholera in Europe and India. Washington, 1890. 4°. —3771

The same. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 5, no. 92.)

—— Necessity for a national **quarantine.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 579.)

Shakespeare, William. 1564-1616.

Arrangement.

Collected works, with their commentaries, criticisms, etc.

Separate plays, with their commentaries, criticisms, etc.

Poems, with their commentaries, criticisms, etc.

Selections.

Works about Shakespeare and his writings, under the following divisions:

Authorship.	Knowledge.	Portraits.
Bibliography.	Language, style, and versification.	Religion.
Biography.	Music.	Shakespeare in France and Germany.
Characters.	Name.	Sources.
Concordances and dictionaries.	Natural history in the plays.	Textual criticism.
Contemporary England.	Periodicals.	
Illustrations.	Plots.	

Collected works,
with their commentaries, criticisms, etc.

Twenty of the plays. Being the whole number printed in quarto during his life-time, or before the Restoration. Collated . . . and pub. from the originals by George Steevens. London, 1766. 4 v. 8°. 3372

Contents. Steevens, G. List of the old **editions** of Shakespeare's plays, v. 1, p. 21.—Tragicall historie of **Hamlet,** Prince of Denmarke, 1611, v. 4.—History of **Henry IV,** pt. 1, 1613; pt. 2, 1600, v. 2.—Chronicle history of **Henry V,** 1608, v. 3.—Troublesome raigne of **John,** King of England, 1611, v. 2.—True chronicle history of the life and death of **King Lear,** and his three daughters, 1608, v. 2.—True chronicle history of **King Leir** and his three daughters, 1605, v. 4.—Tragedie of **King Richard II,** 1615, v. 2.—Tragedie of **King Richard III,** 1612, v. 3.—Whole contention betweene the two famous houses, **Lancaster and Yorke,** v. 3.—**Louers complaint,** v. 4.—**Loues labour lost,** 1631, v. 1.—Excellent history of the **Merchant of Venice,** 1600, v. 1.—Most pleasant and excellent conceited comedy of Sir John Falstaffe, and the **Merry wiues of Windsor,** 1619, v. 1.—Merry wives of Windsor, with the humours of Sir John Falstaffe, 1630, v. 1.—**Midsommer nights dreame,** 1600, v. 1.—**Much adoe about nothing,** 1600, v. 1.—Tragœdy of **Othello,** the Moore of Venice, 1622, v. 4.—Excellent conceited tragedie of **Romeo and Juliet,** 1597, v. 4.—Most excellent and lamentable tragedie of Romeo and Juliet, 1609, v. 4.—**Sonnets,** 1609, v. 4.—Wittie and pleasant comedy called the **Taming of the shrew,** 1631, v. 2.—Most lamentable tragedie of **Titus Andronicus,** 1611, v. 3.—Famous historie of **Troylus and Cresseid,** 1609, v. 3.

—— Dramatic works, revised by George Steevens. [Ed. by J. Boydell. Illustr. by 80 full page engravings.] London, 1802. 9 v. fo. 3351

Note.—Large paper copy.

Contents. **All's well that ends well,** v. 3.—**Antony and Cleopatra,** v. 7.—**As you like it,** v. 3.—**Comedy of errors,** v. 2.—**Coriolanus,** v. 7.—**Cymbeline,** v. 8.—**Hamlet,** v. 9.—**Johnson,** S. Preface to the Dramatic works of S., v. 1, p. xiii.—**Julius Cæsar,** v. 7.—**King Henry IV,** v. 5.—**King Henry V,** v. 5.—**King Henry VI,** v. 6.—**King Henry VIII,** v. 7.—**King John,** v. 4.—**King Lear,** v. 9.—**King Richard II,** v. 5.—**Love's labour's lost,** v. 2.—**Macbeth,** v. 4.—**Measure for measure,** v. 1.—**Merchant of Venice,** v. 3.—**Merry wives of Windsor,** v. 1.—**Midsummer-night's dream,** v. 2.—**Much ado about nothing,** v. 2.—**Othello,** v. 9.—**Pope,** A. Preface to the Dramatic works of S., v. 1, p. iii.—**Richard III,** v. 6.—**Romeo and Juliet,** v. 9.—

Taming of the shrew, v. 3.—**Tempest**, v. 1.—**Timon of Athens**, v. 8.—**Titus Andronicus**, v. 8.—**Troilus and Cressida**, v. 8.—**Twelfth night; or, What you will**, v. 4.—**Two gentlemen of Verona**, v. 1.—**Winter's tale**, v. 4.

—— Dramatic works, accurately printed from the text of the corrected copy left by the late George Steevens, with glossarial notes, and a sketch of the life of Shakspeare. [Illustr.] Phila., 1824. 2 v. 8°. 3371

Contents. **All's well that ends well**, v. 1, p. 229.—**Antony and Cleopatra**, v. 2, p. 721.—**As you like it**, v. 1, p. 205.—**Comedy of errors**, v. 1, p. 307.—**Coriolanus**, v. 2, p. 667.—**Cymbeline**, v. 2, p. 753.—**Hamlet**, Prince of Denmark, v. 2, p. 889.—**Julius Cæsar**, v. 2, p. 698.—**King Henry IV**, pts. 1, 2, v. 1, pp. 391, 417.—**King Henry V**, v. 2, p. 445.—**King Henry VI**, pts. 1-3, v. 2, pp. 473, 497, 527.—**King Henry VIII**, v. 2, p. 587.—**King John**, v. 1, p. 345.—**King Lear**, v. 2, p. 829.—**King Richard II**, v. 1, p. 367.—**King Richard III**, v. 2, p. 555.—Sketch of the **life** of S., v. 1, p. iii.—**Love's labour's lost**, v. 1, p. 159.—**Macbeth**, v. 1, p. 323.—**Measure for measure**, v. 1, p. 95.—**Merchant of Venice**, v. 1, p. 183.—**Merry wives of Windsor**, v. 1, p. 47.—**Midsummer-night's dream**, v. 1, p. 141.—**Much ado about nothing**, v. 1, p. 119.—**Othello**, the Moor of Venice, v. 2, p. 925.—**Pericles**, Prince of Tyre, v. 2, p. 607.—**Romeo and Juliet**, v. 2, p. 861.—**Taming of the shrew**, v. 1, p. 255.—**Tempest**, v. 1, p. 7.—**Timon of Athens**, v. 2, p. 645.—**Titus Andronicus**, v. 2, p. 785.—**Troilus and Cressida**, v. 2, p. 615.—**Twelfth night**; or, What you will, v. 1, p. 73.—**Two gentlemen of Verona**, v. 1, p. 27.—**Winter's tale**, v. 1, p. 279.

—— Dramatic works, from the text of Johnson and Steevens. Phila., 1831. 2 v. 12°. 3313

Contents. **All's well that ends well**, v. 1, p. 250.—**Antony and Cleopatra**, v. 2, p. 804.—**As you like it**, v. 1, p. 224.—**Comedy of errors**, v. 1, p. 336.—**Coriolanus**, v. 2, p. 743.—**Cymbeline**, v. 2, p. 838.—**Hamlet**, Prince of Denmark, v. 2, p. 989.—**Julius Cæsar**, v. 2, p. 779.—**King Henry IV**, pts. 1, 2, v. 1, pp. 429, 459.—**King Henry V**, v. 2, p. 491.—**King Henry VI**, pts. 1-3, v. 2, pp. 523, 551, 584.—**King Henry VIII**, v. 2, p. 653.—**King John**, v. 1, p. 377.—**King Lear**, v. 2, p. 923.—**King Richard II**, v. 1, p. 402.—**King Richard III**, v. 2, p. 616.—Rowe, N. Some account of the **life**, etc., of S., v. 1, p. v.—**Love's labour's lost**, v. 1, p. 172.—**Macbeth**, v. 1, p. 354.—**Measure for measure**, v. 1, p. 98.—**Merchant of Venice**, v. 1, p. 199.—**Merry wives of Windsor**, v. 1, p. 45.—**Midsummer-night's dream**, v. 1, p. 151.—**Much ado about nothing**, v. 1, p. 125.—**Othello**, the Moor of Venice, v. 2, p. 1028.—**Pericles**, Prince of Tyre, v. 2, p. 898.—**Romeo and Juliet**, v. 2, p. 958.—**Taming of the shrew**, v. 1, p. 279.—**Tempest**, v. 1, p. 1.—**Timon of Athens**, v. 2, p. 718.—**Titus Andronicus**, v. 2, p. 873.—**Troilus and Cressida**, v. 2, p. 684.—**Twelfth night**; or, What you will, v. 1, p. 73.—**Two gentlemen of Verona**, v. 1, p. 23.—**Winter's tale**, v. 1, p. 305.

—— Plays and poems, according to the improved text of Edmund Malone, with a life, glossarial notes, an index, and 170 illustrations. Ed. by A. J. Valpy. London, 1848. 15 v. 12°. 3333

Contents. **All's well that ends well**, v. 5, p. 1.—**Antony and Cleopatra**, v. 12, p. 1.—**As you like it**, v. 4, p. 231.—**Comedy of errors**, v. 2, p. 253.—**Coriolanus**, v. 11, p. 113.—**Cymbeline**, v. 12, p. 161.—**Hamlet**, Prince of Denmark, v. 14, p. 1.—**Johnson**, S. Preface to S., v. 1, p. lvii.—**Julius Cæsar**, v. 11, p. 279.—**King Henry IV**, pts. 1, 2, v. 7, pp. 1, 135.—**King Henry V**, v. 7, p. 281.—**King Henry VI**, pts. 1-3, v. 8, pp. 1, 127, 273.—**King Henry VIII**, v. 9, p. 167.—**King John**, v. 6, p. 113.—**King Lear**, v. 13, p. 1.—**King Richard II**, v. 6, p. 229.—**King Richard III**, v. 9, p. 1.—Valpy, A. J. **Life** of S., v. 1, p. ix.—**Lover's complaint**, v. 15, p. 243.—**Love's labor's lost**, v. 3, p. 211.—**Macbeth**, v. 6, p. 1.—**Measure for measure**, v. 2, p. 127.—**Merchant of Venice**, v. 3, p. 1.—**Merry wives of Windsor**, v. 2, p. 1.—**Midsummer-night's dream**, v. 3, p. 115.—**Much ado about nothing**, v. 4, p. 115.—**Othello**, the Moor of Venice, v. 14, p. 179.—**Passionate pilgrim**, v. 15, p. 261.—**Pericles**, Prince of Tyre, v. 11, p. 1.—**Rape of Lucrece**, v. 15, p. 59.—**Romeo and Juliet**, v. 13, p. 161.—**Sonnets**, v. 15, p. 145.—**Taming of the shrew**, v. 5, p. 133.—**Tempest**, v. 1, p. 1.—**Timon of Athens**, v. 10, p. 157.—**Titus Andronicus**, v. 10, p. 271.—**Troilus and Cressida**, v. 10, p. 1.—**Twelfth night**; or, What you will, v. 4, p. 1.—**Two gentlemen of Verona**, v. 1, p. 97.—**Venus and Adonis**, v. 15, p. 1.—**Will** of S., v. 1, p. li.—**Winter's tale**, v. 5, p. 253.—Index, v. 15, p. 283.

—— Complete works, from the original text carefully collated and compared with the editions of Halliwell, Knight, and Collier, with historical and critical introductions, and notes to each play, and a life of the great dramatist, by Charles Knight. Illustr. New York, [1861]. 3 v. r. 8° 3301

Comedies.

Contents. **All's well that ends well**, p. 493.—**As you like it**, p. 403.—**Comedy of errors**, p. 187.—Knight, C. **Life** of S., p. vii.—**Love's labour's lost**, p. 267.—**Measure for measure**, p. 137.—**Merchant of Venice**, p. 357.—**Merry wives of Windsor**, p. 81.—**Midsummer night's dream**, p. 315.—**Much ado about nothing**, p. 221.—**Taming of the shrew**, p. 447.—**Tempest**, p. 1.—**Twelfth night**; or, What you will, p. 537.—**Two gentlemen of Verona**, p. 43.—Shakespeare's **will**, p. liii.—**Winter's tale**, p. 577.

Historical plays.

Contents. **Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O. General introduction to the historical plays of S., p. 623.—**King Henry IV**, pts. 1, 2, pp. 723, 769.—**King Henry V**, p. 815.—**King Henry VI**, pts. 1-3, pp. 859, 903, 951.—**King Henry VIII**, p. 1053.—**King John**, p. 643.—**King Richard II**, p. 681.—**King Richard III**, p. 997.

Tragedies and Poems.

Contents. **Antony and Cleopatra**, p. 1537.—**Commendatory verses** on S., p. 1724.—**Coriolanus**, p. 1147.—**Cymbeline**, p. 1587.—**Hamlet**, Prince of Denmark, p. 1389.—**Julius Cæsar**, p. 1319.—**King Lear**, p. 1441.—**Lover's complaint**, p. 1721.—**Macbeth**, p. 1355.—**Othello**, the Moor of Venice, p. 1489.—**Passionate pilgrim**, p. 1717.—**Pericles**, p. 1637.—**Rape of Lucrece**, p. 1687.—**Romeo and Juliet**, p. 1237.—**Sonnets**, p. 1701.—**Timon of Athens**, p. 1283.—**Titus Andronicus**, p. 1197.—**Troilus and Cressida**, p. 1099.—**Venus and Adonis**, p. 1677.

—— [Works.] A new variorum edition. Ed. by Horace Howard Furness. V. 1-13. Phila., 1874-1901. 13 v. 8° 3301

Contents. **As you like it**, v. 8.—**Hamlet**, v. 3, 4.—**King Lear**, v. 5.—**Macbeth**, v. 2—**Merchant of Venice**, v. 7.—**Midsommer nights dreame**, v. 10.—**Much ado about nothing**, v. 12.—**Othello**, v. 6.—**Romeo and Juliet**, v. 1.—**Tempest**, v. 9.—**Twelfe night**; or, what you will, v. 13.—**Winter's tale**, v. 11.

(Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 270; v. 86, 1900, p. 125.)

—— Comedies, histories, and tragedies, as presented at the Globe and Blackfriars theatres, *circa* 1591-1623: being the text furnished the players, in parallel pages with the first revised folio text, with critical introductions. The Bankside Shakespeare. Ed. by Appleton Morgan. New York, 1888-92. 20 v. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc. of N. Y.*) 3371

Contents. **Hamlet**, Prince of Denmarke. (Players' text of 1603, with the Heminges and Condell text of 1623), v. 11.—**Henry IV**, pt. 1. (Players' text of 1598, with the Heminges and Condell text of 1623), v. 12.—Henry IV, pt. 2. (Players' text of 1600, with the Heminges and Condell text of 1623), v. 13.—Life of **Henry V.** (Players' text of 1600, with the Heminges and Condell text of 1623), v. 16.—**Henry VI**, pt. 2. (Players' text of 1594, with the first folio text of 1623), v. 19.—Henry VI, pt. 3. (Players' text of 1595, with the first folio text of 1623), v. 20.—Life and death of **King John.** (Players' text of 1591, with the Heminges and Condell text of 1623), v. 18.—**King Lear.** (Players' text of 1608, with the Heminges and Condell text of 1623), v. 10.—Life and death of **King Richard II.** (Players' text of 1597, with the Heminges and Condell text of 1623), v. 17.—**Merchant of Venice.** (Players' text of 1600, with the Heminges and Condell text of 1623), v. 3.—**Merry wives of Windsor.** (Players' text of 1602, with the Heminges and Condell text of 1623), v. 1.—**Midsommer nights dreame.** (Players' text of 1600, with the Heminges and Condell text of 1623), v. 8.—**Much adoe about nothing.** (Players' text of 1600, with the Heminges and Condell text of 1623), v. 6.—Tragedie of **Othello**, the Moore of Venice. (Players' text of 1622, with the Heminges and Condell text of 1623), v. 9.—**Pericles**, Prince of Tyre. (Players' text of 1609, with the third folio text of 1663-64), v. 14.—Tragedy of **Richard III.** (Players' text of 1597, with the Heminges and Condell text of 1623), v. 15.—Tragedie of **Romeo and Juliet.** (Players' text of 1597, with the Heminges and Condell text of 1623), v. 5.—**Taming of the shrew.** (Players' text of 1594, with the Heminges and Condell text of 1623), v. 2.—Lamentable tragedie of **Titus Andronicus.** (Players' text of 1600, with the Heminges and Condell text of 1623), v. 7.—**Troilus and Cressida.** (Players' text of 1609, with the Heminges and Condell text of 1623), v. 4.

—— [Works.] New century [edition]: the Cambridge text from the latest edition of Wm. Aldis Wright; with introductions, notes, and glossaries to each play by Israel Gollancz; the complete notes, with variorum readings and general glossary of Alexander Dyce; a general introduction, and life of the poet by W. J. Rolfe, and a history of the drama, and general criticism by Henry N. Hudson, and others. [Illustr.] Boston, 1900-01. 24 v. 8°. .3306

Note.—No. 102 of the édition de grand luxe limited to 500 copies.

Contents.—**All's well that ends well**, v. 6, p. 163.—**Antony and Cleopatra**, v. 15, p. 181.—**As you like it**, v. 3, p. 137.—Index of **characters**, v. 21, p. 387.—**Comedy of errors**, v. 1, p. 277.—**Coriolanus**, v. 13, p. 1.—**Cymbeline**, v. 17, p. 239.—Hudson, H. N. Historical sketch of the **English drama** before S., v. 21, p. 131.—Dyce, A. **Glossary** to S., v. 23, 24.—**Hamlet**, v. 16, p. 187.—**Julius Cæsar**, v. 15, p. 1.—**King Edward III**, v. 20, p. 185.—**King Henry IV**, pts. 1, 2, v. 9, pp. 1, 193.—Life of **King Henry IV**, v. 10, p. 1.—**King Henry VI**, pts. 1-3, v. 10, p. 207; v. 11, pp. 1, 203.—**King Henry VIII**, v. 12, p. 239.—Life and death of **King John**, v. 8, p. 1.—**King Lear**, v. 18, p. 1.—Tragedy of **King Richard II**, v. 8, p. 169.—**King Richard III**, v. 12, p. 1.—Rolfe, W. J. **Life** of S., v. 22.—**Locrine**, v. 21, p. 1.—**London prodigal**, v. 21, p. 65.—**Lover's complaint**, v. 19, p. 309.—**Love's labours' lost**, v. 4, p. 1.—**Macbeth**, v. 16, p. 1.—**Measure for measure**, v. 2, p. 161.—**Merchant of Venice**, v. 4, p. 171.—**Merry wives of Windsor**, v. 2, p. 1.—**Midsummer-night's dream**, v. 3, p. 1.—**Much ado about nothing**, v. 5, p. 1.—**Othello**, v. 17, p. 1.—**Passionate pilgrim**, v. 19, p. 335.—**Pericles**, v. 18, p. 271.—**Phoenix and turtle**, v. 19, p. 371.—**Plays ascribed** to S., v. 21, p. 1.—**Puritan**, v. 21, p. 77.—**Rape of Lucrece**, v. 19, p. 71.—**Romeo and Juliet**, v. 14, p. 1.—**Sir John Oldcastle**, v. 21, p. 31.—**Sonnets**, v. 19, p. 165.—**Taming of the shrew**, v. 6, p. 1.—**Tempest**, v. 1, p. 1.—Life and death of **Thomas, Lord Cromwell**, v. 21, p. 51.—**Timon of Athens**, v. 14, p. 207.—**Titus Andronicus**, v. 13, p. 241.—**Troilus and Cressida**, v. 7, p. 189.—**Twelfth night**; or, What you will, v. 5, p. 145.—**Two gentlemen of Verona**, v. 1, p. 147.—**Two noble kinsmen**, v. 20, p. 1.—**Venus and Adonis**, v. 19, p. 1.—**Winter's tale**, v. 7, p. 1.—**Yorkshire tragedy**, v. 21, p. 89.

—— B., G. S. Study of the prologue and epilogue in English literature, from Shakespeare to Dryden. 1884. 2244

—— BOAS, F. S. Shakspere and his predecessors. 1896. 3313

—— BRANDES, G. M. C. Wm. Shakespeare: a critical study. 1898, 2 v. 3333

—— BRINK, B. E. C. ten. Five lectures on Shakespeare. Tr. from the German by J. Franklin. 1895. 3305

—— HAZLITT, W. C. Shakespear. 1902. .3304

—— JUSSERAND, J. A. A. J. English novel in the time of Shakespeare. Tr. from the French by E. Lee. 1890. 3305

—— LANIER, S. Shakspere and his forerunners: studies in Elizabethan poetry and its development from early English. 1902, 2 v. .3304

—— LOUNSBURY, T. R. Shakespeare and Voltaire. 1902. .3304

—— — Shakespearean wars. Shakespeare as a dramatic artist, with an account of his reputation at various periods. 1901. (*Yale Bicentennial Pub.*) .3304

—— MABIE, H. W. Wm. Shakespeare, poet, dramatist, and man. 1901. .2245

—— MOULTON, R. G. Shakespeare as a dramatic artist. 1888. 3305

—— SHERMAN, L. A. What is Shakespeare? An introduction to the great plays. 1902. 3305

—— WATERS, R. Wm. Shakespeare portrayed by himself: a revelation of the poet in the career and character of one of his own dramatic heroes. [1888.] 3315

—— WEBB, T. E. The mystery of Wm. Shakespeare: a summary of evidence. 1902. 3305

—— WHITER, W. Specimen of a commentary on Shakspeare. 1794. 3306

—— **Baar**, H. On the moral ideals of S. 28 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 4, 1864, p. 149.)—**Barrett**, L. Concerning S. 11 pp. (*N. Am.*

Rev. v. 145, 1887, p. 603.)—**Boodle,** R. W. Theory of the classical and Shakespearian dramas. 8 pp. (*Shakespeariana,* v. 2, 1885, p. 313.)—**Boucicault,** D. Mutilations of S. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 266.)—Shakespere's influence on the drama. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 680.)—**Burk,** A. B. Was S. a sycophant? 6 pp. (*Shakespeariana,* v. 4, 1887, p. 256.)—**Campbell,** L. On the growth of tragedy in S. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 135.)—**Carlyle,** T. The hero as poet: Shakspeare. 30 pp. (*In his* Heroes, p. 65: Works, v. 3.)—**Clapp,** H. A. Time in Shakespeare's comedies; Time in Shakespeare's plays. 37 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 55, 1885, pp. 386, 543.)—**Claretie,** A. A. *dit* J. Shakespeare and Molière. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 317.)—**Clarke,** *Mrs.* M. V. N. C. Shakespeare's self as revealed in his writings. 13 pp. (*Shakespeariana,* v. 3, 1886, p. 145.)—**Coquelin,** C. Molière and S. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 817.)—**Dedrickson,** C. Shakespeare's spirits. 9 pp. (*Shakespeariana,* v. 2, 1885, p. 534.)—**Dillon,** A. Shakespeare and a municipal theatre. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 418.)—Staging of S.: a rejoinder. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 154, 1900, p. 427.)—**Dowden,** E. Shakespeare's wisdom of life. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 405.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Shakspeare; or, the poet. 32 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 179.)—**Fleay,** F. G. Shakespeare and Marston. 9 pp. (*Shakespeariana,* v. 1, 1884, pp. 103, 136.)—**Fleming,** W. H. Introduction touching the influence upon the Shakespeare plays of the statute of James I concerning "the abuses of players." 49 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan,* v. 6, p. 1.)—**Fraser,** J. The nationalities of S. 4 pp. (*Shakespeariana,* v. 1, 1884, p. 161.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. Worship of S. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 780.)—**Fyfe,** H. H. A permanent Shakespearean theatre. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 807.)—Shakespeare's **ghosts, witches, and fairies.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 91.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Shakespeare in 1898. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 145.)—**Gruen,** K. T. F. Shakespeare's ethik. 68 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 17 jahrh. v. 1, p. 3.)—**Hales,** J. W. Shakespeare and Puritanism. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 54.)—**Hallett,** W. H. Staging of S.: a reply to Mr. Beerbohm Tree. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 68, 1900, p. 504.)—**Halliwell-Phillipps,** J. O. General introduction to the historical plays of S. 20 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Compl. works, ed. by C. Knight: Historical plays,* p. 623.)—**Hazlitt,** W. On S. 53 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 4, pt. 1, p. 32; pt. 2, p. 52.)—Sir Walter Scott, Racine, and S. 14 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 253.)—**Henke,** P. J. W. Shakespeare's koenigsdramen von Richard II bis zu Richard III. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 70, 1892, p. 65.)—**Henley,** W. E. Shakespeare. 3 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 101.)—**Hugo,** V. M., *Comte.* Shakespeare. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 173, 1901, p. 289.)—**Hume,** A. Shakspeare: an oration delivered at the soirée held on the 20 April, 1864, in celebration of the Shakspeare tercentenary. 14 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 4, 1864, p. 43.)—**Hunt,** T. W. Method of Shakespearian study. 3 pp. (*Shakespeariana,* v. 1, 1884, p. 49.)—Shakespearian criticism on the continent. 7 pp. (*Shakespeariana,* v. 1, 1884, p. 167; v. 2, 1885, p. 55.)—**Johnson,** C. F. Shakespeare as a text-book. 12 pp. (*Shakespeariana,* v. 4, 1887, p. 487.)—**Johnson,** S. Preface to the dramatic works of S. 31 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens,* v. 1, p. xiii: *Plays, ed. by A. J. Valpy,* v. 1, p. lvii.)—Proposals for printing the dramatic works of S.; Preface to S.; General observations on the plays of S. 31 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, pp. 323, 326, 345.)—**Jusserand,** J. A. A. J. Le roman au temps de S. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 573.)—**Knight,** C. Shakspere and his writings. 30 pp. (*In his* Store of knowledge, p. 3.)—**Laughlin,** J. N. On Shakespeare's provincialisms. 4 pp. (*Shakespeariana,* v. 1, 1884, p. 185.)—**Lee,** S. Shakespeare and the modern stages. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 146.)—**Leighton,** W., *Jr.* Shakespeare's and Greek tragedy. 15 pp. (*Shakespeariana,* v. 1, 1884, pp. 241, 306; v. 2, 1885, p. 69.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Five indispensable authors: Homer, Dante, Cervantes, Goethe, Shakspere. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 223.)—Shakespeare once more. 94 pp. 1 pl. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 1.)—**McMahan,** A. B. Shakespeare and George Eliot. 9 pp. (*Shakespeariana,* v. 2, 1885, p. 284.)—**Marble,** C. C. Some readers of S. 11 pp. (*Shakespeariana,* v. 3, 1886, p. 385.)—**Morgan,** J. A. Wm. Shakespeare's literary executor. The first Shakespearean revival. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 516.)—**Moulton,** C. W. Wm. Shakespeare. 131 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Library of lit. criticism, v. 1, p. 447.)—**Muellner,** L. Wm. Shakespeare . . . von V. Knauer. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 297.)—**Pollock,** W. H. Shakespearian criticism. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 915.)—**Pope,** A. Preface to the dramatic works of S. 10 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens,* v. 1, p. iii.)—**Pott,** *Mrs.* H. Notes on horticulture from Bacon and S. 22 pp. (*Shakespeariana,* v. 2, 1885, pp. 173, 241.)—**Predecessors** of S. 52 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 330.)—**Rockwell,** A. F. Shakespeare's life-endings. 3 pp. (*Shakespeariana,* v. 1, 1884, p. 81.)—**Rolfe,** W. School courses in S. 4 pp. (*Shakespeariana,* v. 4, 1887, p. 313.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Shakspeare. 14 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 3, p. 353.)—Shakspeare et la critique. 14 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 6, p. 137.)—A **school** of S. 11 pp. (*Shakespeariana,* v. 3, 1886, p. 455.)—**Shakspeare** und Goethe. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1866, v. 1, p. 753.)—**Suphan,** B. Shakespeare im anbruch der classischen zeit unserer literatur. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 60, 1889, p. 401.)—**Thom,** W. T. Shakespeare study for American women. 6 pp. (*Shakespeariana,* v. 1, 1884, p. 97.)—**Tree,** H. B. Staging of S. A defence of the public taste. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 68, 1900, p. 52.)—**Verlaine,** P. Shakespeare and Racine. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 440.)—**Weld,** T. D. Shakespeare in the class-room. 14 pp. (*Shakespeariana,* v. 3, 1886, p. 437.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Shakspeare's critics. 15 pp. (*Essays and reviews,* v. 2, p. 272.)—**Wilde,** O. F. O'F. W. Shakespeare and stage costume. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 800; *Shakespeariana,* v. 2, 1885, p. 265.)

Separate plays,
with their commentaries, criticisms, etc.

All's well that ends well.

Boyle, R. All's well that ends well, and Love's labour's won. 14 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 14, 1890, p. 408.)—**Lang,** A. Comedies of S.: All's well that ends well. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 213.)—**Latham,** G. Rosalind, Celia, and Helen. 34 pp. (New Shakspere Soc. *Trans.* 1887–92, p. 285.)

Antony and Cleopatra.

Crosby, J. Notes on Antony and Cleopatra. 4 pp. (*Shakespeariana,* v. 1, 1884, p. 45.)—**Elze,** F. K. Notes and conjectural emendations on Antony and Cleopatra. 24 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 9, 1886, p. 267.)—**Sampson,** M. W. Examination of the metre of Antony and Cleopatra. 10 pp. (*Shakespeariana,* v. 6, 1889, p. 227.)

As you like it.

EVANS, J. Shakspeare's seven ages; or, the progress of human life. 1831. 3317

—— WHITER, W. Specimen of commentary on Shakspeare, containing notes on As you like it. 1794. 3306

—— As you like it à l'**Américaine.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 421.)—**Lang,** A. Comedies of S.: As you like it. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 3.)—**Latham,** G. Rosalind, Celia, and Helen. 34 pp. (New Shakspere Soc. *Trans.* 1887–92, p. 285.)—**Lee,** S. L. As you like it and Stratford-on-Avon. 12 pp. (*Shakespeariana,* v. 3, 1886, p. 14.)—**Trumbull,** J. The Jaques of the modern stage. 9 pp. (*Shakespeariana,* v. 3, 1886, p. 399.)

Comedy of errors.

STEEVENS, G. (*Ed.*) Six old plays, on which Shakspeare founded his Measure for measure, Comedy of errors, Taming the shrew . . . 1779, 2 v. in 1. 3362

—— **Lang**, A. Comedies of S.: Comedy of errors. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 550.)

Coriolanus.

Curtius, F. Ueber den politischen conflict in Shakespeare's Coriolan. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 80, 1894, p. 397.)—**Elze**, F. W. "Corioli" und "Coriolanus" bei S. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 367.)—**Street**, I. M. Coriolanus. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 266.)

Cymbeline.

Cymbeline. 66 pp. (Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 202.)

—— **Bond**, R. W. Cymbeline at the Lyceum. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 635.)

Hamlet.

Works. The tragedy of Hamlet, ed. by Edward Dowden. Indianapolis, 1899. 8°. 3301

—— **Hamlet.** [*Span.*] 268 pp. (Moratin, L. F. de, *Obras*, v. 3, p. 213.)

—— CONOLLY, J. A study of Hamlet. 1863. 3307

—— **Bartholomew**, A. L. Queen Gertrude. 4 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 3, 1886, p. 451.)—**Blackie**, J. S. Shakespeare and modern Greek. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 1006.)—**Blind**, K. Hamlet and Montaigne. 8 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 2, 1885, p. 469.)—**Corson**, H. Hamlet. 16 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 3, 1886, p. 337.)—**Doak**, H. M. The ghost in Hamlet. 8 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 5, 1888, p. 389.)—**Fleay**, F. G. Neglected facts on Hamlet. 11 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 7, 1884, p. 87.)—**Fruit**, J. P. Hamlet and Prospero. 5 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 6, 1889, p. 340.)—**Gould**, G. Misprints in Hamlet. 3 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 5, 1888, p. 405.)—**Hauff**, K. G. G. Shakespeare's Hamlet, Prinz von Daenemark. 55 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 751.)—**Hutton**, L. A century of Hamlet. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 866.)—**Jacoby**, J. Zur beurtheilung von Shakespeare's Hamlet. 8 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 167.)—**Johnson**, C. F. Ophelia. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 679.)—**Laveleye**, E. L. V. de. Pessimism on the stage: Hamlet. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 210; *Shakespeariana*, v. 2, 1885, p. 409.)—**Leighton**, W., *Jr.* Hamlet's sensitiveness to the "general censure." 4 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 1, 1884, p. 114.)—**Litsmann**, B. Hamlet in Hamburg, 1625. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 70, 1892, p. 427.)—**Murdoch**, J. E. A short study of Hamlet. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 496.)—**Oakeshott**, B. N. Hamlet: from a student's note-book. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 669.)—**Paulsen**, F. Hamlet: die tragoedie des pessimismus. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 59, 1889, p. 237.)—**Pollock**, *Lady* J. The Hamlet of the Seine. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 805.)—**Ramsay**, A. On the character of Hamlet. 12 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 115.)—**Rielle**, N. T. Hamlet and Hamlet's uncle. 7 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 5, 1888, p. 300.)—**Sarrazin**, G. Entstehung der Hamlet-tragoedie. 62 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 12, 1889, p. 143; v. 13, 1891, p. 117; v. 14, 1892, p. 322.)—**Scott**, C. P. G. Hamlet's "dram of eale" and what it "doth." 3 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 1, 1884, p. 17.)—**Smith**, M. W. Study of Hamlet. 4 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 4, 1887, p. 502.)—**Stefansson**, J. Shakespeare at Elsinore. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 20.)—**Thom**, W. T. Four of the puzzle words in Hamlet. 7 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 2, 1885, p. 361.)—**Tree**, H. B. Hamlet—from an actor's prompt-book. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 863.)—**Turgenev**, I. S. Hamlet and Don Quixote. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 191.)—**Vining**, E. P. Introduction touching questions as to the origins of [Hamlet], and the time covered by its action. 35 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 11, p. i.)—**Wedgwood**, F. J. Æschylus and S.: the Eumenides and Hamlet. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 82; *Shakespeariana*, v. 3, 1886, p. 65.)

Julius Cæsar.

Gallagher, K. L. A plea for Cassius. 9 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 6, 1889, p. 260.)—**Larrison**, E. R. Two conjugal scenes in S. 6 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 2, 1885, p. 59.)—**Morf**, H. Die Caesartragoedien Voltaire's und Shakspere's. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1888, p. 214.)—**Rolfe**, W. J. Notes on Julius Cæsar. 4 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 1, 1884, p. 38.)—**Wedgwood**, F. J. Shakespere's Julius Cæsar. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 356.)—**Whitney**, E. Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar. 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 862.)

King Henry IV.

PHELPS, C. E. Falstaff and equity: an interpretation. 1901. 3312

—— STEEVENS, G. (*Ed.*) Six old plays, on which Shakspeare founded his Measure for measure . . . King John, K. Henry IV and K. Henry V, King Lear. 1779, 2 v. in 1. 3362

—— **Creighton**, C. Falstaff's deathbed. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 324.)—**Fleming**, W. H. Introduction touching the genesis of [Henry IV.] 9 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 12, p. 1.)—Introduction touching the materials of the first draft of the 2 parts of Henry IV. 14 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 13, p. iii.)—**Fuller-Maitland**, J. A. "Falstaff" and the new Italian opera. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 803.)—**Koelbing**, E. Zu Shakespeare's King Henry IV. 6 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 16, 1892, p. 454.)—**Larrison**, E. R. Two conjugal scenes in S. 6 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 2, 1885, p. 59.)—**Lathe**, A. M. The lesson of the Henry IV. 7 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 6, 1889, p. 333.)—**Sanders**, J. A. On the likeness between Bobadil and Falstaff. 7 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 4, 1887, p. 249.)—**Simpson**, R. Henry IV. 6 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 4, 1887, p. 212.)—**Thom**, W. T. A school of S.: Henry IV. 18 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 4, 1887, pp. 166, 217.)

King Henry V.

STEEVENS, G. (*Ed.*) Six old plays, on which Shakspeare founded his Measure for measure . . . King John, K. Henry IV and K. Henry V, King Lear. 1779, 2 v. in 1. 3362

—— **Adee**, A. A. On the "imbarring" of "crooked titles." 2 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 1, 1884, p. 15.)—**Hallett**, W. H. Shakespeare in the fifties. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 69, 1901, p. 553.)—**Smith**, M. W. A school of S.: Henry V. 12 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 4, 1887, pp. 262, 505, 559.)—**Stokes**, H. P. Introduction touching the history of the quarto texts and the sources of the first folio text of [King Henry V.] 17 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 16, p. iii.)

King Henry VI.

Mézières, A. J. F. Trilogie d'Henri VI dans S. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 53.)—**Morgan**, J. A. Introduction touching the stage setting of the three parts of [King Henry VI]. 23 pp. 1 pl. (Shakespeare, W., *Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 20, p. iii.)—**Thom**, W. T. A school of S.: Henry VI. 20 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 5, 1888, pp. 18, 76, 255.)—**Thomas**, C. W. Introduction touching the question of the authorship, etc., of [the second part of King Henry VI]. 21 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 19, p. iii.)

King Henry VIII.

Hill, F. H. Revival of Henry VIII. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 73.)—**Thom,** W. T. A school of S.: Henry VIII. 3 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 5, 1888, p. 463.)

King John.

STEEVENS, G. (*Ed.*) Six old plays, on which Shakspeare founded his Measure for measure . . . King John, K. Henry IV and K. Henry V, King Lear. 1779, 2 v. in 1. 3362

— **Corson,** H. King John. 15 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 4, 1887, p. 49.)—**Johnson,** C. F. Two Shakesperian kings. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 219.)—**Sievers,** E. W. Shakespeare und der gang nach Canossa. 45 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 20, 1895, p. 220.)—**Thom,** W. T. Course of Shakespeare historical reading: King John. 9 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 4, 1887, pp. 19, 64.)

King Lear.

STEEVENS, G. (*Ed.*) Six old plays, on which Shakspeare founded his Measure for measure . . . King John, K. Henry IV and K. Henry V, King Lear. 1779, 2 v. in 1. 3362

— **Adee,** A. A. Introduction [to King Lear]. 62 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 10, p. v.)—**Baker,** M. A. Shakespeare's grand march in Lear. 3 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 6, 1889, p. 289.)—**Calkins,** E. A. The fool in Lear. 5 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 5, 1888, p. 154.)—**Lazarus,** E. Salvini's King Lear. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 89.)—**Porter,** C. An unprized maid [Cordelia]. 3 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 1, 1884, p. 12.)—**Russell,** E. R. Irving's King Lear: new tradition. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 44.)—**Salvini,** T. Impressions of Shakspere: Lear. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 563.)—**Thom,** W. T. Tabular study of King Lear. 23 pp. 1 pl. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 2, 1885, p. 151.)—**Thompson,** R. E. King Lear's arrangement with his daughters. 2 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 1, 1884, p. 8.)

King Richard II.

King Richard II. First quarto, 1597. A facsimile in photo-lithography by Wm. Griggs, from the copy in the possession of the Duke of Devonshire. With an introduction by P. A. Daniel. London, 1890. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* no. 17.) 3392

— **Elze,** F. K. Notes on K. Richard II. 12 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 12, 1889, p. 186.)—**Henion,** A. E. Biblical and religious allusions in Richard II. 6 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 4, 1887, p. 149.)—**Thom,** W. T. Course of Shakespeare historical reading: Richard II. 7 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 4, 1887, p. 109.)—**Waites,** A. Historical introduction. 43 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 17, p. iii.)

King Richard III.

Calkins, E. A. Introduction touching the historical bases of [King Richard III], its motive, authorship, and stage history. 53 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 15, p. v.)—**Johnson,** C. F. Two Shakespearian kings. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 219.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Shakespeare's Richard III. 20 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 111; and *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 816.)—**Stonehouse,** J. Characters of Macbeth and Richard III, according to Shakspeare, compared. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 227.)—**Thom,** W. T. A school of S.: Richard III. 9 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 5, 1888, pp. 161, 255.)

Love's labour's lost.

Lang, A. Comedies of S.: Love's labor's lost. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 900.)—**Pater,** W. H. On Love's labour's lost. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 89.)—**Price,** T. R. Shakespeare's word-play and puns: Love's labour's lost. 6 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 6, 1889, p. 292.)—**Strachey,** E. Shakespeare in Love's labour's lost. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 106.)

Macbeth.

De Quincey, T. On the knocking at the gate in Macbeth. 6 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 10, p. 389.)—**Doak,** H. M. The supernatural in Macbeth. 7 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 5, 1888, p. 341.)—**Emery,** E. S. Study of Lady Macbeth. 5 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 1, 1884, p. 221.)—**Gayley,** C. M. Macbeth. 3 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 1, 1884, p. 72.)—**Johnson,** S. Miscellaneous observations on the tragedy of Macbeth. 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 309.)—**Kirk,** J. F. Macbeth. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 507.)—**Koelbing,** E. Byron und Shakespeare's Macbeth. 19 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 19, 1894, p. 300.)—Zu Karl Werder's Vorlesungen ueber Shakespeare's Macbeth. 3 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 15, 1891, p. 153.)—**Murdoch,** J. E. A short study of Macbeth. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 72.)—**O'Neill,** M. Macbeth as the Celtic type. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 376.)—**Stonehouse,** J. Characters of Macbeth and Richard III, according to Shakspeare, compared. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 227.)—**Story,** W. W. Distortions of the English stage as instanced in Macbeth. 55 pp. (*In his* Excursions in art and letters, p. 232.)—**Tolman,** A. H. Studies in Macbeth. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 241.)—**Wagner,** A. Metrische bemerkungen zu Shakespeare's Macbeth. 6 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 13, 1891, p. 352.)—**Wetz,** W. Die inneren beziehungen zwischen Shakespeare's Macbeth und seinen koenigsdramen. 18 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 16, 1892, p. 1.)

Measure for measure.

STEEVENS, G. (*Ed.*) Six old plays, on which Shakspeare founded his Measure for measure, Comedy of errors, Taming the shrew . . . 1779, 2 v. in 1. 3362

— **Adee,** A. A. On "brakes of ice." 8 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 2, 1885, p. 103.)—**Curtius,** F. Ueber Shakespeare's Mass fuer mass. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 66, 1891, p. 57.)—**Lang,** A. Comedies of S.: Measure for measure. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 62.)

Merchant of Venice.

Brunetière, F. A propos du Marchand de Venise. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 214.)—**Cavazza,** *Mrs.* E. The sisters of Portia. 6 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 3, 1886, p. 495.)—**Gould,** C. H. Portia and the office of woman in the serious comedies. 10 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 4, 1887, p. 97.)—**Hales,** J. W. Shakespeare and the Jews. 10 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 9, 1894, p. 652.)—**Lang,** A. Comedies of S.: The Merchant of Venice. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 655.)—**Phelps,** C. H. Shylock *vs.* Antonio: a brief for plaintiff on appeal. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 463.)—**Reynolds,** W. Introduction touching the questions, why were 2 quarto editions of [the Merchant of Venice] printed A. D. 1600, and, is the author's knowledge of law as shown in the trial scene such as to sustain or disprove the (so called) "Baconian theory"? 43 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Smith,** W. W. The Merchant of Venice. 5 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 4, 1887, p. 15.)—**Thom,** W. T. A school of S.: The Merchant of Venice. 19 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 3, 1886, pp. 515, 555.)—**Trumbull,** J. Shylock. 9 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 3, 1886, p. 501.)—**Woodberry,** G. E. Furness's Merchant of Venice. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 706.)—Some actors' criticisms of Othello, Iago, and Shylock. 31 pp. (*In his* Makers of literature, p. 229.)

Merry wives of Windsor.

Kennedy, H. A. Shakespeare, Falstaff, and Queen Elizabeth. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 316.)—**Lang,** A. Comedies of S.: Merry wives of Windsor. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 3.)—**Morgan,** J. A. Analytical study of the growth of [the Merry wives of

Windsor]. 42 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Notes on the Merry wives of Windsor. 11 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 4, 1887, p. 393.)

Midsummer-night's dream.

Midsummer-night's dream. Illustr. with 24 silhouettes by P. Konewka. Woodcuts engraved by A. Vogel. London, 1868. 4°. 3301

— **Coffin**, M. D. Study of Midsummer night's dream. 4 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 1, 1884, p. 301.)—**English**, J. W. Why A Midsummer night's dream was written. 6 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 3, 1886, p. 548.)—**Lang**, A. Comedies of S.; Midsummer-night's dream. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 327.)—**Pott**, *Mrs.* H. The fairies of the Midsummer night's dream. 3 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 1, 1884, p. 170.)—**Wedgwood**, F. J. The Midsummer night's dream. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 580.)

Much ado about nothing.

Select plays. Much ado about nothing. Ed. by Wm. Aldis Wright. Oxford, 1894. 12°. (*Clarendon Press. S. Eng. classics.*) 3383

— **Fleming**, W. H. Study in Much ado about nothing. 40 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 6, 1889, pp. 77, 127, 193.)—**Furness**, H. H. Plot of Much ado about nothing. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 84, 1899, p. 7.)—**Lang**, A. Comedies of S.: Much ado about nothing. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 489.)—**Martin**, *Lady* H. F. On some of Shakespeare's female characters: Beatrice. 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 203.)

Othello.

Ellits, (—). Othello and Desdemona: their characters, and the manner of Desdemona's death. 1887. .3307

— **Elze**, F. K. Notes on Othello. 19 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 11, 1888, p. 217.)—**Salvini**, T. Di una interpretazione dell' Jago di S. 10 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 89.)—**Whitney**, E. Furness's Othello. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 412.)—**Woodberry**, G. E. Furness's Othello. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 270.)—Some actors' criticisms of Othello, Iago, and Shylock. 31 pp. (*In his* Makers of literature, p. 229.)

Pericles.

Smyth, A. H. Shakespeare's Pericles and Apollonius of Tyre. 1898. 3312

— **Boyle**, R. Pericles. 7 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 5, 1882, p. 363.)—**Elze**, F. K. Notes and conjectural emendations on Antony and Cleopatra and Pericles. 24 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 267.)—**Morgan**, J. A. Introduction touching the question of the genuineness of [Pericles]. 51 pp. 1 pl. (Shakespeare, W., *Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 14, p. iii.)

Romeo and Juliet.

Romeo and Juliet. 60 pp. (Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 90.)—*The same*, in German. 124 pp. (Goethe, J. W. von, *Nachtraege*, v. 2, p. 3.)

— **Chapman**, J. S. The young Shakespeare: a study of Romeo. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 707.)—**Field**, B. R. Introduction [to Romeo and Juliet], touching the question as to the medical acquirements of its writer. 26 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Fraenkel**, L. Neue beitraege zur geschichte des stoffes von Shakespeare's Romeo and Juliet. 23 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 19, 1894, p. 183.)—**Gould**, G. On Shakespeare's Romeo and Juliet. 3 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 5, 1888, p. 251.)—**Lentzner**, K. Zu Romeo und Julia. 9 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 601.)—A **matinée performance**. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 430.)

Taming of the shrew.

Steevens, G. (*Ed.*) Six old plays, on which Shakspeare founded his Measure for measure, Comedy of errors, Taming the shrew . . . 1779, 2 v. in 1. 3362

— **Frey**, A. R. Analytical study of the growth of [the Taming of the shrew]. 38 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 2, p. 1.)—The Taming of a shrew and the Taming of the shrew. 16 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 4, 1887, p. 297.)—**Lang**, A. Comedies of S.: Taming of the shrew. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 89.)—**Stapfer**, P. De l'homéopathie morale dans le théâtre de S. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 25, 1885, p. 225.)—**Williams**, T. Bibliography of the Taming of the shrew. 29 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 5, 1888, pp. 445, 497.)

Tempest.

Caro, J. Die historischen elemente in Shakspeare's Sturm und Wintermaehrchen. 45 pp. (*Eng studien*, v. 2, 1879, p. 141.)—**Elze**, F. K. Notes on the Tempest. 3 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 6, 1883, p. 438.)—**Flemming**, (—). Ariel. 2 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 1, 1884, p. 150.)—**Fruit**, J. P. Hamlet and Prospero. 5 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 6, 1889, p. 340.)—**Furness's Tempest.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 272.)—**Lang**, A. Comedies of S.: The Tempest. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 653.)—**Pott**, *Mrs.* H. Bacon's studies of the history of the winds reflected in the play of the Tempest. 4 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 1, 1884, p. 265.)

Titus Andronicus.

Griffiths, L. M. Vindication of Titus Andronicus. 4 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 1, 1884, p. 201.)—**Morgan**, J. A. Introduction touching the question as to whether [Titus Andronicus] was Shakespeare's first dramatic work. 72 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 7, p. 1.)—Titus Andronicus. 55 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 6, 1889. pp. 20, 116, 157.)—**Robinson**, P. S. Shakespeare's natural history. New light on Titus Andronicus. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 392.)

Troilus and Cressida.

Hooper, H. "Cressida, daughter to Calchas." 4 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 1, 1884, p. 269.)—**Morgan**, J. A. Introduction touching the question as to whether [Troilus and Cressida] held Shakespeare's stage or was printed with his concurrence. 28 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Palmer**, J. F. On certain phases in the evolution of ethics from Homer to Christ, with special reference to the reappearance of some of Homer's characters in the Troilus and Cressida of S. 36 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 15, 1893 p. 48.)

Twelfth night.

Lang, A. Comedies of S.: Twelfth night. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 327.)

Two gentlemen of Verona.

Lang, A. Comedies of S.: Two gentlemen of Verona. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 134.)

Winter's tale.

Archer, W. The Winter's tale. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 511.)—**Caro**, J. Die historischen elemente in Shakspeare's Sturm und Wintermaehrchen. 45 pp. (*Eng. studien*. v. 2, 1879, p. 141.)—**Cavazza**, *Mrs.* E. The Winter's tale and la farsa. 4 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 3, 1886, p. 355.)—**Lang**, A. Comedies of S.: Winter's tale. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 710.)—**Martin**, *Lady* H. F. Shakespeare's women: by one who has impersonated them—Hermione. 37 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 1.)—**Price**, T. R. Shakespeare's puns: the Winter's tale. 7 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 6, 1889, p. 221.)

— First part of The **Contention**. *See* Marlowe, C., Greene, R., and Shakespeare, W.

— The **True tragedy**. *See* Marlowe, C., Greene, R., and Shakespeare, W.

Doubtful plays.

—— Supplement to the plays: comprising the seven dramas, which have been ascribed to his pen, but which are not included with his writings in modern editions. Ed., with notes, and an introduction to each play, by Wm. Gilmore Simms. 1 Am. ed. New York, 1848. 8°. 3301

Contents. Tragedy of **Locrine**, p. 151.—**London prodigal**, p. 45.—The **Puritan**; or, the Widow of Watling street, p. 117.—**Sir John Oldcastle**, p. 87.—**Thomas, Lord Cromwell**, p. 67.—**Two noble kinsmen**, p. 15.—**Yorkshire tragedy**, p. 141.

Mucedorus.

Elze, F. K. Last notes on Mucedorus. 11 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 6, 1883, p. 311.)

Two noble kinsmen.

Two noble kinsmen. 169 pp. (Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 13, p. 1.)

—— **Boyle**, R. Shakespeare und die Beiden edlen vettern. 35 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 4, 1881, p. 34.)

Poems,

with their commentaries, criticisms, etc.

—— Select poems. Phila., 1819. 16°. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 3.) 1314

Contents. Sanford, E., **Life** of S., p. 3.—**Lover's complaint**, p. 193.—**Passionate pilgrim**, p. 183.—**Rape of Lucrece**, p. 89.—**Songs**, p. 205.—**Sonnets**, p. 157.—**Venus and Adonis**, p. 45.

—— Sonnets. Reconsidered, and in part rearranged, with introductory chapters, notes, and a reprint of the original 1609 ed. By Samuel Butler. London, 1899. 8°. 3312

—— [**Songs.**] 16 pp. (Arber, E., *Shakespeare anthology*, p. 1.)—[**Sonnets.**] 17 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 13.)

—— DUNNING, E. J. Genesis of Shakespeare's art: a study of his Sonnets and poems. 1897. 3313

—— GODWIN, P. New study of the Sonnets of Shakespeare. 1900. 3352

—— **Archer**, W. Shakespeare's Sonnets: the case against Southampton. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 817.)—**Franklyn**, C. W. Wm. Shakespeare, gentleman. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 348.)—**Lee**, S. L. Shakespeare and the Earl of Pembroke. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 210.)—**Leigh**, G. A. Rival poet in Shakespeare's Sonnets. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 173.)—**New views** of Shakespeare's Sonnets: the "other poet" identified. 86 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 727; v. 137, 1885, p. 774; v. 139, 1886, p. 327.)—Shakespeare and the Earl of **Pembroke**. 33 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 169, 1901, pp. 668, 829.)—**R.** More "New views." 6 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 2, 1885, p. 439.)—New theories of the Sonnets. 6 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 1, 1884, p. 291.)—**Rolfe**, W. J. The Sonnets. 19 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 6, 1889, p. 97.)—**Sarrazin**, G. Zu Shakespeare's Venus und Adonis. 8 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 19, 1894, p. 352.)—**Stengel**, E. M. Bilden die ersten 126 Sonette Shakespere's einen sonettcyclus, und welches ist die ursprueng liche reihenfolge derselben? 34 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 4, 1881, p. 1.)—**Wilde**, O. F. O'F. W. Portrait of Mr. W. H. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 1.)

Selections.

—— Dictionary of quotations from the British poets. Pt. 1. Shakspeare. London, 1824. 8°. 1188

—— Shakespeare's men and women: an every day book, chosen and arranged by Rose Porter. New York, [1897]. 12°. 3312

Works about Shakespeare and his writings.

Authorship.

BOMPAS, G. C. Problem of the Shakespeare plays. 1902. .3304

—— FURNIVALL, F. J. Mr. Swinburne's "Flat burglary" on Shakespere. 1879. 3305

—— REED, E. Bacon and Shake-speare parallelisms. 1902. .3304

—— STOPES, *Mrs.* C. C. The Bacon Shakspere question. 1888. 3392

—— THEOBALD, R. M. Shakespeare studies in Baconian light. 1901. 3305

—— WATERS, R. Wm. Shakespeare portrayed by himself: a revelation of the poet in the career and character of one of his own dramatic heroes. [1888.] 3315

—— **Black**, H., and Clark, E. G. Bacon's claim and Shakespeare's "aye." 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 422.)—**Calkins**, E. A. Introduction touching the historical bases of [King Richard III]: its motive, authorship, and stage history. 53 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 15, p. v.)—**Clarke**, J. F. Did Shakespeare write Bacon's works? 22 pp. (*In his* Nineteenth century questions, p. 38.)—**Cochin**, H. Vie de S. et le paradoxe Baconien. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 106.)—**Donnelly**, I. More testimony against S. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 732.)—The Shakespeare myths. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 572; v. 145, 1887, p. 57.)—**Fiske**, J. Forty years of Bacon-Shakespeare folly. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 635.)—**Holmes**, N. Present position of Baconianism. 7 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 5, 1888, p. 533.)—**Hooper**, H. Shakespeare and Bacon: reason and imagination. 7 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 2, 1885, p. 23.)—**Lee**, R. Shakespeare-Bacon controversy. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 522.)—**Mallock**, W. H. New light on the Bacon-Shakespeare cypher. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 50, 1901, p. 920.)—**Martin**, *Sir* T. Shakespeare or Bacon? 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 256.)—**Mendenhall**, T. C. Mechanical solution of a literary problem. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 60, 1902, p. 97.)—**Mueller-Mylius**, K. Der Shakespeare- und Bacon streit. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 499.)—**Proctor**, R. A. Ousting Shakespeare. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 213.)—**Raynal**, L. de. Une controverse littéraire: Shakespeare et Bacon. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 651.)—**Reynolds**, W. Introduction touching the questions, why were 2 quarto editions of [the Merchant of Venice] printed A. D. 1600, and, is the author's knowledge of law as shown in the trial scene such as to sustain or disprove the (so called) "Baconian theory?" 43 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Rolfe**, W. J. The Bacon-Shakespeare lunacy. 5 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 5, 1888, p. 118.)—A witness for S. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 47.)—**Shakespeare and Bacon.** 18 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 188, 1898, p. 31.)—**Siddon**, B. Views of an unbeliever. 2 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 5, 1888, p. 159.)—**Thomas**, C. W. Introduction touching the question of the authorship, etc., of [the second part of King Henry VI]. 21 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 19, p. iii.)—**Wallace**, P. M. Mr. Donnelly's Shakespeare cipher. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 697; *Shakespeariana*, v. 3, 1886, p. 241.)—**Wyman**, W. H. Recent Shakespeare-Bacon literature. 51 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 3, 1886, pp. 118, 163, 302; v. 4, 1887, pp. 160, 552; v. 5, 1888, pp. 205, 547.)

Bibliography.

BENJAMIN, W. E. Catalogue of scarce and rare books: comprising many relating to angling . . . also Shakespeariana. 1891. W. 28

—— BOHN, H. G. Biography and bibliography of Shakespeare. [1863.] (Philobiblon Soc. *Pub.*) 4446

—— BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of printed books. Shakespeare. 1897. W. 41

—— HOPPER, C. Catalogue of the books, MSS., works of art, antiquities, and relics, illustrative of the life and works of Shakespeare . . . which are preserved in the Shakespeare Library and Museum in Henley street. 1868. 3372

—— **Birmingham** Memorial Shakespeare Library. 4 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 5, 1888, p. 306.)—**Butler**, J. D. A Shakspeare among the Indians early in the history of the west. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 101.)—**Davis**, H. Shakespeare and copyright. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 256.)—What **edition** of S. shall I buy? I. The Leopold Shakespeare. 7 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 6, 1889, p. 314.)—**Fleming**, W. H. Bibliography of first folios in New York city. 17 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 5, 1888, p. 101.)—**Fraenkel**, L. Zur geschichte von Shakespeare's bekanntwerden in den Niederlanden. 5 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 15, 1891, p. 155.)—**Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O. Notices of the Shakespeare rarities preserved at Hollingbury copse. 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 173.)—**Knapp**, A. M. The Barton Shakespeare library. 5 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 5, 1888, p. 149.)—**McMahan**, A. B. The McMillan Shakespeare library. 8 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 5, 1888, p. 197.)—**Moffat**, W. D. Story of the Boydell Shakespeare. 14 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 4, 1887, p. 1.)—**Morgan**, J. A. A topical index Shakespearianae. 24 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 2, 1885, pp. 132, 187, 254, 297, 385, 489.)—**Prospectus** of the first American edition of Shakespeare's works. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 140.)—**Rolfe**, W. J. Bibliography. 27 pp. (Shakespeare, W., [*Works*], *New century* [*ed.*], v. 22, p. 491.)—**Steevens**, G. List of the old editions of Shakespeare's plays. 4 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Twenty of the plays . . . pub. by G. Steevens*, v. 1, p. 21.)—**Tedder**, H. R. Classification of Shakespeariana. 4 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 4, 1887, p. 498.)—**Thimm**, F. Shakespeare in the British Museum. 8 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 5, 1888, p. 397.)—**Vining**, E. P. The Gunther folio and autograph. 6 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 4, 1887, p. 154.)—**Williams**, T. Bibliography of the Taming of the shrew. 29 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 5, 1888, pp. 445, 497.)—**Wyman**, W. H. Recent Shakespeare-Bacon literature. 51 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 3, 1886, pp. 118, 163, 302; v. 4, 1887, pp. 160, 552; v. 5, 1888, pp. 205, 547.)

Biography.

BAGEHOT, W. Shakespear—the man: an essay. 1901. .3304

Note.—Also in his *Works*, v. 1, p. 255.

—— BOHN, H. G. Biography and bibliography of Shakespeare. [1863.] (Philobiblon Soc. *Pub.*) 4446

—— DOWDEN, E. Shakspere. 1877; 1882. (Green, J. R., *Literature primers.*) 3394; 3396

—— GUIZOT, F. P. G. Shakespeare and his times. 1852. 3313

—— LEE, S. L. Life of Wm. Shakespeare. 1899. 3304

Note.—Also in his *Dictionary of national biography*, v. 51, p. 348.

—— — Stratford-on-Avon from the earliest times to the death of Shakespeare. 1890. 1518

—— MABIE, H. W. Wm. Shakespeare, poet, dramatist, and man. 1901. .2245

—— MORLEY, G. Shakespeare's greenwood. 1900. 3312

—— ORDISH, T. F. Early London theatres. [In the fields.] 1899. 3312

—— ROLFE, W. J. Life of Shakespeare. 1901. (Shakespeare, W., [*Works*], *New century* [*ed.*], v. 22.) .3306

—— STOPES, *Mrs.* C. C. Shakespeare's family: being a record of the ancestors and descendants of Wm. Shakespeare. 1901. 3304

—— WALTER, J. Shakespeare's true life. 1890. 3381

—— WATERS, R. Wm. Shakespeare portrayed by himself. [1888.] 3315

—— WILLIAMS, R. F. Shakespeare and his friends. [*Anon.*] 1839, 3 v. 3313

Note.—Fiction.

—— **Betty**, E. The exhumation. 2 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 1, 1884, p. 20.)—**Chiarini**, G. Il matrimonio e gli amori di S. 82 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, pp. 5, 438; v. 27, 1890, p. 112.)—**Cochin**, H. Vie de S. et le paradoxe Baconien. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 106.)—**Commendatory verses** on S. 2 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Compl. works, ed. by C. Knight: Tragedies*, p. 1724.)—**De Quincey**, T. Shakspeare. 85 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 4, p. 17.)—**Evans**, J. Memoir of S. 38 pp. (*In his* Shakspeare's seven ages, p. xi.)—**Forgues**, P. E. D. Biographie de S. 8 pp. (Pichot, A., *Galerie des personnages de Shakspeare*, p. 9.)—**Knight**, C. Life of S. 48 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Compl. works, ed. by C. Knight: Comedies*, p. vii.)—Shakespeare and his writings. 30 pp. (*In his* Store of knowledge, p. 3.)—**Malden**, H. Shakspeare. 10 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 470.)—**Norris**, J. P. Shakespeare's bed. 2 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 2, 1885, p. 130.)—**Plumptre**, E. H. Shakespeare's travels: Somerset and elsewhere. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 584.)—**Rolfe**, W. J. Shakespeare at school. 5 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 4, 1887, p. 208.)—**Rowe**, N. Some account of the life of S. 8 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Dramat. works*, v. 1, 1831, p. v; *Shakespeariana*, v. 4, 1887, pp. 249, 297, 345.)—**Sanford**, E. Life of S. 41 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 3.)—**Sketch** of the life of S. 3 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Dramat. works*, v. 1, 1824, p. iii.)—**Stuart-Glennie**, J. S. Shakespeare and the Stratford-on-Avon common fields, 1613-16. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 790; *Shakespeariana*, v. 2, 1885, p. 368.)—**Valpy**, A. J. Life of S. 47 pp. 4 pl. (Shakespeare, W., *Plays, ed. by A. J. Valpy*, v. 1, p. ix.)—**Wrangham**, F. Wm. Shakspeare. 26 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 2, p. 296.)

Characters.

HAZLITT, W. Characters of Shakspeare's plays. 1845. (Wiley, J., and Putnam, G. P., *Libr. of choice reading.*) 3313

The same. 1876. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3, pt. 2.) 2132

—— MARTIN, *Lady* H. F. On some of Shakespeare's female characters. 1885. 3312

—— PICHOT, A. Galerie des personnages de Shakspeare, reproduits dans les principales scènes de ses pièces. 1844. 3301

—— **Bridges,** H. M. The children in S. 5 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 6, 1889, p. 82.)—**Clarke,** *Mrs.* M. V. N. C. Shakespeare as the girl's friend. 15 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 4, 1887, p. 355.)—**Dowden,** E. Shakspeare's portraiture of women. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 517; *Shakespeariana*, v. 2, 1885, p. 201.)—**Gildehaus,** C. Shakespeare's birthday. 36 pp. (*In his* In rhyme and time, p. 7.)—**H.,** G. G. Concerning Shakespeare's characters. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 147.)—**Index of characters.** 62 pp. (Shakespeare, W., [*Works*], *New century* [*ed.*], v. 21, p. 387.)—**Salvini,** T. Impressions of some Shakespearean characters. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 117.)—**Tucker,** M. I. Shakespearian characters. 4 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 1, 1884, pp. 229, 305.)

See also the names of the separate plays, *as* **Hamlet, King Lear, Macbeth,** *etc.*

Concordances and dictionaries.

BECKET, A. Concordance to Shakespeare. [*Anon.*] 1787. 3313

—— DOLBY, T. Shakespearian dictionary. 1832. 3391

—— DYCE, A. Glossary to Shakespeare. 1901, 2 v. (Shakespeare, W., [*Works*], *New century* [*ed.*], v. 23, 24.) .3306

—— MACKAY, C. Glossary of obscure words and phrases in the writings of Shakespeare and his contemporaries, traced etymologically to the ancient language of the British people as spoken before the irruption of the Danes and Saxons. 1887. 3372

Contemporary England.

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. Regnal years, list of law terms . . . during the Shakespearean period. 1883. 3305

—— HARLAND, J. (*Ed.*) House and farm accounts of the Shuttleworths of Gawthorpe Hall, 1582-1621. [Illustrating the times of Shakespeare.] 1856-58, 4 v. (*Chetham Soc.*) 4525

The same. V. 1. 1856. (*Chetham Soc.*) 4545

—— ORDISH, T. F. Shakespeare's London. 1897. 1527

—— PEGGE, S. (*Ed.*) Illustrations of the manners and expences of antient times in England, in the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries. [*Anon.*] 1797. 1502

—— PHIPSON, E. Animal-lore of Shakspeare's time. 1883. 3312

—— SMITH, W. Particular description of England, 1588. 1879. 1402

—— **Fleay,** F. G. Annals of plays acted at Cambridge during Shakespeare's lifetime. 10 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 2, 1885, p. 121.)—**Waterhouse,** N. The England of S.; The greenwood of S. 50 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, pp. 23, 47.)—**Williams,** S. F. Shakespeare's times and associates. 3 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 1, 1884, p. 41.)

Dictionaries.

See with Concordances.

Illustrations.

PICHOT, A. Galerie des personnages de Shakspeare, reproduits dans les principales scènes de ses pièces. 1844. 3301

—— RETZSCH, F. A. M. Gallery to Shakspeare's dramatic works in outlines . . . With explanations. [*Eng. and Germ.*] 1849. 3381

—— THURSTON, J. Illustrations of Shakspeare, comprised in two hundred and thirty vignette engravings. 1826. 3392

Note.—The following editions of Shakespeare's works in the library are illustrated: J. **Boydell's,** C. **Knight's,** A. J. **Valpy's,** the **New century edition,** and the edition pub. in 1824 from the text of G. **Steevens.**

Knowledge.

PHELPS, C. E. Falstaff and equity: an interpretation. 1901. 3312

—— **Butler,** J. G. Shakespeare as a Greek lexicographer. 3 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 3, 1886, p. 167.)—**Cooke,** J. Astrology of S. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 462.)—**Field,** B. R. Introduction [to Romeo and Juliet], touching the question as to the medical acquirements of its writer. 26 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 5, p. 1.)—Medico-Shakespearian fanaticism. 20 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 6, 1889, p. 1.)—**Harrison,** J. A. Shakespeare as a foreign linguist. 2 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 1, 1884, p. 148.)—**Hepburn,** G. G. A note concerning S. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 472.)—**Kennedy,** H. A. Small Latin and less Greek. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 574.)—**Macbride,** T. H. Botany of S. 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 55, 1899, p. 219.)—**Phelps,** C. H. Shylock *vs.* Antonio: a brief for plaintiff on appeal. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 463.)—**Reynolds,** W. Introduction touching the questions, why were 2 quarto editions of [the Merchant of Venice] printed A. D. 1600, and, is the author's knowledge of law as shown in the trial scene such as to sustain or disprove the (so called) "Bacon theory?" 43 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Rolfe,** W. J. Shakespeare at school. 5 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 4, 1887, p. 208.)—**Shakespeare and Venice.** 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 26.)—**Turner,** T. J. Signs of approaching death illustrated from S. 3 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 1, 1884, p. 274.)—**Waters,** R. Shakespeare's education. 6 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 5, 1888, p. 245.)—**Zupitza,** J. Scholars, schools, and schooling. 12 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 1, 1884, p. 277; v. 2, 1885, p. 233.)

Language, style, and versification.

UTECH, R. Ueber die wortentstellungen bei Shakespeare. n. d. 3306

—— **Dawson,** B. Shakespere's metre. 3 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 11, 1888, p. 174.)—**Elze,** F. K. Falsche versabtheilung bei S. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 11, 1888, p. 362.)—**Gaye,** A. Shakespeare unawares. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 453.)—**Harrison,** J., and others. Report of the tests committee of the St. Petersburg Shakspeare circle. 31 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 473.)—**Harrison,** J. A. Shakespeare as a foreign linguist. 2 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 1, 1884, p. 148.)—**Hunt,** T. W. Shakespeare's service to the writer. 4 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 2, 1885, p. 423.)—**Janssen,** V. F. Shakespeare-miscellen. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 15, 1891, p. 309.)—**Liddell,** M. H. Botching Shakespeare. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 82, 1898, p. 461.)—**Lodge,** H. C. Shakespeare's Americanisms. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 252.)—**March,** F. A. Fluency of S. 8 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 26, 1895, p. 147.)—**Morgan,** J. A. The Furnivall verse tests: what they are and what they are not. 12 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 4, 1887, p. 535.)—**Price,** T. R. On the construction and types of Shakespeare's verse. 37 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 9, p. 1.)—**Pronunciation** of proper names in S. 2 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 5, 1888, p. 409.)—**Sampson,** M. W. Examination of the metre of Antony and Cleopatra. 10 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 6, 1889, p. 227.)—**Thom,** W. T. Some parallelisms between Shakespeare's English and the Negro-English of the United States. 7 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 1, 1884, p. 129.)—**Wagner,** A. Metrische bemerkungen zu Shake-

speare's Macbeth. 6 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 13, 1891, p. 352.)—**Woodberry**, G. E. Shakespeare's fellows. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 851.)

Music.

ELSON, L. C. Shakespeare in music. 1901. 3352

—— ROFFE, A. T. Handbook of Shakespeare music. 1878. 3312

—— **Baker**, M. A. Shakespeare's grand march in Lear. 3 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 6, 1889, p. 289.)—**Clarke**, H. A. List of Shakespeare operas, operatized dramas, and overtures. 6 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 5, 1888, pp. 457, 540.)—Music in the poets: I. Shakespeare. 12 pp. (*Music*, v. 1, 1892, p. 519.)—Shakespeare music: songs, glees, comedies. 17 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 5, 1888, p. 1.)—Shakespeare music: tragedies, overtures. 16 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 5, 1888, p. 53.)—**Macdonald**, W. Shakespearian music. 3 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 6, 1889, p. 133.)—**Tompkins**, I. G. Music in S. 19 pp. (*Music*, v. 12, 1897, p. 88; v. 14, 1898, p. 595.)—Musical instruments mentioned by S. 8 pp. (*Music*, v. 16, 1899, p. 132.)—Shakespeare and music. 22 pp. (*Music*, v. 11, 1897, pp. 378, 540.)

Name.

ASHHURST, R. L. Some remarks on Mr. W. H. Edwards' "Shaksper not Shakespeare." 1901. (Shakspere Soc. of Phila. [*Pub.*]) .—3396

Natural history in the plays.

Macbride, T. H. Botany of S. 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 55, 1899, p. 219.)—**Robinson**, P. S. Shakespeare's natural history. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 392.)—**Shakespeare's birds** and beasts. 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 178, 1894, p. 340.)—**Waterhouse**, N. The greenwood of S. 26 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 47.)

Periodicals.

Deutsche Shakespeare Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Berl. and Weimar, 1865-1901. 37 v. in 36. .3305

—— NEW SHAKSPERE SOCIETY. Publications. Lond., 1874-90. 20 v. 3303

—— — Transactions. Lond., 1874-89. 5 v. 3303

Note.—These form the first series of the Publications.

—— SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY OF NEW YORK. [Publications.] N. Y., 1888-92. 20 v. 3371

—— SHAKESPEARIANA. Phila. and N. Y., 1884-89. 6 v. 3312

Note.—V. 4, 6, are incomplete.

—— SHAKSPERE SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. [Publication.] Phila., 1901. .3396

—— Die **Shakespeare-Gesellschaft** und das Shakespeare-jahrbuch. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, p. 851.)

Plots.

FLEMING, W. H. Shakespeare's plot: a study in dramatic construction. 1902. 3305

—— **Dow**, J. G. Shakespeare's fugues. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 532; *Shakespeariana*, v. 2, 1885, p. 221.)—**Furness**, H. H. Plot of Much ado about nothing. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 84, 1899, p. 7.)

Portraits.

MERRIDEW, J. *In his* Catalogue of engraved portraits of nobility, gentry . . . and others born, resident in, or connected with the county of Warwick. [*Anon.*] 1848. .2541

—— RODD, H., and others. The Chandos portrait of Shakespeare. [1849.] 3304

Note.—No title page.

—— **Corbin**, J. Two undescribed portraits of S. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 896.)—**Norris**, J. P. Portraits of S. 50 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 1, 1884, pp. 3, 33, 65, 107, 141, 165, 181, 205, 230, 245, 280.)

Religion.

BOWDEN, H. S. Religion of Shakespeare. 1899. 3312

—— **Smith**, G. Shakespeare's religion and politics. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 232.)

Shakespeare in France and Germany.

Blennerhassett, *Lady* C. de L. Shakespeare in Frankreich. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 103, 1900, p. 279.)—**Harrison**, J. A. The Shakespeare cult in France. 3 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 1, 1884, p. 188.)—**Hunt**, T. W. Shakespearian criticism on the continent. 7 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 1, 1884, p. 167; v. 2, 1885, p. 55.)—**Lee**, S. L. Shakespeare in France. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 930.)—**Litsmann**, B. Hamlet in Hamburg, 1625. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 70, 1892, p. 427.)—**Pollock**, *Lady* J. The Hamlet of the Seine. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 805.)

Sources.

LENNOX, *Mrs.* C. R. (*Ed.*) Shakespear illustrated; or, the novels and histories on which the plays of Shakespear are founded. [*Anon.*] 1753, 2 v. 3313

—— STEEVENS, G. (*Ed.*) Six old plays, on which Shakspeare founded his Measure for measure, Comedy of errors, Taming the shrew, King John, etc. 1779, 2 v. in 1. 3362

—— STONE, W. G. B. Shakspere's Holinshed; the chronicle and the historical plays compared. 1896. .3304

—— **Goodlet**, J. Shakspere's debt to John Lilly. 8 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 5, 1882, p. 356.)

Style.

See with Language.

Textual criticism.

HACKETT, J. H. Notes and comments upon certain plays and actors of Shakespeare. 1863. 3313

—— KINNEAR, B. G. Cruces Shakespearianae. 1883. 3306

—— VAUGHAN, H. H. New readings and new renderings of Shakespeare's tragedies. 1881-86, 3 v. 3301

—— WHITER, W. Specimen of a commentary on Shakspeare. 1794. 3306

—— **Adee**, A. A. Introduction touching . . . sundry points of textual criticism. 62 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 10, p. v.)—On the "imbarring" of "crooked titles." 2 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 1, 1884, p. 15.)—Plea for a reference canon of Shakespeare's plays. 29 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 6, 1889, p. 49.)—**Caird**, E. Some characteristics of S. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 818.)—**De Quincey**, T. Shakspere's text: Suetonius unravelled. 18 pp. (*Uncoll. writings*, v. 2, p. 37.)—**McElroy**, J. G. R. The word ceremony in S. 3 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 1, 1884, p. 75.)—**Mézières**, A. J. F. Trilogie d'Henri VI dans S. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 53.)—**Porson** of Shakspearian criticism. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 175, 1892, p. 102.)—**Proescholdt**, L. Randverbesserungen zur Cambridge- und Globe-ausgabe der Shakespeare'schen werke. 4 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 127.)—**Rockwell**, A. F. Table showing the number of speeches in each play and act of S. 1 p. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 2, 1885, p. 220.)—**Tiessen**, E. Beitraege zur fest-

stellung und erklaerung des Shakspearetextes. 84 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 2, 1879, pp. 185, 440; v. 3, 1880, p. 15.)—Herrn F. A. Leo's verdienste um den Shakespearetext. 9 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 5, 1882, p. 259.)

Versification.

See with Language.

Shakespeare anthology, 1592–1616. Arber, E., *Brit. anthology*, v. 4. 1322

Shakespeare family. HALLEN, A. W. C. Account of the family of Hallen . . with pedigrees of families of . . . Shakspeare . . and Weight. 1885. 4712

—— STOPES, *Mrs.* C. C. Shakespeare's family: being a record of the ancestors and descendants of Wm. Shakespeare with some account of the Ardens. 1901. 3304

Shakespeare societies of America. 9 pp. L., J. V. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 2, 1885, p. 480.)

Shakespeare Society of New York. [Publications.] New York, 1888–92. 20 v. 8°. 3371

Contents. **Shakespeare,** W. Comedies, histories, and tragedies, as presented at the Globe and Blackfriars theatres, circa 1591–1623 . . . The Bankside Shakespeare. Ed. by Appleton Morgan.

Shakespeare studies in Baconian light. Theobald, R. M. 3305

Shakespeariana. Phila., and New York, 1884–89. 6 v. 8°. 3312

Note. V. 4, 6, are incomplete.

Shakspere, William. *See* Shakespeare, W.

Shakspere quarto facsimiles, issued under the superintendence of F. J. Furnivall. Nos. 17, 37, 38. London, 1889–91. 3 v. sm. 4°. 3392

Note.—For the other v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Marlowe, C., Greene, R., and Shakespeare, W. First part of The **Contention.** First quarto, 1594, no. 37.—Shakespeare, W. **King Richard II.** First quarto, 1597, no. 17.—Marlowe, C., Greene, R., and Shakespeare, W. The **True tragedy.** First quarto, 1595, no. 38.

Shakspere Society, New. *See* New Shakspere Society.

Shakspere Society of Philadelphia. [Publication.] Phila., 1901. 8°. .3396

Contents. **Ashhurst,** R. L. Some remarks on Mr. W. H. Edwards' "Shaksper not Shakespeare."

Shákya. *See* Buddha and Buddhism.

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. 1841—.

American highways: a popular account of their conditions and of the means by which they may be bettered. [Illustr.] New York, 1896. 12°. —2727

—— Geology of Nantucket. Washington, 1889. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 53.) —3553

—— The individual: a story of life and death. New York, 1900. 12°. .—2436

—— Outlines of the earth's history: a popular study in physiography. Illustr. New York, 1898. 8°. —1637

—— Sea and land: features of coasts and oceans with special reference to the life of man. Illustr. New York, 1894. 8°. —1635

—— Relations of **academic and technical instruction.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 259.)—Use and limits of **academic culture.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 160.)—Science and the **African problem.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 36.)—The **athletic problem** in education. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 79.)—**Border state men** of the Civil war. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 245.)—**College examinations.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 95.)—Broad valleys of **Cordilleras.** 30 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 12, 1901, p. 271.)—Formation of **dikes and veins.** 10 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 10, 1899, p. 253.)—**Discipline in American colleges.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 10.)—Problem of **discipline in higher education.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 24.)—The direction of **education.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 389.)—**European peasants** as immigrants. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 646.)—Law of **fashion.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 386.)—Geological history of **harbors.** 116 pp. 17 maps, 7 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 13 *ann. rept.* 1891–92, pt. 2, p. 93.)—**High buildings** and earthquakes. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 338.)—Betterment of our **highways.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 505.)—The sense of **honor** in Americans. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 205.)—**Individualism** in education. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 82.)—**Last gift** of the century. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 674.)—Transmission of **learning** through the university. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 115.)—Loess deposits of **Montana.** 8 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 10, 1899, p. 245.)—Geology of the island of **Mount Desert,** Maine. 75 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 8 *ann. rept.* 1886–87, p. 987.)—**Nansen's heroic journey.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 610.)—The **natural gas supply.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 305.)—Environment and man in **New England.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 726.)—**Paradise found.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 126.)—**Race prejudices.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 510.)—Spacing of **rivers** with reference to hypothesis of baseleveling. 14 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 10, 1899, p. 263.)—**School vacations.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 824.)—**Schurz's Life of Henry Clay.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 556.)—**Scotch element** in the American people. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 508.)—Animal agency in **soil-making.** 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 32, 1888, p. 484.)—Peculiarities of the **South.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 477.)—Natural history of **warfare.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 328.)

—— (*Ed.*) The United States of America: a study of the American commonwealth, its natural resources, people, industries, manufactures, commerce. . . . New York, 1894. 2 v. r. 8°. .2655

—— and **Davis,** William Morris. Illustrations of the earth's surface. Glaciers. [Illustr.] Boston, 1881. 4°. —1651

—— and others. Geology of the Narragansett basin. [With pl. and maps.] Washington, 1899. 4° (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 33.) .—2632

The same. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 59.)

Shalmaneser II, *King of Assyria.* Scheil, F. V. (*Tr.*) Inscriptions of S.; Monolith inscription of S.; Inscription of S. on the gates of Balawât. 44 pp. (Sayce, A. H., *Records of the past*, v. 4, pp. 36, 53, 72.)

Shamash, *Divinity.* Sayce, A. H. (*Tr.*) Dedication of 3 Babylonians to the service of the Sun-god at Sippara. 5 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 4, p. 109.)

Shamas-Irib, *King of Babylon.* Oppert, J. Un champion de l'indépendance chaldéenne. 3 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 543.)

Shams Siráj 'Afíf. 14 cent.
Tarikh-i-Firoz Shahi. Ed. by Maulavi Vilayat Husain. Calcutta, 1891. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

Shamuna, *St.* *See* Samonas, *St.*

Shanahan, Jeremiah Francis, *D. D., Bp. of Harrisburg.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Jeremiah Francis Shanahan. 12 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 548.)

Shánawáz Khán, Nawáb Samsámu-d-daulah (*Original name* 'Abdul Razzák). —1758.
Maásir-ul-Umara. Ed. by Maulavi Abdur Rahím and Maulavi Mirza Ashraf Ali. Calcutta, 1888–91. 3 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

Shand, Alexander F. Nature of consciousness. 17 pp. (*Mind,* v. 16, 1891, p. 206.)—Unity of **consciousness.** 13 pp. (*Mind,* v. 13, 1888, p. 231.)—**Space and time.** 17 pp. (*Mind,* v. 13, 1888, p. 339.)—Antinomy of **thought.** 16 pp. (*Mind,* v. 15, 1890, p. 357.)

Shand, Alexander Innes. Fortune's wheel. 282 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, pp. 437, 594, 748; v. 138, 1885, pp. 67, 206, 333, 486, 618, 713; v. 139, 1886, pp. 80, 153.)—Sketch from **Ilfracombe.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 36.)—Touring in **Ireland.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 183.)—City of **London crime.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 594.)—Sketch from **Messina.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 106.)—The **Novelists** and their patrons. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 23.)—Pleasures of **sickness.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 546.)

—— **Half a century;** or, changes in men and manners, 1887. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 388.)—Life of Gen. Sir Edward Bruce **Hamley.** 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 583.)

Shandon bells. 206 pp. Black, W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 929; v. 65, 1882, pp. 129, 291, 453, 615, 777, 939; v. 66, 1883, pp. 131, 285, 447, 609, 771.)

Shandon collection. *See* Napier, R.

Shanghai, *China.*
MILLOT, E. France dans l'extrême orient: la concession française de Chang-Haï. 1882. .2494

—— **Dechevrens,** M. Climate of S.: its meteorological condition. 16 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, pt. 1, 1881, p. 231.)—**Jernigan,** T. R. Hindrance to our foreign trade. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 438.)—**Lamprey,** J. Remarks on the water we use in S. 2 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 2, 1866, p. 177.)—**Macgowan,** D. J. On the cosmical phenomena observed in the neighborhood of S., during the past 13 centuries. 32 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 2, 1860, p. 45.)—**Pryer,** W. B. Entomology of S. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 74.)—**Schmidt,** C. Extracts from the history of S. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 8, 1874, p. 31.)

Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society. Journal. *See* Royal Asiatic Society, North-China branch.

Shangton, *England.* Hill, J. H. Shangton. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Hist. of the parish of Langton, p. 313.)
See also **Leicestershire.**

Shannon, William C., *M. D.*
SMITH, J. D. Enumeration of the plants collected in Central America by W. C. Shannon, 1891–93. 1898. (Intercontinental Railway Comm. *Repts.* v. 1, pt. 2, append. 8.) —3722

Shannon river. Adams, C. A Shannon 40 pounder. 8 pp. (*Longman's Mag.* v. 7, 1886, p. 650.)

Shans. COLQUHOUN, A. R. Amongst the Shans . . . 1885. 3412

—— **Hallett,** H. S. Historical sketch of the Shans. 45 pp. (Colquhoun, A. R., *Amongst the Shans,* p. 327.)—**Terrien de Lacouperie,** A. E. J. B. Cradle of the Shan race. 35 pp. (Colquhoun, A. R., *Amongst the Shans,* p. xxi.)
See also **Laos.**

Shan-See, *China.* Holcombe, C. Notes made on a tour through Shanhsi and Shen-hsi. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1876, p. 55.)

Shantung, *China.* ARMSTRONG, *Sir* A. Shantung. 1891. 3442

—— HESSE-WARTEGG, E. von. Shantung und Deutsch-China. 1898. .2492

—— **Markham,** J. Notes on the Shantung province: being a journey from Chefoo to Tsiuh-sien, the city of Mencius. 29 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 6, 1871, p. 1.)—**Williamson,** A. Notes on the productions, chiefly mineral, of S. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 64.)

Shapter, Lewis, *M. D.* On functional athetosis and incoordination of movement. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 402.)

Shapwick, *England.* Section of strata near S. 1 p. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 26, 1881, p. 126.)
See also **Somersetshire.**

Sharaf-uddin 'Ali Yezdi, *Mauláná.* 15 *cent.*
Zafarnámah. Ed. by Maulawi 'Muhammad Ilahdád. Calcutta, 1887–88. 2 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

Sharbil. Duval, R. Actes de Scharbil et les actes de Barsamya. 19 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 40.)—**Marinus** and Anatolus. Acts of S., who had been the high priest of idols, and was converted to the confession of the Christian religion in Christ. [*Syr. and Eng.*] 22 pp. (Cureton, W., *Anct. Syriac doc.* p. 41.)

Share, *Rev.* Frederick Arthur Colbatch (*Ed.*)
Registers of the parish church of Linton-in-Craven, co. York. V. 1. 1562–1779. [Leeds], 1900. 8°. (Yorkshire Parish Register Soc. *Pub.* v. 5.) .2583

Sharkey, Seymour John, *M. D.* 1847—. An unusual case of athetosis. 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1886, p. 85.)—**Morphinomania.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 335.)—A fatal case of concussion of the **spinal cord.** 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 7, 1885, p. 99.)

Sharks. JORDAN, D. S. Contributions to biology from the Hopkins Seaside Laboratory. XV. Description of a species of fish (Mitsukurina owstoni) from Japan, the type of a distinct family of lamnoid sharks. 1898. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) .—2375

Sharon's choice. 11 pp. Wister, O. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 447.)

Sharp, A. Mary.
History of Ufton Court, of the parish of Ufton, in the county of Berks, and of the Perkins family; compiled from ancient records. [Illustr.] London, 1892. 4°. 2523

Sharp, Abraham.
CUDWORTH, W. Life and correspondence of Abraham Sharp . . with memorials of his family. 1889. 4792

Sharp, *Sir* Cuthbert. 1781–1849.
History of Hartlepool: being a re-print of the original work pub. in 1816, with a supplemental history to 1851. [Illustr.] Hartlepool, 1851. 8°. .2525

Sharp, David.
Insects. [Illustr.] London, 1895. 8°. (Harmer, S. F., and Shipley, A. E., *Cambridge nat. hist.* v. 5.) .—2664
—— (*Ed.*) Fauna Hawaiiensis; or, the zoology of the Sandwich (Hawaiian) isles. [With pl.] Cambridge, 1899–1901. 3 v. in 7 pts. 4°. .—2653
—— (*Ed.*) Zoological record. *See* Zoological record.

Sharp, Granville. 1734–1813.
Extract from a Representation of the injustice and dangerous tendency of tolerating slavery. London, 1769; repr. Phila., 1771. 12°. (*With* Benezet, A., *Some hist. account of Guinea.*) 3407
—— **Browne,** G. Granville Sharp and the slave-trade. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 205.)

Sharp, James, *Abp. of St. Andrews.*
MAITLAND, J., 1 *Duke of Lauderdale*, and others. Thirty-four letters written to James Sharp, Abp. of St. Andrews. Ed. . . . by J. Dowden. 1893. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 15.) .2565

Sharp, James. 18 *cent.*
Address to the . . . Lord-Mayor . . . and Common-Council, of the city of London, on the importance and great utility of canals in general, and the advantages which may fairly be expected from the canal now proposed to be made from Waltham-Abbey. [London, 1773.] fo. (*With* Whitworth, R., *Report.*) —2721

Sharp, Richard. 1759–1835.
Letters and essays in prose and verse. 1 Am. ed. Phila., 1835. 12°. 2282

Sharp, William. 1856—.
Fair women in painting and poetry. London, 1894. r. 8°. (*Portfolio*, no. 7.) —4571
—— Art treasures of **America.** 28 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, pp. 359, 601.)—"La Jeune **Belgique.**" 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 416.)—Edward **Burne-Jones.** 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 272.)—Through **bush and fern.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 919.)—**Halloween:** a threefold chronicle. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 842.)—Thos. **Hardy** and his novels. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 583.)—Cardinal **Lavigerie's work** in north Africa. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 214.)—Wm. **Morris:** the man and his work. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 768.)—**Motherhood;** Romantic ballads and poems of phantasy. 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, pp. 503, 506.)—Transcripts from **nature.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 883; v. 69, 1884, pp. 117, 362, 564.)—Some personal reminiscences of Walter **Pater.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1893, p. 801.)—**Rome in Africa.** 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 95.)—Some reminiscences of Christina **Rossetti.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 736.)—The **Rossettis.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 414.)—Joseph **Severn** and his correspondents. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 736.)—**Severn's Roman journals.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 631.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 264.)—New **winter-land.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 99.)
—— (*Ed.*) Sonnets of this century. With a critical introduction on the sonnet. London, 1886. 4°. 1342
—— **Noble,** J. A. Wm. Sharp. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 499.)

Sharpe, Alfred. 1853—. Central African trade, and the Nyasaland water-way. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 319.)—Preservation of African **elephants.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 165, 1899, p. 70.)

Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick. Correspondence. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 48.)
See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 144, 1888, p. 832.

Sharpe, Horatio, *Gov. of Md.* 18 *cent.*
Correspondence, 1753–71. Baltimore, 1888–95. 3 v. 4°. (Browne, W. H., *Archives of Md.* v. 6, 9, 14.) 3511

Sharpe, *Father* James. *Circa* 1577–1630. Recollections of the Yorkshire mission. 28 pp. (Morris, J., *Troubles of our Catholic forefathers*, 3 s. p. 441.)

Sharpe, *Rev.* John. Notes on Ninfield and its registers. 7 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 17, 1865, p. 57.)

Sharpe, Reginald Robinson. 1848—.
London and the kingdom. London, 1894–95. 3 v. 8°. 1524
—— (*Ed.*) Calendar of wills proved and enrolled in the Court of Husting, London, 1258–1688. Preserved among the archives of the corporation of the city of London, at the Guildhall. London, 1889–90. 2 v. r. 8°. 1501

Sharpe, Richard Bowdler, *LL. D.* 1847—.
Catalogue of the limicolae in the collection of the British Museum. [With pl.] London, 1896. 8°. (Brit. Mus. *Cat. of birds*, v. 24.) .—2625
—— Catalogue of the passeriformes, or perching birds, in the collection of the British Museum. Fringilliformes: Pt. 1. Dicaeidae, hirundinidae, ampelidae, mniotiltidae, and motacillidae. [With pl.] London, 1885. 8°. (Brit. Mus. *Cat. of birds*, v. 10.) .—2625
—— Catalogue of the passeriformes, or perching birds, in the collection of the British Museum. Fringilliformes: Pt. 3. Fringillidae. [With pl.] London, 1888. 8°. (Brit. Mus. *Cat. of birds*, v. 12.) .—2625

—— Catalogue of the passeriformes, or perching birds, in the collection of the British Museum. Sturniformes. [With pl.] London, 1890. 8°. (Brit. Mus. *Cat. of birds*, v. 13.) .—2625

—— Hand-book to the birds of Gt. Britain. [With pl.] London, 1896–97. 4 v. 12°. (*In his* Lloyd's natural history.)

—— **Birds.** 21 pp. (Guenther, A. K. L. G., *Rept. on . . . voyage of H. M. S. "Alert."* pp. 11, 483.)—**Introduction.** 4 pp. (Kearton, R., *British bird's nests*, p. vii.)—**Ornithology.** 38 pp. 2 pl. (Oates, F., *Matabele land*, p. 298.)

—— (*Ed.*) Lloyd's natural history. [With pl.] London, 1896–97. 16 v. 12°. .—2627

Contents. Sharpe, R. B. Hand-book to the **birds of Great Britain,** 4 v.—Lydekker, R. Hand-book to the **British mammalia;** Hand-book to the **carnivora.** —Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. Hand-book to the **game-birds,** 2 v.—Kirby, W. F. Hand-book to the order **lepidoptera,** 5 v.—Lydekker, R. Hand-book to the **marsupialia** and monotremata.—Forbes, H. O. Hand-book to the **primates,** 2 v.

Sharpe, Samuel. 1799–1881.

Early history of Egypt, from the Old Testament, Herodotus, Manetho, and the hieroglyphical inscriptions. London, 1836. 4°. 1712

—— History of the Hebrew nation, and its literature, with an appendix on the journeys and epistles of the Apostle Paul. 3 ed. London, 1876. 12°. —4107

—— Texts from the Holy Bible explained by the help of the ancient monuments, with a few plans and views. Containing 160 drawings on wood, chiefly by Joseph Bonomi. London, 1866. 8°. —2247

Sharpey, *Capt.* Alexander.

JONES, T. Vierde reys de Engelse Maatschappy na Oost-Indien, onder het beleyd van Alexander Sharpey, Generaal . . . gedaan 1608 en vervolgens. 1707. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en landreysen*, v. 24.) .2427

Sharpey, William, *M. D.* Re-education of the adult brain. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 1.)

Sharples, Stephen Paschall. 1842—. Adulteration of food. 86 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1882–83, Suppl. p. 1.)

Sharpless, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. Evans, W. W. The Sharpless portrait of Washington. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 513.)

Sharpless, Isaac, *LL. D.* 1848—.

English education in the elementary and secondary schools. New York, 1897. 12°. (Harris, W. T., *Internat. educ. S.* v. 22.) .—2397

—— History of Quaker government in Pennsylvania. V. 2. The Quakers in the Revolution. [With portraits.] Phila., 1899. 12°. —3254

—— Some facts about municipal government in **Birmingham,** Manchester, and Liverpool. 24 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 11, p. 1.)

Sharps and flats. 2 v. Field, E. .2326

Sharpsburg, *Md.* Walker, J. G. Harper's Ferry and S. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 296.)—Sharpsburg. 8 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 675.)

Sharpsburg, Battle of. *See* Antietam.

Sharqi architecture of Jaunpur. Fuehrer, A. (Burgess, J., *Archæol. surv. of India*, n. s. v. 1.) 1752

Shasta, *Mt.* MERRIAM, C. H. Results of a biological survey of Mt. Shasta, California. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Div. of biol. surv.*: N. Am. fauna, no. 16.) —4534

Shasters. *See* Vedas. *Also* Brahma and Brahmanism.

Shattuck, George Brune, *M. D.*, and others (*Eds.*) Medical and surgical reports of the Boston City Hospital. 6–8 s. Boston, 1895–97. 3 v. 8° —3793

Note.—For other s. *see* Borland, J. N.—Cheever, D. W.

Shaw, Albert, *Ph. D.* 1857—.

Coöperation in a western city. [Baltimore], 1886. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 1, no. 4.) —4376

—— The **American state** and the American man. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 695.)—**American state legislatures.** 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 555.)—The **American tariff.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 683.)—**Belgium** and the Belgians. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 481.)—A year of Gen. **Booth's work.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 762.)—**Budapest:** the rise of a new metropolis. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 163.)—Government of **German cities.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 296.)—What German cities do for their citizens. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 380.)—**Glasgow:** a municipal study. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 721.)—**Hamburg's new sanitary impulse.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 787.)—American view of **Home rule** and federation. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 305.)—How **London** is governed. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 132.)—**London polytechnics** and people's palaces. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 163.)—Municipal problem and greater **New York.** 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 733.)—**Paris:** the typical modern city. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 449.)—Notes on city government in **St. Louis.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 253.) —The **Trans-Mississippians** and their fair at Omaha. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 836.)

Shaw, Barnabas.

Memorials of South Africa. London, 1840. 8°. 1416

Shaw, Charles Lyman. Joseph Hawley's address to the minute-men. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 489.)

Shaw, Edith Mary. How poor ladies might live: an answer from the workhouse. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 620.)

Shaw, Edmund. Paraguay: situation, resources, products, government, people, commerce, etc. 28 pp. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 556.)

Shaw, Flora L. Dry-nursing the colonies; The British South Africa Company. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, pp. 367, 662.)—Story of **Zebehr Pasha.** 60 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, pp. 333, 568, 658.)

Shaw, G. W.
Lands of the Colorado delta in the Salton basin. *See* Snow, F. J., and others.

Shaw, George Bernard. 1856—. What Mr. Gladstone ought to do. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 276.)—On Mr. **Mallock's proposed trumpet performance.** 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 470.)—Religion of the **pianoforte.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 255.)—**Socialism** for millionaires. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 204.)—Censorship of the **stage** in England. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 251.)

—— **Street,** G. S. Sheridan and Mr. S. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 167, 1900, p. 832.)

Shaw, George Bullen.
GRIFFIN, M., and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of George B. Shaw (late a representative from Wisconsin) delivered in the House of Representatives and Senate. 1895. (*U. S. 53 Cong. 3 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 11.)

Shaw, Gideon. —1687. Testament. 3 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 292.)

Shaw, Henry. 1800–73.
Handbook of the art of illumination, as practised during the middle ages. London, 1866. r. 8°. —1776

Shaw, J. Dods. Finland and its parliament. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 425.)

Shaw, J. E. Case of glioma of the right hemisphere. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 251.)

Shaw, James, *M. D.* Melancholia with left hemiplegia, and defective vision of left eye. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 257.)

Shaw, John, *M. D.* 1778–1809. [Life and poems of.] 5 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 2, p. 128; Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 24.)

Shaw, Robert Barkley. 1839–79. On the hill canton of Sâlâr, the most easterly settlement of the Turk race. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 305.)

Shaw, *Col.* Robert Gould. Atkinson, E., and Higginson, T. W. The Shaw memorial and the sculptor St. Gaudens. 25 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 176.)

Shaw, Robert Kendall.
Bibliography of domestic economy in English. Albany, 1901. 8°. (N. Y. State Library, *Bull.* 52.) L.86

Shaw, *Rev.* Stebbing. 1762–1802.
History and antiquities of Staffordshire . . . including Erdeswick's survey of the county, and the approved parts of Dr. Plot's natural history. The whole brought down to the present time; interspersed with pedigrees and anecdotes of families. V. 1; 2, pt. 1. London, 1798–1801. 2 v. fo. 4.32
Note.—No more published.

—— (*Ed.*) The Topographer. *See* Topographer.

Shaw, Thomas. St. John, J. A. Thos. Shaw. 34 pp. (*In his* Lives of celebr. travellers, v. 2, p. 19.)

Shaw, Thomas. 1843—.
Rape plant: its history, culture, and uses. [Illustr.] Washington, 1893. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 11.) —4553

Shaw, Thomas. 1850—. Educational peace of Scotland. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 113.)

Shaw, Walter Robert, *Ph. D.*
Fertilization of onoclea: a thesis presented to the faculty of Leland Stanford Junior University for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, July 15, 1897. Oxford, 1898. 8° .—2375

Shaw, William.
Story of my mission in South-eastern Africa: comprising some account of the European colonists; with extended notices of the Kaffir and other native tribes. Illustr. with a map and engravings. London, 1860. p. 8°. —4276

Shaw, William Arthur.
History of currency, 1252 to 1894; being an account of the gold and silver monies and monetary standards of Europe and America. London, n. d. 8°. —3392

—— Manchester old and new. With illustrations after original drawings by H. E. Tidmarsh. London, [1894]. 3 v. 4°. 2501

—— **Elizabethan Presbyterianism.** 14 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 655.)—**English government** and the relief of Protestant refugees. 22 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 9, 1894, p. 662.)

—— (*Ed.*) Calendar of treasury books and papers, 1729–41, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. London, 1898–1901. 4 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4561

—— (*Ed.*) Minutes of the Committee for the relief of plundered ministers, and of the Trustees for the maintenance of ministers; relating to Lancashire and Cheshire, 1643–60. [London], 1893–96. 2 v. 8°. (*Record Soc. for . . . Lancashire and Cheshire*, v. 28, 34.) .2546

Shaw, William Francis, *D. D.*
Liber Estriae; or, memorials of the royal ville and parish of Eastry, in the county of Kent. London, 1870. 4°. .2532

Shaw, William H.
History of Essex and Hudson counties, New Jersey. Illustr. Phila., 1884. 2 v. r. 8°. 3512

Shawanese Indians. *See* Shawnee Indians.

Shaw-Lefevre, George John. 1832—. The Duke of Argyll and the Irish land bill. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 1044.)—**Athens revisited.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 290.)—**Constantinople revisited.** 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 927.)—Naval policy of **France,** past and future. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 606.)—**Home rule.** 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 424.)—The question of the **land.** 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 513.)—The **Liberal split.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 592.)—Public buildings in **London.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 703.)—Public

works in London. 20 pp. 2 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 667.)—**London water supply.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 980.)—Memoirs of Gen. **Marbot.** 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 853.)—**Sofia revisited.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 546.)—**Trawlers** and undersized fish. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 1004.)—The two **unions.** 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 560.)

—— and **Hare,** Thomas. Representation and misrepresentation. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 202.)

Shawnee Indians. Edgar, M. (*Ed.*) Narrative of the captivity among the Shawanese Indians, in 1788, of Thos. Ridout . . . from the original MS. 37 pp. (*In her* Ten years of Upper Canada, p. 339.)—**Royce,** C. C. Inquiry into the identity and history of the Shawnee Indians. 13 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 177.)—**Thomas,** C. Story of a mound; or, the Shawnees in pre-Columbian times. 88 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 4, 1891, pp. 109, 237.)

See also **United States,** *Indian tribes.*

Shaws water scheme, Brief account of the. Thom, R., and others. —2727

Shaxby, W. J. Arbitration and conciliation. 23 pp. (*Truth about the N. Zealand compuls. indust. concil. and arbitr. act,* p. 16.)

Shaylor, Joseph. Booksellers and bookselling. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 775.)—On the **selling of books.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 937.)

Shays, Daniel. Fiske, J. The paper money craze of 1786 and the Shays rebellion. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 58, 1886, p. 376.)

Shdanow, Alexandre. Recherches sur l'orbite intermédiaire de la comète de Faye dans la proximité de Jupiter en 1841. 24 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 33, 1886.)

She stoops to conquer. 93 pp. Goldsmith, O. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, pp. 37, 291; v. 71, 1885, pp. 747, 919; v. 72, 1886, pp. 275, 357, 518, 707, 844; v. 73, 1886, pp. 66, 227, 415.)

Shea, George. 1827–95.

Memoir concerning the Seabury commemoration held at St. Paul's Cathedral, London, the fourteenth day of Nov., 1884 . . . with all the original correspondence and other proof of that historical event. [With portrait.] Boston, 1893. 8°. —4162

Shea, John Augustus. 1802–45.

Parnassian wild flowers. [Poems.] Washington, 1836. 16°. 1338

Shea, John Dawson Gilmary, *LL. D.* 1824–92.

History of the Catholic Church within the limits of the United States, from the first attempted colonization to the present time. With portraits, views, maps, and facsimiles. New York, 1886–92. 4 v. r. 8°. —3282

Contents. From the division of the diocese of **Baltimore,** 1808, and death of Abp. Carroll, 1815, to the fifth Provincial council of Baltimore, 1843, v. 3.—From the fifth Provincial council of Baltimore, 1843, to the second Plenary council of Baltimore, 1866, v. 4.—Life and times of the Most Rev. John **Carroll,** Bp. and first Abp. of Baltimore, v. 2.—The Catholic Church in **colonial days,** v. 1.

—— Memorial of the first centenary of Georgetown College, D. C., comprising a history of Georgetown University and an account of the centennial celebration by a member of the faculty. [Illustr.] Washington, 1891. 4°. —2392

—— Daniel Hyacinth Mary Liénard de **Beaujeu.** 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 121.)—**Beaujeu and Fort Du Quesne.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 586.)—Where are the remains of **Columbus?** 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 1.)—Obituary notice of Edmund Bailey **O'Callaghan.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 77.)—Spanish mission colony on the **Rappahannock:** the first European settlement in Virginia. 11 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 333.)

—— (*Ed.*) Early southern tracts. Albany, 1865. 2 v. sm. 4°. 3585

Contents. Relation of the successfull beginnings of the Lord **Baltemore's plantation** in Maryland, no. 1.—Cook, E. **Sot-weed factor:** or, a voyage to Maryland, no. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Lincoln memorial: a record of the life, assassination, and obsequies of the martyred president. [With pl.] New York, 1865. 8°. .2633

—— (*Ed.*) Operations of the French fleet under the Count De Grasse in 1781–82, as described in two contemporaneous journals. New York, 1864. 4°. (*Bradford Club S.* no. 3.) 4623

—— (*Ed.*) History of the five Indian nations depending on the province of New York. *See* Colden, C.

—— **Marshall,** O. H. Champlain's expedition of 1615: reply to S. and Gen. Clark. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 470.)

Sheahan, James Joseph.

History of the town and port of Kingston-upon-Hull. 2 ed. Beverley, [1866]. r. 8°. .2533

—— **Knights Templars.** 21 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire,* p. 124.)

—— and **Whellan,** T. History and topography of the city of York; the Ainsty wapentake; and the east riding of Yorkshire; embracing a general review of the early history of Gt. Britain, and a general history and description of the county of York. Beverley, 1855–56. 2 v. 8°. 2532

Sheahan, James W. Stephen Arnold Douglas: an eulogy. 18 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 15, p. 195.)

Shear, Cornelius L.

Field work of the Division of agrostology: a review and summary of the work done since the organization of the Division, July 1, 1895. Washington, 1901. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of agrostol. *Bull.* no. 35.) —4553

—— Studies on American grasses: revision of the North American species of bromus occurring north of Mexico. Washington, 1900. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of agrostol. *Bull.* no. 23.) —4553

Shearer, William J. Lock-step of the public schools. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 79, 1897, p. 749.)

Shearman, Thomas Gaskell. 1834—. The coming billionaire. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 10, 1890, p. 546.)—Need, not of "more money," but of better **exchange.** 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 16, 1893, p. 459.)—Henry **George's**

mistakes. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 40.)—Mistaken sympathy with **republics.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 481.)—The owners of the **United States.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 262.)

—— The tariff on trial. *See* Cartwright, *Sir* R. J., and Shearman, T. G.

Shebbeare, John (Battista Angeloni, *pseud.*) 1709-88.

Letters on the English nation. 2 ed. London, 1756. 2 v. 8°. 1517

Shechem, *Palestine.* Wilson, E. L. From Sinai to S. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 193.)

Shedd, William Greenough Thayer, *D. D.* 1820-94. The certainty of endless punishment. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 153.)

—— **Stevens,** G. B. Prof. Shedd's dogmatic theology. 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 73.)

Shedlock, John South (*Tr.*)

Richard Wagner's Letters to his Dresden friends. *See* Wagner, W. R. (in preceding catalogue.)

Shee, *Col.* John. Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Third Pennsylvania battalion. Col. John Shee, Jan. 5, 1776-Jan. 3, 1777. 12 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 10, p. 101.)

Shee, Richard Jenery (*Tr.*) 1826—.

English Parliament in its transformations. *See* Gneist, H. R. H. F.

Sheep.

CARMAN, E., and others. Special report on the history and present condition of the sheep industry of the United States. 1892. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15.)

—— COVILLE. F. V. Forest growth and sheep grazing in the Cascade mountains of Oregon. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of forestry, *Bull.* no. 15.) —4533

—— CURTISS, C. F. Raising sheep for mutton. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 96.) —4553

—— DEMIDOFF, E., *Prince San Donato.* After wild sheep in the Altai and Mongolia. 1900. .2484

—— DODGE, J. R. Sheep and wool: a review of the progress of American sheep husbandry. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Rept.* no. 66.) —4544

—— GREAT BRITAIN. House of Commons. Committee to whom the petition of several gentlemen farmers . . . breeders, and feeders of sheep in the county of Lincoln, was referred. Report. 1755. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Repts. from Committees*, v. 2.) 4451

—— RYNEVELD, W. S. van. Aanmerkingen over de verbetering van het vee aan de Kaap de Goede Hoop, inzonderheid over de conversie der Kaapsche in Spaansche of wolgeervende schapen. [1804.] .2446

—— SALMON, D. E., and STILES, C. W. Sheep scab: its nature and treatment. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of animal industry, *Bull.* no. 21.) —4543

—— SOUTHEY, T. Rise, progress, and present state of colonial sheep and wools. 1852. —3727

—— UNITED STATES. State Dept. Special consular reports: Australian sheep and wool. 1892. —4553

—— WITHCOMBE, J., and others. Sheep, hogs, and horses in the Pacific northwest. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 117.) —4553

—— **Beatson,** G. T. On the disease called sturdy in sheep in its relation to cerebral localisation. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 282.)—**Hollis,** G. F. South African sheep and goats. 3 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 34.)—Great Britain. House of Commons. Committee on the **illicit exportation** of wool, live sheep, worsted, and yarn, 1786-88. Reports and appendices, 1803. 18 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C., *Repts. from Committees*, v. 11, p. 300.)—**Merrill,** S. Sheep and wool in British India. 12 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 37.)—**Robinson,** L. Wild traits in tame animals. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 43.)—**Robinson,** R. E. Merinos in America. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 513.)—**Sweeney,** Z. T. Sheep and wool in Asiatic Turkey. 8 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 97.)

See also **Agriculture.—Rocky Mountain sheep.—Wool.**

Sheffield, 1 *Earl of.* *See* Holroyd, J. B.

Sheffield, 3 *Earl of.* *See* Holroyd, H. N.

Sheffield, Catherine Darnley, *Duchess of Buckingham.* **Jesse,** J. H. Catherine Darnley, Duchess of Buckingham. 10 pp. (*In his* Mem. of the Court of Eng. from the revolution in 1688 to the death of George II, v. 2, p. 24.)

Sheffield, *Rev.* D. Z. Ethics of Christianity and of Confucianism compared. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 417.)—Dr. **Kellogg's "Light of Asia** and light of the world." 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 24.)

Sheffield, James L. Report of Lookout valley, Oct. 28, 1863. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 506.)

Sheffield, John, 1 *Duke of Buckingham and Normanby.* 1648-1721.

Works. London, 1723. 2 v. 4°. 2141

Contents. Character of the Earl of **Arlington,** v. 2, p. 65.—On **authors,** v. 2, p. 263.—Ode on **Brutus,** v. 1, p. 149.—On Julius **Caesar,** v. 2, p. 195 —Dialogue between Augustus **Caesar and Cardinal Richelieu,** v. 2, p. 172.—Character of **Charles II.** King of England, v. 2, p. 55.—On **criticism,** v. 2, p. 259.—Letter of **Epicurus** to Meneceus, v. 2, p. 239.—**Essays,** v 2, p. 247.—**Feast of the Gods,** v. 2, p. 159.—On **friendship,** v. 2, p. 249.—**Helen to Paris,** from Ovid, v. 1, p. 89.—Story of **Herod and Marc Antony,** v. 2, p. 203.—On Mr. **Hobbs,** and his writings, v. 1, p. 178.—Letter to Mr. P., on the late dispute about **Homer,** v. 2, p. 288.—Tragedy of **Julius Caesar,** altered: with a prologue and chorus, v. 1, p. 209.—**Letter** to the D . . . of Sh . . . . , v. 2, p. 175.—Ode on **love,** v. 1, p. 17.—Dialogue between **Mahomet and the Duke of Guise,** v. 2, p. 187.—Tragedy of **Marcus Brutus,** v. 1, p. 329.—**Memoirs,** v. 2, p. 1.—**Miscellaneous,** v. 1, p. 178.—Earl of **Mulgrave's speech** in the House of Lords, v. 2, p. 293.—Part of the story of **Orpheus,** v. 1, p. 105.— On **philosophy,** v. 2, p. 253.—Essay on **poetry,** v. 1, p. 127.—**Rapture,** v. 1, p. 169.—Some account of the **Revolution,** v. 2, p. 69.—Essay on **satyre,** v. 1, p. 111.—**Songs and verses,** v. 1, p. 17.—**Speech** in the House of Peers, Apr. 18, 1695, v. 2. p. 121.—**Temple of death,** v. 1, p. 1.—Letter to Dr. **Tillotson,** v. 2, p. 103.—Character of a

Tory, v. 2, p. 23.—Observations on the statute of **treasons**, v. 2, p. 129.—Observations on the first book of **Tully's Epistles** to Atticus, v. 2, p. 211.—On **vanity**, v. 2, p. 257.—Of **vulgar errors**, v. 2, p. 267.

—— **Poems.** 122 pp. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 32, p. 1.) —**Select poems.** 22 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets*, v. 14, p. 339.)

—— **Jesse**, J. H. John Sheffield, Duke of Buckingham. 11 pp. (*In his* Mem. of the Court of Eng. from the revolution in 1688 to the death of George II, v. 2, p. 13.)—**Johnson**, S. Life of S. 12 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 3, p. 206.)—**Sanford**, E. Life of S. 3 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets*, v. 14, p. 341.)

Sheffield, Joseph Earle.

GILMAN, D. C. Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University: a semi-centennial historical discourse. 1897. —2373

Note.—Also in his *University problems*, p. 109.

Sheffield, O. H.

Improvement of the road system of Georgia. Washington, 1894. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of road inquiry, *Bull.* no. 3.) —4534

Sheffield, William Paine. 1819—. Constitutional reform in Rhode Island. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 332.)

Sheffield, *England.*

ADDY, S. O. (*Ed.*) Glossary of words used in the neighbourhood of Sheffield. With suppl. 1888-91, 2 v. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* nos. 57, 62.) —2163

—— GATTY, A. Sheffield: past and present. 1873. 2527

—— HARRISON, S. Complete history of the great flood at Sheffield on March 11, 12, 1864. 1864. 2616

—— HUNTER, J. Hallamshire: history and topography of the parish of Sheffield. Ed. by A. Gatty. 1869. .2521

—— LEADER, R. E. (*Ed.*) Reminiscences of old Sheffield. 1876. 2526

—— **Rawlinson**, R., and Beardmore, N. Report on the flood [at S.] 9 pp. (Harrison, S., *Complete hist. of the flood at Sheffield*, p. 101.)—**Rideing**, W. H. Sheffield. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 67.)

See also **Yorkshire.**

Sheffield Park, *England.* Ellis, *Sir* H. (*Ed.*) Inventory of goods, etc., belonging to the Lord Admiral, at the manor place of Sheffield, and in the forest of Worth. A. D. 1549. 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 13, 1861, p. 127.)

See also **Sussex.**

Sheffield Scientific School. *See* Yale University.

Sheikh Saïd, Rock tombs of. Davies, N. de G. (Egypt Explor. Fund, *Special pub.*) 2702

Sheinton, *England.* HORTON, T. R. (*Ed.*) Registers of Sheinton, 1658-1812. 1900. (*Parish Register Soc.* v. 28.) .2505

See also **Shropshire.**

Shelby, *Gen.* Isaac, *Gov. of Kentucky.* 1750-1826. Battle of King's mountain. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 351.)

—— **Monroe**, J. Letter to S. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 195.)—**Wyatt**, T. Gen. Isaac Shelby. 11 pp. (*In his* Mem. of generals, p. 164.)

Sheldon, George. Deerfield: old Pocumtuck valley. 40 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of New England*, p. 403.)—Tradition of an Indian attack on **Hadley**, Mass., in 1675. 17 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 461.)

Sheldon, George William. 1843—. F. S. Church. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 39.)—Characteristics of George **Inness.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 530.)—Old **packet and clipper service.** 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 217.)—Old **shipping merchants** of New York. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 457.)

Sheldon, Henry I.

Notes on the Nicaragua canal. [Illustr., and with a map.] Chicago, 1897. 8°. —2727

Sheldon, Joseph. Canadian reciprocity within the Union—not "free trade" and false pretences. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 543.)—Suggestions for the consideration of the **Pan-American conference.** 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 469.)—The **Red cross.** 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 905.)—The international **silver coinage** proposed in the American conference. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 321.)—Secretary **Windom's plan** concerning silver. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 204.)

Sheldon, Lilian. Nemertinea. 25 pp. (Harmer, S. F., and Shipley, A. E., *Cambridge nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 97.)

Sheldon, *Brig.-Gen.* Lionel Allen. 1829—. Profits of fruit culture in California. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 662.)

Sheldon, Mary Boardman. A Literary model. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 256.)

Sheldon, Samuel. Why our science students go to Germany. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 463.)

Sheldon, Walter L. 1858—.

Ethical movement: a volume of lectures. New York, 1896. 12°. —1455

Sheldon, Winthrop Dudley. College-bred men in political life. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 309.)—The **higher education** and practical life. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 524.)

Shell beds of Clatsop Beach, Oregon. 1 p. Clarke, H. B. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 210.)

Shell life: an introduction to the British mollusca. Step, E. .—2637

Shell mounds. Douglass, A. E. Some characteristics of the Indian earth and shell mounds on the Atlantic coast of Florida. 17 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, pp. 74, 140.)—**Woolley**, C. F. Sand-fields and shell-heaps. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 253.)

See also **Mounds.**

Shelley, *Capt.* George Ernest. 1840—. Collection of birds from Somali-land. 33 pp. (James, F. L., and Thrupp, J. G., *Unknown horn of Africa*, p. 276.)

Shelley, *Mrs.* Harriet Westbrook. Clemens, S. L. (M. Twain, *pseud.*) In defence of S. 40 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, pp. 108, 240, 353.)

Shelley, Henry C.

Ayrshire homes and haunts of Burns. With photographs. New York, 1897. 12°. 4747

—— Thos. **Hood's first centenary.** 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 987.)

Shelley, *Mrs.* Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin. 1797-1851.

Lodore. [*Anon.*] New York, 1835. 12°. 2327

—— MARSHALL, *Mrs.* F. A. Life and letters of Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley. 1889, 2 v. 4792

—— and others. Lives of the most eminent French writers. Phila., 1840. 2 v. p. 8°. 4723

Contents.

Boileau-Despréaux, N., v. 1.
Condorcet, M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de, v. 2.
Corneille, P., v. 1.
Fénélon, F. de S. de la M., *Abp. of Cambrai*, v. 1.
La Fontaine, J. de, v. 1.
La Rochefoucault, F. VI, *Duc* de, v. 1.
Mirabeau, H. G. R., *Comte* de, v. 2.
Molière, J. B. P., *dit*, v. 1.
Montaigne, M. E. de, v. 1.
Pascal, B., v. 1.
Rabelais, F., v. 1.
Racine, J., v. 1.
Roland de la Platière, *Mme.* M. J. P., v. 2.
Rousseau, J. J., v. 2.
Sévigné, M. de R. C., *Marquise* de, v. 1.
Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de, v. 2.
Voltaire, F. M. A. de, v. 2.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 1792–1822.

Complete poetical works. The text newly collated and revised, and edited, with a memoir and notes, by George Edward Woodberry. Centenary ed. [With portrait.] Boston, 1892. 4 v. p. 8° 1326

Contents. **Adonais,** v. 3, p. 67.—**Alastor,** v. 1, p. 83.—The **Cenci,** v. 2, p. 195.—**Doubtful, lost, and unpublished poems,** v. 4, p. 337.—**Epipsychidion,** v. 3, p. 41.—**Fragments,** pts. 1–3, v. 3, p. 370; v. 4, pp. 1, 75.—**Hellas,** v. 3, p. 95.—**Julian and Maddalo,** v. 2, p. 47.—**Juvenalia,** v. 4, p. 265.—**Mask of anarchy,** v. 2, p. 319.—Woodberry, G. E. **Memoir** [of S.], v. 1, p. xvii.—**Miscellaneous poems,** v. 3, p. 157.—**Œdipus tyrannus,** v. 3, p. 1.—**Peter Bell the third,** v. 2, p. 341.—**Prometheus unbound,** v. 2, p. 73.—**Queen Mab,** v. 1, p. 1.—Notes to Queen Mab, v. 1, p. 339.—**Revolt of Islam,** v. 1, p. 113.—**Rosalind and Helen,** v. 2, p. 1.—**Translations,** v. 4, p. 109.—**Witch of Atlas,** v. 2, p. 383.—Index of first lines, v. 4, p. 441.—Index to the poems, v. 4, p. 452.

—— Address to the Irish people. Repr. from the original ed. of 1812. Edited by Thos. J. Wise. With an introduction by T. W. Rolleston. London, 1890. 8°. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 2 s. no. 6.) 1313

—— Address to the people on the death of the Princess Charlotte. By the Hermit of Marlow. [London, 1843.] 8°. 4745

—— Adonais: an elegy on the death of John Keats. First printed at Pisa with the types of Didot in 1821, and now repr. in exact facsimile. Edited with a bibliographical introduction by Thos. J. Wise. Revised ed. London, 1887. r. 8°. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 2 s. no. 1.) 1313

—— Alastor; or, the spirit of solitude and other poems. Facsimile reprint of the original ed. first pub. in 1816. Edited by Bertram Dobell. 2 ed. London, 1887. 12°. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 2 s. no. 3.) 1313

—— The Cenci: a tragedy in five acts. With an introduction by Alfred Forman and H. Buxton Forman and a prologue by John Todhunter. London, 1886. 12°. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 4 s. no. 3.) 1313

—— Epipsychidion: a type fac-simile reprint of the original ed. first pub. in 1821. With an introduction by Rev. Stopford A. Brooke, and a note by A. C. Swinburne. Edited by R. A. Potts. London, 1887. 8°. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 2 s. no. 7.) 1313

—— Hellas: a lyrical drama. Reprint of the original ed. pub. in 1822. Edited by Thos. J. Wise. 3 ed. London, 1887. 8°. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 2 s. no. 5.) 1313

—— Hellas: a lyrical drama. The choruses set to music by W. C. Selle. London, 1886. 8°. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* Extra s. no. 1.) 1313

—— Mask of anarchy. Fac-simile of Shelley's MS. With an introduction by H. B. Forman. London, 1887. 4° (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* Extra s. no. 4.) 1313

—— Masque of anarchy: a poem. A type facsimile reprint of the original ed. first pub. (together with a preface by Leigh Hunt) in 1832. Edited by Thos. J. Wise. London, 1892. 12°. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 2 s. no. 13.) 1313

—— Minor poems. New ed. London, 1846. 16°. 1316

—— Prologue to Hellas. With an introductory note by Richard Garnett. Ed. and annotated by T. J. Wise. London, 1886. 8°. 1313

Note.—20 copies privately printed.

—— Review of Hogg's "Memoirs of Prince Alexy Haimatoff" . . . Edited by Thos. J. Wise. 3 ed., revised. London, 1887. 8°. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 2 s. no. 2.) 1313

—— Rosalind and Helen: a modern eclogue, with other poems. Ed. by H. B. Forman. London, 1888. 8° (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 2 s. no. 17.) 1313

—— Vindication of a natural diet. New ed. London, 1884. 12°. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 2 s. no. 4.) 1313

—— Wandering Jew: a poem. Ed. by Bertram Dobell. London, 1887. 8°. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 2 s. no. 12.) 1313

—— **Declaration of rights.** 19 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 12.)—Bundle of letters to Leigh **Hunt.** 38 pp. (Nicoll, W. R., and Wise. T. J., *Literary anecdotes*, v. 1, p. 321.)—[**Poems.**] 63 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 2, p. 533.)—[**Sonnets.**] 2 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 84.)—Tribute to the memory of **Washington.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 426.)

—— AXON, W. E. A. Shelley's vegetarianism. 1891. 1313

—— BLIND, M. Shelley's view of nature contrasted with Darwin's. 1886. 1313

Note.—25 copies privately printed. Also in Shelley Soc. *Papers*, pt. 1, p. 36.

—— DILLON, A. Shelley's philosophy of love. 1888. 1313

Note.—25 copies privately printed. Also in Shelley Soc. *Papers*, pt. 2, p. 262.

—— EDGAR, P. Study of Shelley; with special reference to his nature poetry. 1899. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.) 2363

—— ELLIS, F. S. Alphabetical table of contents to Shelley's poetical works. 1888. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 4 s. no. 6.) 1313

—— — (*Ed.*) Lexical concordance to the poetical works of Percy Bysshe Shelley. 1892. 1372

—— FORMAN, H. B. Hermit of Marlow. 1887. 1313

Note.—25 copies privately printed. Also in Shelley Soc. *Papers*, pt. 1, p. 102.

—— — Rosalind and Helen. 1888. 1313

Note.—25 copies privately printed. Also in Shelley Soc. *Papers*, pt. 2, p. 349.

—— — Shelley, "Peterloo," and "the Mask of anarchy." 1887. 1313

Note.—25 copies privately printed. Also in Shelley Soc. *Papers*, pt. 1, p. 81.

—— — Vicissitudes of Shelley's Queen Mab. 1887. 1313

Note.—25 copies privately printed. Also in Shelley Soc. *Papers*, pt. 1, p. 19.

—— GARNETT, R. Shelley and Lord Beaconsfield. 1887. 1313

Note.—25 copies privately printed. Also in Shelley Soc. *Papers*, pt. 1, p. 122.

—— GRAHAM, W. Last links with Byron, Shelley, and Keats. 1898. 1312

—— MAYOR, J. B. Classification of Shelley's metres. 1888. 1313

Note.—25 copies privately printed. Also in Shelley Soc. *Papers*, pt. 2, p. 220.

—— PARKES, W. K. Shelley's faith, its development and relativity. 1888. 1313

Note.—25 copies privately printed. Also in Shelley Soc. *Papers*, pt. 2, p. 204.

—— ROSSETTI, W. M. Shelley's Prometheus unbound. 1886. 1313

Note.—25 copies privately printed. Also in Shelley Soc. *Papers*, pt. 1, pp. 50, 138, 158.

—— — Shelley's Prometheus unbound considered as a poem. 1887. 1313

Note.—25 copies privately printed.

—— SALT, H. S. A Shelley primer. 1887. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 4 s. no. 4.) 1313

—— — Study of Shelley's "Julian and Maddalo." 1888. 1313

Note.—25 copies privately printed. Also in Shelley Soc. *Papers*, pt. 2, p. 325.

—— TODHUNTER, J. Notes on Shelley's unfinished poem the "Triumph of life." 1887. 1313

Note.—25 copies privately printed. Also in Shelley Soc. *Papers*, pt. 1, p. 73.

—— **Ackermann**, R. Shelley in Frankreich und Italien. 3 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 17, 1892, p. 178.)—Studien ueber Shelley's Prometheus unbound. 20 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 16, 1892, p. 19.)—**Arnold**, M. Shelley. 48 pp. (*Essays in criticism*, 2 s. p. 205.)—**Aveling**, E., and Aveling, E. M. Shelley and socialism. 24 pp. (Shelley Soc. *Papers*, pt. 2, p. 180: Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 1 s. no. 1.)—**Bagehot**, W. Percy Bysshe Shelley. 54 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 81.)—**Dowden**, E. On Shelley's Review of Hogg's Memoirs of Prince Alexy Haimatoff. 22 pp. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 2 s. no. 2, p. 33.)—Shelley's Philosophical view of reform. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 543.)—**Gilfillan**, G. Percy Bysshe Shelley. 37 pp. (*In his* Sketches of mod. lit. v. 1, p. 89.)—**Gulliver**, J. H. Shelley, the poet. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 138.)—Three poems "**In memoriam.**" 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 158, 1884, p. 162.)—**La Ramée**, L. de (Ouida, *pseud.*) New view of S. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 246.)—**Larminie**, W. Carlyle and S.: a parallel and a contrast. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 728.)—**Noel**, R. B. W. Poetry of S. 11 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 277.)—**Prose works** of S. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 164, 1886, p. 42.)—**Schuyler**, E. Shelley with Byron. 21 pp. (*In his* Italian influences, p. 135.)—**Scudder**, V. D. Prometheus unbound of S. 33 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, pp. 106, 261, 391.)—**Shairp**, J. C. Shelley as a lyric poet. 29 pp. (*In his* Aspects of poetry, p. 227.)—**Shelley**: his friends and critics. 54 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1883, p. 1.)—**Sweet**, H. Shelley's nature poetry. 56 pp. (Shelley, Soc. *Papers*, pt. 2, p. 269: Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 1 s. no. 1.)—**Thomson**, J. Shelley; Shelley's religious opinions. 19 pp. (*In his* Biog. and crit. studies, pp. 270, 283.)—**Todhunter**, J. Shelley and the marriage question. 13 pp. (Shelley Soc. *Papers*, pt. 2, p. 368: Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 1 s. no. 1.)—**Traill**, H. D. Chatter about S. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 174.)—**Wharton**, H. T. Note on the identification of "the Aziola" of S. 4 pp. (Salt, H. S., *Study of Shelley's "Julian and Maddalo,"* p. 29; Shelley Soc. *Papers*, pt. 2, p. 344: Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 1 s. no. 1.)—**Woodberry**, G. E. Shelley's poetry: a sketch; Remarks on S. 55 pp. (*In his* Makers of literature, pp. 51, 186.)—Shelley's work. 34 pp. (*In his* Makers of literature, p. 407; *and* Century Mag. v. 22, 1892, p. 622.)

—— BIAGI, G. Ultimi giorni di P. B. Shelley (con nuovi documenti). 1892. 3792

The same, in English. 1898. 4754

—— BROWNING, R. Essays on Percy Bysshe Shelley. 1888. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 4 s. no. 8.) 1313

—— ROSSETTI, W. M. Memoir of Shelley. 1886. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 4 s. no. 2.) 1313

—— **Adams**, F. Shelley. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 217.)—**Arnold**, M. Shelley. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 23.)—**Biagi**, G. Last days of S. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 782.)—**Character** of S. 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 164, 1887, p. 285.)—**De Quincey**, T. Percy Bysshe Shelley. 24 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 11, p. 354.)—**Dowden**, E. Last words on S. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 461.)—**Graham**, W. Chats with Jane Clermont. 32 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 753; v. 35, 1894, p. 76.)—**Groser**, H. G. Percy Bysshe Shelley. 18 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 2, p. 515.)—**Salt**, H. S. Hogg's Life of S. 16 pp. (Shelley Soc. *Papers*, pt. 2, p. 381: Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 1 s. no. 1.)—**Symonds**, J. A. Notice of the "Life of S." 9 pp. (Thomson, J., *Biog. and crit. studies*, p. 289.)—Shelley's separation from his first wife. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 613.)—**Thomson**, J. Shelley. 15 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 244.)—**Verschoyle**, J. Character of S. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 766.)—**Woodberry**, G. E. Memoir [of S.] 57 pp. (Shelley, P. B., *Compl. poet. works*, v. 1, p. xvii.)—Some remarks on Shelley's life. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 559.)

Shelley Society. Papers. London, 1888–91. 2 pts. 8°. (Shelley Society, *Pub.* 1 s. no. 1, pts. 1, 2.) 1313

Contents. 1-2 **annual reports**, 1887-88, pt. 1, pp. 1*, 21*.—Wharton, H. T. Note on the "Identification of the **Aziola of Shelley**," pt. 2, p. 343.—**Brooke**, S. A. Inaugural address, pt. 1, p. 1.—Forman, H. B. **Hermit of Marlow**, pt. 1, p. 102.—Salt, H. S. **Hogg's Life of**

Shelley, pt. 2, p. 381.—Rossetti, W. M. Study of **Prometheus unbound,** pt. 1, pp. 50, 138, 158.—Forman, H. B. On the vicissitudes of **Queen Mab,** pt. 1, p. 19; **Rosalind and Helen,** pt. 2, p. 349.—Garnett, R. **Shelley and Lord Beaconsfield,** pt. 1, p. 122.—Aveling, E., and Aveling, E. M. **Shelley and socialism.** pt. 2, p. 180.—Todhunter, J. **Shelley and the marriage question.** pt. 2, p. 368.—Forman, H. B. **Shelley, "Peterloo," and the Mask of anarchy,** pt. 1, p. 81.—Parkes, W. K. **Shelley's faith,** pt. 2, p. 204.—Salt, H. S. Study of **Shelley's Julian and Maddalo,** pt. 2, p. 325.—Mayor, J. B. **Shelley's metre,** pt. 2, p. 220.—Sweet, H. **Shelley's nature poetry,** pt. 2, p. 269.—Dillon, A. **Shelley's philosophy of love.** pt. 2, p. 262.—Blind, M. **Shelley's view of nature** contrasted with Darwin's, pt. 1, p. 36.—Todhunter, J. Notes on the **Triumph of life,** pt. 1, p. 73.

—— Publications. 1 s. no. 1, pts. 1, 2, no. 2; 2 s. nos. 1–7, 12, 13, 17; 4 s. nos. 2–4, 6, 8; extra s. nos. 1, 4. London, 1886–92. 19 nos. in 20, 4°, 8°, 12°. 1313

Contents. **Note-book** of the Shelley Society, 1 s. no. 2.—**Papers,** 1 s. no. 1, pts. 1, 2.—**Shelley.** P. B. Address to the Irish people, with an introduction by T. W. Rolleston, 2 s. no. 6; Adonais, ed., with a biographical introduction, by T. J. Wise, 2 s. no. 1; Alastor; or, the spirit of solitude, and other poems, ed. by B. Dobell, 2 s. no. 3; The Cenci: tragedy in 5 acts, with an introduction by A. Forman and H. B. Forman, 4 s. no. 3; Epipsychidion, ed. by R. A. Potts, 2 s. no. 7; Hellas: a lyrical drama, ed. by T. J. Wise, 2 s. no. 5; Hellas: a lyrical drama. The choruses set to music by W. C. Selle, extra s. no. 1; Mask of anarchy. Facsimile of MS., with an introduction by H. B. Forman, extra s. no. 4; Masque of anarchy: a poem, ed. by T. J. Wise, 2 s. no. 13; Review of Hogg's "Memoirs of Prince Alexy Haimatoff, 2 s. no. 2; Dowden, E. On Shelley's Review of Hogg's Memoirs of Prince Alexy Haimatoff, 2 s. no. 2, p. 33.—Rosalind and Helen: a modern eclogue, ed. by H. B. Forman, 2 s. no. 17; Vindication of a natural diet, 2 s. no. 4; Wandering Jew: a poem, ed. by B. Dobell, 2 s. no. 12.—Browning, R. Essay on Percy Bysshe Shelley, 4 s. no. 8.—Rossetti, W. M. Memoir of Shelley, 4 s. no. 2.—Salt, H. S. **Shelley primer.** 4 s. no. 4.—Ellis, F. S. Alphabetical table of contents to **Shelley's poetical works,** 4 s. no. 6.

—— **Ackermann,** R. Die Shelley-Society und ihre publikationen. 6 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 14, 1890, p. 290.)

Shells. *See* Mollusca.

Shelmerdine, T. Notes on the excavations at Muchelney. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 24, 1879, p. 67.)

Shelswell, *England.* BLOMFIELD, J. C. History of . . . Shelswell. n. d. .2582

See also **Oxfordshire.**

Shelter island, *N. Y.* MALLMANN, J. E. Historical papers on Shelter island and its Presbyterian church, with genealogical tables. 1899. .2626

—— **Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Manor of Shelter island, historic home of the Sylvesters. 29 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 361.)

Shelton, Jane de Forest. Ends of the century: how they differ and how they blend. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 98.)—Birthplace of Commodore Isaac **Hull.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 30.)—The New England **negro.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 533.)

Shelton, William Henry. A hard road to travel out of Dixie. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 931.)—**Uncle Obadiah's Uncle Billy.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 307.)

Shelton, *England.* BLAGG, T. M. (*Ed.*) Parish registers of Shelton . . . 1595–1812. 1900. .2516

See also **Nottinghamshire.**

Shelvock. 14 pp. 1 pl. Kenyon, R. L. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1894, p. 327.)

Shemitic. *See* Semitic.

Shemtu, *Tunis.* Delattre, A. L. Inscriptions de Chemtou (Simittu), Tunisie. 44 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 222; v. 42, 1881, p. 19; v. 43, 1882, p. 288; v. 44, 1882, p. 243.)

Shenandoah, *Cruiser.* MASON, J. T. Last of the Confederate cruisers. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 600.)—**Riley,** J. The Shenandoah: her exploits in the Pacific ocean, after the struggle of 1861–65 had closed. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 21, 1893, p. 165.)

Shenandoah valley, *Va.*

NORRIS, J. E. (*Ed.*) History of the lower Shenandoah valley: counties of Frederick, Berkeley, Jefferson, and Clarke. 1890. 3581

—— SCOTT, R. N., and others. Shenandoah valley campaign, etc. 1893, 1 v. in 2. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 43, pts. 1, 2: U. S. War Dept.) 4565

—— **Allan,** W. The Shenandoah valley in 1864. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 11, 1883, p. 270.)—**Burkholder.** N. M. Barn-burners: a chapter of Sheridan's raid up the valley. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 28, 1900, p. 98.)—**Imboden,** J. D. Stonewall Jackson in the Shenandoah. 17 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 2, p. 282; and *Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 273.)—**Merritt,** W. Sheridan in the Shenandoah valley. 22 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 4, p. 500.)—**Organization** of the army of the valley district Aug. 20, 1864. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 12, 1884, p. 326.)—**Sigel,** F. Sigel in the Shenandoah valley in 1864. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 4, p. 487.)

Shen-See, *China.* Holcombe, C. Notes made on a tour through Shan-hsi and Shen-hsi. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1876, p. 55.)—**Wylie,** A. Itinerary of a journey through the provinces of Hoo-pih, Sze-chuen, and Shen-se. 106 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 153.)

Shenstone, William, 1714–63.

Poems. London, 1790. 16°. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets,* v. 59.) .2347

Contents. **Elegies,** p. 1.—**Inscriptions,** p. 299.—**Levities;** or, pieces of humour, p. 163.—**Moral pieces,** p. 199.—**Odes, songs, ballads,** etc., p. 81.—**Verses** to S., p. 309.

—— Poetical works. Phila., 1819. 16° (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets,* v. 24.) 1314

Contents. **Elegies,** p. 47.—Prefatory essay on **elegy,** p. 39.—Dodsley, R. Description of the **Leasowes,** p. 11.—**Levities;** or, pieces of humour, p. 108.—Sanford, E. **Life** of S., p. 3.—**Moral pieces,** p. 210.—**Odes,** p. 139.—**Songs and ballads,** p. 178.

—— **Johnson,** S. Life of S. 14 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 5, p. 310.)—**Sanford,** E. Life of S. 6 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets,* v. 24, p. 3.)

Shenstone, *England.* SANDERS, H. History and antiquities of Shenstone. 1794. (Nichols, J., *Miscel. antiq.* no. 4.) .2522

See also **Staffordshire.**

Sheol. BALFOUR, W. Inquiry into the Scriptural import of the words sheol, hades, tartarus, and gehenna, translated hell in the common English version. 1854. —4116
See also **Future punishment.—Future state.—Hades.—Hell.**

Sheowring, William (*Ed.*)
British Africa. [With four maps.] London, 1899. 8°. (*Brit. empire S.* v. 2.) .2443

Shepard, Charles H. New harbor at Malmo. 8 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 374.)

Shepard, Charles Upham. 1842—.
Tea culture: the experiment in South Carolina. [Illustr.] Washington, 1899. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Rept.* no. 61.) —4544

Shepard, Edward Morse. 1850—. Brooklyn idea in city government. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 38.)

Shepard, Harvey N. Wrongs of the juryman. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 258.)—The **mayor** and the city. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 85.)

Shepard, *Rev.* Thomas. Hale, E. E. Daniel De Foe and S. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 85.)

Shepard. *See also* Shepherd.—Sheppard.

Shepheard, Samuel. *See* Sheppard, S.

Shepheardes calender. Spenser, E. 1314

Shepherd, Francis J., *M. D.* Remarkable case of purpuric eruption ending in gangrene, apparently caused by sodium salicylate. 7 pp. (*Selected essays*, p. 367: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 161.)

Shepherd, Henry Elliot, *LL. D.*, and others (*Eds.*) History of Baltimore, Md., from its founding as a town to the current year, 1729-1898. Illustr. [Harrisburg], 1898. r. 8°. 1114

Shepherd, Joseph H. Company D, Clarke cavalry. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 145.)

Shepherd, Luke, *M. D.* [*Attributed to.*] 16 *cent.*
John Bon and mast Parson. [London, 1551]; repr. 1882. 8° (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 4.) 2117

Shepherd, Richard Herne. 1842-95.
Bibliography of Carlyle: a bibliographical list arranged in chronological order of the published writings in prose and verse of Thos. Carlyle, (from 1820-81.) London, [1881]. 8°. W. 38
—— Bibliography of Ruskin: a bibliographical list arranged in chronological order of the published writings in prose and verse of John Ruskin, M. A. (from 1834 to 1881). 5 ed. revised and enlarged. [*Anon.*] London, [1881]. r. 8°. W. 61
—— (*Ed.*) Plays and poems of Charles Dickens. *See* Dickens, C. J. H.

Shepherd, Samuel.
CASEY, J. J. Personal names in Hening's Statutes at large of Virginia and Shepherd's continuation. 1896. 1142

Shepherd, Thomas Hosmer.
London and its environs in the nineteenth century, illustr. by a series of views from original drawings; with historical, topographical, and critical notices. London, 1829. 4°. 1561
Note.—Backed Metropolitan improvements, v. 1.
—— Metropolitan improvements: drawings. *See* Elmes, J.

Shepherd, William Robert, *Ph. D.* 1871—. Battle of Harlem Heights. 37 pp. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Hist. New York*, 2 s. p. 347.)

Shepherd. *See also* Shepard.—Sheppard.

Shepherd beautiful. 2 pp. Canton, W. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 860.)

Shepherds garland, 1593. 84 pp. Drayton, M., *Poems*, p. 61.

Shepherd's Well. *See* Sibertswold.

Shepherdstown, *West Va.* BLUNT, M. In the wake of battle: a woman's recollection of S. during Antietam week. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 435.)

Sheppard, Edgar. *See* Sheppard, J. E.

Sheppard, Furman. 1823—.
Constitutional text-book: a practical and familiar exposition of the Constitution of the United States, and of portions of the public and administrative law of the federal government. Phila., 1855. 12° —3356

Sheppard, *Rev.* Henry Fleetwood.
Songs and ballads of the West. *See* Baring-Gould, S., and Sheppard, H. F.

Sheppard, James Edgar, *D. D.* 1848—.
Memorials of St. James's Palace. [Illustr.] London, 1894. 2 v. 8°. .2595
—— Old royal palace of Whitehall. With 6 photogravure plates and 33 other illustrations. London, 1902. 8°. .2583

Sheppard, Joseph Brigstocke, *LL. D.* (*Ed.*)
Literae Cantuarienses: letter books of the monastery of Christ church, Canterbury. London, 1887-89. 3 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592

Sheppard, Samuel. 17 *cent.*
False alarum; or, an answer to a libell lately published, entituled, An alarum to the House of Lords, against their insolent usurpation of the Commons liberties, and the rights of this nation. London, 1646. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555
—— [*Attributed to.*] God and mammon; or, no fellowship betwixt light and darknesse: the superstitious and true worshippers. [*Anon.*] London, 1646; repr. 1875. 8°. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts*, v. 2.) P.R.

Sheppard, William Ludwell. My fifth in mammy. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 121.)

Sheppard. *See also* Shepard.—Shepherd.

Sheppey, *England.* Park-Harrison, J. Saxon remains in Minster church, isle of S. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 54.)
See also **Kent.**

Shepton Mallet, *England.* Scarth, H. M. Roman potters' kiln, discovered at Shepton Mallet. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 13, 1867, p. 1.)
See also **Somersetshire.**

Shepway, Account of the grand court of. Knocker, E. .2524

Sheran, William Henry. Anglo-Saxon music. 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 567.)

Sheraton, Thomas. 1751–1806.
Cabinet maker and upholsterer's drawing-book. 3 ed., revised and the whole embellished with 122 elegant copper-plates. London, 1802. 4°. —17D6
The same. Repr. 1900. 4°. (Bell, J. M., *Chippendale . . . furniture designs.*) —17B5
—— Designs for household furniture exhibiting a variety of elegant and useful patterns in the cabinet, chair, and upholstery branches, on eighty-four plates. London, 1812; repr. 1900. 4°. [Bell, J. M., *Chippendale . . . furniture designs.*) —17B5

Sherborn, *Bp. of.* *See* Aldhelm.

Sherborn, Charles Davies.
Index to the genera and species of the foraminifera. Washington, 1893–96. 2 pt. in 1 v. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 37, nos. 856, 1031.) —3444
—— Monograph of the foraminifera of the crag. *See* Jones, T. R., and others.
—— (*Ed.*) Geological record. *See* Geological record.

Sherborne, Edward Lenox Dutton, 4 *Baron Sherborne.* 1831—. Inaugural address. 15 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1887–88, p. 220.)

Sherbrooke, 1 *Viscount.* *See* Lowe, R.

Sherburn family. Fishwick, H. Little Mitton Hall, the property of the Sherburns, Holts, Beaumonts, Aspinalls, etc. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 35.)

Sherburne, *Sir* Edward. 1618–1702. Select poems. 52 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 273.)
—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of S. 4 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 273.)

Sherer, John Walter. 1823—.
Daily life during the Indian mutiny: personal experiences of 1857. [With portrait.] London, 1898. p. 8°. 3407
Note.—Also in Maude, F. C., *Memories of the mutiny*, v. 1, p. 122.

Sheridan, *Mrs.* Frances Elizabeth Chamberlaine. 1724–66.
Memoirs of Miss Sidney Bidulph extracted from her own journal, and now first pub. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1761. 3 v. 12°. 2203
—— The **Discovery:** a comedy. 135 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 24, 1793.)

Sheridan, *Gen.* Philip Henry. 1831–88.
Record of engagements with hostile Indians within the military division of the Missouri, from 1868–82. Chicago, 1882. 8°. .2654
—— **Last days of the rebellion.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 270.)
—— **Badeau,** A. Lt.-Gen. Sheridan. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 497.)—**Burkholder,** N. M. Barnburners: a chapter of Sheridan's raid up the valley. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 28, 1900, p. 98.)—**Forsyth,** G. A. Sheridan's ride. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 165.)—**Merritt,** W. Sheridan in the Shenandoah valley. 22 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 500.)—**Rockwell,** A. D. A ride with S. 30 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 481.)—**Rodenbough,** T. F. Sheridan's Richmond raid. 6 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 188.)—**Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. E. B. Philip H. Sheridan. 16 pp. (*In his* Lives . . . of our self-made men, p. 405.)

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley.
Filipino martyrs: a story of the crime of Feb. 4, 1899. [Illustr.] London, 1900. 12°. .2495

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler. 1751–1816.
Dramatic works; with some observations upon his personal and literary character. Embellished with a portrait. Greenock, 1828. 12°. 3383
Contents. The **Camp,** p. 295.—On the personal **character** and dramatic writings of S., p. vii.—The **Critic,** p. 321.—The **Duenna,** p. 101.—**Pizarro.** p. 363.—The **Rivals,** p. 1.—**St. Patrick's day,** p. 75.—The **School for scandal,** p. 217.—**Trip to Scarborough,** p. 159.
—— The **Critic;** or, a Tragedy rehearsed. 12 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 27.)—The **Duenna.** 17 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 78.)—**Pizarro.** 17 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 95.)—The **Rivals.** 22 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 39.)—The **School for scandal.** 26 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 1.)—A **Trip to Scarborough.** 17 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 61.)
—— On the **character** and dramatic writings of S. 14 pp. (Sheridan, R. B. B., *Dramat. works*, p. vii.)—**Street,** G. S. Sheridan and Mr. Shaw. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 167, 1900, p. 832.)
—— **Whipple,** E. P. Richard Brinsley Sheridan. 49 pp. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 2, p. 287.)
See also Edin. Rev. v. 184, 1896, p. 57.
—— Moore, T. Memoirs of the life of Rt. Hon. Richard Brinsley Sheridan. 1825. 4763
—— Smyth, W. Memoir of Mr. Sheridan. 1840. 4716
—— **Gladstone,** W. E. Sheridan. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 1037.)—**Jerdan,** W. Richard Brinsley Sheridan. 6 pp. (*In his* Men I have known, p. 400.)—**Rae,** W. F. More about S. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 256.)

Sheridan family. 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 180, 1894, p. 433.)

Sheriff, Benjamin R.
Maryland and District of Columbia gazetteer and business directory for 1896–97. Issued biennially by R. L. Polk and Co. Baltimore, [1896]. 8°. 1142
—— Maryland state gazetteer and Baltimore city business directory for 1902 and 1903. Issued biennially by R. L. Polk and Co. Baltimore, 1902. 8° 1142
—— R. L. Polk and Co.'s Baltimore city directory for 1887–1902. Baltimore, 1887–1902. 16 v. 8°. 4485, 1115

Sheriff-Hutton Castle. Todd, G. Castellum Huttonicum. Some account of Sheriff-Hutton Castle. 1824. 2524

Sheriffs of Shropshire. Blakeway, J. B. 6.31

Sheriffs of Shropshire, 1831-86. Hughes, W. (*Ed.*) 6.31

Sheriff's work on a ranch. 13 pp. Roosevelt, T. (*Century Mag.* v. 14. 1888, p. 39.)

Sheringham, Robert. 17 *cent.*

De Anglorum gentis origine disceptatio. Cantabrigiae. 1670. 12° .2517

Sherley, *Sir* Anthony. 16 *cent.*

Opmerkelyke reystogten, gedaan in den jare 1599 na Persien. [With pl. and map.] Te Leyden, 1706. 12° (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en landreysen*, v. 21.) .2437

Sherley. *See also* Shirley.

Sherlock, Thomas, *D. D., Bp. of London.*

HOADLY or HOADLEY, B., *Bp. of Bangor*, afterwards *Bp. of Winchester.* Answer to a calumny cast upon the Bp. of Bangor by Rev. Dr. Sherlock. 1718. (*With* Brief exam. of the Bp. of Cork's discourse.) —4257

Sherman, *Rev.* Andrew M.

Life of Capt. Jeremiah O'Brien, Machias, Me., commander of the first American naval flying squadron of the war of the Revolution. Illustr. [Morristown], 1902. 8°. 2713

Sherman, Frank Dempster. 1860—. Poems of Thos. Bailey Aldrich. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 659.)—**Bacchus.** 1 p., (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 44.)—**Dawn and dusk.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 791.)—**Omar Khayyám.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 601.)

Sherman, Frederic David. Ueber das Purkinje'sche phaenomen im centrum der netzhaut. 46 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 13, p. 434.)

Sherman, John. 1823-1900.

Recollections of forty years in the House, Senate, and Cabinet. An autobiography. Illustr. with portraits, fac-simile letters, etc. Chicago, 1895. 2 v. r. 8°. .2655

—— The **Nicaragua canal.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 1.)—Deficiency of **revenue** the cause of our financial ills. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 129.)

—— Correspondence. *See* Wallis, S. T., and Sherman, J.

—— Letters of two brothers. *See* Sherman, W. T., and Sherman, J.

—— **Boynton,** H. V. John Sherman. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Scott, H. W., *Distinguished Am. lawyers*, p. 591.)—Possible **presidents:** Senator John Sherman. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 524.)—**Wallis,** S. T. Letters to S. 46 pp. (*Writings*, v. 2, p. 253.)

Sherman, Lucius Adelno, *Ph. D.* 1847—.

What is Shakespeare? An introduction to the great plays. New York, 1902. 12°. 3305

Sherman, Porter (*Tr.*)

Relation of labor to the law of to-day. *See* Brentano, L. J. (*called* Lujo).

Sherman, Roger. 1721-93. Letters of a countryman, printed . . . Nov.-Dec., 1787; Letters of a citizen of New Haven, printed . . . Dec., 1789. 31 pp. (Ford, P. L., *Essays on the Constitution*, pp. 211, 229.)

Sherman, Roger. Should foreign authors be protected? 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 495.)—**Standard oil trust:** the gospel of greed. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 602.)

Sherman, Thomas H. Commercial travelers in foreign countries. 15 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p 101.)—Commerce of **Liverpool.** 5 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 127.)

Sherman, *Gen.* William Tecumseh. 1820-91. Our army and militia. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 129.)—Hon. James G. **Blaine.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 616.)—Old times in **California.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 269.)—Tour of **Europe.** Extracts from the diary of. 32 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, pp. 729, 866; v. 36, 1899, p. 278.)—Camp-fires of the **G. A. R.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 497.)—Opinion of Gen. **Grant.** 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 821.)—**Grant, Thomas, Lee.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 114, 1887, p. 437.)—Extract from an immortal **letter.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 334.)—Unpublished **letters.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 371.)—An unspoken address to the **Loyal Legion.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 295.)—Tribute to Allen Thorndike **Rice.** 1 p. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 114.)—Old **Shady,** with a moral. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 361.)—Last **speech.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 189.)—Grand **strategy** of the last year of the war. 13 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 247; and *Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 582.)

—— NICHOLS, G. W. Story of the great march. 1866. 2657

—— **Chisolm,** A. R. Some corrections of Sherman's Memoirs. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 295.)—**Davis,** J. Reply to S. 19 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 257.)—**Grant,** U. S. Generals Sherman and McPherson. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 330.)—**Howard,** O. O. Sherman's advance from Atlanta. 4 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 663.)—**Jackson,** W. H., and others. Sherman's advance on Meridian. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 156.)—**Johnston,** J. E. My negociations with S. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 183.)—Opposing Sherman's advance to Atlanta. 18 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 260; and *Century Mag*, v. 12, 1887, p. 585.)—**Jones,** C. C., *Jr.* Sherman's march from Atlanta to the coast. 15 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 294.)—**Lane,** J. H. "Sherman's bummers" and some of their work. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 427.)—**Lee,** S. D. Sherman's Meridian expedition and Sooy Smith's raid to West Point. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 49.)—**Porter,** D. D. First meeting with S. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 298.)—Some war letters: to S. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 553.)—Possible **presidents:** Gen. W. T. Sherman. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 416.)—**Rice,** C. A. T. Sherman on Grant. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, pp. 111, 200.)—**Ropes,** J. C. Gen. Sherman. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 191.)—**Ross,** L. S., and others. Sherman's campaign in Mississippi in winter of 1864. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 332.)—Sherman and the **San Francisco vigilantes.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 296.)—**Slocum,** H. W. Final operations of Sherman's army. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 754.)—Sherman's march from Savannah to Bentonville. 15 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 681; and *Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 928.)—**Smalley,** E. V. Gen. Sherman. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 450.)—**Stone,** H. Sherman's method of making war. 15 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 439.)—**Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. E. B. Wm. T. Sherman. 22 pp. (*In her* Lives . . . of our self-made men, p. 423.)

—— and **Sherman,** John. Letters of two brothers. 53 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, pp. 88, 425, 689, 892.)

Sherman, *U. S. transport.* BONSAL, S. The Golden horseshoe. 1900. .2496

Sher-Phyin. 3 v. Pratápachandra Ghosha (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

Sherrington, C. S.
On a case of bilateral degeneration in the spinal cord. *See* Hadden, W. B., and Sherrington, C. S.

Sherwell, Arthur.
Temperance problem. *See* Rowntree, J., and Sherwell, A.

Sherwood, Grace. Cooke, J. E. Grace Sherwood: the one Virginia witch. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 99.)

Sherwood, John D. 1818–91. Some personal recollections of John C. Calhoun. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 849.)

Sherwood, *Mrs.* Katharine Margaret Brownlee. 1841—. Scotch-Irish. 2 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Louisville*, p. 225.)

Sherwood, Margaret, *Ph. D.*
Dryden's dramatic theory and practice. Boston, 1898. 16°. (Cook, A. S., *Yale studies in English*, no. 4.) —2153

Sherwood, Mary, *M. D.* Potassium permanganate and oxalic acid as germicides against the pyogenic cocci. 12 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 3, p. 359.)

—— One hundred cases of ovariotomy performed on women over seventy years of age. *See* Kelly, H. A., and Sherwood, M.

Sherwood, *Mrs.* Mary Elizabeth Wilson. 1830—. American girls in Europe. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 681.)—Lack of good **servants.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 546.)—Why **women** marry. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 292.)

Sherwood, Sidney, *Ph. D.* 1860–1901.
Tendencies in American economic thought. Baltimore, 1897. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 15 s. no. 12.) 4655

—— University of the State of New York: history of higher education in the state of New York. [Illustr.] Washington, 1900. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 28: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1900, no. 3.) —4361

—— Alliance with **England** the basis of a rational foreign policy. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 89.)

Sherwood Foresters, Historical record of the Royal. Lowe, A. E. L. .2583

Shetaroth. Hebrew deeds of English Jews before 1290. Davis, M. D. (*Ed.*) (Anglo-Jewish Hist. Exhib. *Pub.* v. 2.) —4276

Shetland islands. MACKENZIE, J. General grievances and oppression of the isles of Orkney and Shetland. 1836. .2576

—— **Forsyth,** R. Shetland islands. 31 pp. (*In his* Beauties of Scotland, v. 5, p. 119.)—**Hibbert,** S. A day in the Haaf, in the dialect of S., 1822. 5 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 76, p. 137.)—"**Peasant nobility**" of Orkney and S. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 684.)—**Pigott,** T. D. The Shetland isles in the birds'-nesting season. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 223.)
See also **Scotland.**

Shevchenko, Taras Grigor'evich. Morfill, W. R. A Cossack poet. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 458.)

Shevitch, S. Récits américains. Monsieur le Baron: nouvelle. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 39, 1888, p. 160.)

Shib Chunder Bose. Garbe, R. Zum schutze eines indischen schriftstellers: Shib Chunder Bose. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 60, 1889, p. 302.)

Shibley, George H.
Momentous issues: competition in business, stable price level, prosperity and republic *versus* trusts, falling price level, depression, empire, militarism and concentration of wealth. Abridged ed. Chicago, 1900. 8°. .—2354

Shidda. Résumé historique de la transmission des quatre explications données sur le Sanscrit. 13 pp. Ymaïzoumi, (—), and Yamata, (—), (*Trs.*) (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 1, p. 321.)

Shields, Charles Woodruff, *D. D., LL. D.* 1825—.
The Reformer of Geneva: an historical drama. New York, 1898. 8° .3304

—— Scientific evidences of revealed religion. New York, 1900. 8°. (*Paddock lectures*, 1900.) —4253

—— The **Arctic monument** named for Tennyson by Dr. Kane. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 483.)—Does the **Bible** contain scientific errors? 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 126.)—Social problem of **church unity.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 687.)—**United churches** in the United States. 22 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 74; v. 13, 1888, p. 254.)

Shields, George O. 1846—. Antelope hunting in Montana. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 364.)—**Elk-hunting** in the Rocky mountains. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 856.)—Hunting the **grizzly bear.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 368.)—**Rocky mountain sheep.** 27 pp. (*In his* Big game of N. America, p. 363.)

—— (*Ed.*) Big game of North America: its habits, habitat, haunts, and characteristics; how, when, and where to hunt it. [Illustr.] London, 1890. 8°. —1793

Contents. Butler, C. W. **Alligator shooting** in Florida, p. 549.—Allison, M. E. Coursing the **antelope** with greyhounds, p. 333.—Du Bray, A. W. Still-hunting the antelope, p. 313.—Alexander, G. D. **Black bear,** p. 247.—Ferrell, T. G. Columbia **black-tailed deer,** p. 115.—Belknap, O. **Buffalo.** p. 279.—Lett, W. P. **Caribou,** p. 73.—Cantrell, R. B. Woodland caribou, p. 107.—**Caton,** J. D. Introduction, p. 11.—Arrowsmith, D. **Coon-hunting** in southern Illinois, p. 509.—Perry, W. A. **Cougar,** p. 405.—Lett, W. P. **Death of Venus:** poem, p. 341.—Wah-bah-mi-mi. **Deer-hunt:** poem, p. 201.—Perry, W. A. **Elk-hunting** in the Olympic mountains, p. 45.—Caton, J. D. Ethics of **field sports,** p. 567.—Ellzey, M. G. **Fox-hunting** in Virginia, p. 523.—Cage, D. S. Coursing the **gray wolf,** p. 475.—Rainsford, W. S. Hunting the **grizzly bear,** p. 203.—Nattrass, J. C. **Lynx,** p. 429.—Hibbs, N. **Moose-hunting** in the Rocky mountains, p. 17.—Cooke, J. **Mule deer.** p. 137.—Van Dyke, T. S. Mule deer of southern California, p. 173.—Biederbick, H.

Musk-ox. p. 303.—Requa, A. G. **Peccary,** p. 391.—Long, F. **Polar bear,** p. 229.—**Polar bear hunt,** p. 241.—Fannin, J. **Rocky mountain goat,** p. 343.—Shields, G. O. **Rocky mountain sheep,** p. 363.—Wolfe, W. M. **Virginia deer,** p. 185.—Wah-bah-mimi. **Wapiti:** poem, p. 71.—Arrowsmith, D. **Wildcat,** p. 503.—Lett, W. P. **Wolf,** p. 453.—Cooper, C. A. **Wolverine,** p. 479.

Shields, John C. Old Camp Lee. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 26. 1898, p. 241.)

Shields, Thomas Edward, *Ph. D.* 1862—.
Effect of odours, irritant vapours, and mental work upon the blood flow. Baltimore, 1896. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895, pt. 3.) .—2363

Shields. DODWELL, H. De parma equestri Woodwardiana dissertatio. 1713. P.R.
—— GRAZEBROOK, G. Dates of variously-shaped shields. 1890. 2796
—— **Grazebrook,** G. Attempt to classify and date the various shapes found in heraldic shields—principally in England, with incidental datings. 76 pp. 7 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 41, 1890, p. 1.)—**Rylands,** J. P. Notes on book-plates (ex-libris), with special reference to Lancashire and Cheshire examples, and a proposed nomenclature for the shapes of shields. 76 pp. 8 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 40, 1890, p. 1.)
See also **Arms, Armor, and Weapons.**

Shields, South, *England.* Birch, W. De G. The Palmyrene monument discovered at South Shields. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 489.)—**Hooppell,** R. E. Results of the recent exploration of the Roman station at South Shields. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 373.)
See also **Durham.** *County.*

Shiffner, *Rev. Sir* George. 1791–1863. On the hospital of St. Mary, in Chichester. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 1.)

Shifnal, *England.* Brooke, J. Church of Shiffnal *alias* Idsall. 21 pp. 4 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1878, p. 431.)
See also **Shropshire.**

Shikar, Thirty years of. Braddon, *Sir* E. N. C. .2462

Shillaber, Benjamin Penhallow. 1814–90.
Life and sayings of Mrs. Partington, and others of the family. New York, 1854. 8°. 2323

Shilleto, *Rev.* Richard (*Ed.*) 1809–76.
Demosthenis de falsa legatione. *See* Demosthenes.

Shillibeer, *Lt.* John.
Narrative of the Briton's voyage to Pitcairn's island. Illustr. Taunton, 1817. 8°. .2493

Shiloh, Battle of.
SCOTT, R. N., and others. Battle of Pittsburg Landing, or Shiloh, Tenn. [1884.] (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 10, pt. 1: U. S. War Dept.) 4565
—— **Polk,** W. M. Concentration before S.: reply to Gen. Ruggles. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 178.)—Facts connected with the concentration of the Army of the Mississippi before S., April, 1862. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 457.)—**Putnam,** D., *Jr.* Reminiscences of the battle of S. 15 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 3, p. 197.)—**Ruggles,** D Amended report of the battle of S. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 35.)—Concentration before S.: reply to Capt. Polk. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 49.)—**Sandidge,** L. D. Report of the battle of S. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 173.)—**Wheeler,** J. Battle of S. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 119.)
See also **United States,** History, *Civil war.*

Shiloh, *Palestine.* Maybaum, S. Zerstoerung des tempels und des prophetenhauses zu Silô. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 290.)

Shilton, Richard Phillips.
History of the town of Newark upon Trent, in the county of Nottingham: comprising an account of its antiquities, edifices, public institutions, charities, charters, etc. Newark, 1820. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. 2537

Shimmell, Lewis S.
Border warfare in Pennsylvania during the Revolution. Harrisburg, 1901. 12°. 3577

Shimonoséki, Straits of. Griffis, W. E. The "Wyoming" in the straits of S. 9 pp. (*Century Mag* v. 21, 1892, p. 844.)

Shina language. Biddulph, *Sir* M. Dialect of tribes of the Hindu Khush. II. The Shina language. 29 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, p. 89.)

Shindler, Thomas (*Ed.*)
Registers of the Cathedral church of Rochester (1657–1837). With lists of the prebendaries, head-masters of the grammar school, minor canons, and organists . . . [Canterbury, 1892]. r. 8. 2521

Shinn, Charles Howard. 1852—. Picturesque plant life of California. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 834.)—Some **California documents.** 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 394.)—**California's golden prime** of forty-nine. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 433.)—Past and future of **Mexico.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 36.)—A **Son of Spain.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 333.)—Pioneer **Spanish families** in California. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 377.)—**Spanish pioneer houses** of California. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 353.)

Shinn, George Wolfe, *D. D.* 1839—. What has become of hell? 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 837.)

Shinn, Josiah H.
History of education in Arkansas. [Illustr.] Washington, 1900. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 26: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1900, no. 1.) —4361

Shinn, Milicent Washburn. 1858—.
Notes on the development of a child. Berkeley, 1893–99. 4 pts. r. 8°. (Univ. of California, *Studies*, v. 1, nos. 1–4.) .—2394
—— **Marriage rate** of college women. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 946.)

Shintoism. Bousquet, G. La religion au Japon: la rivalité du Shinto et du Bouddhisme. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 14, p. 297.)—**Chamberlain,** B. H. Note on the Japanese go-hei, or paper offerings to the Shinto gods. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 18, 1889, p. 27.)—**Hitchcock,** R. Shinto: the religion of the Japanese. 1 p. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 38, 1890, p. 361.)—**Kashimoto,** N. Shinto, the old religion of Japan. 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 46, 1895, p. 206.)—**Palgrave,** W. G. Kioto. 21 pp

(*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 680.)—**Sannomiya, A. Y.** Shinto funeral. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 974.)—**Tomii,** M. A. Shintoïsme, sa mythologie et sa morale. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 10, p. 307.)

See also **Japan,** *Religions.*

Ship fever. *See* Typhus fever.

Ship money. PARKER, H. Case of ship money briefly discoursed. [*Anon.*] 1640. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 1.) 4555

—— PRYNNE, W. Humble remonstrance against the tax of ship-money lately imposed: laying open the illegality, injustice, abuses, and inconveniences thereof. 1643. (*Tracts.*) 4555

—— ST. JOHN, O. Speech . . . in the upper house of Parliament, Jan. 7, 1640, concerning ship money. 1640. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 1.) 4555

Ship of fools. 2 v. Brant, S. 1332

Ship of silence and other poems. Valentine, E. A. U. 1312

Shipborne, *Parish, England.* FRAMPTON, T. S. (*Ed.*) Glance at the hundred of Wrotham, including the parishes of . . . Shipbourne and Stansted. [With view.] 1881. .2525

See also **Kent.**

Ship-building.

DASSIE, F. Architecture navale. 1677. —2784

—— INTERNATIONAL MARITIME CONGRESS. Second meeting . . . London, 1893. Sec. 3. Shipbuilding and marine engineering. Minutes of proceedings. [1893.] —2774

—— MARINE REVIEW PUBLISHING CO. Blue book of American shipping. 1902. —2782

—— PÂRIS, F. E. Musée de marine du Louvre: histoire, description, construction, statistique des navires à rames et à voiles. 1883. —17A2

—— WASHINGTON, (—). Lecture on the progress of naval architecture, as indicating the necessity for scientific education, and for the classification of ships and of steam engines. 1852. —2764

—— WATSON, T. H. Naval architecture: a manual on laying off iron, steel, and composite vessels. 1898. —2773

—— WHITE, W. H. Manual of naval architecture. 1894. —2773

—— **Allan,** W. Our war-ships. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 366.)—**Biles,** J. H. Thirty knots an hour to Europe. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 717.)—**Brown,** L. W. Ship-building in Scotland. 5 pp. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 133.)—**Chenclos,** A. de. Nouvelle guerre maritime. Les trois âges de l'architecture navale. 51 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 112, 1887, pp. 440, 851.)—**Codman,** J. Ship-building versus ship-owning: 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 478.)—**Cramp,** C. H. American shipbuilding and commercial supremacy. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 387.)—The first cost of ships. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 76.)—Our navigation laws. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 433.)—**Eastwick,** J. Possible developments in naval armament. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 374.)—**Elsdale,** H. Scientific problems of the future. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 362.)—**English** and American steamship building. 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 21, 1851, p. 41.)—Eine neue **erfindung** fuer die schiffahrt. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1867, v. 1, p. 463.)—**Hichborn,** P. Shipbuilding here and abroad. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 398.)—**Jones,** E. R. British shipbuilding in 1890. 12 pp. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 349.)—**Kemble,** E. Shall we have free ships? 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 85.)—**Kemp,** J. C. On the best method of maintaining the supply of teak, with remarks on its price, size, and quality, and on the best substitutes for shipbuilding purposes. 19 pp. (Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R., *Forestry,* p. 387.)—**Nixon,** L. Military value of the shipyard. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 615.)—**Oldrieve,** W. T. On the best method of maintaining the supply of teak, with remarks on its price, size, and quality, and on the best substitutes for shipbuilding purposes. 66 pp. (Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R., *Forestry.* p. 321.)—**Progress of naval architecture.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1878, p. 717.)—**Progress of shipbuilding** in England. 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1881, p. 1.)—**Rideing,** W. H. Building of an ocean "greyhound." 21 pp. (Chadwick, F. E., and others, *Ocean steamships,* p. 91.)—**Robertson,** E. Question of submarine boats. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 713.)—**Rotherham,** F. Our need of stringent shipping laws. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 505.)—**Smith,** R. C. Conditions governing torpedo-boat design. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 98.)

See also **Armored vessels.—Life boats.—Naval art and science.—Ships.—Steamships.**

Shipka pass, To Constantinople by the, Oct., 1879. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 240.)

Shiplake, *England.* CLIMENSON, E. J. History of Shiplake. 1894. .2512

See also **Oxfordshire.**

Shipley, Arthur Everett. 1861—. Recent brachiopoda. 28 pp. (Harmer, S. F., and Shipley, A. E., *Cambridge nat. hist.* v. 3, p. 461.)—**Death.** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 827.)—**Gephyrea** and phoronis. 54 pp. (Harmer, S. F., and Shipley, A. E., *Cambridge nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 409.)—**Nemathelminthes** and chaetognatha. 70 pp. (Harmer, S. F., and Shipley, A. E., *Cambridge nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 121.)

—— (*Ed.*) Cambridge natural science manuals. Biological series. Cambridge and New York, 1899-1901. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Green, J. R. Soluble **ferments** and fermentation.—Shipley, A. E., and MacBride, E. W. **Zoology.**

—— (*Ed.*) Cambridge natural history. *See* Harmer, S. F., and Shipley, A. E.

—— (*Ed.*) Essays upon heredity. *See* Weismann, A.

—— and **MacBride,** Ernest William. Zoology: an elementary text-book. [Illustr.] New York, 1901. 8°. (Shipley, A. E., *Cambridge nat. sci. manuals. Biol. s.*) —1665

Shipley, John B. Bristol in the time of Cabot. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 428.)

Shipley, *Mrs.* Marie Adelaide Brown.

Icelandic discoverers of America; or, honour to whom honour is due. Boston, 1888. 12°. 1637

—— Norse colonization in America by the light of the Vatican finds. Lucerne, [1899]. 8°. .2646

Shipley, *England.* Blaauw, W. H. Sadelescombe and S., the preceptories of the knights templars in Sussex. 48 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 227.)

See also **Sussex.**

Shipman, Elizabeth Carroll. Courtship of Mr. Philip Johns. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 469.)

Shipman, Nathaniel. Hurlbut, H. H. The prototype of Leatherstocking. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 530.)

Shipp, *Lt.* John. 1784-1834.

Memoirs of the extraordinary military career of. Written by himself. A new illustr. ed. with an introduction by H. Manners Chichester. London, 1890. 8°. 4726

Shipp, William, and **Hodson,** James Whitworth (*Eds.*) History and antiquities of the county of Dorset. *See* Hutchins, J.

Shippard, *Sir* Sidney Godolphin Alexander. How England should treat the vanquished Boers. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 812.)—Are we to lose **South Africa?** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, pp. 1, 345.)—**South African problems** and lessons. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 881.)

—— **Robertson,** E. Casus belli in South Africa. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 334.)

Shippen, Edward, *M. D.* 1826—. Some account of the origin of the Naval Asylum of Philadelphia. 26 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 117.)

—— (*Ed.*) Officers of the army and navy (regular) who served in the Civil war. *See* Powell, W. H., and Shippen, E. (*Eds.*)

Shippen, Edward. Lewis, L., *Jr.* Edward Shippen, Chief-Justice of Pennsylvania. 24 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 11.)

Shippen, William, *M. D.* Balch, T. Dr. Wm. Shippen, the elder. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 212.)—Wm. Shippen, Pa. delegate in Continental Congress. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 493.)—**Hildeburn,** C. S. R. Descendants of S. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 109.)

Shippen family. Hildeburn, C. S. R. Descendants of Dr. Wm. Shippen. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 109.)

Shippers' guide, Enlarged business atlas and. Rand, McNally, and Co. (*Pubs.*) 4.12

Shippey, W. F. Reminiscence of the Christmas of 1861. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 255.)—Leaf from my **log-book.** 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 416.)

Shipping.

MARINE REVIEW PUBLISHING CO. Blue book of American shipping. 1902. —2782

—— RAND, MCNALLY, AND CO. (*Pubs.*) Enlarged business atlas and shippers' guide. 1896; 1897; 1899; 1900. 4.12

—— UNITED STATES. State Dept. Special consular reports. V. 18. Merchant marine of foreign countries. 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 50.)

—— **Codman,** J. Folly of differential duties. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 75.)—**Marvin,** W. L. Question of ships. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 376.)—**Mulhall,** M. G. Carrying-trade of the world. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 811.)—**Plummer,** E. C. Simple solution of the shipping question. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 634.)—**Smith,** A. R. Our neglected shipping. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 470.)—**Smith,** R. B. Subsidies to American shipping. 40 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 111.)—**Taylor,** B. Sea-power and sea-carriage. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 991.)

See also **Commerce and Trade.**

Ship-railways. Baker, *Sir* B. Ship railways. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 386.)—**Hagadorn,** F. L. Ship-railways: ancient and modern. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 374.)

Ships.

ABBOT, W. J. American merchant ships and sailors. 1902. —2782

—— BAÏF, L. de. De re navali libellus. 1540. (*With his* De re vestiaria libellus.) 4217

—— JANE, F. T. All the world's fighting ships. 1898. —2772

—— NAVAL ANNUAL, ed. by T. A. Brassey [and] John Leyland, 1899-1902. 1899-1902, 4 v. —2783

—— PÂRIS, F. E. Musée de marine du Louvre: histoire, description, construction, statistique des navires à rames et à voiles. 1883. —17A2

—— SUTTON, S. Historical account of a new method for extracting the foul air out of ships, etc. 1749. —2793

—— UNITED STATES. Navigation, Bureau of. (Treasury Dept.) Annual list of merchant vessels of the United States . . . no. 25. 1893. —2764

The same. Nos. 27-32. 1895-1900, 6 v. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 34; 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 37; 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 35; 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 54; 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 56; 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 57.)

—— WASHINGTON, (—). Lecture on the progress of naval architecture, as indicating the necessity for . . . the classification of ships. 1852. —2764

—— **Ainslie,** W. L., and Yoxall, J. H. British seamen for British ships. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 39.)—**Allan,** W. Our warships. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 366.)—**Brock,** E. P. L. Discovery of an ancient ship at Brigg, Lincolnshire. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 279.)—**Bullen,** F. T. "The way of a ship." 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 738.)—**Colomb,** P. H. Test and value of speed in war-ships. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 59.)—**Goode,** G. B. First American ship. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 392.)—**Haweis,** M. E. Cattle ships and abattoirs. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 678.)—**Himly,** K. Einiges ueber schiffnamen. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1881, p. 223.)—**Hurd,** A. S. British ships in foreign navies. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 549.)—**Jane,** F. T. British ship of war: from the naval point of view. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 174.)—**Leslie,** R. C. Sea wings. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 455.)—**Mercer,** N. On the protection of wood and iron ships to prevent fouling. 14 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc.

Trans. n. s. v. 2, 1862, p. 81.)—**Robinson,** P. S. Going down to the sea in ships. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 683.)

See also **Commerce and Trade.—Galleys.—Maritime law.—Navigation.—Sailing.—Shipbuilding.—Steamships.—Transportation.**

Ship's company. 36 pp. Kelley, J. D. J. (Chadwick, F. E., and others, *Ocean steamships*, p. 149.)

Ships' registers, 1762–76. 41 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 2, p. 631.)

Shipton, Anna. Poems. New York, [1884]. 12°. 1337

Shipton, *England.* VANE, G. H. F. (*Ed.*) Registers of Shipton, 1538–1812. 1899. (*Parish Register Soc.* v. 22.) .2505

See also **Shropshire.**

Shipwreck, The: [poem]. Falconer, W. 1318

Shipwrecks. FORBES, R. B. Shipwreck by lightning. 1853. —2764

—— **Barber,** S. Disasters on Long Island sound. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 483.)—**Clements,** S. C. Forty-three days in an open boat. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 104.)—Wreck of the ship **John** in Delaware bay, 1732. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 99.)—**McAdoo,** W. Lesson of the Victoria diaster. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 145.)—**Werner,** R. Schiffszusammenstoesse und ihre moegliche verhuetung. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, p. 577.)

Shire highlands, *Central Africa.* JOHNSTON, J. Reality versus romance in south Central Africa: being an account of a journey . . . through . . . Gorongoza, Nyasa, the Shire highlands . . . [1893.] .2444

Shireburn, Robert de, and **Radcliffe,** John de. Exchequer lay subsidy roll in the county of Lancaster, A. D. 1332. Ed. by J. P. Rylands. London, 1896. 8°. (*Record Soc. for . . . Lancashire and Cheshire*, v. 31.) .2546

Shirlaw, Walter. 1838—. Artist's adventures: the rush of death. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 41.)

Shirley, *pseud.* *See* Skelton, J.

Shirley, Evelyn Philip. 1812–82.

Some account of English deer parks, with some notes on the management of deer. [Illustr.] London, 1867. 8°. —1796

—— Memoir of Chief Justice **Heath.** 24 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Anecdote of King **George III** and the late Mrs. Arthur Stanhope. 14 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 14.)

—— (*Ed.*) Original letters of Sir Thos. Pope. *See* Pope, *Sir* T.

Shirley, James. 1594–1666. The Coronation. 96 pp. (Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 14, p. 227.)—The **Gamesters:** a comedy. 106 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 10, 1791; Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 50.)

—— **Swinburne,** A. C. James Shirley. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 461.)

Shirley, *Sir* Thomas. Prothero, G. W. Parliamentary privilege of freedom from arrest, and Sir Thos. Shirley's case, 1604. 8 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 8, 1893, p. 733.)

Shirley, Walter Augustus, *D. D., Bp. of Sodor and Man.* 1797–1847.

Letters and memoir, ed. by Thos. Hill. London, 1849. 8°. 4764

Shirley, *Maj.-Gen.* William, *Gov. of Mass.* 1693–1771. Edward the Black Prince; or, the Battle of Poictiers: an historical tragedy. 67 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 16, 1777; v. 8, 1791.)

—— ALEXANDER, *Sir* W., 1 *Earl of Stirling.* [*Attributed to.*] Conduct of Maj. Gen. Shirley, late Gen. and Commander in Chief of H. M's forces in North America. 1758. (*With* Williamson, P., *Occasional reflections.*) 4632

—— **Winsor,** J. Boston in 1741, and S. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 368.)

Shirley. *See also* Sherley.

Shirley. 21 pp. Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V. H. (M. Harland, *pseud.*), *Some Colonial homesteads*, p. 63.

Shirotte, Jean Baptista. Brown, S. R. (*Tr.*) Sei yo kibun; or, annals of the western ocean. 55 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 2, 1866, p. 53; v. 3, 1866, p. 40.)

Shirreffs, Andrew. *Circa* 1762–1807.

Poems, chiefly in the Scottish dialect. [With portrait.] Edinburgh, 1790. 8°. 1323

Shishkoff, Nikolas. Russian comment on "England at war." 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 12.)—Horrors of **hunger.** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 1.)—Famine relief in **Samara.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 487.)

Shiūten Doji, Story of. 28 pp. 4 pl. Dickins, F. V. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, p. 1.)

Shoals, Isles of. *See* Isles of Shoals.

Shoberl, Frederic. 1775–1853.

Narrative of the most remarkable events, which occurred in and near Leipzig, immediately before, during, and subsequent to the sanguinary series of engagements between the allied armies and the French from the 14 to the 19 Oct., 1813. 9 ed. London, 1814. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 38.) 3126

—— Persecutions of popery: historical narratives of the most remarkable persecutions occasioned by the Church of Rome. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°. —4116

The same. New York, 1844. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 4.) 1291

—— (*Tr.*) History of the French Revolution. *See* Thiers, M. J. L. A.

Shock, William Henry. 1821—. Notes on the mineral resources of Japan, etc. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 2, 1860, p. 92.)

Shoebury, *England.* Spurrell, F. C. J. Shoebury camp. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 78.)

See also **Essex.**

Shoemaker, Michael Myers. 1853—.

Islands of the southern seas: Hawaii, Samoa, New Zealand, Tasmania, Australia, and Java. Illustr. New York, 1898. 8°. .2496

—— Trans-Caspia, the sealed provinces of the Czar. Cincinnati, 1895. 8°. 1437

Shoemaker, Samuel. —1800. Interview with George III. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 35.)

Shoemaker, Th›mas H. List of the inhabitants of Germantown and Chestnut Hill in 1809. 32 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 449.)

Shoemaker of Fougères. 5 pp. Macquoid, *Mrs.* K. S. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 150.)

Shoes. Bailey, I. H. Shoe-manufacturing industry in New England. 15 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 1, p. 288.)—**Mayer,** J. On ancient shoes, as used in this and other parts of the country. 5 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848-49, p. 117.)—**Newhall,** H. M. A pair of shoes. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 273.)

Sholes, Christopher Latham. Hubert, P. G., *Jr.* C. L. Sholes and the typewriter. 1 p. (*In his* Inventors, p. 286.)

Shooting.

PHILLIPPS-WOLLEY, C., and others. Big game shooting. 1894, 2 v. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1796

— **Bromley-Davenport,** W. Covert-shooting. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 1090.)—**Carnac,** J. H. R. Swiss rifle clubs. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 936.)—**Dog and gun.** 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 419.)—**Durand,** A. G. A. Day's shoot in Chitral. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 84.)—**Grohman,** W. A. B. Rifle-shooting as a national sport. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 367.)—**Kebbel,** T. E. Art of shooting. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 467.)—**Lieblein,** J. Schiessstaetten und schuetzenhaeuser. 22 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 153.)—**Pottinger,** *Sir* H. Wild shooting. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 755.)—Modern **rifle shooting.** 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 185, 1897, p. 195.)—**Scott,** G. A. Rype shooting in Norway without dogs. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 749.)—Pampered **sport** and pheasant rearing. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 463.)

See also **Archery.—Arms, Armor, and Weapons.—Fire arms.—Game.—Gunnery.—Hunting and the Chase.—Sports.**

Shooting Niagara: and after? 41 pp. Carlyle, T., *Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 3, p. 587: *Works*, v. 17.

Shopping. Philosophy of shopping. n. d. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 8.) 1291

— **Jeune,** *Lady* M. Ethics of shopping. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 123.)

Shore, Arabella. Modern English novels. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 143.)—Character and poetry of Mme. de **Sévigné.** 7 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 424.)

Shore, John, 1 *Baron Teignmouth.* 1751-1834. Minutes respecting the permanent settlement of the lands in Bengal. 192 pp. (Gt. Britain, H. of C. Select Com. on East India Co. *Fifth rept.* v. 1, pp. 101, 555.)

— **Edgar,** J. G. Lord Teignmouth. 18 pp. (*In his* Footprints of famous men, p. 136.)

Shore, *Rev.* Thomas Teignmouth. 1841—. What is church authority? 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 435.)—Auricular **confession** and the English church. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 71.)

Shore, Thomas W.

History of Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight. London, 1892. 8°. 2526

Shore birds, North American. Elliot, D. G. .—2617

Shoreham, *England.* Green, B. New Shoreham. 41 pp. 4 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 27, 1877, p. 69.)—**Turner,** E. Sele priory, and some notice of the Carmelite friars at New Shoreham, and the secular canons of Steyning. 29 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1858, p. 100.)

See also **Sussex.**

Shorey, Paul. 1857—. To ancient Greek through modern? No! 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1891, p. 602.) —Present conditions for **literary production.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 156.)—Can we revive the **Olympic games?** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 313.) —On the implicit ethics and psychology of **Thucydides.** 23 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 24, 1893, p. 66.)

Short, Thomas, *M. D. Circa* 1690-1772.

Natural, experimental, and medicinal history of the mineral waters of Derbyshire, Lincolnshire, and Yorkshire, particularly those of Scarborough. [Illustr.] London, 1734. 4°. —3781

Short. *See also* Shortt.

Short account of Algiers. Carey, M. 3417

Short account of the ancient and modern state of the city and close of Lichfield. Lichfield, 1819. 12°. 2517

Short answer to the boke called: Beware the cat. 2 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts*, v. 1.)

Short enquiry into the formation of political opinion. Crump, A. —1325

Short hand. *See* Stenography and Phonography.

Short history of Anglo-Saxon freedom. Hosmer, J. K. —2314

Short history of Germany. 2 v. Henderson, E. F. 3694

Short history of the ancient diocese of Exeter. Reynolds, H. .2555

Short history of the Canadian people. Bryce, G. 2616

Short history of the Confederate States of America. Davis, J. 2612

Short history of the Roman people. Allen, W. F. (Allen, W. F., and Myers, P. V. N., *Anct. hist. for colleges and high schools*, v. 2.) 2425

Short horn cattle. 14 pp. Allen, L. F. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 537.)

Short narrative of the second voyage of the Prince Albert, in search of Sir John Franklin. Kennedy, W. .2476

Short story, Philosophy of the. Matthews, J. B. .2247

Short story, The. 11 pp. Wedmore, F. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 406.)

Short story writing. Barrett, C. R. .2247

Short treatise of arch-bishops and bishops, lords spiritual, viz.: whether they be in less fulness lords. than the temporal; and whether to be tryed by peers, as the lords temporal. 9 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 523.)

Short view of the English history. Higgons, B. 1597

Shorter, Clement King.
Charlotte Brontë and her circle. [Illustr.] New York, 1896. 8°. 4713

— **Illustrated journalism:** its past and its future. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 481.)

— **Reid,** *Sir* T. W. Noticeable books: Charlotte Brontë and her circle. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 772.)

Shorthouse, E. The "eternal hope" delusion. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 206.)

Shorthouse, John Henry. 1834—. The agnostic at church. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 650.)—An **apologue.** 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 51.)—A **Teacher of the violin.** 26 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 1.)

— **Barry,** W. John Inglesant: a romance. By S. 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 7, 1882, p. 395.)—**Sir Percival:** a story of the past and of the present. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 793.)

Shortt, William T. Peter.
Collectanea curiosa antiqua Dunmonia; or, an essay on some druidical remains in Devon, and also on its noble ancient camps and circumvallations. Exeter, n. d. 8°. 2515

Shortt. *See also* Short.

Shoshone falls. 4 pp. Codman, J. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 924.)

Shotwick, *England.* Mayer, J. On Shotwick church and its Saxon foundation. 7 pp. 5 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 77.)
See also **Cheshire.**

Showell, *Mrs.* Margaret Letcher. Ex-Governor Letcher's home: how it was burned during the war. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 393.)

Shrady, George Frederick, *M. D.* 1837—. Propagator of pauperism: the dispensary. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 420.)—Recent triumphs in **medicine and surgery.** 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 28.)—Pay of **physicians and surgeons.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 68.)—American achievements in **surgery.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 167.)

Shrady, John. Reminiscences of Libby prison. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 89.)

Shrawardine, *England.* Auden, J. E. Notes on the church, castle, and parish of S. 83 pp. 1 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1895, p. 120.)
See also **Shropshire.**

Shreds of history hung on a horn, Appendiculae historicae; or. Lucas. F. W. 4633

Shreve, *Col.* Israel. 1739-99. Journal, from Jersey to Monongahala, 1788. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 741.)

Shreve, J. P. Higher civilization of the earlier mound-builders. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 151.)

Shreve, *Lt.* John. 1762-1854. Narrative of his services. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 564.)

Shrewsbury, *Countesses of.* *See* Talbot, A. T. C. —Talbot, E. H.

Shrewsbury, *England.*
BLAKEWAY, J. B. (*Ed.*) History of Shrewsbury hundred or liberties. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1-6, 1889-94.) .2554

— GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Fifteenth report, Appendix X. MSS. of Shrewsbury and Coventry corporations. 1899. 4473

— OWEN, H., and BLAKEWAY, J. B. History of Shrewsbury. 1825, 2 v. 2531

— PHILLIPS, T. History and antiquities of Shrewsbury. 1779. 2543

— **Adnitt,** H. W. (*Ed.*) Orders of the corporation of S., 1511-1735. 58 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1888, p. 153.)—**Auden,** H. M. Shrewsbury corporation insignia. 1 p. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 4, 1892, p. 118.)—**Auden,** T., and Nurse, J. Crypt of old St. Chad's church, Shrewsbury. 10 pp. 6 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1890, p. 359.)—**Drinkwater,** C. H. Inner wall of S. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1883, p. 257.)—(*Ed.*) Abbot of S. versus the burgesses thereof in the matter of the mills. 17 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1894, p. 341.)—(*Ed.*) Bailiffs' accounts of S. from May, 1275, to April, 1277; Shrewsbury tax roll of 1352. 62 pp. 2 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 3, 1891, pp. 41, 265.)—(*Ed.*) Grant of a garden in Murivance, Shrewsbury, by John Hoord, 1481. 6 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 3, 1891, p. 275.)—(*Ed.*) Merchants' gild of S. 31 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1890, p. 29.)—(*Ed.*) Shrewsbury trade guilds. 63 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1887, p. 33.)—**Fletcher,** W. G. D. (*Ed.*) Grant by Henry VIII to Edward Higgyns of the deanery of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 1513. 1 p. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1894, p. 372.)—(*Ed.*) Poll-tax for the town and liberties of S., 1380; Inquisition of the liberties of the town of S., 1515. 16 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1890, pp. 17, 72.)—**Hartshorne,** C. H. Councils and parliaments of S. 64 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1881, p. 345.)—**Hughes,** W. Poll for the borough of S., June 29-30, 1747. 18 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1880, p. 221.)—Shrewsbury street names, past and present. 7 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1879, p. 404.)—**Hunter,** J. (*Ed.*) Inventories of the church goods in the town of S. at the time of the Reformation. 10 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1887, p. 399.)—**Leighton,** W. A. On the remains of the deanery or college of the church of St. Alkmund, Shrewsbury. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1883, p. 268.)—Shrewsbury of past ages. 33 pp. 4 pl. 1 map. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1881, p. 99; v. 11, 1888, p. 89.)—(*Ed.*) Early chronicles of S., 1372-1603. 114 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1880, p. 239.)—(*Ed.*) Glovers' Co. of S. 6 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1884, p. 431.)—(*Ed.*) Guilds of S. 277 pp. 1 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1881, p. 193; v. 5, 1882, p. 265; v. 8, 1885, p. 269.)—**Lloyd,** T. B. Architectural history of S. Mary's church, Shrewsbury. 14 pp. 2 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1894, p. 358.)—**Newport,** *Sir* R. Letter, summoning the trained soldiers of the town and liberties of S., A. D. 1624. 5 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1889, p. 407.)—**Palmer,** C. F. R. Friar-preachers, or Blackfriars, of S. 16 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1886, p. 251.)—**Pidgeon,** H. Ancient guilds, trading companies, and the origin of the Shrewsbury show. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1883, p. 183.)—**Public houses** and shuts in S. 7 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1882, p. 100.)—**Sandford,** G. Rossalls of Rossal, in

the parish of St. Chad, Shrewsbury, with a short account of Rossall chapel. 7 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1881, p. 89.)—A **Shrewsbury tradesman's invoice** 3 centuries ago. 4 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1879, p. 400.)—**Under-ground** S. 1 p. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1886, p. 394.)—**Walls** of S. 4 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1886, p. 285.)—**Wright,** T. (*Ed.*) Ancient deeds of St. Chads' church, Shrewsbury. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 3, 1891, p. 147.)

See also **Shropshire.**

Shrewsbury Abbey. Davies, D. Bells of Shrewsbury Abbey. 18 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1879, p. 165.)—**Leighton,** W. A. Notes relating to the Abbey church estate, Shrewsbury. 84 pp. 1 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1878, p. 15.)—Shrewsbury Abbey. 4 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1886, p. 247.)—**Morris,** G. (*Ed.*) Rental of the Abbot of Shrewsbury. 16 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1883, p. 345.)

Shrewsbury School. Fisher, G. W. Annals of Shrewsbury School. Revised by J. S. Hill. 1899. .—2305

—— **Pascoe,** C. E. Shrewsbury School: its history. 9 pp. (*In his* Every day life at Eton, p. 143.)—**Seaman,** O. Shrewsbury: the school life. 15 pp. (Pascoe, C. E., *Every day life at Eton*, p. 152.)

Shrikes. Beal, F. E. L., and Judd, S. D. Cuckoos and shrikes in their relation to agriculture. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of biol. surv. *Bull.* no. 9.) —4534

Shrimp. Lord, W. B. Crab, shrimp, and lobster lore. 1867. —2657

Shrines. Cust, R. N. Shrines of Lourdes, Zaragossa, the holy stairs at Rome, etc. 1885. —4267

—— **Bapst,** G. Châsse de Ste. Geneviève. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 174.)—**La Farge,** J. Shrines of Iyéyasŭ and Iyémitsŭ in the holy mountains of Nikko. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 859.)—**Wolffsohn,** *Mrs.* L. Making of a shrine. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 313.)

See also **Relics.—Reliquaries.—Saints.**

Shriver, Edward J. American taxation and politics. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 60.)—**Silver politics** across seas. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 487.)—American view of the **Venezuelan dispute.** 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 117.)

Shropshire, *England.*

Britton, J., and others. Shropshire. 1813. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 13, pt. 1.) .2527

—— Loch, J. Account of the improvements on the estates of the Marquess of Stafford in the counties of Stafford and Salop. 1820. .2525

—— Phillimore, W. P. W. (*Ed.*) Calendar of wills and administrations relative to Shropshire, 1510–1652. 1888–89. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. wills v.) .2554

—— West, W. Picturesque views and descriptions of cities, towns, castles, mansions . . . in Staffordshire and Shropshire. 1830–31, 2 v. in 1. .2522

—— **Bird,** W. H. B. Last visitation of S., 1663. 5 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 4, 1892, p. 59.)—Shropshire **compounders.** 3 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1881, p. 156.)—**Cox,** T. Shropshire. 119 pp. 1 map. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 4, p. 601.)—**Davies,** D. C. In western Arcady. 10 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 415.)—Old Shropshire **deeds.** 22 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1886, p. 171.)—**Dovaston,** A. Woolston well, Shropshire. 6 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1886, p. 238).—**Duignan,** W. H. On some Shropshire place-names. 18 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1894, p. 1.)—Old Shropshire **fines.** 7 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1883, p. 326.)—**Fletcher,** W. G. D. (*Ed.*) Religious census of S. in 1676. 18 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1889, p. 75.)—(*Ed.*) Shropshire lay subsidy roll of 1327. 144 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1889, p. 129; 2 s. v. 4, 1892, p. 287; 2 s. v. 5, 1893, p. 343.)—(*Ed.*) Shropshire topographical and genealogical MSS. preserved in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and in the William Salt Library at Stafford. 18 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1895, p. 79.)—(*Ed.*) Shropshire topographical MSS. in the British Museum. 28 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1890, p. 76.)—**French,** A. D. W. Shropshire. 15 pp. (*In his* County records, p. 334.)—**Great Britain.** Royal Commission on historical MSS. Reports [on Shropshire MSS]. 24 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1888, p. 403.)—**Income tax** commissioners in 1799. 1 p. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1879, p. 296.)—**Kenyon,** R. L. Committee for the sequestration of the estates of Shropshire delinquents. 8 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1894, p. 19.)—(*Ed.*) Pipe roll for the 2-4 years of King Henry II, 1156–58. 30 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1889, pp. 63, 217, 226.)—**Leland,** J. "Itinerary," so far as it relates to S. 29 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1881, p. 127.)—**Milne,** F. A. (*Ed.*) Shropshire. 170 pp. (Gomme, G. L., *Gentleman's Mag. Libr.: Eng. topog.* pt. 10, p. 1.)—**Morris,** S. M. Obsolete punishments of S. 144 pp. 3 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1885, p. 89; v. 9, 1886, p. 81; v. 10, 1887, p. 349; v. 11, 1888, p. 349; 2 s. v. 1, 1889, p. 412.)—**Phillips.** W. Breaking of the Shropshire meres. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1884, p. 277.)—**Subsidy roll,** Salop, $\frac{166}{171}$. 7 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1885, p. 454.)—**Vails** to servants. 1 p. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1879, p. 364.)—**Wakeman,** *Sir* O. Rustic stage plays in S. 6 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1884, p. 383.)—(*Ed.*) Some leaves from the records of the court of Quarter Sessions for the county of Salop. 78 pp. 1 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 3, 1891, p. 209; v. 4, 1892, p. 65.)—**Walcott,** M. E. C. Household expenses in a Salopian manor house, in the days of Queen Bess. 14 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1878, p. 1.)—Old Shropshire **wills.** 15 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1882, p. 251; v. 6, 1883, p. 319.)

See also **Ashford Carbonel.—Broseley.—Chirbury.—Habberley.—Harley.—High Ercall.—Leighton.—Loppington.—Ludow.—Mainstone.—Middle.—Moreton Corbet.—Morvil.—Newport.—Offa's dyke.—Oswestry.—Park Hall.—Pitchford.—Pontesbury.—Ruyton.—Selattyn.—Shifnal.—Shipton.—Shrawardine.—Shrewsbury.—Sibdon Carwood.—Smethcott.—Titterstone Clee Hill.—Tong.—Uppington.—Wenlock.—Whitchurch.—Wombridge.—Worfield.—Wroxeter.**

Shropshire, *Antiquities.*

LLOYD, E. Antiquities of Shropshire. 1844. .2521

—— SHROPSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL and Natural History Society. Transactions. 1878–95, 19 v. .2554

—— **Kenyon,** R. L. Pre-historic S. 23 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 4, 1892, p. 264.) —**Leighton,** W. A. Early incised and sculptured stones of S. 6 pp. 3 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1882, p. 251.)—On 3 ancient rings found in S. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1879, p. 283.)—**Luff,** G. Neolithic man and his remains in S. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1888, p. 211.)—**Stephenson,** M. Monumental brasses in S. 62 pp. 17 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1895, p. 381.)—**Watkin,** W. T. Roman S. 47 pp. 4 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1879, p. 317.)—**Wright,** T. Roman mining operations in S. and north Wales. 19 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1888, p. 272.)

Shropshire, *Architecture.*

WEST, W. Picturesque views and descriptions of cities, towns, castles, mansions . . . in Staffordshire and Shropshire. 1830–31, 2 v. in 1. .2522

—— **Eyton,** R. W. Castles of S. and its borders. 23 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1887, p. 10.)—**Leighton,** W. A. Notes on Shropshire churches. 46 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1883, p. 361; v. 7, 1884, p. 301.)—**Parker,** J. Architectural notes relating to S. 6 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1880, p. 387.)

Shropshire, *Bibliography.*

Walcott, M. E. C. Introduction to sources of Salopian topography. 20 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1879, p. 297.)—**Whitaker,** W., and Watts, W. W. List of works on the geology, mineralogy, and palaeontology of S. 30 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1889, p. 33.)

Shropshire, *Biography.*

BLAKEWAY, J. B. Sheriffs of Shropshire, with their armorial bearings. 1831. 6.31

Note.—For continuation *see* Hughes, W.

—— HUGHES, W. (*Ed.*) Sheriffs of Shropshire, 1831–86, with their armorial bearings. 1886. 6.31

—— **Auslow,** R. (*Ed.*) Shropshire students and pilgrims at Rome, A. D. 1505–1773. 14 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1884, p. 335.)—**Eyton,** R. W. Monasteries of S.: their origin and founders. 41 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1888, pp. 101, 142.)—**Morris,** G. (*Ed.*) Armorial bearings of Shropshire families. 262 pp. 4 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1883, pp. 205, 393; v. 7, 1884, p. 137.)—(*Ed.*) Persons connected with S. whose descendants can claim legitimate descent from Edw. I, Edw. III, or Hen. VII, and a few from Hen. III. 55 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1882, p. 183.)

Shropshire, *History.*

PARRY, E. Royal visits and progresses to Wales, and the border counties of Cheshire, Salop . . . 1850. 2581

—— PHILLIPS, T. History and antiquities of Shrewsbury . . . With an appendix, containing several particulars relative to castles, monasteries, etc., in Shropshire. 1779. 2543

—— **Phillips,** W. (*Ed.*) Papers relating to the trained soldiers of S. in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 134 pp. 2 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1890, p. 215; 2 s. v. 3, 1891, p. 93.)—**Roberts,** A. Shropshire patriotism in 1798. 26 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1878, p. 255.)—Shropshire volunteers in 1803–05. 16 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1881, p. 409.)—**Salopian patriotism** in 1588. 1 p. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1880, p. 378.)—**Symonds,** R. Diary of the marches of the royal army during the great civil war (so far as relates to S.) 10 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1879, p. 273.)

Shropshire, *Natural history.*

Shropshire Archaeological and Natural History Society. Transactions. 1878–95, 19 v. .2554

—— **Beckwith,** W. E. Birds of S. 180 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1879, p. 365; v. 4, 1881, p. 326; v. 10, 1887, p. 383; v. 11, 1888, pp. 223, 387; 2 s. v. 1, 1889, p. 201; 2 s. v. 2, 1890, p. 1; 2 s. v. 2, 1890, p. 303; 2 s. v. 3, 1891, p. 313; 2 s. v. 4, 1892, p. 183; 2 s. v. 5, 1893, p. 31.)—**Callaway,** C. Further geological discoveries in S. 8 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1880, p. 379.)—On some ancient Salopian conglomerates. 5 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1888, p. 239.)—Recent geological investigations in S. 20 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1879, p. 77.)—**Phillips,** W. Filices, lycopodiaceae, marsileaceae, and equisetaceae of S. 6 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1878, p. 153.)—Hymenomycetes of S. 42 pp. 2 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1880, p. 393.)—**Whitaker,** W., and Watts, W. W. List of works on the geology, mineralogy, and palaeontology of S. 30 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1889, p. 33.)

Shropshire Archaeological and Natural History Society. Transactions, 1878–88, 11 v. 2 s. 1888–95, 8 v. [Illustr.] Shrewsbury, 1878–95. 19 v. 8°. .2554

Shrouded watcher. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 38.)

Shrove Tuesday. Amman, J. J. Fastnacht im Boehmerwald. 17 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutsch. in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 56.)

Shrubs. NEWHALL, C. S. Shrubs of northeastern America. 1897. —2603

—— **Bergen,** F. D. Nibblings and browsings. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 72, 1893, p. 373.)

Shrubsole, George W. On the age of the city walls of Chester. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 15.)

Shrubsole, O. A. Practicability of vegetarianism. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1895, p. 312.)

Shrubsole, William, and **Denne,** Samuel. History and antiquities of Rochester and its environs. To which is added a description of the towns, villages . . . on or near the road from London to Margate, Deal, and Dover. 2 ed. . . . with engravings. [*Anon.*] Rochester, 1817. 8°. .2526

Shuckburgh, Evelyn Shirley. 1843—. Mme. D'Arblay. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 291.)

Shudderman soldier. 7 pp. Munro, N. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 154, 1893, p. 560.)

Shuddick, R. Co-operative workshops. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 266.)

Shufeldt, Robert Wilson, *M. D.* 1850—.
Chapters on the natural history of the United States. [Illustr.] New York, 1897. 8°. —1672

— **Feathered forms** of other days. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 352.)—Drawings of a **Navajo artist.** 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 462.)

Shukovski, Valentin.
Persische grammatik. *See* Salemann, K., and Shukovski, V.

Shulze, Eliza J.
Illustrations of the nests and eggs of the birds of Ohio. *See* Jones, H., and others.

Shum, Frederick. Some notes on Gainsborough and his connection with Bradford. 11 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 20, 1882, p. 55.)

Shun, *Emperor of China.* Kingsmill, T. W. Story of S. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1879, p. 123.)

Shurley family. Turner, E. Isfield Place, with notes respecting the family of Shurley. 13 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 18, 1866, p. 124.)

Shute, Daniel Kerfoot, *M. D.* 1858—. Racial anatomical peculiarities. 10 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 9, 1896, p. 123.)

Shute, Richard. 1849–86.
On the history of the process by which the Aristotelian writings arrived at their present form: an essay. With a brief memoir of the author. Oxford, 1888. 8°. 4295

— (*Ed.*) Aristotle's Physics. *See* Aristoteles.

Shuter family. 1 p. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1866, p. 296.)

Shuttleworth family. HARLAND, J. (*Ed.*) House and farm accounts of the Shuttleworths of Gawthorpe Hall. V. 1. 1856. (*Chetham Soc.*) 4545

Shuvaloff, Peter, *Count.* Frank, V. Zwei russische staatsmaenner. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 73.)

Shyness of scholars. 12 pp. Hazlitt, W., *Miscel. works*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 176.

Sia Indians. Fewkes, J. W. Comparison of Sia and Tusayan snake ceremonials. 24 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 8, 1895, p. 118.)—**Stevenson,** M. C. The Sia. 155 pp. 35 pl. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 11 *ann. rept.* p. 3.)
See also **United States,** *Indian tribes.*

Siam.

ANDERSON, J. English intercourse with Siam in the seventeenth century. 1890. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

— BOCK, K. Im reiche des weissen elephanten. Vierzehn monate im lande und am hofe des Koenigs von Siam. 1885. .2483

— BOURGES, J. de. Relation du voyage de . . . l'Evèque de Beryte . . . par la Turquie . . . jusqu'au royaume de Siam. 1668. .2405

— CAMPBELL, J. G. D. Siam in the twentieth century: being the experiences and impressions of a British official. 1902. .2472

— CHOISY, F. T. de. Journal du voyage de Siam, 1685–86. 1687. .2494

— DUBOIS DE JANCIGNY, A. D. Japon . . . Siam, Annam. 1850. .2405

— FITCH, R. Aanmerklyke reys, gedaan van anno 1583 tot 1591, na Ormus . . . Pegu, Jamahay in Siam, en weer na Pegu: van daar na Malacca, Ceylon, Cochin, en de geheele kust van Oost-Indien. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 19.) .2437

— FLORIS, P. W. Dag-register na Patane en Siam, gedaan in het jaar 1611 en vervolgens. 1707. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 24.) .2437

— FOURNEREAU, L. Siam ancien, archéologie, épigraphie, géographie. Pt. 1. 1895. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 27.) .—2272

— FROUT DE FRONTPERTUIS, A. Chine, Japon, Siam. n. d. (*Biblioth. de vulgar.*) .2494

— GERINI, G. E. Chŭḷăkantamaṇgala; or, the tonsure ceremony as performed in Siam. 1893. .2494

— GERVAISE, N., *Bp. of Horren.* Histoire naturelle et politique du royaume de Siam. [*Anon.*] 1688. .2494

— GRÉHAN, A. Royaume de Siam. 1878. .2494

— GUTZLAFF, K. F. A. Journal of three voyages along the coast of China in 1831–33, with notices of Siam, Corea . . . n. d. .2405

— LA LOUBÈRE, S. de. Du royaume de Siam, 1687–88. 1691, 2 v. 3447

— MEYNIARD, C. Second empire en Indo-Chine (Siam, Cambodge, Annam). L'ouverture de Siam au commerce. 1891. (*Biblioth. gén. géog.*) .2403

— NEALE, F. A. Narrative of a residence at the capital of the kingdom of Siam; with a description of the manners, customs, and laws of the modern Siamese. 1852. 1408

— NORMAN, H. Peoples and politics of the far east: travels and studies in . . . Siam and Malaya. 1899. 3493

— PALLEGOIX, J. B., *Bp. of Mallos.* Description du royaume Ṭhai, ou Siam. 1854, 2 v. 3407

— SMYTH, H. W. Notes of a journey on the upper Mekong: Siam. 1895. (Royal Geog. Soc. of London, *Pub.*) 1436

— SOMMERVILLE, M. Siam on the Meinam from the gulf to Ayuthia. 1897. .2406

— TACHARD, G. Second voyage . . . au royaume de Siam; contenant diverses remarques d'histoire, de physique, de géographie, et d'astronomie. [*Anon.*] 1689. .2494

— — Voyage de Siam des pères Jesuites . . . avec leurs observations astronomiques et leurs remarques de physique, de géographie, d'hydrographie, et d'histoire. [*Anon.*] 1686. .2494

—— VAREN, B. Descriptio regni Japoniae et Siam. 1673. (*With his* Geographia generalis.) .2417

—— YOUNG, E. Kingdom of the yellow robe: being sketches of the domestic and religious rites and ceremonies of the Siamese. 1898. .2404

—— **Adam,** *Mme.* J. L. England and France in S.: French view. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 278.)—**Child,** J. T. Silk culture in S. 5 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 303.)—**Curzon,** G. N. England and France in S.: English view. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 268.)—Politics and progress in S. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 454.)—Siamese boundary question. 24 pp. 1 map. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 34.)—**Ellis,** W. Brief notice of China and S. 64 pp. (Gutzlaff, K. F. A., *Journ. of three voyages along the coast of China*, p. 1.)—**England,** France, and S. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 159, 1896, p. 461.)—**Haas,** J. Siamese coinage. 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1879, p. 35.)—**Norman,** H. Future of S.; Urgency in S. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, pp. 1, 737.)—**Quesnel,** L. L'Indo-Chine, le royaume de S. 81 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 19, 1883, p. 587; v. 20, 1883, pp. 78, 358.)—**Smith,** B. A. King of S. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 884.)—**Standing,** P. C. Significance of the Siamese visit. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 957.)—**Temple,** *Sir* R. French movements in eastern S. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 142.)—**Verney,** F. W. Note on the Anglo-French convention in S. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 332.)—**White,** G. [*Attributed to.*] Report on the trade of S. Written in 1678. 8 pp. (Anderson, J., *Eng. intercourse with Siam in the* 17 *century*, p. 421: *Truebner's Orient. S.*)—**Z.,** X. Y., *pseud.* Siam and the powers. With map. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 72, 1902, p. 551.)

See also **Bangkok.—East Indies.—Indo China.**

Siam, *Antiquities.*

FOURNEREAU, L. Ruines khmères: Cambodge et Siam. 1890. 1791

—— — Siam ancien, archéologie, épigraphie, géographie. Pt. 1. 1895. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 27.) .—2272

Siam, *History.*

CHAUMONT, (—), *Chevalier* de. Relation de l'ambassade de, à la cour du Roi de Siam. 1687. .2497

—— LANIER, L. Etude historique sur les relations de la France et du royaume de Siam, 1662–1703. 1883. 3454

—— LE BLANC, M. Histoire de la révolution du roiaume de Siam. 1692, 2 v. 3487

—— PAVIE, A. Recherches sur l'histoire du Cambodge, du Laos, et du Siam. 1898. (*In his* Mission Pavie . . . Etudes diverses, v. 2.) .2401

—— PINTO, F. M. Historia oriental . . . oyò en . . . Siam, Calamiñam . . . Tr. . . . por . . F. de Herrera Maldonado. 1645. .2401

—— TACHARD, G. Second voyage . . . au royaume de Siam; contenant diverses remarques d'histoire . . . [*Anon.*] 1689. .2494

—— — Voyage de Siam des pères Jesuites . . . avec leurs observations astronomiques et leurs remarques . . . d'histoire. [*Anon.*] 1686. .2494

—— **Salmon,** T. Present state of S. 44 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 1, p. 83.)

Siamese literature. PAVIE, A. Recherches sur la littérature du Cambodge, du Laos, et du Siam. 1898. (*In his* Mission Pavie . . . Etude diverses, v. 1.) .2401

—— **Mueller,** F. W. K. Die sechs ersten erzaehlungen des Piśâcaprakaraṇam. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 198.)

Siamese twins. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton.* 1316

Siao Hio; ou, morale de la jeunesse. Choo-He. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 15.) .—2282

Siao-outai-shan, *Mt.* Landor, A. H. S. Journey to the sacred mountains of Siao-outai-shan, in China. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 393.)

Sibbald, George. Notes and observations on the pinelands of Georgia: shewing the advantages they possess, particularly in the culture of cotton. Augusta, 1801. 8°. .2475

Sibbald, James Romanes (*Tr.*)

Divine comedy of Dante Alighieri. *See* Dante Alighieri.

Sibbald, *Sir* Robert, *M. D.* 1641–1722. Advertisement and general queries for the description of Scotland. 12 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 369.)

Sibdon Carwood, *England.* Registers of Sibdon Carwood, 1583–1812. 1899. (*Parish Register Soc.* v. 20.) .2505

See also **Shropshire.**

Siber, Adam. 1515–83. De corrupto saeculi praesentis statu. 2 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 118.)

Siberia.

BENIOWSKY, M. A., *Gróf.* Memoirs and travels. 1790, 2 v. 2461

—— BOOKWALTER, J. W. Siberia and central Asia. [1899.] .2403

—— COLQUHOUN, A. R. Overland to China. 1900. .2403

—— DE WINDT, H. From Pekin to Calais by land. 1889. 1402

—— ERMAN, G. A. Travels in Siberia. 1850, 2 v. .2406

—— FORD, J. D. American cruiser in the east. Travels and studies in . . . eastern Siberia. 1898. .2405

—— FRASER, J. F. The real Siberia; together with an account of a dash through Manchuria. 1902. .2462

—— GMELIN, J. G. Voyage en Sibérie [1733–43] . . . Traduction . . . par M. de Keralio. 1767, 2 v. .2497

—— GOWING, L. F. Five thousand miles in a sledge. Mid-winter journey across Siberia. 1890. 1408

—— HERBERSTEIN, S., *Freiherr* von. Descriptio regionum Siberiae, Samoiediae, atque Tingoesiae. 1613. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. Peregrinat.* P. V. pt. 10.) .2481

—— KENNAN, G. Siberia and the exile system. 1891, 2 v. 1481

—— LEROY-BEAULIEU, P. P. Awakening of the east: Siberia, Japan, China. 1900. .2484

—— LEVAT, E. D. Or en Sibérie orientale. [1897], 2 v. —3732

—— MACGILLIVRAY, W. Travels and researches of Alexander von Humboldt: being a condensed narrative of his journeys in the equinoctial regions of America, and in Asiatic Russia. 1833. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 54.) 4347

—— MARSDEN, K. On sledge and horseback to outcast Siberian lepers. [1893.] 1437

—— NORMAN, H. All the Russias. Travels and studies in contemporary European Russia, Finland, Siberia, the Caucasus, and Central Asia. 1902. .2462

—— — Peoples and politics of the far east: travels and studies in . . . Siberia, China. 1899. 3493

—— PRICE, J. M. From the Arctic ocean to the Yellow sea: the narrative of a journey in 1890-91, across Siberia, Mongolia, the Gobi desert, and north China. 1892. .2476

—— RECLUS, J. J. E. Sibérie. 1881. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 6.) 1432

—— STADLING, J. Through Siberia. Ed. by F. H. Guillemard. 1901. .2474

—— WRIGHT, G. F. Asiatic Russia. 1902, 2 v. .2474

—— **Bonsal,** S. Eastern S.; Convict system in S. 36 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, pp. 240, 327.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. Voyage d'un missionnaire anglais en S. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 203.)—**Credner,** G. R. Sibirien und seine bedeutung fuer den welthandel. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, p. 116.)—**Doblin,** B. Siberia and land tenure. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 265.)—**Fothergill,** J. Account of some observations and experiments made in S. 9 pp. (*Works*, p. 173.)—**Kelly,** J. W. Memoranda concerning the Arctic Eskimos in Alaska and S. 21 pp. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circular*, no. 2, 1890, p. 7.)—**Landal,** D. Sibérie. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 47, 1890, p. 556.)—**Lansdell,** H. Natives of S. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 405.)—**Mokrievitch,** D. From S. to Switzerland: the story of an escape. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 83.)—**Schmidt,** K. Hydrologische untersuchungen. V. Die seen der "bittersalzlinie" (gorkaja linja) von Omsk bis Petropawlowsk und der "sibirischen Kosakenlinie" von Petropawlowsk bis Praesnowskaja. 28 pp. 1 map. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 20, 1873.)—**A Siberian adventure.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 166, 1899, p. 681.)—Die **sibirische pest.** 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, p. 633.)—**Simpson,** J. Y. Political prisoner in S. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 320.)—Prisons of S. 62 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, pp. 500, 653; v. 162, 1897, pp. 84, 271.)—**Verme,** L. dal. Siberia. Rivelazioni di Giorgio Kennan. 25 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 229.)—**Volkhovsky,** F. Real S. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 533.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 59, 1883, p. 29.

Also **Arctic regions.—Banishment.—Exile.—Iletsk.—Kotelnoi.—New Siberia.—Russia.—Tartary.—Yeniseisk.**

Siberia, *Antiquities.*

MARTIN, F. R. Age du bronze au Musée de Minoussinsk. [1893.] (*Stockholm. Soc. suéd. d'anthrop. et de géog.*) 17D5

—— — Sibirica: ein beitrag zur kenntnis der vorgeschichte und kultur sibirischer voelker. 1897. (*Sammlung.*) 17B6

—— **Peet,** S. D. Relics from S. and Japan. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 241.)

Siberia, *Geology and palaeontology.*

Wright, G. F., *In his* Asiatic Russia. 1902, 2 v. .2474

—— **Brauer,** F., and others. Fossile insekten aus der Jura-formation Ost-Sibiriens. 22 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)—**Heer,** O. Beitraege zur fossilen flora Sibiriens. 58 pp. 15 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 25, 1878.)—Beitraege zur Jura-flora Ostsibiriens und des Amurlandes. 122 pp. 31 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 22, 1876.)—Nachtraege zur Jura-flora Sibiriens. 34 pp. 9 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 27, 1880.)—**Lahusen,** J. Inoceramen-schichten an dem Olenek und der Lena. 13 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 33, 1886.)—**Mojsisovics von Mojsvár,** E. Arktische triasfaunen. 163 pp. 20 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 33, 1886.)—Ueber einige arktische trias-ammoniten des noerdlichen Sibirien. 24 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)—**Schrenck,** L. von. Erster fund einer leiche von Rhinoceros Merckii Jaeg. 55 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 27, 1880.)—**Stuckenberg,** A. Materialen zur kenntniss der fauna der devonischen ablagerungen Sibiriens. 19 pp. 4 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 34, 1886.)

Siberia, *Railroads.*

BUTI, R. Ferrovia transiberiana. 1892. (*Scritti vari.*) —2732

—— COLQUHOUN, A. R. Overland to China. 1900. .2403

—— VLADIMIR, *pseud.* Russia on the Pacific and the Siberian railway. 1899. 3475

—— **Cary,** C. Trans-Siberian railway: its new terminus in China. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 285.)—**Corea** and the Siberian railway. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 879.)—**Mikhailoff,** M. Great Siberian railway. 30 pp. (Smyth, G. B., and others, *Crisis in China*, p. 137; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 593.)—**Simpson,** J. Y. Great Siberian iron road. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, p. 1.)

Siberia, *Zoology.*

TACZANOWSKI, L. Faune ornithologique de la Sibérie orientale. 1893. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 39, pt. 2.) —3522

—— **Stål,** C. Beitrag zur hemipteren-fauna Sibiriens und des russischen Nord-America. 24 pp. 1 pl. (*Stettin. Entomol. Zeit* v. 19, 1858, p. 175.)

Siberia, The American. Powell, J. C. —2316

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 145, 1887, p. 326.

Sibert's wold: a tale. MacKarness, *Mrs.* M. A. P. 2335

Sibertswold (Shepherd's Well), *England.* FAUSSETT, B. Inventorium sepulchrale: an account of some antiquities dug up at . . . Sibertswold . . . 1751-73. Ed. by C. R. Smith. 1856. 17B8

See also **Kent,** *County.*

Sibley, *Maj.-Gen.* Henry Hastings, *LL. D.* 1811-91. Memoir of Hercules L. Dousman. 9 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 192.)—Memoir of Jean Baptiste **Faribault.** 12 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 168.)—Reminiscences of the early days of **Minnesota.** 41 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 242.)—Sketch of John **Other Day.** 4 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 99.)—Tribute to Mr. **Pond.** 3 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 356.)

Sibley, N. W. Edmund Burke: 1730-97. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 496.)—Theory of **Junius.** 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, pp. 50, 261.)—Mr. **Lecky**

on Junius. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 57.)—**Lettres closes:** the diary of a Chief Justice, 1784-98. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 159.)—**Pacific blockade.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 679.)—**Psychical research** and the Roentgen and other x rays. 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 211.)

Sibley, Walter K. Left-leggedness. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 773.)

Siborne, *Capt.* William. 1797-1849.

History of the war in France and Belgium, in 1815: containing minute details of the battles of Quatre-Bras, Ligny, Wavre, and Waterloo. 1 Am. from the 2 London ed. Phila., 1845. 8°. .2672

Sibree, *Rev.* James, *Jr.*

Madagascar before the conquest: the island, the country, and the people. With maps and numerous illustrations. New York, 1896. 8°. .2405

—— Madagascar et ses habitants: journal d'un séjour de quatre ans dans l'île. Tr. de l'Anglais par H. Monod et Henry Monod. [Illustr.] Toulouse, 1873. 8°. 1435

—— **Malagasy place-names.** 37 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 176.)

Sibree, John, and **Caston,** M. Independency in Warwickshire: a brief history of the Independent or Congregational churches in that county; containing biographical notices of their pastors. With an illustrative map and . . . engravings. Coventry, 1855. 12°. .—2287

Sibson, A. E. Corner in nature's laboratory. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 439.)

Sibylline oracles. Buresch, K. H. Kritischer brief ueber die falschen Sibyllinen. 72 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, pp. 84, 422.)—Pseudosibyllinisches. 30 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 329.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Ad oracula Sibyllina. 27 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 346.)—**Hoffmann,** E. Die Tarquinischen Sibyllenbuecher. 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 90.)—**Mendelssohn,** L. Zu den oracula Sibyllina. 31 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 240.)—**Nestle,** E. Etwas antikritisches zu dem kritischen briefe ueber die falschen Sibyllinen. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 199.)—**Rzach,** A. Kritische studien zu den sibyllinischen orakeln. 134 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe, Denkschr.* v. 38, 1890.)—Zu den Sibyllinischen orakeln. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 318.)—Zur kritik der sibyllinischen orakel. 43 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 280.)

See also **Divination.—Oracles.**

Sicard, Adrien, *M. D.* 1816—.

Monographie de la canne à sucre de la Chine, dite sorgho à sucre. 2 éd., revue, corrigée, et considérablement augmentée. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 8°. —4604

Sicard, Augustin, *Abbé.* 1844—. Dispensateurs des bénéfices ecclésiastiques avant 1789. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 856.)—La **Bible** et le mouvement de la science historique. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 110, 1887, p. 43.)—**Curés** avant 1789. 70 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1890, pp. 389, 693.)—Un dernier vœu de Mgr. **Dupanloup:** l'éducation intellectuelle de la femme chrétienne. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 927.)—Deux maîtres de **l'enfance:** le prêtre et l'instituteur. 96 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, pp. 404, 618, 889.)—Question de la réforme de l'**enseignement secondaire** au XVIII siècle et de nos jours. 99 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 92, 1882, pp. 844, 1028; v. 93, 1882, pp. 37, 917.)—**Episcopat français** à la veille de la Révolution. 93 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, pp. 205, 494, 696.)—Respect des **morts** et la Révolution. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 819.)—Plan d'études de la **Révolution.** 63 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, pp. 769, 961.)

Sicard, Charles. Notice sur 11 années de la vie du Duc de Richelieu à Odessa pour servir à l'histoire de sa vie; Observations générales sur le nouveau tarif des douanes et sur la prohibition du transit. 65 pp. (Polovtzov, A. A., *Gertzog Reshele*, pp. 25, 358.)

Sicard, Henri.

Evolution sexuelle dans l'espèce humaine. Avec 94 figures. Paris, 1892. 12°. —1678

Sicard, Roch Ambroise Cucurron. 1742-1822. Relation à un de ses amis, sur les dangers qu'il a courus les 2 et 3 Sept., 1792. 38 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 65.)—*The same*, in English. 35 pp. (Pinkerton, P., and Askworth, J. H., *Reign of terror*, v. 1, p. 59.)

Sicard, William Floyd. Trial trip of a cruiser. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 524.)

Siceo, *Padre, pseud. See* Molza, F. M.

Sichaire. Monod, G. Aventures de S. Commentaire des chapitres XLVII du livre VII et XIX du livre IX de l'Histoire des Francs de Grégoire de Tours. 32 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 31, 1886, p. 259.)

Sichel, Edith.

Household of the Lafayettes. With twelve portraits. Westminster, 1897. 8°. 4753

—— Letters of Mary Sibylla **Holland.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 780.)

Sichel, Walter Sydney. 1855—.

Bolingbroke and his times. [With portrait.] New York, 1901. 8°. .2583

—— Bolingbroke and his times: the sequel. [With portraits.] New York, 1902. 8°. .2583

—— Two **Byrons.** 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 231.)—Men who have kept a **diary.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 165, 1899, p. 70.)—**Disraeli** and the colonies. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 167, 1900, p. 492.)—**Romanism** in fiction. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 605.)—Spirit of **Toryism:** a reply. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 666.)

Sicilian ballads and songs. Avolio, C. Canti popolari di Noto. 1875. 1218

—— **Liebrecht,** F. Sicilianische volkslieder und volksraethsel. 10 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 337.)

See also **Italian ballads and songs.**

Sicilian fiction.

Capasso, B. Novella di Ruggiero, Re di Sicilia e di Puglia, promulgata in Greco nel 1150. 1867. 2313

—— **Cannizzaro,** F. A. (*Ed.*) 'U cuntu 'i pipitucciu, novellina popolare siciliana. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 78.)—**Crimi-Lo Giudice,** G. Cicireddhu, novellina popolare siciliana. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 66.)—**La Via Bonelli,** M. Novelle popolari nicosiane di Sicilia. 16 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 97.)—**Pitré,** G. Rosa. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 624.)—**Simiani,** C. La figghia di lu re di lu mari, novellina popolare siciliana. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 343.)

See also **Italian fiction.**

Sicilian folk-lore.

Pitré, G. (*Ed.*) Biblioteca delle tradizioni popolari siciliane. 1871-1900, 21 v. .2327

—— SALOMONE-MARINO, S. Leggende popolari siciliane in poesia raccolte ed. annotate. 1880. 1218

—— **Columba,** G. M. Note di tradizioni e leggende. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 385.)—**Giovanni,** G. di. Origine di alcuni proverbi, motti, e modi proverbiali casteltermínesi. 24 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 103.)—**Liebrecht,** F. Sicilianische volkslieder und volksraethsel. 10 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 337.)—**Martino,** M. di. Contrasti popolari siciliani di Noto. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 211.)—Scongiuri popolari siciliani di Noto. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 3, 1884, p. 57.)—**Pitré,** G. Alberi e piante negli usi e nelle credenze popolari siciliane; Una leggenda popolare siciliana. 46 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, pp. 119, 165, 351.)—I ciràuli. Credenze popolari siciliane; Il diavolo nelle tradizioni e credenze popolari siciliane. 21 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, pp. 76, 493.)—Folklore giuridico dei fanciulli in Sicilia. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 538.)—Lo sputo e la saliva nelle tradizioni popolari di Sicilia; Meteorologia popolare siciliana. 46 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, pp. 233, 493.)—Tradizioni cavalleresche popolari en Sicilia. 84 pp. (*Romania*, v. 13, 1884, p. 315.)—**Rocca,** P. M. Leggende e racconti siciliani. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 382.)—**Salomone-Marino,** S. Aneddoti, proverbj, e motteggi illustrati da novellette popolari siciliane. 56 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 545; v. 3, 1884, pp. 89, 255, 569.)—Tesori incantati in Sicilia. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 417.)—**Sampolo,** L. La mimica Siciliana. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 3, 1884, p. 445.)—**Vullo,** G. Spigolature demografiche siciliane di Butera. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, pp. 99, 361.)

See also **Italian folk-lore.**

Sicilian language. *See* Italian language, *Dialects*, Sicily.

Sicilian literature. MIRA, G. M. Bibliografia siciliana, ovvero grandizionario bibliografico delle opere edite e inedite, antiche e moderne di autori siciliani o di argomento siciliano stampate in Sicilia e Fuori. 1875-81, 2 v. W. 64

See also **Sicilian ballads and songs, fiction, folk-lore.**

Also **Italian literature.**

Sicilian scenery. Light, H. 2461

Sicilian vespers. *See* Sicily, *History.*

Sicily.

AMARI, M. (*Ed.*) Biblioteca arabo-sicula, ossia raccolta di testi arabici che toccano la geografia, la storia, le biografie e la bibliografia della Sicilia. [*Arab.*] 1855-57, 1 v. in 3 pts. .2293

—— BRYDONE, P. Tour through Sicily and Malta. 1774, 2 v. .3474

—— COCKBURN, *Sir* G. Voyage to Cadiz and Gibraltar, up the Mediterranean to Sicily and Malta, in 1810, 11. 1815, 2 v. .3474

—— CUTRERA, A. La Mafia e i Mafiosi; origini e manifestazioni. 1900. .—2344

—— HARE, A. J. C. Cities of southern Italy and Sicily. 1896. 3557*

—— LIGHT, H. Sicilian scenery. 1823. 2461

—— MEDITERRANEAN PILOT: being an exact account of the coasts of . . . Corsica, Sicily . . . [1767.] (*With* English pilot, pt. 3.) 1401

—— STOLBERG, F. L., *Graf* zu. Travels through Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and Sicily. 1796-97, 2 v. .2462

—— **Clavé,** J. La Sicile. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 611.)—**Floriant,** V. de. Une excursion en Sicile. 58 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 26, 1885, pp. 47, 269.)—**France,** J. A. T. *dit* A. Lettre de Sicile. 11 pp. (Theocritus, *Oaristys*, p. 1.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Sicilian travel, 1878-89. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 381.)—**Gregorovius,** F. Segesta, Selinunt und der Mons Eryx. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, v. 1, p. 28.)—**Knox,** A. A. Sicily of Thucydides and Theocritus. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 56.)—**Morgan,** E. S. Secret societies in the Two Sicilies. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 649.)—**Playfair,** *Sir* R. L. Tuscan archipelago, Sardinia, Lipari islands, Sicily. 79 pp. (*In his* Handb. to the Mediterranean, pt. 2, p. 367.)—**Pohlig,** H. Eine elephantenhoehle Siciliens und der erste nachweis des cranialdomes von elephas antiquus. 38 pp. 5 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 66: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 18, pt. 1, 1893, p. 73.)—**Rodenberg,** J. Eine fruehlingsfahrt nach Malta. Mit ausfluegen in Sicilien. 101 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 75, 1893, pp. 93, 255; v. 76, 1893, pp. 90, 246, 416.)—**Ruehl,** F. Bemerkungen ueber einige bibliotheken von Sicilien. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 577.)—**Schneegans,** A. Sicilische skizzen. 34 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, pp. 174, 405; 1884, v. 2, p. 274.)—**Theocritus** in S. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 213.)—**Traill,** H. D. Sicily. 22 pp. (Traill, H. D., and others, *Picturesque Mediterranean*, v. 2, p. 194.)

See also **Agrigentum.—Alcamo.—Butera.—Caltagirone.—Canicatti.—Castrogiovanni.—Castronuovo.—Cefalù.—Corleone.—Eryx.—Gela.—Girgenti.—Himera.—Magna Graecia.—Mediterranean sea.—Messina.—Modica.—Mohammedans and Mohammedanism.—Naples,** *Kingdom.*—**Naso.—Nicosia.—Noto.—Palermo.—Piana dei Greci.—Polizzi.—Salemi.—Saracens.—Segesta.**

Sicily, *Antiquities.*

AMARI, M. (*Ed.*) Epigrafi arabiche di Sicilia trascritte, tradotte, e illustrate. 1879-85, 2 v. (Palermo, Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti*, 3 s. *Epigrafia*, v. 1, 2, pt. 1.) 4392

—— KAIBEL, G. W. (*Ed.*) Inscriptions Graecae Siciliae et Italiae. 1890. 1251

—— **Farnell,** L. R. Sculpture in Sicilian museums. 13 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 12, 1891, p. 46.)

Sicily, *Architecture.*

CLAUSSE, G. Monuments du Christianisme au moyen âge. Basiliques et mosaïques chrétiennes. Italie, Sicile. 1893, 2 v. —17C1

Sicily, *Bibliography.*

AMARI, M. (*Ed.*) Biblioteca arabo-sicula, ossia raccolta di testi arabici che toccano la geografia, la storia, le biografie, e la bibliografia della Sicilia. [*Arab.*] 1855-57, 1 v. in 3 pts. .2293

—— MIRA, G. M. Bibliografia siciliana, ovvero gran dizionario bibliografico delle opere edite e inedite, antiche e moderne di autori siciliani o di argomento siciliano stampate in Sicilia e Fuori. 1875-81, 2 v. W. 64

— **Holm,** A. Jahresbericht ueber die geographie und geschichte von Unteritalien und Sicilien. 186 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 4, 1877, p. 75; v. 11, 1879, p. 246; v. 19, 1881, p. 311; v. 28, 1883, p. 108.)

Sicily, *Biography.*

AMARI, M. (*Ed.*) Biblioteca arabo-sicula, ossia raccolta di testi arabici che toccano la geografia, la storia, le biografie, e la bibliografia della Sicilia. [*Arab.*] 1855–57, 1 v. in 3 pts. .2293

— MONGITORE, A. Bibliotheca Sicula, sive de scriptoribus Siculis, qui tum vetera, tum recentiora saecula illustrarunt, notitiae locupletissimae. 1708–14, 2 v. W. 51

— ORTOLANI, G. E., and others. Biografia degli uomini illustri della Sicilia. 1817–21, 4 v. W. 73

Sicily, *Finance.*

CUSUMANO, V. Storia dei banchi della Sicilia. 1887–92, 2 v. —1301

Sicily, *Fine arts.*

CLAUSSE, G. Monuments du Christianisme au moyen âge. Basiliques et mosaïques chrétiennes. Italie, Sicile. 1893, 2 v. —17C1

— SCHACK, A. F., *Graf* von. Poesie und kunst der Araber in Spanien und Sicilien. 1877, 2 v. 3164

— **Farnell,** L. R. Sculpture in Sicilian museums. 13 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 12, 1891, p. 46.)—**Marzo,** G. di. Degli scultori della penisola che lavorarono in Sicilia nei secoli XIV, XV, e XVI. 36 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 16, 1872, p. 324.)

Sicily, *Genealogy and heraldry.*

GALLUPPI, G., *Barone di Pancaldo.* Nobiliario della città di Messina. 1877. 3781

— PALIZZOLO GRAVINA, V., *Barone di Ramione.* Blasone in Sicilia ossia raccolta araldica. 1871–75. 3781

— **Simone,** *da Lentini.* Conquesta di Sicilia per manu di lu Conti Rugeri di Normandia . . . seguita dalla geneologia di lo Conti Rugeri dello stesso frate. 110 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 10, p. 1.)—**Tolommeo,** *dei Fiadoni, Bp. of Torcello.* Extracta de Chronica . . . super genealogia Roberti Guiscardi et successorum suorum, ac aliorum regum Siciliae. 10 pp. (Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 3, p. 373.)

Sicily, *History.*

AMARI, M. Altre narrazioni del Vespro siciliano. 1887. 4377

— — (*Ed.*) Biblioteca arabo-sicula ossia raccolta di testi arabici che toccano la geografia, la storia, le biografie, e la bibliografia della Sicilia. [*Arab.*] 1855–57, 1 v. in 3 pts. .2293

— BARBERIO, G. L. I capibrevi, pub. da G. Silvestri. 1879–88, 3 v. (Palermo, Soc. sicil. per la storia patria: *Documenti*, 1 s.: *Diplomatica*, v. 4, 8, 13.) 4392

— BLASI E GAMBACORTA, G. E. di. Storia del regno di Sicilia dall' epoca oscura e favolosa sino al 1774. 1844–47, 3 v. 3512

— BOZZO, S. V. (*Ed.*) Storia siciliana di anonimo autore compilata in dialetto nel secolo XV, trascritta e corredata di studî, note, ed indici. [Parte I. Studii preliminari.] 1884. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 210.) 2342

— CARUSO, G. B., *Barone di Xiureni.* Discorso istorico-apologetico della monarchia di Sicilia . . . pub., ed annotato per G. M. Mira. 1863. 3536

— CRAWFORD, F. M. Rulers of the south: Sicily, Calabria, Malta. 1901, 2 v. 2717

— DU MOULIN, G. Conqvestes et les trophées des Norman-françois aux royaumes de Naples et de Sicile. 1658. .2671

— FREEMAN, E. A. History of Sicily from the earliest times. 1891–94, 4 v. 3533

— — Story of Sicily: Phoenician, Greek, and Roman. 1892. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

— GIOVANNI, V. di (*Ed.*) Cronache siciliane dei secoli XIII–XV. 1865. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 10.) —4173

— HOLM, A. Geschichte Siciliens im alterthum. 1870–98, 3 v. 3535

— LA FARINA, G. Istoria documentata della rivoluzione siciliana. 1850–51, 2 v. (*Documenti della guerra santa d'Italia.*) 4377

— LAGUMINA, B., and LAGUMINA, G. (*Eds.*) Codice diplomatico dei Giudei di Sicilia. Pt. 1, v. 1, 2. 1884–90, 2 v. (Palermo, Soc. sicil. per la storia patria: *Documenti*, 1 s.: *Diplomatica*, v. 6, 12.) 4392

— LA LUMIA, I. Sicilia sotto Carlo V, Imperatore. 1862. 4377

— — Storia della Sicilia sotto Guglielmo il Buono. 1867. 4377

— — Storie siciliane. 1881–83, 4 v. 4377

— LA VARENNE, P. C. M. de. Révolution sicilienne et l'expédition de Garibaldi. 1860. 3533

— MASA, G. La. Documenti della rivoluzione siciliana del 1847–49 in rapporto all' Italia. 1850, 2 v. 3527

— PAIS, E. Storia della Sicilia e della Magna Grecia. 1894. (*In his* Storia d'Italia, v. 1.) 3532

— PALERMO. Società siciliana per la storia patria. Documenti per servire alla storia di Sicilia. 1876–92, 22 v. 4392

— PALOMES, A. Storia di li Nurmanni 'n Sicilia cuntata di lu griddu. 1882–84, 3 v. in 2. 3537

— SCOTTI, A. A. Syllabus membranarum ad regiae Siclae archivum pertinentium. 1824–45, 2 v. in 3. 4373

— SILVESTRI, G. (*Ed.*) De rebus regni Siciliae (9 Settembre 1282–26 Agosto 1283). Documenti inediti estratti dall' Archivio della Corona d'Aragona. 1882. (Palermo, Soc. sicil. per la storia patria: *Documenti*, 1 s.: *Diplomatica*, v. 5.) 4392

— — Appendice. 1892. (Palermo, Soc. sicil. per la storia patria: *Documenti*, 1 s.: *Diplomatica*, Appendice.) 4392

— **Amari,** M. (*Ed.*) Frammenti di testi arabi per servire alla storia della Sicilia musulmana. 43 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 4, 1847, p. 8.)—**Ancient Sicily.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 175, 1892, p. 319.)—**Blanche,** *Queen of Navarre.* Lettere e documenti, pub. da R. Starrabba. 216 pp. (Palermo, Soc. sicil. per la storia patria: *Documenti*, 1 s.: *Diplomatica*, v. 10, p. 1.)—**Bozzo,** S. V. Ricordi e documenti del Vespro siciliano. 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 12, 1883, p. 227.)—**Bury,** J. B. Freeman's History of S. 6 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 127.)—**Busolt,** G. Bemerkungen ueber die gruendungsdata der griechischen colonien in Sicilien und Unteritalien. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 466.)—**Coen,** A. Storia della Sicilia durante il dominio romano. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 273.)—**Cronica** di Sicilia per epitome dall' 827 all anno 1432. 17 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 10, p. 203.)—**Cronichi** di quistu regno di Sicilia dall anno 1068 al 1359. 32 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 10, p. 171.)—**Eboli,** P. d'. De' tumulti avvenuti in Sicilia e de' fatti operati nel XII secolo tra Arrigo VI Imperatore de' Romani e Tancredi: carme. [*Ital. and Lat.*] 56 pp. 10 pl. (Re, G. del, *Cron. e scritt. napol.* v. 1, p. 401.) —**Falcando,** U. Storia, versione di B. Fabbricatore. [*Ital. and Lat.*] 124 pp. (Re, G. del, *Cron. e scritt. napol.* v. 1, p. 277.)—**Hartwig,** O. Krieg der sicilischen Vesper. 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 56, 1888, pp. 124, 189.)—**La Lumia,** I. I quattro vicari, studi di storia siciliana del secolo 14. 184 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 5, 1867, p. 3; v. 5, pt. 2, 1867, p. 132.)—La Sicilia sotto Vittorio Amedeo di Savoia. 201 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874, pp. 77, 282; v. 20, 1874, pp. 95, 256; v. 21, 1875, p. 55.)—**Malaspina,** S. Istoria delle cose di Sicilia, 1250-85. [*Ital. and Lat.*] 208 pp. (Re, G. del, *Cron. e scritt. napol.* v. 2, p. 201.)—Libri VI rerum Sicularum, 1250-76. 34 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 231.)—Parecer del virrey de **Nápoles** dado á consecuencia de órden de su magestad sobre la fortificacion y defensa de los reinos de Nápoles y Sicilia, á donde se entendia vel Turco. Año de 1576. 9 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 112, p. 493.)—**Neocastro,** B. da. Istoria siciliana, 1250-93. [*Ital. and Lat.*] 219 pp. (Re, G. del, *Cron. e scritt. napol.* v. 2, p. 409.)—**Ribellamentu** di Sicilia contra Re Carlu. 49 pp. (*Col. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 10, p. 113.)—**Romoaldo II,** *Abp. of Salerno.* Cronica, versione di G. del Re con note e dilucidazioni dello stesso. [*Ital. and Lat.*] 85 pp. (Re, G. del, *Cron. e scritt. napol.* v. 1, pp. 1, 559.)—**Rosa,** G. Giovanni da Procida e il Vespro siciliano. 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 17, 1863, p. 32.)—**Roselli,** N. Tractatus de jurisdictione ecclesiae super regnum Apuliae et Siciliae. 5 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 468.)—**Sanesi,** I. Il Vespro siciliano secondo la storia e la tradizione. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 562.)—**Simone,** *da Lentini.* Conquesta di Sicilia per manu di lu Conti Rugeri di Normandia . . . seguita dalla geneologia di lo Conti Rugeri dello stesso frate. 110 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 10, p. 1.)—**Spinello,** M. Cronaca. 49 pp. (Re, G. del, *Cron. e scritt. napol.* v. 2, p. 717.)—**Stern,** W. Zu den quellen der sicilischen expedition. 33 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 438.)—**Stizzia,** N. Historia regum Siciliae, 1050-71. 6 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 473.)—**Vanucci,** A. Dei recenti studj sulla antica civilta arabica e della storia dei Musulmani in Sicilia di Michele Amari. 40 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 3, pt. 2, 1856, p. 131.)—Notizia di alcuni documenti dell' archivio barcellonese spettanti a Giovanni da Procida e alla guerra del **Vespro siciliano.** 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 5, 1847, p. 251.)—**Vetri,** P. Leggenda sulla origine della voce Calascibetta in Sicilia. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 361.)

Sicily, *Law.*

VIGNE, P. delle. Constitutiones regum regni utriusque Siciliae, mandante Friderico II, Imperatore concinnatae. 1786. 3541

— **Acta Sicula.** 34 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Legum sect.* 4, v. 1, p. 588; v. 2, p. 540.)

Sicily, *National and social characteristics.*

PITRÉ, G. Feste patronali in Sicilia. V. 1. 1900. (*In his* Bibliot. delle tradiz. popolari siciliane, v. 21.) .2327

— — Usi e costumi, credenze e pregiudizi del popolo siciliano. 1889, 4 v. (*In his* Bibliot. delle tradiz. popolari siciliane, v. 14-17.) .2327

— **Aïde,** H. Manners and customs of S. in 1890. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 575.)—**La Mantia,** V. Notizie e documenti su le consuetudini delle città di Sicilia. 207 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, pp. 161, 313; v. 8, 1881, p. 189; v. 9, 1882, p. 336; v. 11, 1883, p. 3; v. 14, 1884, p. 305; v. 20, 1887, p. 313.)—**Salomone-Marino,** S. Exenia nuptialia in Sicilia. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 91.)—**Schneegans,** K. A. Die erlebnisse des heiligen Pancrazius von Evolo: sicilianisches sittenbild. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 34, 1883, p. 441.)—Some recent studies of the **Sicilian people.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 838.)

Sicily, *Numismatics.*

Streber, F. Ueber den stier mit dem menschengesichte auf den muenzen von Unteritalien und Sicilien. 106 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 15: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1837, p. 451.)

Sick and wounded in South Africa. Burdett-Coutts, W. L. A. B. .2443

Sick soldiers in Philadelphia, Dec., 1776, List of. 15 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 1, p. 525.)

Sickel, Theodor. Bertolini, F. La repubblica ambrosiana e la casa di Savoja . . . di S. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 17, 1863, p. 81.)—**Paoli,** C. Il privilegio purpureo di Ottone I per la Chiesa romana secondo la recente illustrazione di S. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, p. 395.)

Sickel, Wilhelm.

Geschichte der deutschen staatsverfassung bis zur begruendung des constitutionellen staats. V. 1. Halle a/S., 1879. 8°. —2315

Contents. Der **deutsche freistaat.**

Sickert, Walter. Whistler to-day. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 543.)

Sickingen, Franz von.

BOUTEILLER, E. de. Histoire de Frantz de Sickingen, chevalier allemand du seizième siècle. 1863. 4702

— **Meyer,** C. Ulrich von Hutten und S. als vorkaempfer unserer nationalen einheit. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 533.)—**Thomas,** H. De gestis Francisci à Sickingen. 12 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 295.)

Sickles, *Maj.-Gen.* Daniel Edgar, and others. Further recollections of Gettysburg. 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 257.)

Sicotière, Léon de la. *See* La Sicotière, L. de.

Siddharshi. Upamitibhavaprapancha Katha. Ed. by Peter Peterson. Calcutta, 1899-1900. 3 pts. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3197

Siddhi-Kûr. Neun maerchen. [*Mongol. and Germ.*] Innsbruck, 1868. 8°. (Juelg, B., *Mongol. maerchen-sammlung.*) 1214

Siddons, Henry. 1774-1815.

Practical illustrations of rhetorical gesture and action; adapted to the English drama: from a work on the subject by M. Engel. With sixty-nine engravings. 2 ed. London, 1822. 8°. 3315

Siddons, *Mrs.* Sarah Kemble.
CAMPBELL, T. Life of Mrs. Siddons. 1839. 4756

— **De Quincey,** T. Rambles from the lakes: Mrs. Siddons and Hannah More. 9 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 2, p. 446.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Sarah Siddons. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 380.)

Side, *Bp. of. See* Nestor, *St.*

Side lights on English history. Henderson, E. F. .2593

Side lights on South Africa. Pember, *Mrs.* D. (R. Devereux, *pseud.*) .2446

Side lights on the Stuarts. Inderwick, F. A. 1586

Sidebotham, *Rev.* Henry. 1838—. Monte Carlo. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 552.)

Sidelmann, Erasmus. 17 *cent.* Epitome de poesi seu prosodia Graecorum. 51 pp. (Dinner, C., *Epithetorum Graeco-Lat. farrago*, p. 989.)

Sidereal astronomy: old and new. 17 pp. Holden, E. S. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, pp. 602, 780.)

Sidereal chromatics. Smyth, W. H. —2492

Sidgwick, Alfred. 1850—.
Distinction and the criticism of beliefs. London, 1892. 12°. —3257

— W. L. **Davidson:** Logic of definition. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 588.)—**Propositions** with a view to proof. 26 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 22.)

— **Venn,** J. Sidgwick: Fallacies. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 296.)

Sidgwick, *Mrs.* Alfred. *See* Sidgwick, *Mrs.* C. U.

Sidgwick, Arthur (*Ed.*) 1840—.
Agamemnon. *See* Æschylus.

Sidgwick, *Mrs.* Cecily Ullmann.
Caroline Schlegel and her friends. London, 1889. 12° 4717

Sidgwick, *Mrs.* Eleanor Mildred Balfour. 1845—. Higher education of women. 9 pp. (Roberts, R. D., *Education in the* 19 *century*, p. 201.)

Sidgwick, Henry. 1838–1900.
Lectures on the ethics of T. H. Green, Mr. Herbert Spencer, and J. Martineau. London, 1902. 8°. .—2433

— Philosophy: its scope and relations. An introductory course of lectures. London, 1902. 8°. .—2424

— Some fundamental **ethical controversies.** 15 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 472.)—"Idiopsychological **ethics.**" 14 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 31.)—T. **Fowler:** Progressive morality. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 266.)—**Green's Ethics.** 19 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 349.)—**Historical method.** 17 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 203.)—The **Kantian conception of free will.** 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 405.)—**Kant's view of mathematical premisses** and reasonings. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, pp. 421, 577.)—J. **Martineau:** Types of the ethical theory. 17 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 426.)—Criticism of the critical **philosophy.** 48 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, pp. 69, 313.)—Economic **socialism.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 620.)

— **Adamson,** R. Sidgwick on the critical philosophy. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 250.)—**Rashdall,** H. Prof. Sidgwick's utilitarianism. 27 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 200.)—**Sidgwick's elements** of politics. 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 175, 1892, p. 84.)—**Wallace,** W. Sidgwick: Outlines of the history of ethics. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 570.)

— and **Gibbs,** Henry Hucks. Bi-metallism. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 473.)

Sidgwick. *See also* Sedgwick.

Sidis, Boris, *Ph. D.*
Psychology of suggestion: a research into the subconscious nature of man and society. With an introduction by Prof. Wm. James. New York, 1898. 12°. —1468

— Study of **mental epidemics.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 849.)—Study of the **mob.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 188.)

Sidneiana: being a collection of fragments relative to Sir Phillip Sidney, Knight, and his immediate connexions. Ed. by S. Butler, Bp. of Lichfield. London, 1837. 4°. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

Note.—Title page wanting.

Contents. Ex Academiae **Cantabrigiensis lachrymis,** p. 67.—**Churchyard,** T. Epitaph of Sir Phillip Sidney, p. 33.—**Collins,** A. Funeral of Sir Phillip Sidney, p. 77.—Excerpta ex **exequiis** illustrissimi equitis D. Philippi Sidnaei gratissimae memoriae ac nomini impensis, p. 73.—**Gruffith,** W. Epitaph of the worthie knight Sir Henry Sidney, p. 7.—**Nevitt,** T. Memorial, to the Earle of Leicester, p. 83.—**Philip,** J. Amoris lachrimae, p. 41; Life and death of Sir Phillip Sidney, p. 17.—**Psalms,** p. 57.—**Sidney,** *Sir* H. Very godly letter, p. 1.

Sidney, or Sydney, Algernon. 1622–83.
Original letters. *See* Locke, J., and others.

— VAN SANTVOORD, G. Life of Algernon Sidney. 1851. 4763

— **Wrangham,** F. Algernon Sidney. 43 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 4, p. 171.)

Sidney, *Lady* Dorothy. *See* Spencer, *afterwards* Smythe, D. S., *Countess of Sunderland.*

Sidney, Emily Frances Ramsay, *Baroness De L'Isle and Dudley.* Penshurst and its memories. 32 pp. (Malan, A. H., *Famous homes of Gt. Brit.* p. 295.)

Sidney, *Sir* Henry. 1529–86.
Very godly letter. Now XXV yeeres past unto Phillip Sidney, his sonne, then of tender yeeres, at school in the towne of Strowesbury. London, 1591; [repr. 1837]. 4°. (*Sidneiana: Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

Note.—Also in Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1, p. 41.

— **Gruffith,** W. Epitaph of S. 9 pp. (*Sidneiana*, p. 7.)

Sidney, *Sir* John Shelley.
NICOLAS, *Sir* N. H. Report of proceedings on the claim to the Barony of L'Isle, in the House of Lords. With notes and appendix. 1829. 2785

Sidney, Margaret, *pseud. See* Lothrop, *Mrs.* H. M. S.

Sidney, *Sir* Philip. 1554–86.
Astrophel and Stella . . . To the end of which are added, sundry other rare sonnets. London, 1591; repr. 1877. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1.) 2117

— Defence of poesy. Cambridge, 1831. 12°. (*Libr. of the old Eng. prose writers*, v. 2.) 2116

—— [**Poems.**] 9 pp. (Bullen, A. H., *Poems*, p. 1.)—Letter to his brother **Robert**, then in Germany, 18 Oct., 1580. 5 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1, p. 305.)—[**Sonnets.**] 3 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 5.)—**Sonnets and poetical translations.** 27 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2, p. 169.)—**Valour** anatomized in a fancy. 2 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 188.)—**Wooeing-stuff.** 2 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 189.)

—— RUSKIN, J. (*Ed.*) Bibliotheca pastorum. V. 2. Rock honeycomb. Broken pieces of Sir Philip Sidney's psalter laid up in store for English homes. Pt. 1. 1877. .2206

—— SIDNEIANA: being a collection of fragments relative to Sir Phillip Sidney, Knight, and his immediate connexions. 1837. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

—— SIDNEY, *Sir* H. Very godly letter. Now XXV yeeres past unto Phillip Sidney, his sonne, then of tender yeeres, at schoole in the towne of Strowesbury. 1591; [repr. 1837]. (*Sidneiana: Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

Note.—Also in Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1, p. 41.

—— **Churchyard,** T. Epitaph of S. 7 pp. (*Sidneiana*, p. 33.)—**Collins,** A. Funeral of S. 2 pp. (*Sidneiana*, p. 77.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Sir Philip Sidney. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 632.)—**Henley,** W. E. Sidney. 2 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 104.)—**Jones,** W. A. Sir Philip Sidney's "Defense of poesy." 9 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 2, p. 61.)—**Koeppel,** E. Sidneiana. 11 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 522.)—Zu "Astrophel and Stella." 2 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 13, 1891, p. 467.)—**Philip,** J. Amoris lachrimae: a most singular and sweete discourse of the life and death of S. 13 pp. (*Sidneiana*, p. 41.)—Life and death of S. 15 pp. (*Sidneiana*, p. 17.)—**Spenser,** E., and others. Astrophel: a pastoral elegy upon the death of... S. 42 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1, p. 249.)—**Thomson,** *Mrs.* K. B. Sir Philip Sidney and Sir Fulke Grevil. 50 pp. (*In her* Celebr. friendships, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Wrangham,** F. Sir Philip Sidney. 71 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 2, p. 1.)

Sidney, Robert, *Viscount Lisle*, 1 *Earl of Leicester.* **Nevitt,** T. Memorial, to the Earle of Leicester. 24 pp. (*Sidneiana*, p. 83.)—**Sidney,** *Sir* P. Letter to his brother Robert, then in Germany, 18 Oct., 1580. 5 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1, p. 305.)

Sidney. *See also* Sydney.

Sidney. 177 pp. Deland, *Mrs.* M. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, pp. 1, 159, 343, 497, 648, 749; v. 66, 1890, pp. 45, 145, 355, 433.)

Sidney Sussex College. Edwards, G. M. (*College hist.. Cambridge.*) .—2307

Sidon. HAMDI, *Bey*, O., and REINACH, T. Une nécropole royale à Sidon. 1892-96, 6 pts. P.

—— **Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Deux nouvelles inscriptions phéniciennes de S. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 301.)—Sarcophage de S., représentant le mythe de Marsyas. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 161.)—**Eddy,** W. K. Letter from S. 5 pp. (*Am. J. of Archaeol.* v. 3, 1887, p. 97.)—**Hamdi,** *Bey*, O. Mémoire sur une nécropole royale découverte à Saïda. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 138.)—**Smith,** S. F. Tyre and S. 10 pp. (Elliott, C. W., *Remarkable characters and places of the Holy Land*, p. 593.)

See also **Eschmunazar,** *King of Sidon.*

Sidonia the sorceress. Meinhold, J. W. 2241

Sidonius Apollinaris. *See* Apollinaris Sidonius, C. S.

Sidrach, Libro di. Bartoli, A. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 25.) —4183

Sidredoulx, Epiphane, *pseud.* *See* Blanchemain, J. B. P.

Siebeck, Friedrich Hermann. 1819—. Ueber eine neue analytische behandlungsweise der brennpunkte. 8 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 175.)—Ueber die erzeugung der **curven** dritter klasse und vierter ordnung durch bewegung eines punktes. 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, p. 344.)

Siebeck, Gustav Hermann. 1842—. Zu Aristoteles. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 347.)—**Baeumker:** Problem der materie in der griechischen philosophie. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 271.)—**Fauth:** Das gedaechtnis. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 235.)—Entwicklung der lehre vom **geist** (pneuma) in der wissenschaft des altertums. 47 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1881, p. 361.)—Zum gedaechtnis von G. **Glogau.** 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 107, 1896, p. 120.)—Eduard **Grimm:** Zur geschichte des erkenntnisproblems. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 104, 1894, p. 244.)—Aesthetische **illusion** und ihre psychologische begruendung. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 1.)—**Kroman:** Kurzgefasste logik und psychologie. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 105, 1895, p. 272.)—Verhaeltnis von "**Leib und seele.**" 34 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 1.)—**Platon** als kritiker Aristotelischer ansichten. 43 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 107, 1896, pp. 1, 161.)—Zu **Plato's Phaedrus** und Gorgias. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 175.)—Anfaenge der neueren **psychologie** in der scholastik. 95 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 93, 1888, p. 161; v. 94, 1888, p. 161; v. 95, 1889, p. 245.)

—— **Bruchmann,** K. Siebeck: Das wesen der aesthetischen anschauung. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 457.)—**Robertson,** G. C. Siebeck: Geschichte der psychologie. 9 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 289.)

Sieben Grafen, Die. 8 pp. Carstens, H., and Weinhold, K. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, pp. 201, 206.)

Sieben weise meister. *See* Seven sages.

Siebenbuergen. *See* Transylvania.

Siebenbuergisch-saechsische schulordnungen. 2 v. Teutsch, F. (*Ed.*) (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta German. paedagog.* v. 6, 13.) —2306

Siebenjaehrige krieg. *See* Seven years' war.

Siebold, Eduard Kaspar Jakob von (*Ed.*) 1801-61.

Satiren des D. Iunius Iuvenalis. *See* Juvenalis, D. J.

Sieciech (*Polish general*). De pincerna Ducis Poloniae a morte liberato. 3 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, p. 745.)

Siècles de la monarchie française. Jouffroy d'Abbans, A. F. E., *Marquis* de, and Jorand, J. J. 1351

Siècles littéraires de la France. 7 v. Desessarts, N. T. L. 1187

Siefert, Louisa. *See* Pène, *Mme.* L. S.

Sieg, E. Index verborum zu den koça-artigen theilen des werkes [Kshemendra's Lokaprakâça] und auf dieselben bezuegliches. 16 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 18, 1898, p. 397.)

Siege artillery. *See* Artillery.

Siége de Soissons en 1870. Fossé d'Arcosse, R. .2696

Siége du Parnasse. 27 pp. Augier, G. V. E. (Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 66, p. 107.)

Siege in Peking. Martin, W. A. P. .2496

Siege of Antwerp: a historical play. Kennedy, W. (*With* Thurston, J., *Illustrations of Shakspeare.*) 3392

Siege of Baltimore . . . with other original poems. Umphraville, A. 1306

Siege of Kumassi. Hodgson, *Lady* M. A. Y. .2453

Siege of Lyons, Narrative of the events of the. Goldsmid, E. M. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. Adamant.* no. 9.) 3125

Siegen, Ludwig von. Seidel, P. Ludwig von Siegen, der erfinder des schabkunstverfahrens. 15 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 34.)

Siegenbeek van Heukelom, D. E. (*Ed.*)

Recueil de travaux anatomo-pathologiques du laboratoire Boerhaave, 1888-98. [With pl.] Leide, 1899. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Univ. de Leide.*) —1663

Contents. Siegenbeek van Heukelom, D. E. Etiologie et pathogénie des affections des **annexes de l'utérus,** v. 2, p. 1.—Goemans, I. L. **Capsule de Bowman** dans les inflammations chroniques du rein, v. 2, p. 424.—MacGillavry, D. Etiologie et pathogénie des malformations congenitales du **coeur,** v. 2, p. 156.—Siegenbeek van Heukelom, D. E. Tumeur congenitale du **cou,** v. 1, p. 518; Sur l'**encéphalocèle,** v. 2, p. 364.—Driessen, L. F. Recherches sur l'**endothéliome glycogénique,** v. 1, p. 292.—Teixeira de Mattos, E. Contribution à la casuistique de l'**endothéliome pleural primaire** à propos du diagnostic du cancer pleural, v. 1, p. 529.—Siegenbeek van Heukelom, D. E. Un **enfant pétrifié,** v. 1, p. 11; Genèse de l'ectopie de l'**estomac** à l'ombilic, v. 1, p. 57.—Josselin de Jong, R. de. Cirrhose du **foie,** v. 2, p. 54.—Siegenbeek van Heukelom, D. E. Adéno-carcinome du foie avec cirrhose, v. 2, p. 211; Caractères et étiologie de l'atrophie aiguë du foie, v. 1, p. 67; Cirrhose expérimentale du foie, v. 2, p. 397; Un nouveau cas d'atrophie aiguë du foie, v. 1, p. 78.—Terburgh, J. T., *Jr.* Sur les kystes du foie et du rein, v. 1, p. 149.—Loo, P. B. van. Atrésie pathologique du **follicule de De Graaf,** v. 2, p. 260.—Siegenbeek van Heukelom, D. E. Un cas de **grossesse tubaire bilatérale,** v. 1, p. 1; Sur l'**hermaphroditisme** tubulaire et glandulaire chez l'homme, v. 2, p. 509; **Inflammation et phagocytose,** v. 1, p. 279.—Mulder, N. C. Sur un **monstre acardiaque,** v. 1, p. 243.—Siegenbeek van Heukelom, D. E. Un **monstre double,** v. 1, p. 20.—Heintz, A. J. W. **Mort** tardive par le chloroforme, v. 2, p. 310.—Pompe van Meerdervoort, N. J. F. **Muqueuse utérine** à l'état normal et pendant la menstruation, v. 2, p. 13.—Schmal, F. D. Sur l'anatomie pathologique de la muqueuse utérine, v. 1, p. 103.—Broers, C. W. Involition puerpérale du **muscle utérin,** v. 1, p. 347.—Josselin de Jong, R. de. Fragmentation du **myocarde,** v. 2, p. 526.—MacGillavry, T. H. Un mot à propos d'**ophthalmie sympathique,** v. 1, p. 83.—Lechner, C. S. Histogenèse du kystome multiloculaire de l'**ovaire,** v. 1, p. 571.—Tendeloo, N. P. Pathologie des diverticules du **pharynx,** v. 1, p. 388.—Siegenbeek van Heukelom, D. E. Sur la **placentation** chez l'homme, v. 2, p. 472.—Josselin de Jong, R. de. Un cas de lobe azygos du **poumon droit,** v. 1, p. 340.—Mac Gillavry, T. H. Atrophie du **rein** et hypertrophie du coeur, v. 1, p. 94.—Siegenbeek van Heukelom, D. E. **Sarcome** et inflammation plastique, v. 1, p. 41.—Mac Gillavry, D. Sur la structure et le développement de l'**ulcère rongeant** et d'autres tumeurs de même nature, v. 2, p. 535.)

Sieges. FRONTINUS, S. J. Strategematicon libri quattuor. 1855. 3257

— **Vauban** and modern sieges. 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 154, 1882, p. 401.)

See also **Fortification.** — **Military art and science.**

Also names of places.

Siegeskranz, Der. 16 pp. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K., *Freiherr* de, *Ausgew. werke,* v. 10, p. 37.

Siegfried. Schmidt, L. Arminius und S. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 36, 1891, p. 315.)

Siegfried, Walther. Gritli Brunnenmeister. 36 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 99, 1899, p. 1.)—**Um der heimath willen.** 85 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 93, 1897, p. 321; v. 94, 1898, pp. 1, 161.)—Ein **Wohlthaeter.** 48 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 102, 1900, pp. 10, 161.)

Sieglin, Wilhelm. Durchzug Hannibal's durch die Po-suempfe im jahre 537/217. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 162.)—Zwei doubletten im **Livius.** 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 348.)

Siegvolk, Paul, *pseud.* *See* Mathews, A.

Siemens, *Sir* Charles William, *Ph. D., LL. D.* 1823-83.

Scientific works: a collection of papers and discussions. Ed. by E. F. Bamber. London, 1889. 3 v. 8° —1534

Contents. **Aba-el-wakf sugar factory,** v. 2, p. 320.—**Addresses,** v. 3.—On the **aëro-steam engine,** v. 1, p. 136.—**Air engines,** v. 3, p. 104.—On **air refrigerating machinery,** v. 1, p. 192.—On **anthracite coke,** v. 1, p. 325.—On **armour** to resist shot and shell, v. 2, p. 400.—On the construction of **artillery,** v. 2, pp. 299, 402.—On an **attraction meter,** v. 2, p. 381.—Remarks on receiving **Bessemer medal,** v. 3, p. 107.—On **blast furnaces,** v. 1, pp. 255, 264, 273, 276.—On the influence of the Board of Trade rules for **boilers** upon the commercial marine, v. 1, p. 462.—On girder **bridges,** v. 2, p. 412.—On designing large iron railway bridges, v, 2, p. 397.—Address as President of the **British Association,** Aug. 19, 1869, v. 3, p. 52.—Address as President of the **British Association for the Advancement of Science,** Aug. 23, 1882, v. 3, p. 316.—On the metallurgy and manufacture of modern **British ordnance,** v. 1, p. 452.—On **casting arrangements,** v. 1, p. 335.—On the **chalk water system,** v. 2, p. 385.—**Channel tunnel** and carbonic acid gas, v. 3, p. 313.—On the use of **clay retorts** for gas-making, v. 2, p. 297.—On the use of **coal gas** as a fuel, v. 1, p. 177.—On **coal getting,** v. 1, p. 128.—On **coke manufacture,** v. 1, p. 99.—Artificial production of **cold,** v. 2, pp. 317, 324.—**Compressed air machinery** for underground haulage, v. 2, p. 335.—**Condensers** for land and other steam engines, v. 1, p. 1.—On a **deep-sea electrical thermometer,** v. 2, p. 265.—**Deep-sea sounding** by pianoforte wire, v. 2, p. 333.—**Deep-sea telegraphs,** v. 3, p. 7.—On the conversion of **dynamical into electrical force** without the aid of permanent magnetism, v. 2, p. 119.—On some recent improvements in **dynamo-electric apparatus,** v. 2, p. 187.—**Dynamo-electric current** in its application to metallurgy, to horticulture, and to locomotion, v. 2, p. 214.—On the dynamo-electric current, and on certain means to improve its steadiness, v. 2, p. 214.—Telegraphic communication with the **east,** v. 3, p. 315.—On the **ejector condenser,** v. 1, p. 157.—Testing **electric cables,** v. 3, p. 29.—On certain means of measuring and regulating **electric currents,** v. 2, p. 201.—On some applications of **electric energy** to horticulture and agriculture, v. 2, p. 252.—**Electric light,** v. 3, pp. 162, 165.—On the electric light for lighthouse illumination, v. 2, p. 206.—**Electric lighting,** v. 3, pp. 219, 222.—On **electric railways** and transmission of power by electricity, v. 2, pp. 248, 264.—On an improved **electric telegraph,** v. 2, p. 3.—On the electric telegraph, v. 2, p. 5.—On the progress of the electric telegraph, v. 2,

pp. 16, 37.—On the dependence of **electrical resistance** on temperature, v. 2, p. 142.—**Electrical transmission** and storage of power, v. 3, p. 391.—**Electricity** and gas, v. 3, p. 237.—Electricity and miscellaneous, v. 2.—On electricity for lighting purposes, v. 2, pp. 198, 245.—On the transmission and distribution of **energy** by the electric current, v. 2, p. 209.—On the telegraph routes between **England and India**, v. 2, p. 193.—On electrical ignition of **explosives**, v. 2, p. 127.—On the telegraph cable-ship **Faraday**, v. 2, p. 180.—Steamship Faraday and her appliances for cable laying, v. 1, p. 137.—On **fuel**, v. 3, p. 85.—On a new construction of **furnace**, particularly applicable where intense heat is required, v. 1, p. 62.—**Gas and electricity** as heating agents, v. 3, p. 243.—On the **gas engine**, v. 1, p. 203.—On **gas producers**, v. 1, p. 175.—On **Giffard's injector**, v. 1, pp. 78, 79, 101.—On the steam-stearing engine in the "**Great Eastern**," v. 1, p. 124.—On **gun carriages** for heavy ordnance, v. 2, p. 330.—On **guns**, v. 2, p. 343.—**Heat**, v. 1, p. 1.—On the conversion of heat into mechanical effect, v. 1, p. 29.—On the utilization of heat and other natural forces, v. 3, p. 182.—**Heat and metallurgy**, v. 1.—On **heated-air engines**, v. 1, pp. 26, 161.—**Helical pump**, v. 2, p. 339.—Relative advantages of the **inch and metre** as the standard unit of decimal measure, v. 2, p. 305.—Telegraph to **India**, v. 3, pp. 49, 50.—On the telegraph to **India and the east**, v. 2, p. 110.—Expediency of protection for **inventions**, v. 2, p. 341.—On puddling **iron**, v. 1, p. 237.—Puddling iron in gas furnaces, v. 3, p. 155.—On the mechanical and other properties of **iron and mild steel**, and their use in construction, v. 1, pp. 373, 409, 419.—On **iron and steel** at low temperatures, v. 1, p. 422.—On iron and steel for architectural construction, v. 1, p. 402.—On iron and steel for shipbuilding, v. 1, p. 313.—On changes in iron and steel at high temperatures, v. 2, p. 408.—On hardening iron and steel: its causes and effects, v. 1, p. 433.—On smelting iron and steel, v. 1, p. 283.—On the corrosion of iron and steel, v. 1, p. 440.—On the manufacture of iron and steel by direct processes, v. 1, pp. 303, 328.—On the separation of carbon and impurities from iron and steel, v. 1, p. 353.—On the strength of iron and steel, v. 1, p. 269.—Some further remarks regarding the production of iron and steel by direct process, v. 1, p. 340.—Addresses as President of the **Iron and Steel Institute**, Mch. 20, 1877; Sept 16, 1878, v. 3, pp. 124, 207.—Remarks as President of the Iron and Steel Institute, v. 3, p. 159.—Remarks at the annual dinner of the Iron and Steel Institute, Sept. 17, 1878, v. 3, p. 215.—Remarks on quitting the chair of the Iron and Steel Institute, v. 3, p. 227.—Remarks on the occasion of the excursion of the Iron and Steel Institute to Creusot, v. 3, p. 217.—Remarks at the annual festival of the **Iron, Hardware, and Metal Trades Pension Society**, June 1, 1881, v. 3, p. 263.—Preservation of **iron ships** by zinc sheathing, v. 2, p. 308.—On **iron telegraph poles**, v. 1, p. 129; v. 2, p. 132.—Festrede zur **Kinkel-abschiedsfeier**, v. 3, p. 24.—**Lectures**, v. 3.—On **lighthouse characteristics**, v. 2, p. 244.—Optical apparatus for **lighthouses**, v. 2, p. 311.—On **lightning** and lightning conductors, v. 2, p. 128.—On **liquid fuel**, v. 1, pp. 125, 130.—Address as President of the mechanical section of the **Loan exhibition of scientific apparatus**, May 17, 1876, v. 3, p. 112.—On modern **locomotives**, v. 1, p. 165.—Address to the students of the city and guilds of **London Institute**, Dec. 14, 1882, v. 3, p. 384.—**Machinery for mining purposes**, v. 2, p. 298.—On the electrical tests employed during the construction of the **Malta and Alexandria telegraph**, and on insulating and protecting submarine cables, v. 2, p. 90.—Strength and resistance of **materials**, v. 2, p. 315.—On recent **metallurgical processes**, v. 1, p. 330.—**Metallurgy**, v. 1, p. 207.—**Microphone**, v. 3, p. 205.—On using **molten metal** direct from the blast furnace, v. 1, p. 331.—On the **patent laws**, v. 2, pp. 344, 414, 418.—On **peat-fuel machinery**, v. 1, p. 166.—On the elimination of **phosphorus**, v. 1, pp. 413, 416, 436.—On the separation of **phosphorus from pig-iron**, v. 1, p. 362.—On the **photophone**, v. 2, p. 410.—**Pneumatic despatch tubes**, v. 2, p. 319.—On **pneumatic transmission**, v. 2, p. 346.—On the transmission of **power** to distances, v. 2, p. 386.—**Price's retort furnace**, v. 3, pp. 110, 291.—On **puddling furnaces**, v. 1, pp. 280, 353.—On horizontal **pumping engines**, v. 1, p. 68.—On **pyrometers**, v. 2, p. 124.—On the dependence of **radiation** on temperature, v. 2, p. 434.—On testing **rails**, v. 1, p. 271.—On **railway accidents**, v. 2, p. 302.—**Railway signals**, v. 2, p. 332.—Ventilation and working of **railway tunnels**, v. 2, p. 356.—On the permanent way of **railways**, v. 1, p. 338.—Remarks on Prof. W. J. M. **Rankine**, v. 3, p. 83.—On the force of **recoil** for gun-carriages, v. 2, p. 417.—On a new **regenerative condenser** for high-pressure and low-pressure steam engines, v. 1, p. 3.—**Regenerative gas furnace**, v. 3, p. 157.—On a regenerative gas furnace as applied to glasshouses, puddling, heating, etc., v. 1, p. 81.—On the regenerative gas furnace as applied to the manufacture of cast steel, v. 1, p. 209.—On **regenerative hot-blast stoves**, v. 1, p. 132.—On a **regenerative steam engine**, v. 1, p. 50.—On a **resistance-measurer**, v. 2, p. 121.—On a new **resistance-thermometer**, v. 2, p. 84.—On a **retort furnace**, v. 1, p. 324.—On a new **reversing and expansive valve gear**, v. 1, p. 173.—On uniform **rotation**, v. 1, p. 107.—**Science and industry**, v. 3, p. 273.—On determining the depth of the **sea** without the use of the sounding-line, v. 2, p. 358.—Contribution to the history of **secondary batteries**, v. 2, p. 261.—Address as honorary President of the meeting of the **Société des Ingénieurs Civils**, Sept. 23, 1881, v. 3, p. 266.—Addresses as Chairman of the Council of the **Society of Arts**, Nov. 15, 21, 1882, v. 3, p. 366.—Addresses as President of the **Society of Telegraph Engineers**, Feb. 28, 1872; Jan. 23, 1878, v. 3, pp. 64, 167.—On the conservation of **solar energy**, v. 2, p. 423.—Some of the questions involved in **solar physics**, v. 2, p. 445.—On the connection between **sound and electricity**, v. 2, p. 196.—On **spiegeleisen**, v. 1, p. 311.—On combined **steam**, v. 1, p. 76.—On the expansion of isolated steam and the total heat of steam, v. 1, p. 17.—On experiments on **steam boilers**, v. 1, p. 170.—On **steam-engine condensers**, v. 1, p. 167.—On **steam engine governors**, v. 1, pp. 139, 159.—On **steam-heating** for towns, v. 1, p. 190.—On a **steam jet** for exhausting air, etc., and some results of its application, v. 1, p. 141.—On **steel** for marine boilers, v. 1, p. 369.—On steel for shipbuilding, v. 1, pp. 367, 409, 426, 448.—On steel for structures, v. 1, p. 458.—On fluid compressed steel and guns, v. 1, p. 320.—On the production of steel and its application to military purposes, v. 1, p. 378.—Steel for war purposes, v. 3, pp. 225, 227.—On the use of **steel castings** in lieu of iron and steel forgings, v. 1, p. 464.—On **steel compression**, v. 1, p. 429.—On **steel-making machinery**, v. 1, p. 437.—On **steel manufacture**, v. 1, p. 315.—On a mechanical agitator for steel manufacture, and the distribution of elements in steel ingots, v. 1, p. 450.—On **steel plates**, v. 1, p. 444.—On **submarine electric telegraphs**, v. 2, pp. 11, 14, 75, 87, 88, 114, 143.—Outlines of the principles and practice involved in dealing with the electrical conditions of submarine electric telegraphs, v. 2, p. 47.—New theory of the **sun**: the conservation of solar energy, v. 3, p. 293.—On the application of **superheated steam**, v. 1, p. 72.—Iron ores of **Sweden**, v. 2, p. 337.—On **technical education**, v. 3, p. 230.—**Telegraph wires**, v. 3, p. 241.—Description of a machine for covering telegraph wires with India rubber, v. 2, p. 65.—On the presentation of the Bessemer medal to Prof. **Tunner**, v. 1, p. 360.—On a combined **vapour engine**, v. 1, p. 69.—On combustion of refuse **vegetable substances**, v. 1, p. 168.—On the construction of **vessels** to resist high internal pressure, v. 2, p. 389.—On **waste**, v. 3, p. 359.—On an improved **water meter**, v. 2, p. 275.—Remarks on Sir Charles **Wheatstone**, v. 3, p. 108.—On a modified form of **Wheatstone's bridge**, etc., v. 2, p. 126.

—— New theory of the **sun.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 510.)

—— POLE, W. Life of Sir Wm. Siemens. 1888. 4792

—— **Bramwell,** *Sir* F. J. Scientific works of S. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 333.)—**Muyden,** G. van. Les frères Siemens. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, p. 70.)

Siemens, Ernst Werner von. Albrecht, H. Werner von Siemens. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 75, 1893, p. 132.)—**Kundt,** A. Gedaechtnissrede auf S. 21 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1893.)—**Muyden,** G. van. Les frères Siemens. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, p. 70.)

Siemens, Friedrich. Muyden, G. van. Les frères Siemens. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, p. 70.)

Siena, *Italy.*

CUST, R. H. H. Pavement masters of Siena (1369–1562). 1901. (Williamson, G. C., *Handbooks of the great craftsmen.*) —1795

—— DINO, A. E. de T. P., *Duc.* de (*Tr.*) Chroniques siennoises. 1846. 3532

—— DUFFY, B. Tuscan republics (Florence, Siena, Pisa, and Lucca) with Genoa. 1892. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— PAOLI, C., and PICCOLOMINI, E. (*Eds.*) Lettere volgari del secolo XIII scritte da Senesi. 1871. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 116.) 2332

—— PERELLA, *pseud.* Profezia sulla guerra di Siena. 1868. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 91.) 2332

—— POLIDORI, F. L., and BANCHI, L. (*Eds.*) Statuti senesi scritti in volgare ne' secoli XIII e XIV e pub. secondo i testi del R. Archivio di stato in Siena. 1863–77, 3 v. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v, 4–6.) —4173

—— SOZZINI, A. Diario delle cose avvenute in Siena, 1550–55. 1842. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 1 s. v. 2.) 4365

—— VIGO, P. (*Ed.*) Carlo Quinto in Siena nell' Aprile del 1536. 1884. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 199.) 2342

—— ZELLER, B. Montluc et le siège de Sienne. 1890. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 9.) 4657

—— **Banchi,** L. Del vero autore della Profezia sulla guerra di S. 40 pp. (Cartajo, S., *Baiecchio, commedia di Maggio,* p. 5: *Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 122.)—La guerra de' Senesi col Conte di Pitigliano (1454–55). 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 184.)—Lira: la tavola delle possessioni e le preste nella repubblica di S. 36 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 7, pt. 2, 1868, p. 53.)—Il Piccinino nello stato di S. e la Lega italica (1455–56). 36 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 4, 1879, pp. 44, 225.)—Porti della maremma senese durante le repubblica. 180 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 10, 1869, p. 58; v. 10, pt. 2, 1869, p. 79; v. 11, pt. 2, 1870, p. 73; v. 12, 1870, p. 92; v. 12, 1870, pt. 2, p. 39.)—Provvisioni della repubblica di S. contro la peste degli anni 1411 e 1463. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 325.)—Ultime relazioni dei Senesi con Papa Calisto III; Casa di S. Caterina in S. 27 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, pp. 427, 471.)—(*Ed.*) Alcuni documenti che concernono la venuta in S. nel anno 1321 dei lettori e degli scolari dello studio bolognese. 34 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani,* v. 5, 1861, pp. 237, 309.)—(*Ed.*) Breve degli officiali del comune di S. 155 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 3, pt. 2, 1866, p. 3; v. 4, pt. 2, 1866, p. 3.)—**Bellum Julianum,** seu historica ennarratio belli contra Senenses a Clemente, PP. VII, et Florentinis anno 1527 gesti. 93 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 8, 1850, p. 257.)—**Corsi,** G. B. Indovinelli senesi; Giuochi fanciulleschi in S. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 10, 1891, pp. 397, 495.)—Sena vetus; superstizioni, canti, indovinelli, e giuochi. 25 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 9, 1890, p. 521; v. 10, 1891, pp. 28, 249.)—Vita senese; Il bracchio e il giorno di S. Giovanni Battista in S. 25 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 9, 1890, pp. 105, 328.)—**Donati,** F. Statuti senesi. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 313.)—**Falletti-Fossati,** C. Filiberto di Chalon e un ambasciatore di S. 42 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 8, 1881, p. 3; v. 9, 1882, p. 3; v. 10, 1882, p. 3.)—Ricordi di una **famiglia senese** del secolo decimoterzo. 76 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 5, 1847, p. 5.)—Cacciata della **guardia spagnola** da S. 44 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 2, 1842, p. 481.)—**Guicciardi,** B. Memoriale delle offese fatte al comune e ai cittadini di S. ordinato nell' anno 1223. 36 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 199.)—**Howells,** W. D. Panforte di S. 31 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, pp. 534, 659.)—**Mazzi,** C. Alcune leggi suntuarie senesi del secolo XIII. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 133.)—Notizie della vittoria de' **Medici** presso Marciano, 1554. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 1 s. v. 2, 1842, p. 585.)—Documenti risguardanti la repubblica senense ritirata in **Montalcino,** 1556–58. 99 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 8, 1850, p. 389.)—**Oliphant,** *Mrs.* M. O. W. Siena. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 164, 1898, p. 23.)—**Palmerio,** G. B. (*Ed.*) Antiquissimorum glossatorum distinctiones: collectio Senensis. 41 pp. (Gaudenzi, A., *Biblioth. jurid. medii aevi: Scripta anecdota antiquiss. glossat.* v. 2, p. 139.)—**Paoli,** C. I "Monti" o fazioni nella repubblica di S. 22 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 401.)—Un registro della Balìa di S. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 8, 1891, p. 112.)—(*Ed.*) Dei cinque caleffi del R. Archivio di stato di S. 48 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 4, 1866, p. 45.)—**Polidori,** F. (*Ed.*) Due documenti di storia senese, 1555–57. 46 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 8, 1850, p. 773.)—**Ritus** veteres Senensis ecclesiae. 4 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 4, p. 67.)—**Roffia,** G. Racconti delle principale fazioni della guerra di S., 1554. 58 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 2, 1842, p. 525.)

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. 1848—.

Knights of the cross. Authorized and unabridged translation from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. Boston, 1900. 2 v. 8°. .2207

—— **Curtin,** J. Author of "Quo vadis?" 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 428.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Henryk Sienkiewicz. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 517.)—A **Polish novelist:** Henryk Sienkiewicz. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 498.)

Sierke, Eugen. Henrik Ibsen und der realismus auf der buehne. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 2, p. 185.)

Sierra Leone, *Western Africa.*

MARTIN, R. M. History of the British possessions in the Indian and Atlantic oceans: comprising Ceylon . . . Sierra Leone . . . 1837. (*In his* Brit. col. libr. v. 10.) 2557

—— POOLE, T. E. Life, scenery, and customs in Sierra Leone and the Gambia. 1850, 2 v. 1418

—— **Bourne,** H. R. F. Sierra Leone troubles. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 216.)—**Chalmers,** *Mrs.* J. A. In defence of Sir David Chalmers. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 485.)—**Copland-Crawford,** W. E. B. Correspondence: Sierra Leone troubles. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 172.)—**Great Britain.** House of Commons. Committee on the petition of the court of directors of the Sierra Leone company, 1802. Report and appendix, 1803. 12 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Repts. from Committees,* v. 10, p. 735.)—**Kunstmann,** F. Valentin Ferdinand's beschreibung der Serra Leoa mit einer ein-

leitung ueber die seefahrten nach der westkueste Afrika's im 14 jahrh. 32 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 35: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1862, p. 111.)—**Pringle,** G. White man's grave. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 565.)—**Stephen,** H. L. Sierra Leone disturbances. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 475.)
See also **Great Britain,** *Colonies.*

Sierra Madre, *Mts.* LUMHOLTZ, C. Unknown Mexico: a record of five years' exploration among the tribes of the western Sierra Madre; in the tierra caliente of Tepic and Jalisco; and among the Tarascos of Michoacan. 1902, 2 v. 2481

— **Remington,** F. In the Sierra Madre with the punchers. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 350.)

Sierra Nevada, *Mts., Cal.* Turner, H. W. Rocks of the Sierra Nevada. 60 pp. 12 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 14 *ann. rept.* pt. 2, 1892-93, p. 435.)

Sierra Nevada, *Mts., Spain.* Engel, F. Aus der Sierra Nevâda de Mérida. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1888, p. 319.)

Sierstorpff, (—), *Graf.*
Katalog der Graeflich Sierstorpff'schen gemaelde-galerie vom schlosse Driburg, nebst sammlung von antiquitaeten. Versteigerung 19 April, 1887. Berlin, 1887. 8°. —1701

Sieveking, Albert Forbes (*Ed.*)
Gardens, ancient and modern: an epitome of the literature of the garden-art. With illustrations. London, 1899. 8° —4696

— Some unedited letters of John **Keats.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 728.)

Sieveking, Heinrich. Goethe und Schopenhauer. 5 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 209.)

Sievers, E. W. Shakespeare und der gang nach Canossa. 45 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 20, 1895, p. 220.)

Sievers, Georg Eduard. 1850—.
Angelsaechsische grammatik. Zweite aufl. Halle, 1886. 8°. (Braune, T. W., *Sammlung kurzer grammatiken germanischer dialekte,* v. 3.) —2154

— Zu den **angelsaechsischen glossen.** 24 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 13, 1891, p. 309.)—Zur texterklaerung des **Beowulf.** 14 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 14, 1892, p. 133.)—Zu **Cynewulf.** 25 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 13, 1891, p. 1.)

— **Platt,** J. Nachtraege zu Sievers' Angelsaechsischer grammatik. 3 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 6, 1883, p. 290.)

Siewers, Carl. Norway and Sweden: King's scheme of Scandinavian unification. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 282.)

Sieyès, Emmanuel Joseph, *Comte.*
BEAUVERGER, A. E., *Baron* Petit de. Tableau historique des progrès de la philosophie politique; suivi d'une étude sur Sieyès. 1858. —2315

— **Mignet,** F. A. M. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de S. 27 pp. (*In his* Notices et mém. hist. v. 1, p. 1.)

Siffrid, *of Meissen.* Epitomes libri II. 36 pp. (Pistorius, J.. *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 1020.)

Sigebert, *of Gembloux. Circa* 1030-1112. Apologia contra eos qui calumniantur missas conjugatorum sacerdotum, ed. E. Sackur. 13 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 2, p. 436.)—**Chronographia.** 176 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 689.)—Passio Sanctae **Luciae** virginis und Passio sanctorum Thebeorum. 125 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1893, p. 1.)—Liber de **scriptoribus ecclesiasticis.** 24 pp. (Fabricius, J. A., *Biblioth. eccles.*)

— **Robert,** *de Torigni, Abbot of St. Michel de Tombelaine-sur-mer.* Complementum ad Sigebertum. 79 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 864.)

Sigel, *Maj.-Gen.* Franz. 1824-1902. Pea Ridge campaign. 21 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 1, p. 314.)

— Sigel in the **Shenandoah valley** in 1864. 5 pp. (Johnson, B. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 4, p. 487.

Sigerson, George, *M. D.* Irish literature: its origin, environment, and influence. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 505.)

Sighart, Joachim. 1824-67. Ein wachstafelbuch aus dem kloster Polling. 16 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 35: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, 1865, pt. 2, p. 341.)

— **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Sighart. 2 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortr. v. 2, p. 160.)

Sighele, Scipio.
La coppia criminale. Studio di psicologia morbosa. Torino, 1893. 8° —1364

Sight.
PIERCE, A. H. Studies in auditory and visual space perception. 1901. (*Amherst College, Kellogg Fellowship Pub.*) —2436

— **Arrer,** M. Ueber die bedeutung der convergenz- und accommodations-bewegungen fuer die tiefenwahrnehmung. 127 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 13, pp. 116, 222.)—**Bristowe,** J. S. Case of ophthalmoplegia, complicated with various other affections of the nervous system. 32 pp. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1886, p. 313.)—**Crichton-Browne,** J. Liebreich: School life in its influence on sight and figure. 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 1, 1879, p. 379.)—**Dodds,** W. J. Bernhardt on sensory symptoms and hemianopsia in cerebral lesions. 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, p. 281.)—On some central affections of vision. 44 pp. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1886, pp. 21, 345.)—**Helmholtz,** H. L. F. von. Neuere fortschritte in der theorie des sehens; Seben des menschen. 131 pp. (*In his* Vortr. und reden, v. 1, pp. 233, 365.)—**Hyslop,** J. H. "On some facts of binocular vision." 9 pp. (*Mind,* v. 14, 1889, p. 393.)—On Wundt's theory of psychic synthesis in vision. 28 pp. (*Mind,* v. 13, 1888, p. 499.)—**Jeffries,** B. J. Control of the dangers from defective vision. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 864.)—**Kirschmann,** A. Farbenempfindung im indirecten sehen. 11 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 8, p. 592.)—Parallaxe des indirecten sehens und die spaltfoermigen pupillen der katze. 49 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 9, p. 447.)—Ueber die helligkeitsempfindung im indirecten sehen. 51 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 5, p. 447.)—**Kraepelin,** E. Zur frage der gueltigkeit des Weber'schen gesetzes bei lichtempfindungen. 21 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 2, p. 306.)—**Lehmann,** A. Ueber die anwendung der methode der mittleren abstufungen auf den lichtsinn. 37 pp. 1 pl. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 3, p. 497.)—**Mabilleau,** L. Sens de la vue chez Victor Hugo. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 834.)—**Marbe,** K. Neue versuche ueber intermittirende gesichtsreize. 10 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 13, p. 106.)—Schwankungen der gesichtsempfindungen. 23 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 8, p. 615.)—Zur lehre von den gesichtsempfindungen, welche aus successiven reizen resultiren. 15 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 9, p. 384.)—**Martius,** G. Ueber die scheinbare groesse der gegenstaende und ihre beziehung zur groesse der netzhautbilder. 17 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 5, p. 601.)—**Neiglick,** H. Zur psychophysik des lichtsinns. 84 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 4, p. 28.)—**Shaw,** J. Melancholia with left hemiplegia and defective vision of left eye. 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883,

p. 257.)—**Sherman,** F. D. Ueber das Purkinje'sche phaenomen im centrum der netzhaut. 46 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 13, p. 434.)—**Venn,** J. On some facts of binocular vision. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 251.)—**Wright,** A. E. Colour-shadows. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 819.)

See also **Amaurosis.—Blind,** The.—**Color blindness.—Color sense.—Eye.—Optics.—Senses and Sensation.**

Sigifrem. 2 pp. Grimm, J. L. K., *Klein. schrift.* v. 7, p. 253.

Sigismund, *Emperor of Germany.* Kaufmann, A. Wahl Koenig Sigmunds von Ungarn zum roemischen koenige. 59 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 17, 1879, pp. 29, 225.)—**Poggio Bracciolini,** G. F. Epistola de Imperatoris Sigismundi coronatione. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 183.)

Sigismund I, *King of Poland.* Cuspinian, J. Diarium, de congressu Caesaris Maximiliani Aug. et trium regum, Vladislai Hungariae, Ludovici Bohemiae, et Sigismundi Poloniae, in urbe Viennensi facto, XVI Julii, anno Christi 1515. 20 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 593.)

Sigismund, *Erzherzog von Oesterreich.* Ventura, *of Perugia.* De adventu honorabilissimi Ducis Sigismundi Austriae, ad Constantiam anno 1459. 6 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 177.)—**Wenger,** C. De bello inter Venetos et Sigismundum Austriae Archiducem commentarius. 14 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 445.)

—— and **Heimburg,** Gregor von. Appellatio et apologia contra censuram et excommunicationem Pii II, P.P. anno 1460 interposita. 84 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 183.)

Sigismund, *Freiherr von Herberstein. See* Herberstein, S., *Freiherr* von.

Siglarium Romanum. Gerrard, J. .2242

Siglio de oro en las selvas de Erifile. Balbuena, B. de, *Bp. of Porto Rico.* 2314

Sigmogomphius Le Contei, a new castoroid rodent from the Pliocene, near Berkeley, Cal. 8 pp. Merriam, J. C. (Univ. of California, Dept. of geol. *Bull.* v. 1, p. 363.)

Sign language of the Indians of the upper Missouri in 1832. 11 pp. Mallery, G. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1880, p. 218.)

Sign papyrus, The. 19 pp. Griffith, F. L. (Griffith, F. L., and Petrie, W. M. F., *Two hieroglyphic papyri from Tanis*, p. 1: *Egypt Explor. Fund.*)

Signal service. *See* United States, *Signal Office.*

Signals. International Maritime Congress. Second meeting. London, 1893. Minutes of proceedings. Sect. 4. Lighthouses, buoys, fog-signals, etc. 1893. —2774

—— Rogers, H. J. Telegraph dictionary, and seamen's signal book. [1845.] —2775

—— **Benjamin,** P. Communication at sea. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 441.)

See also **Fog-signals.—Navigation.—Telegraph.**

Signature, De l'origine de la. Guigue, M. C. 1232

Signatures in books, Use and development of. 40 pp. Blades, W., *Books in chains*, p. 83.

See also **Bibliography.—Books.—Printing,**

Signboards. *See* Signs.

Signe secret, Le. 18 pp. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 106, p. 30.

Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Higginson, T. W. Story of the signing. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 289.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Signers of the Declaration of Independence. 39 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, pp. 258, 424.)

See also **United States,** *Continental Congress.*

Signora di Monza e le streghe del Tirolo. Dandolo, C. T. —2314

Signorelli, *da Cortona,* Luca. Stillman, W. J. Luca Signorelli (Luca d'Egidio di Maestro Ventura de' Signorelli), 1441-1523. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 73.)

Signs.

Burn, J. H. Descriptive catalogue of the London traders', tavern, and coffee-house tokens, current in the seventeenth century. 1855. 1534

—— Cornman, F. Some illustrations of olde London, as quaintly-illustrated advertisements, shope signs, and curious old houses of the XVIII century. 1894. 1515

—— Norman, P. London signs. 1893. (Gomme, G. L., and Ordish, T. F., *Camden Libr.*) 1536

—— Price, F. G. H. Signs of old Lombard street. [1887.] 1513

—— Some olde London shope signes and streete tablets of the XVI, XVII and XVIIIth centuries. 1891-1900, 3 v. .2593

—— West, W. Tavern anecdotes, and reminiscences of the origin of signs . . . etc. [*Anon.* 1825.] 1514

—— **Cuming,** H. S. Old traders' signs in Paternoster Row. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 278.)—Old traders' signs in Westminster Hall. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 137.)—On the old traders' signs in St. Paul's churchyard. 14 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 241.)—Traders' signs on old London bridge. 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 162.)—**Smith,** A. C. Some account of the tavern signs of Wiltshire and their origin. 21 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 17, 1878, p. 306.)

Signs of the times. Bunsen, C. K. J., *Freiherr* von. —4265

Signs of the times. 24 pp. Carlyle, T., *Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 1, p. 469: *Works*, v. 15.

Signs of the times. 2 v. Keith, A. —4197

Sigonio, Carlo. 1524-84.

De antiquo iure populi Romani, libri undecim. Bononiae, 1574. fo. —3351

—— Historiarum de Occidentali imperio, libri XX. Cum indice copiosissimo rerum, et verborum. Bononiae, 1578. fo. 3741

—— Historiarum de regno Italiae libri quindecim [et] quinque, 565-1286. Index quoque rerum, et verborum copiosissimus additus, qui in priore editione desiderabatur. Bononiae and Venetiis, 1580-91. 2 v. in 1, fo. 3541

Sigourney, *Mrs.* Lydia Howard Huntley. 1791-1865.

Sketches. Phila., 1834. 16°. 4327

—— Traits of the aborigines of America: a poem. [*Anon.*] Cambridge, 1822. 12°. 1306

—— Letter to Theodore **Dwight**, Jr. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 495.)—**Poems.** 21 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 2, p. 207.)

—— **Jefferson**, T. Letter to S. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 431.)—**Kettell**, S. Lydia Huntley Sigourney. 4 pp. (*In his* Specimens of Am. poetry, v. 2, p. 204.)

Sigsbee, *Capt.* Charles Dwight. 1845—. Personal narrative of the "Maine." 66 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, pp. 74, 241, 373.)

Sigurd, der schlangentoedter. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K., *Freiherr* de, *Ausgew. werke*, v. 1. —3196

Sigurd Slembe: a dramatic trilogy. Bjoernson, B. 3335

Sigurd's rache. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K., *Freiherr* de, *Ausgew. werke*, v. 2. —3196

Sigwart, Christoph. 1830—.
Kleine schriften. Freiburg, 1889. 2 v. 8°. .—2433

Contents. Cornelius **Agrippa** von Nettesheim, v. 1, p. 1.—Giordano **Bruno** vor dem Inquisitionsgericht, v. 1, p. 49.—Itinerarium **Bruno's,** v. 1, p. 303.—Giordano **Bruno's handschrift** und die Noroff'schen manuscripte, v. 1, p. 293.—Thomas **Campanella** und seine politischen ideen, v. 1, p. 125.—Nachtrag zur lebensgeschichte **Campanella's,** v. 1, p. 305.—Ueber die **eitelkeit,** v. 2, p. 260.—Unterschiede der **individualitaeten,** v. 2, p. 212.—Johannes **Kepler,** v. 1, p. 182.—Theophrastus **Paracelsus,** v. 1, p. 25.—Ueber die natur unserer vorstellungen von **raeumlichen und zeitlichen groessen,** v. 2, p. 68.—Jakob **Schegk,** v. 1, p. 256.—Zum gedaechtniss **Schleiermacher's,** v. 1, p. 221.—Ueber die sittlichen grundlagen der **wissenschaft,** v. 2, p. 1.—Begriff des **wollens** und sein verhaeltniss zum begriff der ursache, v. 2, p. 115.—Der kampf gegen den **zweck,** v. 2, p. 24.

—— Spinoza's neuentdeckter tractat von Gott, dem menschen und dessen glueckseligkeit. Gotha, 1866. 8°. .—2434

—— **Rehmke,** J. Christoph Sigwart: Logik. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 107, 1896, p. 130.)—**Sorley,** W. R. Sigwart: Vorfragen der ethik. 3 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 280.)—**Steinthal,** H. Sigwart: Die impersonalien. Eine logische untersuchung. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 170.)—**Walter,** J. Sigwart: Vorfragen der ethik. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 94, 1888, p. 147.)

Sigwell, *England.* Pitt-Rivers, A. H. L.-F. Observations on the topography of S. 5 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Prov.* v. 24, 1879, p. 84.)
See also **Somersetshire.**

Sikes, Enoch Walter, *Ph. D.*
Transition of North Carolina from colony to commonwealth. Baltimore, 1898. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 16 s. nos. 10, 11.) 4653

Sikes, *Mrs.* Olive Logan. 1839—. Cincinnati. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 245.)

Sikes, William Wirt. 1836–83. The wild Welsh coast. 26 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 327.)

Sikes. *See also* Sykes.

Sikhim. *See* Sikkim.

Sikhs. *See* India, *History.*

Sikkim, *India.* Gundry, R. S. Sikhim and the Thibetan question. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 417.)—**Risley,** H. H. Sikkim and Tibet. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 655.)—**Schott,** W. Ueber die sprache des volkes Róng oder Leptscha in S. 15 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1881, p. 1.)

Sikshā-Patrī. Williams, *Sir* M. Vaishṇava religion, with special reference to the Sikshā-Patrī of the modern sect called Svāmi-Nārāyaṇa; Sanskrit text of the Sikshā-Patrī of the Svāmi-Nārāyaṇa sect. 68 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, pp. 289, 733.)
See also **India,** *Religions and philosophy.*—**Svāmi-Nārāyaṇa sect.**—**Vaishṇavism.**

Silanion. Michaelis, A. Zur zeitbestimmung Silanions. 10 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 104.)

Silber-Bergstadt. *See* Mies.

Silberbibliothek Herzog Albrechts von Preussen. Schwenke, P., and Lange, K. —17B6

Silbury hill, *England.* Buckman, J. Notes on the flora of Silbury hill. 4 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1866, p. 159.)—**Smith,** A. C. Silbury. 47 pp. 5 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 7, 1862, p. 145.)—**Wilkinson,** M. Report of diggings made in Silbury hill, and in the ground adjoining. 6 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 113.)
See also **Wiltshire.**

Silchester, *England.* EVANS, *Sir* J. On some iron tools and other articles formed of iron found at S. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, pt. 1, 1894, p. 139.)—**Fox,** G. E., and others. Excavations on the site of the Roman city at S., 1890–95. 224 pp. 33 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 52, pt. 2, 1890, p. 733; v. 53, pt. 1, 1892, p. 263; v. 53, pt. 2, 1893, p. 539; v. 54, pt. 1, 1894, p. 199; v. 54, pt. 2, 1895, p. 439; v. 55, pt. 1, 1896, p. 215.)—**Grueber,** H. A. On a hoard of Roman coins found at S. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, pt. 2, 1895, p. 473.)—**Hope,** W. H. St. J. Excavations on the site of the Roman city at S. 22 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 55, pt. 2, 1897, p. 409.)—and **Fox,** G. E. Excavations on the site of the Roman city at S., 1897–98. 46 pp. 10 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 56, pt. 1, 1898, p. 103; pt. 2, 1899, p. 229.)
See also **Hampshire.**

Sildman, *pseud.* *See* Milsand, C. P.

Silenaceae. 3 pp. 1 pl. Rohrbach, P. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 14, pt. 2, p. 287.)

Silence. Ephraem, *St., the Syrian.* Adhortatio de silentio, et quiete. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 3 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 234.)

Silence: a fable. 5 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 1, p. 242.

Silent races, The. 2 pp. Dupré, L. J. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1879, p. 145.)

Silent schools of Kendall Green. 7 pp. Brady, S. M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 181.)

Silent senator, A, *pseud.* *See* Cumberland, R.

Siles, Antonio de. Investigaciones históricas sobre el orígen y progresos del monacato español, hasta la irrupcion sarracena á principios del siglo VIII. 109 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 7, 1832, p. 469.)

Silesia.
CODEX DIPLOMATICUS SILESIAE. Herausg. vom Vereine fuer geschichte und alterthum Schlesiens. 1857–96, 17 v. in 18. 3482

—— CURAEUS (Scheer), J. Schlesische General chronica, darinnen warhaffte eigentliche und kurtze beschreibung des landes Ober und Nider Schlesien. 1585, 3 v. in 1. L.20

—— GRAMIS, N. Acta. Urkunden und aktenstuecke betreffend die beziehungen Schlesiens zum Baseler konzile. 1890. (*Codex diplomat. Siles.* v. 15.) 3482

—— STENZEL, G. A. Geschichte Schlesiens. V. 1. 1853. 3692

—— **Codicillus** *von Tulechova*, P. Studien-ordnung fuer Boehmen, Maehren, und Schlesien. 22 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 3, 1865, p. 33.)—**Doellinger**, J. J. I. von. Theologen der Mark und Schlesiens. 18 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 524.)—**Loserth**, J. Materialien zur geschichte deutscher ansiedlungen im noerdlichen Maehren und Schlesien. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 20, 1882, p. 98; v. 22, 1884, p. 381.)—**Nagrobki książąt szląskich**; Rocznik górnoszląski. [*Lat.*] 7 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, pp. 710, 714.)—**Salmon**, T. Present state of Bohemia, Silesia, and Moravia. 12 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 2, p. 372.)—**Steiner**, R. Oberschlesien. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 582.)—**Zapiski** historyczne odnoszące się do dziejów Polski, Szląską, i Czech. [*Lat.*] 30 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 716.)

See also **Breslau.—Brieg.—Glatz.—Glogau.—Liegnitz.—Neisse.**

Siletz reservation, Oregon, Indians of. 7 pp. Dorsey, J. O. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 2, 1889, p. 55.)

Silhouettes. SHAKESPEARE, W. Midsummer-night's dream. Illustr. with 24 silhouettes by P. Konewka. 1868. 3301

Silicon. REESE, H. M. Investigation of the Zeeman effect with reference to . . . silicon. 1900. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1900.) .—2363

Silingardi, Giuseppe. 1827—. Vita di Cristoforo Colombo. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 279.)—**Corrispondenze** di diplomatici. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 381.)

Silingi. *See* Vandals.

Silius Italicus, Caius. 25-100. De bello Punico II. 94 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 3, p. 63.)

—— **Veen**, J. S. van. Io. Schraderi in Silium Italicum emendationes et animadversiones adhuc ineditae. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 211.)—Notulae criticae ad Silium Italicum. 30 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 289; v. 17, 1889, p. 368; v. 18, 1890, p. 300; v. 19, 1891, p. 191.)

Silk.

CASTELLANI, G. B. Dell' allevamento dei bachi da seta in China. 1860. —4696

—— INCUNABULI dell' arte della seta in Verona (sec. VIII-XIV). 1886. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 4.) 4392

—— MONFALCON, J. B. Histoire des insurrections de Lyon, en 1831 et en 1834 . . . précédée d'un essai sur les ouvriers en soie et sur l'organisation de la fabrique. 1834. .2606

—— UNITED STATES. State, Dept. of. Special consular reports. V. 15, pt. 2. Sericulture, and silk reeling from the cocoons by machinery. 1898. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 37.)

—— **Bowker**, R. R. A silk dress. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 240.)—**Canestrini**, G. L'arte della seta portata in Francia dagli Italiani. 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 6, pt. 2, 1857, p. 3.)—**Child**, J. T. Silk culture in Siam. 5 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 303.)—**Hausmann**, C. A. Silk industry of France. 10 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 307.)—**Health** of minors employed in manufactories of cotton, woollen, silk, flax, and jute. 15 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1871, p. 409.)—**La Berge**, A. de. Industries de la soie en France. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 172.)—**Livi**, G. I mercanti di seta lucchesi in Bologna nei secoli XIII e XIV. 27 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 29.)—**Setajuolo** milanese del XVI secolo. 3 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 558.)

See also **Silkworms.**

Silk dress story. 5 pp. Hague, J. D. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 587.)

Silkworms. SIRA-KAWA. Yô-San-Sin-Sets. Traité de l'éducation des vers à soie. Tr. . . . du Japonais par L. de Rosny. 1868. (*France, Ministère de l'Agriculture.*) —4604

—— **McCartee**, D. B. On some wild silkworms of China. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 3, 1866, p. 75.)—**Ross**, J. Our silkworms. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 41.)

See also **Insects.—Lepidoptera.—Silk.**

Sill, Edward Rowland (Andrew Hedbrooke, *pseud.*) 1841-87.

Hermitage and later poems. Boston, 1889. 16°. 1326

—— Poems. [With portrait.] Cambridge, 1902. 8°. 1372

Note.—No. 190 of an ed. of 500 copies.

—— **Alone.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 299.)—An **Ancient error.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 667.)—**Before sunrise** in winter. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 507.)—**Blindfold.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 342.)—**Book of hours.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 343.)—A rhapsody of **clouds.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 254.)—Should a **college** educate? 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 207.)—**Coup de grace.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 815.)—Principles of **criticism.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 665.)—Physiognomy of the **days.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 52.)—**Every-day life.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 98.)—**Eve's daughter.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1887, p. 368.)—**Her explanation.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 691.)—**Hermione.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 215.)—**Individual continuity.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 263.)—An **Interlude.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 227.)—**Links of chance.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 375.)—**Recall.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 799.)—**Reproof in love.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 645.)—**Sibylline barterings.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 229.)—**Strange.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 258.)—**Tempted.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 69.)—The **Thrush.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 589.)—**To a maid demure.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 684.)—**Words, words, words.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 626.)

—— **Kingsley**, W. L. Review of the poems of S. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 495.)—**Ward**, *Mrs.* E. S. P. Edward Rowland Sill. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 704.)

Sillard, P. A. Novels of Rev. Wm. Barry, D. D. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 172.)—Clarence **Mangan** and his poetry. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 648.)

Sillard, Robert M. Some curiosities of literature. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 647.)—Concerning **theatrical criticism.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 634.)

Sillery, *Marquise* de. *See* Genlis, S. F. D. de St. A.

Sillery, Nicolas Bruslart, *Marquis* de. 1544-1624.

Mémoires. *See* Bellièvre, P. de, and Sillery, N. B., *Marquis* de.

Sillery, *Canada.* Bigot, J. Lettres touchant la mission de S. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 72 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 62, pp. 24, 108.)

Silliman, Benjamin, *M. D., LL. D.* 1779-1864.

Remarks, made on a short tour, between Hartford and Quebec, in the autumn of 1819. [*Anon.*] New Haven, 1820. 12°. .2477

—— **Caswell,** A. Memoir of S., 1779-1864. 14 pp. (Nat. Acad. Sci. *Biog. mem.* v. 1, 1877, p. 99.)

Silliman, Benjamin, *M. D., LL. D.* 1816-85. Memoir of John Lawrence Smith, 1818-83. 32 pp. (Nat. Acad. Sci. *Biog. mem.* v. 2, 1886, p. 217.)—Gen. Joseph **Spencer.** 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 435.)

Silô. *See* Shiloh.

Siloam, Ancient Hebrew inscription of. 8 pp. **Sayce,** A. H., *Records of the past*, v. 1, p. 168.

Silos and silage. Plumb, C. S. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 32.) —4553

See also **Ensilage.**

Silphidae. Dimmock, G. Silphidae. 3 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 383.)—**Horn,** G. H. Synopsis of the silphidae of the United States, with reference to the genera of other countries. 104 pp. 8 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 219.)—**Schaufuss,** L. W. Zwei neue silphiden-gattungen. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Stettin. Entomol. Zeit.* v. 22, 1861, p. 423; v. 23, 1862, p. 126.)

See also **Coleoptera.—Insects.**

Silt, *Island.* Heincke, F. Sylt und die Juetlandbank. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 241.)—**Sylt** and its associations. Legends from the early home of the English. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 49.)

Silurian brachiopoda, Development of some. Beecher, C. E., and Clarke, J. M. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Mem.* v. 1, no. 1, 1889.) —4621

Silurian-Devonian boundary in North America. 14 pp. Williams, H. S. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 11, 1900, p. 333.)

Silva, Antonio de Moraes. *See* Moraes Silva, A. de.

Silva, Feliciano de. 16 *cent.*

Segunda comedia de Celestina. Madrid, 1874. 12°. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle*, and Ryon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 9.) .2377

Silva, Nuna da. 16 *cent.*

Descriptio primi itineris sive navigationis et expeditionis a Francisco Draken . . susceptae, 1577-80. [Francofurti, 1599.] fo. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 8.) .2481

Silva, Ruy Gómez de, *Principe de Evoli.* Cartas relativas á S., Setiembre de 1557 á Febrero de 1558; Otras seis cartas . . . Enero á Marzo de 1558. 71 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 97, pp. 285, 333.)

Silva of North America. 14 v. Sargent, C. S. —2601

Silvani, Georgio. 17 *cent.*

Scholia in duas Isocratis orationes ad Demonicum et Nicoclem. Ed. quinta aucta et emendata. Londini, 1684. 18°. 4277

Silver, John Archer.

Provisional government of Maryland (1774-77). Baltimore, 1895. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 13 s. no. 10.) 4653

Silver, Stephen William.

PETHERICK, E. A. Catalogue of the York Gate geographical and colonial library, [formed by Mr. S. Wm. Silver]. 1882; 1886. W. 33

Silver.

COFFIN, G. A. Silver from 1849 to 1892. 1892. —1367

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Commission [on] Indian currency. Report, commonly known as the Herschell report on the coinage of silver in India, with the accompanying correspondence and testimony. 1893. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 2.)

—— HENDERSON, J. C. Silver and gold money. 1893. —1374

—— HILL, N. P. Speeches and papers on silver . . . and other economic questions. 1890. —1371

—— HOLMES, W. H. Use of gold and other metals among the ancient inhabitants of Chiriqui, isthmus of Darien. 1887. (Smithson. Inst. Bureau of Ethnol. *Pub.*) —3453

—— HORTON, S. D. Silver in Europe. 1890. —1366

—— MCCLEARY, J. T. Speech, answering the speech of Hon. Charles A. Towne, of Minnesota, on the free coinage of silver, House of Representatives, Feb. 12, 1896. 1896. .—2355

—— NORMAN, J. H. Complete guide to the world's twenty-nine metal monetary systems, also to the foreign and colonial exchanges of gold, silver, and inconvertible paper. [1892.] —1364

—— STUDNITZ, A. von. Gold; or, legal regulations for the standard of gold and silver wares in different countries of the world. 1877. —4367

—— SUESS, E. Zukunft des silbers. 1892. —1364

—— TAUSSIG, F. W. Silver situation in the United States. 1892. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 7, no. 1.) —4376

—— WOODFORD, A. B. On the use of silver as money in the United States. 1893. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1893, pt. 2.) .—2363

—— **Arendt,** O. Outlook for silver. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 674.)—**Atkinson,** E. Free silver coinage, why not? 2 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 350.)—**Bagehot,** W. Some articles on the depreciation of silver, and on topics connected with it. 109 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 521.)—**Bland,** R. P. Boons and banes of free silver. "In the interest of Shylock." 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.*

v. 156, 1893, p. 171.)—Free coinage and an elastic currency. 8 pp. (*Forum*. v. 13, 1892, p. 45.)—Hopes of free silver. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 554.)—Restoration of silver. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 243.)—**Boutwell**, G. S. Silver as a circulating medium. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 10.)—**Butler**, G. A. Danger of silver coinage. 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 433.)—**Carnegie**, A. Mr. Bryan the conjurer. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 106.)—Silver problem: word to wage-earners. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 354.)—**Chesney**, *Sir* G. T. Silver question and India. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 116.)—**Coe**, G. S. Why the silver law should be repealed. 3 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 611.)—Boons and banes of free silver. III. **Depositor's point of view.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 181.)—**Fairchild**, C. S. Present aspect of the silver question. 4 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 129.)—United States and silver. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 550.)—**Faraday**, F. J. Silver and the tariff at Washington: a rejoinder. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 126.)—**Farrer**, *Sir* T. H. Silver and the tariff at Washington. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 116.)—**Frewen**, M. Currency crisis in the United States. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. 53, 1893, p. 762.)—Silver and the tariff at Washington: rejoinder. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 119.)—Silver up to date. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 101.)—**Gibbs**, H. H. A colloquy on currency. 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 67.)—Crisis in silver. 18 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 553.)—**Giffen**, R. The American silver bubble. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 309.)—**Hardy**, F. H. Public sentiment in America on the silver question. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 100.)—**Harrison**, B. Compulsory dishonesty. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 129.)—**Harvey**, W. H. Free-silver argument. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 401.)—**Hendrix**, J. C. Folly of further silver agitation. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 467.)—**Herbert**, H. A. Why American industry languishes. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 488.)—**Hill**, N. P., and others. Should silver be demonetized? 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 491.)—**Horton**, S. D. Current arguments for the outlawry of silver. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 558.)—**Irwell**, L. What is the silver question? 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 639.)—**King**, E. Free coinage and trust companies. 4 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 142.)—**Laveleye**, E. L. V. de. Economic crisis and its causes. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 621.)—L'or et l'argent dans la crise actuelle. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 11, 1881, p. 193.)—**Lawson**, W. R. Sinking silver. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 355.)—**Leech**, E. O. Doom of silver. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 657.)—Fall of silver and its causes. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 439.)—How free silver would affect us. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 34.)—Menace of silver legislation. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 299.)—Silver legislation and its results. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 42.)—Would free coinage bring European silver here? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 34.)—**Lubbock**, *Sir* J. Silver problem: present crisis. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 371.)—**McCall**, J. A. Free coinage and life-insurance companies. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 136.)—**McMaster**, J. B. Century's struggle for silver. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 1.)—**Mahany**, R. B. Sound money the safeguard of labor. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 98.)—**Mills**, R. Q. What shall we do with silver? 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 572.)—**Moireau**, A. Question de l'argent aux Etats-Unis. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 642.)—**Montagu**, *Sir* S. Silver and Indian finance. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 545.)—**Morrill**, J. S. The Populist conceit: free coinage of silver by the United States alone. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 136.)—**Mulhall**, M. G. Bi-metallists at the Mansion House. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 856.)—**Nicholson**, J. S. Silver and the tariff at Washington: rejoinder. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 124.)—**Paine**, W. S. Silver and the savings banks. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 345.)—**Pierrepont**, E. Shall we banish silver coin? 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 226.)—**Plain-speaker**, *pseud.* Silver question in ancient times. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 759.)—**Powderly**, T. V. The workingman and free silver. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 728.)—**Rhoades**, J. H. Boons and banes of free silver. II. Warning to savings bank depositors. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 177.)—**Rice**, I. L. "Thou shalt not steal." 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 1.)—**Robertson**, J. B. Gold, silver, and bimetallism. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 215.)—**Sassoon**, E. A. The crusade against silver. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 882.)—**Sawyer**, F. A. The coinage of silver. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 292.)—**Schiff**, A. G. Rehabilitation of silver. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 566.)—**Schiff**, J. A. Should the silver law of 1890 be repealed? 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 472.)—**Seligman**, J. The silver question again. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 204.)—**Sheldon**, J. International silver coinage proposed in the American conference. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 321.)—Secretary Windom's plan concerning silver. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 204.)—**Shriver**, E. J. Silver politics across seas. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 487.)—**Silver** and the tariff at Washington. 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 837.)—**Smart**, W. Is money a mere commodity? 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 646.)—**Stahl**, J. M. Free coinage and farmers. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 146.)—**Stewart**, W. M. Silver and the need of more money. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 429.)—**Sumner**, W. G., and others. Shall silver be demonetized? 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 485.)—**Taussig**, F. W. Working of the new silver act. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 165.)—**Townsend**, J. P., and Smith, C. H. Free silver and the savings banks. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 347.)—**Van Dyke**, T. S. The financial bronco. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 651.)—**Voorhees**, D. W. A plea for free silver. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 524.)—**Warner**, J. De W. Grotesque fallacies of the free-silver argument. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 410.)—**Wells**, D. A. Downfall of certain financial fallacies. 19 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 131.)—**White**, H. India's action and the Sherman law. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 649.)—**Williams**, G. F. Imminent danger from the silver-purchase act. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 789.)—**Windmueller**, L. Folly of the silver agitation. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 718.)—and Clark, W. If silver wins. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 456.)—**Woolsey**, T. S. Old silver. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 577.)

See also **Bimetallism.—Coinage.—Electrum.—Finance.—Money.—Monometallism.—Political economy.—Precious metals.**

Silver, *Mineralogy and metallurgy.*

CALVERT, J. Vazeeri Rupi, the silver country of the Vazeers, in Kulu: its beauties, antiquities, and silver mines. 1873. .2483

—— COLLINS, H. F. Metallurgy of lead and silver. Pt. 2. Silver. 1900. —3747

—— DAY, D. T. Gold and silver in 1895. 1896. —3742

—— KERL, G. H. B. Practical treatise on metallurgy, adapted from the last German ed. by W. Crookes and E. Roehrig. Lead, silver, zinc. 1868. —3744

—— **Anderson**, T. H. Silver mines of Bolivia. 10 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 519.)—**Hague**, J. D. Cost of silver and the profits of mining. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 60.)—**Lindgren**, W. Gold and silver veins of Silver City, De Lamar, and other

mining districts in Idaho. 192 pp. 16 pl. 13 maps. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 20 *ann. rept.* 1898-99, pt. 3, p. 65.)—Gold-silver veins of Ophir, California. 41 pp. 2 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 14 *ann. rept.* 1892-93, pt. 2, p. 243.)—Romance of the mines: the **Nevada silver boom.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 165, 1899, p. 735.)

See also **Comstock lode.—Metallurgy.—Metals.—Mines and Mining.**

Silversmith's work. *See* Goldsmith's work, and Silversmith's work.

Silvertown, *England.* CROUCH, A. P. Silvertown and neighbourhood (including East and West Ham): a retrospect. 1900. 2547

See also **Essex.**

Silves, *Bps. of. See* Osorio, J.—Pelagius (Paez), A.

Silvester I, *St., Pope.* Kraus, C. (*Ed.*) Der trierer Silvester. 61 pp. (Monumenta German. hist. *Script.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 1.)

Silvester II (Gerbert), *Pope.* —1003.

Lettres (983-997). Pub. avec un introduction et des notes par Julien Havet. Paris, 1889. 8°. (*Coll. de textes pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'hist.*) —4275

—— **Bulle originale** pour la Seo de Urgel (Mai 1001). 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 48, 1887, p. 521.)—**Quatre bulles inédits.** 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 50, 1889, p. 567.)

—— HOCK, K., *Freiherr* von. Gerbert, oder Papst Sylvester II, und sein jahrhundert. 1837. —4264

—— PICAVET, F. J. Gerbert, un Pape philosophe, d'après l'histoire et d'après la légende. 1897. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études: sci. relig.* v. 9.) —4151

—— **Allen,** R. Gerbert, Pope Silvester 11. 44 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 625.)—**Assier,** A. Gerbert aux écoles de Reims. 7 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 5, p. 43: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—**Graf,** A. Leggenda di un pontefice. 31 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 220.)—**Kropf,** L. L. Pope Sylvester II and Stephen I of Hungary. 6 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 13, 1898, p. 290.)

Silvester. *See also* Sylvester.

Silvestre, *Capt.* (—). Sur les alluvions de l'ancien estuaire du Mé-Kong. 9 pp. (Soc. d. études jap. *Mém. v.* 2, 1880, p. 155.)

Silvestre, Joseph Balthazar. 1791-1869.

Universal palaeography; or, fac-similes of writings of all nations and periods, copied from . . . MSS. in the libraries and archives of France, Italy, Germany, and England. Accompanied by an historical and descriptive text and introduction, by Champollion-Figeac and Aimé Champollion, fils. Tr. from the French, and ed. with corrections and notes by Sir Frederic Madden. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°, and atlas, 2 v. fo. 1221; Atlas, 17B2

Silvestre, Paul Armand. 1838—.

Catalogue des tableaux composant la collection Laurent-Richard. *See* Laurent-Richard, (—).

Silvestre, Théophile Louis. 1823-76.

Histoire des artistes vivants français et étrangers: études d'après nature. Illustr. de 11 portraits. Introduction et catalogues par M. L. de Virmond. Paris, [1856]. r. 8°. 4781

Contents.

Barye, A. L.	Decamps, A. G.	Ingres, J. A. D.
Chenavard, P. J.	Delacroix, F. V. E.	Préault, A. A.
Corot, J. B. C.	Diaz de la Pena, N. V.	Rude, F.
Courbet, G.		Vernet, E. J. H.

Silvestre de Sacy, Antoine Isaac, *Baron.* 1758-1838. Explication d'un sceau arabe de l'an 1132 de l'Hégire (1719-20). 3 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 4, 1861, p. 282.)

—— **Scherer,** E. H. A. M. de Sacy. 17 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 7, p. 318.)

Silvestri, Giuseppe (*Ed.*) 1825—.

De rebus regni Siciliae (9 settembre 1282-26 agosto 1283). Documenti inediti estratti dall' Archivio della Corona d'Aragona. Palermo, 1882. r. 8°. (Palermo, Soc. sicil. per la storia patria: *Documenti,* 1 s.: *Diplomatica,* v. 5.) 4392

—— — Appendice. Palermo, 1892. r. 8°. (Palermo, Soc. sicil. per la storia patria: *Documenti,* 1 s.: *Diplomatica,* Appendice.) 4392

—— (*Ed.*) Tabulario di S. Filippo di Fragalà e Santa Maria di Maniaci. Parte prima: Pergamene latine. Palermo, 1887. r. 8°. (Palermo, Soc. sicil. per la storia patria: *Documenti,* 1 s.: *Diplomatica,* v. 11.) 4392

Silvia, *St., of Aquitaine.* 4 *cent.*

Pilgrimage to the holy places (circa 385 A. D.) Tr. with introduction and notes by John H. Bernard. With an appendix by Col. Sir C. W. Wilson. [*Lat. and Eng.*] London, 1891. 8°. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.*) 1405

Silvius, Polemius, *Bp. of Sion.* 5 *cent.* Laterculus anni 449. 104 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctores antiq.* v. 9, p. 511.)

Silvius. *See also* Sylvius.

Silvius Piccolomini, Æneas. *See* Pius II, *Pope.*

Sim, Charles A. Some reasons for the School Board rate. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 818.)

Simaika, Abdallah.

Essai sur la province romaine d'Egypte, depuis la conquête jusqu'à Dioclétien. Paris, 1892. 8°. 3413

Simancas, *Spain.* GAYANGOS Y ARCE, P. de (*Ed.*) Calendar of letters, despatches, and state papers, relating to the negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the archives at Simancas and elsewhere, 1531-43. 1882-95, 3 v. in 5. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4562

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— HUME, M. A. S. (*Ed.*) Calendar of letters and state papers relating to English affairs, preserved principally in the archives of Simancas. Elizabeth, 1558-86. 1892-96, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4561

—— **Indice** de las escrituras reales que están en el archivio de S. Año de 1568. 109 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 81, p. 45.)

Simarubaceae. *See* Quassiads.

Simcox, Edith J.

Primitive civilization; or, outlines of the history of ownership in archaic communities. London, 1894. 2 v. 8°. 2442

—— Native **Australian family.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 51.)—George **Eliot.** 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 778.)—Capacity of **women.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 391.)

Simcox, George Augustus. 1841—. Natural religion.. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 391.)—**Poems and romances; Sonnet.** 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, pp. 31, 36.)

—— **Miles,** A. H. George Augustus Simcox. 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 8, p. 29.)

—— and **Simcox,** *Rev.* William Henry (*Eds.*) Orations of Demosthenes and Æschines on the crown. *See* Æschines.—Demosthenes.

Simcox, *Rev.* William Henry. 1843—. Alfred's year of battles. 17 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 218.)

Siméon, Henri, *Comte.* Scherer, E. H. A. L'Horace de S. 4 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 7, p. 314.)

Simeon, *Sir* John (*Ed.*) 1756-1824. Contemporaneous narrative of the trial and execution of the Cenci. 72 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 4.)

—— (*Ed.*) Inedited poems of Daniel. *See* Daniel, S.

—— (*Ed.*) Original letters of Dr. Johnson. *See* Johnson, S.

—— (*Ed.*) Unpublished poems of Donne. *See* Donne, J.

—— **Notice** of S. 8 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 12.)

Siméon, Rémi. 1827—. Annales mexicaines de Chimalpahin. 14 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 3, 1884, p. 1.)—**Critique littéraire** et bibliographie. 4 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 4, 1886, p. 93.)—**Discours.** 5 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 3, 1884, p. 81.)—Rapport sur 4 **MSS. mexicains.** 7 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 6, 1888, p. 85.)—Langue **mexicaine** et son histoire. 8 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s, v. 3, 1884, p. 179.)—Chrestomathie **nahuatl; Noms géographiques** dans l'écriture figurative des anciens Mexicains. 25 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 4, 1886, pp. 79, 111.)—La **semaine** chez les anciens Mexicains. 6 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 5, 1887, p. 41.)

—— (*Tr.*) Annales de Chimalpahin Quauhtlehuanitzin. *See* Chimalpaín Quautlehuanitzín, D. F. de S. A. M.

Simiani, Carlo. 1841—. I fatuzzi nella credenza popolare trapanese. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 337.)—La **figghia** di lu re di lu mari: novellina popolare siciliana. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 343.)—**Usi,** leggende, e pregiudizi popolari trapanese. 36 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 481; v. 9, 1890, pp. 17, 240; v. 10, 1891, p. 479.)—Il **Venerdì Santo** a Trapani. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 255.)

Simil, Alphonse.

Le Vatican et la basilique de St.-Pierre de Rome. *See* Letarouilly, P.

Simla, *India.* THOMAS, G. P. Views of Simla. n. d. 6.43

Simler, *Rev.* Josias. 1530-76.

Vallesiae descriptio libri duo. De Alpibus commentarius . . . accessit his appendix descriptionis Vallesiae. Tiguri, 1574. 16°. .2477

Simmâwî. Vollers, K. Der giftmann. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 357.)

Simmel, Georg. Dante's psychologie. 90 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 15, 1884, pp. 18, 239.)—Zur psychologie der **frauen.** 41 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 6.)—Einige bemerkungen ueber **Goethe's verhaeltnis zur ethik.** 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 92, 1887, p. 101.)—Psychologische und ethnologische studien ueber **musik.** 45 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 261.)—Friedrich **Nietzsche.** 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 107, 1896, p. 202.)—**Paulsen:** System der ethik. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 225.)—Ueber die grundfrage des **pessimismus** in methodischer hinsicht. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 90, 1887, p. 237.)

Simmias, *of Rhodes.* Knaack, G. Simieum. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 457.)

Simmons, Alfred. Ideas of the new voters. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 160.)

Simmons, C. J. Churchill court and manor. 7 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 31, 1886, p. 33.)

Simmons, *Maj.* George. 1785-1858.

A British rifle man: the journals and correspondence of S., during the Peninsular war and the campaign of Waterloo. Ed. with introduction by Lt. Col. Willoughby Verner. With three maps. London, 1899. 8°. 3512

Simmons, George A. Samuel Adams. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 439.)

Simmons, Henry. Catalogue of drawings in the British Museum, relating to the county of Sussex. 32 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 28, 1878, p. 148.)

—— (*Ed.*) Monumental inscriptions. **Seaford;** Bishopston. 16 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 12, 1860, p. 242; v. 19, 1867, p. 185.)

Simmons, *Sir* John Lintorn Arabin. 1821—. Inefficiency of the army. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 885.)—Transformation of the **army** under the Duke of Cambridge. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 889.)—The **channel tunnel.** 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 663.)—The **French Empress** and the German war: a reply. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 430.)—Excessive armies of **Russia.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 173.)

Simmons, *Rev.* Thomas Frederick, and **Nolloth,** *Rev.* Henry Edward (*Eds.*) Lay folks' catechism. *See* Thoresby, J. de, *Abp. of York.*

Simmons, Ward Weaver, *Ph. D.* 1878—.

Further study of the so-called infusible diamide of parasulphobenzoic acid. Easton, 1901. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1901.) .—2363

Simmons. *See also* Symmons.

Simms, J. P. Official report of operations from June to Dec., 1864. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 496.)

Simms, Jeptha Root. 1807-83.
Frontiersmen of New York: showing customs of the Indians, vicissitudes of the pioneer white settlers, and border strife in two wars. With a great variety of romantic and thrilling stories never before published. Illustr. Albany, 1882-83. 2 v. 8°. 3512

Simms, Rupert. 1853—.
Bibliotheca Staffordiensis; or, a bibliographical account of books and other printed matter relating to—printed or pub. in—or written by a native, resident, or person deriving a title from—any portion of the county of Stafford: giving a full collation and biographical notices of authors and printers. Lichfield, 1894. r. 8°. W. 53
Note.—450 copies printed.

Simms, William Gilmore, *LL. D.* 1806-70.
Areytos; or, Songs and ballads of the South, with other poems. Charleston, 1860. 8° 1316
—— Count Julian; or, the Last days of the Goth: a historical romance. [*Anon.*] Baltimore, 1845. 8°. 2323
—— Guy Rivers: a tale of Georgia. [*Anon.*] New York, 1834. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 4107
—— Life of Capt. John Smith, the founder of Virginia. 4 ed. New York, [1846]. 12°. 4746
—— Life of Francis Marion. New York, 1844. 12°. 4763
—— Life of the Chevalier Bayard. New York, 1847. 8°. 4734
—— The Partisan: a tale of the Revolution. [*Anon.*] New York, 1835. 2 v. in 1, 12°. .2317
—— (*Ed.*) Supplement to the plays of Wm. Shakspeare. *See* Shakespeare, W.
—— TRENT, W. P. Wm. Gilmore Simms. 1892. (Warner, C. D., *Am. men of letters.*) 3777
—— **Griswold,** R. W. Wm. Gilmore Simms. 15 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 503.)—**Hayward,** E. F. Some romances of the Revolution. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 627.)—**Poe,** E. A. Simm's "The Wigwam and the cabin." 5 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 7, p. 92.)

Simms. *See also* Sims.

Simnel, Lambert.
ASGILL, J. The pretender's declaration abstracted from two anonymous pamphlets . . With some memoirs of two other Chevaliers St. George, in the reign of King Henry VII. 1713. (*With* Drummond, J., 1 *Duke of Melfort, Mem.*) 1536

Simnuni dialect of the Persian language, Grammatical note on the. 21 pp. Bassett, J. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 120.)

Simon, *St.* Schuyler, E. A saint of the Trentino. 9 pp. (*In his* Italian influences, p. 12.)

Simon, *Abp. of Bourges.* —1297. Acta visitationis provinciarum Burdegalensis et Bituricensis, 1284-91. 44 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 267.)

Simon, *of Mepeham, Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Simon of Mepeham. 27 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 3, p. 492.)

Simon, *of Sudbury, Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Simon Sudbury. 71 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 4, p. 244.)

Simon, *de Wells, Bp. of Chichester.* Arnold, F. H. Notes on a biography of S. 7 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 22, 1870, p. 178.)

Simon, *Abbot of St. Bertin.* Laplane, H. de. Le cartulaire de S. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 53.)

Simon, *Monk.* Meyer, M. P. H. Roman des trois ennemis de l'homme, par S. 72 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 1.)

Simon, *de Couvin.* 14 *cent.* Opuscule relatif à la peste de 1348. [Ed. par] E. Littré. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 2, 1840, p. 201.)

Simon, *de Keza.* 13 *cent.* Ex gestis Hungarorum. 23 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 523.)

Simon, *Rev.* Charles. 1638-97. Relatio terraemotus in Nova Francia. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 42 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 48, p. 182.)

Simon, Charles E., *M. D.* Acute angio-neurotic oedema. 12 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 2, p. 339.)

Simon, David Worthington, *D. D., Ph. D.* 1830—. Authority of the Bible. 14 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 364.)—**Christian doctrine** and life. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 433.)—Idealistic remedy for **religious doubt.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 855.)—Doctrine of the "testimonium **Spiritus Sancti**": a contribution to its history in the Lutheran Church during the 16 and 17 centuries. 58 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, pp. 27, 369.)

Simon, Emma (E. Vely, *pseud.*) 1848—. Auf dem altentheil. 57 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 721; v. 2, pp. 17, 166.)—**Baerbele.** 88 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, pp. 1, 161, 321.)—**Josa Dario.** 57 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, pp. 321, 509.)—**Mi-carême.** 43 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, pp. 577, 721.)—Aus deutschen ateliers in **Rom.** 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, p. 129.)—Auf **San-Michele.** 46 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, pp. 641, 801.)—**Schiffbruch.** 81 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, pp. 1, 145, 289, 449.)

Simon, Frédéric. Bachelin, A. Artistes suisses. Frédéric Simon. 62 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 538; v. 44, 1889, p. 84.)

Simon, Georg Heinrich. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 104: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 74, 1893.)

Simon, Gustave Marie Stéphane Eugène. 1848—. Carte agricole générale de l'empire chinois. Texte, préface, légende, et répertoire. 16 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 209.)—Sur les institutions de **crédit** en Chine. 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 6, 1871, p. 53.)—Notes sur quelques unes des recherches que l'on pourrait faire en Chine et au Japon au point de vue de la **géologie** et de la paléontologie. 66 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 87.)—Note sur les petites **sociétés d'argent** en Chine. 23 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 1.)

Simon, J. Allsebrook. Bicycles as railway luggage. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 217.)

Simon, Johannes. Zu Xenophon's Hellenika. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 725.)

Simon, *Sir* John. 1816—. Early social self-government. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 628.)
—— (*Ed.*) Spiritual philosophy. *See* Green, J. H.

Simon, Jules François Simon Suisse, *dit* Jules. 1814-96. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. Michel Chevalier. 71 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 43.)—**Disarmament.** 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 609.)—**European question.** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 609.)—The general election in **France.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 609.)—**France and England.** 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 783.)—A **French college** 60 years ago. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 659.)—Stability of the **French republic.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 383.)—Few thoughts by a patriarch about **French women.** 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 704.)—Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. **Guizot.** 52 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 1.)—Centennial of the **Institute of France.** 15 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1895, p. 713.)—Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. Henri **Martin.** 41 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 1.)—Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. **Michelet.** 87 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 14, 1887, p. 151.)—Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. **Mignet.** 48 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 103.)—Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. Louis **Reybaud.** 38 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 1.)—Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. **Thiers.** 50 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 53.)

—— **Scherer,** E. H. A. M. Guizot et S. 6 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 8, p. 259.)—**Vandam,** A. D. Chat about S. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 148.)

Simon, Leo. Kaufmann, D. Der zweite corrector der Clodius'schen hebraeischen Bibel: Leo Simon, Rabbiner von Mainz. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 493.)

Simon, Max.

Euclid und die sechs planimetrischen buecher. Mit benutzung der textausgabe von Heiberg. Leipzig, 1901. 8°. (*Abhandl. zur geschichte der mathemat. wissenschaften*, pt. 11.) —2453

Simon, Oswald John. 1856—. Return of the Jews to Palestine. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 437.)—Mission of **Judaism.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 577.)—Unity of the **religious idea.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 666.)

Simon, R. Nachtraege zum Amaruśataka. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 577.)

Simon, Richard. Nationalization of the land: a reply. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 70.)

Simon Cephas. *See* Peter, *St., Apostle.*

Simon Magus, Myth of. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1884, p. 58.)

Simonde de Sismondi, Jean Charles Léonard. 1773-1842.

Histoire des républiques italiennes du moyen âge. Paris, 1840. 10 v. 8°. 3516

—— History of the Italian republics. Phila., 1832. 12°. 3517

—— Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe. Tr. from the original with notes by Thos. Roscoe. London, 1823. 4 v. 8°. 2221

—— Notes sur l'**Empire** et les Cent-Jours. [Ed. par Pasquale Villari.] 34 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 9, 1879, p. 360.)—**Lettres** écrites pendant les Cent-Jours. [Ed. par Pasquale Villari. 116 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 3, 1877, pp. 86, 319; v. 4, 1877, pp. 139, 347; v. 5, 1877, p. 347; v. 6, 1878, p. 106.)—Conversation de **Napoléon I** et de S. [Ed. par Pasquale Villari.] 14 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 238.)

—— **Scherer,** E. H. A. J. C. L. de Sismondi. 79 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 2, p. 145.)

Simonds, D. K. Bennington county, [Ver.] 10 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 2, p. 260.)

Simonds, Thomas Stanley, *Ph. D.* 1862—.

Themes treated by the elder Seneca. Baltimore, [1896]. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1896.) .—2363

Simonds, William Edgar. 1841—. Are our patent laws iniquitous? 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 679.)

Simonds. *See also* Simons.—Symonds.—Symons.

Simone, *da Lentini.* 14 *cent.* Conquesta di Sicilia per manu di lu Conti Rugeri di Normandia . . . seguita dalla geneologia di lo Conti Rugeri dello stesso frate. 111 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 10, p. 1.)

Simone, Francesco M. de. S. Franciscu 'e Paula: storia popolare calabrese. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 385.)

Simonet, Francisco Javier.

Glosario de voces ibéricas y latinas usadas entre los Mozárabes. Precedido de un estudio sobre el dialecto hispano-mozárabe. Madrid, 1888. 8°. —2152

Simonetta, Angelo. Cipollo, C., *Conte.* Cittadinanza di S. 3 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 130.)

Simonetta, Cicco. Perret, P. M. Règles de S. pour le déchiffrement des écritures secrètes. (4 Juillet, 1474.) 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 516.)

Simonetta, Francesco. Carme in morte di S. [*Lat.*] 14 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 514.)

Simonides, *of Amorgos. See* Simonides, *of Samos or of Amorgos.*

Simonides, *of Ceos.* Hiller, E. Zu den Simonideischen Epigrammen. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 229.)—**Keil,** B. Zu den Simonideischen Eurymedonepigrammen. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 341.)

Simonides, *of Samos or of Amorgos.* Opitz, R. Ueber den "Weiberspiegel" des S. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 13.)

Simonides, Constantine. 1824-67. On a gold plate, embossed with hieroglyphics, in the museum of Joseph Mayer. 6 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 305.)

Simonin, Louis Laurent. 1830-86. Les grandes percées des Alpes. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 607.)—Le monde océanique, les progrès de l'**Australie**, et la future confédération australasienne. 54 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 398.)

Simonis, Paul Mueller-. *See* Mueller-Simonis, P.

Simons, Charlie B. (*Ed.*)

Legend of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark. *See* Hansen, G. P.

Simons, L. Ibsen as an artist. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 506.)

Simons. *See also* Simonds.—Symonds.—Symons.

Simon's bay, *Southern Africa.* GREAT BRITAIN. House of Commons. Accounts and Papers. Kalk bay and Simon's bay railway. Return to an address, dated 12 April, 1888; *for* "Copy of correspondence . . relative to the formation or extension of a railway between Kalk bay and Simon's bay, for . . . assisting in the protection of the Cape." 1888. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Reports . . . on Bechuanaland.*) 3411

Simony.

SUARÈS, F. De simonia. 1841. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 17.) —3233

— **Brunone,** *St., Bp. of Segni.* Libellus de symoniacis, ed. E. Sackur. 20 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 2, p. 543.)—**Davidson,** A. T. What is simony? 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 108.)—**Deusdedit,** *Cardinal.* Libellus contra invasores et symoniacos . . . ed. E. Sackur. 74 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 2, p. 292.)—**Geroch,** *Prior of Reichersperg.* Adversus simoniacos. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 194, p. 1335.)—**Humbert,** *Cardinal, Bp. of the White Forest.* Adversus simoniacos. 104 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 1005; *Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 95.)—**Launoi,** J. de. Veneranda Romanae ecclesiae circa simoniam traditio. 113 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 451.)—**Simony and lay patronage,** historically and morally considered. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 78, 1855, p. 665.)

See also **Church benefices and property.**

Simonyi, Zsigmond. (*Ed.*)

Lexicon linguae Hungaricae aevi antiquioris. *See* Szarvas, G., and Simonyi, Z.

— **Misteli,** F. Simonyi: Die magyarischen bindewoerter. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 62.)

Simpers, *Mrs.* Alice Coale. 1843—. [Life and poems of.] 2 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 276.)

Simpkins, John.

GREENE, W. S., and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of John Simpkins (late a Representative from Massachusetts), delivered in the House of Representatives and Senate. 1899. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 79.)

Simpkinson, *Rev.* John Nassua. Washington House at Brington, England. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 119.)

Simple and religious consultatiõ . . . by what meanes a Christian reformation . . . may be begon among men committed to our pastorall charge. Hermann V, *von Wied, Abp. and Elector of Cologne.* L.20

Simple case, 9 pp. Payne, W. H. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 263.)

Simple story. Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists,* v. 28.) 4167

Simplicity. 5 pp. Warner, C. D. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, p. 309.)

Simplicius. 6 *cent.*

Commentarius in Epicteti Enchiridion, accedit Enchiridii paraphrasis Christiana. [*Gr. and Lat.*] Lipsiae, 1800. 2 v. 8°. (Epictetus, *Dissertat. libri* IV, v. 4, 5.)

— In Aristotelis De caelo commentaria. Ed. J. L. Heiberg. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1894. r. 8°. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 7.) 4283

— In Aristotelis Physicorum libros quattuor posteriores commentaria. Ed. Hermannus Diels. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1895. r. 8°. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 10.) 4283

Simpson, Alexander. 1811—.

Life and travels of Thos. Simpson. London, 1845. 8°. 4713

Simpson, C. B.

Report on codling-moth investigations in the Northwest during 1901. 5 pl. Washington, 1902. 8° (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of entomol. *Bull.* no. 35, n. s.) —4534

Simpson, *Rear-Admiral* Edward. 1824-88. United States docks and navy-yards. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73. 1886, p. 616.)—**United States naval artillery.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 779.)—**United States navy** in transition. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 3.)

Simpson, Evelyn Blantyre. 1856—. Sir James Simpson's introduction of chloroform. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 412.)

Simpson, George B. Anatomy and physiology of anodonta fluviatilis. 23 pp. 11 pl. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 35 *rept.* 1884, p. 169.)

— Geological survey of the state of New York. *See* Hall, J., and others.

Simpson, H. B. Office of constable. 17 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 10, 1895, p. 625.)—**Crime and punishment.** 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 91.)

Simpson, H. F. Morland (*Ed.*)

Civil war papers, 1643-50. Edinburgh, 1893. 8° (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 15.) .2566

Simpson, *Rev.* Henry Trail.

Archaeologia Adelensis; or, a history of the parish of Adel, in the west riding of Yorkshire. With numerous etchings by W. Lloyd Ferguson. London, 1879. 8°. .2532

Simpson, *Sir* James Young, *M. D.* 1811-70. On the cup-cuttings and ring-cuttings on the Calder stones near Liverpool. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 257.)

— **Simpson,** E. B. Sir James Simpson's introduction of chloroform. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 412.)

Simpson, James Young. 1873—. Travel pictures in the Caucasus. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 164, 1898, p. 524.)—**Monarch or monk?** a legend of Tomsk. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 164, 1897, p. 257.)—Political prisoner in **Sjberia.** 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 320.)—Prisons of Siberia. 62 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, pp. 500, 653; v. 162, 1897, pp. 84, 271.)—Great **Siberian iron road.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, p. 1.)

Simpson, *Mrs.* Jane Ann Heavisides. Thos. Henry Huxley in his relation to science, education, and Sunday observance. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 266.)

Simpson, John M.

Osier culture. Washington, 1898. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of forestry, *Bull.* no. 19.) —4533

Simpson, Matthew, *D. D., Bp. of M. E. Church.* An American Methodist Bishop. 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1891, p. 232.)

Simpson, Richard.
Memorials of St. John at Hackney. Pt. III. Guildford, 1882. 4°. .2522

—— Some notices of the life of Henry, Lord Percy, sixth Earl of Northumberland, and of the parish church of St. Augustine, afterwards St. John at Hackney. Guildford, 1879. 4°. .2522
Note.—Printed for private circulation.

Simpson, Richard.
BOWDEN, H. S. Religion of Shakespeare, chiefly from the writings of the late Mr. Richard Simpson. 1899. 3312

Simpson, *Rev.* Robert.
Collection of fragments, illustrative of the history and antiquities of Derby, compiled from authentic sources. Derby, 1826. 2 v. in 1, 8° 2526

—— History and antiquities of the town of Lancaster; compiled from authentic sources. Lancaster, 1852. 8°. .2524

Simpson, Thomas.
SIMPSON, A. Life and travels of Thos. Simpson. 1845. 4713

Simpson, William. 1823-99. With the Afghan Boundary Commission. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 595.)—Buddhist caves of **Afghanistan.** 13 pp. 5 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 319.)—Sculptured tope on an old stone at **Dras,** Ladak. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 28.)—Some suggestions of origin in **Indian architecture.** 23 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1888, p. 49.)—On the identification of **Nagarahara,** with reference to the travels of Hioen-Thsang. 25 pp. 1 map, 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 183.)—**Pujahs** in the Sutlej valley, Himalayas. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 13.)—Identification of the sculptured tope at **Sanchi.** 3 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 332.)—**Trisula symbol.** 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 22, 1890, p. 299.)

—— The Dardanelles. *See* Garnett, L. M. J.

Simpson, *Rev.* William John Sparrow.
Minor festivals of the Anglican calendar. New York, 1901. 12°. .—2245

Simpson, William Sparrow, *D. D.*
St. Paul's Cathedral library: a catalogue of Bibles, rituals, and rare books, works relating to London and especially to S. Paul's Cathedral, including a large collection of Paul's cross sermons, maps, plans, and views of London and of S. Paul's Cathedral. London, 1893. 8°. L.55

—— On the draft of a letter from King **Charles I** to his Queen, Henrietta Maria, Dec. 3, 1644, and on a vow made by the King on April 13, 1646. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 53, pt. 1, 1892, p. 155.)—On a **magical roll** preserved in the British Museum. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 38.)—On a 17 century roll containing **prayers and magical signs,** preserved in the British Museum. 36 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 297.)—Two inventories of the Cathedral church of **St. Paul,** London, dated respectively 1245 and 1402. 86 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 50, 1887, p. 439.)—Some early drawings of old **St. Paul's.** 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 123.)—On a prayer to Master John **Schorn,** from a MS. in the Sloane collection. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 262.)—**Tonsure-plate** in use in St. Paul's Cathedral during the 13 century. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 278.)—St. **Vedast.** 26 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 56.)

—— (*Ed.*) Registrum statutorum et consuetudinum ecclesiae Cathedralis Sancti Pauli Londinensis. Now for the first time ed. from the original MSS. London, 1873. 4°. .2511

—— (*Ed.*) Visitations of churches belonging to St. Paul's Cathedral, 1249-52. Ed. from original MSS. [Westminster], 1895. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. no. 53.) 1504

—— (*Ed.*) Visitations of churches belonging to St. Paul's Cathedral in 1297 and in 1458. Ed. from original MSS. [Westminster], 1895. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. no. 55.) 1504

—— (*Ed.*) Visitations of certain churches in the city of **London** in the patronage of St. Paul's Cathedral, about the year 1250. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 55, pt. 2, 1897, p. 283.)

Simpson. *See also* Simson.

Simrall, H. F. Vicksburg: the city on the walnut hills. 15 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Southern states,* p. 433.)

Simrock, Karl Joseph. Bartsch, K. F. Ein scherz Simrocks mit Adalbert von Chamisso. 1 p. (*Germania,* v. 33, 1888, p. 508.)

Simroth, Heinrich. Beitraege zur kenntniss der nacktschnecken. 91 pp. 4 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta,* v. 54, 1890, p. 1.)—Ueber die morphologische bedeutung der **weichthiere.** 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 863.)

—— (*Ed.*) Ueber die niere der pulmonaten. *See* Semper, K. G., *Reisen im archipel der Philippinen,* 2 th. v. 3, ergaenzungsheft 2.

Sims, Gardiner C. The engineer in naval warfare. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 532.)

Sims, James Marion, *M. D., LL. D.* 1813-83. Lydia Mackay and Col. Tarleton. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 468.)

Sims, Richard. 1816—.
Borough of Walsall. Calendar of the deeds and documents . . . from the reign of King John to . . . 1688. Walsall, 1882. 8°. .2525

—— Index to the pedigrees and arms contained in the heralds' visitations and other genealogical MSS. in the British Museum. London, 1849. 8°. 2773

—— Account of the existing **cartularies** of religious houses in Sussex, particularly that of the Priory of Lewes. 24 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 355.)—**Dover records** in the British Museum. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 129.)

—— FOSTER, J. Index to heralds' visitations and other MSS. in the British Museum. Rearranged from Sims' list. 1887. 2722

Sims. *See also* Simms.

Simsbury, *Conn.* Egleston, N. H. The Newgate of Connecticut: old Simsbury copper mines. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 321.)

Simson, Eduard von. Schmidt, E. Eduard von Simson, 1810-99. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 99, 1899, p. 446.)

Simson, Robert. Edgar, J. G. Boyhood of S. 6 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of great men, p. 187.)

Simson. *See also* Simpson.

Simulachres et historiees. Faces de la mort. Holbein, H., *the Younger.* (Holbein Soc. *Facsimile repr.* v. 1.) —17C7

Simulation and dissimulation. 10 pp. Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans, Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 71.

Sin.

CARPENTER, A. [Summa que destructorium vitiorum appellatur.] 1496. L.20

—— GIBBES, E. O. Origin of sin. 1893. —4254

—— **Bowden,** E. M. Scientific sins. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 21.)—**Channing,** W. E. Evil of sin. 17 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 151.)—**Edwards,** J. Great Christian doctrine of original sin defended. 206 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 305.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* De VIII cogitationibus. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 6 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, pp. 321, 428.)—Ode optime fluens, in eos qui quotidie peccant, et quotidie poenitentiam agunt. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 3 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 31.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Abstammung des wortes suende. 4 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 5, p. 288.)—**Holzman,** M. Suende und suehne in den Rigvedahymnen und den Psalmen. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 15, 1884, p. 1.)—**John,** G. Ethics of the Chinese, with special reference to the doctrines of human nature and sin. 25 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 2, 1860, p. 20.)—**Kedney,** J. S. Guilt. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 45, 1888, p. 724.)—**McLane,** W. W. Evolution as involving the doctrine of sin. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 180.)—**Mivart,** St. G. Sins of belief and sins of unbelief. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 548.)—**Phelps,** S. Heredity and depravity. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 246.)—**Smith,** J. Christian's conflicts and conquests. 31 pp. (*In his* Select discourses, p. 489.)—**Ward,** *Mrs.* M. A. Sin and unbelief. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 161.)

See also **Christian perfection.—Confession.—Evil.—Predestination and Election.—Regeneration.—Repentance.—Sanctification.—Temptation.—Theology.**

Sina. *See* Abu Ali al Husain Ibn Abd Allah Ibn Sina.

Sinagoga de gl'ignoranti. Garzoni, T. —1411

Sinai, *Mt.* HENNIKER, *Sir* F. Notes, during a visit to Egypt . . . Mt. Sinai, and Jerusalem. 1824. .2406

—— THENAUD, J. Voyage d'outremer (Egypte, Mont Sinay, Palestine). 1884. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 5.) 2491

—— **Harris,** J. R. (*Ed.*) Specimens of uncial lectionaries from Mt. Sinai. [*Gr.*] 14 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 4, p. 64.)—**Wilson,** E. L. From Sinai to Shechem. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 193.)—Sinai and the wilderness. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 323.)

Sinai, *Peninsula.*

HART, H. C. Some account of the fauna and flora of Sinai, Petra, and wâdy 'Arabah. 1891. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1481

—— MAUGHAN, W. C. Alps of Arabia: travels in Egypt, Sinai, Arabia, and the Holy Land. 1875. 1436

—— SILVIA, *St., of Aquitaine.* Pilgrimage to the holy places (circa 385 A. D.) [*Lat. and Eng.*] 1891. (*Palestine Pilgrim's Text Soc.*) 1405

—— WILSON, *Sir* C. W. (*Ed.*) Picturesque Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt. n. d. 4 v. 2471

—— **Bénédite,** G. Rapport sur une mission dans la Péninsule sinaïtique. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 364.)—**Buxton,** E. N. Stony Sinai. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 138.)—**Clarke,** C. P. Sinai. 120 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Martineau,** H. Sinai. 88 pp. (*In her* Eastern life, p. 285.)—**Wilson,** *Sir* C. W. Topography of the pilgrimage of S. Silvia. 12 pp. 1 map. (Silvia, *St., of Aquitaine, Pilgrimage to the holy places*, p. 137: *Palestine Pilgrim's Text Soc.*)

See also **Arabia.—Palestine.**

Sinaloa, *Mexico.* BUELNA, E. Peregrinacion de los Aztecas y nombres geográficos indígenas de Sinaloa. 1892. .2636

—— JORDAN, D. S., and others. Fishes of Sinaloa. 1895. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) .—2375

—— **Mérian,** M. (*Ed.*) De provincia Cinaloa. 3 pp. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V., pt. 13, p. 123.)

Sinclair, *Master of.* *See* Sinclair, J.

Sinclair, Archibald, and **Henry,** William. Swimming. With illustrations by S. T. Dadd, and from photographs by G. Mitchell. London, 1893. 8° (*Badminton Libr.*) —1796

Sinclair, *Lt.* Arthur.

Two years on the Alabama. [Illustr.] 2 ed. Boston, 1896. r. 8°. .2653

Sinclair, *Sir* David. 16 *cent.* Testament of, at Tyngwell, July 10, 1506. 8 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 103.)

Sinclair, Frederick Granville. Myriapoda. 54 pp. (Harmer, S. F., and Shipley, A. E., *Cambridge nat. hist.* v. 5, p. 27.)

Sinclair, G. Terry. Eventful cruise of the "Florida." 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 417.)

Sinclair, Isabella.

Indigenous flowers of the Hawaiian islands: 44 plates painted in water-colours, and described. London, 1885. 4° —2671

Sinclair, Jane Cooper. Co-education in the West. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 509.)

Sinclair, John, *Master of Sinclair.* 1683-1750.

True account of the proceedings at Perth: the debates in the secret council there. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1716. 12°. 2587

Sinclair, *Capt.* John. 1860—. Is a soldier's life worth saving? 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 610.)

Sinclair, Thomas. 1838—. Ulster—facts and figures: reply. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 29.)

Sinclair, W. F. Indian names for English tongues. 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1889, p. 159.)

Sinclair, William, 1 *Earl of Caithness.* Thomas, *Bp. of Orkney and Zetland.* Diploma, addressed to Eric, King of Norway, respecting the genealogy of S. 28 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 61.)

Sinclair, *Rev.* William.
Address, part of which only was delivered upon the opening of Baltimore College; to which is annexed a funeral Masonic sermon, upon the happiness of the righteous after death. Baltimore, [1812]. 8°. 1114

Sinclair, William. Rational supervision: our educational problem. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 672.)

Sinclair, *Rev.* William Macdonald. 1850—. Voluntary schools. 4 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 740.)

Sind, *Province, India.* BOMBAY PRESIDENCY. Report on municipal taxation and expenditure in the Bombay Presidency including Sind, 1898-99. 1900. 3431

—— MURRAY, H. History of British India, with continuation comprising the Afghan war, the conquest of Sinde and Gwalior . . . 1853. 3404

—— WALKER, J. T. Tables of heights in Sind, the Punjab, N. W. provinces, and central India, determined by the great trigonometrical survey. 1863. .3432

—— **Haig,** M. R. Ibnu Batûta in Sindh. 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 393.)—On the sites of Brahmanâbâd and Mansûrah in Sindh; with notices of others of less note in their vicinity. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 281.)

Sindelfingen, *Wuerttemberg.* Konrad, *of Wormelingen.* Annales Sindelfingenses, 1276-94. 9 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 464.)

Sindh. *See* Sind.

Sindhi language. BEAMES, J. Comparative grammar of the modern Aryan languages of India: to wit, Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi, Oriya, and Bangali. 1872-79, 3 v. —2144

Sindhia, Mâdhava Ráo.
KEENE, H. G. Mâdhava Ráo Sindhia, otherwise called Madhoji. 1891. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

Sindibâd, Ricerche intorno al libro di. Comparetti, D. P. A. .2411

Sindibâd-nâmeh; or, the story of the Seven Wise Masters, So-called Pehelvi origin of the. 7 pp. Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 206.)

Sing Sing state prison, Life in. Luckey, J. —2327

Singapore.
HAMILTON, D. Records of sport in southern India . . . Also including notes on Singapore, Java, and Labuan . . . 1844-70. 1892. 1401

—— MARTIN, R. M. History of the British possessions in the Indian and Atlantic oceans: comprising Ceylon . . . Sincapore . . . 1837. (*In his* Brit. col. libr. v. 10.) 2557

—— WORSFOLD, W. B. Visit to Java, with an account of the founding of Singapore. 1893. .2492

—— **Gundry,** R. S. Hong Kong and the Straits settlements. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 965.)—**Hurgronje,** C. L. Ein arabischer beleg zum heutigen sklavenhandel in S. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 395.)
See also Unsere Zeit, 1866, v. 1, pp. 123, 176.

Sin-Gashid, *King of Erech.* Pinches, T. G. (*Tr.*) Sin-Gashid's endowment of the temple Ê-Ana. 6 pp. (Sayce, A. H., *Records of the past,* v. 1, p. 78.)

Singer, Ignatius, and **Berens,** Lewis H. Some unrecognized laws of nature: an inquiry into the causes of physical phenomena, with special reference to gravitation. Illustr. New York, 1897. 8°. —1516

Singer, Samuel.
Apollonius von Tyrus: untersuchungen ueber das fortleben des antiken romans in spaetern zeiten. Halle, 1895. 8°. .2254

—— Verzeichniss der in der erzbischoeflichen dioecesan bibliothek in Erlau vorhandenen **altdeutschen codices.** 7 pp. (*Germania,* v. 32, 1887, p. 481.)—Die **Slowenen.** 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1883, v. 2, p. 874.)—Sagengeschichtliche parallelen aus dem babylonischen **Talmud.** 9 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 293.)—Zum Willehalm **Wolframs von Eschenbach.** 3 pp. (*Germania,* v. 32, 1887, p. 490.)

Singer, Wilhelm. Popular life in the Austro-Hungarian capitals. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 215.)

Singer mother. 9 pp. Field, E., *Writings,* v. 10, p. 81.

Singers. LUCIUS, *pseud.* American and Italian cantatrici. 1867. 4724

—— **Krehbiel,** H. E. Poet's music. 52 pp. (*In his* Music and manners, p. 3.)—**Smeaton,** W. H. O. Quartette of court singers 4 centuries ago. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 179.)
See also **Singing.**
Also names of singers, *as* **Goldschmidt,** J. L.—**Malibran,** M. F., *etc.*

Singhalese. *See* Cingalese.

Singhana II, *King of Daulatâbâd* (Deogarh). **Fleet,** J. F. Copper-plate grant of the Dêvagiri-Yâdava king Singhana II. 8 pp. 4 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 15, 1883, p. 383.)

Singing.
BERNHARDT, J. W. Vox humana. n. d. —2733

—— GOLDSCHMIDT, H. Der vokalismus des neuhochdeutschen kunstgesanges und der buehnensprache. 1892. —2143

—— KALISCH, *Mme.* L. L. How to sing [Meine gesangskunst]. 1902. —2756

—— LUCIUS, *pseud.* American and Italian cantatrici; or, a year at the singing schools of Milan. 1867. 4724

—— **Browne,** L. Science in song. 4 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 397.)—**Curwen,** J. S. Jubilee of the tonic sol-fa system. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 92.)—**Davey,** R. Decline in the art of singing. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 945.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* De psalmo. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 3 pp. (*Opere omnia,* v. 3, p. 17.)—**Hadden,** J. C. Teaching of music in schools. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 142.)—**Mackenzie,** *Sir* M. Art *versus* science in song. 4 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 777.)—Speech and song. 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 850; v. 56, 1889,

p. 179.)—Delle **Sedie's Art of singing.** 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 462.)—**Tomlins,** W. L. On the training of children's voices. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 193.)

See also **Ballads and Songs.—Church music.—Concerts.—Hymns.—Music.—Psalms.—Singers.—Voice.—Worship.**

Singing student in London. 7 pp. Forsyth, J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 385.)

Singing wings. 10 pp. Gibson, W. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 283.)

Single life, Of marriage and. 5 pp. Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans, Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 85.

Singleton, Esther.

Furniture of our forefathers. With critical descriptions of plates by Russell Sturgis. New York, 1901. 2 v. 4° —1768

—— Love in literature and art. [With pl.] New York, 1901. 8°. .2244

—— Social New York under the Georges, 1714-87. Houses, streets and country homes, with chapters on fashions, furniture, china, plate, and manners, Profusely illustr. New York, 1902. 8°. .2615

—— (*Ed. and Tr.*) Great pictures, as seen and described by famous writers. With . . . illustrations. New York, 1899. 8°. —1758

—— (*Tr.*) Music dramas of Richard Wagner. *See* Lavignac, A.

Singleton, *Mrs.* Mary Montgomerie, *afterwards Lady* Currie (Violet Fane, *pseud.*) 1843—. Poems; Autumn songs. 12 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . of the century*, v. 7, pp. 597, 607.)—**Two moods of a man.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 208.)

—— (*Tr.*) Memoirs of Marguerite de Valois, Queen of Navarre. *See* Margaret, *de Valois, Queen of Navarre.*

—— **Japp,** A. H. (H. A. Page, *pseud.*) Mary M. Singleton (Violet Fane). 2 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 7, p. 595.)

Singleton, Roy. Sir Wm. Blackstone and his work. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 31.)—The **colonial meeting-house:** Thanksgiving days and Christmas festivals. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 434.)—Wm. **Grayson.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 382.)—Romantic beginnings of **Milwaukee.** 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 265.)—**Pleasure parties** in the Northwest 40 years ago. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 123.)—Bp. Jonathan Mayhew **Wainwright.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 481.)

Singleton, Great and Little. Herford, B. An English township. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 289.)

See also **Lancashire.**

Singular case of Mr. Samuel Spoolin. 11 pp. Guthrie, T. A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 942.)

Singular cleverness of Toby van Loo. 4 pp. King, A. E. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 226.)

Singular life, A. 160 pp. Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, pp. 1, 145, 353, 433, 641, 721; v. 76, 1895, pp. 77, 145, 380, 433.)

Singular vote of Aut Tilbox. 9 pp. Greene, *Mrs.* S. P. McL. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 76.)

Singularly deluded. 81 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 152, 1892, pp. 155, 319, 538, 723, 821.)

Sinhalese. *See* Cingalese.

Sinibaldo de Mas. *See* Mas, S. de.

Sinigaglia, *Bp. of.* *See* Amelio, P.

Sinker, Robert, *D. D.* 1838—.

Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. [Illustr.] Cambridge. 1891. sm. 4°. L.96

Sinking funds. Ross, E. A. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 7.) —4376

The same. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892, pt. 2.) .—2363

See also **Finance.**

Sinnett, Alfred Percy. 1840—. Esoteric Buddhism. (A reply to Prof. Max Mueller.) 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 1015.)—Behind the scenes of **nature.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 211.)

—— (*Ed.*) Incidents in the life of Mme. Blavatsky, compiled from information supplied by her relatives and friends. London, 1886. 8°. 4782

Sinold, *genannt* von Schuetz, Christoph Philipp.

Corpus historiae Brandenburgicae diplomaticum . . . Schwabach, [1756], 4 pts. in 1 v. fo. 3401

Sins of society. 18 pp. La Ramée, L. de (Ouida, *pseud.*) (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 780.)

Sintamaskin: a midwinter fairyland. 8 pp. La Farge, C. G. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 180.)

Sintram und seine gefaehrten. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K, *Freiherr* de, *Ausgew. werke*, v. 7. —3196

Sinuhit. Maspero, G. C. C. (*Tr.*) Adventures of S. (of the 12 dynasty). 26 pp. (Sayce, A. H., *Records of the past*, v. 2, p. 11.)

Sion College library. 8 pp. Botfield, B., *Notices of libraries*, p. 15: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.

Sionita, Gabriel. *See* Gabriel, *Sionita.*

Siouah, *Northern Africa.* CAILLIAUD, F. Voyage à Méroé, au fleuve Blanc, au-delá de Fâzoql, dans le midi du royaume de Sennâr, à Syouah et dans cinq autres oasis, 1819-22. 1823-27, 6 v. in 5. 1416; Atlas, 17A3

Siouan tribes of Virginia, Algonquin names of the. Tooker, W. W., *Algonquin S.* no. 5. —2187

Siouffi, Nicolas. Notice sur le Chéikh 'Adi et la secte des Yézidis. 21 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 78.)—Notice sur **un patriarche nestorien.** 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7. s. v. 17, 1881, p. 89.)—Notice sur la secte des **Yézidis.** 17 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 28, 1882, p. 252.)

Sioussat, St. George Leakin, *Ph. D.*

Highway legislation in Maryland, and its influence on the economic development of the state. [With pl. and maps.] Baltimore, 1899. r. 8°. .—2363

Note.—Repr. from Report of Md. Geol. surv. v. 3.

—— **Baltimore:** the Monumental city. 45 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Southern states*, p. 1.)

Sioux City, *Iowa.* MORISON, G. S. Sioux City bridge. 1891. —2712

Sioux Indians. *See* Dakota Indians.

Sioux quartzite and certain associated rocks. Beyer, S. W. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) .—2363

Sioux valley, Cretaceous deposits of the. 16 pp. 2 pl. Bain, H. F. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 3, p. 99.)

Sipes, William B.
Pennsylvania railroad: its origin, construction, condition, and connections. Embracing historical, descriptive, and statistical notices of cities, towns . . . and objects of interest on its various lines in Pennsylvania and New Jersey. Illustr. Phila., 1875. r. 8°. —2713

Siphnos, *Island.* Bent, J. T. On the gold and silver mines of S. 4 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 6, 1885, p. 195.)

Siphonophorae.
HAECKEL, E. H. P. A. Report of the siphonophorae. [50 pl.] 1888. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 28.) —1551

— **Chun,** K. Ueber bau und entwickelung der siphonophoren. 8 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Sitzungsb.* 1886, v. 2, p. 681.)—Ueber die cyklische entwickelung der siphonophoren. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Sitzungsb.* 1885, v. 1, p. 511.)—Ueber die cyklische entwickelung und die verwandtschaftsverhaeltnisse der siphonophoren. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Sitzungsb.* 1882, v. 2, p. 1155.)—**Claus,** C. Neue beobachtungen ueber die structur und entwickelung der siphonophoren. 28 pp. 3 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 12, 1863, p. 536.)—**Fewkes,** J. W. Siphonophora. 12 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 1, p. 97.)—The siphonophores. 61 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 14, 1880, p. 617; v. 15, 1881, pp. 186, 772; v. 16, 1882, p. 89; v. 17, 1883, p. 833.)—**Gegenbaur,** K. Beitraege zur naeheren kenntniss der schwimmpolypen (siphonophoren). 60 pp. 3 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 5, 1854, p. 285.)—**Leuckart,** R. Zur naehern kenntniss der siphonophoren von Nizza. 129 pp. 8 pl. (*Archiv f. naturgesch.* v. 20, pt. 1, 1854, p. 249.)—**Metschnikoff,** E. Siphonophoren. 49 pp. 7 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 24, 1874, p. 35.)—**Studer,** T. Ueber siphonophoren des tiefen wassers. 24 pp. 3 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 31, 1878, p. 1.)
See also **Hydrozoa.—Invertebrates.—Medusae.**

Siphthas und Amenmeses. 68 pp. Lauth, F. J. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 52: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1880, p. 241.)

Sippara, *Mesopotamia.* Sayce, A. H. (*Tr.*) Dedication of three Babylonians to the service of the Sun-god at S. 5 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 4, p. 109.)

Sippican, *Mass.* *See* Marion.

Sipylus, *Mt.* Schweisthal, M. Notes archéologiques sur le mont Sipyle. 26 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 390.)

Sir Beves of Hamtoun. Koelbing, E. Die alliteration in Sir Beues of Hamtoun. 13 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 19, 1894, p. 441.)—Sir Beves of Hamtoun. 4 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 2, 1879, p. 317.)

Sir Brook Fossbrooke. 2 v. Lever, C. J., *Novels.* 2272

Sir Charles Grandison, History of. 7 v. Richardson, S. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists,* v. 9–15.) 4167

Sir Eger, Sir Grime, and Sir Gray-Steel. **Reichel,** G. Studien zu der schottischen romanze: The history of Sir Eger, Sir Grime, and Sir Gray-Steel. 65 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 19, 1894, p. 1.)

Sir Ferumbras. Ed. . . . by S. J. Herrtage. London, 1879. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* extra s. no. 34.) 2115

— REICHEL, C. Die mittelenglische romanze Sir Fyrumbras und ihr verhaeltnis zum altfranzoesischen und provenzalischen und provenzalischen Fierabras. 1892. 1213

— **Reichel,** C. Zur textkritik der mittelenglischen romanze "Sir Fyrumbras." 13 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 18, 1893, p. 270.)

Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight. Thomas, M. C. 1214
See also **Gawain.**

Sir George Tressady. 206 pp. Ward, *Mrs.* M. A. A. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, pp. 136, 177, 397, 570, 658, 817; v. 30, 1896, pp. 28, 179, 423, 507, 722, 934.)

Sir Gray-Steel. *See* Sir Eger, Sir Grime, and Sir Gray-Steel.

Sir Grime. *See* Sir Eger, Sir Grime, and Sir Gray-Steel.

Sir Guy of Warwick. *See* Guy of Warwick.

Sir Isumbras, Das neapler fragment von. 3 pp. Koelbing, E. (*Ed.*) (*Eng. studien,* v. 3, 1880, p. 200.)

Sir Jasper Carew. Lever, C. J., *Novels.* 2272

Sir Jeremy Chephane. By stroke of sword: a romance taken from the chronicles of. Balfour, A. 2331

Sir Launfal, Vision of. 14 pp. 1 pl. Lowell, J. R., *Works,* v. 7, p. 291.

Sir Marmaduke Maxwell: a dramatic poem. Cunningham, A. 3315

Sir Tristrem. Lermont, T., *of Erceldoune.* (Koelbing, E., *Nord. u. eng. version der Tristan-sage,* v. 2.)

Siragusa, Giovanni Battista. Ruggiero Settimo. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 2, p. 210.)

Sira-Kawa. YÔ-SAN-SIN-SETS. Traité de l'éducation des vers à soie. Tr. pour la première fois du Japonais par Léon de Rosny. [Illustr.] Paris, 1868. 8°. (*France, Ministère de l'Agriculture.*) —4604

Sirdar's chess-board. 15 pp. Latimer, M. E. W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 359.)

Sirens. Crusius, O. Epiphanie der sirene. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 93.)—**Unger,** R. Zur sirenensage. 6 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 46, 1888, p. 770.)
See also **Greece,** *Mythology and religion.*

Siret, Adolphe. 1818—.
Ambroise Spinola: episode du temps d'Albert et d'Isabelle. Anvers, 1851. 8° 5863

Siret, Charles Joseph Christophe. 1760–1830.
Précis historique du sacre de Charles X, contenant les détails de cette auguste cérémonie, avec des notes et l'état du logement fait à Reims à cette occasion. Reims, 1826. 4° .2602

Siret, Henri, and **Siret,** Louis. Premiers âges du métal dans le sud-est de l'Espagne. Résultats des fouilles faites de 1881 à 1887. Anvers, 1887. 4°, and atlas, fo. 1752
Atlas, 1741

Siric, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Siric. 9 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 1, p. 431.)

Sirleto, Guglielmo, *Cardinal.* 1514–85. Annotationes variarum lectionum in Psalmos. 11 pp. (*Bible, Polyglot, Biblia Sacra* [*cura et studio B. Ariae Montani*], v. 7.)

Sirtori, Giuseppe. Moneta, E. T., and Varè, G. B. Giuseppe Sirtori. 38 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 3, p. 588: v. 4, p. 1.)

Siruela, *Condesa* de. *See* Berwick y Alba, (—), *Duquesa* de.

Sirups. *See* Syrups.

Sirventes joglaresc. Witthoeft, F. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 88.) .2305

Sis. 7 pp. Magill, M. T. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 257.)

Sismondi, Simonde de. *See* Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L.

Sister. 6 pp. Scott, H. S. (H. S. Merriman, *pseud.*) (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 888.)

Sister and brother: an Iowa tradition. 4 pp. Dorsey, J. O. (*Tr.*) (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 286.)

Sister Dolorosa. 35 pp. Allen, J. L. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, pp. 265, 432, 580.)

Sister of the annunciation. 12 pp. Merington, M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 857.)

Sisteron, *France.*

LAPLANE, E. de. Histoire de Sisteron, tirée de ses archives. 1845, 2 v. .2605

— **Laplane,** E. de. Dissertation sur une médaille attribuée à Neron, et sur plusieurs autres médailles trouvées à S. 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, p. 415.)

Sisto. *See* Sixtus.

Sistus. *See* Sixtus.

Sisyphus. Haupt, H. Dares, Malalas, und S. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 107.)

Sisyphus in Ireland. 15 pp. Arnold-Forster, H. O. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 345.)

Sithiu, *France.* *See* St. Omer.

Sittig, Otto. Compulsory migrations in the Pacific ocean. 17 pp. 1 map. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1895, p. 519.)

Sitting Bull. BOYD, J. A. Recent Indian wars, under the lead of Sitting Bull and other chiefs. 1892. .2657

Sittl, Karl. 1862—.

Archaeologie der kunst. Nebst einem anhang ueber die antike numismatik. Muenchen, 1895. r. 8°. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. alterthumsw.* v. 7.) 2723

— **Addenda** lexicis Latinis; Addenda zum Tensaurus Italo-Graecus. 22 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, pp. 107, 435.)—Die **Griechen** im Troerlande und das Homerische epos. 27 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 201.)—Die aeolismen der **Homerischen sprache.** 31 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 1.)—Der name **Italiens.** 4 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 121.)—**Nimbus,** heiligenschein. 3 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 119.)—Jahresbericht ueber die **spaetlateinischen schriftsteller,** 1879-84. 206 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 43, 1887, p. 49; v. 55, 1890, p. 235; v. 59, 1890, p. 1.)—Jahresbericht ueber das **vulgaer- und spaetlatein,** 1877-90. 101 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 40, 1886, p. 317; v. 68, 1892, p. 226.)

Sitzler, Jakob. Jahresbericht ueber die griechischen lyriker, sowie ueber die bukoliker und die Anthologia Palatina fuer 1888-91. 166 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 75, 1894, p. 115.)—Jahresbericht ueber **Herodot** fuer 1884-94. 157 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 58, 1890, p. 229; v. 71, 1893, p. 129; v. 83, 1896, p. 33.)

Siût, *Egypt.* GRIFFITH, F. L. Inscriptions of Siût and Dêr Rîfeh. 1889. 1792

Sivaprasad, *Rajah.* Bowden, E. M. Jainism: a chat with S. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 981.)

Six, Jan. Aurae. 6 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892-93, p. 131.)—Some archaic **gorgons** in the British Museum. 12 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 275.)—On the composition of the eastern pediment of the **Zeus temple** at Olympia, and Alcamenes the Lemnian. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 10, 1889, p. 98.)

Six bulls to die. 18 pp. Cutter, *Mrs.* N. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 659.)

Six hours in Squantico. 7 pp. Smith, F. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 139.)

Six lectures on the history of German thought. Hillebrand, K. A. 2237

Six mois en orient, 1851-52. Bottu de Limas, J. P. R

Six mois en Russie. Ancelot, J. A. P. F. .2465

Six months among the charities of Europe. 2 v. Liefde, J. de. —1398

Six months in a Syrian monastery. Parry, O. H. 1436

Six months in India. 2 v. Carpenter, M. 1407

Six months in Italy. Hillard, G. S. .2466

Six Nations. *See* Iroquois Indians.

Six of one and half a dozen of the other. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 765.)

Six old plays, on which Shakspeare founded his Measure for measure, etc. 2 v. in 1. Steevens, G. (*Ed.*) 3362

Six premiers siècles littéraires de la ville de Lyon. La Saussaye, J. F. de P. L. de. 2223

Six systems of Indian philosophy. Mueller, F. M. .—2425

Six years in the monasteries of Italy. Mahoney, S. I. —4224

Sixt, G. Des Prudentius abhaengigkeit von Seneca und Lucan. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 501.)

Sixteen and sixty: a musical farce. 32 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 4, p. 379.)

Sixteenth century.

ALBERTAZZI, A. Romanzieri e romanzi del cinquecento e del seicento. 1891. 2325

— ANGELI, N. degli, and ANGELI, T. degli. [*Attributed to.*] Facezie e motti dei secoli XV e XVI. 1874. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 138.) 2342

— BARET, E. De l'Amadis de Gaule et de son influence sur les mœurs et la littérature au XVI et au XVII siècle. 1853. 2304

— BRY, J. T. de. Emblemata saecularia. Life and manners of the XVI century, in emblems. 1895. —17B6

— CAMPORI, G., *Marchese* (*Ed.*) Lettere di scrittori italiani del secolo XVI. 1877. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 157.) 2342

— CAÑETE, M. Teatro español del siglo XVI. 1885. (*Obras: Col. escrit. castel.*) .2386

—— CAPPELLI, A. (*Ed.*) Poesie musicali dei secoli XIV, XV, e XVI. 1868. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 94.) 2332

—— CARDUCCI, G. (*Ed.*) Poesia barbara nei secoli XV e XVI. 1881. 2326

—— CERUTI, A. (*Ed.*) Rime di poeti italiani del secolo XVI. 1873. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 133.) 2342

—— COMBA, E. (*Ed.*) Biblioteca della Riforma italiana, raccolta di scritti evangelici del secolo XVI. 1883–86, 6 v. in 3. —4267

—— GRUEN, K. T. F. Kulturgeschichte des sechzehnten jahrhunderts. 1872. 2425

—— GUERRINI, O. (L. Stecchetti, *pseud.*) (*Ed.*) Ricettario galante del principio del secolo XVI. 1883. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 195.) 2342

—— HECKETHORN, C. W. Printers of Basle in the XV and XVI centuries. 1897. W. 52

—— HEPPE, H. J. L. Reformers of England and Germany in the sixteenth century. 1859. —4287

—— KOEPPEL, E. Studien zur geschichte der italienischen novelle in der englischen litteratur des sechzehnten jahrhunderts. 1892. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 70.) —3166

—— LAING, D. (*Ed.*) Tracts and original letters, chiefly relating to the ecclesiastical affairs of Scotland during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. 1844. (Wodrow Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.) —3172

—— LASSO DE LA VEGA Y ARGUELLES, A. Historia y juicio crítico de la escuela poética sevillana en los siglos XVI y XVII. 1871. 2393

—— LESSING, J. Italienische moebel, XVI jahrhundert. 1893. (*In his* Koenigl. Mus. zu Berlin, heft 14.) —5.13

—— — Italienische truhen, XV–XVI jahrhundert. 1891. (*In his* Koenigl. Mus. zu Berlin, heft 12.) —5.13

—— MANZONI, L. (*Ed.*) Libro di carnevale dei secoli XV e XVI. 1881. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 181.) 2342

—— MEAUX, M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. Luttes religieuses en France au seizième siècle. 1879. —4266

—— MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H. History of the great Reformation of the sixteenth century in Germany, Switzerland, etc. 1843. —1102

—— — History of the Reformation in the sixteenth century. 1845, 4 v. —4107

—— NISARD, M. E. C. Gladiateurs de la république des lettres au XV, XVI, et XVII siècles. 1860, 2 v. 2255

—— — Triumvirat littéraire au XVI siècle: Juste Lipse, Joseph Scaliger, et Isaac Casaubon. n. d. 3825

—— PETIT DE JULLEVILLE, L. (*Ed.*) Histoire de la langue et de la littérature française, des origines à 1900. V. 3. Seizième siècle. 1897. 2243

—— RAUMER, F. L. G. von. History of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, illustr. by original documents. 1835, 2 v. 3713

—— SANDERS, W. B. Examples of carved oak woodwork in the houses and furniture of the 16 and 17 centuries. 1883. —7.33

—— SOLON, L. M. Ancient art stoneware of the Low Countries and Germany . . . its principal varieties and the places where it was manufactured during the XVI and XVII centuries. 1892, 2 v. 17A5

—— **La Ferrière-Percy**, H., *Comte* de. La chasse, les chiens, et les chevaux au seizième siècle. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 918.)—**Simon**, D. W. Doctrine of the "testimonium Spiritus Sancti": a contribution to its history in the Lutheran Church during the 16 and 17 centuries. 58 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, pp. 27, 369.)

Sixth sense, The. 22 pp. Briscoe, M. S. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 247.)

Sixtus IV, *Pope*. 1414–84.

Sex quam elegantissimae epistolae. Printed by Wm. Caxton in 1483: reproduced in facsimile . . . with an introduction and translation by George Bullen. London, 1892. 8°. 3433

—— **Epistola.** 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 114.)—**Epistolae.** 27 pp. (Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 465.)—Processus et sententia censurae contra **Florentinos** ante bellum indictum eis per ecclesiam et Regem Ferdinandum. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 503.)—Passagium, sive bulla exhortans principes Christianos ad sacram expeditionem in **Turcos** suscipiendam. 6 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 310.)

—— **Excusatio** Florentinorum circa processum et sententiam Sisti Papae IV. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 503.)—**Filelfo**, F. Ad Sistum IV. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 513.)—**Florentinorum** expostulatio in Pontificem Sistum IV. 4 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 505.)—**Muentz**, E. Un Mécène italien au XV siècle. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 154.)

Sixtus V, *Pope*.

LETI, G. Life of Pope Sixtus the Fifth . . . Tr. from the Italian by E. Farneworth. 1754. 4741

—— SCHROECKH, J. M. Leben des Papstes Sixtus V. 1789. (*In his* Allgem. biog. v. 7.) W. 77

—— SEGRETAIN, E. A. Sixte-Quint et Henri IV. 1861. —4266

—— **Fea**, C. Lavori di Sisto V. Su gli obelischi, colonne storiate, e colossi del Quirinale. Notizie ricavate dai registri camerali. 22 pp. (*Miscel.* v. 2, p. 2.)—**Gualtieri**, G. Il proemio delle effemeridi del pontificato di Sisto V. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 1, 1842, p. 343.)—**Taylor**, W. C. Pope Sixtus V. 56 pp. (*In his* Romantic biog. v. 2, p. 237.)

Sixty years' experience as an Irish landlord. Hamilton, J. 2587

Si-yu-ki, Some further gleanings from the. 34 pp. Beal, S. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ. n. s.* v. 16, 1884, p. 247.)

Sjoegren, Sten Anders Hjalmar (*Ed.*)

Bulletins of the Geological Institution of the University of Upsala. *See* University of Upsala, *Geological Institution*.

Skaga Belus, Story of. 4 pp. Deans, J. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 81.)

Skager Rack. Todhunter, M. The sound and the Skager Rack. 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 404.)

Skala, Janus. *See* Dubravius, J.

Skarpanto. *See* Scarpanto.

Skarzyński, Stanisław.

Le bimétallisme, trait d'union internationale. Paris, 1892. 8°. —1364

Skating. HEATHCOTE, J. M., and TEBBUTT, C. G. Skating. 1892. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1797

— **Aikman,** C. M. A day's skating on loch Lomond. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 337.)—**Creyke,** *Mrs.* C. Skating on artificial ice. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 474.)—**Hammer,** T. F. Danish skate-sail. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 726.)—**Witham,** T. M. Figure-skating. 157 pp. (Heathcote, J. M., and Tebbutt, C. G., *Skating*, p. 41: *Badminton Libr.*)

Skating-rinks. Lieblein, J., and Wagner, H. Eis- und rollschlittschuhbahnen. 13 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 194.)

Skeat, *Rev.* Walter William, *Ph. D., LL. D.* 1835—.

Rime-index to Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde. London, 1891. 8°. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. no. 84.) 1302

— **Introduction** and an appendix of ryme-indexes to some spurious poems. 12 pp. (Marshall, I., and Porter, L., *Ryme-index to . . . to Chaucer's minor poems*, pp. v, 199: *Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. no. 80.)—Essay on the **Rowley poems.** 40 pp. (Chatterton, T., *Poet. works*, v. 2. p. vii.)

— Concise dictionary of middle English. *See* Mayhew, *Rev.* A. L., and Skeat, *Rev.* W. W.

— (*Ed.*) Chaucerian and other pieces. Ed. from numerous MSS. Being a supplement to the Complete works of Geoffrey Chaucer (Oxford, in six volumes, 1894). Oxford, 1897. 8° 1324

— (*Ed.*) Nine specimens of English dialects. London, 1896. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 76.) —2165

— (*Ed.*) Twelve facsimiles of old English MSS. With transcriptions and introduction. Oxford, 1892. 4°. 2221

— (*Ed.*) Ælfric's Lives of Saints. *See* Ælfric, *Abbot of Ensham.*

— (*Ed.*) The Bruce. *See* Barbour, J.

— (*Ed.*) Chaucer. The minor poems. *See* Chaucer, G.

— (*Ed.*) Complete works of Geoffrey Chaucer. *See* Chaucer, G.

— (*Ed.*) Two collections of Derbicisms. *See* Pegge, S.

Skeat, Walter William.

Fables and folk-tales from an eastern forest. Illustr. by F. H. Townsend. Cambridge, 1901. sm. 4° .2215

— Malay magic: being an introduction to the folklore and popular religion of the Malay peninsula. With a preface by Charles Otto Blagden. London, 1900. 8°. .2215

Skee. *See* Ski.

Skeel, Adelaide. 1852—. Newburgh: the Palatine parish by Quassaick. 29 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Middle states*, p. 107.)

Skelding, Eugenia. A Holy Island pilgrimage. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 325.)—First principal of **Newnham College.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 224.)—Some **Yorkshire good cheer.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 419.)—A poet's **Yorkshire haunts.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 181.)

Skeletons. LUCAS, F. A. Notes on the preparation of rough skeletons. 1891. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 39, pt. C.) —3555

— **Beddoe,** J. Remarks on skeletons [found at Gloucester, 1881]. 4 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881-82, p. 349.)—Report on Roman remains discovered at Northstoke. 2 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 33, 1888, p. 149.)—**Bellows,** J. Remarks on some skeletons found at Gloucester, in 1881. 4 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881-82, p. 345.)—**Cust,** *Sir* E. Prehistoric man of Cheshire; or, some account of a human skeleton found under the Leasowe shore in Wirral. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 4, 1864, p. 193.)—**Maclean,** *Sir* J. Notes on human remains discovered at Clifford Chambers, Gloucestershire, in 1891. 4 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 15, 1890-91, p. 316.)—**Turner,** W. W. Discovery of human remains at Seaford. 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 20, 1868, p. 180.)

See also **Anatomy.—Bones.**

Skelton, *Sir* John (Shirley, *pseud.*), *LL. D.* 1831-97. The Crookit Meg: a story of the year one. 86 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, pp. 272, 403, 489, 642, 721.)—Reminiscences of James Anthony **Froude.** 45 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 156, 1894, p. 756; v. 157, 1895, p. 40.)—Casket letters and **Mary Stuart.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 790.)—**Mary Stuart in Scotland.** 90 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, pp. 1, 325, 669; v. 144, 1888, p. 61.)—Chapter of reminiscences: Lord **Rosebery's Pitt.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 136.)—Dante **Rossetti** and Mr. Wm. Bell Scott. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 229.) —**Scotland of Mary Stuart.** 85 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, pp. 283, 537, 579, 804; v. 141, 1887, p. 109.)

Skelton, John. 1460-1529. Select poems. 26 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 257.)

— **Sanford,** E. Life of S. 3 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 259.)

Skelton, Joseph. *Circa* 1781-1850.

Engraved illustrations of the principal antiquities of Oxfordshire, from original drawings by F. Mackenzie. Accompanied with descriptive and historical notices. Oxford, 1823. 4°. 2541

— Etchings of the antiquities of Bristol from original sketches by the late Hugh O'Neill. n. p., [1825]. fo. .2511

— Pietas Oxoniensis, or records of Oxford founders. Oxford, 1828. fo. —2381

Skene, Felicia Mary Frances. 1821-99. Glimpses of some vanished celebrities. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 1.)—**Louise-Ulrique,** Queen of Sweden. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 164, 1898, p. 383.)—**Some episodes** in a long life. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 159, 1896, p. 828.)—Sir Walter Scott's first love: Williamina **Stuart.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 368.)

Skene, *Sir* John (*Ed.*) *Circa* 1543–1617.
Regiam Majestatem Scotiae, veteres leges et constitutiones, ex archivis publicis, et antiquis libris manuscriptis collectae . . . Annotantur in margine, concordantiae juris divini, legum Angliae, et juris novissimi Scotiae quod acta Parliamenti vulgò vocant. Edinburgi, 1609. fo. .—2311

Skene, William Forbes, *LL. D.* 1809–92.
Memorials of the family of Skene, of Skene, from the family papers, with other illustrative documents. Aberdeen, 1887. sm. 4°. (*New Spalding Club.*) 2591

Skene family. SKENE, W. F. Memorials of the family of Skene, of Skene. 1887. (*New Spalding Club.*). 2591

Skepticism. *See* Scepticism.

Skerry, George Edward.
Civil service manual: being a practical guide to examinations for the military and naval services, home, Indian, and colonial civil services, and the banks of England and Ireland. London, n. d. 12°. —1325

Sketch of Cumberland manners and customs. Jollie, F. (*With* Anderson, R., and others, *Ballads in the Cumberland dialect.*) 1338

Sketch of old England. 2 v. in 1. Paulding, J. K. .2317

Sketch of the events which preceded the capture of Washington, by the British, on the 24 of Aug., 1814. Ingraham, E. D. 3583

Sketch of the first settlement of the several towns on Long Island. Wood, S. 17B3

Sketch of the history of Fife and Kinross. Mackay, Æ. J. G. 2587

Sketches, A set of. 6 pp. Pyle, H. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 211.)

Sketches and eccentricities of Col. David Crockett. New ed. New York, 1833. 12°. 4747

Sketches and memoranda of the works for the tunnel under the Thames, from Rotherhithe to Wapping. [London], 1827. obl. 24°. —2727

Sketches by Boz. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works,* v. 5. 2192

Sketches from memory. 10 pp. Hawthorne, N., *Works,* v. 12, p. 13.

Sketches from Nipal. 2 v. Oldfield, H. A, 3413

Sketches from old Virginia. Bradley, A. G. 3597

Sketches from Venetian history. 2 v. Smedley, E. 4347

Sketches in Canada. Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. 2405

Sketches in prose. Riley, J. W. 1322

Sketches of booksellers of other days. Marston, E. L.76

Sketches of Cantabs. Lewis, J. D. (J. Smith, *pseud.*) —2466

Sketches of leafy Warwickshire. Morley, G. 2533

Sketches of modern literature. 2 v. in 1. Gilfillan, G. 2232

Sketches of old Exeter. Crocker, J. .2571

Sketches of printers and printing in colonial New York. Hildeburn, C. S. R. W. 38

Sketches of society in Gt. Britain and Ireland. 2 v. Stewart, C. S. .2587

Sketches of the country, character, and costume, in Portugal and Spain. Bradford, W. 2471

Sketches of the history of man. 2 v. Home, H., *Lord Kames.* 1797

Sketches of the history of New Hampshire. Whiton, J. M. 2616

Sketches of the rise, progress, and decline of secession. Brownlow, W. G. 2616

Sketches of Virginia, historical and biographical. 2 v. Foote, W. H. 3505

Sketches of war history, 1861–65. 3 v. Hunter, R. (*Ed.*)

Sketches on the shores of the Caspian. Holmes, W. R. .2405

Sketches on various subjects. Pye, H. J. 2203

Sketchley, W.
The cocker: containing every information to the breeders and amateurs of that noble bird, the game cock: to which is added . . . information for . . . attendants on the cock pit. Burton-on-Trent, 1814. 8°. —4695
Note.—A reprint.

Ski. SPENDER, A. E. Two winters in Norway: being an account of two holidays spent on snow-shoes, and in sleigh-driving. 1902. .2462

—— **Maurer,** K. von. Das schneeschuhlaufen in Norwegen. 13 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 301.)
—**Nansen,** F. Ski and skiloebning. 42 pp. (*In his* First crossing of Greenland, v. 1, p. 73.)

Skiagraphy. *See* Roentgen rays.

Skiff, Frederick J. V.
Field Columbian Museum. Annual reports of the Director to the Board of Trustees for 1897–1900. Chicago, 1898–1900. 2 v. 8°. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 29, 52.) —3444

Skimmings; or, a winter at schloss Hainfeld, in lower Styria. Hall, B. 2323

Skin.
Atlas of portraits of skin diseases. 1861–85, 17 pts. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 9, 14, 17, 24, 27, 29, 34, 39, 44, 48, 52, 56, 60, 63, 67, 99, 108.) W. Drawer.

—— CAZENAVE, P. L. A., and SCHEDEL, H. E. Manual of diseases of the skin. 1846. —3707

—— DEBAY, A. Hygiène du visage et de la peau. 1850. —3707

—— DUHRING, L. A. Atlas of skin diseases. 1876. —3771

—— SELECTED ESSAYS and monographs [on dermatology]. 1897–1900, 2 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 161, 170.) —3707

—— SELECTED MONOGRAPHS on dermatology. 1893. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143.) —3707

—— WILSON, *Sir* W. J. E. Practical and theoretical treatise on the diagnosis, pathology, and treatment of diseases of the skin. 1843. —3705

—— **Boeck,** C. P. M. Multiple benign sarkoid of the skin. 12 pp. (*Selected essays*, p. 295: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 170.)—**Bulkley,** L. D. Sleep in its relation to diseases of the skin. 18 pp. (*Selected essays*, p. 349: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 161.)—**Castaing,** A. Ethnographie et la structure de la peau humaine. 26 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 4, 1861, p. 114.)—**Crocker,** H. R. Lesions of the nervous system etiologically related to cutaneous diseases; Mayer: A case of fatal pemphigus-like dermatitis, with changes in the nervous system. 31 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, pp. 343, 541.)—**Duhring,** L. A. Collection of papers on dermatitis herpetiformis. 119 pp. (*Selected monographs on dermatology*, p. 178: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143.)—**Gilchrist,** T. C. Case of blastomycetic dermatitis in man. 15 pp. 7 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 1, p. 269.)—Comparisons of varieties of protozoa, and blastomyces with the so-called parasites found in various lesions of the skin. 58 pp. 10 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 1, p. 291.) —Pathology of a case of dermatitis herpetiformis (Duhring). 7 pp. 1 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 1, p. 365.)—Two cases (including one in the negro) of the molluscum fibrosum, with the pathology. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 1, p. 349.)—**Gull,** W. W. On a certain affection of the skin, vitiligoidea plana, tuberosa. 10 pp. (*Coll. of pub. writings*, p. 551: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 147.)—**Hall,** G. S., and Donaldson, H. H. Motor sensations on the skin. 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 557.)—**Jadassohn,** (—). Contribution to the study of dermatoses produced by drugs. Tr. by L. Elkind. 25 pp. (*Selected essays*, p. 205: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 170.)—**Morrow,** P. A. Drug eruptions: a clinical study of the irritant effects of drugs upon the skin. 214 pp. (*Selected monographs on dermatology*, p. 355: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143.)—**Rixford,** E., and Gilchrist, T. C. Two cases of protozoan (coccidiodal) infection of the skin and other organs. 60 pp. 24 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 1, p. 209.)—**Tschiriew,** S. On the electrical excitability of the skin. 18 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 163.)—**Unna,** P. G. Selections from the dermatological writings of. 165 pp. (*Selected monographs on dermatology*, p. 1: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143.)

See also **Cancer.—Eczema.—Elephantiasis.—Favus.—Herpes.—Itching.—Leprosy.—Lichen ruber.—Lupus.—Measles.—Mycosis.—Pellagra.—Psoriasis.—Rodent ulcer.—Scrofula.—Small pox.—Sycosis.—Syphilis.—Yaws.**

Also **Cosmetics.—Hair.—Hand.—Tongue.**

Skinner, Annie (*Ed.*)

Fifty years in Ceylon. *See* Skinner, T.

Skinner, Charles L. A. Secondary education and the London School Board. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 830.)

Skinner, Charles Montgomery. 1852—.

Myths and legends beyond our borders. [Illustr.] Phila., 1899. 12°. .2217

—— Myths and legends of our new possessions and protectorate. [Illustr.] Phila., 1900. 12°. .2217

—— **Flowers in the pave.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, pp. 310, 452, 619.)—**New York's opportunity** for 1900. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 255.)

Skinner, *Mrs.* Henrietta Channing Dana. Pancho's happy family. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 840.)

Skinner, Hubert M.

Life and public services of Thos. A. Hendricks. *See* Holcombe, J. W., and Skinner, H. M.

Skinner, J. Ralston.

Key to the Hebrew-Egyptian mystery in the source of measures originating the British inch and the ancient cubit. 2 ed. Cincinnati, 1894. 8° —4252

Skinner, *Rev.* John. 1769–1841. Review of his Annals of Scotch Episcopacy from the year 1788 to the year 1818 inclusive. 22 pp. (*Pamphlets*, v. 41.)

Skinner, John Stuart. 1788–1851. The ass and the mule. 15 pp. (Youatt, W., *The horse*, p. 419.)

Skinner, *Capt.* Joseph.

Present state of Peru: comprising its geography, topography, natural history . . . commerce, the customs and manners of its inhabitants, the state of literature, philosophy, and the arts. [Illustr. *Anon.*] London, 1805. 4°. 2481

Skinner, Robert P.

Manufacture of semolina and macaroni. 5 pl. Washington, 1902. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of plant industry, *Bull.* no. 20.) —4544

Skinner, *Maj.* Thomas. 1804–77.

Fifty years in Ceylon: an autobiography. Ed. by his daughter, Annie Skinner. With a preface by Sir M. Monier-Williams. London, 1891. 8° 3414

Skinner, Thomas. 1840—.

London banks and kindred companies and firms, 1899. London, [1899]. 12°. .—2357

Skinners, Some account of the history and antiquity of the Worshipful Company of. Wadmore, J. F. .2595

Skippack, *Pa.* WEEDON, G. Valley Forge orderly book. 1902. .2626

Skipsey, Joseph. 1832—. Lyrics of the coalfields; Miscellaneous lyrics. 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, pp. 521, 525.)

—— **Miles,** A. H. Joseph Skipsey. 6 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 5, p. 515.)

Skipton, *England.* STAVERT, W. J. (*Ed.*) Parish register of Skipton-in-Craven, 1592–1812. 1894–96, 3 v. .2516

See also **Yorkshire.**

Skirbeck, *Hundred, England.* THOMPSON, P. Collections for a topographical and historical account of Boston and the hundred of Skirbeck. 1820. .2591

See also **Lincolnshire.**

Skirm family, Old records of the. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 207.)

Skirmish line in the Atlanta campaign. 15 pp. Chamberlin, W. H. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 3, p. 182.)

Skiron. *See* Sciron.

Skizze der geschichte und geographie Arabiens. Glaser, E. 3432

Skjoeldebrand, Anders Fredrik, *Grefve.*
Cataractes et le canal de Trollhaetta en Suède. [Stockholm, 1804.] 4°. .2462

Skobeleff, *Gen.* Michael Dmitrievitch. Forbes, A. Skobeleff. 46 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs of some continents, p. 1.)—**Villamus,** A. Gén. Skobeleff. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 193.)

Skopas. *See* Scopas.

Skoptsi. Pfizmaier, A. Die Gottesmenschen und Skopzen in Russland. 96 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe, Denkschr.* v. 34, 1884, 1 abth. p. 143.)

Skrine, Francis Henry.
Life of Sir Wm. Wilson Hunter, LL. D., a Vice-President of the Royal Asiatic Society, etc. [With portrait and pl.] London, 1901. 8°. 2714

—— Undercurrents in **Indian political life.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 452.)

—— and **Ross,** Edward Denison. Heart of Asia: a history of Russian Turkestan and the central Asian Khanates from the earliest times. With 19 illustrations . . . and 2 maps. London, 1899. 8° .2402

Skrine, Henry Duncan (*Tr.*)
Schiller's Song of the bell. *See* Schiller, J. C. F. von.

—— Great Britain. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Eleventh report, Appendix I. MSS. of Henry Duncan Skrine. Salvetti correspondence. 1887. 4464

Skrine, *Rev.* John Huntley. 1848—.
A memory of Edward Thring. London, 1890. 12°. 4727

—— **Romance of school.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 430.)

Skull, *Ireland.* Trench, R. C. Three days of famine at Schull. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 1.)

Skulls.
Allen, H. Toner lectures. Lecture X: a clinical study of the skull. 1890. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 34, no. 708.) —3453

—— Lissauer, (—). Untersuchungen ueber die sagittale kruemmung des schaedels bei den anthropoiden und den verschiedenen menschenrassen. n. d. —1661

—— Sergi, G. Varieties of the human species, principles and method of classification. 1894. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 38, no. 969.) —3444

—— Thurnam, J. On the two principal forms of ancient British and Gaulish skulls. 1865. 1733

—— Vogt, K. Mémoire sur les microcéphales ou hommes-singes. n. d. —1672

—— **Beddoe,** J. On certain crania disinterred at St. Werburgh's, Bristol. 4 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878–79, p. 79.)—On 3 skulls found near the London road, Gloucester. 3 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886–87, p. 266.)—Remarks on a collection of skulls in a vault under the church of Micheldean, Gloucestershire. 4 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881–82, p. 353.) —**Bolton,** A. Compound comminuted fracture of the skull. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 566.)—**Cappie,** J. On the balance of pressure within the skull. 12 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 373.)—**Clapham,** C. On skull mapping. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 97.)—**Cushing,** F. H. Scarred skulls from Florida. 2 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 10, 1897, p. 17.)—**Edmunds,** W. Case of perforating tuberculosis of skull with cerebral symptoms. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 88.)—**Galton,** J. C. Dr. Féré on cerebral topography. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 382.)—**Gruber,** W. Ueber den anomalen canalis basilaris medianus des os occipitale beim menschen mit vergleichend-anatomischen bemerkungen. 19 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 27, 1880.)—Ueber den stirnfontanellknochen (os fonticuli frontalis) bei dem menschen und bei den saeugethieren. 28 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 19, 1873.)—Ueber die verbindung der schlaefenbeinschuppe mit dem stirnbeine und ueber die analogie ihrer beiden arten bei dem menschen und bei den saeugethieren; Ueber die infraorbitalkanaele bei dem menschen und bei den saeugethieren. 56 pp. 4 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 21, 1874.)—**M'Carthy,** J. Compound fracture of skull and abscess of frontal lobes. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 559.)—**Pohlig,** H. Dentition und kranologie des elephas antiquus Falc., mit beitraegen ueber elephas primigenius Blum, und elephas meridionalis Nesti. 280 pp. 10 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 53, 1889, p. 1.)—**Rolleston,** G. On the various forms of the so-called "Celtic" cranium: Description of figures of skulls obtained by Canon Greenwell from British barrows which he examined; General remarks upon . . . prehistoric crania from British barrows; On the craniology of the Bushmen. 214 pp. (*In his* Sci. papers and addresses, v. 1, pp. 155, 163, 223, 462.)—**Tarenetzky,** A. Beitraege zur craniologie der Ainos auf Sachalin. 56 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 37, 1890.)—Beitraege zur craniologie der grossrussischen bevoelkerung der noerdlichen und mittleren gouvernements des europaeischen Russlands. 81 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)—**Thomson,** G. Case of fracture of the skull in which conjugate deviation of the eyes was removed by trephining. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 99.)—Case of injury to right side of head followed by complete paralysis of right arm. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 510.)—**Verrier,** E. Des déformations ethniques du crane chez les Caraïbes. 12 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 4, 1886, p. 121.)
See also **Anatomy.—Ethnology.—Head.—Pathology.—Phrenology.—Surgery.—Trephining.**

Skunks. Howell, A. H. Revision of the skunks of the genus chincha. 1901. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Div. of biol. surv.* N. Am. fauna, no. 20.) —4534

Skutsch, Franz. Zum 68 gedicht Catulls. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 138.)

Sky, The. 9 pp. Tyndall, J. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 595.)

Skylights. Schacht, A., and Schmitt, E. Verglaste decken und deckenlichter. 39 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 3 th. v. 2, pt. 3, p. 554.)—**Schwering,** L. Verglaste daecher und dachlichter. 63 pp. 1 pl. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 3 th. v. 2, pt. 5, p. 282.)

Slaby, A. The new telegraphy. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 867.)

Slade, *Sir* Adolphus. 1804–77.
Turkey and the Turks, and a cruise in the Black sea, with the Capitan Pasha. New York, 1854. 12°. 1418

Slade, Daniel Denison. 1823–96. Site of old Fort Massachusetts. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 50, 1888, p. 281.)

Slade, J. Morgan.
NEW YORK, *City*. Apprentices' Library. Catalogue of the J. Morgan Slade library. 1892. L.26

Slade, William. Attractions and abuses of our consular service. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 163.)

Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton (*Ed.*) 1856—.
Australian poets, 1788–1888. With brief notes . . . and an introduction by Patchett Martin. London, 1888. 12°. 1328
Note.—Arranged alphabetically.

Sladen, W. Percy.
Report on the asteroidea. [With plates.] London, 1889. 1 v. in 2 pts. 4°. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 30.) —1541

Slafter, Edmund Farwell, *D. D.* 1816—.
Discovery of America by the Northmen, 985–1015. Concord, 1891. 8° 1614
—— John Checkley; or, the evolution of religious tolerance in Massachusetts Bay . . . 1719–74. With historical illustrations and a memoir. Boston, 1897. 2 v. sm. 4°. (*Prince Soc.*) 4626

Slagg, John. True "scientific frontier" of India. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 151.)—**National Indian congress.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 710.)

Slagle, Robert Lincoln, *Ph. D.* 1865—.
Double halides of tin with aniline and the toluidines. Baltimore, 1894. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894, pt. 1.) .—2363

Slaley, *England.* HODGSON, J. C. Parish of Bywell St. Peter; parish of Bywell St. Andrew with Blanchland; chapelry or parish Slaley. 1902. (Bateson, E., and others, *Hist. of Northumberland*, v. 6.)
See also **Northumberland.**

Slang.
AVÉ-LALLEMANT, F. C. B. Das deutsche gaunerthum in seiner social-politischen, literarischen, und linguistischen ausbildung zu seinem heutigen bestande. 1858–62, 4 v. in 3. —1376
—— BARRÈRE, A., and LELAND, C. G. (*Eds.*) Dictionary of slang, jargon, and cant. 1889–90, 2 v. 1154
—— BAUDOUIN, A. Dictionnaire des gens du monde, à l'usage de la cour et de la ville; par un jeune Ermite. 1821. 1168
—— FARMER, J. S., and HENLEY, W. E. (*Eds.*) Slang and its analogues past and present. V. 1–5, 6, pt. 1. 1890–1902, 5 v.; 1 pt. 1105
—— GROSE, F. Classical dictionary of the vulgar tongue. 1823. 1106
—— HOTTEN, J. C. (T. Taylor, *pseud.*) Slang dictionary. [*Anon.*] 1872. 1188
—— LENTZNER, K. Colonial English: a glossary of Australian, Anglo-Indian, Pidgin English, West Indian and south African words. 1891. —2121
—— MAITLAND, J. American slang dictionary. 1891. 1142
—— QUELLIEN, N. Argot des nomades en Basse-Bretagne. 1886. —2153
—— VOCABULA AMATORIA: a French-English glossary. 1896. P.
—— **Brunetière,** F. De la déformation de la langue par l'argot. 22 pp. (*In his* Hist. et litt. v. 1, p. 351.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Grolman: Spitzbubensprachen. 6 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 4, p. 164.)—**Hazlitt,** W. C. The vulgar tongue. 9 pp. (*In his* Offspring of thought, p. 184.)—**Mackay,** C. English slang and French argot: fashionable and unfashionable. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 690.)—**Matthews,** J. B. Function of slang. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 304.)—**Nuovo modo** da intendere la lingua zerga, cioè parlar furbesco. 47 pp. (*Trattato dei bianti*, p. 73.)—**Whitman,** W. Slang in America. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 431.)
See also **Americanisms.—Cant.—English language,** *Dialects.*—**Language.**

Slate, *Rev.* Richard. 1787–1867.
Memoirs of Rev. Oliver Heywood, chiefly extracted from his diary and other unpublished MSS. [With plates.] Idle, 1827. 8°. (Heywood, O., *Whole works*, v. 1) —3183

Slate. PERKINS, G. H. Report on the marble, slate, and granite industries of Vermont. 1898. —1637

Slater, D. The Exeter book (Codex Exoniensis). 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 296.)

Slater, Edith. Men's women in fiction. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 571.)

Slater, Gertrude. Mrs. Oliphant as a realist. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 682.)—**Politics and assassination.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 211.)

Slater, John Fox.
HOWE, S. H. Brief memoir of the life of John F. Slater of Norwich, Conn. 1815–84. 1894. (John F. Slater Fund, *Occasional papers*, no. 2.) .—2375
—— UNITED STATES. Education, Bureau of. Education in various states . . . Slater fund and education of the negro. 1896. —2373
See also **John F. Slater Fund** for the education of freedmen.

Slater, John Herbert. 1854—.
Book collecting: a guide for amateurs. London, 1892. p. 8°. L.76
—— Book-prices current: a record of the prices at which books have been sold at auction, from Dec. 1886–Nov. 1890, Dec. 1891–July 1902. London, 1888–1902. 15 v. 8°. L.54
—— — JAGGARD, W. Index to the first ten volumes of Book-prices current (1887–96). 1901. L.54
—— Dictionary of engravers and their works. London, 1897. 12°. (*With his* Engravings and their value.) —1728
—— Engravings and their value: a guide for the print collector. 2 ed. revised and enlarged. London, 1897. 12°. —1728

—— Library manual: a guide to the formation of a library, and the valuation of rare and standard books. London, n. d. 8°. L.76

—— Romance of book-collecting. London, 1898. 12°. W.28

—— Sale prices of 1896: an annual report of the sales by auction of artistic and antiquarian interest. New York, 1897. 8°. —1757

Slater, Philemon.
History of the ancient parish of Guiseley, with introductory chapters on the antiquities of the district. Illustr. by H. S. Dale and S. F. Hodson. London, 1880. 4°. 2521

Slater, Samuel. Axon, W. E. A. Samuel Slater, the father of the American cotton manufacture. 10 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Derbyshire*, p. 170.)

Slater, William. Echingham church. 18 pp. 3 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 343.)

Slater Museum. GILMAN, D. C. Greek art in a manufacturing town of New England: an address delivered at the opening of the Slater Museum, Norwich, Conn. 1888. —2373

Slatter, *Rev.* John. 1817—.
Some notes of the history of the parish of Whitchurch, Oxon. London, 1895. 8°. .2536

Slattery, *Rev.* Charles Lewis.
Felix Reville Brunot, 1820–98. [Illustr.] New York, 1901. 12°. 3712

Slatyer, William, *D. D.* 1587–1647.
[Palae Albion.] History of Great Britanie from the first peopling of this island to this present raigne of o^r happy and peacefull monarke, K. James. [*Lat. and Eng.*] London, [1621]. fo. P.

Slaugham, *England.* Blaauw, W. H. Wakehurst, Slaugham, and Gravetye. 17 pp. 7 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1858, p. 151.)—**Campion,** C. H. Mural paintings in Slaugham church. 3 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 13, 1861, p. 237.)
See also **Sussex.**

Slaughter, Moses Stephen, *Ph. D.*
Substantives of Terence. Boston, 1891. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1891, pt. 2.) .—2363

—— Acta ludorum saecularium quintorum and the Carmen saeculare of **Horace.** 10 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 26, 1895, p. 69.)

Slaughter, Philip, *D. D.* 1808–90.
History of Bristol parish, Va., with genealogies of families connected therewith, and historical illustrations. 2 ed. Richmond, 1879. 12°. 3587

—— History of St. Mark's parish, Culpeper county, Va. Culpeper, 1900. 8°. (*With* Green, R. T., *Geneal. and hist. notes on Culpeper co., Va.*) .2612

Slaughtering, bone-boiling, and fat-melting. 23 pp. Derby, G. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1872, p. 223.)

Slaughtering for Boston market, Report on. 18 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1870, p. 20.)

Slaughter's mt. *See* Cedar run.

Slauson, Allan Bedient.
Check list of American newspapers in the Library of Congress. Washington, 1901. 4°. (*U. S. Libr. of Cong. Period. Div.*) W.52

Slavata, Michael. Oratio de Hussiticis motibus. 12 pp. (Camerarius, J., *Historica narratio*, p. 251.)

Slave catching in the Indian ocean. Colomb, J. C. R. .—2346

Slave insurrections in Virginia (1830–65). Drewry, W. S. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1900.) .—2363

Slave of the lamp. North, W. 1297

Slave power, The. Cairnes, J. E. .—2344

Slave trade.

BENEZET, A. Some historical account of Guinea . . . with an inquiry into the rise and progress of the slave-trade. 1771. 3407

—— CAREY, H. C. Slave trade, domestic and foreign: why it exists, and how it may be extinguished. 1853. —4317

—— CLARKE, R. F. (*Ed.*) Cardinal Lavigerie and the African slave trade. 1889. —2326

—— CLARKSON, T. Essay on the impolicy of the African slave trade. 1788. (*With* Norris, R., *Memoir of the reign of Bossa Ahádee.*) 3406

—— COLOMB, J. C. R. Slave catching in the Indian ocean: a record of naval experiences. 1873. .—2346

—— CORRESPONDENCE relating to the alleged kidnapping and enslaving of young Africans by the people of the Trans-vaal. 1869. (Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, [*Repts. rel. to the Cape of Good Hope*, 1836–73].) 3421

—— DU BOIS, W. E. B. Suppression of the African slave-trade to the United States of America, 1638–1870. 1896. (Harvard Univ. *Harvard hist. studies*, v. 1.) .2426

—— LA BORDE, J. B. de. Voyages to the coast of Africa, by Mess. Saugnier and Brisson . . . and interesting details . . . of the slave trade, as carried on at Senegal and Galam. [*Anon.*] 1792. .2445

—— NORRIS, R. Memoirs of the reign of Bossa Ahádee, King of Dahomy . . . To which are added, the author's journey to Abomey, the capital: and a short account of the African slave trade. 1789. 3406

—— RAMSAY, J. Objections to the abolition of the slave trade, with answers. 1788. (*With* Norris, R, *Memoirs of the reign of Bossa Ahádee.*) 3406

—— SPEARS, J. R. American slave-trade. 1900. .—2346

—— TORRENTE, M. Slavery in the island of Cuba, with remarks on the statements of the British press relative to the slave trade. [*Span. and Eng.*] 1853. .—2346

—— WAWN, W. T. South Sea islanders and the Queensland labour trade. 1893. 2492

—— Slave blockade in East **African waters.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 160.)—**Browne,** G. Granville Sharp and the slave-trade. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's*

Mag. v. 61, 1890, p. 205.)—**Bruesseler antisklaverei-conferenz.** 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 173.)—**Conférence de Bruxelles** 16 Nov. 1889–2 Juillet 1890. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 205.)—**Funes,** G. Lettre à M. Grégoire . . . sur la question de savior si Don Barthélemi de las Casas a engagé les Espagnols à faire le commerce des esclaves africains avec l'Amérique. 30 pp. (Casas, B. de las, *Bp. of Chiapa*, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 368.)—**Hall,** W. Capture of the slave-ship "Cora." 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 115.)—**Janvier,** T. A. New York slave-traders. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 293.)—**Kidder,** F. Slave trade in Massachusetts. 2 pp. (*New England Hist. and Geneal. Register*, v. 31, 1877, p. 75.)—**Le Ghait,** A. The anti-slavery conference. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 287.)—**Le Roy,** A. Esclavage africain. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 577.)—**Lugard,** F. D. Fight against slave-traders on Nyassa. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 335.)—Slavery under the British flag. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 335.)—**Miles,** V. Sklavenhandel in Ostafrika und die kuestenblokade. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 266.)—**Planchut,** E. Congrès antiesclavagiste. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 428.)—**Robinson,** C. H. Slave trade in the West African hinterland. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 698.)—**Slave-trader's letter-book.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 447.)—**Stanley,** H. M. Slavery and slave trade in Africa. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 613.)—**Torrens,** W. T. M. East African slave-trade. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 691.)—**Waller,** H. Two ends of the slave-stick. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 528.)

See also **Africa.—Negroes.—Slavery and anti-slavery.**

Slavery and anti-slavery.

CAREY, J. L. Some thoughts concerning domestic slavery. [*Anon.*] 1838. —3357

—— CASTELLI, (—). De l'esclavage en général, et de l'émancipation des noirs. 1844. .—2346

—— LEGION, *pseud.* Letter . . . to the Duke of Richmond, Chairman of the slavery committee of the House of Lords: containing an exposure of the character of the evidence on the colonial side produced before the committee. [1832.] .2503

—— LOWELL, J. R. Anti-slavery papers. 1902, 2 v. .—2346

—— PETIT, E. Traité sur le gouvernement des esclaves. 1777, 2 v. .—2346

—— SHARP, G. Extract from a Representation of the injustice and dangerous tendency of tolerating slavery. 1769; repr. 1771. (*With* Benezet, A., *Some hist. account of Guinea.*) 3407

—— **Bruesseler antisklaverei-conferenz.** 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 173.)—**Conférence de Bruxelles,** 16 Nov. 1889–2 Juillet 1890. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 205.)—**Cust,** R. N. Christian missions and slavery. 2 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 376.)—**Le Ghait,** A. Anti-slavery conference. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 287.)—**Longfellow,** H. W. Poems on slavery. 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 83.)—**Meaux,** M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. Lutte contre l'esclavage. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 997.)—**Planchut,** E. Congrès antiesclavagiste. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 428.)—**Thompson,** E. M. On a Latin deed of sale of a slave, A. D. 166. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, pt. 2, 1895, p. 433.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Bible and slavery; What is slavery? Thos. Carlyle on the slave question. 24 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, pp. 96, 100, 133.)

See also **Coolies.—Labor and Laboring classes.—Liberty.—Negroes.—Slave trade.—Social science.**

Slavery and anti-slavery, *History.*

ANDRÉ, T. Esclavage chez les anciens Hébreux. 1892. —2332

—— GUROWSKI, A. G., *Comte* de. Slavery in history. 1860. —3356

—— **Beloch,** J. Sklavenzahl Boeotiens im 5 jahrhundert. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 477.)—**Hannigan,** D. F. Evolution of slavery. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 243.)—**Mahaffy,** J. P. Slave wars against Rome. 16 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 7, p. 167.)—**Wilcken,** U. Papyrusurkunde ueber einen sclavenkauf aus dem jahre 359 n. Chr. 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 417.)—**Wright,** J. On slavery, as it existed in England during the Saxon era, and the substitution of villenage after the Norman conquest, until its gradual extinction. 24 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 207.)

Slavery in Africa.

CHAPISEAU, F. Au pays de l'esclavage. 1900. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 37.) .2217

—— CORRESPONDENCE relating to the alleged kidnapping and enslaving of young Africans by the people of the Transvaal. 1869. (Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, [*Repts. rel. to the Cape of Good Hope*, 1836–73].) 3421

—— NEW, C. Life, wanderings, and labours in eastern Africa; with . . . remarks upon . . . slavery. 1874. .2434

—— **Bonardi Du Ménil,** (—), *Marquis* de. Croisade noire. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 453.)—**Cust,** R. N. On purchase of slaves by missionaries of the Church of Rome; Status of slavery in the Zanzibár protectorate. 8 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. pp. 365, 378.)—**Desjardins,** A. A. La France, l'esclavage africain, et le droit de visite. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 864.)—**Friedrichs,** K. Rechtsverhaeltnisse der eingeborenen in den deutschen schutzgebieten. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 47.)—**Le Roy,** A. Esclavage africain. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 577.)—**Stanley,** H. M. Slavery and slave trade in Africa. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 613.)

Slavery in Algiers. Grammont, H. D. de. Etudes algériennes. La course, l'esclavage, et la rédemption à Alger. 123 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 25, 1884, p. 1; v. 26, 1884, p. 1; v. 27, 1885, p. 1.)

Slavery in Brazil. MELLO MORAES, A. J. de, *Jr.* Poëmes de l'esclavage. 1884. .—2346

—— **Hammond,** W. J. Liberating the slaves in Brazil. 12 pp. (*Nineteeenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 94.)

Slavery in Canada. Hamilton, J. C. Slavery in Canada. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 233.)

Slavery in Cuba. TORRENTE, M. Slavery in the island of Cuba. [*Span. and Eng.*] 1853. .—2346

Slavery in Guadeloupe. MACAULAY, Z. Haïti; ou, renseignemens authentiques sur l'abolition de l'esclavage et ses résultats à Saint-Domingue et à la Guadeloupe. 1835. 4636

Slavery in Hayti. MACAULAY, Z. Haïti; ou, renseignemens authentiques sur l'abolition de l'esclavage et ses résultats à Saint-Domingue et à la Guadeloupe. 1835. 4636

Slavery in Italy. Luzio, A., and Renier, R. Buffoni, nani, e schiavi dei Gonzaga ai tempi d'Isabella d'Este. 68 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 618; v. 35, 1891, p. 112.)—**Santini**, P. Schiave orientali a Firenze. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 16, 1885, p. 89.)

Slavery in Madagascar. Cust, R N. Slavery in Protestant churches of Madagascar. 8 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 369.)—**Vazaha**, *pseud.* Slavery and fanampóana in Madagascar. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 708.)

Slavery in the United States.

BEAUMONT, G. A. de La B. de. Marie; ou, l'esclavage aux Etats-Unis. 1840. —2347

—— BROWNLOW, W. G., and PRYNE, A. Ought American slavery to be perpetuated? [1858.] —4317

—— DE BOW, J. D. B. Interest in slavery of the southern non-slaveholder. 1860. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

—— DOUGLASS, F. Life and times of, written by himself. 1882. 3885

—— — My bondage and my freedom. 1855. 4735

—— — Narrative of the life of, written by himself. 1846. 3896

—— HALL, M. Two-fold slavery of the United States. 1854. —2344

—— LOWELL, J. R. Anti-slavery papers. 1902, 2 v. .—2346

—— MAY, H. Speeches, delivered in the House of Representatives, during the third session of the thirty-seventh Congress. 1863. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1.) —4396

—— PLANTER, The; or, thirteen years in the South. 1853. .2486

—— RAPHALL, M. J. Bible view of slavery. Sermon delivered in the Greene St. Hebrew Synagogue, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1861. 1861. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

—— SARGENT, F. W. England, the United States, and the Southern Confederacy. 1864. .2657

—— SCHAFF, P. Slavery and the Bible: a tract for the times. 1861. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

—— SPEARS, J. R. American slave-trade. 1900. .—2346

—— STEARNS, E. J. Notes on Uncle Tom's cabin: being a logical answer to its allegations and inferences against slavery. 1853. .2314

—— STOWE, *Mrs.* H. E. B. Uncle Tom's cabin; or, Life among the lowly. 1889. 1272

—— SUMNER, C., *In his* Orations and speeches. V. 2. 1850. .2316

—— THRASHER, J. B. Slavery a divine institution: a speech, made before the Breckinridge and Lane Club, Nov. 5, 1860. 1861. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

—— VAN DYKE, H. J. Slavery in the Bible. 1860. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

—— WASHINGTON, B. T. Up from slavery. 1901. 3763

—— **Brownson**, O. A. Slavery and the incoming administration; Slavery question once more; Slavery and the war; Slavery and the church. 75 pp. (*Works*, v. 17, pp. 54, 77, 144, 317.)—Slavery and the Mexican war. 35 pp. (*Works*, v. 16, p. 25.)—**Critcher**, (—). Degrading influence of slavery: reply to Mr. Hoar. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 59.)—**Freie arbeit** und sklavenarbeit in Nordamerika. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 2, p. 241.)—**Lord**, N. A true picture. 4 pp. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.)—**Stewart**, C. My life as a slave. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 730.)

See also **Brown, J.—Confederate States of America.—Freedmen.—Negroes.—Republican party.—Southern states.—United States,** History, *Civil war; Politics.*

Also **African colonization.**

Abolition.

BASSETT, J. S. Anti-slavery leaders of North Carolina. 1898. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 16 s. no. 6.) 4653

—— BIRNEY, W. James G. Birney and his times. Genesis of the Republican party, with some account of abolition movements in the South before 1828. 1890. 3766

—— BROOKS, N. Abraham Lincoln and the downfall of American slavery. 1894. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4725

—— CLARKE, D. Speech delivered June 22, 1864, in opposition to the 23 article of the Declaration of Rights, emancipating the slaves, and abolishing slavery in Maryland. 1864. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–65, v. 3.) —4396

—— PARKER, T. Letter to the people of the United States touching the matter of slavery. 1848. —2344

—— TUCKERMAN, B. Wm. Jay and the constitutional movement for the abolition of slavery. 1893. 4753

—— TURPIE, D. Speech delivered in the Senate, Feb. 7, 1863, on the Bill to aid the state of Missouri in the abolishment of slavery in that state. 1863. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

The same. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.) —4396

—— **Brownson**, O. A. Abolition and negro equality. 23 pp. (*Works*, v. 17, p. 537.)—Slavery-abolitionism; Abolition proceedings. 41 pp. (*Works*, v. 15, pp. 45, 63.) —**Channing**, W. E. Slavery; Abolitionists, a letter to James G. Birney. 175 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, pp. 5, 155.)—**Eller**, W. H. Development of the free soil idea in the United States. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 429.)—**Lincoln**, A. An unpublished speech. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 120.)—**Webster**, D. Slavery in the District of Columbia; Exclusion of slavery from the territories. 10 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, pp. 445, 569.)—**Whittier**, J. G. Justice and expediency; Abolitionists: their sentiments and objects; Democracy and slavery; Two processions; The lesson and our duty; Anti-slavery convention of 1833; Anti-slavery anniversary. 116 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, pp. 9, 58, 108, 115, 148, 171, 193.(—**Wyman**, *Mrs.* L. B. C. From generation to

generation. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 164.) —Work of anti-slavery women. 7 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in America*, p. 392.)

Emancipation.

CLARKE, D. Speech delivered June 22, 1864, in opposition to the 23 article of the Declaration of Rights, emancipating the slaves, and abolishing slavery in Maryland. 1864. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-65, v. 3.) —4396

—— COCHIN, P. S. A. Results of emancipation. 1863. —4317

—— **Brownson**, O. A. Emancipation and colonization; Confiscation and emancipation. 44 pp. (*Works*, v. 17, pp. 253, 293.)—**Channing**, W. E. Emancipation; Duty of the free states, or remarks suggested by the case of the Creole. 228 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, pp. 5, 231.)—Remarks on the slavery question. 102 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 5.)—Rightful power of **Congress** to confiscate and emancipate. 25 pp. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862-64, v. 3.)—**Emerson**, R. W. Emancipation proclamation. 14 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 291.)—**Lincoln**, A. Proclamation. 3 pp. (*In his* Message and papers, p. 157: Richardson, J. D., *Messages . . . of the Presidents*, v. 6.)—**Nicholas**, S. S. Emancipation—white and black. 13 pp. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862-64, v. 3.)

History.

BASSETT, J. S. Slavery and servitude in the colony of North Carolina. 1896. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 14 s. nos. 4, 5.) 4653

—— — Slavery in the state of North Carolina. 1899. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 17 s. nos. 7, 8.) 4653

—— BRACKETT, J. R. The negro in Maryland: a study of the institution of slavery. 1889. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* extra v. 6.) 4653

—— CAIRNES, J. E. The slave power. 1862. .—2344

—— COOLEY, H. S. Study of slavery in New Jersey. 1896. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 14 s. nos. 9, 10.) 4653

—— DIXON, *Mrs.* S. B. True history of the Missouri compromise and its repeal. 1899. .2642

—— DREWRY, W. S. Slave insurrections in Virginia (1830-65). 1900. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1900.) .—2363

—— HORSMANDEN, D. Journal of the proceedings in the detection of the conspiracy formed by some white people, in conjunction with negro and other slaves, for burning the city of New York in America, and murdering the inhabitants. [*Anon.*] 1744. 3514

The same. 1810. 3565

—— MOORE, G. H. Notes on the history of slavery in Massachusetts. 1866. .—2344

—— RHODES, J. F. History of the United States from the compromise of 1850. 1893-99, 4 v. .2643

—— SMEDLEY, R. C. History of the underground railroad in Chester and the neighboring counties of Pennsylvania. 1883. —2342

—— STEINER, B. C. History of slavery in Connecticut. 1893. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 11 s. nos. 9, 10.) 4653

—— **Andrews**, C. M. Slavery in Connecticut. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 422.)—**Carrick**, J. Slavery in New York and Massachusetts. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 156.)—**Coley**, J. E. Slavery in Connecticut. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 490.)—**E.**, E. Y. Historical notes on slavery in the northern colonies and states: Massachusetts. 27 pp. (*Hist. Mag.* v. 7, 1863, pp. 342, 363; v. 8, 1864, pp. 21, 193; v. 9, 1865, p. 57.)—**Ewbank**, T. Additional correspondence concerning slavery in Massachusetts. 2 pp. (*Hist. Mag.* 2 s. v. 3, 1868, p. 72.)—**Hammond**, I. W. Slavery in New Hampshire. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1889, p. 62.)—**Jones**, C. C., *Jr.* Negro slaves during the Civil war. v. 16, 1886, p. 168.)—**La Roche**, J. H. Masters and slaves in the old South. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 383.)—**Logan**, J. A. Slavery in America: its origin and consequences. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 57.)—Relics of slavery in **Massachusetts**. 1 p. (*Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1865, p. 369.)—**Mather**, F. G. Slavery in the colony and state of New York. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 408.)—**Morgan**, E. V. Slavery in New York, with special reference to New York city. 28 pp. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Hist. New York*, 2 s. p. 3.)—First printed **protest against slavery** in America. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 265.)—**Scruggs**, W. L. How England forced the slave upon America. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 32.)—**Tuckerman**, C. K. Sir John Bowring and American slavery. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 232.)—**Weeks**, S. B. Slave insurrection in Virginia, 1831. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 448.)—**Welling**, J. C. Slavery in the territories historically considered. 25 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, pp. 132, 196.)—**Whittier**, J. G. Chapter of history. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 120.)

Law.

CODE NOIR; ou, recueil d'édits, déclarations, et arrêts concernant les esclaves négres de l'Amérique. 1743. —2347

—— SPOONER, L. Unconstitutionality of slavery. 1853. —2342

—— WHITING, W. War powers of the President, and the legislative powers of Congress in relation to rebellion, treason, and slavery. 1862. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-65.) —4396

—— **Black code** of Louisiana. 7 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 3, 1851, p. 89.)—**Brackett**, J. R. Status of the slave, 1775-89. 49 pp. (Jameson, J. F., *Essays in the constitutional hist. of the U. S.* p. 263.)—**Brownson**, O. A. The higher law; Fugitive slave law; Sumner on fugitive slaves. 55 pp. (*Works*, v. 17, pp. 1, 17, 39.)—**Emerson**, R. W. The fugitive slave law. 28 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 203.)—What right had a **fugitive slave** of self-defence against his master? 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 106.)—**R.**, G. R. Additional notes of the Massachusetts laws concerning slavery and negroes. 6 pp. (*Hist. Mag.* v. 8, 1864, p. 169.)

Slavery in the West Indies.

CASTELLI, (—). De l'esclavage en général, et de l'émancipation des noirs. 1844. .—2346

—— MOREAU DE JONNÈS, A. Recherches statistiques sur l'esclavage colonial, et sur les moyens de le supprimer. 1842. .—2346

—— PETIT, E. Traité sur le gouvernement des esclaves. 1777, 2 v. .—2346

—— **Casas**, B. de las, *Bp. of Chiapa.* De la liberté des Indiens qui ont été réduits à la condition d'esclave. 49 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 1.)—Moyen d'arrêter la destruc-

tion des habitans des Indes occidentales: effet désastreux de l'esclavage. 88 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 165.)—**Channing**, W. E. Address delivered at Lenox, Aug. 1, 1842: being the anniversary of emanicipation in the British West-Indies. 46 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 375.)—**Emerson**, R. W. Address on emancipation in the British West Indies. 48 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 129.)

See also **Cuba. — Guadeloupe. — Hayti. — Jamaica.—Santo Domingo.—West Indies.**

Also **Slavery in Cuba, Guadeloupe, Hayti.**

Slavic folk-lore. CURTIN, J. Myths and folk-tales of the Russians, western Slavs, and Magyars. 1890. 1218

—— **Krauss**, F. S. Der tod in sitte, brauch, und glauben der Suedslaven. 29 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 148; v. 2, 1892, p. 177.)—**Liebrecht**, F. Zur slavischen Walthariussage. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 11, 1866, p. 172.)

See also **Bohemian, Hungarian, Russian, folk-lore.**

Slavic languages.

MEILLET, A. Etudes sur l'étymologie et le vocabulaire du vieux-Slave. V. 1. 1902. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 139.) —4152

—— — Recherches sur l'emploi du génitif-accusatif en vieux-Slave. 1897. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 115.) —4153

—— MIKLOSICH, F. von. Tuerkische elemente in den suedost- und osteuropaeischen sprachen. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 34, 35, 37, 38, 1884-90.) —3591

—— **Grimm**, J. L. K. Dobrowsky: Institutiones linguae Slavicae. 11 pp. (*Klein. schrift* .v. 4, p. 186.)—**Johansson**, K. F. Eine analoge neubildung der verbalflexion im aind. und balt.-slavischen. 80 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 32, 1892, p. 434.)—**Prusik**, F. Slavische miscellen. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 157.)—**Schlechta-Wssehrd**, A. P. von. Ursprung und bedeutung der historischen bedeutung župa und župan. 35 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 32, 1894, pp. 1, 140.)

See also **Bohemian, Bulgarian, Russian, Servian, Slovenish, language.**

Slavic languages, *Bibliography.*

Sonnenschein, W. S. Slavonic philology and literature. 7 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 638; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 772.)

Slavic literature.

MORFILL, W. R. Dawn of European literature. Slavonic. 1883. 2226

—— ŠAFAŘIK, P. J. Geschichte der suedslawischen literatur. 1864-65, 3 v. in 2. W. 75

See also **Bohemian, Bulgarian, Polish, Russian, Servian, Slovenish, literature.**

Also **Slavic poetry.**

Slavic literature, *Bibliography.*

Sonnenschein, W. S. Slavonic philology and literature. 7 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 638; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 772.)

Slavic nations.

HELMOLD, *Presbyter of Bosov*, and ARNOLD, *Abbot of Lubec.* Chronica Slavorum, in quibus res Slavicae et Saxonicae fere à tempore Caroli Magni usque ad Ottonem IV . . . exponuntur. 1659. 3633

—— MONUMENTA spectantia historiam Slavorum meridionalium, ed. Academiae scientiarum et artium Slavorum meridionalium. 1868-96, 26 v. 3405

Note.—V. 10, 11, wanting.

—— **Andree**, R. Slavische siedlungen im westlichen Deutschland. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 10, 1872, p. 132.)—**Cronica** Slavorum auct. canonico S. Blasii Brunsvicensis. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 30, pt. 1, p. 35.)—**Diocleas**, *Presbyter.* Regnum Slavorum. 34 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 3, p. 476.)—**Krauss**, F. S. La fête de la Saint-Jean chez les Slaves du Sud. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 347.)—**Krejči**, F. Famincyn: Gottheiten der alten Slaven. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, p. 107.)—**Lejean**, G. Les Slaves des Deux-Siciles. 4 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 3, 1860, p. 337.)—**Luetzow**, F., *Graf.* Bohemian question. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 957.)—**Miklosich**, F. von. Die blutrache bei den Slaven. 84 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 36, 1888, p. 127.)—**Mills**, D. Which shall dominate, Saxon or Slav? 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev* v. 166, 1898, p. 729.)—De **Slavis**, accolis Vistulae et littoris Baltici, testimonia. 14 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Verdilhac**, A. de. En pays slaves. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 21, 1884, p. 241.)—**Washburn**, G. Coming of the Slav. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 1.)

See also **Bohemia. — Bosnia. — Bulgaria. — Carinthia.— Carniola. — Croatia. — Czechs. — Dalmatia.— Herzegovina.— Hungary. — Poland.— Russia.—Servia.—Slovenes.—Styria.**

Slavic poetry. Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de. Poeti jugo-slavi. 3 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 4, p. 687.)—Poeti slavi meridionali. 7 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 3, p. 422.)—**Miklosich**, F. von. Darstellung im slavischen volksepos. 51 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 38, 1890.)

See also **Slavic literature.**

Slavonic. *See* Slavic.

Slavs. *See* Slavic nations.

Slawkow. *See* Schlaggenwald.

Slawston, *England.* Hill, J. H. Slawston. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Hist. of the parish of Langton, p. 193.)

See also **Leicestershire.**

Sleaford, *England.* OLIVER, G. Existing remains of the ancient Britons, within a small district lying between Lincoln and Sleaford. 1846. 2537

—— TROLLOPE, E. Sleaford, and the wapentakes of Flaxwell and Aswardhurn. 1872. .2536

—— **Thomas**, G. W. On excavations in an Anglo-Saxon cemetery at S. 24 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 383.)

See also **Lincolnshire.**

Sleep.

GRIMES, J. S. Etherology; or, the philosophy of mesmerism and phrenology; including a new philosophy of sleep and of consciousness. 1845. —1538

—— **Bulkley**, L. D. Sleep in its relation to diseases of the skin. 18 pp. (*Selected essays*, p. 349: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 161.)—**Duckworth**, D. On insomnia and other troubles connected with sleep in persons of gouty disposition. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, pp. 82, 351, 441.)—**Grimm**, J. L. K. Ueber den schlaf der voegel. 14 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 7, p. 485.)—**Hamilton**, W. A. Insomnia and recent hypnotics. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.*

v. 156, 1893, p. 18.)—**Heerwagen,** F. Statistische untersuchungen ueber traeume und schlaf. 20 pp. 2 pl. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 5, p. 301.)—**Sully,** J. Delboeuf: Le sommeil et les rêves. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 115.)—**Watteville,** A. de. Sleep and its counterfeits. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 732.)

See also **Animal magnetism.—Dreams.—Hygiene.—Hypnotism.—Insomnia.—Mesmerism.—Physiology.—Psychology.—Somnambulism.—Stimulants and Narcotics.**

Sleeper, The. 4 pp. Thomson, J., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 71.

Sleeplessness of John Colton Dow. 5 pp. Chamberlin, J. E. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 308.)

Sleepy Hollow, Chronicles of Tarrytown and. Bacon, E. M. .2627

Sleet. Jamin, J. Verglas du 23 Jan. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 31, p. 922.)—**Schrenk,** H. von. A severe sleet-storm. 8 pp. 2 pl. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 10, 1900, p. 143.)

See also **Hail.—Meteorology.—Rain.—Snow.**

Sleidan (Philipsohn), Johann. 1506-56.

Commentariorum de statu religionis et reipublicae, Carolo V Caesare, libri XXVI. Argentorati, 1566. 8° 3637

Sleigh, John. 1826—.

History of the ancient parish of Leek, in Staffordshire. With a chapter on the geology of the neighborhood, by Thos. Wardle. [Illustr.] Leek, 1862. 8°. 2544

Sleight of hand. HOPKINS, A. A. Magic, stage illusions, and scientific diversions. 1897. —2474

Slemmer, *Brig.-Gen.* Adam J. Gilman, J. H. With S. in Pensacola harbor. 7 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 26.)

Slender romance, A. 8 pp. Stuart, *Mrs.* R. McE. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 462.)

Sleswick. *See* Schleswig-Holstein.

Sletty, *Bp. of.* *See* Fiech, *St.*

Slezer, *Capt.* John. Papers relating to the "Theatrum Scotiae," and "History and present state of Scotland," by S. 40 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 305.)

Slick, Jonathan, *pseud.* *See* Stephens, *Mrs.* A. S. W.

Slick, Sam, *pseud.* *See* Haliburton, T. C.

Slidell, John. Fairfax, D. Mac. N. Capt. Wilkes's seizure of Mason and S. 8 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 135.)—**Hunter,** R. M. T. Letter of instruction to S. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 455.)

Sligo, *Ireland.* O'RORKE, T. History of Sligo: town and county. [1890], 2 v. 2574

Slime-moulds, North American. Mac Bride, T. H. —2674

See also **Fungi.—Mycetozoa.—Myxomycetes.**

Slindon church, Some account of. 8 pp. 1 pl. Jackson, T. G. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 19, 1867, p. 126.)

Sloan, Samuel. 1815-84.

Model architect: a series of original designs for cottages, villas . . . Accompanied by explanations, specifications, estimates, and elaborate details. Phila., [1852]. 2 v. fo. —3723

Sloane, Thomas O'Conor, *Ph. D.* 1851—.

Standard electrical dictionary. [Illustr.] New York, 1892. p. 8°. 1106

The same. 2 ed., revised, and enlarged by an appendix, bringing the work up to the present time. [Illustr.] New York, 1897. 12°. 1157

Sloane, William Milligan, *Ph. D., LL. D.* 1850—.

French revolution and religious reform: an account of ecclesiastical legislation and its influence on affairs in France from 1789 to 1804. Based on the Morse lectures for 1900 before the Union Theological Seminary. New York, 1901. 8°. .2662

—— Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. [Illustr.] New York, 1896. 4 v. 4° 1602

(Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 847.)

Note.—Also in *Century Mag.* v. 27-30, 1895-96.

—— George **Bancroft**—in society, in politics, in letters. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 473.)—**Bismarck.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 823.)—**Pensions** and socialism. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 179.)—**Princeton:** planting and tilling. 46 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Middle states*, p. 251.)—**Princeton University.** 60 pp. 11 pl. (Norton, C. E., and others, *Four American universities*, p. 93; and *Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 886.)

Slocum, Frances (Ma-con-a-qua).

MEGINNESS, J. F. Biography of Frances Slocum, the lost sister of Wyoming. 1891. 4751

—— **Peck,** G. The captive girl, Frances Slocum. 50 pp. (*In his* Wyoming, p. 234.)

Slocum, *Maj.-Gen.* Henry Warner. 1827-94. Gettysburg 30 years after. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 139.)—**Pensions:** time to call a halt. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 646.)—Final operations of **Sherman's army.** 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 754.)—**Sherman's march** from Savannah to Bentonville. 15 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 681; and *Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 928.)

Slocum, *Capt.* Joshua. 1844—. Sailing alone around the world. 93 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, pp. 680, 938; v. 37, 1900, pp. 134, 243, 450, 589.)

Slocum, William Frederick, *Jr., LL. D.* 1851—. Ethical problem of the public schools. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 674.)

Sloman, H., and **Wallon,** J. (*Trs.*) Logique subjective de Hegel. *See* Hegel, G. W. F.

Slosson, *Mrs.* Annie Trumbull. Aunt Randy: an entomological sketch. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 303.)—**Butterneggs:** a story of heredity. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 693.)—**Clavis.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 150.)—**Deacon Pheby's selfish natur.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 709.)—**Dumb Foxglove.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 466.)—**How Faith came and went.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 799.)—A **Speakin' ghost.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 137.)

Slous, Frederick L., and **Crosland,** *Mrs.* Camilla Toulmin (*Trs.*) Dramatic works of Victor Hugo. *See* Hugo, V. M., *Comte.*

Slovenes. Laveleye, E. L. V. de. Nationalités croate et slovène. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 891.)—**Leger,** L. Laybach et le peuple slovène. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 17,

1883, p. 62.)—**Musoni**, F. Usi e costumi degli Sloveni veneti; Pepelùhar. Novella popolare slovena. 20 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, pp. 26, 416, 549.)
—— **Singer**, S. Die Slowenen. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, p. 874.)
See also **Slavic nations.**

Slovenish language. Jagić, V. Glagolitica. Wuerdigung neuentdeckter fragmente. 63 pp. 2 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 38, 1890.)
See also **Slavic languages.**

Slovenish literature. ŠAFAŘIK, P. J. Slowenisches und glagolitisches schriftthum. 1864. (*In his* Gesch. der suedslawisch. lit. v. 1.) W. 75
See also **Slavic literature.**

Slowtopp's confession. 9 pp. Lillie, J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 557.)

Slugs. Gray, J. E. On othelosoma, a new genus of African slugs. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 3, 1869, p. 241.)—**Kingsley**, J. S. Slugs. 3 pp. (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 1, p. 317.)—**Simroth**, H. Beitraege zur kenntniss der nacktschnecken. 91 pp. 4 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 54, 1890, p. 1.)
See also **Gasteropoda.—Mollusca.**

Slums. BROWN, F. J. Streets and slums: a study in local municipal geography. [1892.] —1368
—— RIIS, J. A. The battle with the slum. 1902. .—2344
—— — Ten years' war: an account of the battle with the slum in New York. 1899. .—2357
—— WRIGHT, C. D. Slums of Baltimore, Chicago, New York, and Philadelphia. 1894. (U. S. Labor, Dept. of, *Special rept.* 7.) —4324
The same. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 31.)
—— **Gould**, E. R. L. Only cure for slums. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 495.)

Sly, Costard, *pseud.*
Sayings and doings at the Tremont House, in 1832. Ed. by Zachary Philemon Vangrifter. Boston, 1832. 2 v. 8°. 4327

Slymbridge church. 9 pp. Bazeley, W. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881-82, p. 324.)

Smalcaldia. *See* Schmalkalden.

Small, Albion Woodbury, *Ph. D.* 1854—.
Beginnings of American nationality. The constitutional relations between the Continental Congress and the colonies and states from 1774-89. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 8 s. nos. 1, 2.) 4653

Small, Herbert, and others. Handbook of the new public library in Boston. Boston, 1895. 8°. L. 43

Small, John, *LL. D.* (*Ed.*) 1828-86.
Poems of Wm. Dunbar. *See* Dunbar, W.
—— (*Ed.*) Select remains of the ancient popular and romance poetry of Scotland. *See* Laing, D.
—— **McNeill**, G. P. The late Dr. S., Librarian of the University of Edinburgh. 4 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 11, 1888, p. 177.)

Small, John Kunkel.
Monograph of the North American species of the genus polygonum. [Lancaster], 1895. 4°. (Columbia Univ. Dept. of Botany, *Mem.* v. 1.) .—2602

Small, John William.
Scottish market crosses. With an introductory chapter by Alex. Hutcheson. [Illustr.] Stirling, 1900. fo. 2591
Note.—No. 164 of an ed. of 500 copies.

Smalley, Eugene Virgil. 1841-99. Great charity reform. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 401.)—**Cœur d'Alène stampede.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 841.)—**Deep-waterways problem.** 7 pp. (*Forum.* v. 19, 1895, p. 746.)—Has **farm machinery** destroyed farm life? 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 241.)—**Flour mills** of Minneapolis. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 37.)—Characteristics of President **Garfield.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 168.)—The **Kalispel country.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 447.)—Upper **Missouri** and the Great Falls. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 408.)—What are **normal times?** 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 96.)—Features of the new **north-west.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 529.)—New north-west. 30 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, pp. 504, 769, 863.)—Striking **oil.** 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 323.)—United States **Pension Office.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 427.)—**Philadelphia Committee of One Hundred.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 395.)—Isolation of life on **prairie farms.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 378.)—From **Puget sound** to the upper Columbia. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 832.)—Gen. **Sherman.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 450.)—Our **sub-arid belt.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 486.)—**Sugar-making** in Louisiana. 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 100.)—**Supreme Court** of the United States. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 163.)—Future of the great arid **west.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 466.)—The **White house.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 803.)

Smalley, George Washburn. 1833—.
London letters and some others. New York, 1891. 2 v. 8° 2204
—— Visit to Prince **Bismarck.** 27 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 1.)—Checks on **democracy in America.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 873.)—**English country-house life.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 926.)—The **English Senate.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 686.)—**English society.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 274.)—Mr. **Gladstone.** Reminiscences, anecdotes, and an estimate. 28 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, pp. 476, 647, 796.)—Chapters in **journalism.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 426.)—Notes on journalism. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 213.)—Mr. **Lowell** in England. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 788.)—Notes on **New York.** 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 206.)—Memories of Wendell **Phillips.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 133.)

Smallfield, George.
Principles of English punctuation, preceded by brief explanations of the parts of speech. London, 1838. 16° —2157

Smallfield, J. S, and **Ellman**, Ernest. Sussex tradesmen's tokens of the 17 century. 13 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 24, 1872, p. 122.)

Small-pox.
Auzias-Turenne, J. A. Small pox and cow pox. 20 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination*, v. 2, p. 543.)—**Badcock**, J. Detail of experiments confirming the power of cow pox to protect the consti-

tution from a subsequent attack of small pox. 15 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination*, v. 2, p. 513.)—**Carpenter,** W. B. Small-pox and vaccination in 1871-81. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 526.)—**Derby,** G. Small-pox in Massachusetts. 8 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1872, p. 297.)—**Hydropathy** and small-pox. 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 101.)—**Lloyd,** W. Sanitation and small-pox. 13 pp. (*Westm Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 548.)—**McVail,** J. C. Small-pox and vaccination. 81 pp. 1 pl. (Stevenson, T., and Murphy, S. F., *Treatise on hygiene and pub. health*, v. 2, p. 383.)—**Morris,** M. Superfluous Vaccination commission. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 958.)—**Picton,** J. A. Vaccination commission. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 584.)

See also **Contagion.—Epidemics.—Inoculation.—Skin.—Vaccination.**

Smalls, Robert. 1839—. Election methods in the South. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 593.)

Smallwood, *Maj.-Gen.* William.

Maryland Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. Ceremonies at the unveiling of the monument over the remains of Maj.-Gen. Wm. Smallwood. 1898. 3584

Smalridge, George, *D. D., Bp. of Bristol.* 1663-1719. Bp. Atterbury's and Bp. Smalridge's reasons for not signing the declaration lately put forth by the Abp. of Canterbury and the other Bps. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 714.)

Smarden, *England.* HASLEWOOD, F. Memorials of Smarden. 1886. .2512

Note.—Privately printed.

See also **Kent.**

Smart, *Capt.* Hawley. Present state of the turf. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 531.)

Smart, *Mrs.* Helen Hamilton Gardener. 1853—. Common-sense in surgery. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 776.)—**Where had John been?** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 575.)

Smart, Thomas William Wake, *M. D.* Notice of Rev. John Allin, Vicar of Rye, A. D. 1653-62: an ejected minister. 34 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 31, 1881, p. 123.)—Brief account of some **Celtic and Roman antiquities** within the N. E. part of the county of Dorset; from Blandford to Wimborne. 17 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 380.)—Introduction to the ethnology of **Dorset,** and other archaeological notices of the county. 23 pp. (Warne, C., *Ancient Dorset*, p. 1.)—Notes on worked **flints** found in the neighbourhood of Hastings. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 19, 1867, p. 53.)—Biographical sketch of Samuel **Jeake,** Senr., of Rye. 23 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 13, 1861, p. 57.)—Further notes on **Nursling,** and on other Roman stations and roads in the New Forest, Hants. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 182.)—**Roman remains** found at Nursling, Hants. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 296.)

Smart, William, *Ph. D., LL. D.* 1853—.

Distribution of income. London, 1899. 8°. .—2355

—— Introduction to the theory of value. On the lines of Menger, Wieser, and Boehm-Bawerk. London, 1891. 12°. —1368

—— The old **economy** and the new. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 279.)—Dislocations of **industry.** 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 686.)—Is **money** a mere commodity? 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 646.)

—— (*Tr.*) Positive theory of capital. *See* Boehm-Bawerk, E. von.

Småstykker, 1-16. København, 1884-91. 8 nos. 12°. (*Samfund til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* no. 13, pts. 1-8.) —3157

Smeaton, John. Malden, H. Smeaton. 9 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 496.)

Smeaton, William Henry Oliphant. 1856—. Gallery of Australasian singers. 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 477.)—Curious legends among the **Australian aborigines.** 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 276.)—**Colonial expansion.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, pp. 455, 490.)—Quartette of **court singers** 4 centuries ago. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897. p. 179.)—Great Elizabethan scholar: the late Rev. A. B. **Grosart,** D. D., LL. D. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 527.)—"**James First and Sixth.**" 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 635.)—**John Bull** in 1712 and now. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 260.)—Mystery of the **Pacific:** Easter island and the evidences of a lost continent. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 29.)—Recent **Scots theology.** 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 654.)—New view of the good regent: Sir Thos. Grainger **Stewart's chronicle play.** 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 310.)—**Tattooing** and its history. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 320.)

—— (*Ed.*) World's epoch-makers. New York, 1900-02. 4 v. 12°. 4712

Contents. Welch, A. C. **Anselm** and his work.—Lindsay, T. M. **Luther** and the German Reformation.—Clark, W. **Pascal** and the Port Royalists.—Snell, F. J. **Wesley** and Methodism.

Smedes, *Mrs.* Susan Dabney. Gladstone, W. E. Memorials of a Southern planter, by S. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 984.)

Smedley, *Rev.* Edward. 1788-1836.

Sketches from Venetian history. [*Anon.*] New York, 1832. 2 v. 18°. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* nos. 43, 44.) 4347

Smedley, Menella Bute. 1820-77. Poems. 10 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 7, p. 331.)

—— **Japp,** A. H. (H. A. Page, *pseud.*) M. B. Smedley. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 7, p. 327.)

Smedley, Robert C., *M. D.*

History of the underground railroad in Chester and the neighboring counties of Pennsylvania. Illustr. Lancaster, 1883. 12°. —2342

Smedt, Charles de (*Ed.*)

Acta sanctorum Novembris. *See* Acta sanctorum Novembris.

Smell. Dillon, E. A. Neglected sense. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 574.)—**Fincks,** H. T. Gastronomic value of odours. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 680.)—**Smith,** A. Of the sense of smelling. 1 p. (*Essays on philos. subjects*, p. 283.)

See also **Senses and Sensation.**

Smendes, *King of Egypt.* Maspero, G. C. C. (*Tr.*) Stele of S. 8 pp. (Sayce, A. H., *Records of the the past*, v. 5, p. 17.)

Smethcote. *See* Smethcott.

Smethcott, *England.*

HORTON, T. R. (*Ed.*) Registers of Smethcote, 1609-1812. 1899. (*Parish Register Soc.* v. 26.) .2505

See also **Shropshire.**

Smids, Ludolph (*Ed.*) 1649-1720.

M. Valerii Martialis, Epigrammata. *See* Martialis, M. V.

Smidt, Ulrich. *See* Schmidel, U.

Smilaceae. *See* Sarsaparillas.

Smiles, Samuel, *M. D., LL. D.* 1812—.

Huguenots in France after the revocation of the edict of Nantes, with memoirs of distinguished Huguenot refugees and a visit to the country of the Vaudois. New ed. London, 1893. 8°. —4163

—— A publisher and his friends. Memoir and correspondence of the late John Murray, with an account of the origin and progress of the house, 1768-1843. With portraits. London, 1891. 2 v. 8°. 4735

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 717.)

Smiley, Thomas M. Muster roll of Company D of the Fifth Virginia regiment, of the Stonewall Brigade. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 50.)

Smiley, Thomas T., *M. D.*

Scripture geography; or, a companion to the Bible . . accompanied by three maps. Phila., 1836. 8°. —4146

—— Scripture natural history; or, a concise account of the animals referred to in the Bible, intended to illustrate the meaning of the sacred writers. With numerous engravings. Phila., 1836. 8°. (*With his* Scripture geography.) —4146

Smirke, Sydney. 1798-1877. Account of the Temple church. 8 pp. (Essex, W. R. H., *Illustr. of the architect. ornaments . . . of the Temple church*, p. 1.)

Smissiaggia de sonagitti, canzon, e smaregale in lengva pavana. Valmarana, A. (T. Figaro, *pseud.*) 2302

Smit, J.

Naturalist in La Plata. With illustrations. *See* Hudson, W. H.

Smith, *Mr., pseud.*

Rosine Laval: a novel. Phila., 1833. 12°. .2316

Smith, *Mrs.* A. Murray. *See* Smith, *Mrs.* E. T. B.

Smith, Adam, *LL. D.* 1723-90.

Essays on philosophical subjects. To which is prefixed an account of the life and writings of the author by Dugald Stewart. Dublin, 1795. 8°. —1452

Contents. Principles which lead and direct philosophical enquiries; illustrated by the history of **astronomy**, p. 1.—Of the affinity between certain **English and Italian verses**, p. 253.—Of the senses of **hearing**, p. 284.—Of the nature of that imitation which takes place in what are called the **imitative arts**, p. 179.—Stewart, D. Account of the **life and writings** of S., p. vii.—Principles which lead and direct philosophical enquiries; illustrated by the history of the ancient **logics and metaphysics**, p. 155.—Of the affinity between **music**, dancing, and poetry, p. 244.—Principles which lead and direct philosophical enquiries; illustrated by the history of the ancient **physics**, p. 131.—Of the sense of **seeing**, p. 294.—Of the external **senses**, p. 267.—Of the sense of **smelling**, p. 283.—Of the sense of **tasting**, p. 282.—Of the sense of **touching**, p. 270.

—— Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. New ed., with additions. Hartford, 1804. 2 v. 8°. .—2356

The same. With a life of the author; also, a view of the doctrine of Smith, compared with that of the French economists . . . from the French of M. Garnier. Edinburgh, 1840. 8°. —3312

—— Colonial policy of **Europe.** 30 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 1.)

—— OPINIONS of the late Mr. Ricardo and of Adam Smith, on some of the leading doctrines of political economy, stated and compared. 1824. (*Pamphlets*, v. 45.) 3126

—— SEWALL, H. R. Theory of value before Adam Smith. 1901. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* 3 s. v. 2, no. 3.) —4376

—— **Bagehot,** W. Adam Smith and our modern economy. 42 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 343.)—Adam Smith as a person. 38 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 269.)—**Block,** M. Progrès de la science économique depuis S. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 916.)—**De Quincey,** T. Ricardo and S. 5 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 9, p. 113.)—**Edgar,** J. G. Adam Smith. 24 pp. (*In his* Footprints of famous men, p. 353.)—**Garnier,** G., *Comte.* Short view of the doctrine of S., compared with that of the French economists. 14 pp. (Smith, A., *Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations*, 1840, p. xvii.)—Short account of the **life and writings** of S. 16 pp. (Smith, A., *Inquiry into the causes of the wealth of nations*, 1840, p. i.)—**Malden,** H. Adam Smith. 9 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 426.)—**Schubert,** J. Adam Smith's moralphilosophie. 53 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 6, p. 552.)—**Stewart,** D. Account of the life and sayings of S. 113 pp. (Smith, A., *Essays on philos. subjects*, p. 9.)

Smith, Aesop, Rides and reveries of. Tupper, M. F. 2336

Smith, Albert Richard (*Ed.*) 1816-60.

Gavarni in London: sketches of life and character, with illustrative essays by popular writers. London, 1849. r. 8°. 1521

—— **Lennox,** *Lord* W. P. James and Horace Smith, Albert Smith. 20 pp. (*In his* Celebrities I have known, v. 2, p. 1.)

Smith, Alexander. 1830-67.

Poems. Boston, 1853. 12°. 1327

—— A **Life drama**; City poems; Miscellaneous poems. 24 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, pp. 429, 436, 446.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 185.)

—— **Clough,** A. H. Review of some poems of S. 26 pp. (*Prose remains*, p. 353.)—**Japp,** A. H. (H. A. Page, *pseud.*) A. Smith. 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, p. 421.)

Smith, Alexander. Development in the idea of the state. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 204.)

Smith, Alexander R. Our neglected shipping. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 470.)

Smith, *Rev.* Alfred Charles. 1822—.

Guide to the British and Roman antiquities of the north Wiltshire downs in a hundred square miles round Abury. Being a key to the large map of the above. Devizes, 1884. 1 v. and maps, fo. .2581

—— Excavations at **Avebury.** 8 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 10, 1867, p. 209.)—On certain peculiarities in the life-history of the **cuckoo,** more especially with reference to the colouring of its eggs. 16 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 10, 1867, p. 115.)—On British stone and earthworks on the **Marlborough downs.** 23 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 45.)—Plea for the **moles.** 12 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 15, 1875, p. 308.)—On the old porch-house at **Potterne.** 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 16, 1876, p. 287.)—Plea for the **rooks.** 10 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 8, 1864, p. 135.)—**Silbury.** 47 pp. 5 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 7, 1862, p. 145.)—Supposed **stone-circle** near Abury. 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 17, 1878, p. 253.)—On the method of moving colossal **stones,** as practised by some of the more advanced nations of antiquity. 9 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 10, 1867, p. 52.)—Some account of the **tavern signs** of Wiltshire and their origin. 21 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 17, 1878, p. 306.)—On the ancient earthwork enclosures on the downs of north **Wilts,** supposed to be British cattle pens. 7 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 245.)—On the ornithology of Wilts. 236 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, pp. 41, 105, 239; v. 2, 1855, pp. 162, 290; v. 3, 1857, p. 337; v. 4, 1858, pp. 26, 285; v. 6, 1860, p. 167; v. 7, 1862, p. 81; v. 9, 1866, pp. 45, 211; v. 11, 1869, p. 160; v. 12, 1870, pp. 44, 152.)—Vestiges of the earliest inhabitants of **Wiltshire.** 40 pp. 4 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1866, p. 97.)—Great **Wiltshire storm** of Dec. 30, 1859. 23 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 6, 1860, p. 365.)—On certain **Wiltshire traditions,** charms, and superstitions. 12 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 14, 1874, p. 320.)—On **Wiltshire weather proverbs** and weather fallacies. 29 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 15, 1875, p. 42.)—Sketch of the parish of **Yatesbury.** 41 pp. 2 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 18, 1879, p. 319.)

Smith, Alys W. Pearsall. A women's college in the United States. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 918.)—**Reply** from the daughters. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 443.)

Smith, Andrew H. The family physician. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 722.)

Smith, Anna M. D. Lt.-Col. Francis W. Smith, C. S. A. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 39.)

Smith, Aquilla, *M. D.* 1806–90. Money of necessity issued in Ireland in the reign of Charles I. 20 pp. 7 pl. (*With* Stanley, A. P., *Observations on Roman sarcophagus.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Annales de Monte Fernandi (Annals of Multifernan). Dublin, 1842. sm. 4°. (*Tracts rel. to Ireland*, v. 2: *Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

—— (*Ed.*) Brief description of Ireland: 1590. Dublin, 1841. sm. 4°. (*Tracts rel. to Ireland*, v. 1: *Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

—— (*Ed.*) Original charter granted by John, Lord of Ireland, to the Abbey of **Mellifont.** 3 pp. (Irish Archaeol. Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 158.)—(*Ed.*) Ancient **testaments.** 7 pp. (Irish Archaeol. Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 106.)—(*Ed.*) Copy of the Award as concernyng the **Tolboll** (Dublin). 11 pp. (Irish Archaeol. Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 33.)

—— (*Ed.*) Autograph letter of Oliver Cromwell to his son Harry Cromwell. *See* Cromwell, O.

—— (*Ed.*) Journey to Connaught. *See* Molyneux, *Sir* T.

Smith, Archibald (*Ed.*) 1813–72.
Journal of a voyage to Australia. *See* Scoresby, W.

Smith, Arthur (*Ed.*)
Register of the parish church of Walton-on-the-Hill in the county of Lancaster. Christenings, burials, and weddings, 1586 to 1663. Wigan, 1900. 8°. (*Lancashire Parish Register Soc.* v. 5.) .2513

Smith, Arthur Donaldson, *M. D.* 1864—.
Through unknown African countries: the first expedition from Somaliland to Lake Lamu. Illustr. London, 1897. 8°. .2444

Smith, Arthur H., *D. D.*
China in convulsion. With numerous illustrations and maps. New York, 1901. 2 v. 8°. .2492

—— Village life in China: a study in sociology. With illustrations. New York, 1899. 8°. .2403

Smith, Arthur Hamilton.
Catalogue of sculpture in the Department of Greek and Roman antiquities, British Museum. [Illustr.] V. 1. London, 1892. 8°. —17C7

—— Notes on a tour in **Asia Minor.** 52 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 216.)—Two **Greek reliefs.** 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 14, 1894, p. 267.)—The making of **Pandora.** 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1890, p. 278.)—Recent additions to the sculptures of the **Parthenon.** 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892–93, p. 88.)—The **Parthenon frieze terracottas.** 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 14, 1894, p. 264.)

Smith, B. A. King of Siam. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 884.)

Smith, Ballard. Gunpowder for Bunker hill. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 236.)—**Political effect** of the message. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 211.)

Smith, Benjamin Eli. 1857—. Where a day is lost or gained. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 742.)—Simplified **spelling.** 5 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 6, 1893, p. 186.)—Future of **spelling-reform.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 367.)

—— (*Ed.*) Century atlas of the world. [With 118 double-page maps.] New York, [1899]. fo. 1391

—— (*Ed.*) Century cyclopedia of names. A pronouncing and etymological dictionary of names in geography, biography, mythology, history, ethnology, art, archaeology, fiction, etc. New York, [1894]. fo. 1112

Smith, Benjamin G.
War with the South. *See* Tomes, R., and Smith, B. G.

Smith, Buckingham. 1810–71. Comparative vocabularies of the Seminole and Mikasuke tongues. 7 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 120.)

Smith, *Mrs.* Burnett (Annie S. Swan, *pseud.*) A Country town. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 436.)

Smith, Caraway.
Battle of Ocean Pond, Fla. *See* Beauregard, P. G. T., and others.

Smith, Cecil. Deme legends on Attic vases. 6 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892-93, p. 115.)—**Graeco-Egyptian antiquities.** 4 pp. (Griffith, F. L., *Archaeol. rept.* 1893-94, p. 29: *Egypt Explor. Fund.*).—**Harpies** in Greek art. 12 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892-93, p. 103.)—A protokorinthian **lekythos** in the British Museum. 14 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1890, p. 167.)—**Nikè** sacrificing a bull. 11 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 275.)—**Orphic myths** on Attic vases. 9 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1890, p. 343.)—Early **paintings** of Asia Minor. 12 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 180.)—**Polledrara ware.** 18 pp. 3 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 14, 1894, p. 206.)—**Pyxis:** Herakles and Geryon. 9 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 5, 1884, p. 176.)—Two vase-pictures of **sacrifices.** 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 1.)—Four archaic **vases** from Rhodes. 21 pp. 4 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 5, 1884, p. 220.)—Vases from Rhodes with incised inscriptions. 7 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 371.)

Smith, Cecil. List of the birds of Somerset. 14 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 16, 1871, p. 41.)—On the distinctions between various nearly-allied, or similar forms of **birds,** with special reference to those known to have occurred in this country. 40 pp. 4 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 29, 1884, p. 1.)

Smith, Charles Card (*Ed.*) 1827—.
Orderly book of Col. Wm. Henshaw. *See* Henshaw, W.

Smith, Charles Edward Seth.
Yachting. *See* Sullivan, *Sir* E., and others.

Smith, Charles Emory. 1842—. Young Czar and his advisers. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 21.)—The famine in **Russia.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 541.)

Smith, Charles Ernest, *D. D.*
Religion under the Barons of Baltimore: being a sketch of ecclesiastical affairs . . . of the Maryland colony . . . 1634-92. Baltimore, 1899. 12°. .—2207

—— Word about the "**new pulpit.**" 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 508.)

Smith, *Sir* Charles Euan.
BONSAL, S., *Jr.* Morocco as it is; with an account of Sir Charles Euan Smith's recent mission to Fez. 1893. 3426

Smith, Charles Forster, *Ph. D.* Southern colleges and schools. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 738.)—On **Southernisms.** 15 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 14, 1884, p. 42.)—Some poetical constructions in **Thucydides.** 21 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 25, 1894, p. 61.)

Smith, Charles Gowen (*Tr.*)
Translation of that portion of Domesday Book, which relates to Lincolnshire and Rutlandshire. London, [1870]. 8°. .2533

Smith, *Lt.-Col.* Charles Hamilton. 1776-1859.
Selections of the ancient costume of Gt. Britain and Ireland, from the seventh to the sixteenth century. London, 1814. fo. —1792

Smith, Charles Henry, *LL. D.* 1842—. Thoughts suggested by 3 questions lately propounded to the alumni of Yale. 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 372.)—History of **Yale University.** 218 pp. (Chamberlain, J. L., and others, *Universities and their sons*, v. 1, p. 221.)

Smith, Charles Henry. 1826—. Have American negroes too much liberty? 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 176.)

Smith, *Rev.* Charles John. 1819-72.
Erith: its natural, civil, and ecclesiastical history. [With portrait.] London, 1873. 8°. .2525

Smith, Charles Lee. 1865—.
History of education in North Carolina. Washington, 1888. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. educat. hist.* no. 3; Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1888, no. 2.) —4361

Smith, Charles Manby.
Workingman's way in the world: being the autobiography of a journeyman printer. New York, 1854. 12° 4757

Smith, Charles Roach. 1807-90.
Catalogue of the museum of London antiquities collected by. [Illustr. London], 1854. r. 8°. 1532
Note.—Printed for the subscribers.

—— Illustrations of Roman London. London, 1859. 4°. 1521

—— Walls of **Chester.** 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 129.)—Roman **Chichester.** 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 13.)—On the scarcity of home-grown **fruits** in Gt. Britain; with remedial suggestions. 12 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1863, p. 129.)—On the so-called Anglo-Saxon antiquities discovered near **Kertch,** in the Crimea. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 59.)—Notes on Roman antiquities in **Lincoln** during the Lincoln congress. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 53.)—Note on the British oppidum in the parish of **Meon Stoke,** Hants, called "Old Winchester." 2 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 227.)—On the importance of public **museums** for historical collections. 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1860, p. 117.)—**Roman embanking** and sanitary precautions. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 185.)

—— Dictionary of Roman coins. *See* Stevenson, S. W., and others (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Inventorium sepulchrale. *See* Faussett, B.

—— [**Notice** of S.] 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 237.)—**Payne,** G. C. R. Smith. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 318.)

Smith, Charles Stewart. 1832—. Business in Presidential years. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 426.)—**Business outlook.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 385.)—Our **business prospects.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 559.)—**Home industries** and Wilson bill. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 312.)—Our national dumping-ground: a study of **immigration.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 432.)

—— and **Thurber,** Francis B. What will bring prosperity? 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 422.)

Smith, Charlotte Fell.
Mary Rich, Countess of Warwick (1625-78): her family and friends. With portraits and other illustrations. London, 1901. 8°. 4711

Smith, *Mrs.* Charlotte Turner. 1749-1806.
Old manor house. London, 1810. 2 v. 12°. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 36, 37.) 4167
— **Barbauld,** *Mrs.* A. L. A. Mrs. Charlotte Smith. 8 pp. (*In her* Brit. novelists, v. 36, p. i.)

Smith, Clement Lawrence, *LL. D.* 1844—. On egregium publicum (Tac. Ann. III). 4 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 1, p. 107.)

Smith, Daniel B. Levick, J. J. Daniel B. Smith. 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 309.)

Smith, Datus C. Economic optimism. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 422.)

Smith, David Boyes, *M. D.*
Report on pilgrimage to Juggernauth in 1868. With a narrative of a tour through Orissa; a sanitary survey of Pooree; and notes on cholera; inland quarantine; a pilgrim sanitary tax; a Pooree lodging-house bill; etc. Calcutta, 1868. 4°. 3422

Smith, Edgar Albert.
Report on the lamellibranchiata. 25 pl. London, 1885. 4°. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 13.) —1541
— Report on the **heteropoda.** 51 pp. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 23.)—**Mollusca.** 105 pp. 5 pl. (Guenther, A. K. L. G., *Rept. on . . . voyage of H. M. S. "Alert,"* pp. 34, 487.)

Smith, Edmund. 1672-1710. Select poems. 28 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 13, p. 281.)
— **Sanford,** E. Life of S. 8 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 13, p. 283.)

Smith, *Gen.* Edmund Kirby. 1824-93. Defense of Red river. 6 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 369.)
— **Hammond,** P. F. Campaign of S. in Kentucky, in 1863. 40 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, pp. 225, 246, 289, 455; v. 10, 1882, pp. 70, 158.)

Smith, Edmund Munroe. 1854—. Germany in the 19 century. 16 pp. (Nott, C. C., and others, *19 century*, p. 47.)

Smith, Edmund Neale. 1668-1710. Phaedra and Hippolitus: a tragedy. 72 pp. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 2.)—**Poems.** 130 pp. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 25, p. 1.)—**Johnson,** S. Life of S. 39 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 3, p. 1.)

Smith, Edmund William. 1857-1901.
Portfolio of Indian architectural drawings. London, 1897. fo. (*India, Archaeol. surv.*) 17B3

Smith, Edward M.
Documentary history of Rhinebeck, in Dutchess county, N. Y.: embracing genealogical records of our first families and first settlers, with a history of its churches and other public institutions. Rhinebeck, 1881. 8° 3573

Smith, Edward Payson, *Ph. D.* The movement towards a second constitutional convention in 1788. 70 pp. (Jameson, J. F., *Essays in the constitutional hist. of the U. S.* p. 46.)

Smith, Edward W.
Drawings and architectural descriptions to the Sharqi architecture of Jaunpur. *See* Fuehrer, A.

Smith, Elbert H.
Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kia-kiak; or, Black Hawk, and scenes in the West: a national poem. New York, 1849. 12°. 1316

Smith, Elizabeth. De Quincey, T. Miss Elizabeth Smith. 16 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 2, p. 403.)

Smith, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Grant. Memoirs of a Highland lady. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 163, 1898, p. 530.)

Smith, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Lee Allen. 1817-98. My great-aunt's will. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 603.)

Smith, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Oakes Prince (Ernest Helfenstein, *pseud.*) 1806-93.
The Salamander: a legend for Christmas. New York, 1848. 12°. 4327
— **Poe,** E. A. Elizabeth Oakes Smith. 14 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 301.)

Smith, *Mrs.* Emily Tennyson Bradley.
Annals of Westminster Abbey. With a preface by the Dean of Westminster and a chapter on the Abbey buildings by J. T. Micklethwaite. Illustr. by W. Hatherell, H. M. Paget, and Francis S. Walker. London, 1898. 4°. .2591

Smith, Erastus. Potter, R. M. Deaf Smith. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 289.)

Smith, *Mrs.* Erminnie Adelle Platt. 1836-86. Myths of the Iroquois. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1881, p. 31.)

Smith, Ernest Ashton, *Ph. D.* 1868—.
History of the Confederate treasury. Harrisburg, 1901. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1900.) .—2363
Note.—Repr. from Southern History Association, *Pub.*

Smith, Erwin F. 1854—.
Additional evidence on the communicability of peach yellows and peach rosette. [Illustr.] Washington, 1891. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of veg. pathol. *Bull.* no. 1.) —4533
— Bacterial disease of the tomato, eggplant, and Irish potato. [Illustr.] Washington, 1896. 8° (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of veg. physiol. and pathol. *Bull.* no. 12.) —4533
— Black rot of the cabbage. Washington, 1898. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 68.) —4553
— Cultural characters of pseudomonas hyacinthi, ps. campestris, ps. phaseoli, and ps. Stewarti—four one-flagellate yellow bacteria parasitic on plants. Washington, 1901. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of veg. physiol. and pathol. *Bull.* no. 28.) —4533

—— Experiments with fertilizers for the prevention and cure of peach yellows, 1889–92. [Illustr.] Washington, 1893. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of veg. pathol. *Bull.* no. 4.) —4533

—— Legal enactments for the restriction of plant diseases: a compilation of the laws of the United States and Canada. Washington, 1896. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of veg. physiol. and pathol. *Bull.* no. 11.) —4533

—— Peach growing for market. [Illustr.] Washington, 1895. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 33.) —4553

—— Peach yellows and peach rosette. [Illustr.] Washington, 1894. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 17.) —4553

—— Wakker's hyacinth germ, pseudomonas hyacinthi (Wakker). [Illustr.] Washington, 1901. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of veg. physiol. and pathol. *Bull* no. 26.) —4533

—— Wilt disease of cotton, watermelon, and cowpea. [Illustr.] Washington, 1899. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of veg. physiol. and pathol. *Bull.* no. 17.) —4533

—— Are there **bacterial diseases** of plants? A consideration of some statements in Dr. Alfred Fischer's Vorlesungen ueber bakterien. 8 pp. (Uhlworm, O., *Abdruck aus dem Centralblatt*, v. 5, no. 8, 1899, p. 271.)—Dr. Alfred **Fischer** in the rôle of pathologist. 8 pp. (Uhlworm, O., *Abdruck aus dem Centralblatt*, v. 5, no. 23, 1899, p. 810.)—Entgegnung auf Alfred **Fischer's "Antwort"** in betreff der existenz von durch bakterien verursachten pflanzenkrankheiten. 45 pp. 11 pl. (Uhlworm, O., *Abdruck aus dem Centralblatt*, v. 7, 1901, pp. 88, 128, 190.)

—— **Fischer.** A. Die bakterienkrankheiten der pflanzen: antwort an S. 9 pp. (Uhlworm, O., *Abdruck aus dem Centralblatt*, v. 5, no. 8, 1899, p. 279.)

Smith, Eugene Allen, *Ph. D.* 1841—.

Geological survey of Alabama. Report for 1881, 82: embracing an account of the agricultural features of the state. [With maps.] Montgomery, 1883. 8°. —1652

—— Geological survey of Alabama. [With maps.] Montgomery, 1890. 8°. —1637

Contents. Squire, J. Report on the **Cahaba coal field.**

Smith, Fanny Morris. What Jenny Lind did for America. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 558.)—**Paderewski:** a biographical sketch. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 724.)

Smith, Francis Hopkinson. 1838—. Baeader. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1891, p. 204.)—A **Bulgarian opera bouffe.** 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 68.)—**Caleb West.** 130 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, pp. 452, 653, 806: v. 81, 1898, pp. 51, 200, 386.)—**Captain Joe.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 225.)—**Colonel Carter of Cartersville.** 50 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, pp. 62, 227, 426, 593, 733, 885.)—A personally conducted arrest in **Constantinople.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 643.)—An escapade in **Cordova.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 863.)—A **Day at Laguerre's.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 323.)—A **Gentleman vagabond.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 760.)—The **Hungarian millennium.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 398.)—**John Sanders, laborer.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 344.)—**Knight of the legion of honor.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 223.)—The **Lady of Lucerne.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 284.)—A white umbrella in **Mexico.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 244; Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 712.)—**Palm Sunday** in Puebla de los Angeles. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 62.)—**Six hours in Squantico.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 139.)—**Tom Grogan.** 56 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, pp. 238, 346, 616, 760.)—**Under the minarets,** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 619.)

—— and **Millet,** Josiah Bryam. Snubbin' through Jersey. 29 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, pp. 483, 697.)

Smith, Francis Ormond Jonathan.

Secret corresponding vocabulary: adapted for use to Morse's electro-magnetic telegraph; and also in conducting written correspondence, transmitted by the mails, or otherwise. Portland, 1845. sq. 8°. —2151

Smith, *Lt.-Col.* Francis Williamson. Smith, A. M. D. Lt.-Col. Francis W. Smith, C. S. A. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 39.)

Smith, Franklin Webster.

Petition for the site of the old naval observatory for the national galleries of history and art. Design and prospectus for national galleries. Designs, plans, and suggestions for the aggrandizement of Washington. Washington, 1900. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 15.)

Smith, *Lt.-Col. Sir* Frederick. *See* Smith, *Lt.-Col. Sir* J. M. F.

Smith, Frederick Harrison.

Through Abyssinia: an envoy's ride to the king of Zion. [Illustr.] New York, 1890. p. 8°. .2405

Smith, Frederick Porter. Chinese chemical manufactures. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 6, 1871, p. 139.)

Smith, G. H. (*Tr.*) History of France. *See* Michelet, J.

—— (*Tr.*) Life of Martin Luther. *See* Luther, M.

Smith, Garnet. *See* Smith, W. G.

Smith, George, *LL. D.* 1833—.

Conversion of India, from Pantaenus to the present time, A. D. 193–1893. London, 1893. 8°. —3276

—— Henry Martyn: saint and scholar, first modern missionary to the Mohammedans, 1781–1812. With portrait and illustrations. London, 1892. 8°. 4746

—— Stephen Hislop, pioneer missionary and naturalist in central India from 1844 to 1863. London, 1888. 8°. 4715

—— A hundred years of **foreign missions.** 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1886, p. 364.)

Smith, George, *M. D.* Levick, J. J. George Smith. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, p. 182.)

Smith, George. Note on the existence of a French colony in the Mendips. 3 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 15, 1870, p. 32.)

Smith, George Adam, *D. D., LL. D.* 1856—.
Life of Henry Drummond. With portrait. New York, 1899. 8° 3712

—— Modern criticism and the preaching of the Old Testament. New York, 1901. 8°. (*Lyman Beecher lectures.*) —2257

Smith, George Barnett. 1841—.
History of the English Parliament, together with an account of the Parliaments of Scotland and Ireland. London, 1892. 2 v. 8°. 1502

—— Life and enterprises of Ferdinand de Lesseps. 2 ed., revised up to date. [With portrait.] London, 1895. 12°. 4714

—— A brilliant Irish novelist [Wm. **Carleton**]. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 104.)—Memorable **dissolutions.** 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 713.)—**English Terence.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 243.)—James Russell **Lowell.** 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 988.)—**Napoleon** on himself. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 142.)

Smith, George Gregory. 1865—.
Transition period. New York, 1900. 12°. (Saintsbury, G. E. B., *Periods of European lit.* v. 4.) .2257

Smith, George H.
Logic; or, the analytic of explicit reasoning. New York, 1901. 12° .—2436

Smith, George Otis, *Ph. D.* 1871—.
Geology of the Fox islands, Maine. A contribution to the study of old volcanics. [With plate and map.] Skowhegan, 1896. 8° (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1896.) .—2363

—— and **Curtis,** George Carroll. Camasland: a valley remnant. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 11, 1900, p. 217.)

—— and **Mendenhall,** Walter C. Tertiary granite in the northern Cascades. 8 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 11, 1900, p. 223.)

Smith, George T. Prison experience of a northern soldier. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 330.)

Smith, George Vance, *D. D., Ph. D.* 1816—.
Revision of the Bible. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 91.)—**Heresy and schism** from another point of view. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 332.)—A reviser on the new **revision.** 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 917.)

Smith, Gertrude. 1860—. Picture of St. Cloud. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 540.)—The **Rousing of Mrs. Potter.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 718.)—A **Theft condoned.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 97.)

Smith, Goldwin, *LL. D.* 1823—.
Canada and the Canadian question. With map. London, 1891. 8°. .2633

—— Essays on questions of the day, political and social. New York, 1893. 12°. —2312

Contents. Question of **disestablishment,** p. 57.—The **empire,** p. 125.—Political crisis in **England,** p. 89.—**Irish question,** p. 261.—**Jewish question,** p. 219.—**Oneida community** and American socialism, p. 337.—**Prohibition** in Canada and the United States, p. 307.—**Social and industrial revolution,** p. 1.—**Woman suffrage,** p. 181.

—— Life of Jane Austen. London, 1890. 12°. (Robertson, E. S., *Great writers.*) 3707

—— Oxford and her colleges. With illustrations. New York, 1895. 16°. —2306

—— The United kingdom: a political history. New York, 1899. 2 v. 8° .2595

—— The United States: an outline of political history, 1492-1871. New York, 1893. 8°. .2656

—— **American statesmen.** 48 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, pp. 93, 881; v. 24, 1888, p. 262.)—Schism in the **Anglo-Saxon race.** 39 pp. (Fairchild, G. M., *Jr.*, *Canadian leaves*, p. 19.)—**Anglo-Saxon union.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 170.)—Is there **another life?** 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 607.)—**Brewing of the storm.** 11 pp. (*Forum.* v. 22, 1896, p. 436.)—Problems and perils of **British politics.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 11.)—John **Bunyan.** 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 464.)—**Canada** and the United States. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 241.)—Canada through English eyes. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 255.)—Political history of Canada. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 14.)—**Canadian constitution.** 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 1.)—**Channel tunnel.** 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 333.)—"If Christ came to **Chicago.**" 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 374.)—**Christianity's millstone.** 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 703.)—**Colonial conference.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 105.)—Is the **Constitution** outworn? 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 257.)—**Constitutional misfit.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 624.)—Moral of the late **crisis.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 305.)—Moral of the **Cuban war.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 282.)—Organization of **democracy.** 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 315.)—Question of **disestablishment.** 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 521.)—**Election notes.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 241.)—Machinery of **elective government.** 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 126.)—Hatred of **England.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 547.)—**England revisited.** 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 401.)—Impending revolution: political England revisited. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 353.)—Guesses at the riddle of **existence.** 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 230.)—**Free-thought.** 45 pp. (Wallace, A. R., and others, *Progress of the century*, p. 539.)—**Froude.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 677.)—Wm. Lloyd **Garrison.** 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 321.)—**Home rule fallacy.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 1.)—**House of Lords:** II. Reform by "resolution." 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 539.)—Reform the House of Lords! 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 511.)—Administration of **Ireland.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 1.)—New light on the **Jewish question.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 129.)—The **Jews.** 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 687.)—**Manchester school.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 377.)—Railway question in **Manitoba.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 586.)—**Manitoba schools question.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 65.)—Origin of **morality.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 418.)—Will morality survive religion? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 146.)—**Our situation** viewed from without. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 546.)—**Oxford revisited.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 149.)—Failure of **party government:** a reply. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 729.)—**Party government on its trial.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 583.)—**Peel and Cobden.** 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 869.)—The **Peelites.** 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 401.)—Disintegration of **political party.** 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 753.)—Contest for the

Presidency. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 345.)—**Progress and war.** 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 230.)—**Prohibition** in Canada and the United States. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 338.)—**Prophets of unrest.** 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 599.)—**Shakespeare's religion** and politics. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 232.)—**Spoils of office.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 28.)—Arthur **Stanley.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 220.)—**Straining the silken thread.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 241.)—Capital of the **United States.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1885, p. 161.)—Imperialism in the United States. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 620.)—Situation at **Washington.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 131.)—**Woman's place** in the state. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 515.)

—— **Bendavid,** I. B. Goldwin Smith and the Jews. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 257.)—**Hopkins,** J. C. Mr. Goldwin Smith in literature and politics. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 539.)—**Lang,** A. Scotland and S. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 167, 1900, p. 541.)—**Selby-Bigge,** L. A. Practical Oxford: reply to S. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 722.)—**Wilson,** W. Mr. Goldwin Smith's "views" on our political history. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 489.)—**Workman,** G. C. The Old Testament not a millstone. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 571.)

Smith, *Maj.-Gen.* Gustavus Woodson. 1822–96. Georgia militia about Atlanta. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 331.)—Second day at **Seven Pines.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 122.)—Two days of battle at Seven Pines (Fair Oaks). 44 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 220.)

Smith, H. Herbert.

Rural enclosures and allotments. *See* Fitzmaurice, *Lord* E. G. P., and Smith, H. H.

—— and **Trepplin,** Ernest C. English and Dutch dairy farming. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 797.)

Smith, Harlan Ingersoll. 1872—. Legendary invasion of the Saginaw valley. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 339.)

Smith, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* Harry George Wakelyn. 1788–1860.

War in India. *See* Hardinge, *Sir* H., 1 *Viscount Hardinge.*

—— **Berkeley,** G. F. H. Sir Harry Smith: a reminiscence of the Boer war in 1848. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 1032.)—**Lennox,** *Lord* W. P. Sir Harry Smith. 30 pp. (*In his* Celebrities I have known, v. 1, p. 315.)—**Letters patent** of . . . Dec., 1847, appointing Sir Harry Smith Governor of the Cape of Good Hope. 12 pp. (Gt. Brit. Parl. Accounts and Papers [*Repts. rel. to Cape of Good Hope*, 1836–73].)

Smith, Haskett. Druses of the Holy Land. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 750.)—Experiences of a **multazim.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 221.)

Smith, Helen Ainslie.

Thirteen colonies. [With illustrations and map.] New York, 1901. 2 v. 12°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2435

Smith, Helen Everston. 1839—.

Colonial days and ways as gathered from family papers. With decorations by T. Guernsey Moore. New York, 1900. 8° .2654

—— Group of **American girls:** early in the century. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 163.)

Smith, *Rev.* Henry. Fox, A. W. The parson: Henry Smith. 39 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Book of bachelors, p. 80.)

Smith, *Rev.* Henry. 1818–71. Account of certain Roman sepulchral remains lately discovered at Densworth, in the parish of Funtington, Sussex. 13 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1858, p. 168.)—Notes on prehistoric burial in **Sussex.** 20 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 22, 1870, p. 57.)

Smith, *Lt.-Col.* Henry. 1837—. Retrievers, and how to break them. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, p. 743.)

Smith, Henry. Turner, E. Memoirs of S., commonly known as "Dog Smith," with a brief account of his Sussex charities. 20 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 22, 1870, p. 30.)

Smith, Henry Boynton, *D. D., LL. D.* Hitchcock, R. D. Memorial notice of S. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 264.)

Smith, Henry Ecroyd.

Annals of Smith of Cantley, Balby, and Doncaster, county York. [Illustr. Sunderland], 1878. 8°. 3742

Note.—Privately printed.

—— History of Conisborough Castle, with glimpses of Ivanhoe-land. [Illustr.] Worksop, 1887. 4°. .2542

—— **Botanical notices.** 4 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 67.)—Some interesting features of a neglected Roman station, **Brough-under-Stainmoor.** 16 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 137.)—Notes on **clay pipes:** their uses and forms, makers, and dates. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1860, p. 209.)—Limestone caves of **Craven** and their ancient inhabitants. 32 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 199.)—Notice of a mediaeval signaculum of the Anglo-Saxon saints, **Edwyn and Ecgwyn.** 20 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 9, 1869, pp. 165, 253.)—Additional notes on the ancient seal of **Liverpool.** 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1867, p. 217.)—Description of some antiquities from **Mâcon,** in the south of France. 4 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 165.)—Archaeology of the **Mersey district,** 1866–69, 71–74. 228 pp. 15 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1867, p. 169; v. 8, 1868, p. 87; v. 9, 1869, p. 199; v. 10, 1870, p. 267; v. 12, 1872, p. 131; v. 13, 1873, p. 113; 3 s. v. 2, 1874, p. 83; v. 3, 1875, p. 85.)—Notabilia of the archaeology and natural history of the Mersey district, 1863–65. 72 pp. 4 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 195.)—**More street,** now Moor street, Liverpool: its origin and early associations. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 1.)—Notice of a recent disruption of soil by **Rimrose brook,** Bootle. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 267.)—Notice of Roman-British culinary vessels, discovered in **Wales.** 26 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 9, 1869, p. 19.)—Ancient-British cemetery at **Wavertree.** 16 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 8, 1868, p. 131.)—Notice of an early conventual cemetery in **Wirral.** 6 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 271.)

Smith, Henry H.

Digest of decisions and precedents of the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, relating to their powers and privileges respecting their members and offi-

cers, and to investigations, contempts, writs of habeas corpus, etc., with decisions, of the U. S. Supreme Court and other courts relating thereto. Washington, 1894. 8°. (*U. S. 53 Cong. 2 sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 12.)

Smith, Henry John Stephen, *LL. D.* 1826–83.
Collected mathematical papers. Ed. by J. W. L. Glaisher. With a mathematical introduction, by the editor, biographical sketches, and a portrait. Oxford, 1894. 2 v. 4° —2441

Smith, Henry Preserved, *D. D.* 1847—. Ancient book-making. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, pp. 507, 662.)

Smith, Hoke. 1855—. Disastrous effects of a Force bill. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 686.)—Resources and development of the **South.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 129.)

Smith, Horace. *See* Smith, Horatio.

Smith, Horace Wemyss. 1825—. Descendants of Rev. Wm. Smith, D. D., first Provost of the College of Philadelphia. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 373.)

Smith, Horatio, *called* Horace. 1779–1849.
Festivals, games, and amusements, ancient and modern. With additions, by Samuel Woodworth. New York, 1831. 18°. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 25.) 4337

—— Gaieties and gravities: a series of essays, comic tales, and fugitive vagaries. Now first collected by one of the authors of "Rejected addresses." [*Anon.*] London, 1825. 3 v. p. 8°. 2283

—— **Esther:** a tale of the 16 century. 46 pp. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 3.)—**Miscellaneous verse.** 7 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 150.)

—— **Lennox,** *Lord* W. P. James and Horace Smith. 20 pp. (*In his* Celebrities I have known, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Whyte,** W. Horace Smith. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 139.)

—— and **Smith,** James. Rejected addresses; or, the new theatrum poetarum. From the 19 London ed., carefully revised, with an original preface and notes by the authors. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1840. 12°. 1316

—— — [Selections from] **Rejected addresses.** 14 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, pp. 105, 143.)

Smith, *Capt.* Horatio D. United States revenue-cutter service. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 573.)

Smith, Hubert. Bridgnorth hermitage. 14 pp. 3 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1878, p. 159.)—**Dunvall,** county Salop. 3 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1887, p. 409.)—Some account of **Palmer's hospital,** Bridgnorth, and of its founder; and of Col. Billingsley, the cavalier. 10 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1886, p. 381.)

Smith, Hubert Llewellyn. 1864—. Teaching of London. I. Scheme for technical instruction. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 741.)

Smith, *Col.* I. T. East Indian currency and exchange. 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1881, p. 506.)

Smith, *Rev.* Isaac Gregory, *LL. D.* Christian monasticism. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, p. 35.)

Smith, Isaac Townsend. 1813—. A historic meeting-house. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 474.)

Smith, Isaac W.
History of the town of Hampstead, N. H., for one hundred years. Haverhill, 1884. 8°. 2635

Smith, J. Notice sur la langue tarasca. 7 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 2, 1864, p. 180.)

Smith, J. Elwin. Dad's grave. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 285.)

Smith, J. L. (*Pub.*)
New war map of the Transvaal and South Africa. Corrected to date. Phila., 1899. fo. 1440

Smith, J. Sumner. Transliteration from the Russian: what's in a name? 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 431.)

Smith, J. Warren (*Ed.*) Observations of the New England Weather Service, 1892–95. 128 pp. 3 maps, 1 pl. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 41, pp. 1, 33, 63, 95.)

Smith, James. 1775–1839. Wee Joukydaidles. 3 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 112.)

—— Rejected addresses. *See* Smith, H., and Smith, J.

—— **Lennox,** *Lord* W. P. James and Horace Smith. 20 pp. (*In his* Celebrities I have known, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Whyte,** W. James Smith. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 101.)

Smith, James Alexander (*Ed.*)
Dictionary of science and technical terms. *See* Buchanan, W. M.

Smith, James H. Phylloxera in Germany; German vintage for 1891. 6 pp. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, pp. 279, 592.)

Smith, *Rev.* James P., and others. Sketch of the life and career of Hunter Holmes McGuire, M. D. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 28, 1900, p. 267.)

Smith, James Parker. 1854—. Causes of the union with Ireland. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 154.)—Access to **mountains.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 259.)—**Parliamentary reform:** minority representation. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1884, p. 163.)

Smith, James Perrin. 1864—.
Contributions to biology from the Hopkins Seaside Laboratory. XIII. Development of glyphioceras and the phylogeny of the glyphioceratidae. [With pl.] San Francisco, 1897. 8°. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) —2375

—— Contributions to biology from the Hopkins Seaside Laboratory. XVI. Development of lytoceras and phylloceras. [With pl.] San Francisco, 1898. 8°. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) —2375

Smith, *Rev.* James Power. Stonewall Jackson's last battle. 12 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 203, and *Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 921.)

Smith, Jared G.
Alfalfa, or lucern. [Illustr.] Washington, 1895. 8° (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 31.) —4553

—— Cowpeas. [Illustr.] Washington, 1899. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 89.) —4553

—— Fodder and forage plants, exclusive of the grasses. [Illustr.] Washington, 1896. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of agrostol. *Bull.* no. 2.) —4553

The same. Revised ed. Washington, 1900. 8°. —4553

—— Grazing problems in the Southwest and how to meet them. [Illustr.] Washington, 1899. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of agrostol. *Bull.* no. 16.) —4553

—— Meadows and pastures: formation and cultivation in the middle Eastern states. [Illustr.] Washington, 1897. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 66.) —4553

The same. Revised ed. Washington, 1899. 8°. —4553

—— Studies on American grasses: a synopsis of the genus sitanion. [Illustr.] Washington, 1899. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of agrostol. *Bull.* no. 18.) —4553

Smith, *Capt.* John. 1580–1631.

Avontuurlijke reys-togten in verscheyde gedeelten des werelds, begonnen in het jaar 1593 en vervolgens. [With pl. and map.] Te Leyden, 1706. 12°. (Aa, P. van der, (*Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 21.) .2437

—— Description of New England; or, the observations and discoveries of, in the north of America, 1614 . . . London, 1616; [repr. Rochester, 1898]. 8°. (*Am. Colon. Tracts Monthly*, no. 1.) .2615

—— Gedenkwaardige reizen na Virginien; gedaan in den jare 1606 en vervolgens. [With pl. and map.] Te Leyden, 1707. 12° (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 23.) .2437

—— Twee scheeps-togten, beyde gedaan na Nieuw-Engeland, in 1614 en 1615. [With pl. and map.] Te Leyden, 1707. 12° (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 25.) .2427

—— Vera descriptio Novae Angliae, quae Americae pars ad Septentrionalem Indiam spectat. Oppenheimii, 1619. fo. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 10.) .2481

—— De novis itineribus aliquot Anglorum in regnum **Guianae.** 3 pp. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 13, p. 133.)

—— Simms, W. G. Life of Capt. John Smith. [1846.] 4746

—— Tooker, W. W. The names Chickahominy, Pamunkey, and the Kuskarawaokes of Capt. John Smith. 1901. (*In his* Algonquin S., no. 9.) —2187

—— Woods, K. P. True story of Capt. John Smith. 1901. 3792

—— **Adams,** H. Capt. John Smith. 38 pp. (*In his* Hist. essays, p. 42.)—**Cooke,** J. E. Did Pocahontas really rescue S.? 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 398.)—**Deane,** C. Pocahontas and S. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 492.)—**Fiske,** J. John Smith in Virginia. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 350.)—**Henry,** W. W. Defense of S. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 300.)

Smith, John. 1798–1888.

Ferns, British and foreign. The history, organography, classification, and enumeration of the species of garden ferns, with a treatise on their cultivation. New and enlarged ed. [Illustr.] London, 1896. 12°. —2687

Smith, John.

Monograph of the stalactites and stalagmites of the Cleaves cove near Dalry, Ayrshire. London, 1894. 4°. —1573

—— Prehistoric man in Ayrshire. [Illustr.] London, 1895. 8°. 1706

Smith, John, *pseud.* *See* Lewis, J. D.

Smith, John Bernhardt. 1858—.

Contribution toward a monograph of the insects of the lepidopterous family noctuidae of boreal North America. A revision of the deltoid moths. [With pl.] Washington, 1895. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 48.) —3555

—— Economic entomology, for the farmer and fruit-grower, and for use as a text-book in agricultural schools and colleges. Illustr. Phila., 1896. 8°. —2677

—— Germany's exclusion of **American fruits.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 460.)

Smith, John Cauchois.

Questions in mathematics. Brooklyn, [1889]. 8° —2447

Smith, John Chaloner. 1827–95.

British mezzotinto portraits: being a descriptive catalogue of these engravings from the introduction of the art to the early part of the present century . . . accompanied by biographical notes. Illustr. with 125 portraits. London, 1884. 4 v. r. 8°. —1701

Smith, John Donnell.

Enumeratio plantarum Guatemalensium necnon Salvadorensium, Hondurensium, Nicaraguensium, Costaricensium. Oquawkae, 1889–99. 5 v. 8°. —2666

—— Enumeration of the plants collected in Central America by W. C. Shannon, 1891–93. Washington, 1898. 4°. (Intercontinental Railway Comm. *Repts.* v. 1, pt. 2, append. 8.) —3722

—— Gamopetalae. San José de Costa Rica, 1898. 12°. (Durand, T., and Pittier, H., *Primitiae florae Costaricensis*, v. 2, pt. 2.) —2666

—— Polypetalae (pars). San José de Costa Rica, 1898. 12° (Durand, T., and Pittier, H., *Primitiae florae Costaricensis*, v. 2, pt. 1.) —2666

Smith, John Edward.
Description of the Westminster Tobacco box. *See* Stephenson, S., and Smith, J. E.

Smith, John Lawrence, *M. D.* Silliman, B. Memoir of S., 1818-83. 32 pp. (Nat. Acad. Sci. *Biog. mem.* v. 2, 1886, p. 217.)

Smith, *Lt.-Col. Sir* John Mark Frederick (*Tr.*) 1790-1874.
Present state of the Turkish empire. *See* Marmont, *Maréchal* A. F. L. V. de, *Duc de Ragusa.*

Smith, John Stores. 1828—.
Mirabeau: a life history; in four books. [*Anon.*] London, 1848. 2 v. 12°. 4716

Smith, *Rev.* John Talbot, *LL. D.* 1855—.
Brother Azarias: the life story of an American monk. [Illustr.] New York, 1897. 12°. 4714

— Cardinal **Manning** and his biographer. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 93.)

Smith, John Thomas. 1766-1833.
Ancient topography of London: containing not only views of buildings . . . but some account of places and customs. London, 1815; repr. 1892. fo. 1521

— Antiquities of London and its environs: containing views of houses, monuments . . . engraved from the original subjects and from original drawings. London, 1791. 4°. .2511

Smith, *Rev.* Jonathan Ritchie. Date of the Apocalypse. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 45, 1888, p. 297.)

Smith, Joseph Edward Adams. 1822-96. Berkshire county, [Mass.] 21 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 1, p. 87.)

Smith, Joseph P. (*Ed.*) 1856-98.
McKinley, the people's choice . . . the calls of delegations at Canton, the addresses by them, his . . . responses . . June 18 to Aug. 1, 1896. Canton, 1896. 8°. .2643

Smith, *Col.* Josiah. 1704-81. Diary, July 23 to Sept. 7, 1776. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, pp. 347, 437.)

Smith, Judson, *D. D.* 1837—. Awakening of China. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 229.)—**Foreign missions** in the light of fact. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 21.)—**Luther** and his work. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 158.)

Smith, Kirby Williams, *Ph. D.* 1862—.
Archaisms of Terence mentioned in the commentary of Donatus. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1889.) .—2363

Smith, Laura Alexandrine.
Music of the waters: a collection of the sailors' chanties, or working songs of the sea, of all maritime nations. London, 1888. 8°. —2754

— Music of **Japan.** 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 900.)—On some **war-songs** of Europe. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 628.)—**Workers' songs.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 238.)

Smith, Léon.
Guide de la conversation français-anglais. Paris, 1845. 18°. —2157

— and **Ronna,** Antonio. Guide to English and Italian conversation. Paris, n. d. 18°. —2157

The same. Paris, 1843. 18°. —2157

Smith, *Mrs.* Louisa P. Hickman. Poems. 3 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 371.)

Smith, Lucius Edwin, *D. D.* 1822—. Are miracles to be expected? 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 1.)—Is **salvation** possible without a knowledge of the Gospel? 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 622.)

Smith, *Mrs.* Lucy Caroline Cumming. Merriam, G. S. Story of Wm. and Lucy Smith: one word more from the author. 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 130.)—**Porter,** N. Merriam's "Story of Wm. and Lucy Smith." 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 32.)

Smith, Lucy Toulmin. 1838—. St. Patrick's purgatory, and the knight, Sir Owen. 12 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 1.)

— (*Ed.*) Expeditions to Prussia and the Holy Land made by Henry, Earl of Derby (afterwards King Henry IV), in the years 1390-91 and 1392-93: being the accounts kept by his treasurer during two years. London, 1894. 4°. (Camden Soc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 52.) 1504

— (*Ed.*) Parliamentary petitions relating to **Oxford.** 85 pp. 1 pl. (Burrows, M., *Collectanea*, 3 s. p. 77: Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 32.)

— (*Ed.*) Common-place book of the fifteenth century. *See* Kerrison, *Lady* C. M.

— (*Ed.*) Contes moralisés de Nicole Bozon. *See* Bozon, N.

— (*Tr.*) English wayfaring life in the middle ages (XIV century). *See* Jusserand, J. A. A. J.

Smith, Margaret, *pseud.* *See* Whittier, J. G.

Smith, Marion Couthouy.
First essay: civil service reform. New York, 1901. 16°. (*Women's Aux. Civil Serv. Reform Assoc.*) .—2347

— The **Awakening:** [poem.] 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 71.)

Smith, Marshall J. Fortification and siege of Port Hudson. 43 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 305.)

Smith, Mary Campbell. "Unprotected vermin." 2 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 204.)—Picturesque **village homes.** 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 243.)

Smith, Mary Elizabeth Burroughs Roberts. 1860—.
History and economics. III. Almshouse women: a study of two hundred and twenty-eight women in the city and county almshouse of San Francisco. [Palo Alto], 1896. 8°. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) .—2375

— **Domestic service:** the responsibility of employers. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 678.)

Smith, Melancthon. 1724-98. Address to the people of the state of New-York: showing the necessity of making amendment to the Constitution, proposed for the United States, previous to its adoption. By a plebeian. 27 pp. (Ford, P. L., *Pamphlets on the Constitution*, p. 87.)

Smith, Milton H. Dangerous demands of the Interstate Commerce Commission. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 129.)—Inordinate demands of the **Interstate Commerce Commission.** 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 551.)—Powers of the Interstate Commerce Commission. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 62.)—**Railway Pooling** and the Interstate Commerce Commission. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 506.)

Smith, Munroe. *See* Smith, E. M.

Smith, Nathan Ryno, *M. D.*

CHEW, S. C. Address commemorative of Nathan Ryno Smith; delivered March, 1878. 1878. (*In his* Addresses.) 2213

Smith, Nicholas. Trade and industries of Three Rivers. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 364.)

Smith, Nowell Charles. 1871—. Coleridge and his critics. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 340.)—Poetry of Wm. **Morris.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 937.)

Smith, Oberlin. Reform in railway construction. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 573.)

Smith, Orlando Jay. 1842—.

Eternalism: a theory of infinite justice. Boston, 1902. 12°. —2245

Smith, R. Elsey.

Excavations in Cyprus, 1887–88. *See* Gardner, E. A., and others.

Smith, Ray Burdick. Subsidies to American shipping. 40 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 111.)

Smith, Reginald Bosworth. 1839—. Crisis in the church. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 358.)—**Englishmen in Africa.** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 69.)—**Mohammedanism in Africa.** 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 791.)

Smith, Richard H.

Organization of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Confederate States, 1861, and its reunion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, 1865. Weldon, 1882. 8°. —4194

Smith, Richard Penn. 1799–1854. Life and poems. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 218.)

Smith, Richmond Mayo-. *See* Mayo-Smith, R.

Smith, Roandeu Albert Henry Bickford-. *See* Bickford-Smith, R. A. H.

Smith, Robert. Harris, J. S. Robt. Smith. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 79.)

Smith, Robert H.

Address to the citizens of Alabama on the Constitution and laws of the Confederate States of America, at Temperance Hall, March 30, 1861. Mobile, 1861. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

Smith, *Capt.* Robert Murdoch, and **Porcher,** *Commander* Edwin A. History of the recent discoveries at Cyrene, made during an expedition to the Cyrenaica in 1860–61, under the auspices of Her Majesty's government. London, 1864. fo. 1752

Smith, Robert Payne, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1818–95.

Thesaurus Syriacus, collegerunt S. M. Quatremère, G. H. Bernstein, G. W. Lorsbach . . . Oxonii, 1879–1901. 2 v. fo. 3102

Smith, Robert Pearsall. Anglo-American copyright. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 67.)—An **olive branch** from America. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 601.)

Smith, Robert Shingleton, *M. D.* Case of spasmodic rhythmical contractions of diaphram, recti, and other muscles. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 400.)

Smith, Robert William, *M. D.*

Treatise on the pathology, diagnosis, and treatment of neuroma. London, 1898. fo. (New Sydenham Soc. *Atlas of illustrations of pathology*, fasc. 11.) —3781

Smith, Ronald.

The great gold lands of South Africa: a vacation run in Cape Colony, Natal, the Orange Free State, and the Transvaal; visiting the diamond mines and the gold fields; the scenes of the Boer war and the war in Zululand; and the country of the Swazies . . . With map and . . . illustrations. London, 1891. p. 8°. 1418

—— **Indian magistrates** and the Secretary of State for India. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 668.)

Smith, Roswell. Gladden, W. Roswell Smith. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 310.)

Smith, *Lt.* Roy Campbell. Conditions governing torpedo-boat design. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 98.)

—— History of the United States navy, 1775–1893. *See* Maclay, E. S.

Smith, Samuel. 1836—. Plea for continuation schools. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 148.)—Industrial training of **destitute children.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 107.)—**India revisited.** 46 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 794; v. 50, 1886, p. 60.)

—— **Duff,** *Sir* M. E. G. India: a reply to S. 39 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, pp. 8, 181.)

Smith, Samuel, *Jr.* On current German thalers. 20 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 10, 1870, p. 247.)

Smith, Samuel Alden.

Keilschrifttexte Asurbanipals, Koenigs von Assyrien (668–626 v. Chr.) Nach dem selbst in London copirten grundtext mit transscription, uebersetzung, kommentar, und vollstaendigem glossar. Leipzig, 1887–89. 3 v. in 1, 8°. 1215

—— Miscellaneous Assyrian texts of the British Museum, with textual notes. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. 1215

Smith, Samuel Francis, *D. D.* 1808–95. Tyre and Sidon, the merchant cities. 10 pp. (Elliott, C. W., *Remarkable characters and places of the Holy Land*, p. 593.)

Smith, Samuel Lisle. [Notice of.] 7 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 5, p. 1.)

Smith, Samuel Stanhope, *D. D.*, *LL. D.* 1750–1819.

Lectures, corrected and improved, which have been delivered for a series of years, in the College of New Jersey; on the subjects of moral and political philosophy. Trenton, 1812. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —1452

Smith, *Mrs.* Sarah Saunders.
Founders of the Massachusetts Bay Colony. Illustr. Pittsfield, 1897. 8°. .2626

Smith, Scott A. Industries of Rhode Island. 43 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 4, p. 2528.)

Smith, Seba (*Major* Jack Downing, *pseud.*) 1792–1868.
Life and writings. Written by himself. Boston, 1833. 12°. 1294
—— **Poe,** E. A. Seba Smith. 6 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 242.)

Smith, Sidney F. Mr. Gladstone and Cardinal Manning. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 694.)—**Papal bull.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 30.)

Smith, *Rev.* Sydney. 1771–1845.
Elementary sketches of moral philosophy. New York, 1850. 8°. —1456
—— **Letters,** communicated by Edward Cheney. 25 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 15.)
—— **Lang,** A. Sydney Smith. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 893.)—**Lovett,** R. Sydney Smith. 12 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1885, p. 116.)—**Saintsbury,** G. E. B. Sydney Smith. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 17.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Sydney Smith. 31 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, v. 1, p. 133.)

Smith, T. B. On the early life of Sir Thos. Lawrence. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1866, p. 194.)

Smith, Theobald, *M. D.* 1859—.
Sewage disposal on the farm, and the protection of drinking water. [Illustr.] Washington, 1896. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 43.) —4553
—— and others. Investigations concerning bovine tuberculosis, with special reference to diagnosis and prevention. [Illustr.] Washington, 1894. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of animal industry, *Bull.* no. 7.) —4543

Smith, Theodore Clarke, *Ph. D.* 1870—.
Liberty and free soil parties in the Northwest. Toppan prize essay of 1896. New York, 1897. 8°. (Harvard Univ. *Harvard hist. studies*, v. 6.) .2425

Smith, *Rev.* Thomas.
Origin and history of missions. *See* Choules, J. O., and Smith, *Rev.* T.

Smith, *Sir* Thomas, *LL. D.* 1513–77.
De republica Anglorum. The maner of gouernement or policie of the realme of England. London, 1583. 12°. —2316
—— STRYPE, J. Life of the learned Sir Thos. Smith. [*Anon.*] 1698. 3727

Smith, Thomas. 1638–1710. Excerpta quaedam ex de septem Asiae ecclesiis epistolâ. 2 pp. (Maittaire, M., *Marmorum Arundel.* p. 532.)

Smith, Thomas. 1673–1723. Diary. 47 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, pp. 82, 204, 308.)

Smith, Thomas.
Topographical and historical account of the parish of St. Mary-le-bone . . . illustr. with six views and a map. London, 1833. 8°. 2514

Smith, Thomas E. V.
City of New York in the year of Washington's inauguration, 1789. [With map.] New York, 1889. 8° 3504

Smith, Thomas Parker, *M. D.* Vegetarianism. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 753.)

Smith, Tom C.
History of Longridge and district. Preston, 1888. sq. 8°. 2545
—— Records of the parish church of Preston in Amounderness. Preston, 1892. 4°. .2592

Smith, Vincent Arthur. Coinage of the early or imperial Gupta dynasty of northern India. 158 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1889, p. 1.)—Observations on the **Gupta coinage.** 72 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 77.)

Smith, Walter Chalmers, *D. D., LL. D.* 1824—.
[Poems.] 14 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 10, p. 511.)—The **Scottish church question.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 286.)
—— Books which have influenced me. *See* Gladstone, W. E., and others.
—— **Horder,** W. G. Walter Chalmers Smith. 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 10, p. 505.)

Smith, Walter George, *M. D.* 1844—. Electro-therapeutical notes. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 385.)

Smith, William, *D. D., Dean of Chester* (*Tr.*) 1711–87.
History of the Peloponnesian war. *See* Thucydides.

Smith, William, *D. D.* Ford, P. L. Authorship of "Plain truth." 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 421.)—**Smith,** H. W. Descendants of S., first Provost of the College of Philadelphia. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 373.)

Smith, *Sir* William. 17 *cent.*
Charge given at the Quarter-sessions of the peace held for the county of Middlesex, at Westminster, April 24, 1682. [London], 1682. fo. (*With* Turbervill, E., *Information.*) 1552

Smith, *Sir* William, *LL. D., Ph. D.* (*Ed.*) 1813–93.
Chronological tables of Greek and Roman history, civil and literary, from the first Olympiad, B. C. 776 to the fall of the Western empire, A. D. 476. With tables of Greek and Roman measures, weights, and money. London, 1849. 8°. .2456
—— (*Ed.*) Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. Illustr. by numerous engravings on wood. 2 ed. London, 1848. 8°. 1102
—— (*Ed.*) Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. Illustr. by numerous engravings on wood. London, 1890. 3 v. 8°. 1194
Contents.
Abaeus-Dysponteus, v. 1. Earinus-Nyseides, v. 2. Oarses-Zygia, v. 3.
—— **Keene,** C. H. Notes on Dr. W. Smith's Latin dictionary. 7 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 3, p. 270.)
—— and others (*Eds.*) Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 3 ed., revised and enlarged. [Illustr.] London, 1890–91. 2 v. 8°. 1194
Contents.
Abactores-Juvenalia, v. 1. Labarum-Zythum, v. 2.

Smith, *Maj.-Gen.* William. Glardon, A. Souvenirs d'un officier anglais aux Indes. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 50, 1891, p. 100.)

Smith, William, *Gov. of Va.* 1796–1887. Skirmish at Fairfax C. H., May 31, 1861. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 368.)—Reminiscences of the first battle of **Manassas.** 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 483.)

Smith, William, *Chief Justice of N. Y.* Delafield, M. L. Wm. Smith the historian, Chief Justice of N. Y. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 418.)

Smith, William, *Associate Justice of N. Y.* **Delafield,** M. L. Wm. Smith, Judge of the Supreme Court of N. Y. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 264.)

Smith, William, *LL. D.* (*Tr.*) 1816–96.
Characteristics of the present age. *See* Fichte, J. G.

Smith, William, *LL. D.* Chisholm-Batten, E. Centenary of S., the father of English geology. 11 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 38, 1892, p. 351.)

Smith, William.
New and compendious history of the county of Warwick, from the earliest period to the present time. [Illustr.] Birmingham, 1830. 4°. 2543

Smith, William.
History and antiquities of Morley, in the West Riding of the county of York. With illustrations. London, 1876. 8°. 2545

—— Rambles about Morley, with descriptive and historic sketches; also, an account of the rise and progress of the woolen manufacture in this place. Illustr. with a plan of Morley, and numerous engravings. London, 1866. 12°. 2527

—— (*Ed.*) Old Yorkshire. With an introduction by Rev. Robt. Collyer. London, 1881. 8°. 2536

—— (*Ed.*) Registers of Topcliffe and Morley, in the W. R. of the county of York. Baptisms, 1654–1830. Burials, 1654–1888. [Illustr.] London, 1888. 8°. .2536

Smith, William.
MURPHY, D. F. Full report of the trial of Wm. Smith for piracy, as one of the crew of the Jeff Davis. 1861. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

Smith, William Anderson. 1842—.
Temperate Chile: a progressive Spain. [With map.] London, 1899. 8°. .2485

Smith, *Maj.-Gen.* William Farrar. 1824—. Burnside relieved. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 197.)—Eighteenth corps at **Cold Harbor.** 10 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 221.)—Operations before Fort **Donelson.** 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 20.)—Butler's attack on **Drewry's Bluff.** 7 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 206.)—A new **executive department.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 296.)—**Franklin's "left grand division."** 11 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 125; and *Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 637.)—**Genius of battle.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, pp. 144, 334.)—Campaign of 1861–62 in **Kentucky.** 64 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, pp. 351, 464, 577.)—**Shiloh;** Shiloh, the first day's battle, April 6; Shiloh, the second day's battle, April 7. 35 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, pp. 292, 382, 470.)

—— UNITED STATES. Adjutant-General's Office. Report of a board of army officers upon the claim of Maj.-Gen. Wm. Farrar Smith . . . that he, and not Gen. Rosecrans, originated the plan for the relief of Chattanooga in Oct., 1863. 1901. .2642

Smith, William Garnet. 1862—. Women of George Meredith. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 775.)—**Two dreamers.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 547.)

Smith, William Henry, *D. C. L.* Right Hon. W. H. Smith. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 749; *Quart. Rev.* v. 178, 1894, p. 308.)

Smith, William Henry.
Canadian gazetteer: comprising statistical and general information respecting all parts of the upper province, or Canada west. [Illustr.] Toronto, 1846. 8°. 2416

Smith, William Henry.
History of the state of Indiana from the earliest explorations by the French to the present time. Containing an account of the principal civil, political, and military events, 1763–1897. [Illustr.] Indianapolis, 1897. 2 v. 8°. 3504

—— **Vincennes:** the key to the Northwest. 28 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of Western states*, p. 169.)

Smith, William Henry. 1833–96. Address. Familiar talk about Monarchists and Jacobins. 29 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 187.)—The **press** as a news gatherer. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 524.)—**Princeton and Ticonderoga,** 1777. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 680.)—Unpublished **Washington letters.** 30 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 114.)

Smith, William Henry. Merriam, G. S. Story of Wm. and Lucy Smith: one word more from the author. 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 130.)—**Porter,** N. Merriam's "Story of Wm. and Lucy Smith." 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 32.)

Smith, *Rev.* William Henry Payne. 1853—.
Rambles round Rugby. *See* Rimmer, A.

Smith, Willian Moore. 1759–1821. Life and poems. 7 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 1, p. 305.)

Smith, William Robertson, *D. D., LL. D.* 1846–94. Capt. Conder and modern critics. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 561.)—Remarks on Mr. Kay's edition of **'Omārah's History of Yemen.** 37 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 181.) —Archaeology and date of the **Pentateuch.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 490.)

—— (*Ed.*) Encyclopaedia Britannica. *See* Encyclopaedia Britannica.

—— **Burkitt,** F. C. Wm. Robertson Smith. 6 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 9, 1894, p. 684.)—**Dwinell,** I. E. Prophets of Israel and their place in history to the close of the 8 century. Eight lectures by S. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 310.)—**Frazer,** J. G. Wm. Robertson Smith. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 800.)—**Taylor,** J. P. Prof. W. Robertson Smith from a conservative standpoint. 54 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 291.)—**Thwing,** C. F. Prof. W. Robertson Smith and his theories of Old Testament criticism. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 133.)

Smith, William Sidney Tangier, *Ph. D.* Some aspects of erosion in relation to the theory of the peneplain; Topographic study of the islands of southern California. 75 pp. 1 map. (Univ. of California, Dept. of geol. *Bull.* v. 2, pp. 155, 179.)

Smith, *Brig.-Gen.* William Sooy. Forrest, N. B. Report of operations against S. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 9.)—**Lee,** S. D. Sherman's Meridian expedition and Sooy Smith's raid to West Point. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 49.)

Smith, William Stephens. Raymond, M. D. Wm. S. Smith in the Revolution. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 74.)

Smith, William Waugh. 1845—. Gen. Lee to the rear. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 562.)

Smith, Wilson Cary. The Miller house, Washington's headquarters at White Plains, 1776. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 108.)—The Roger Morris house, **Washington's headquarters,** 1776. 18 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 89.)

Smith. *See also* Smithe.—Smyth.—Smythe.

Smith College. Byrd, M. E., and Whitney, M. W. Longitude of Smith College. 29 pp. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 29, p. 35.)—**Seelye,** H. C. Festivals in American colleges for women: at Smith. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 432.)—**Smith College.** 3 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England States*, v. 4, p. 2086.)

Smith family. SMITH, H. E. Annals of Smith of Cantley, Balby, and Doncaster. 1878. 3742

—— **Smith,** H. W. Descendants of Rev. Wm. Smith, first Provost of the College of Philadelphia. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 373.)

Smith house at Sharon, Conn. 19 pp. Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V. H. (M. Harland, *pseud.*), *Some colonial homesteads*, p. 327.

Smithe, Frederick, *LL. D.* Churchdown in ye XII century. 6 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1876, p. 167.)—Notes on the church of **St. Bartholomew,** Churchdown. 17 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888-89, p. 271.)

Smithe. *See also* Smith.—Smyth.—Smythe.

Smithers, Henry.

Affection, with other poems. London, 1807. r. 8°. 1323

Smithfield, *London.* NORMANUS, *pseud.* Illustrated account of St. Bartholomew's priory church, Smithfield. [1874.] .2536

See also **London.**

Smithils. HARLAND, J. (*Ed.*) House and farm accounts of the Shuttleworths of Gawthorpe Hall, in the county of Lancaster, at Smithils and Gawthorpe, 1582-1621. 1856-58, 4 v. (*Chetham Soc.*) 4545

The same. V. 1. 1856. (*Chetham Soc.*) 4545

Smithmeyer, John L.

Suggestions on library architecture, American and foreign, with an examination of Mr. Wm. F. Poole's scheme for library buildings. Washington, 1883. 8°. L.65

—— POOLE, W. F. Remarks on library construction. To which is appended an examination of Mr. J. L. Smithmeyer's pamphlet entitled, "Suggestions on library architecture, American and foreign." 1884. L.65

Smithson, James. Langley, S. P. James Smithson. 24 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 1.)

Smithson, John Henry (*Ed.*)

Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg. *See* Tafel, J. F. I.

Smithsonian Institution.

Board of Regents. Annual reports, 1888-1901. Washington, 1890-1902. 14 v. 8°. —3435

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

The same in U. S. House miscel. doc.

—— Contributions to knowledge. V. 26-32. Washington, 1890-1901. 7 v. 4°. —2531

Note.—For v. 1-25 *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Langley, S. P. Experiments in **aerodynamics,** v. 27.—Billings, J. S., and others. Composition of expired **air** and its effects upon animal life, v. 29.—Strutt, J. W., 3 *Baron Rayleigh*, and Ramsay, R. **Argon,** a new constituent of the atmosphere, v. 29.—Hyatt, A. Genesis of the **arietidae,** v. 26.—Duclaux, E. **Atmospheric actinometry** and the actinic constitution of the atmosphere, v. 29.—Bendire, C. Life histories of North American **birds,** with special reference to their breeding habits and eggs, v. 28, 32.—Goode, G. B., and Bean, T. H. Oceanic ichthyology: a treatise on the deep-sea and pelagic **fishes** of the world, v. 30, 31.—Lummer, O., and Pringsheim, E. Determination of the ratio of the specific **heats** at constant pressure and at constant volume, for air, oxygen, carbondioxide, and hydrogen, v. 29.—Barus, C. Experiments with **ionized air,** v. 29.—Morley, E. W. On the densities of **oxygen and hydrogen,** and on the ratio of their atomic weights, v. 29.—Mitchell, S. W., and Reichert, E. T. Researches upon the venoms of poisonous **serpents,** v. 26.—Michelson, A. A. On the application of interference methods to **spectroscopic measurements,** v. 29.—Langley, S. P. Internal work of the **wind,** v. 27.

—— Exhibit at the Cotton States Exposition, Atlanta, 1895. Washington, 1895. 8°. —2725

—— International exchange list, corrected to July, 1897. Washington, 1897. 8°. —3453

—— Miscellaneous collections. V. 34-39, 41-43. Washington, 1893-1901. 9 v. 8° —3444

Note.—For v. 1-33 *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Seymour, P. H. Bibliography of **aceto acetic ester,** and its derivatives, v. 38.—McAdie, A. Equipment and work of an **aero-physical observatory,** v. 39.—Bergey, D. H. Methods for the determination of organic matter in **air,** v. 39.—Varigny, H. de. **Air and life,** v. 39.—Cohen, J. B. **Air of towns,** v. 39.—Bergey, D. H. Investigation on the influence upon vital resistance of **animals** to the microorganisms of disease brought about by prolonged sojourn in an impure atmosphere, v. 39.—Winlock, W. C. Bibliography of **astronomy** for the year 1887, v. 34.—Russell, F. A. R. **Atmosphere** in relation to human life and health, v. 39.—Clarke, F. W. Constants of nature. Pt. 5. Recalculation of the **atomic weights,** v. 38.—Mathews, J. A. Review and bibliography of the metallic **carbides,** v. 38.—Magee, W. H. Indexes to the literatures of **cerium and lanthanum,** v. 38.—Bolton, H. C. Bibliography of **chemistry** for the year 1887, v. 34; Select bibliography of chemistry, 1492-1897, v. 36, 39, 41.—Traphagen, F. W. Index to the literature of **columbium,** 1801-87, v. 34.—Langmuir, A. C. Index to the literature of **didymium,** 1842-93,

v. 38.—Holden, E. S. Catalogue of **earthquakes** on the Pacific coast, 1769-1897, v. 37.—Abbe, C. Mechanics of the **earth's atmosphere**, v. 34.—Sherbourn, C. D. Index to the genera and species of the **foraminifera**, v. 37.—Woodward, R. S. Smithsonian **geographical tables**, v. 35.—Sergi, G. Varieties of the **human species**: principles and methods of classification, v. 38. —Langley, S. P., and Very, F. W. On the cheapest form of **light**, v. 41.—Tuckermann, A. Bibliography of the chemical influence of light, v. 34.—Mills, C. K. Toner lectures. Lecture IX. **Mental over-work** and premature disease among public men and professional men, v. 34.—Langley, S. P. Smithsonian **meteorological tables**, v. 35.—Holden, E. S. **Mountain observatories** in America and Europe, v. 37.—Gray, T. Smithsonian **physical tables**, v. 35.—Howe, J. L. Bibliography of the metals of the **platinum group**, 1748-1896, v. 38.—Rogers, J. A. Correction of **sextants** for errors of eccentricity and graduation, v. 34.—Allen, H. Toner lectures. Lecture X. Clinical study of the **skull**, v. 34.—Rhees, W. J. (*Ed.*) **Smithsonian Institution**: documents relative to its origin and history, 1835-99, v. 42, 43.—Tuckerman, A. Index of the literature of the **spectroscope** (1887-1900), v. 41.—Doan, M. Index to the literature of **thallium**, 1861-96, v. 41.—Tuckerman, A. Index to the literature of **thermodynamics**, v. 34.—Phillips, P. L. **Virginia cartography**, v. 37.—Langmuir, A. C., and Baskerville, C. Index to the literature of **zirconium**, v. 41.

—— [Special publication.] Washington, 1894. 8°. 1434

Contents. Rockhill, W. W. Diary of a journey through **Mongolia and Tibet** in 1891, 92.

—— GOODE, G. B. Account of the Smithsonian Institution: its origin, history, objects, and achievements. [*Anon.*] 1895. —3444

—— — (*Ed.*) Smithsonian Institution, 1846-96: the history of its first half century. 1897. —3411

—— RHEES, W. J. (*Ed.*) Smithsonian Institution: documents relative to its origin and history, 1835-99. 1901, 2 v. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 42, 43.) —3444

—— **Adler**, C. Smithsonian library; Smithsonian publications. 58 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* pp. 265, 481.)—**Billings**, J. S. Influence of the Smithsonian Institution upon the development of libraries, the organization and work of societies, and the publication of scientific literature in the United States. 8 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 815.)—**Gilman**, D. C. Coöperation of the Smithsonian Institution and other institutions of learning. 10 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 805.)—**Hewitt**, J. F. Smithsonian Institution, and its later ethnological publications. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 174.)—**Rhees**, W. J. (*Ed.*) Principal events in the history of the Institution. 9 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 833.)—**Spofford**, A. R. Relations between the Smithsonian Institution and the Library of Congress. 8 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 823.)—**True**, F. W. Exploration work of the Smithsonian Institution. 22 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 459.)—**Winlock**, W. C. International exchange system. 22 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 397.)

Astrophysical Observatory.

Annals. V. 1. Washington, 1900. 4°. —2472

—— **Langley**, S. P. Astrophysical Observatory. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 419.)

Bureau of Ethnology.

Annual reports, 1-18, 1879-97. Washington, 1881-99. 18 v. in 21, r. 8°. .—2541

Note.—For contents *see* **Powell**, J. W.; Reports 10-18, and duplicates of reports 2-9, are in the Miscel. doc. of the House of Representatives.

—— [Bulletins.] Washington, 1887-93. 16 nos. 8°. —3453

Note.—For contents *see* **Powell**, J. W.

—— THOMAS, C. Work in mound exploration of the Bureau of Ethnology. 1887. (Smithson. Inst. Bureau of Ethnol. *Bull.*) —3453

—— **McGee**, W. J. Bureau of American ethnology. 30 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 367.)

United States National Museum.

Bulletins, 38-52. Washington, 1890-1902. 15 nos. 8°. —3553

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Proceedings. V. 12-24, 1889-1901. Washington, 1890-1902. 13 v. 8°. —3535

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Reports, 1881-94, 96-99. Washington, 1882-1901. 18 v. in 19, 8°. —3435

The same in U. S. House miscel. doc.

—— Special bulletin. American hydroids. Pt. 1. Plumularidae, with thirty-four plates. By C. C. Nutting. Washington, 1900. 4°. .—2531

—— DEWEY, F. P. Preliminary descriptive catalogue of the systematic collections in economic geology and metallurgy in the U. S. National Museum. 1891. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 42.) —3553

—— GEARE, R. I. List of the publications of the United States National Museum. 1902. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 51.) —3553

—— GOODE, G. B. Report upon the condition and progress of the U. S. National Museum, during . . . 1896. 1898. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Rept.* 1896.) —3435

—— TRUE, F. W. Account of the United States National Museum. 1898. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Rept.* 1896.) —3435

—— **Baker**, F. National Zoölogical Park. 16 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 443.)—**Ingersoll**, E. Making of a museum. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 354.)—**Rau**, C. Stèle de Palenqué du Musée National des Etats-Unis. 106 pp. 4 pl. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 10, p. 1.)—**True**, F. W. United States National Museum. 64 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 303.)

Smitt, Friedrich von.

Suworow's leben und heerzuege. Im zusammenhange mit der geschichte seiner zeit. V. 1. Wilna, 1833. 8°. 4702

Smock, John Conover. 1842—.

Building stone in the state of New York. [With map.] Albany, 1888-90. 2 nos. 8°. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* nos. 3, 10.) —4624

—— First report on the iron mines and iron-ore districts in the state of New York. [With map.] Albany, 1889. 8°. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 7.) —4624

—— Geological survey of New Jersey. Annual reports, 1890-1900. Trenton, 1891-1901. 12 v. 8°. —1656

Note.—For preceding reports *see* **Cook**, G. H.

—— Geological survey of New Jersey. Final report. V. 3. Trenton, 1894. 8°. —1654
Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* **Cook,** G. H.
Contents. Vermeule, C. C. Report on **water-supply.**

Smoke.
Bousfield, W. Smoke in the manufacturing districts. 2 pp. (*Art Journ.* n. s. 1882, p. 9.)—**Carpenter,** E. Smoke-plague and its remedy. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 62, 1890, p. 204.)—**Galton,** D. Exhibition of smoke abatement appliances. 2 pp. (*Art Journ.* n. s. 1882, p. 104.)—**Rawnsley,** H. D. Sunlight or smoke. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 512.)—**Sicard,** W. F. Smoke-preventing appliances. 13 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 138, 1894, p. 58.)—**Smoke abatement.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 28, 1883, p. 278.)—**Smoke nuisance** and its regulation, with special reference to the condition prevailing in Philadelphia. 170 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 143, 1897, p. 393; v. 144, 1897, pp. 17, 401; v. 145, 1898, pp. 1, 107.)—**Thurston,** R. H. Suppression of smoke. 3 pp. (*Science*, v. 9, 1899, p. 55.)—**Town smoke** and town fog. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1882, p. 136.)—**Voelcker,** A. On the injurious effects of smoke on certain building stones and on vegetation. 6 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 12, 1863-64, p. 146.)
See also **Chimneys.—Coal.—Hygiene,** Public.

Smoking. *See* Opium.—Tobacco.

Smoky, From Blomidon to. 13 pp. Bolles, F. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 592.)

Smollett, Patrick Boyle.
Madras: its civil administration; being rough notes from personal observation written in 1855 and 1856. London, 1858. 8°. 3406

Smollett, Tobias George, *M. D.* 1721-71.
Adventures of Peregrine Pickle: in which are included Memoirs of a lady of quality. London, 1815. 2 v. 18°. 2336
—— Expedition of Humphry Clinker. London, 1810. 2 v. 12°. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 30, 31.) 4167
The same. With a memoir of the author by Thos. Roscoe, and illustrations by George Cruikshank. New York, 1836. 8°. 2335
—— History of England from the Revolution to the death of George II. Designed as a continuation of Mr. Hume's history. New ed., with the author's last corrections and improvements. London, 1804. 5 v. 8°. .2586
—— Travels through France and Italy. London, 1778. 2 v. 12°. .2467
—— (*Tr.*) Adventures of Gil Blas. *See* Le Sage, A. R.
—— **Barbauld,** *Mrs.* A. L. A. Smollet. 18 pp. (*In her* Brit. novelists, v. 30, p. 1.)—**Lawrence,** E. Tobias Smollet. 11 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Brit. historians, v. 1, p. 385.)—**Roscoe,** T. Memoir of S. 29 pp. (Smollett, T. G., *Expedition of Humphry Clinker*, p. v.—**Schuyler,** E. Smollett in search of health. 25 pp. (*In his* Italian influences, p. 220.)—**Smollett and the old sea-dogs.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 164, 1898, p. 231.)

Smoult, William Henry (*Ed.*)
The Neilgherries. *See* Baikie, R.

Smucker, Isaac. Alligator mound: an effigy or symbolic mound in Licking county, Ohio. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 349.)—**Mound builders' works** near Newark, Ohio. 10 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 261.)—The great **Northwest:** the nature of the titles by which it has been held. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 408.)

Smuggler, The. 2 v. Banim, J. 2316

Smuggling. Cooper, W. D. Smuggling in Sussex. 26 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1858, p. 69.)—**Franklin,** B. On smuggling and its various species. 7 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 4, p. 46.)—**Howard,** J. Q. Modern smuggling. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 69.)—**Manx smuggling.** 4 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 162, 1884, p. 507.)—**Opium-smuggling** in India. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 669.)

Smull's Legislative hand book and manual of the state of Pennsylvania, 1889. Cochran, T. B. —4555

Smut. SWINGLE, W. T. Grain smuts: how they are caused and how to prevent them. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmer's bull.* no. 75.) —4553
—— — Treatment of smuts of oats and wheat. 1892. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 5.) —4553

Smuts, Jan.
Dissertatio zoologica, enumerationem mammalium Capensium continens, tribus tabulis adjunctis. Leidae, 1832. 4°. —2641

Smyrna.
RANDOLPH, B. Present state of the islands in the Archipelago (or Arches) . . . and gulph of Smyrna. 1687. (*With his* Present state of the Morea.) 2733
—— **Dicey,** E. Smyrna. 23 pp. (Traill, H. D., and others, *Picturesque Mediterranean*, v. 1, p. 23.)—Notte di San **Giovanni** in oriente. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 128.)—**Smyrna fig harvest.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 287.)
See also **Levant.**

Smyth, *Mrs.* A. Gillespie. [*Attributed to.*] Olympia Morata. *See* Southey, *Mrs.* C. A. B.

Smyth, Albert Henry. 1863—.
Bayard Taylor. Boston, 1896. 12° (Warner, C. D., *Am. men of letters.*) 3777
—— Philadelphia magazines and their contributors, 1741-1850. Phila., 1892. 12°. L.76
—— Shakespeare's Pericles and Apollonius of Tyre: a study in comparative literature. Phila., 1898. r. 8°. 3312

Smyth, *Rev.* Charles Bohun. First and last days of the Saxon rule in Sussex. 26 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1851, p. 67.)

Smyth, Charles Henry, *Jr.* 1866—. Report on crystalline rocks of the western Adirondack regions. 29 pp. 11 pl. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 51 *rept.* v. 2, p. 469.)

Smyth, Clement, *D. D., Bp. of Dubuque.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Clement Smyth. 15 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 2, p. 536.)

Smyth, G. Hutchinson, *D. D.*
Life of Henry Bradley Plant, founder and president of the Plant system of railroads and steamships and also of the Southern Express Company. [With pl.] New York, 1898. 8°. 2714

Smyth, George B. Causes of anti-foreign feeling in China. 30 pp. (Smyth, G. B., and others, *Crisis in China*, p. 3; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 171, 1900, p. 182.)

—— and others. Crisis in China. With maps and illustrations. New York, 1900. 12°. .2406

Note.—Repr. from N. Am. Rev.

Smyth, George H. Scotch-Irish in America. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 161.)—**Scotch-Irish** in New England. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 153.)

Smyth, George Lewis.

Monuments and genii of St. Paul's Cathedral and Westminster Abbey; with historical sketches and descriptions of both churches: forming an entirely new . . . biography of . . . the most illustrious characters of the United Kingdoms. [Illustr.] London, 1839. 2 v. 8°. 1525

Smyth, *Maj.* George Monro Carmichael.

History of the reigning family of Lahore, with some account of the Jummoo Rajahs, the Seik soldiers, and their sirdars. Calcutta, 1847. 8°. 3406

Smyth, Henry Lloyd. Republic trough. 26 pp. (Van Hise, C. R., and Bayley, W. S., *Marquette iron-bearing district of Michigan*, p. 525.)

Smyth, Herbert Warrington. 1867—.

Notes of a journey on the upper Mekong, Siam. London, 1895. 8°. (Royal Geog. Soc. of London, *Pub.*) 1436

Smyth, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* James Carmichael-. *See* Carmichael-Smyth, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* J.

Smyth, James Carmichael, *M. D.* Great Britain. House of Commons. Committee on Dr. Smyth's petition respecting his discovery of nitrous fumigation, 1802. Report and appendices, 1803. 41 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C., *Reports from Committees*, v. 14, p. 189.)

Smyth, John. 1567–1640. Manor of Bosham in county of Sussex. 28 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1885–86, p. 250.)

—— **Cooke,** J. H. Berkeley MSS. and their author, John Smyth. 10 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1880–81, p. 212.)

Smyth, *Mrs.* Katharine Norwell. 16 *cent.* Will. 4 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 218.)

Smyth, Newman. *See* Smyth, S. N. P.

Smyth, Ralph Dunning.

STEINER, B. C. History of the plantation of Menunkatuck and of the original town of Guilford, Conn. . . . written largely from the MSS. of Ralph Dunning Smyth. 1897. .2626

Smyth, Robert. 16 *cent.* Testament. 3 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 233.)

Smyth, Samuel Newman Phillips, *D. D.* 1843—.

Through science to faith. New York, 1902. 12°. .—3256

—— Late Dr. **Dorner** and the "New theology." 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 774.)—Suppression of the **lottery** and other gambling. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 238.)—The **New Old Testament.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 299.)—Is **Princeton** humanizing? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 473.)—Shall **Sunday** be preserved? 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 182.)—A storm-centre in **theology.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 437.)

Smyth, *Sir* Thomas. *See* Smith, *Sir* T.

Smyth, *Lt.* William, and **Lowe,** Frederick. Narrative of a journey from Lima to Para, across the Andes and down the Amazon . . . by the rivers Pachitea, Ucayali, and Amazon. [With illustrations and map.] London, 1836. 8°. .2485

Smyth, William. 1766–1849.

Lectures on modern history, from the irruption of the northern nations to the close of the American Revolution. From the 2 London ed., with a preface, list of books on American history, etc., by Jared Sparks. Cambridge, 1841. 2 v. 8°. .2456

—— Memoir of Mr. Sheridan. Leeds, 1840. 12°. 4716

Smyth, William Henry. 1788–1865.

Sidereal chromatics: being a re-print, with additions, from the "Bedford Cycle of celestial objects" and Hartwell continuation on the colours of multiple stars. London, 1864. 8°. —2492

Smyth, William P. Exports from Huddersfield to the United States; Commercial situation in Yorkshire; Foreign trade of England. 11 pp. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, pp. 321, 324, 336.)

Smyth. *See also* Smith.—Smithe.—Smythe.

Smythe, Dorothy Sidney. *See* Spencer, *afterwards* Smythe, D. S., *Countess of Sunderland.*

Smythe, Lillian C.

Guardian of Marie Antoinette: letters from the Comte de Mercy-Argenteau, Austrian ambassador to the court of Versailles, to Marie Thérèse, Empress of Austria, 1770–80. Illustrated. New York, 1902. 2 v. 8°. 2713

Smythe, Percy Clinton Sydney, 6 *Viscount Strangford* (*Tr.*) 1780–1855.

Poems, from the Portuguese of Luis de Camoens. *See* Camõens, L. de.

Smythe, Robert.

Historical account of Charter-house: compiled from the works of Hearne and Bearcroft, Harleian, Cottonian, and private MSS. By a Carthusian. London, 1808. 4°. 1522

Smythe, *Sir* Sydney Stafford.

GURNEY, J. (*Reporter*). Trial of Frederick Calvert, Baron of Baltimore . . . 26 March, 1768, before Sir Sydney Stafford Smythe. 1768. P.R

Smythe, William Ellsworth. 1861—.

Conquest of arid America. Illustr. New York, 1900. 12°. —4696

—— Conquest of arid **America.** 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 85.)—Ways and means in arid America. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 742.)—Our great Pacific commonwealth: a study of ultimate **California.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 300.)—Shall **Nevada** be deprived of statehood? 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 228.)—**Stepchild of the Republic.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 37.)—**Utah** as an industrial object-lesson. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 610.)—Real utopias of the arid **west.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 599.)

Smythe. *See also* Smith.—Smithe.—Smyth.

Smythe family. FONBLANQUE, E. B. de. Lives of the Lords Strangford, with their ancestors and contemporaries through ten generations. n. d. 3766

Smyth's channel and the strait of Magellan. 19 pp. Child, T. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 442.)

Smyttère, Philippe Joseph Emmanuel de. **Hermand,** A. Rapport du Comité de numismatique sur l'ouvrage de S. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 298.)

Snagge, Thomas William. 1837—. Fifty years of the English county courts. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 560.)

Snaidr, Karel Sudimir. The Marvellous bell: a popular legend. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 439.)

Snails. *See* Helicidae.

Snaith, *England.* NORCLIFFE, C. B. History of the priory and peculiar of Snaith. 1861. 2545

See also **Yorkshire.**

Snake clan among the Dakotas. 6 pp. Peet, S. D. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 237.)

Snake dance.

DORSEY, G. A., and VOTH, H. R. Mishongnovi ceremonies of the Snake and Antelope fraternities. 1902. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 66.) —3444

—— **Baxter,** R. H. The Moqui snake dance. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 17, 1895, p. 205.)—**Bourke,** J. G. Snake ceremonials at Walpi. 5 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 8, 1895, p. 192.)—**Fewkes,** J. W. Central American ceremony which suggests the snake dance of the Tusayan villagers. 22 pp. 4 pl. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 6, 1893, p. 285.)—Comparison of Sia and Tusayan snake ceremonies. 24 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 8, 1895, p. 118.)—Suggestion as the meaning of the Moki snake dance. 10 pp. (*Journ. Am. folk-lore* v. 4, 1891, p. 129.)—Tusayan snake ceremonies. 46 pp 12 pl. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 16 *ann. rept* p. 267.)—**Hodge,** F. W. Pueblo snake ceremonials. 4 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 9, 1896, p. 133.)—**Mindeleff,** C An Indian snake-dance. 8 pp. (*Science,* v. 7, 1886, p. 507.)

Snakes.

ALDROVANDI, U. Serpentum, et draconū historiae libri duo. B. Ambrosinus . . . summo labore opus concinnavit. Cum indice. 1640. .—2511

—— BOULENGER, G. A. Catalogue of the snakes in the British Museum (natural history). V. 3. 1896. .—2626

—— COPE, E. D. Crocodilians, lizards, and snakes of North America. 1900. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Rept.* 1898.) —3435

—— FAYRER, *Sir* J. The thanatophidia of India: being a description of the venomous snakes of the Indian peninsula. 1874. —1691

—— MITCHELL, S. W., and REICHERT, E. T. Researches upon the venoms of poisonous serpents. 1886. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 26.) —2531

—— **Abbott,** C. C. Intelligence of snakes. 4 pp. (*Science,* v. 3, 1884, p. 253.)—**Beyer,** G. E. Contributions on the life histories of certain snakes. 8 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 32, 1898, p. 17.)—**Buckland,** A. W. Remedies for snake-bite. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 182.)—**Buckland,** C. T. Something about snakes. 9 pp. (*Longman's Mag.* v. 11, 1888, p. 644; *Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 33, 1888, p. 490.)—**Bumpus,** H. C. Ophidia: Serpents. 54 pp. 3 pl. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 3, p. 348.)—**Cope,** E. D. Classification of the ophidia. 34 pp. 20 pl. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 18, 1896, p. 186.)—Color variations of the milk snake. 6 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 27, 1893, p. 1066.)—**Dennis,** W. Watching a snake for an hour. 2 pp. (*Science,* v. 20, 1892, p. 338.)—**Fayrer,** *Sir* J. Destruction of life in India by poisonous snakes. 4 pp. (*Nature,* v. 27, 1883, p. 205.)—Venomous snakes of India. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 963.)—**Feoktistow,** A. E. Vorlaeufige mittheilung ueber die wirkung des schlangengiftes auf den thierischen organismus. 22 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)—**Fraser,** T. E. Immunisation against serpents' venom, and the treatment of snake-bite with antivenene. 9 pp. (*Nature,* v. 53, 1895-96, pp. 569, 592.)—**Hudson,** W. H. Serpent's strangeness. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 528.)—Serpent's tongue. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 198.)—On the **incubation of snakes' eggs.** 3 pp. (*Nature,* v. 43, 1890-91, p. 68.)—**Kenyon,** F. C. Action of the venom of the Australian black snake. 4 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 31, 1897, p. 245.)—**Mitchell,** S. W. Poison of serpents. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 503.)—**Praeger,** W. E. Notes on the habits of bascanion constrictor. 3 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 33, 1899, p. 597.)—**Simmonds,** P. L. Supposed remedies for snake bites. 5 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 5, 1857, p. 101.)—Rational cure for **snake-bite.** 3 pp. (*Nature,* v. 52, 1895, p. 620.)—**Snakes in Carinthia.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 66, 1888, p. 640.)—**Stejneger,** L. Curious malformation of the shields on a snake's head. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 33, 1899, p. 251.)—Poisonous snakes of North America. 150 pp. 19 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 337.)—**Stradling,** A. Notes about snakes. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 25, 1882, p. 377.)—**Strauch,** A. Die schlangen des russischen Reichs in systematischer und zoogeographischer beziehung geschildert. 288 pp. 6 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 21, 1874.)—**True,** F. W. On the bite of the North American coral snakes (genus elaps). 6 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 17, 1883, p. 26.)—Natural immunity of **venomous snakes.** 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 55, 1896-97, p. 139.)—**Williams,** J. L. Experiments on snake locomotion. 2 pp. (*Science,* v. 18, 1891, p. 123.)—**Wooster,** W. H. New treatment for snake-bite. 2 pp. (*Science,* v. 20, 1892, p. 255.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 158, 1883, p. 199; Quart. Rev. v. 174, 1882, p. 423.

Also **Adder.—Boa.—Cobra.—Reptiles.—Viper.**

Also **Serpent worship.**

Snanaimuq, Notes on the. 8 pp. Boas, F. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 2, 1889, p. 321.)

Snead, *Col.* Thomas Lowndes. 1828-90. Conquest of Arkansas. 19 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 3, p. 441.)—Alexander Wm. **Doniphan.** 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 187.)—First year of the war in **Missouri.** 16 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 1, p. 262.)—With **Price** east of the Mississippi. 18 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 2, p. 717.)

Snedeker, Florence Watters. Their Christmas meeting. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 305.)—**House with the cross.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 221.)—**Professor's aberration.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 600.)

Snell, *Rev.* Bernard J. 1856—. The atonement in modern religious thought. 15 pp. (Godet, F., and others, *The atonement,* p. 257.)

Snell, E. L. Dr. Morton's discovery of anesthesia. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 584.)

Snell, Frederick John. 1863—.
Chronicles of Twyford: being a new and popular history of the town of Tiverton, in Devonshire: with some account of Blundell's School. London, [1892]. 8°. 2545
—— Wesley and Methodism. New York, 1900. 12°. (Smeaton, W. H. O., *World's epoch-makers.*) 4712

Snell, Merwin Marie. "Was Christ a Buddhist?" 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 448.)

Snell, Sabra C.
Sketch of Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. [Florence], 1893. 12°. .—2373

Snelling, *Ft.* Forsyth, T. Ft. Snelling. Col. Leavenworth's expedition to establish it, in 1819. 29 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 139.)—**Van Cleve,** *Mrs.* C. O. Reminiscence of Ft. Snelling. 6 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 76.)

Sneyd, Ralph. Notice of the late Princess Lieven. [*Fr.*] 16 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 13.)

Sneyd, *Rev.* Walter. Some account of a rare Greek MS. (with an illustration). 11 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2.)—Relazione della Regina di **Suetia.** 18 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 7.)
—— (*Ed.*) Letter from Cardinal Bembo to Lorenzo Loredano. *See* Bembo, P., *Cardinal.*
—— (*Ed.*) Letter from Marie Antoinette. *See* Marie Antoinette Joséphe Jeanne d'Autriche, *Queen of France.*

Snipes. Elliot, D. G. North American shore birds: a history of the snipes . . . and their allies. With plates. 1895. .—2617
—— **Davis,** *Mrs.* M. E. M. Snipe-hunt. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 352.)—**Grinnell,** G. B. Snipe-shooting. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 921.)—**Snipe and tiger.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 152, 1892, p. 528.)

Snodgrass, Joseph Evans, *M. D.* (*Ed.*)
The American Museum. *See* Brooks, N. C., and Snodgrass, J. E. (*Eds.*)

Snodgrass, Robert E. Notes on the anatomy of the fur seal. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Jordan, D. S., and others, *Fur seals . . . of the north Pacific*, pt. 3, p. 11.)

Snodgrass, William. Jackson, A. Letter to S. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 474.)

Snorri Sturluson. *See* Snorro Sturluson.

Snorro Sturluson. 1178–1241.
Eulogies on Haco, King of Norway. [Tr.] by Rev. James Johnstone. [*Icelandic and Eng.* Copenhagen,] 1780. 16°. (*With* Thordr, *Anecdotes of Olave the Black.*) 2587
—— Heimskringla. Nóregs konunga sogur, udgivne ved Finnur Jónsson. København, 1893–1901. 8 pts. 8°. (*Samfund til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* no. 23, pts. 1–3, 5–9.) —3157
—— Stories of the kings of Norway, called the Round world (Heimskringla). Done into English out of the Icelandic by Wm. Morris and Eirikr Magnússon. With map. London, 1893–95. 3 v. 8°. (Morris, W., and Magnússon, E., *Saga libr.* v. 3–5.) 2224
—— Ex historia regum Norwegiensium dicta **Heimskringla.** 21 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 329.)—Ex vita **Olavi Sancti** regis. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 350.)
—— Jónsson, F. (*Ed.*) De bevarede brudstykker af skindbøgerne Kringla og Joefraskinna i fototypisk gengivelse. 1895. (*Samfund til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* no. 24.) —3157
—— **Mutch,** W. J. Heimskringla; or, the sagas of the Norse kings, from the Icelandic of Snorre Sturlason. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 365.)
See also **Edda.**

Snow, B. W. (*Ed.*)
Production and distribution of the principal agricultural products of the world. Washington, 1893. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of statistics, miscel. s. *Rept.* no. 5.) —4544

Snow, Caleb Hopkins, *M. D.* 1796–1835.
History of Boston . . . from its origin to the present period; with some account of the environs. Embellished with engravings. 2 ed. Boston, 1828. 8° .2626

Snow, Frank J., and others. Lands of the Colorado delta in the Salton basin. Sacramento, 1902. 8°. (Univ. of California, College of Agricult. exper. station, *Bull.* no. 140.) —4693

Snow, Freeman, *Ph. D., LL. D.*
International law: a manual based upon lectures delivered at the Naval War College. Prepared and arranged for publication . . . by C. H. Stockton. 2 ed. Washington, 1898. 8°. (*U. S. Navy Dept.*) .—2316
—— Treaties and topics in American diplomacy. Boston, 1894. 8°. —3312
—— Defence of **Congressional government.** 20 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1890, p. 309.)—Review of the **fisheries question.** 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 343.)

Snow, Herbert, *M. D.* Increase of cancer: its probable cause. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 80.)

Snow, Marshall Solomon. 1842—.
Higher education in Missouri. [Illustr.] Washington, 1898. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 21: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1898, no. 2.) —4361

Snow, Thomas Collins. 1852—. Liberal theology in the Church of England. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 106.)—Shortening of **Parliament.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 115.)

Snow, Walter B. (*Ed.*)
Mechanical draft: a practical treatise. [Illustr.] Boston, [1898]. 8°. —3725

Snow.
Bentley, W. A., and Perkins, G. H. A study of snow crystals. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 53, 1898, p. 75.)—**Burroughs,** J. Snow-storm. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 547.)—**Hungerford,** E. Observations on snow and ice under pressure at temperatures below 32° F. 17 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 23, 1882, p. 434.)—**Nordenskiöld,** G. Inner structure of snow crystals. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 48, 1893, p. 592.)—**Petermann,** R. E. Der schnee. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 366.)—**Rylands,** T. G. On the snows and snow crystals of the winter 1854–55, as observed at Warrington. 14 pp. 5 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 114.)—**Schwatka,** F. Eskimo building-snow. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 7, 1886, p. 54.)—**Snow-covering** and the

weather. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 33, 1886, p. 379.)—**Somers**, A. N. A fall of colored snow. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 21, 1893, p. 303.)—**Thomas**, E. M. Flake white. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 344.)

See also **Meteorology.—Sleet.**

Snow-bound. 25 pp. Whittier, J. G., *Works*, v. 2, p. 134.

Snowden, *Mrs.* Mary Amarthinia Yates.

HOLMES, J. G. (*Ed.*) Memorials to the memory of Mrs. Mary A. Snowden offered by societies, associations, and Confederate camps. 1898. 3712

Snowden, Yates. A Carolina Bourbon: poem. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 232.)—**Charleston.** 44 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Southern states*, p. 249.)

Snow-image and other twice-told tales. Hawthorne, N., *Compl. writings*, v. 3. 3136

Snows of Tibet, To the. Pratt, A. E. 1434

Snyder, Harry.

Studies on bread and bread making at the University of Minnesota in 1899 and 1900. Washington, 1901. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 101.) —4543

—— and others. Losses in boiling vegetables and the composition and digestibility of potatoes and eggs. Washington, 1897. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 43.) —4543

—— and **Voorhees,** L. A. Studies on bread and bread making. [Illustr.] Washington, 1899. 8° (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 67.) —4543

Snyder, *Rev.* John. Our barbarous funeral customs. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 666.)—Prejudice against the **negro.** 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 218.)—Do we need **prohibition?** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 152.)

Snyder, *County, Pa.* ELLIS, F. (*Ed.*) History of that part of the Susquehanna and Juniata valleys, embraced in the counties of Mifflin . . . and Snyder. 1886, 2 v. .2611

Soames, *Rev.* Charles. Coins found near Marlborough. 5 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 84.)

Soames, J. M. Trace. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 809.)

Soap. UNITED STATES. State Dept. Special consular reports. V. 15. Soap trade in foreign countries. 1898. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 37.)

—— **Cross,** C. F. Soap. 40 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 12, p. 75.)—**Hawes,** W. On the manufacture of soap. 6 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 4, 1856, p. 325.)—**Unna,** P. G. Medicated superfatted potash-soaps (ointment soaps). 3 pp. (*Selected monographs on dermatology*, p. 95: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143.) —**Wright,** C. R. A. Manufacture of toilet soaps. 46 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 33, 1885, pp. 1073, 1089, 1113.)

See also **Chemistry,** *Technical.*—**Manufactures.**

Soap-worts. Radlkofer, L. Sapindaceae. 60 pp. 23 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 13, pt. 3, p. 225.)

Soares d'Albegeria, Lopo.

BARROS, J. de. Scheeps-togten en manhafte krygs-bedryven te water en te land gedaan door Lopo Soares d'Albegeria . . . als kapitein generaal en gouverneur der Oost-Indien . . . in't jaar 1515. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en landreysen*, v. 7.) .2437

—— — Twee bysondere scheeps-togten na Oost-Indien, van Francisco d'Albuquerque, in het jaar 1503, en Lopo Soares in het jaar 1504. n. d. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 3.) .2437

Soave Polano, Pietro, *pseud. See* Sarpi, P.

Soba, *Abp. of. See* Ebed-Jesu.

Sobieski, John. *See* John III (Sobieski), *King of Poland.*

Sobieski, *Princess* Maria Clementina. *See* Stuart, M. C.

Sobius, Jakob. 16 *cent.* Exhortatio nobilium Germaniae. 7 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 183.)

Soborg. *See* Soeborg.

Sobral, José Guitiérrez. Spanish view of the Nicaragua canal. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 462.)

Socci, Ettore. Domenico Berti. 16 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 397.)—Federigo **Campanella.** 6 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 2, p. 304.) —Niccola **Fabrizi.** 22 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 121.)—Maurizio **Quadrio.** 7 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 2, p. 297.)

Social and ethical interpretations in mental development. Baldwin, J. W. —1455 .—2353

Social compact, Theory of the. 18 pp. Lowell, A. L. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 750.)

Social condition and education of the people in England and Europe. 2 v. Kay, J. —2307

Social condition of labor. Gould, E. R. L. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 11 s. no. 1.) 4653

Social consciousness, Theology and the. King, H. C. .—2245

Social diseases and worse remedies. Huxley, T. H. —1376

Social economics, Monographs on. 6 nos. United States. Labor, Dept. of, Exhib. Pan-American exposition, 1901. .—2353

Social economics, Principles of. Gunton, G. —1376

Social England under the Regency. 2 v. Ashton, J. 1507

Social etiquette, the art of cookery, and hints on carving. London, 1858. 12°. 2254

Social evil, The. Johnson, A. S., and others. .—2354

Social forces in German literature. Francke, K. 2211

Social functions, On the position of the motor centres in the brain in regard to the nutritive and. 10 pp. Brunton, T. L. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 431.)

Social history of Gt. Britain during the reigns of the Stuarts. 2 v. Goodman, W. .2584

Social history of the races of mankind. 4 div. in 5 v. Featherman, A. —1381

Social laws. Tarde, G. .—2317

Social life in England, 1660-90. Sydney, W. C. 1528

Social life in Oxford. 11 pp. Arnold, E. M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 246.)

Social life in Russia. 45 pp. Vogüé, E. M., *Vicomte* de. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 833; v. 79, 1889, p. 3.)

Social life in the early republic. Wharton, A. H. .2615

Social life in the reign of Queen Anne. 2 v. Ashton, J. 1508

Social New York under the Georges, 1714-76. Singleton, E. .2615

Social order, Human nature and the. Cooley, C. H. .—2344

Social philosophy, Introduction to. Mackenzie, J. S. —1375

Social philosophy of Rodbertus. Gonner, E. C. K. .—2425

Social pipe, The. N., T. 1306

Social problem. Hobson, J. A. .—2354

Social psychology, Study in. BALDWIN, J. M., *Social and ethical interpretations in mental development.* —1455, .—2353

Social questions of to-day. Gibbins, H. de B. (*Ed.*) —1368

Social reform, Encyclopedia of. Bliss, W. D. P. (*Ed.*) 1142

Social relations, Basis of. Brinton, D. G. (Cattell, J. McK., and Beddard, F. E., *Sci. S.* v. 10.) .—2436

Social relations of the insane. Williams, H. S. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 611.)

Social science.

ADDAMS, J. (*Ed.*) Hull-house maps and papers. [1895.] (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of econ. and politics*, v. 5.) —1372

—— AZCÁRATE, G. de. Estudios ecónomicos y sociales. 1876. .—2357

—— BALDWIN, J. M. Social and ethical interpretations in mental development. 1897. —1455

The same. 1902. .—2353

—— BENTLEY, A. F. Units of investigation in the social sciences. n. d. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses.*) .—2363

—— BLACKIE, J. S. Essays on subjects of moral and social interest. 1890. —1366

—— BRINTON, D. G. Basis of social relations: a study in ethnic psychology. 1902. (Cattell, J. McK., and Beddard, F. E., *Sci. S.* v. 10.) .—2436

—— BRUNI, T. Question sociale. 1892. —1368

—— CALKINS, R. Substitutes for the saloon: an investigations made for the Committee of Fifty. 1901. .—2346

—— CAMPBELL, G. D. G., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* Unseen foundations of society: an examination of the fallacies and failures of economic science due to neglected elements. 1893. —1364

—— CLÉMENT, F. B. Philosophie sociale de la Bible. 1843, 2 v. —4102

—— COOLEY, C. H. Human nature and the social order. 1902. .—2344

—— CROZIER, J. B. History of intellectual development: on the lines of modern evolution. V. 3. 1901. .—2364

—— CUTRERA, A. La Mafia e i Mafiosi: origini e manifestazioni. 1900. .—2344

—— — La mala vita di Palermo: contributo di sociologia criminale. 1900. .—2344

—— DEMOOR, J., and others. Evolution by atrophy in biology and sociology. Tr. by Mrs. C. Mitchell. 1899. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1668

—— DENNIS, J. S. Christian missions and social progress: a sociological study of foreign missions. 1897-99, 2 v. .—2666

Note.—With bibliographies.

—— DICK, T. On the improvement of society by the diffusion of knowledge. 1833. —2366

The same. 1833. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 59.) 4347

—— ELY, R. T. Socialism: an examination of its nature, its strength, and its weakness, with suggestions for social reform. 1894. (*In his* Libr. of economics and politics, v. 3.) —1372

—— — (*Ed.*) Citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology. 1900. .—2347

—— EMERSON, R. W. Letters and social aims. [1883.] (*Works*, v. 8.) 3136

—— — Society and solitude. [1883.] (*Works*, v. 7.) 3136

—— ENGELS, F. Origine de la famille, de la propriété privée, et de l'état. Tr. . . . par H. Ravé. 1893. —1367

—— FEATHERMAN, A. Social history of the races of mankind. 1885-91, 4 div. in 5 v. —1381

—— FERRI, H. Sociologie criminelle. 1893. —2332

—— FISKE, L. R. Man-building. 1901. .—2436

—— FORBUSH, W. B. The boy problem: a study in social pedagogy. [1902.] —2306

—— FRITSCH, C. (*Tr.*) Sept études sur la question sociale, tr. de l'Allemand des "Stimmen aus Maria-Laach." 1 s. 1896. —3392

—— FUHR, K. Strafrechtspflege und socialpolitik. 1892. —1364

—— GAUME, J. J. Histoire de la société domestique chez tous les peuples anciens et modernes; ou, influence du Christianisme sur la famille. 1854, 2 v. —1366

—— GHENT, W. J. Our benevolent feudalism. 1902. .—2355

—— GIBBONS, H. de B. (*Ed.*) Social questions of to-day. 1891. —1368

—— GIDDINGS, F. H. Inductive sociology: a syllabus of methods, analyses and classifications, and provisionally formulated laws. 1901. .—2354

—— GONNER, E. C. K. Social philosophy of Rodbertus. 1899. .—2425

—— GUYAU, M. J. Non-religion of the future: a sociological study. Tr. from the French. 1897. —4107

—— HALL, R. Modern infidelity considered with respect to its influence on society. 1800. (*With* Hist. and polit. view of the Decan.) 3406

—— HENDERSON, C. H. Education and the larger life. 1902. .—2305

—— HIRSCH, M. Democracy versus socialism: a critical examination of socialism as a remedy for social injustice and an exposition of the single tax doctrine. 1901. .—2354

—— HOBSON, J. A. Social problem: life and work. [1901.] .—2354

—— HUXLEY, T. H. Social diseases and worse remedies. 1891. —1376

—— LANE, M. A. Level of social motion: an inquiry into the future conditions of human society. 1902. .—2357

—— LEHMKUHL, A. Mal social et l'influence de l'église. Opuscule tr. de l'Allemand par C. Fritsch. 1894. (*With* Fritsch, C., *Sept études*, 1 s. no. 4.) —3392

—— — Question sociale et l'intervention de l'état. Opuscule tr. de l'Allemand par C. Fritsch. 1895. (*With* Fritsch, C., *Sept études*, 1 s. no. 6.) —3392

—— — Réglementation internationale de la question sociale. Opuscule tr. de l'Allemand par C. Fritsch. 1896. (*With* Fritsch, C., *Sept études*, 1 s. no. 7.) —3392

—— LEROY-BEAULIEU, H. J. B. A. Papauté, le socialisme, et la démocratie. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 108-110, 1891-92.) 3982

The same. Tr. [into English] by B. L. O'Donnell. 1892. —3203

—— LUBIN, D. Let there be light: the story of a workingmen's club; its search for the causes of poverty and social inequality. 1900. .2207

—— MACKAY, T. (*Ed.*) Plea for liberty: an argument against socialism and socialistic legislation. 1891. —1375

—— MACKENZIE, J. S. Introduction to social philosophy. 1890. —1375

—— MCKIM, W. D. Heredity and human progress. 1900. —1666

—— MACKINTOSH, R. From Comte to Benjamin Kidd: the appeal to biology or evolution for human guidance. 1899. —1674

—— MALLOCK, W. H. Socialism and social discord. 1896. (*Liberty and Property Defence League.*) .—2356

—— MANNEQUIN, T. Lois naturelles de la prospérité et de la justice. 1865. .—2356

—— — Travail et liberté: études critiques d'économie sociale. 1863, 2 v. —3356

—— MANUALI BARBÈRA di scienze giuridiche, sociali, e politiche. 1889, 2 v. —1325

—— MARINI, A. Des principes de la stabilité sociale. 1851. —3306

—— MARTIN, *Mrs.* V. C. W., and COOK, T. C. C., *Viscountess of Monserrat.* Human body, the temple of God; or, the philosophy of sociology. 1890. —3257

—— MEANS, D. McG. Industrial freedom. 1897. —4364

—— MEYER, F. Die staende: ihr leben und treiben, dargestellt nach den altfr. Artus- und abenteuer-romanen. 1892. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 89.) .2396

—— MEYER, T. Question ouvrière et les principes fondamentaux de la sociologie chrétienne. Opuscule tr. de l'Allemand par C. Fritsch. 1893. (*With* Fritsch, C., *Sept études*, 1 s. no. 1.) —3392

—— MICHELET, J. Le peuple. 1846. —4367

—— NORDAU, M. S. Degeneration. 1895. —1362

—— PEABODY, F. G. Jesus Christ and the social question. 1900. .—2247

—— PIAULT, U. F. De l'existence universelle, de celle de l'homme en société, et de ses fins. 1848. —1371

—— RIIS, J. A. The battle with the slum. 1902. .—2344

—— — How the other half lives. 1890. —1368

—— — Ten years' war: an account of the battle with the slum in New York. 1899. .—2357

—— RIPLEY, W. Z. Races of Europe: a sociological study. 1899. 1705

—— ROSTAND, E. Action sociale par l'initiative privée. 1892. —1381

—— ROWNTREE, J., and SHERWELL, A. Temperance problem and social reform. 1899. .—2346

—— SANBORN, A. F. Moody's lodging house and other tenement sketches. 1895. —1376

—— SCHMOLLER, G. Zur social- und gewerbepolitik der gegenwart. 1890. —1364

—— SMITH, A. H. Village life in China: a study in sociology. 1899. .2403

—— SMITH, M. R. History and economics. III. Almshouse women: a study of two hundred and twenty-eight women in the city and county almshouse of San Francisco. 1896. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) .—2375

—— STUCKENBERG, J. H. W. Introduction to the study of sociology. 1898. .—2434

—— STURM, C. Wohlstand fuer alle. n. d. —1364

—— TARDE, G. Social laws: an outline of sociology. Tr. from the French by H. C. Warren. 1899. .—2317

—— VACCARO, A. Lutte pour l'existence et ses effets dans l'humanité. 1892. —1382

—— VAN MARKEN, J. C. Industrial social organisation. [1900.] .—2353

—— VAVASSEUR, A., and VAVASSEUR, J. Traité des sociétés civiles et commerciales. 1892-94, 2 v.; 1896, 2 v. .—3306

—— WALLACE, A. R. Studies, scientific and social. 1900, 2 v. —1405

—— WARNER, C. D. Fashions in literature and other literary and social essays and addresses. 1902. .2255

—— WEISS, A. M. Sociale frage und sociale ordnung; oder, institutionen der gesellschaftslehre. 1892, 2 v. —1376

—— WILLOUGHBY, W. W. Social justice. 1900. .—2354

—— WOLF, J. System der sozialpolitik. V. 1. 1892. —1367

—— WOLFF, H. W. People's banks: a record of social and economic success. 1893. —3366

—— WOODS, R. A. (*Ed.*) City wilderness. 1898. .—2357

—— WORMS, R. Organisme et société. 1896. (*Biblioth. sociol. internat.*) —2314

—— **Abbott,** L. Industrial democracy. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 658.)—**Addams,** J. Hull House: an effort toward social democracy. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 226.)—**Alexander,** S. Mackenzie: An introduction to social philosophy. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 114.)—**Allen,** C. G. B. New hedonism. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 377.)—Ward: Dynamic sociology. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 305.)—**Arling,** N. Future of "society." 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 229.)—Die **association** und ihre bedeutung fuer die loesung der socialen frage. 34 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, pp. 378, 444.)—**Atkinson,** E. How society reforms itself; Remedies for social ills. 21 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, pp. 18, 156.)—**Baerenbach,** F. von. Das eigenthum in seiner socialen bedeutung. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, p. 303.)—Die socialwissenschaften in der gegenwart. 147 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, pp. 34, 253, 582, 895.)—**Barnard,** F. A. P. Warfare against society. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 229.)—**Barnett,** S. A. Sensationalism in social reform. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 280.)—**Barr,** *Mrs.* A. E. H. Not in society. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 302.)—Relations of literature to society. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 87.)—**Batchelor,** G. Future of the minority. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 592.)—Revolt of the majority. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 507.)—**Baxter,** S. How the bills of socialism will be paid. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 699.)—**Bell,** J. W. Social study. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 216.)—**Benson,** G. V. Social problem. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 610.)—**Blackie,** J. S. Christianity and social organisation. 59 pp. (*Essays on subjects of moral and social interest*, p. 1.)—**Blunt,** H. M. F. Toennies: Gemeinschaft und gesellschaft. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 439.)—**Bodenheimer,** C. En l'an deux mille. 109 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 49, 1891, pp. 123, 352, 568; v. 50, 1891, p. 132.)—**Boucher,** A. Léon XIII et la société moderne. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 764.)—**Bouillier,** F. Comment va le monde. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 577.)—**Boyle,** E. C., *Countess of Cork and Orrery*. Some social changes in 50 years. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 465.)—**Brinkman,** M. A. Promotion of social purity. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 510.)—**Broglie,** C. P. E., *Prince* de. Un nouvel essai sur les origines de la société moderne. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 1110.)—**Caldwell,** W. Philosophy and the newer sociology. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 74, 1898, p. 411.)—**Chamberlin,** J. E. Growth of caste in the United States. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 44.)—**Channing,** W. E. Importance of religion to society. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 339.)—**Cherbuliez,** A. E. Coup d'œil sur l'organisation des sociétés européennes. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 3, 1846, p. 151.)—**Cherbuliez,** J. Socialisme et sociabilité. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 8, 1848, p. 385.)—**Clough,** A. H. Extracts from a review of a work entitled "Considerations on some recent social theories." 10 pp. (*Prose remains*, p. 403.)—**Cohn,** F. J. Der Zellenstaat. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 27, 1881, p. 62.)—**Columbine,** W. B. Social problems. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 375.)—**Corbet,** W. J. Scientists and social purity. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 572.)—**Dana,** C. L. Are we degenerating? 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 458.)—**Destrel,** H. Socialisme aux Etats-Unis. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 813.)—**Dike,** S. W. Problem of the family in the United States. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 724.)—Sociology in the higher education of women. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 668.)—**Dodge,** M. A. (G. Hamilton, *pseud.*) The point of view. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 171.)—**Donisthorpe,** W. Limits of liberty. 44 pp. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 63.)—**Eliot,** C. W. Forgotten millions: a study of the common American mode of life; Family stocks in democracy; Equality in a republic. 35 pp. (*In his* Am. contrib. to civilization, pp. 103, 135, 161.)—**Ely,** R. T. Fundamental beliefs in my social philosophy. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 173.)—Natural monopolies and the workingman: a programme of social reform. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 294.)—Social studies. 49 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, pp. 250, 450, 571; v. 74, 1887, p. 970; v. 75, 1887, pp. 71, 259.)—**Endean,** J. R. Will socialism be a remedy for present social ills? 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 508.)—**Escott,** T. H. S. Heredity as a social force. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 115.)—**Farrer,** *Sir* T. H. Kidd's "Social evolution." 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 769.)—**Ford,** C. Ethical solution of our social problem. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 298.)—**Fouillée,** A. J. E. Etudes morales et sociales au point de vue national. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 146.)—Philanthropie scientifique au point de vue du Darwinisme. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 407.)—**Gibbins,** H. de B. "Made in Germany" and how to stop it: a practical proposal. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 1004.)—**Giddings,** F. H. Sociological character of political economy. 19 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 3, no. 1, p. 29.)—**Gilman,** D. C. Benefits which society derives from universities. 12 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 4, 1885, p. 43.)—**Gladden,** W. Can our social ills be remedied? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 18.)—Three dangers. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 620.)—**Godkin,** E. L. Social classes in the republic. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 721.)—**Gomme,** G. L. Sovereignty in relation to the origin of social institutions. 16 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1877, p. 131.)—**Gorst,** *Sir* J. E. Conservative programme of social reform. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 3.)—**Guempel,** C. G. Possible solution of the social question. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, p. 270.)—**Haultain,** A. Mayfair and the muses. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 155, 1894, p. 814.)—**Hinton,** R. G. Organizations of the discontented. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 540.)—**Hochegger,** R. Frohschammer: Ueber die organisation und cultur der menschlichen gesellschaft. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 91, 1887, p. 161.)—**Holt,** H. Social discontent. 48 pp.

(*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 664; v. 19, 1895, pp. 68, 169.)—**Hubert-Valleroux**, P. Les sociétés coopératives. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 66.)—**Human selfishness**: trade disputes. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, p. 303.)—**Hungerford**, E. Our summer migration. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 569.)—**Huntington**, F. D., *Bp. of Central New York.* A drawing-room homily. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 180.)—Social problems and the church. 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 125.)—**Jannet**, C. Faits économiques et le mouvement social. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 337; v. 120, 1889, pp. 381, 569; v. 121, 1889, p. 530.)—**Joly**, H. Socialisme chrétien. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 46.)—**Kendrick**, J. R. After us—what? 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 286.)—**Koenig**, E. Die naturgesetzlichkeit in der menschlichen gesellschaft. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 551.)—**Langdon**, W. C. Problems of modern society. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 26.)—**Langlois**, A. Assistance dans les campagnes. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 718.)—Salariat, ses adversaires et ses défenseurs. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 154.)—Socialisme d'état et la réforme sociale. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 1001.)—**Lasson**, A. Fouillée: La science sociale contemporaine. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 83, 1883, p. 263.)—**Law**, R. H. New pleas for old remedies: a word to social reformers. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 674.)—**Lefébure**, A. L. Devoir social. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 1204.)—**Linton**, E. L. On things social. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 373.)—**Ludlow**, J. M. Two new social departures. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 360.)—**Ludre-Frolois**, G., *Comte* de. Socialiste américain et positivistes anglais. 63 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, pp. 652, 877.)—**Maitland**, F. W. Herbert Spencer's theory of society. 37 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, pp. 354, 506.)—**Mallock**, W. H. Herbert Spencer in self-defence. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 314.)—Physics and sociology. 75 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 883; v. 69, 1896, pp. 59, 233.)—Unrecognised essence of democracy. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 324.)—**Mandat-Grancey**, E., *Baron* de. Monde de demain. 79 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 990; v. 108, 1886, pp. 71, 239.)—**Matinée**, A. Problème social. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 224.)—**Melville**, R. D. Evolution of modern society in its historical aspects. 15 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1894, p. 507; and *Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 237.)—**Merriam**, A. R. Some relations of divorce to social morality. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 45, 1888, p. 32.)—**Meyer**, R. M. Der kampf um den einzelnen. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 87, 1896, p. 442.)—**Montaigne**, M. E. de. Pensées sur les femmes, l'amour, le mariage, et la société. 22 pp. (Gourdon, E., *Paris la nuit*, p. 207.)—**Mooar**, G. Sociology and Christian missions. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 630.)—**Munger**, T. T. Education and social progress. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 268.)—**Neumann-Spallart**, F. X., *Ritter* von. Aus dem gebiet der social-physiologie. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 33, 1882, p. 417.)—**Nordau**, M. S. Society's protection against the degenerates. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 532.)—**Paget**, V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*) May-day dialogue. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 90.)—May-day dialogue: economic, not pastoral. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 650.)—**Patriarchal theory.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 162, 1886, p. 181.)—**Pearson**, K. Socialism and natural selection. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 1.)—**Peters**, A. H. Extinction of leisure. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 683.)—**Philippovich**, E. von. Steuerreform und socialpolitik. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 79, 1894, p. 39.)—**Pimenoff**, L. L. Science and the woman's question. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 248.)—**Poesche**, T., and Goepp, C. Social organization. 55 pp. (*In their* New Rome, p. 121.)—Die philosophie der **politisch-socialen entwickelung.** 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, p. 790.)—**Post**, J. Die armenpflege im dienste des socialen versoehnungsprocesses. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 96, 1898, p. 64.)—**Potter**, H. C., *Bp. of New York.* Phase of social science. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 113.)—**Powell**, J. W. How a savage tribe is governed. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 712.)—**Reich**, E. Beitraege zur gesundheitslehre der gesellschaft. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, p. 404.)—Die gesundheitswidrige lebensweise und deren einfluss auf das sociale dasein. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 901.)—Studien zur physiologie der gesellschaft. 40 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, pp. 358, 685; 1886, v. 2, p. 697.)—**Ritchie**, D. G. Equality. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 563.)—**Ruemelin**, G. Ueber den begriff der gesellschaft und eine gesellschaftslehre. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 61, 1889, p. 36.)—**Sadler**, M. E. National education and social ideals. 30 pp. (Roberts, R. D., *Education in the* 19 *cent.* p. 210.)—**Samter**, A. Ziele der gegenwaertigen wirthschaftsbewegung. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, pp. 64, 275.)—**Scheel**, H. von. Der selbstmord und die moderne civilisation. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 669.)—**Smith**, G. Prophets of unrest. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 599.)—Social and industrial revolution. 56 pp. (*Essays on questions of the day*, p. 1.)—**Social evolution** and historical science. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 619.)—**Spencer**, H. What is social evolution? 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 348.)—**Stein**, L. Die menschliche gesellschaft als philosophisches problem. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 98, 1899, p. 21.)—**Sullivan**, W. R. Cardinal Vaughan and the social question. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 126.)—**Sully**, J. Guyau: L'art au point de vue sociologique. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 279.)—**Sumner**, W. G. Absurd effort to make the world over. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 92.)—**Thomas**, H. Social evolution. 2 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 577.)—**Unseen foundations** of society. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 176, 1893, p. 404.)—**Wallace**, W. Ethics and sociology. 29 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 222.)—**Ward**, E. S. P. Décolletté in modern life. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 670.)—**Ward**, L. F. Mind as a social factor. 11 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 563.)—Relation of sociology to anthropology. 16 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 8, 1895, p. 241.)—Some social and economical paradoxes. 13 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 2, 1889, p. 119.)—Utilitarian character of dynamic sociology. 7 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 5, 1892, p. 97.)—**Wenzel**, A. Beitraege zur logik der socialwirthschaftslehre. 81 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 10, pp. 431, 604.)—**Wilson**, W. On being human. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 320.)—**Wines**, E. C. Introductory essay on civil society and government. 84 pp. (*In his* Commentaries on the laws of the ancient Hebrews, p. 17.)—**Wundt**, W. M. Ueber das verhaeltniss des einzelnen zur gemeinschaft. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 68, 1891, p. 190.)—**Yeo**, I. B. Medicine and society. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 1025.)

See also **Agrarianism.—Alms houses.—Anarchy.—Arbitration.—Association.—Brook Farm.—Caste.—Charities.—Charity.—Children.—Christianity.—Cities.—Civilization.—Clubs.—Coinage.—Colonies and Colonization.—Communism and Socialism.—Competitive examinations.—Co-operation.—Crime and Criminals.—Dangerous classes.—Divorce.—Education.—Emigration and Immigration.—Equality.—Family.—Food.—Foundlings.—Friendly societies.—Guilds.—History.—Home.—Infanticide.—Insurance.—Juvenile delinquency.—Labor and Laboring classes.—Law.—Legislation.—Literature.—Man.—Manners and Customs.—Marriage.—Mendicity.—Moral philosophy.—Passions.—Pauperism.—Peace.—People.—Political economy.—Political science.—Poor.—Poor laws.—Poverty.—Prisons.—Progress.—Property.—Prostitution.—Punishments.—Reformatory education.—Reformatory institutions.—Savings banks.—Secret societies.—Slavery.—Statistics.—Strikes.—Suicide.—Tem-**

perance and Intemperance. — Theology. — Trades unions. —Vagrancy. —Wages. — War. — Wealth.—Woman.

Also **National and social characteristics** under the names of countries.

Social science, *Bibliography.*

Dennis, J. S. Literature and authorities. 38 pp. (*In his* Christian missions, v. 1, pp. 60, 340, 397, 465; v. 2. p. 95.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Public administration and social organization. 11 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 148.)—Social economy. 13 pp. (*In his* Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 190.)

Social science, *Dictionary.*

Bliss, W. D. P. (*Ed.*) Encyclopedia of social reform. 1897. 1142

Social science, *Periodicals.*

American Academy of Political and Social science. Annals, v. 1–20, and supplements. 4 v. Phila., 1890-1902. 24 v. —4367

—— — Publications. Nos. 224, 245, 249, 253, 273. Phila., 1898–1900. 4 nos. —4367

Social side of yachting. 15 pp. Kelley, J. D. J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 593.)

Socialism. *See* Communism and Socialism.

Socialism, Christian. 18 pp. Campbell, G. D. G., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 690.)

Socialism and social discord. Mallock, W. H. (*Liberty and Property Defence League.*) .—2356

Socialism in England. Webb, S. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 4, no. 2.) —4377

Socialisme contemporain. Laveleye, E. L. V. de. —1375

Socialists, The. 13 pp. Walker, F. A. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 230.)

Sociedad de bibliófilos andaluces. *See* Seville, Sociedad, *etc.*

Sociedad de bibliófilos españoles. *See* Madrid, Sociedad, *etc.*

Società colombaria fiorentina. *See* Florence, Società, *etc.*

Società cortigiana del cinque-cento, Lorenzino de' Medici e la. Ferrai, L. A. 3547

Società geografica italiana. *See* Florence, Società, *etc.*

Società napoletana di storia patria. *See* Naples, Società, *etc.*

Società romana di storia patria. *See* Rome, Reale Società, *etc.*

Società siciliana per la storia patria. *See* Palermo, Società, *etc.*

Società storica lombarda. *See* Milan, Società, *etc.*

Societas aperiendis fontibus rerum Germanicarum medii aevi. *See* Frankfort, *on the Main,* Societas, *etc.*—Monumenta Germaniae historica.

Société académique indo-chinoise. Bulletin. 2 s. 1881–90. Paris, 1882–90. 3 v. 8°. .3226

—— Mémoires. Paris, 1879. 2 v. 4°. .2402

Société américaine de France. Annuaire. V. 4, 1876–78. Composé d'extraits des actes de la Société d'ethnographie. Paris, 1889. 8°. 1705

—— Archives, v. 2–4; n. s. v. 1–7. Paris, 1860–90. 10 v. 8°. 1705

Société archéologique de Rambouillet. Documents pour servir à l'histoire du département de Seine-et-Oise. Paris, 1862. 4°. .—2202

Contents. Moutié, A. (*Ed.*) Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de **Notre-Dame** de La Roche.

Société asiatique. Collection d'ouvrages orientaux. 2 s. Paris, 1888–90. 8°. 1221

Contents. Darmesteter, J. Chants populaires des **Afghans.**

See also **Journal asiatique.**

Société botanique de France. Bulletin. Paris, 1854–1902. 49 v. 8°. —3663

—— **Fournier,** E. Société botanique de France à Fontainebleau. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 436.)

Société chorale et littéraire des mélophiles de Hasselt. Section scientifique et littéraire. Bulletin. Hasselt, 1864–93. 29 v. in 6, 8°. 3125

Société d'anthropologie de Paris. Bulletins, 1–4 s. Paris, 1860–99. 39 v. 8°. 1717

—— Bulletins et mémoires. Paris, 1900–02. 3 v. 8°. 1716

Société d'archéologie lorraine. Publication. Nancy, 1896. 8°. L.66

Contents. Marichal, P. (*Ed.*) Catalogue des **MSS.** conservés à la Bibliothèque nationale sous les nos. 1 à 725 de la collection de Lorraine.

Société d'ethnographie. Annuaire, 1876, 78, 90, 91. Paris, 1876–91. 4 nos. 8°, 16°. 1706

—— Bulletin. Compte rendu des séances. Notices scientifiques, discours, rapports, et instructions pub. par Célestin Pret. 2 s. v. 3–5. Paris, 1889–91. 3 v. 8°. 1705

Note.—V. 4, 5, are incomplete.

—— Mémoires. n. s. v. 2. Paris, 1886. 4°. 1705

Contents. Rosny, L. de. Les **Antilles.**

See also **Société américaine** de France. Annuaire.

Société d'études pour la colonisation de la Guyane française. Publications. Paris, 1843–44. 4 v. 8°. .2646

Contents. Nouvion, V. de (*Ed.*) Extraits des **auteurs et voyageurs,** qui ont écrit sur la Guyane, v. 4.—Lechevalier, J. Note sur la fondation d'une nouvelle **colonie** dans la Guyane française, v. 3.—Ternaux-Compans, H. **Notice historique** sur la Guyane française, v. 1.—Ternaux-Compans, H., and others. **Notice statistique** sur la Guyane française, v. 2.

Société d'histoire contemporaine. [Publications.] Paris, 1892–96. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Pierre, V. (*Ed.*) **Déportation ecclésiastique** sous le Directoire.—Beaucourt, G. L. E. du F., *Marquis* de. Captivité et derniers moments de **Louis XVI,** 2 v.—**Marie Antoinette** Joséphe Jeanne d'Autriche, *Queen of France.* Lettres, 2 v.—**Raigecourt,** A. B. A., *Marquis* de, and Raigecourt, L. M. de V. de C., *Marquise* de. Correspondance avec le Marquis et la Marquise de Bombelles pendant l'émigration, 1790–1800.

Société d'histoire littéraire de la France. Publication. Paris, 1896. 8°. 2382

Contents. **Margaret** *d'Angoulême, Queen of Navarre.* Dernières poésies.

Société de géographie. Bulletin. 1-7 s. Paris, 1822-99. 133 v. in 89, 8°. 4426

Continued as

La Géographie, bulletin de la Société de géographie. Paris, 1900-02. 6 v. 4°. 4421

—— Compte rendu des séances, 1882-99. Paris, 1883-1900. 18 v. 8°. 4423

Société de l'histoire de France. [Publications.] Paris, 1835-96. 6 v. 8°.

Note.—For other v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Marchegay, P., and Salmon, A. (*Eds.*) Chroniques d'**Anjou.**—Leseur, G. Histoire de Gaston IV, Comte de **Foix,** 2 v.—**Lescot,** R. Chronique, 1328-44.—Aimé, *Monk of Monte Casino.* Ystoire de li **Normant,** et la Chronique de Robert Viscart.—Curzon, E. H. P. de. Règle du **Temple.**

—— **Wolf,** F. Bulletin de la Société de l'histoire de France. 11 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* p. 71: Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben,* v. 87.)

Société de l'Orient latin. *See* Société pour la publication de textes relatifs à l'histoire et à la géographie de l'Orient latin.

Société des anciens textes français. [Publications.] Paris, 1889-1901. 29 v. 8° —1134

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. **Alexis,** G. Œuvres poétiques, 2 v.—Delisle, L. V., and Meyer, M. P. H. (*Eds.*) L'**Apocalypse** en Français au XIII siècle.—**Bozon,** N. Contes moralisés.—Vegetius, F. R. Abréjance de l'ordre de **chevalerie,** mise en vers de la traduction de Jean de Meun; Art de chevalerie, traduction du Re militari, par Jean de Meun.—**Christine** *de Pisan.* Œuvres poétiques, v. 2, 3.—**Deschamps,** E. Œuvres complètes, v. 6, 7, 9, 10.—Michelant, H. V., and Meyer, M. P. H. (*Eds.*) L'**Escoufle:** roman d'aventure.—Vidal, A. **Guillaume de la Barre:** roman d'aventures.—Froissart, J. **Méliador,** 3 v.—**Mondeville,** H. de. Chirurgie, 2 v.—Suchier, H. (*Ed.*) **Narbonnais:** chanson de geste, 2 v.—Paris, G. B. P. (*Ed.*) **Orson de Beauvais:** chanson de geste du XII siècle.—Densusianu, O. (*Ed.*) **Prise de Cordres et de Sebille:** chanson de geste du XII siècle.—Servois, G. M. J. (*Ed.*) **Roman de la Rose;** ou, de Guillaume de Dole.—Raynaud, G. (*Ed.*) **Rondeaux** et autres poésies du XV siècle.—Meyer, M. P. H., and Raynaud, G. (*Eds.*) Chansonnier français de **Saint-Germain-des-Prés,** v. 1.—Constans, L. E. Roman de **Thèbes,** 2 v.—Rothschild, N. J. E., *Baron* de (*Ed.*) Mistére du **Viel Testament,** v. 6.

Société des antiquaires de la Morinie. Bulletin historique. St. Omer, 1852-61. 2 v. 8°. 1737

—— Mémoires. St. Omer, 1834-64. 11 v. 8°. 1737

—— **Derheims,** J. L. De l'utilité de la Société des antiquaires de la Morinie. 13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 138.)

See also **Hermand,** A., and **Deschamps** de Pas, L. F. J.

Société des bibliophiles bretons et de l'histoire de Bretagne. Archives de Bretagne. Recueil d'actes, de chroniques, et de documents historiques rares ou inédits. Nantes, 1883-95. 8 v. 4°. .2601

Société des bibliophiles françois. [Publication.] Paris, 1892. 4°. —17B6

Note.—For other publications *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Biais, E. Les **Pineau,** sculpteurs, dessinateurs des batiments du roy, graveurs, architectes (1652-1886).

Société des études japonaises, chinoises, tartares, et indo-chinoises. Mémoires. Paris, 1879-91. 10 v. 8°. 3177

Société entomologique de France. Annales, 1832-1901. Paris, 1832-1902. 70 v. 8°. —3687

—— Bulletin, 1895-98, 1900-02. Paris, 1895-1902. 7 v. 8°. —3685

Note.—Previous to 1895 the Bulletin formed a part of the Annales, and was bound with it.

—— BONVOULOIR, H. de. Catalogue de la bibliothèque de la Société entomologique de France, 1832-66. 1867. W. 15

Société géologique de France. Bulletin, 1 s. v. 1-4 s. v. 2. Paris, 1830-1902. 73 v. 8°. —4657

Société helvétique des sciences naturelles. Nouveaux mémoires. Neuchâtel and Zuerich, 1837-1901. 38 v. 4°. —3643

See also **Favre,** A. Carte du phénomène erratique et des anciens glaciers du versant nord des Alpes suisses. Pub par la Commission géologique de la Société.

Société historique de Gascogne. Archives historiques de la Gascogne. 2 s. fasc. 1. Paris, 1896. 8°. .2683

Société hollandaise des sciences. Archives néerlandaises des sciences exactes et naturelles. *See* Archives néerlandaises.

Société impériale des naturalistes de Moscou. Mémoires. Moscou, 1806-23. 6 v. 4°. —3552

—— Nouveaux mémoires. Moscou, 1829-79. 14 v. 4°. —3552

Société météorologique de France. Annuaire, 1853-54, 56-59, 61-81, 83-89, 91-99. Paris, [1853-1900]. 43 v. r. 8°. .—2483

Note.—For earlier v. *see* Annuaire météorologique de la France (in preceding catalogue).

Société nationale d'acclimatation de France. Bulletin. *See* Revue des sciences naturelles appliquées.

Société nationale des antiquaires de France. Bulletin, 1890-1901. Paris, [1891-1902]. 12 v. 8° 1745

—— Mémoires, 6 s. v. 1-5, 8. Paris, 1890-99. 6 v. 8°. 1736

Note.—For earlier v. of the Bulletin and Mémoires *see* **Société royale** des antiquaires de France (in preceding catalogue).

Société nationale des professeurs de Français en Angleterre, VI Congress der. 22 pp. Swoboda, W. (*Eng. studien,* v. 11, 1888, p. 458.)

Société philologique. Actes. V. 10. Paris, 1881. 8°. 1185

Contents. Abbadie, A. T. d'. Dictionnaire de la langue **amarïñña.**

Société pour l'étude des langues romanes. Publications. Montpellier and Paris, 1867-89. 9 v. 8°.

Contents. Boucherie, A. Fragments d'une **anthologie picarde.**—Chabaneau, J. E. C. (*Ed.*) Romanz de St. **Fanuel.**—Boucherie, A. Cinq **formules** rhythmées et assonancées du VII siècle.—Roque-Ferrier, A. L'r des infinitifs en **Langue d'oc.**—Montel, A., and Lambert, L. (*Eds.*) Chants populaires du **Languedoc.**—Boucherie, A. **Mélanges latins** et bas-latins.—Noulet, J. B. Essai sur l'histoire littéraire des **patois** du midi de la France au XVIII siècle.—Milá y Fontanals, M. **Poëtes lyriques catalans.**—Baquier, J. **Provencalistes** du XVIII siècle.

—— Publications spéciales. Montpellier and Paris, 1876-88. 16 v. 8°.

Contents. Doniol, H. Patois de la basse **Auvergne,** leur grammaire et leur littérature, no. 4.—**Azaïs,** J. Poésies biterroises, no. 12.—Lespy, V. Proverbes du pays de **Béarn,** no. 2.—Noulet, J. B., and Chabaneau, J. E. C. (*Eds.*) Deux MSS. provençaux du XIV siècle, contenant des poésies de Raimon de **Cornet,** de Peire de Ladils, et d'autres poètes de l'école toulousaine, no. 13.—**Durante.** Il Fiore: poëme italien du XIII siècle, no. 9.—Azaïs, G. Dictionnaire des **idiomes romans** du midi de la France, no. 5, 3 v.—Turpin, *Abp. of Reims.* Historia **Karoli Magni** et Rotholandi, no. 7.—Noulet, J. B. (*Ed.*) Ordenansas et coustumas del **Libre blanc,** no. 3.—Constans, L. (*Ed.*) Livre de l'Epervier, cartulaire de la commune de **Millau** (Aveyron), no. 11.—**Mistral,** F. Muereglie, traduction en dialecte dauphinois de Mireille, no. 10.—Milá y Fontanals, M. **Poëtes catalans,** no. 1.—Noulet, J. B. (*Ed.*) Nonpareilhas **receptas,** no. 6.—**Renaut.** Roman de Galerent, Comte de Bretagne, no. 14.—**Thénard,** J. F. Mémoires; ou, livre de raison d'un bourgeois de Marseille, 1674-1726, no. 8.

—— Revue des langues romanes. *See* Revue, *etc.*

Société pour la conservation des monuments historiques d'Alsace. [Publication.] Strasbourg, n. d. 10 pts. fo.

Contents. **Landsperg,** H. de, *Abbess of St. Ootilie in Hohenburg.* Hortus deliciarum.

Société pour la publication de textes relatifs à l'histoire et à la géographie de l'Orient latin. [Publication.] Genève, [1884]. 8°. 3193

Note.—For other publications *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Isais, *Monk of Khilantari.* Récit de la sainte montagne d'**Athos,** 1489, p. 257.—Alexander. Voyage à **Constantinople,** 1393, p. 159.—Antonius, *Abp. of Novgorod.* Description des lieux-saints de Constantinople (1200), p. 85.—Description de Constantinople (1424-53), p. 223.—**Daniel,** *Bp. of Suriev.* Vie et pèlerinage, 1106-07, p. 1.—**Gregorius,** *of Mt. Sinai.* Récit, 1547, p. 269.—**Grethenius.** Pèlerinage (vers 1400), p. 165.—**Ignatius,** *of Smolensk.* Pèlerinage, 1389-1405, p. 127.—Clemens, *Monk.* Récit sur les couvents de **Jérusalem,** p. 267.—Epiphanius, *Monk.* Itinéraire à Jérusalem vers 1416, p. 193.—**Païssius,** *Abbot of Khilantari.* Récit, 1550, p. 277.—**Posniakov,** V. Pèlerinage, 1558-61, p. 283.—Sophronius, *Monk of St. Sabbas.* Récit du couvent de **St. Sabbas-le-Béni,** 1547, p. 271.—**Stepan,** *of Novgorod.* Pèlerinage, vers 1350, p. 113.—**Vasili.** Pèlerinage, 1465-66, p. 241.—**Zosimus,** *Deacon.* Vie et pèlerinage, 1419-21, p. 197.

—— **Desimoni,** C. Pubblicazioni della Società dell Oriente latino. 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 11, 1883, p. 85.)

Société précieuse au XVII siècle. 26 pp. Brunetière, F., *Etudes critiques,* 2 s. p. 1.

Société rouennaise de bibliophiles. [Publications.] Nos. 22, 23. Paris, 1881-83. 2 v. 8°. 2384; 2394

Contents. **Andeli,** H. d'. Œuvres, no. 22.—**Andeli,** R. d'. Chansons, no. 23.

Société royale de botanique de Belgique. Bulletins. Bruxelles, 1862-91. 30 v. 8°. —4587

Société royale de Canada. *See* Royal Society of Canada.

Société royale des antiquaires de France. *See* Société nationale des antiquaires de France.

Société royale des antiquaires du Nord. *See* Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab.

Société royale des sciences de Liège. Mémoires, 1, 2 s. Liège and Bruxelles, 1843-92. 37 v. 8°. —3636

Société savoisienne d'histoire et d'archéologie. Mémoires et documents. Chambéry, 1856-78. 17 v. 8°. .2607

Société sinico-japonaise. *See* Société des études japonaises, chinoises, tartares, et indo-chinoises.

Société théosophique et le monde occulte. 38 pp. Glardon, A. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, pp. 225, 473.)

Société zoologique d'acclimatation. *See* Société nationale d'acclimatation de France.

Sociétés civiles et commerciales, Traité des. 2 v. Vavasseur, A., and Vavasseur, J. .—3306

Sociétés secrètes, 1830-48, Histoire des. La Hodde, L. de. —4364

Societies.

BOWKER, R. R. (*Ed.*) Publications of societies: a provisional list of the publications of American . . . societies. 1899. L.55

—— RHEES, W. J. Manual of public libraries, institutions, and societies in the United States and British provinces of North America. 1859. L.103

—— WEEKS, S. B. Preliminary list of American learned and educational societies. 1896. (*U. S., Education, Bureau of.*) —4362

—— YEAR-BOOK of the scientific and learned societies of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1892-1901, 10 v. .—2444

See also **Academies.—Learned societies.**

Also names of societies, *as* **American Philosophical Society.—Cambridge Philosophical Society.—Royal Society of Canada.—Royal Society of Edinburgh.—Royal Society of London,** *etc.*

Societies, Friendly. *See* Friendly societies.

Societies, Secret. *See* Secret societies.

Society. *See* Social science.

Society and solitude. Emerson, R. W., *Works,* v. 7. 3136

Society and the salons before the French Revolution. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 416.)

Society for psychical research. Proceedings. Pt. 10. London, 1886. 8°. —1456

Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. [Publications.] London, 1838-45. 5 v. 8°, 16°.

Note.—For other publications *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Long, G., and others. **America** and the West Indies.—Malden, H. **Distinguished men** of modern times, 4 v.

Society for the encouragement of arts, manufactures, and commerce. International congress on technical education. Report of the proceedings of the fourth meeting. 1897. London, 1897. 8°. .—2386

—— Journal of the Society of arts, and of the institutions in union. London, 1853-1902. 50 v. 8° .—2604

—— Papers on manufactures. London, 1811-25. 8°. —3735

—— WOOD, *Sir* H. T. Note on the work of the Society of arts, 1754-1899. [1899.] .—2693

Society for the history of the Germans in Maryland. 1-15 annual reports, 1887-1901. Baltimore, 1887-1901. 10 nos. 8°. 3501

Society for the promotion of Hellenic studies. Council's report for session, 1890-91, and chairman's address at the annual meeting, June 22, 1891. [London], 1891. r. 8°. 4205

—— [Publication.] London, n. d. 4°. 4205

Contents. Hogarth, D. G., and Benson, E. F. Report on prospects of research in **Alexandria.**

—— Rules and list of members. [London], 1891. r. 8°. 4205

See also **Journal of Hellenic studies.**

Society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts. PASCOE, C. F. Classified digest of the records of the Society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts. 1701-1892. 1893. —4286

Society for the publication of ancient Welsh MSS. [Publications.] Llandovery, 1840-53. 2 v. r. 8°. .2574

Contents. Geoffrey, *of Llandaff.* Liber **Landavensis.** —Rees, W. J. (*Ed.*) Lives of the Cambro British **saints.**

Society for the suppression of vice. Address to the public, part the second, containing an account of the proceedings of the society, from its original institution. London, 1804. 12°. (*Pamphlets.*) .2663

Society in the Elizabethan age. Hall, H. .2593

Society libraries. *See* Libraries, *Society libraries.*

Society of antiquaries of London. Collection of ordinances and regulations for the government of the royal household made in divers reigns. From King Edward III to King William and Queen Mary. Also receipts in ancient cookery. London, 1790. 4°. 1511

—— Liber quotidianus contrarotulatoris garderobae. Anno regni regis Edwardi Primi vicesimo octavo. A. D. 1299 et 1300. Ex codice MS. in Bibliotheca sua asservato typis edidit Soc. Antiq. Londinensis. Londini, 1787. 4°. 1511

—— Proceedings, v. 18, no. 2. London, 1901. 8°. .3275

—— Archaeologia; or, miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity. *See* Archaeologia, *etc.*

—— Vetusta monumenta. *See* Vetusta monumenta (in preceding catalogue).

—— SCHARF, *Sir* G. Catalogue of the pictures belonging to the Society of Antiquities, Somerset House, London. 1865. —2783

—— **Gallery** of literary characters. The antiquaries. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 475.)—**Society of antiquaries.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 154, 1881, p. 101.)

Society of antiquaries of Scotland. Archaeologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1881. fo. 17E5

Contents. Drummond, J. **Sculptured monuments** in Iona and the west Highlands.

—— Proceedings, 1851-96. Edinburgh, 1855-96. 30 v. sm. 4°. .2564

Society of arts. *See* Society for the encouragement of arts, manufactures, and commerce.

Society of Biblical archaeology. Proceedings, v. 1, 5-24. London, 1879-1902. 21 v. in 20. 8°. .—3207

—— Transactions. London, 1872-93. 9 v. 8°. .—3207

Society of British authors. Besant, *Sir* W. The first Society of British authors (1843). 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 10.)

Society of colonial wars. Annual registers of officers and members. Constitution of the General Society. [Illustr.] New York, 1894-96. 3 v. 8°. .2656

—— General register, 1899-1902. Constitution of the General Society. [Illustr.] New York, 1902. 8°. .2656

—— Register of members, who served in the army or navy of the United States during the Spanish-American war; and record of the patriotic work done by the Society. [Illustr.] New York, 1899. 8°. .2656

—— Register of officers and members, 1897-98. Constitution of the General Society. [Illustr.] New York, 1898. 8°. .2656

Society of colonial wars in the District of Columbia. Historical papers, no. 1. [Washington], 1899. 8°. 3504

Contents. Thompson, G. Geography and political boundaries of the colonies of **Virginia and Maryland,** from the earliest time to . . . 1775.

—— Register, 1897. [Illustr.] Washington, 1897. 8°. .2656

Society of colonial wars in the state of Illinois. Misuse of the national flag of the United States of America. Proceedings of the national flag committee. Chicago, 1895. 8°. .2656

Society of Dilettanti. *See* Dilettanti, Society of.

Society of Friends. *See* Friends or Quakers.

Society of Sons of the Revolution. *See* Sons of the Revolution.

Society of the Cincinnati. *See* Cincinnati, Society of the.

Society of the colonial dames of America. [Publication.] Boston, 1898. 8°. 3154
Contents. Hamilton, S. M. (*Ed.*) Letters to **Washington**, and accompanying papers. V. 1. 1752-56.

—— Brown, A. G. Address at the commemorative entertainment of the Maryland Society of colonial dames of America, Mch. 27, 1894. 1894. .2657

—— Maryland Society of the colonial dames of America. [Year book.] 1899. .2653

—— Pennsylvania Society of the colonial dames of America. Register. 1898. .2653

Society of the lakes. 14 pp. De Quincey, T., *Coll. writings*, v. 2, p. 367.

Society of the order of the founders and patriots of America. *See* New York Society, *etc.*

Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. *See* Sons of the American Revolution.

Society of the war of 1812. *See* General Society of the war of 1812.

Society women before Christ. 14 pp. Dodge, M. A. (G. Hamilton, *pseud.*) (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 146.)

Society women of the time of Christ. 15 pp. Dodge, M. A. (G. Hamilton, *pseud.*) (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 274.)

Socin, Adolf. 1859—. Zu den schweizer minnesaengern. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 311.)

Socin, Albert. 1844—. Zu den "Aithiopenmythen." 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 575.)—Der arabische dialekt von **Mōsul und Maerdīn.** 128 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, pp. 1, 238; v. 37, 1883, p. 188.)—Heinrich **Thorbecke.** 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 707.)—Referat ueber die **transcriptionsfrage.** 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 180.)—Zur geographie des **Tûr 'Abdīn.** 33 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 237.)

—— Heinrich Thorbecke's wissenschaftlicher nachlass und H. L. Fleischer's lexikalische sammlungen. *See* Mueller, F. A., and Socin, A.

—— Der neu-aramaeische dialekt des Tûr 'Abdīn. *See* Prym, E., and Socin, A.

—— **Noeldeke,** T. Neu-aramaeische dialekte von Urmia bis Mosul, texte und uebersetzung, von S. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 669.)

—— and **Stumme,** Hans. Ein arabischer Piūt. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 22; v. 49, 1895, p. 294.)

Socinians. Stillingfleet, E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Two discourses concerning the doctrine of Christ's satisfaction; or, the true reason of His sufferings: wherein the Socinian and Antinomian controversies are truly stated and explained; Discourse in vindication of the doctrine of the Trinity: with an answer to the late Socinian objections against it from Scripture, antiquity, and reason. 289 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 227, 361, 413.)
See also **Arians and Arianism.—Jesus Christ,** *Divinity.*—**Trinity.—Unitarian Church.**

Sociology. *See* Social science.

Sock and buskin biographies. Boston, [1899]. 12°. 4712
Contents. Barry, J. D. Julia **Marlowe.**

Sockburn, *England.* Eastwood, J. W. Notes on S. and Dinsdale. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 344.)—**Surtees,** F. R. Conyers of S. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 149.)
See also **Durham.**

Socotra, *Island.* Reclus, J. J. E. Océan et terres océaniques. Iles de l'Océan indien. 1889. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 14.) 1432

—— Wellsted, J. R. Travels to the city of the Caliphs . . . including a voyage to the coast of Arabia, and a tour on the island of Socotra. 1841, 2 v. .2407

—— **Bent,** J. T. Island of S. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 975.)—**Schweinfurth,** G. A. Das volk von S. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, p. 657.)

Socrates. Apuleius, L. De deo Socratis. 68 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 102.)—**Carran,** M. J. L. La sophistique et Socrate. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 136.)—**Courtney,** W. L. Socrates, Buddha, and Christ. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 63.)—**Earliest Greek moralist.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 332.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Character of S. 37 pp. (Hale, E. E., *R. W. Emerson*, p. 57.)—**Gildersleeve,** B. L. Xanthippe and S. 42 pp. (*Essays and studies*, p. 207.)—**Hirzel,** R. Polykrates' anklage und Lysias' vertheidigung des S. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 239.)—**Philippi,** A. Alkibiades, Sokrates, Isokrates. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 13.)—**Plato.** Apologia Socratis. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 21 pp. (*Opera omnia*, p. 11.)—**Plutarchus.** De genio Socratis. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 24 pp. (*Quae exstant omnia*, v. 2, p. 575.)—*The same*, in French. 35 pp. (*Œuvres morales*, v. 2, p. 711.)—**Ryssel,** V. Der pseudosokratische dialog ueber die seele. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 175.)—**Sattig,** F. Der Protagoreische sensualismus und seine um- und fortbildung durch die Sokratische begriffsphilosophie. 131 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 86, 1885, p. 275; v. 89, 1886, pp. 1, 230.)—**Xenophon.** Memoirs of S., tr. by S. Fielding. 92 pp. (*Whole works, tr. by Ashley, etc.*, p. 507.)
See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 142, 1887, p. 273.
Also **Greek philosophy.**

Socrates (*Scholasticus*), *of Constantinople. Circa* 379-440.
Ecclesiastical history; according to the text of Hussey. With an introduction by Wm. Bright. 2 ed. [*Gr.*] Oxford, 1893. p. 8°. —4267

Soda. Chatard, T. M. Natural soda deposits of the United States. 24 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 139, 1895, pp. 271, 341.)—**Reid,** T. A. Preparation of wood-pulp by the soda process. 12 pp. (Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R., *Forestry*, p. 483.)—**Weldon,** W. On the present condition of the soda industry. 23 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 115, 1883, p. 441.)
See also **Chemistry.—Sodium.**

Soda, Nitrate of. Russell, *Sir* W. H. Visit to Chile and the nitrate fields of Tarapacá. 1890. 2492

—— **Aikman,** C. M. Nitrate-fields of Chile. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 437.)

Soda-granite and quartz-keratophyre of Pigeon point, Origin of the. Bayley, W. S. —1653

Soda-rhyolite north of Berkeley. 10 pp. 1 pl. Palache, C. (Univ. of California, Dept. of geol. *Bull.* v. 1, p. 61.)

Sodbury, *England.* Fox, F. F. On the gilds of S. and Dyrham. 4 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888-89, p. 6.)—**Pope,** T. S. Churches of S. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888-89, p. 35.)—**Witts,** G. B. Sodbury camp. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1883-84, p. 74.)
See also **Gloucestershire.**

Soderholtz, Eric Ellis.
Colonial architecture and furniture. [Plates.] Boston, [1895]. fo. —5.11
—— Examples of colonial architecture in South Carolina and Georgia. *See* Crane, E. A., and Soderholtz, E. E.

Soderini, Edouard, *Comte.* Le Cardinal Wladimir Czaki. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 237.)—Elections municipales de **Rome.** 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 121.)

Soderini, Francesco, *Cardinal.* 16 *cent.* Lettera Doctori Domino Marcello Virgilii Secretario Florentino. 2 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. cccxxvii.)

Soderini, Paolo Antonio. Bazzoni, A. Commissioni di S. e G. Ridolfi, oratori della Repubblica fiorentina a Venezia, 1494-98. 77 pp. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monument. stor.*: 4 s. *Miscel.* 2 s. v. 2.)

Sodium. Beketoff, N. Recherches sur la formation et les propriétés de l'oxyde de sodium anhydre. 16 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 30, 1882.)—**Lenz,** R. Ueber den galvanischen widerstand verduennter loesungen von verbindungen des kalium, natrium, ammonium, und des wasserstoffs. 51 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 26, 1879.)
See also **Chemistry.—Soda.**

Soeborg, or Soborg, *Seeland.* Wegener, C. F. Om udgravningen af Asserbos og Soeborgs ruiner, 1849-50. 161 pp. (*Kongelige nordiske oldskrift-selskab,* 1851, p. 215.)

Soederhjelm, Jarl Werner. Sur l'identité du Thomas, auteur de Tristran et du Thomas, auteur de Horn. 22 pp. (*Romania,* v. 15, 1886, p. 575.)
—— (*Ed.*) Leben und wunderthaten des heiligen Martin. *See* Gatineau, P.

Soegubrot af fornkonungum. 21 pp. (Asmundarson, V., *Fornaldarsoegur Nordrl.* v. 1, p. 283.)

Soemmerring, Samuel Thomas von. 1755-1830. Ueber das feinste gefaessnetz der aderhaut im augapfel. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 7: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1818-20, p. 3.) —Bemerkungen ueber den **magen** des menschen. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 8: *Mathemat.-naturwissens. classe, Abhandl.* 1821-24, p. 77.)—Ueber die verduenstung durch **thierische haeute.** 20 pp. 4 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 7: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1818-20, p. 245.)—Bemerkungen ueber einige in der naturalien-sammlung d. Ak. d. wissens. befindliche fossile **zaehne** von elephanten, mastodonten, rhinoceros, und einem tapir. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 7: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1818-20, p. 17.)

Soerenson, C. Godfrey (*Tr.*)
Overpressure in high schools in Denmark. *See* Hertel, (—).

Soergel, Johann. [Notice of.] 4 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 249: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 45, 1887.)

Soerla saga sterka. 3 pp. (Asmundarson, V., *Fornaldarsoegur Nordrl.* v. 3, p. 309.)

Soerla tháttr. 13 pp. (Asmundarson, V., *Fornaldarsoegur Nordrl.* v. 1, p. 267.)

Soest, Johann von. Bahder, K. von. Johann von Soest, "Dy gemein bicht." 30 pp. (*Germania,* v. 33, 1888, p. 129.)

Soetbeer, Adolf. 1814—.
Litteraturnachweis ueber geld- und muenzwesen, insbesondere ueber den waehrungsstreit, 1871-91. Berlin, 1892. 8°. L.76

Sœur Anne. 4 v. in 1. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 23-26. 4177

Soffees. *See* Sufis.

Sofia, *Bulgaria.* Laveleye, E. L. V. de. De Belgrade à Sophia. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 144.)—**Lefevre,** G. J. S. Sofia revisited. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 546.)

Sofonisba. Trissino, G. G. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 205.) 2352

Soft porcelain of Sèvres. Garnier, E. —17D5

Sogenes. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 3, p. 355.)

Sohm, Rudolph. 1841—.
Institutes of Roman law. Tr. (from 4 ed. of the German) by James Crawford Ledlie. With an introductory essay by Erwin Grueber. Oxford, 1892. 8°. —3316

Sohn, Joseph. Robert Schumann a lyrical poet. 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 22, 1896, p. 235.)

Sohncke, Leonhard. 1842—. Gewitterstudien auf grund von ballonfahrten. 60 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 66: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 18, pt. 3, 1895, p. 591.)—Die **regelmaessigen ebenen punktsysteme** von unbegrenzter ausdehnung. 55 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 77, 1874, p. 47.)

Sohon, Michael Druck, *Ph. D.* 1868—.
Investigation of some derivatives of orthosulphobenzoic acid. Easton, 1896. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1896.) .—2363

Sohrab and Rustem. POTTER, M. A. Sohrab and Rustem: the epic theme of a combat between father and son. A study of its genesis and use in literature and popular tradition. 1902. (*Grimm Libr.* no. 14.) 2213

Soils.
BRIGGS, L. J. Electrical instruments for determining the moisture, temperature, and soluble salt content of soils. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of soils, *Bull.* no. 15.) —4533
—— — Mechanics of soil moisture. 1897. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of soils, *Bull.* no. 10.) —4533
—— CAMERON, F. K. Soil solutions: their nature and functions, and the classification of alkali lands. 1901. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of soils, *Bull.* no. 17.) —4533
—— DYER, B. Results of investigations on the Rothamsted soils. 1902. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 106.) —4543
—— GARDNER, F. D. Electrical method of moisture determination in soils: results and modifications in 1897. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of soils, *Bull.* no. 12.) —4533

—— HILGARD, E. W. Alkali lands, irrigation, and drainage in their mutual relations . . . 1886–92, 2 v. (*Univ. of California, College of Agriculture.*) —4695

—— — Report on the relations of soil to climate. 1892. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Weather bureau, *Bull.* no. 3.) —4534

—— KEARNEY, T. H., and CAMERON, F. K. Some mutual relations between alkali soils and vegetation. 1902. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Rept.* no. 71.) —4544

—— MERRILL, G. P. Treatise on rocks, rock-weathering, and soils. 1897. —1655

—— UNITED STATES. Agriculture, Dept. of. Division of soils. Bulletins. 1895–1901, 18 nos. —4533

—— WHEELER, H. J. Liming of soils. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 77.) —4553

—— WHITNEY, M. Catalogue of the first four thousand samples in the soil collection of the division of soils. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of soils, *Bull.* no. 16.) —4533

—— — Exhaustion and abandonment of soils. 1901. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Rept.* no. 70.) —4544

—— — Methods of the mechanical analysis of soils and of the determination of the amount of moisture in soils in the field. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of soils, *Bull.* no. 4.) —4533

—— — Preliminary report on the soils of Florida. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of soils, *Bull.* no. 13.) —4533

—— — Soil moisture: a record of the amount of water contained in soils during the months of May–July, 1895. 1895, 3 nos. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of soils, *Bull.* nos. 1–3.) —4533

—— — Some physical properties of soils in their relation to moisture and crop distribution. 1892. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Weather bureau, *Bull.* no. 4.) —4534

—— — Texture of some important soil formations. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of soils, *Bull.* no. 5.) —4533

—— — Tobacco soils. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 83.) —4553

—— — Tobacco soils of the United States: a preliminary report upon the soils of the principal tobacco districts. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of soils, *Bull.* no. 11.) —4533

—— — and HOSMER, R. S. Soil moisture: a record of the amount of water contained in soils during the crop season of 1896. 1897. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of soils, *Bull.* no. 9.) —4533

—— — and MEANS, T. H. Alkali soils of the Yellowstone valley. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of soils, *Bull.* no. 14.) —4533

—— — Electrical method of determining the soluble salt content of soils. 1897. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of soils, *Bull.* no. 8.) —4533

—— — and others. Electrical method of determining the moisture content of arable soils. 1897. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of soils, *Bull.* no. 6.) —4533

—— — Field operations of the division of soils, 1900. 1901. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 107.)

—— WILEY, H. W. Washed soils: how to prevent and reclaim them. 1894. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 20,) —4553

— **Blackford,** C. M. Soils and fertilizers. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 54, 1899, p. 392.)—**Call,** R. E. Chemistry of soils. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 20, 1892, p. 29.)—**Drown,** T. M. On the amount and character of organic matter in soils and its bearing on the storage of water in reservoirs. 16 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1893, p. 383.)—**Hilgard,** E. W. Objects and interpretation of soil analyses. 15 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 22, 1881, p. 183.)—On soil analyses and their utility. 12 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 4, 1872, p. 434; Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 115, 1873, p. 70.)—**Loew,** O. Liming of soils from a physiological standpoint. 28 pp. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of plant industry, *Bull.* no. 1, p. 9.)—**Pettenkofer,** M. von. Sanitary relations of the soil. 19 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 20, 1882, pp. 332, 468.)—**Pumpelly,** R. Soils and health. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 6, 1885, p. 30.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Animal agency in soil-making. 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 32, 1888, p. 484.)—**Warington,** R. On the constitution of the nitrogenous organic matter of soils. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 35, 1887, p. 403.)—**Whitney,** M. Structure and physical properties of soils. 3 pp. (*Science*, v. 17, 1891, p. 342.)

See also **Agriculture.—Chemistry,** *Agricultural.* —**Geology.**

Soirée burgeois. 33 pp. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 100, p. 39.

Soirées canadiennes, Nouvelles. 5 v. Taché, L. H. 4155

Soissons, S. C., *Comte* de. Modern German lyric poetry. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 571.)—Paul **Verlaine.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 246.)

Soissons, *Bps. of.* *See* Arnoul, *St.*—Josselin.

Soissons, *France.* FOSSÉ D'ARCOSSE, R. Siège de Soissons en 1870. 1892. .2696

Soisy-sur-Ecole, *France.* Quicherat, J. E. J. Voie romaine, pierre levée, et souterrain à S. 2 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 100.)

Soitero, Melchior. 16 *cent.* De bello Pannonico per Fridericum, Comitem Palatinum, contra Solimanum Turcarum tyrannum gesto libri duo. 34 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 569.)

Sojourner Truth, the Libyan sibyl. 9 pp. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E. B. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 473.)

Sokotrah. *See* Socotra.

Solanaceae. *See* Nightshades.

Solange de Croix-Saint-Luc. 189 pp. Delpit, A. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 721; v. 68, pp. 5, 241, 481.)

Solar myths. 23 pp. Mueller, F. M. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 900.)

Solar symbolism in the ancient religions. 10 pp. Miller, O. D. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 218.)

Solar system. DARWIN, G. H. Tides and kindred phenomena in the solar system. 1898. —2486

— **Harkness,** W. On the magnitude of the solar system. 19 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1894, p. 93.)—**Helmholtz,** H. L. F. von. Ueber die entstehung des planetensystems. 39 pp. (*In his* Vortraege und reden, v. 2, p. 55.)—**Proctor,** R. A. Central engine of the solar system. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 625.)—**Souillart,** C. Mouvements relatifs de tous les astres du système solaire chaque astre étant considéré individuellement. 86 pp. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 42, 1879.)—**Ubaghs,** P. Détermination de la direction et de la vitesse du transport du système solaire dans l'espace. 69 pp. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 47, 1886; v. 49, 1888.)

See also **Sun.**

Solaro family. Caffi, M. Artisti lombardi del secolo XV. I Solari. 25 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 669.)—I Solari, artisti lombardi nella Venezia. 10 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 558.)

Solberg, Thorvald. 1852—.

Bibliography of Scandinavia: a catalogue of the important books in the English language, relating to the Scandinavian countries. [Chicago, 1884.] 8°. W. 13

Note.—Repr. from **Horn,** F. W. History of the literature of the Scandinavian North.

— Book copyright. Read at conference of librarians, Waukesha, Wis., July 9, 1901. New York, 1901. sm. 4°. —2312

Note.—Privately printed; 100 copies.

— Copyright in England. Instructions for registration for copyright protection within the British dominions. 2 ed. To which is added: a digest of the English copyright law by Sir James Stephen, and copyright acts from 1875 to date. Washington, 1902. 8°. (U. S. Libr. of Cong. Copyright Office, *Bull.* no. 5.) —2312

— Directions for securing copyrights. Washington, 1899. 8°. (U. S. Libr. of Cong. Register of Copyrights, *Bull.* no. 2.) —2312

— Directions for the registration of copyrights, under the laws of the United States. 3 ed., revised. Washington, 1900. 8°. (U. S. Libr. of Cong. Copyright Office, *Bull.* no. 2.) —2312

The same. 4 ed., revised. Washington, 1901. 8°. (U. S. Libr. of Cong. Copyright Office, *Bull.* no. 2.) —2312

— Report on the Copyright congress, held at Paris, July 16–21, 1900. Washington, 1901. 8° —2312

— (*Ed.*) Copyright enactments, 1783–1900. Washington, 1900. 8°. (U. S. Libr. of Cong. Copyright Office, *Bull.* no. 3.) —2312

— (*Ed.*) Copyright law of the United States of America, in force July, 1899. Washington, 1899. 8°. (U. S. Libr. of Cong. Register of Copyrights, *Bull.* no. 1.) —2312

— (*Ed.*) Copyright law of the United States of America, in force July, 1900. 4 ed., revised. Washington, 1900. 8°. (U. S. Libr. of Cong. Copyright Office, *Bull.* no. 1.) —2312

— (*Ed.*) Copyright law of the United States of America, in force July, 1901. 5 ed., revised. Washington, 1901. 8°. (U. S. Libr. of Cong. Copyright Office, *Bull.* no. 1.) —2312

— (*Ed.*) International copyright. 1. Revised statutes of the United States relating to copyright, as amended by the Senate act of May 9, 1888, with proposed alterations. 2. Text of the Senate act, with suggested amendments. 3. Reasons for the changes suggested. Washington, 1889. 8°. —2312

— (*Ed.*) Text of the copyright law of the U. S. as amended by the Chace bill. Washington, 1888. 8° —2312

Soldan, Gustav. 1848—. Buch der wunder des Raymundus Lullus. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 49.)

Soldani, Jacopo. 1579–1641.

Satire, con annotazioni. Firenze, 1751. p. 8°. 2302

Soldier, Courage of a. 12 pp. Elliott, S. R. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 71, 1893, p. 236.)

Soldier and his masters. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 97.)

Soldier and the citizen. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 122.)

Soldier of fortune. 11 pp. Pyle, H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 102.)

Soldiers. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 873.)

Soldiers, Our duty to our citizen. 10 pp. Dapray, J. A. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 585.)

Soldier's handbook for use in the army of the United States. Hershler, N. (*U. S. Adj.-Gen. Office.*) —2777

Soldner, Johann Georg von. 1776–1833. Astronomische beobachtungen auf der k. sternwarte zu Bogenhausen. Beobachtungen mit dem meridien-kreise waehrend der jahre 1820–21. 169 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 8, 1824.)

Solemn league and covenant. Reasons of the present judgment of the University of Oxford concerning the solemn league and covenant. 20 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts.* v. 4, p. 606.)—**Rogers,** C. Rehearsal of events which occurred in the north of Scotland from 1635 to 1645 in relation to the national covenant. 26 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 354.)

Soler, Mariano Cubí y. *See* Cubí y Soler, M.

Solerti, Angelo. 1865—.

Bibliografia delle opere minori in versi di Torquato Tasso. Bologna, 1893. 8°. W. 52

— Ferrara e la corte estense nella seconda metà del secolo decimosesto. I discorsi di Annibale Romei. Città di Castello, 1891. 8°. 3534

— Vita di Torquato Tasso. Torino, 1895. 3 v. r. 8°. 4752

Contents. **Bibliografia,** v. 3.—**Documenti,** v. 3.—**Lettere,** v. 2.—**Peregrini,** L. Oratio, v. 3.—**Vita,** v. 1.

— Viaggio in Italia di Enrico III, Re di Francia. *See* Nolhac, P. de, and Solerti, A.

— (*Ed.*) Gerusalemme liberata. *See* Tasso, T.

—— (*Ed.*) Opere minori in versi di Torquato Tasso. *See* Tasso, T.

—— (*Ed.*) Rime di Torquato Tasso. *See* Tasso, T.

Solesmes, *France.* La Tremblaye, C. de. Solesmes. Les sculptures de l'église abbatiale, 1496-1553. 1892. 1721

Soley, James Russell. 1850-1902. The Confederate cruisers. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 595.)—Value of **naval manoeuvres.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 144.)—Union and Confederate **navies.** 21 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 611.)—The navy in the **Peninsular campaign.** 7 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 264.)—Naval operations in the **Vicksburg campaign.** 20 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 551.)

Solicitors. *See* Lawyers.

Solid body, On the motion of rotation of a. 8 pp. Cayley, A., *Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 1, p. 28.

Solid geometry. *See* Geometry.

Solids, On the equilibrium of elastic. 44 pp. Maxwell, J. C., *Sci. papers*, v. 1, p. 30.

Soliman. *See* Solyman.

Soliman and Perseda, Verfasser von. 14 pp. Sarrazin, G. (*Eng. studien*, v. 15, 1891, p. 250.)

Solimani, Aurelio Agostino (*Ed.*)
Della historia di Bologna. *See* Ghirardacci, C.

Solinus, Caius Julius. 3 *cent.* Fragmentum. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 426.)

—— Saumaise, C. de. Plinianiae exercitationes in C. J. Solini Polyhistora. Item C. J. Solini Polyhistor . . . emendatus. 1689, 2 v. in 1. 4291

— **Gundermann,** G. Lucretius und S. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 489.)—**Manutius,** M. Nachtraege zu Solin. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 191.)

Solis, Juan Diaz de.
Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de. Eerste scheeps-togt ter verdere ontdekkinge van de West-Indien, door Jean Dias de Solis en Vincent Jamez Pinzon, gedaan naar Jukatan; in't jaar 1506. n. d. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 4.) .2437

—— — Opmerklyke zee-togten gedaan ter ontdekkinge van eilanden en vaste kusten der West-Indien, in de jaaren 1508 en 1509. III. Door Jean Diaz de Solis en Vincent Yanez Pinzon. n. d. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 6.) .2437

Solis y Ribadeneira, Antonio de. 1610-86.
Historia de la conquista de Méjico, poblacion y progresos de la América setentrional, conocida por el nombre de Nueva España. Paris, 1838. 8°. 4632

—— Histoire ancienne et moderne de l'empire du Mexique, tr. de l'Espagnol par J. P. A. Pelleport-Jaunac. Nantes, 1845. 2 v. 12°. .2633

Solitaire, The. 6 pp. Miller, *Mrs.* H. M. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 105.)

Solitario, El, *pseud.* *See* Estébanez Calderón, S.

Solitude. Emerson, R. W. Society and solitude. [1883.] (*Works*, v. 7.) 3136

—— Petrarca, F. Vita solitaria. 1879, 2 v. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 170, 171.) 2342

Sollas, William Johnson, *LL. D.* 1849—.
Report on the tetractinellida. London, 1888. 4° (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 25.) —1551

Sollers, Basil. Education in colonial Maryland; Secondary education in the state of Maryland. 56 pp. (Steiner, B. C., *Hist. of ed. in Md.* pp. 13, 39: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1894.)

Sollweck, M. (*Ed.*)
Fratris Pauli Waltheri Guglingensis Itinerarium in Terram Sanctam. *See* Walther, P., *von Guglingen.*

Solms. Annales breves Solmenses, 1328-91. 1 p. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 449.)

Solmsen, Felix. Zur lehre vom digamma. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 32, 1892, p. 273.) —**Etymologien.** 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 30, 1890, p. 600.)—Sigma in verbindung mit nasalen und liquiden im **Griechischen.** 96 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 29, 1888, pp. 59, 329.)—Zur vertretung der gutturale im Griechischen. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 294.)—Uebergang von ε in ι vor vocalen in den **griechischen mundarten.** 39 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 32, 1892, p. 513.)—Das pronomen enos onos in den **indogermanischen sprachen.** 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, p. 472.)—**Nachtrag** zu s. 283 (kypr. πανώνιος). 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 32, 1892, p. 288.)

Solms-Laubach, Hermann Maximilian Karl Ludwig Friedrich, *Graf* zu. 1842—. Caricaceae. 12 pp. 4 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 13, pt. 3, p. 173.)—Die herkunft, domestication, und verbreitung des gewoehnlichen **feigenbaums.** 106 pp. (Goettingen K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 28, 1882, p. 1.)—**Rafflesiaceae.** 5 pp. 1 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 4, pt. 2, p. 117.)

Solnzeff, Sophie. Heinze, R. Ueber Lassalle's briefe an S. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 292.)

Solo orchestra, The. 6 pp. Matthews, J. B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 791.)

Sologne, *France.* Maulde, R. de. Servage en S. au 15 siècle. 6 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 34, 1887, p. 276.)

Solomon, *King of the Jews.* Duff, E. G. (*Ed.*) Dialogue or communing between the wise King Salomon and Marcolphus. 1892. 1375

—— Lamma, E. (*Ed.*) Dyalogo di Salomon e Marcolpho. 1885. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie, no.* 209.) 2342

— **Meignan,** G. R., *Abp. of Tours.* Salomon. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 1005.)

Solomon, Wisdom of. *See* Bible, O. T., Apocrypha.

Solomon, Elijah.
Jews in China and India. Baltimore, 1900. 8°. .—2296
Note.—Repr. from the *Jewish Comment.*

Solomon, Joseph. Is there an *a priori* knowledge? 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 260.)—Aim of inductive **reasoning.** 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 85.)

Solomon islands. AMHERST, W. A. T., 1 *Baron Amherst of Hackney*, and Thomson, B. (*Eds.*) Discovery of the Solomon islands by Alvaro de Mendaña in 1568. Tr. from the original Spanish MSS. 1901, 2 v. (*Hakluyt Soc.* 2 s. v. 7, 8.) .2473

—— CATALOGUS vocabulorum aliquot, quibus utebantur indigenae insularum Salomonis. [1624.] (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 12.) .2481

—— **Angas,** G. F. Descriptions of 6 new species of helicidae, from the Solomon islands. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1867, p. 888.)—**Discovery** of the Solomon islands. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 457.) —**Natives** of the Solomon islands. 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 552.)

Solomon's temple. *See* Jerusalem, *Temple.*

Solon. Keene, C. H. Miscellaneous notes. 8 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 5, p. 90.)—**Nissen,** H. Die muenzreform Solons. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 1.)—**Philippi,** A. Solon und Kroesus. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 472.)

Solon, Léon M.

Ancient art stoneware of the Low Countries and Germany; or, "Gres de Flandres" and "Steinzeug": its principal varieties, and the places where it was manufactured during the XVI and XVII centuries. Illustr. with 25 copper plate etchings and 210 illustrations in text. London, 1892. 2 v. fo. 17A5

Note.—300 copies printed.

—— Art of the old English potter. Illustr. London, 1883. fo. —17E4

Soltau, Wilhelm. Coelius und Polybius im 21 buche des Livius. 28 pp. (*Philologus*, Suppl. v. 6, 1891–93, p. 699.)—Zur chronologie der **hispanischen feldzuege** 212–206 v. Chr. 32 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 408.) —Die annalistischen quellen in **Livius** IV und V dekade. 39 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 664.)—Die griechischen quellen in Livius' 23–30 buch. 41 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 588.)—Die **manipulartaktik.** 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 262.)—Kalenderverwirrung zur zeit des zweiten **punischen krieges.** 25 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 666.)—Zur **roemischen chronologie.** 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 447.)—Die **roemisch-karthagischen vertraege.** 20 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, pp. 131, 276.)—**Rom's gruendungstag** in sage und geschichte. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 439.)—**Sonnenfinsterniss** vom jahre 217 v. Chr. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 483.)

Soltyk, Roman, *Comte.* 1791–1843.

La Pologne. Précis historique, politique, et militaire de sa révolution, précédé d'une esquisse de l'histoire de la Pologne depuis son origine jusqu' en 1830. Paris, 1833. 2 v. 8°. 3475

—— Relation des opérations de l'armée aux ordres du Prince Joseph Poniatowski pendant la campagne de 1809 en Pologne contre les Autrichiens. Paris, 1841. 8°. 3473

—— Notice historique sur le Prince J. **Poniatowski.** 88 pp. (*In his* Relation des opérations de l'armée . . . pendant la campagne de 1809 en Pologne . . . p. 1.)

Soltykoff, Alexis, *Prince.*

Indian scenes and characters from drawings made on the spot. London, 1858. fo. 6.44

Solvay, Ernest.

Part played by electricity in the phenomena of animal life. Address, Dec. 14, 1893. With an appendix containing official documents in relation to the establishment of the Solvay Institute. Tr. by J. W. Mallet. New York, 1896. 8°. —1682

Note.—Also in Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1894, p. 437.

Solvay, Lucien. 1851—.

L'art espagnol, précédé d'une introduction sur l'Espagne et les Espagnols. Ouvrage accompagné de 72 gravures. Paris, 1887. 4°. —17D5

Note.—700 copies printed.

Solvay Institute. SOLVAY, E. Part played by electricity in the phenomena of animal life . . . with an appendix containing official documents in relation to the establishment of the Solvay Institute. 1896. —1682

Solway firth. NEILSON, G. Annals of the Solway, until 1307. 1899. .2523

Solyman, or Soliman II, *the Magnificent, Sultan of Turkey.* **Bizari,** P. Bellum Pannonicum sub Maximiliano II Romanorum et Solymanno Turcarum Imperatoribus gestum. 64 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 659.)—**Soitero,** M. De bello Pannonico per Fridericum, Comitem Palatinum, contra Solimanum gesto. 34 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 569.)

Soma. Roth, R. von. Der adler mit dem S. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 345.)—Ueber den S. 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 680.)—Wo waechst der S.? 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 134.)—**Windischman,** F. Ueber den Somacultus der Arier. 18 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1847, p. 125.)

Somaj. *See* Brahmo Somaj.

Somaliland, *Eastern Africa.*

ELLIOT, D. G. Catalogue of a collection of birds obtained by the expedition into Somaliland. 1897. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 17.) —3444

—— — List of animals from Somali-land obtained by the Museum's East African expedition. 1897. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 19) —3444

—— GHIKA, N. D., *Prince.* Cinq mois au pays des Somalis. 1898. .2453

—— JAMES, F. L. Unknown horn of Africa: an exploration from Berbera to the Leopard river. 1888. 1416

The same. 1890. 1418

—— MARTINI, S. Ricordi di escursion in Affrica, 1878–81. 1886. .2433

—— RECLUS, J. J. E. L'Afrique meridionale . . . Côte de Somal . . . 1888. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 13.) 1432

—— RÉVOIL, G. Faune et flore des pays çomalis (Afrique orientale). 1882. .—2655

—— — Vallée du Darror: voyage aux pays çomalis (Afrique orientale). 1882. .2492

—— SMITH, A. D. Through unknown African countries: the first expedition from Somaliland to Lake Lamu. 1897. .2444

—— SWAYNE, H. G. C. Seventeen trips through Somáliland. 1895. 1435

—— **Bourguignat,** J. R. Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles. 108 pp. 6 pl. (Révoil, G., *Faune et flore des pays çomalis.*)—**Butler,** A. G. Lepidoptera from S. 32 pp. 1 pl. (James, F. L., *Unknown horn of Africa*, 1888, p. 229.) —**Fairmaire,** L., and others. Coléoptères recueillis par M. G. Révoil chez les Çomalis. 104 pp. 1 pl. (Révoil, G., *Faune et flore des pays çomalis.*)—**Franchet,** A. Sertulum Somalense. 70 pp. 6 pl. (Révoil, G., *Faune et flore des pays çomalis.*)—**Hamy,** T. J. E. Quelques observations sur l'anthropologie des Çomalis. 16 pp. (Révoil, G., *Faune et flore des pays çomalis.*)—**Oliver,** D. Flora of S. 7 pp. 4 pl. (James, F. L., *Unknown horn of Africa*, 1888, p. 317.)—**Oustalet,** E. Note sur les oiseaux recueillis dans le pays des Çomalis par M. G. Révoil. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Révoil, G., *Faune et flore des pays çomalis.*) —**Sauvage,** H. E. Note sur les cyprinodon du groupe du C. Calaritanus. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Révoil, G., *Faune et flore des pays çomalis.*)—**Schweinfurth,** G., and Volkens, G. Liste des plantes . . . au pays des Somalis. 9 pp. (Ghika, N. D., *Prince, Cinq mois au pays de Somalis*, p. 189.)—**Sclater,** P. L. Some mammals from S. 9 pp. 2 pl. (James, F. L., *Unknown horn of Africa*, 1888, p. 261.)—**Shelley,** G. E. Collection of birds from S. 33 pp. (James, F. L., *Unknown horn of Africa*, 1888, p. 276.)—**Trémeau de Rochebrune,** A. Observations géologiques et paléontologiques sur la region habitée par les Çomalis. 39 pp. 4 pl. (Révoil, G., *Faune et flore des pays çomalis.*)—and Arnaud, A. Recherches chimiques et toxico-physiologiques sur le ouabaïo poison à flèches des Çomalis. 78 pp. (Révoil, G., *Faune et flore des pays çomalis.*)—**Vaillant,** L. Reptiles et batraciens. 25 pp. 2 pl. (Révoil, G., *Faune et flore des pays çomalis.*)

Sombart, Werner. Aus der roemischen steppe. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 28.)

Sombrero de tres picos. Alarcón, P. A. de, *Obras: Col. escrit. castel.* .2386

Some account of parish clerks. Christie, J. 1512

Some account of the alien priories . . . in England and Wales. 2 v. Ducarel, A. C. 1536

Some account of the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton. Cottle, J. 2533

Some account of the deans of Canterbury. Todd, H. J. .2505

Some account of the family of Sacheverell, from its original, to this time. London, 1710. p. 8°. 4747

Some account of the Stuarts of Aubigny, in France, 1422–1672. Cust, *Lady* E. C. B. 2794

Some ancient Christmas carols. Gilbert, *formerly* Giddy, D. (*Ed.*) 1332

Some ancient English homes. Hodges, E. .2565

Some aspects of bibliography. Ferguson, J. L.56

Some aspects of the Greek genius. Butcher, S. H. 2223

Some colonial homesteads and their stories. Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V. H. (M. Harland, *pseud.*) .2655

Some differences in the education of the deaf and hearing. Washburn, A. G. .—2305

Some double halides of cadmium with the methylamines and tetramethylammonium. Ragland, C. D. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.) .—2363

Some early notices of the Indians of Ohio. Force, M. F. 2657

Some heretics of yesterday. Herrick, S. E. —3285

Some historic mansions of Yorkshire and their associations. Wheater, W. .2532

Some letters and an abstract of letters from Pennsylvania, containing the state and improvement of that province. London, 1691; repr. Phila., 1880. 4°. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4.) .2616

Some lights of science on the faith. Barry, A. (*Bampton lectures*, 1892.) —4253

Some materials for a history of the parish of Thompson in the county of Norfolk. Crabbe, G. 2512

Some notices of the life of Henry, Lord Percy, 6 Earl of Northumberland. Simpson, R. .2522

Some of the antiquities of "Moche Malverne." Nott, J. .2517

Some olde London shope signes and streete tablets of the XVI, XVII, and XVIIIth centuries. [Illustr.] London, 1891–1900. 3 v. sm. 4°. .2592

Some records of crime. 2 v. Hervey, C. R. W. —2332

Some remarks on the taste and effects of collecting fragments of ancient architecture. Twopeny, W. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

Some thoughts concerning domestic slavery. Carey, J. L. —3357

Some words with a mummy. 23 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 2, p. 285.

Some years' travels into divers parts of Africa and Asia the great. Herbert, *Sir* T. .2411

Somebody's luggage. 54 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 15, p. 255.

Somerby, *England.* TOMKINS, H. B. (*Ed.*) MSS. of C. F. Weston Underwood, of Somerby. 1885. (Gt. Brit. Royal Comm. on hist. MSS., *Tenth rept., Appendix I.*) 4464
See also **Lincolnshire.**

Someren, Jan Frederik van (*Ed.*)
Archives ou correspondance inédite de la maison d'Orange-Nassau. *See* William I, *the Silent, Prince of Orange.*

Somerled and the sea-bird. 20 pp. O'Neill, M. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 152, 1892, p. 228.)

Somerled family. Thordr. Anecdotes of Olave the Black, king of Man, and the Hebridian princes of the Somerled family. [*Icelandic and Eng.*] 1780. 2587

Somers, 1 *Baron.* *See* Somers, J.

Somers, Frederick Maxwell. 1850—. Forests of the California coast range. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 652.)

Somers, John, 1 *Baron Somers.* 1651–1716.

Collection of scarce and valuable tracts, on the most interesting and entertaining subjects: but chiefly such as relate to the history and constitution of these kingdoms. London, 1748. 4 v. 4° .2542

— **Malden,** H. Somers. 17 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 1.)

Somers, Robert D. Otter hunt in the Hebrides. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 909.)

Somers. *See also* Summers.

Somers island. *See* Bermuda.

Somersby, *England.* Weir, G. Somersby. 3 pp. (*In his* Hist. and descrip. sketches of . . . Horncastle, p. 59.)

See also **Lincolnshire.**

Somerset, 1 *Duke of.* *See* Seymour, E.

Somerset, 5 *Duke of.* *See* Seymour, F.

Somerset, 6 *Duke of.* *See* Seymour, C.

Somerset, 12 *Duke of.* *See* Seymour, E. A.

Somerset, *Earl of.* *See* Carr, R,

Somerset, *Sir* Charles, 1 *Earl of Worcester.* **Read,** C. H. On the garter stall-plate of S., 1514–26. 1 p. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 56, pt. 2, 1899, p. 372.)

Somerset, Edward, 2 *Marquis of Worcester,* 1 *Earl of Glamorgan.*

HAY, M. An unrequited loyalty. The life of Edward Somerset, Earl of Glamorgan, Marquess of Worcester. 1901. 2713

— **Gardiner,** S. R. Charles I and the Earl of Glamorgan. 22 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 687.)

Somerset, Henry, 1 *Duke of Beaufort.*

DINELEY, T. Account of the official progress of His Grace, Henry I, Duke of Beaufort . . . through Wales in 1684. 1888. 2573

Somerset, Henry, 7 *Duke of Beaufort.* Lennox, *Lord* W. P. Late Duke of Beaufort. 13 pp. (*In his* Celebrities I have known, v. 1, p. 118.)

Somerset, *Lady* Henry. *See* Somerset, *Lady* I. C. C.

Somerset, Henry Charles Fitzroy, 8 *Duke of Beaufort.* 1824–99. Driving. With contributions by other authorities. London, 1889. 12°. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1797

— Riding. *See* Weir, *Capt.* R., and others.

— GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Twelfth report, Appendix IX. MSS. of the Duke of Beaufort. 1891. 4464

— and **Morris,** Mowbray. Hunting. 3 ed. London, 1886. 12°. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1797

— and **Watson,** Alfred Edward Thomas (*Eds.*) Badminton Library of sports and pastimes. London, 1886–96. 27 v. 12°. —1797

Contents. Longman, C. J., and others. **Archery.**—Broadfoot, W. **Billiards.**—Woodgate, W. B. **Boating.**—Cox, H., and Lascelles, G. **Coursing** and falconry.—Steel, A. G., and Lyttleton, R. H. **Cricket.**—Keppel, W. C., *Viscount Bury,* and Hillier, G. L. **Cycling.**—Grove, *Mrs.* L., and others. **Dancing.**—Somerset, H. C. F., 8 *Duke of Beaufort.* **Driving.**—Pollock, W. H., and others. **Fencing,** boxing, and wrestling.—Pennell, H. C. **Fishing,** 2 v.—Wolley, C. P., and others. Big **game shooting,** 2 v.—Hutchinson, H. G. **Golf.**—Somerset, H. C. F., 8 *Duke of Beaufort,* and Morris, M. **Hunting.**—Dent, C. T. **Mountaineering.**—Peek, H. (*Ed.*) **Poetry of sport.**—Howard, H. C., 18 *Earl of Suffolk,* and others. **Racing** and steeple-chasing.—Weir, R., and others. **Riding.**—Beckerdyke, J., and others. **Sea fishing.**—De-Grey, T., 6 *Baron Walsingham,* and Payne-Gallwey, *Sir* R. W. **Shooting,** 2 v.—Heathcote, J. M., and Terbutt, C. S. **Skating.**—Sinclair, A., and Henry, W. **Swimming.**—Heathcote, J. M. **Tennis.**—Sullivan, *Sir* E., and others. **Yachting,** 2 v.

Somerset, *Lady* Isabella Caroline Cocks. 1851—. The darker side. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 64.)—**Nagging women:** reply to Dr. Edson. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 311.)—Frances Elizabeth **Willard.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 429.)—Renaissance of **women.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 490.)

Somerset, *County, England.* *See* Somersetshire.

Somerset, *County, Me.* Mayo, E. P. Somerset county. 7 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist of New England,* v. 2, p. 116.)

Somerset Castle. 4 pp. Trollope, E. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 180.)

Somerset House. PHILLIPPS, *Sir* T. (*Ed.*) Register of the marriages, baptisms, and burials in Somerset House chapel, 1714–75. [1831.] .2525

Note.—No title page.

— SCHARF, *Sir* G. Catalogue of the pictures belonging to the Society of Antiquaries, Somerset House, London. 1865. —2783

Somersetshire, *England.*

BRITTON, J., and others. Somersetshire. 1813. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 13, pt. 1.) .2527

— COLBY, F. T. (*Ed.*) Visitation of the county of Somerset in the year 1623. 1876. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 11.) 2513

— COOKE, G. A. Topographical and statistical description of the county of Somerset. n. d. (*In his* Topog. of Gt. Brit. v. 19.) .2537

— EYTON, R. W. Domesday studies: an analysis and digest of the Somerset survey (according to the Exon codex), and of the Somerset gheld inquest of A. D. 1084, as collated with, and illustrated by Domesday. 1880, 2 v. .2522

— JEBAULT, E. General account of west Somerset. 1873. .2522

— PHILLIMORE, W. P. W., and HAYWARD, D. L. (*Eds.*) Somerset parish registers. Marriages. 1898–99, 2 v. (Phillimore, W. P. W., *Parish register s.* v. 5, 7.) .2504

— PULMAN, G. P. R. Book of the Axe: containing a . . . description of that stream and . . . of all parishes and remarkable places upon its banks. 1875. .2573

— RUTTER, J. Delineations of the north western division of the county of Somerset. 1829. 2543

—— THOMPSON, E. M. History of the Somerset Carthusians. 1895. (*Catholic Stand. Libr.*) .—2203

—— WEAVER, F. W. (*Ed.*) Somerset incumbents. From the Hugo MSS. 30,279-80 in the British Museum. 1889. 2543

—— WILLIAMS, T. W. Somerset mediæval libraries and miscellaneous notices of books in Somerset prior to the dissolution of the monasteries. 1897. (*Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. Northern branch.*) .2547

—— WILLIAMS, W. P., and JONES, W. A. Glossary of provincial words and phrases in use in Somersetshire. 1873. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 18.) .2557

—— **Allen**, F. J. Photographic survey of S. 6 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 37, 1892, p. 100.)—**Ardagh**, S. H., *Countess of Malmesbury*. Stag hunting in Devon and S. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 186.)—**Barnes**, W. Somerset. 9 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 16, 1871, p. 73.)—**Bates**, E. H. Leland in S., 1540-42. 77 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 33, 1888, p. 60.)—**Beddoe**, J. Ethnology of S. 8 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 19, 1874, p. 65.)—**Bidgood**, W. Somerset trade tokens of the 17 century, and of the period from 1787 to 1817. 40 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 32, 1887, p. 115.)—**Cox**, T. Somersetshire. 193 pp. 1 map. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 4, p. 720.)—**Davidson**, J. B. Notes on part of the county boundary between S. and Devon. 27 pp. 2 maps. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 28, 1883, p. 1.)—**Dymock**, T. F. On coins issued from Somersetshire mints. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1851, p. 12.)—**Elworthy**, F. T. On west Somerset patois. 16 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 22, 1877, p. 31.)—**French**, A. D. W. Somersetshire. 28 pp. (*In his* County records, p. 349.)—**Green**, E. On some Somerset chap-books. 17 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 24, 1879, p. 50.)—**Hardman**, J. W. Hagiology of S. 9 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 32, 1887, p. 59.)—Somerset epitaphs: quaint, curious, and pathetic. 13 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 31, 1886, p. 20.)—**Hobhouse**, E. In Gordano. 6 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 39, 1893, p. 61.)—Somerset forest bounds. 16 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 37, 1892, p. 76.)—**Long**, W. Dedications of the Somersetshire churches. 6 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 17, 1872, p. 116.)—**Milne**, F. A. (*Ed.*) Somersetshire. 148 pp. (Gomme, G. L., *Gent. Mag. Libr.: Eng. topog.* pt. 10, p. 171.)—**Monday**, A. J. Extracts from some Somerset wills. 6 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 30, 1885, p. 153.)—On 2 Somerset wills, temp. Edward VI, 1548. 8 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 29, 1884, p. 61.)—**Plumptre**, E. H. Shakespeare's travels: Somerset and elsewhere. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 584.)—**Scarth**, H. M. On the course of the Wansdyke through S., with a notice of the camps in it. 16 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 7, 1858, p. 9.)—**Serel**, T. Public records in S. 4 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 17, 1872, p. 43.)—**Weaver**, F. W. Somersetshire notes, heraldic and genealogical. 18 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 33, 1888, p. 19.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 181, 1895, p. 346.

Also **Bath.** — **Bristol.** — **Bruton.** — **Cadbury.** — **Crewkerne.** — **Dinder.** — **Dolbury.** — **Dulverton.** — **Dundry.** — **Dunster.** — **Exford.** — **Exmoor.** — **Frome.** — **Glastonbury.** — **Ham**, High. — **Hamdon.** — **Harptree**, East. — **Hutton.** — **Ilchester.** — **Kingston.** — **Langport.** — **Langport Eastover.** — **Limington.** — **Lydford.** — **Lytescary.** — **Martock** — **Mendip hills.** — **Minehead.** — **Monkton**, West. — **Montacute.** — **Muchelney.** — **Northstoke.** — **Norton Fitzwarren.** — **Nunney.** — **Odcombe.** — **Otterhampton.** — **Pendomer.** — **Pitney.** — **Pointington.** — **Radstock.** — **Sedgemoor.** — **Shapwick.** — **Shepton Mallet.** — **Sigwell.** — **Somerton.** — **Stanton Drew.** — **Stoke under Hamdon.** — **Street.** — **Sutton**, Long. — **Sutton Court.** — **Taunton.** — **Tintinhull.** — **Trent.** — **Trull.** — **Wedmore.** — **Wellington.** — **Wells.** — **Whitestaunton.** — **Williton and Freemanors.** — **Wilton.** — **Wincanton.** — **Winscombe.** — **Winsford.** — **Witham.** — **Wookey.** — **Wrington.** — **Yeovil.**

Somersetshire, *Antiquities.*

COLLINSON, J. History and antiquities of the county of Somerset. 1791, 3 v. 2581

—— PAUL, R. W. Account of some of the incised and sepulchral slabs of north-west Somersetshire. 1882. .2501

—— PHELPS, W. History and antiquities of Somersetshire. 1836-39, 2 v. 2512

—— SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL and Natural History Society. Proceedings, 1849-94. 1851-94, 40 v. .2557

—— — General index, v. 1-20. 1876. .2557

—— **Clifford**, W., *Bp. of Clifton*. On the course of a Roman military road through S. 10 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 24, 1879, p. 22.)—**Scarth**, H. M. Roman Somerset, with special relation to recent discoveries in Bath. 34 pp. 1 map. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 22, 1877, p. 18; v. 24, 1879, p. 1.)—**Stradling**, W. The turbaries between Glaston and the sea. 15 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1851, p. 48.)

Somersetshire, *Architecture.*

Ferrey, B. Remarks on the Gothic towers of S. 10 pp. (Cottle, J., *Some account of the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton*, p. 77.)—**Ferrey**, B. E. Somerset type of church compared with that of some other counties. 12 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 29, 1884, p. 41.)—**Freeman**, E. A. On the perpendicular style, as exhibited in the churches of S. 77 pp. 5 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1852, p. 33; v. 3, 1853, p. 1.)—Perpendicular of S. compared with that of East-Anglia. 28 pp. 4 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1855, p. 1.)—**Hancock**, F. Ancient chapels in the valley of Holnicote. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 39, 1893, p. 55.)—**Warre**, F. On the perpendicular towers of S. 14 pp. 3 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1853, p. 47.)

Somersetshire, *History.*

COLLINSON, J. History and antiquities of the county of Somerset. 1791, 3 v. 2581

—— PHELPS, W. History and antiquities of Somersetshire. 1836-39, 2 v. 2512

—— ROGERS, W. H. H. Memorials of the west . . . collected on the borderland of Somerset, Dorset, and Devon. 1888. .2513

—— **Batten**, J., *Jr.* Somersetshire sequestrations during the Civil war. 40 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1854, p. 60; v. 16, 1871, p. 13.)—**Bennett**, J. A. Vestiges of the Norman conquest of S. 8 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 25, 1880, p. 21.)—**Chisholm-Batten**, E. Henry VII in S. 31 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat.

Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 25, 1880, p. 49.)—**Green,** E. The king's march through S., 1644. 7 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 24, 1879, p. 43.)—On the Civil war in S. 29 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 14, 1869, p. 43.)—On the levies in S. for service in Ireland, 1563-83. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 27, 1882, p. 25.)—**Kerslake,** T. The first West-Saxon penetration into S. 10 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 22, 1877, p. 61.)

Somersetshire, *Natural history.*

JUKES, J. B. Additional notes on the grouping of the rocks of north Devon and west Somerset. 1867. —1637

—— MURRAY, R. P. Flora of Somerset. 1893-94, 1 v. in 2. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 39, 40.) .2557

—— SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL and Natural History Society. Proceedings, 1849-94. 1851-94, 40 v. .2557

—— — General index, v. 1-20. 1876. .2557

—— **Baker,** W. Geology of S. 13 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1851, p. 127.)—Somersetshire fauna. 30 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1851, p. 140; v. 2, 1852, pp. 97, 116.)—**Buckman,** J. On the cephalopoda bed and the oolite sands of Dorset and part of S. 25 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 20, 1875, p. 140.)—**Chisholm-Batten,** E. Forest trees of S. 31 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 36, 1891, p. 175; v. 37, 1892, p. 106.)—**Clark,** T. Catalogue of the rarer plants of the turf moors of S. 8 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 7, 1858, p. 64.)—**Crotch,** W. List of birds' eggs found in S., with observations. 26 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1851, p. 149.)—**Crotch,** W. R. List of fungi, found in the neighbourhood of Bristol, Bath, and Taunton. 25 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1853, p. 132.)—On the natural history of the past year. 6 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1855, p. 129.)—**Gifford,** I. Notices of the rare and most remarkable plants in the neighbourhoods of Dunster, Blue Anchor, Minehead, etc. 7 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1856, p. 131.)—Observations on the marine flora of S. 8 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1854, p. 116.)—**Jones,** W. A. On the geological formations in the neighbourhood of Dunster. 11 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1856, p. 138.)—**McMurtrie,** J. Physical geology of the carboniferous strata of S., and associated formations. 12 pp. 3 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 21, 1876, p. 41.)—**Mathew,** M. A., and Goldsmith, H. St. B. Revised list of the birds of S. 41 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 39, 1893, p. 102; v. 40, 1894, p. 152.)—**Norman,** A. M. Inland mollusca of S. 21 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 10, 1861, p. 131.)—**Parsons,** H. F. Flora of the eastern border of S. 9 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 21, 1876, p. 53.)—**Phelps,** W. On the formation of peat bogs and turbaries, which extend from the Bristol channel into the central parts of S. 17 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1854, p. 91.)—**Sanford,** W. A. On the rodentia of the Somerset caves. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 15, 1870, p. 51.)—**Smith,** C. List of the birds of S. 14 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 16, 1871, p. 41.)—On the distinctions between various nearly-allied or similar forms of birds, with special reference to those known to have occurred in this county. 40 pp. 4 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 29, 1884, p. 1.)—**Ussher,** W. A. E. On the geology of parts of Devon and west S. north of South Molton and Dulverton. 20 pp. 1 map. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 25, 1880, p. 1.)—Triassic rocks of west S. and the devonian rocks on their borders. 36 pp. 1 map. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 35, 1890, p. 1.)

Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society. Proceedings, 1849-94. Taunton, 1851-94. 40 v. 8°. .2557

—— General index, v. 1-20. Bristol, 1876. 8°. .2557

—— Northern branch. Somerset mediæval libraries and miscellaneous notices of books in Somerset prior to the dissolution of the monasteries. By Thos. Webb Williams. Bristol, 1897. 8°. .2547

Somerton, *England.* Hayward, D. L. Notes on Somerton churchwardens' accounts, 1641-1747. 20 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 39, 1893, p. 67.)

See also **Somersetshire.**

Somerton Castle. 7 pp. 1 pl. Trollope, E., *Bp. of Nottingham.* (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 1.)

Somerville, Alexander. 1811-85.

Free trade and the League: a biographic history of the pioneers of freedom of opinion, commercial enterprise, and civilisation, in Britain, from the times of serfdom to the age of free trade in manufactures, food, and navigation. Manchester, 1853. 2 v. 8°. .—2355

—— The whistler at the plough: containing travels, statistics, and descriptions of scenery and agricultural customs in most parts of England; with letters from Ireland. Manchester, 1852. 8°. .2522

Somerville, James, *of Drum,* 11 *Lord Somerville.* 1632-90.

Memorie of the Somervilles: being a history of the baronial house of Somerville. Edinburgh, 1815. 2 v. 8°. 4713

Somerville, *Mrs.* Mary Fairfax. Mary Somerville. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 783.)

Somerville, William. 1675-1742. Poems. London, 1790. 2 v. 16° (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets,* v. 40, 41.) .2347

Contents. The **Chace,** v. 1, p. 3.—**Fables and tales,** v. 1, p. 264; v. 2, p. 1.—**Field-sports,** v. 1, p. 144.—**Hobbinol,** v. 1, p. 89.—**Occasional poems,** v. 1, p. 159.—**Translations,** v. 1, p. 244.

—— **Select poems.** 102 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets,* v. 17, p. 319.)

—— **Johnson,** S. Life of S. 5 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 4, p. 56.)—**Sanford,** E. Life of S. 1 p. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets,* v. 17, p. 321.)

Somerville. *See also* Sommerville.

Somerville family.

SOMERVILLE, J., *of Drum,* 11 *Lord Somerville.* Memorie of the Somervilles: being a history of the baronial house of Somerville. 1815, 2 v. 4713

Somerville, *Mass.* SAMUELS, E. A., and KIMBALL, H. H. (*Eds.*) Somerville, past and present. 1897. .2623

—— **Couch,** J. F. Sanitary condition of S. 23 pp. 2 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1883, Suppl. p. 37.)—**Sedgwick,** W. T. Investigation of an epidemic of typhoid fever in S., due to infected milk. 6 pp. 1 map. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1892, p. 726.)

Sommacampagna, Ghidino da. 14 *cent.*
Trattato dei ritmi volgari, da un codice del sec. XIV della Bibl. capitolare di Verona or posto in luce per Mr. Gio. Batt. C. Giuliari. Bologna, 1870. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 105.) 2332

Somme, *Department, France.* WARMÉ, A. J. Histoire de la ville de Doullens et des localités voisinés. 1863. .2605

Sommer, Heinrich Oskar, *Ph. D.* 1861—. Alexander John Ellis. 5 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 16, 1892, p. 163.)—Rev. Richard **Morris.** 3 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 20, 1895, p. 462.)

—— (*Ed.*) Life and death of Mary Magdalene. *See* Robinson, T.

—— (*Ed.*) Morte Darthur. *See* Malory, *Sir* T.

—— (*Ed.*) Recuyell of the historyes of Troye. *See* Le Fèvre, R.

—— (*Ed.*) Shepheardes calender. *See* Spenser, E.

Sommer, Hugo. Whittaker, T. H. Sommer: Ueber das wesen und die bedeutung der menschlichen freiheit und deren moderne widersacher. 7 pp. (*Mind,* v. 8, 1883, p. 298.)

Sommer, Robert. Wreschner, A. Robert Sommer: Grundzuege einer geschichte der deutschen psychologie und aesthetik. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 104, 1894, p. 258.)

Sommerbrodt, Julius Heinrich. 1839—. Ueber den Lucian-codex der Marcusbibliothek zu Venedig 436 ψ. 6 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 52, 1893, p. 132.)—Eine **Lucianhandschrift** in der Bibliothek zu Upsala. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 630.)—Ueber den werth der vaticanischen Lucianhandschrift 87 A. 12 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 51, 1892, p. 72.)—Ueber die Lucianhandschrift (77) in der Laurentiana zu Florenz. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 314.)—Ueber eine Lucianhandschrift zu Modena. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 299.)

—— (*Ed.*) M. Tullii Ciceronis Cato Major, de senectute. *See* Cicero, M. T.

Sommerlad, Fritz. Martin Seydel: Arthur Schopenhauer's metaphysik der musik. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 107, 1896, p. 273.)

Sommerlad, Theodor.
Die Rheinzoelle im mittelalter. Halle a. S., 1894. 8°. —1372

Sommers, John. *See* Somers, J.

Sommerville, *Rev.* Charles William, *Ph. D.* 1867—.
Robert Goodloe Harper. Washington, 1899. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1899.) .—2363

Sommerville, Maxwell. 1829—.
Sands of Sahara. With . . . illustrations. Phila., 1901. 8°. .2453

—— Siam on the Meinam from the Gulf to Ayuthia; together with three romances illustrative of Siamese life and customs. With illustrations. Phila., 1897. 8°. .2406

Sommerville, W. A. Rowton houses, from a resident. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 445.)

Sommerville. *See also* Somerville.

Sommervogel, Carlos. 1834—.
Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes pub. par des religieux de la Compagnie de Jésus depuis sa fondation jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1884. 8°. L.103
The same. Paris, 1884. 1 v. in 2, 8°. L.105

—— Les Jésuites de Rome et de Vienne en 1561 d'après un catalogue rarissime de l'époque. [Bruxelles], 1892. sm. 4°. —4294

Sommi-Picenardi, Guido.
Dell' archivio del gran priorato dell' ordine Gerosolimitano in Venezia. Notizie. Venezia, 1889. 4°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monumenti storici:* 4 s. *Miscel.* v. 11.) 4362

—— Documenti intorno a Bernardino **Campi,** pittore cremonese. 17 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1880, p. 92.)—Della famiglia di Cabrin **Fondulo,** Signore di Cremona. 12 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 840.)—Esumazione e ricognizione delle ceneri dei Principi **Medicei** fatta nell' anno 1857. 49 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 1, 1888, p. 333; v. 2, v. 2, 1888, p. 39.)—Di Alessandro **Verri.** 15 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1880, p. 303.)

Somnambulism. LIÉGEOIS, J. De la suggestion et du somnambulisme. 1889. (*Biblioth. des actualités méd. et sci.* v. 9.) —3706

—— PHILOSOPHY of animal magnetism: together with the system of manipulating adopted to produce ecstacy and somnambulism. 1837. —1538

—— **Buckley,** J. M. Dreams, nightmare, and somnambulism. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 443.)—**Lépine,** R. Sur un cas particulier de somnambulisme. 8 pp. (*Archiv. d'anthrop. crim.* v. 10, 1895, p. 5.)—**Wilks,** S. Tuke: Sleep-walking and hypnotism. 5 pp. (*Brain,* v. 7, 1885, p. 530.)
See also **Animal magnetism.—Dreams.—Hypnotism.—Mesmerism.—Psychology.—Sleep.**

Somnath, *India.* Macaulay, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Gates of S. 23 pp. (*Speeches and poems,* v. 1, p. 326.)

Somner, William. 1606–69.
Antiquities of Canterbury; or, a survey of that ancient citie, with the suburbs, and cathedrall. Containing principally matters of antiquity in them, all collected chiefly from old MSS. . . . with an appendix. London, 1640. sm. 4°. .2534

—— Julii Caesaris Portus Iccius illustratus: sive ad Chiffletii librum de Portu Iccio, responsio . . . Latine vertit et nova dissertatione auxit Edmundus Gibson. [With portrait and map.] Oxonii, 1694. 12°. 3217

Somoff, Joseph. *See* Somov, O. I.

Somov, Osip Ivanovich. Mémoire sur les forces qui ne changent pas d'intensité et de direction, quand leurs points d'application formant un système invariable, reçoivent un déplacement fini quelconque. 41 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 22, 1876.)

Son of the Revolution. 15 pp. French, A. (O. Thanet, *pseud.*) (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 77, 1896, p. 471.)

Soncino, *Italy.* Mongeri, G. Frate Ambrogino de' Tormoli e le sue vetriere a S. 7 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 614.)—**Rocca** di S. 7 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1876, p. 251.)—**Tedeschi,** P. Colonia soncinese a Servola nell' Agro triestino. 9 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 707.)

Sonderbund, War of the. 24 pp. Duffield, W. B. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 10, 1895, p. 675.)

Sonderlinge reysen van Joseph, den geboornen Indiaan; bevattende een aanmerklijke beschrijvingh der landen, steeden, en inwooners van Caranganor, Calicuth, Cambaja, Narsinga, enz. [With pl.] Te Leyden, n. d. 12° (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen,* v. 3.) .2437

Sondheim, Moriz.
Die aeltesten frankfurter drucke. (Beatus Murner 1511–12.) Eine bibliographisch-litterarische studie. Frankfurt a. M., 1885. r. 8°. L.61

Sone von Nausay. Goldschmidt, M. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 216.) —3124

Sonetti e canzone. Boiardo, M. M., *Conte di Scandiano.* 2394

Song celestial; or, Bhagavadgîtâ. *See* Mahābhārata.

Song of Dermot and the earl. Regan, M. [*Attributed to.*] 1328

Song of Hiawatha. Longfellow, H. W. 1325

Song of Maldon. 9 pp. Lumsden, H. W. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 371.)

Song of Meysun. *See* Meysun.

Song of Moses . . . applyed to our present purpose. Vicars, J. (*With his* Burning-bush not consumed.) 1506

Song of Roland. *See* Roland.

Song of Solomon. *See* Bible, O. T., Song of Solomon.

Song of the bell. Schiller, J. C. F. von. —3176

Song of the opal. 12 pp. Davis, *Mrs.* M. E. M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 119.)

Song of the three children. *See* Bible, O. T., Apocrypha.

Song of triumph. Sotheby, W. (*With* Ward, R., *Conscience.*) 1311

Songe de Poliphile; ou, Hypnérotomachie. 2 v. Colonna, F. (Poliphilo, *pseud.*) 2313

Songes drolatiques de Pantagruel. Rabelais, F. 2292

Song-oi, or Red river. Dupuis, J. Ouverture du fleuve rouge au commerce et les événements du Tongkin, 1872–73. 1879. (Soc. acad. indo-chinoise, *Mém.* v. 2.) .2402

Songs. *See* Ballads and Songs.
Also **American, English, French, German,** *etc.,* **ballads and songs.**
Also **Music,** *Ballads and Songs.*

Songs and ballads of the American Revolution. Moore, F. 1338

Songs and other poems. Brome, A. 1328

Songs and other verse. Field, E., *Writings,* v. 9. .2326

Songs of France. Béranger, P. J. de. C.D.

Songs of labor and reform. 104 pp. Whittier, J. G., *Works,* v. 3, p. 271.

Songs of nature. Burroughs, J. (*Ed.*) 1312

Songs of the Chesapeake. Thruston, *Mrs.* L. M. 1312

Songs of the great dominion. Lighthall, W. D. (*Ed.*) 1338

Songs of the Holy Land. Maxwell, *Sir* W. S. 1324

Songs of the sea. 2 pp. Cornwell, H. S., and others. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 495.)

Songs of the wilderness. Mountain, G. J. 1312

Songs that never die. Reddall, H. F. (*Ed.*) —2791

Sonnenschein, Edward Adolf. 1851—. Scientific emendation of classical texts. 12 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 24, 1893, p. 5.)—**Culture and science.** 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 5.)

—— (*Ed.*) Bentley's Plautine emendations. *See* Bentley, R.

Sonnenschein, William Swan. 1855—.
Reader's guide to contemporary literature: being the first supplement to the Best books. A reader's guide to the choice of best available books (about 50,000) . . . with the dates of the first and last editions, and the price, size, and publisher's name of each book. London, 1895. 4°. L.52

Sonnet de Courval, Thomas. Baratte, L. H. A. Sonnet de Courval. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Baratte, L. H. A., *Poètes normands.*)

Sonnets.
Caine, T. H. H. (*Ed.*) Sonnets of three centuries. 1882. 1352
—— Hayden, J. J. Chequy sonnets, original and translated. 1898. 1325
—— Russell, M. (*Ed.*) Sonnets on the sonnet. 1898. 1324
See also **Lyric poetry.—Poetry.**

American.

Crandall, C. H. (*Ed.*) Representative sonnets by American poets. 1890. 1338
—— Lowell, J. R. Odes, lyrics, and sonnets from the poetic works of. 1892. 1328
—— **Longfellow,** H. W. Book of sonnets. 24 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 197.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Sonnets. 16 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 57.)

English.

Barnes, B. Parthenophil and Parthenophe. Sonnets, madrigals . . . and odes. [1593]; repr. 1882. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 5.) 2117
—— Constable, H. Diana; or, the conceitful sonnets of. 1584 [mispr. for 1594; repr. 1879]. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 2.) 2117

—— DE VERE, *Sir* A. Sonnets. 1875. 1306

—— DRAYTON, M. Idea. In sixty-three sonnets. 1619; repr. 1883. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6.) 2117

—— LINCHE, R. [*Attributed to.*] Diella: certain sonnets. 1596; repr. 1883. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 7.) 2117

The same, repr. 1887. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Bookworm's garner*, v. 1.) 3127

—— PERCY, W. Sonnets to the fairest Coelia. 1594; repr. 1883. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6.) 2117

—— ROSSETTI, D. G. Ballads and sonnets. 1900. (*Poet. works*, v. 2.) 1392

—— SHAKESPEARE, W. Sonnets. Reconsidered and in part rearranged . . . by S. Butler. 1899. 3312

Note.—For other eds. *see* **Shakespeare**, W.

—— SHARP, W. (*Ed.*) Sonnets of this century. 1886. 1342

—— SIDNEY, *Sir* P. Astrophel and Stella . . . To the end of which are added, sundry other rare sonnets. 1591; repr. 1877. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1.) 2117

—— WITHER, G. Fair Virtue, the mistress of Phil'arete. [With a miscellany of epigrams, sonnets . . .] 1622; repr. 1882. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 4.) 2117

—— **Blackie**, J. S. John Knox: in a series of historical sonnets. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 263.)—**Drayton**, M. Sonnets. 35 pp. (*Poems*, p. 439: *Roxburghe Club.*)—**Hallam**, A. H. Sonnets. 19 pp. (*Remains*, pp. 31, 81.)—**Milton**, J. Sonnets. 16 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 169: Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 12.)—**Rossetti**, D. G. Sonnets for pictures, and other sonnets. 21 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 273.)—**Sidney**, *Sir* P. Sonnets and poetical translations. 27 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2, p. 169.)—**Spenser**, E. Sonnets. 2 pp. (*Select poems*, p. 251: Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 2.)—**Tennyson**, A., 1 *Baron Tennyson*. Early sonnets. 11 pp. (*Life and works*, v. 5, p. 103.)—Sonnets. 4 pp. (*Life and works*, v. 8, p. 556.)—**Tupper**, M. F. Contrasted sonnets. 39 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 3, p. 353.)—**Wade**, T. Fifty sonnets. 50 pp. (Nicoll, W. R., and Wise, T. J., *Literary anecdotes*, v. 1, p. 71.)—**Wordsworth**, W. Ecclesiastical sonnets; Miscellaneous sonnets. 119 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 7, pp. 1, 154.)—The river Dudon: a series of sonnets. 54 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 6, p. 300.)—Sonnets. 23 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 2, pp. 287, 379.)—Sonnets upon the punishment of death. 10 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 8, p. 92.)—Tyrolese sonnets. 9 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 4, p. 212.)

French.

DU BELLAY, J. Œuvres choisies, avec . . . des sonnets-hommages des principaux poètes contemporains. 1894. 2372

—— **Desforges-Maillard**, P. Sonnets. 5 pp. (*Poésies diverses*, p. 121.)—**Heredia**, J. M. de. Sonnets antiques. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, p. 461.)—**La Fontaine**, J. de. Sonnets. 4 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 57; *Œuvres compl.* p. 576.)—**Legras**, J. Sonnets envoyez au Seigneur de La Croix du Maine, l'an 1582. 12 pp. (La Croix du Maine, F. G., *Sieur* de, and Du Verdier, A., *Bibliothèques françoises*, v. 2, p. xciii.)—**Passerat**, J. Sonnets. 48 pp. (*Poésies françaises*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Perrin**, *Mme.* L. L. Sonnets. 15 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 93.)—**Pibrac**, G. du F., *Seigneur* de. Cinq sonets. 7 pp. (*Quatrains*, p. 101.)—**Ratisbonne**, L. Sonnets et stances. 6 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 3, p. 333.)—**Ronsard**, P. de. Recueil des sonnets. 53 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, pp. 1, 256: *Pléiade françoise.*)—**Vauquelin**, J. Sonets; Divers sonets. 61 pp. (*Diverses poésies*, v. 2, pp. 681, 701.)

German.

Fleming, P. Geistliche sonette; Vermischte sonette. 94 pp. (*Auserlesene gedichte*, pp. 113, 183: Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 3.)—**Goethe**, J. W. von. Sonette. 14 pp. (*Werke*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Gryphius**, A. Vermischte sonette; Geistliche sonette. 120 pp. (*Auserlesene gedichte*, pp. 65, 131: Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 2; *Lyrische gedichte*, p. 1: Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 14.)—**Humboldt**, F. W. C. K. F., *Freiherr* von. Sonette. 279 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 1, p. 384; v. 2, p. 356; v. 3, p. 384; v. 4, p. 334; v. 5, p. 403; v. 6, p. 597; v. 7, p. 435.)—**Opitz**, M. Sonette. 30 pp. (*Auserlesene gedichte*, p. 113: Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 1.)—**Rist**, J. Sonette. 19 pp. (*Auserlesene gedichte*, p. 97: Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch.* 17 *jahrh.* v. 8.)—**Rueckert**, F. Geharnischte sonette. 21 pp. (*Gedichte*, p. 153.)—**Schirmer**, D. Sonette an Marnia. 32 pp. (*Auserlesene gedichte*, p. 223: Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 13.)—**Schlegel**, A. W. von. Sonette. 79 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 301.)—**Uhland**, J. L. Sonette. 38 pp. (*Gedichte*, p. 159.)—**Weckherlin**, G. R. Sonette. 36 pp. (*Auserlesene gedichte*, p. 145: Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 4.)

Italian.

Beppe dell' Angiolo. Sonetti [in dialetto pisano]. 1875. 2395

—— BOIARDO, M. M., *Conte di Scandiano*. Sonetti e canzone. 1845. 2394

—— BURCHIELLO, D., and others. Sonetti. 1757. 2306

—— CAMMELLI, A., *detto* Antonio *da Pistoia*. Sonetti giocosi, e sonetti satirici senza nome d'autore. 1865. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 58.) 2332

—— COLONNA, V., *Marchêsa di Pescara*. The "In memoriam" of Italy: a century of sonnets. 1895. 1343

—— FRANCO, M., and PULCI, L. Sonetti. 1759. 2313

—— LAZZARELLI, G. F. La Cicceide. [*Anon.* 1691]. 2302

—— — La Cicceide legitima in questa seconda impressione ordinatamente disposta. Con aggiunta considerabile non più stampata. [*Anon.*] 1692. (*With his* La Cicceide.) 2302

—— PETRARCA, F. Rime, brevemente esposte per L. Castelvetro. 1756, 2 v. 2362

—— POLICASTRO, G. A. de P., *Conte* di. Sonecti. 1879. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 167.) 2332

—— RUSPOLI, F. Sonetti editi ed inediti. 1876. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 150.) 2332

—— TASSO, T. Rime. 1898–1900, 3 v. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 77, 78, 80.) —4103

—— **Ancona**, A. d'. (*Ed.*) Venti sonetti inediti del secolo 13. 21 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 6, pt. 1, 1873, p. 350.)—**Ariosto**, L. Sonetti. 17 pp. (*Opere minori*, v. 1, p. 292.)—**Bertini**, R. Sonetti. 51 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 3, p. 224; Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 111.)—**Bracci**, B. Sonetti. 7 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 77, p. 39.)—**Bracciolini**, F. Sonetti. 8 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 103.)—**Buonarroti**, M. A. Sonetti. 133 pp. (*Rime*, p. 151.)—**Dante**

Alighieri. Sonetti. 34 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 641.)—**Forestani,** S., *detto* Il Saviozzo. Sonetti. 3 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 77, p. 88.)—**Ghivizzani,** A. Due sonetti. 3 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, pp. 53, 98.)—**Giovanelli,** B. Sonetti. 12 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 7, p. 71.)—**Guadagnoli,** A. Due sonetti. 2 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 197.)—**Guinicelli,** G. Sonetti. 16 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 185, p. 27.)—**Merati,** G. B. Sonetti X. 14 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 12, p. 19.)—**Mussafia,** A. (*Ed.*) Cinque sonetti antichi tratti da un codice della Palatina di Vienna. 10 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 76, 1874, p. 379.)—**Novelli,** P. A. Invettiva contro una vecchia. 3 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 12, p. 127.)—**Onesto,** *da Bologna.* Canzoni e sonetti. 40 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 185, p. 75.)—**Pazzi,** A. de'. Sonetti. 50 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 3, p. 306.)—**Pellegrini,** G. Sette sonetti. 9 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 168, p. 39.)—**Ruspoli,** F. Sonetti. 12 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 3, p. 184.)—**Salerno,** G. N. Due sonetti. 6 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 15, pt. 1, 1882, p. 212.)—**Tre sonetti anonimi.** 3 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 192.)—**Uberti,** F. degli. Sonetti. 2 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 77, p. 19.)—**Zoppo,** *da Castello*, P. Sonetti e canzone. 14 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 185, p. 115.)

Portuguese.

CAMÕENS, L. de. Sonetos. 1861. (*Obras*, v. 2.) 2383

—— — Lyricks. (Sonnets, canzons, odes, and sextines.) Englished by R. F. Burton. 1884, 2 v. 2366

—— — Buch der sonette. 1880. (*Saemmt. gedichte*, v. 2.) 2386

—— **Ferreira,** A. Sonetos. 102 pp. (*Poemas lusitanos*, v. 1, p. 4.)—**Sá de Miranda,** F. de. Sonetos. 16 pp. (*Obras*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Spanish.

QUEVEDO Y VILLEGAS, F. G. de. Parnaso español. 1791–94, 3 v. (*Obras*, v. 7–9.) 2324

—— RODRÍGUEZ, L. Romancero historiado, con mucha variedad de glosas y sonetos. 1875. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle*, and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 10.) .2377

—— **Arguijo,** J. de. Sonetos. 10 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poesias selectas castel.* v. 2, p. 54.)—**Boscán Almogaver,** J. Sonetos. 47 pp. (*Obras*, p. 175.)—**Cetina,** G. de. Sonetos. 204 pp. (*Obras*, v. 1, p. 9.)—**Garcilasso de la Vega.** Sonetos. 24 pp. (*Obras*, p. 157.)—**Mendoza,** D. H. de. Sonetos. 28 pp. (*Obras poét.* p. 1: Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle*, and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 11.)—**Moratin,** L. F. de. Sonetos. 17 pp. (*Obras*, v. 4, p. 236.)

Sonnets, *History and criticism.*

Ancona, A. d'. Osservazioni critiche ai venti sonetti del secolo 13. 17 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 7, pt. 1, 1871, p. 52.)—**Crandall,** C. H. The sonnet. 89 pp. (*In his* Representative sonnets, p. 1.)—**Jones,** W. A. Chapter on some old and later English sonnets. 19 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 1, p. 50.)—**Lanier,** S. The sonnet-makers from Surrey to Shakspere. 111 pp. (*In his* Shakspere and his forerunners, v. 1, p. 160.)—**Reed,** H. English sonnets. 37 pp. (*In his* Lectures on the Brit. poets, v. 2, p. 235.)—**Sharp,** W. The sonnet: its characteristics and history. 41 pp. (*In his* Sonnets of the century, p. 23.)—**Something** on sonnets. 3 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 4, 1838, p. 130.)—**Talk** about sonnets. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 159.)—**Vesme,** C. B., *Conte* di. Intorno ad una canzone e ad un sonetto italiani del sec. 12 . . . tratti dalle carte d'Arborea. 17 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 3, pt. 2, 1870, p. 128.)

Note.—For criticisms of the sonnets of any poet *see* his name.

Sonnichsen, Albert.

Ten months a captive among Filipinos: being a narrative of adventure and observation during imprisonment on the island of Luzon, P. I. [With portrait.] New York, 1901. 8°. .2493

Sonnini de Manoncourt, Charles Nicolas Sigisbert, 1751–1812.

Travels in upper and lower Egypt . . . Illustr. by engravings . . . To which is subjoined a map of the country. Tr. from the French. London, 1800. 4° 2411

—— (*Ed.*) Voyage aux îles de Ténériffe, la Trinité, St.-Thomas, Ste.-Croix, et Porto Ricco. *See* Ledru, A. P.

—— (*Ed.*) Voyage aux Indes orientales. *See* Tombe, C. F. (in preceding catalogue).

Sonnino, Sidney, *Barone, LL. D.* 1847—. L'Africa italiana. 21 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 425.)—Conversione del **debito pubblico.** 27 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 311.)

Sonny, Adolf. Avien. Or. mar. 340 und 362. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 379.)—**Gerrae und gerro.** Ardalio. Mutto. Mutinus Titinus. Tappo. 8 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 377.)—Κακκάβη-Ἀκκάβη und aehnliches. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 559.)—**Multus,** einflussreich. 2 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 132.)—Neue **sprichwoerter** und sprichwoertliche redensarten der Roemer. 12 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 8, 1893, p. 483.)—Zu den **sprichwoertern** und sprichwoertlichen redensarten der Roemer. 28 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 53.)—**Vergil und Trogus.** 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 473.)

Sonora, *Mexico.* GARZES, F. T. H. On the trail of a Spanish pioneer: the diary and itinerary of G., in his travels through Sonora, Arizona, and California, 1775–76. Tr. . . . and ed. . . . by E. Coues. 1900, 2 v. (*Am. explorers S.* 3 s. v. 1, 2.) .2485

Sonrel, A.

Lithographs from drawings by.

See **Fewkes,** J. W. Natural history illustrations.—**Jordan,** D. S. Natural history illustrations.

Sons and daughters. 46 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, pp. 345, 485.)

Sons of Francis. Macdonell, A. .—3205

Sons of Liberty, Governor Morton and the. 16 pp. Foulke, W. D. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 73.)

Sons of the American Revolution.

CONNECTICUT SOCIETY of the Sons of the American Revolution. Programme of exercises at the unveiling of a tablet . . . at Beacon Hill, Fort Wooster Park, New Haven, July 5, 1895. [1895.] .2656

—— CORNISH, L. H. National register of the Society Sons of the American Revolution. [1902.] .2641

—— FOSTER, W. E. Address before the Rhode Island Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, Feb. 17, 1891. 1892. .2656

—— GRIFFITH, W. R., and others. Work of the Maryland Society, of the Sons of the American Revolution, 1889 to 1902. [1902.] .2656

—— KENTUCKY SOCIETY, Sons of the American Revolution. Year book. 1896. .2656

—— MARYLAND SOCIETY of the Sons of the American Revolution. Ceremonies at the unveiling of the monument over the remains of Maj.-Gen. Wm. Smallwood . . . July 4, 1898. 1898. 3584

—— — Year book. 1893. .2656

Sons of the Revolution.

BECK, J. M. Bethlehem and its military hospital. An address delivered at the unveiling of a tablet erected by the Pennsylvania Society of Sons of the Revolution, June 19, 1897, in memory of the soldiers of the Continental army, who suffered and died at the military hospital, Bethlehem. 1897. .2656

—— MARYLAND SOCIETY of Sons of the Revolution. Year book. 1896. .2656

Sonstral, J. H. (*Tr.*) Filips de Schoone en Bonifacius de Achtste of twee ijzeren hoofden met een hart van staal; Filips de Schoone en de Tempelridders. 140 pp. (*Europa*, v. 2, pt. 4, 1862, pp. 1, 306.)

Soûton Lochâva, and **Lakshnúkara,** *Pandita.* Rtogs brjod dpag bsam hkhri Sîñ. Calcutta, 1888-93. 2 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica: With* Kshemendra Avadána Kalpalata.) 3103

Soodan. *See* Soudan.

Soofees. *See* Súfis.

Soos, *Morocco.* *See* Sus.

Soosa, *Tunis.* *See* Susa.

Soothsayers. MUSSARD, P. Historia deorum fatidicorum, vatum, sibyllarum, phoebadum, apud priscos illustrium. [*Anon.*] 1675. .—2465

Sooty mold of the orange and its treatment. Webber, H. J. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of veg. physiol. and pathol. *Bull.* no. 13.) —4533

Sopârâ, *India.* Bhagvánlál Indraji. Antiquarian remains at S. and Padana. 56 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 15, 1883, p. 273.)

Soper, F. L. How to nationalize the land; National administration of the land. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, pp. 270, 362.)—**Land nationalization:** a rejoinder. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 298.)

Sophia, *of Bavaria, Queen of Bohemia.* Higgins, *Mrs.* S. E. B. Sophia of Bavaria (1375?-1429). 102 pp. (*In her* Women of Europe, v. 2, p. 3.)

Sophia, *of Olszany, Queen of Poland.* Higgins, *Mrs.* S. E. B. Sophia of Olszany (1400?-61). 42 pp. (*In her* Women of Europe, v. 1, p. 416.)

Sophia, *Grand Duchess of Moscow.* Pierling, P. Ivan III et Sophie Paléologue. 148 pp. (*In his* Russie et le Saint-Siège, v. 1, p. 107.)

Sophia, *of Lithuania, Grand Duchess of Moscow.* **Higgins,** *Mrs.* S. E. B. Sophia of Lithuania (1376?-1453). 19 pp. (*In his* Women of Europe, v. 1, p. 280.)

Sophia, *Electress of Hanover.* 1630-1714.

Briefe an die Raugraefinnen und Raugrafen zu Pfalz, herausg. von E. Bodemann. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. (*Pub. aus. d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 37.) 4404

—— **Barine,** A. Une princesse allemande au XVII siècle. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 203.)—**Electress Sophia.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 172.)—**Ward,** A. W. The Electress Sophia and the Hanoverian succession. 37 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 470.)

Sophia: a person of quality. The eighteenth century militant champion of women's rights. 15 pp. McIlquham, H. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 533.)

Sophia, *Bulgaria.* *See* Sofia.

Sophia Charlotte, *Queen of Prussia.* Koser, R. Sophie Charlotte, die erste preussische koenigin. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 52, 1887, p. 353.)

Sophia Dorothea, *Wife of George I, King of Gt. Britain.*

BLAZE DE BURY, A. H. B., *Baron.* Episode de l'histoire du Hanovre: les Koenigsmark. 1855. 3607

—— WILKINS, W. H. Love of an uncrowned queen, Sophie Dorothea, consort of George I, and her correspondence with Philip Christopher, Count Koenigsmarck. 1900, 2 v. 4732

—— **Hanoverian marriage.** 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 234.)—**Wemyss,** M. E. Story of an unhappy queen. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 1008.)

See also **George I,** *King of Gt. Britain.*

Sophisms of free trade. Byles, *Sir* J. B. —3312

Sophista. *See* Plato.

Sophists. Carrau, M. J. L. La Sophistique et Socrate. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 136.)—**Kaibel,** G. Dionysios von Halikarnass und die Sophistik. 17 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 497.)—**Rohde,** E. Die asianische rhetorik und die zweite Sophistik. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 170.)

See also **Philosophy.**

Sophocles. B. C. 495-406.

Tragoediae septem, cum commentariis interpretationum argumenti Thebaidos Fabularum Sophoclis, authore Ioachimo Camerario Qu. iam recens natis atq; æditis. [*Gr.*] Haganoæ, 1534. 16°. L.20

Contents.

Αἴας Μαστιγοφορος.	Οἰδιπους Τυραννος.
Ἀντῖγονη.	Φιλοκτητης.
Ἠλεκτρα.	Τραχινιαι.
Οἰδιπους ἐπι Κολωνῳ.	

—— Tragœdiæ septem, cum animadversionibus S. Musgravii, accedunt, praeter variantes lectt. editionum optimarum, Sophoclis fragmenta ex editione Brunckiana; necnon index verborum. [*Gr.*] Oxonii, 1800. 2 v. 8°. 4294

Contents.

Αἴας Μαστιγοφορος, v. 1.	Οἰδιπους Τυραννος. v. 1.
Ἀντιγονη, v. 1.	Φιλοκτητης, [illegible]
Ἠλεκτρα, v. 1.	Τραχινιαι, v. [illegible]
Οἰδιπους ἐπι Κολωνῳ, v. 1.	

Deperditorum dramatum **fragmenta,** v. 2, p. 197.—**Lexicon Sophocleum,** v. 2, p. 285.—Index, v. 2, p. 327.

—— Tragedies, tr. from the Greek (with a dissertation on antient tragedy). By Rev. Thos. Francklin. New ed., carefully revised and corrected. London, 1766. 2 v. 8°. 3343

Contents.

Ajax, v. 1.	Œdipus Tyrannus, v. 2.
Antigone, v. 2.	Philoctetes, v. 1.
Electra, v. 1.	Trachiniæ, v. 2.
Œdipus Coloneus, v. 2.	

Francklin, T. Dissertation on antient **tragedy**, v. 1, p. 7.

—— [Tragedies.] Tr. by Thos. Francklin, D. D. London, 1832. 18°. 4357

Contents.

Ajax.	Œdipus Coloneus
Antigone.	Œdipus Tyrannus.
Electra.	Philoctetes.
	Trachiniæ.

Francklin, T. **Biographical sketch** of S., p. vii.

—— Camerarius (Liebhard), J. Commentatio explicationum omnium tragoediarum Sophoclis. 1556. L.20

—— Dindorf, K. W. Ad Sophoclis tragoedias annotationes. 1836. 4295

—— **Butcher,** S. H. Sophocles. 47 pp. (*In his* Some aspects of the Greek genius, p. 83.)—**Immisch,** O. Ad Sophoclis Epigonos. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 554.) —Ein Sophocleischer vers und das urtheil ueber Clitarch's stil in der schrift vom erhabenen. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 512.)—**Lloyd,** W. W. Sophoclean trilogy. 44 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 5, 1884, p. 263.)—**Palmer,** A. Miscellanea critica. 16 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 291.)—**Saint-Victor,** P. J. R. B., *Comte* de. Sophocle. 228 pp. (*In his* Deux masques, 1 s. v. 2, p. 1.)—**Schanz,** M. Zu S. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, pp. 305, 471.)—**Schneider,** J. Zu Tacitus, Euripides, Sophocles. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 183.)—**Sophoclean drama.** 54 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 68, 1885, p. 341.)—**Thirlwall,** C., *Bp. of St. David's.* On the irony of S. 57 pp. (*Remains*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Tyrrell,** R. Y. Sophoclea. 14 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, pp. 84, 301.)—**Walter,** K. Kritische bemerkungen zu S. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 266.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 170, 1890, p. 415.

Ajax.

Aiax Lorarius, stylo tragico a Josepho Scaligero . . . translatus. [Heidelberg], 1600. 12°. (*With* Scaliger, G. C., *Poemata omnia.*) 4227

—— Aiax Lorarius, ein heydnische tragoedia . . . durch Josephum Scaliger in lateinische sprach vertieret . . . Verteutscht durch M. W. S. M. Strassburg, 1608; repr. 1897. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 212.) —3124

—— Dall' **Aias mastigoforos.** [*Ital.*] 4 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 224.)

—— **Doederlein,** L. Dissertatio de Sophoclis Ajace. 22 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 15: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1837, p. 109.)—**Leeuwen,** J. van, *Jr.* Ad Sophoclis Ajacis, vs. 646 sqq. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 119.)—**Mueller,** C. F. De Soph. Aiac. v. 923. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 171.)

Antigone.

Antigone. [*Gr.*] 91 pp. (Burton, J., *Pentalogia*, v. 1, p. 227.)—**Antigone.** [*Fr.*] 67 pp. (Baïf, J. A. de, *Euvres en rime*, v. 3, p. 115.)—Dall' **Antigone.** [*Ital.*] 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 239.)

—— Burgess, T. Observationes in Sophoclis Œdipum Tyrannum, Œdipum Coloneum, Antigonam. 1778. (*With* Burton, J., *Pentalogia*, v. 2.) 3343

—— Lamberton, W. A. I. Πρός with the accusative. II. Note on the Antigone. 1891. (Univ. of Pa. *Pub.* Philol. s. v. 1, no. 3.) —2186

—— **Daggett,** M. Recent presentation of the "Antigone" in New Haven. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 1.) —**De Quincey,** T. Antigone of S. as represented on the Edinburgh stage. 29 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 10, p. 360.) —**Frederking,** A. Zu Sophokles Antigone. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 144.)—**Hartman,** J. J. Ad Sophoclis Antigona. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 13, 1885, p. 222.)—**Leeuwen,** J. van, *Jr.* Ad Sophoclis Antigonae, vs. 280 sqq. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 239.)—**Lloyd,** W. W. On the Electra and Antigone of S. 13 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 10, 1889, p. 134.)—**Mueller,** G. H. De Soph. Antig. versu 587 quaestiuncula. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 465.)

Electra.

Electra: a tragedy, as tr. with notes by Mr. Theobald. 61 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 16, 1777.)—Dall' **Elettra.** [*Ital.*] 5 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 227.)

—— **Deiter,** H. Zu Sophokles Elektra. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 167.)—**Electra.** 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 306.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Sophocles Electr. 226. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 317.)—**Lloyd,** W. W. On the Electra and Antigone of S. 13 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 10, 1889, p. 134.) —**Thimme,** A. Zu Sophokles Elektra v. 1415. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 753.)—**Vahlen,** J. Zu Sophokles und Euripides Elektra. 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 351.)

Œdipus Coloneus.

Œdipus in Colono. [*Gr.*] 100 pp. (Burton, J., *Pentalogia*, v. 1, p. 127.)—Dall' **Oidipous epi Kolônô.** [*Ital.*] 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 237.)

—— Burgess, T. Observationes in Sophoclis Œdipum Tyrannum, Œdipum Coloneum, Antigonam. 1778. (*With* Burton, J., *Pentalogia*, v. 2.) 3343

—— **Schmidt,** L. Zu Sophokles Oedipus auf Colonos 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 169.)

Œdipus Tyrannus.

Œdipus Tyrannus. [*Gr.*] 125 pp. (Burton, J. *Pentalogia*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Dall **Edipo Re.** [*Ital.*] 5 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 232.)

—— Burgess, T. Observationes in Sophoclis Œdipum Tyrannum, Œdipum Coloneum, Antigonam. 1778. (*With* Burton, J., *Pentalogia*, v. 2.) 3343

—— **Nake,** B. Zu Sophokles Koenig Oidipus. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 145.)—**Spengel,** A. Beitraege zu Sophokles Oedipus Rex. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 48.)

Philoctetes.

Polle, F. Zu Sophokles Philoktetes. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 247.)

Trachiniæ.

Braun, P. Zu Sophokles Trach. 307-313. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 366.—**Jenkin,** F. The "Agamemnon" and "Trachiniæ." 32 pp. (*In his* Papers lit. sci. v. 1, p. 3.)

—— **Francklin,** T. Biographical sketch of S. 5 pp. (Sophocles, *Tragedies*, 1832, p. vii.)—**Maehly,** J. Zur vita Sophoclis. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 555.)

Sophocles. Traube, L. Sophocles, ein dichter der Anthologia Latina. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 478.)

Sophocles, Evangelinus Apostolides.
FELTON, C. C. Greek reader, for the use of schools. Adapted particularly to the Greek grammar of E. A. Sophocles. 1844. —2167

—— **Palmer,** G. H. Reminiscences of Prof. S. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 779.)

Sophonisbe. Montchrestien, A. de. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 85.) —2305

Sophronius, *St., Patriarch of Jerusalem.* —638. Weihnachtspredigt. [*Gr.*] 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 500.)

—— **Naber,** S. A. Emendatur S. Sophronii Anacreonticum XX. 15 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 1.)

Sophronius, *Monk of St. Sabbas.* Récit du couvent de St. Sabbas-le-Béni. 3 pp. (*Soc. de l'orient lat.: with* Daniel, *Bp. of Suriev, Vie*, p. 273.)

Sopp, Wilhelm. Orthographie und aussprache der ersten neuengl. Bibeluebersetzung von Wm. Tyndale. 38 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 12, 1889, p. 273.)

Sopwith, Thomas. 1803–79.
Account of the mining districts of Alston Moor, Weardale, and Teesdale, in Cumberland and Durham: comprising descriptive sketches of the scenery, antiquities, geology, and mining operations in the upper dales of the rivers Tyne, Wear, and Tees. Alnwick, 1833. 12° 2527

—— Historical and descriptive account of All Saints' church in Newcastle upon Tyne. Illustr. Newcastle, 1826. 8°. .2525

Sorabji, Cornelia. Achthar: the story of a queen. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 1006.)—Stray thoughts of an **Indian girl.** 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 638.)—**Indian plague story.** 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 410.)—**Parsees.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 605.)—**Urmi:** poisoned queen. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 112.)—Legal status of **women in India.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 854.)

Soran, Charles.
The Patapsco and other poems. 2 ed. with additions. Baltimore, 1842. 8°. 1316

Soranus, *of Ephesus.* Paucker, C. von. Lexicalischer zuwachs aus Sorani Gynaeciorum vetus translatio Latina. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 312.)

Soranzo, Francesco. 1557–1607. Relazione di Spagna, 1597–1602. 188 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 1, p. 27.)

Soranzo, Giacomo. 16 *cent.* Letter to his 2 sons, relating to the murder of the Duc de Guise, 1588. 7 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)

Soranzo, Giovanni. 1600–65. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 1632–34. 15 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 279.)

Soranzo, Girolamo. 1568–1636. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 1629. 16 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 235.)—Relazione di **Spagna,** 1608–11. 62 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 1, p. 431.)

—— Relazione di Roma, 1621. *See* Giustinian, G., and others.

—— Relazione di Roma, 1624–25. *See* Corner, G., and others.

Soranzo, Girolamo.
Bibliografia veneziana. In aggiunta e continuazione del "Saggio" di E. A. Cicogna. Venezia, 1885. 4°. W. 73

Soranzo, Lorenzo, and **Venier,** Girolamo. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1696. 57 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 4 s. p. 487.)

Sorbière, Samuel de. 1615–70.
Relation d'un voyage en Angleterre. [*Anon.*] Cologne, 1666. 18° 4467

Sorbonne. Caro, E. M. Souvenirs d'un enseignement à la S. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 824.)—**Langlois,** C. V. Enseignement des sciences auxiliaires de l'histoire du moyen âge à la S. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 49, 1888, p. 609.)—**Lavisse,** E. Enseignement historique en S. et l'éducation nationale. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 870.)—**Villemain,** A. F. Souvenirs de la S. en 1825. 26 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs contemp. p. 267.)
See also **Paris,** *Education.*

Sorcery. *See* Magic and Sorcery.

Sorel, Albert. 1842—.
Bonaparte et Hoche en 1797. 2 éd. Paris, 1896. 8°. .2663

—— L'Europe et la Révolution française. 2 éd. V. 1, 2, 4. Paris, 1887–93. 3 v. 8°. 3752
Contents. **Limites naturelles,** 1794–95, v. 4.—Les **mœurs politiques** et les traditions, v. 1.—Chute de la **royauté,** v. 2.
(Rev. of by C. V. Cherbuliez in *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 202.)

—— Neutralité du nord de l'**Allemagne** en 1795. 46 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 17, 1881, p. 257.)—**Autriche** et le Comité de salut public. Avril, 1795. 39 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 17, 1881, p. 25.)—Paix de **Bâle.** Etude sur les négociations qui ont précédé la traité du 15 Germinal an III (4 Avril, 1795), entre la France et la Prusse. 237 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 5, 1877, p. 265; v. 6, 1878, pp. 29, 315; v. 7, 1878, pp. 14, 316.)—**Comité de salut public** et la question de la rive gauche du Rhin en 1795. 50 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 18, 1882, p. 273.)—Mission de **Custine** à Brunswick en 1792. 30 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 154.)—**Diplomatie française** et l'Espagne de 1792 à 1796. 146 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 11, 1879, p. 298; v. 12, 1880, p. 279; v. 13, 1880, pp. 41, 241.)—**Diplomatie secrète** du Comité du salut public avant le 9 Thermidor. 11 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 10, 1879, p. 339.)—**Frontières constitutionnelles,** 1795. 39 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 19, 1882, p. 21.)—Un **général diplomate** au temps de la Révolution. 95 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, pp. 302, 575, 798.)—Fuite de **Louis XVI** et les essais d'intervention en 1791. Varennes et Pillnitz. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 314.)—Mission de **Poterat** à Vienne. 36 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 29, 1885, p. 280.)—Décadence de la **Prusse** après Frédéric II. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 199.)—Politique de **Robespierre.** 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, p. 883.)—**Vergennes** et sa politique. 10 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 15, 1881, p. 273.)

—— **Scherer,** E. H. A. Origines de la triple alliance. 21 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 7, p. 209.)—**Tratchevsky,** A. Vergennes et ses apologistes: réponse à S. 7 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 16, 1881, p. 327.)

Sorelli, Guido (*Tr.*)
Il Paradiso perduto. *See* Milton, J.

Soret, Jacques Louis. 1827—.
Des conditions physiques de la perception du beau. Avec 73 figures et 4 planches. Genève, 1892. 8°. —1464

Sorèze, *Abbey.* Narratio de electione Abbatis Soricinensis. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 124.)

Sorghum.
DENTON, A. A. Manufacture of sorghum sirup. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 90.) —4553
—— — Sorghum sirup manufacture. 1901. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 135.) —4553
—— WILEY, H. W. Record of experiments at Fort Scott, Kansas, in the manufacture of sugar from sorghum and sugar-canes, in 1886. 1887. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of chem. *Bull.* no. 14.) —4553
—— — Record of experiments conducted by the Commissioner of Agriculture in the manufacture of sugar from sorghum, 1888. 1889. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of chem. *Bull.* no. 20.) —4553
—— — Record of experiments in the production of sugar from sorghum in 1889. 1890. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of chem. *Bull.* no. 26.) —4553
—— — Record of experiments with sorghum in 1890, 91, 93. 1891-94, 3 nos. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of chem. *Bull.* nos. 29, 34, 40.) —4553
—— — Sugar-producing plants. Record of analyses made . . . 1887-88. Sorghum . . . sugar cane. 1888. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of chem. *Bull.* no. 18.) —4553
—— WILLIAMS, T. A. Sorghum as a forage crop. 1897. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 50.) —4553

Soria, Diego.
Histoire générale de l'Italie, 1815-50. Avec des notes sur les évènements de 1859 et 1860. Nimes, 1861. 3 v. 8°. 4374

Soriano, Michele. 16 *cent.* Relazione di Roma, 1571. 11 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 4, p. 168.)

Soricinium. *See* Sorèze.

Sorley, William Ritchie. 1855—. J. Caird: Spinoza. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 601.)—M. **Guyau:** Esquisse d'une morale sans obligation ni sanction. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 276.)—F. **Jodl:** Geschichte der ethik in der neuern philosophie. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 295; v. 14, 1889, p. 584.)—A. **Marshall:** Principles of economics. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 110.)—J. T. **Merz:** Leibniz. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 439.)—J. **Nahlowsky:** Allgemeine ethik. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 426.)—C. **Sigwart:** Vorfragen der ethik. 3 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 280.)
—— **Whittaker,** T. Sorley: On the ethics of naturalism. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 262.)

Sorlin Dorigny, A. Monnaies et bulles inédites de l'Empéreur Focas. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 86.)—**Timbres d'amphore,** trouvés à Mytilène. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 47.)

Sorœe, *Denmark.* Ex annalibus Soranis. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 182.)

Sorof, Friedrich Gustav Georg (*Ed.*) 1829—.
M. T. Ciceronis Tusculanarum disputationum ad M. Brutum libri V. *See* Cicero, M. T.

Sorophoreae, Preliminary enumeration of the. 12 pp. Olive, E. W. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Proc.* v. 37, p. 333.)

Sorrento, *Italy.* Adams, J. H. Highroad from Salerno to S. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 337.)—**Crawford,** F. M. Coasting by S. and Amalfi. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 325.)

Sortain, *Rev.* Joseph. —1860.
Life of Francis, Lord Bacon, Baron of Verulam, Viscount St. Albans and Lord High Chancellor of England. London, [1851]. 12°. 4886

Sortilege. Gataker, T. Of the nature and use of lots. 1627. —4254
—— **De Quincey,** T. Sortilege and astrology. 19 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 13, p. 251.)
See also **Divination.—Magic and Sorcery.**

Sosicrates. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 3, p. 391.)—**Fragmenta.** Versio H. Grotii. 1 p. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 853.)

Sosion. Streber, F. Die syracusanischen stempelschneider Phrygillos, Sosion, und Emmelos. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der griechischen stempelschneidekunst. 26 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 39: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1864, p. 1.)

Sosipater, *of Athens.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 3, p. 314.)—**Fragmenta.** Versio H. Grotii. 2 pp. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 835.)

Sosnosky, Theodor von. Future of the British army: from a foreign standpoint. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 792.)

Sosrus Dismal. 14 pp. Archer, W. W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 39.)

Sostratus, *of Alexandria.* Wellmann, M. Sostratos: ein beitrag zur quellenanalyse des Aelian. 30 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 321.)

Sotheby, Samuel Leigh. 1805-61.
Principia typographica. The block-books, or xylographic delineations of scripture history, issued in Holland, Flanders, and Germany, during the fifteenth century, exemplified and considered in connection with the origin of printing. To which is added an attempt to elucidate the character of the paper-marks of the period. [Illustr.] London, 1858. 3 v. fo. —17E5
—— Ramblings in the elucidation of the autograph of Milton. [With facsimiles and portraits.] London, 1861. 4°. .2211

Sotheby, William. 1757-1833.
Battle of the Nile: a poem. London, 1799. sm. 4°. (*With* Ward, R., *Conscience.*) 1311
—— Song of triumph. London, 1814. sm. 4°. (*With* Ward, R., *Conscience.*) 1311

Sotheby, Wilkinson, and Hodge. Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of MSS. and printed books of . . . John Gennadius, which will be sold by auction Mch. 28, 1895, and ten following days. London, 1895. 8°. L.43

—— Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of printed books, engravings, and drawings of Frederick W. Cosens . . . which will be sold by auction Nov. 11, 1890, and eleven following days. London, 1890. 8°. W. 28

Sothern, Edward Askew.

PEMBERTON, T. E. Memoir of Edward Askew Sothern. 1889. 4726

Soto, Fernando or Hernando de.

Gedenkwaardige voyagie van Don Ferdinand De Soto, na Florida . . . gedaan anno 1539 en vervolgens. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en landreysen*, v. 14.) .2437

—— **Du Pré,** L. J. Identification of de Soto's burial place. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 290.)

Soto, Luis de Barahona y. *See* Barahona y Soto, L. de.

Soto, Serafin María de, *Conde de Clonard.* Discurso histórico sobre el trage de los Españoles, desde los tiempos mas remotos hasta el reinado de los Reyes Católicos. 223 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 9, 1879.)

Sottanstall, William.

Elements of campanalogia; or, an essay on the art of ringing. Pt. second. Huddersfield, 1867. 12°. —2735

Note.—Pt. one was never printed.

Sotto, Serafin María de, *Conde de Clonard. See* Soto, S. M. de.

Sot-weed factor; or, a voyage to Maryland. Cook, E. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 36.) 3592

The same. (Shea, J. D. G., *Early southern tracts*, no. 2.) 3585

Sotweed redivivus. Cook, E. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 36.) 3592

Souancé, (—), *Vicomte* de.

Abbaye royale de Notre-Dame des Clairets. Histoire et cartulaire. Nogent-le-Rotrou, 1894. r. 8°. —4284

Soubies, Albert. 1846—.

Comédie française depuis l'époque romantique, 1825–94. Paris, 1895. 4°. 3352

Souchester sessions. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 774.)

Souchez, *France.* Ternynck, A. Souchez et Ablain-Saint-Nazaire. 28 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1847, p. 33.)

Souchu de Rennefort, Urbain.

Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Indes orientales; contenans une description des isles du Cap Verd, de Ste. Hélène, du Cap de Bonne Espérance, de l'isle de Madagascar, de l'isle de Ceilon . . . Enrichis de figures. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1702. 12°. .2497

Soudan.

ALFORD, H. S. L., and SWORD, W. D. Egyptian Soudan: its loss and recovery. 1898. 3495

—— BENNETT, E. N. Downfall of the Dervishes: being a sketch of the final Sudan campaign of 1898. 1898. 3407

—— BINGER, L. G. Du Niger au golfe de Guinée, par le pays de Kong et le Mossi. 1892, 2 v. 1434

—— CAILLIAUD, F. Voyage à Méroé, au fleuve Blanc, au-delà de Fâzoql, dans le midi du royaume de Sennâr, à Syouah, et dans cinq autres oasis, 1819–22. 1823–27, 5 v. 1416 Atlas, 17A3

—— CHURCHILL, W. L. S. River war: an historical account of the reconquest of the Soudan. Ed. by F. Rhodes. 1899, 2 v. 3403

—— DAPPER, O. Naukeurige beschrijvinge der afrikaensche gewesten van Egypten . . . Negroslant. 1668. .2441

—— FLOYER, E. A. Etude sur le nord-Etbai, entre le Nil et la mer Rouge. 1893. .2442

—— FULLER, F. W. Egypt and the hinterland. 1901. .2453

—— GALLIENI, J. S. Mission d'exploration du haut-Niger. Voyage au Soudan français . . . 1879–81. 1885. .2433

—— GESSI, R., *Pasha.* Seven years in the Soudan. 1892. 1434

—— GREAT BRITAIN. War Office. Report on the Egyptian provinces of the Sûdan, Red sea, and Equator. [With map. 1884.] 1448

—— HAULTAIN, T. A. War in the Soudan and the causes which led to it. 1885. 3422

—— JEPHSON, A. J. M. Emin Pasha and the rebellion at the equator: a story of nine months' experience in the last of the Soudan provinces. 1890. 1414

—— NEUFELD, C. Prisoner of the khaleefa. 1899. .2444

—— OHRWALDER, J. Ten years' captivity in the Mahdi's camp, 1882–92. 1892. 3414

—— PRUNEAU DE POMMEGORGE, A. E. Description de la Nigritie. [*Anon.*] 1789. .2443

—— RECLUS, J. J. E. L'Afrique occidentale . . . Sénégambie et Soudan occidental. 1887. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 12.) 1432

—— — L'Afrique septentrionale. Pt. 1. Soudan. 1885. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 10.)

—— ROBINSON, C. H. Hausaland; or, fifteen hundred miles through the central Soudan. 1896. .2444

—— RUSSELL, H., and GATTIE, W. Ruin of the Soudan, cause, effect, and remedy: a résumé of events, 1883–91. 1892. 3413

—— SPEEDY, *Mrs.* C. M. C. My wanderings in the Soudan. 1884, 2 v. .2447

—— STEEVENS, G. W. With Kitchener to Khartum. 1899. 3407

—— THORNTON, J. H. Memories of seven campaigns: a record of thirty-five years' service . . . in India, China, Egypt, and the Sudan. 1895. .2472

—— WILLIAMS, J. Life in the Soudan. 1884. .2433

—— **Assenbuch,** L. von. Sudanaufstand und die englische politik. 33 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, pp. 433, 615.) —**Baker,** *Sir* S. W. African development: the Soudan. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 551.)—**Bent,** J. T. On the Dervish frontier. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 580.)—**Brackenbury,** H. Midsummer in the S. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 257.)—**Butcher.** L. M. Christianity in the S. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 854.)—**Cameron.** V. L. Our duty in the S. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 573.)—**Campaign** in the S. 35 pp. 1 map. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 172, 1890, p. 248.)—**Cardon.** F. Gessi e Casati. Quindici anni nel Sudan egiziano. 17 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 534.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Chemin de fer du S. et les trois campagnes du Col. Borgnis-Desbordes. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 681.)—**Edwards,** F. A. How the Sudan was conquered. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 609.)—**England** and Egypt in the S. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 470.) —England and the S. 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 188, 1898, p. 546.)—**English policy** in the S. and Egypt. 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 129.)—**Experiences** in the S. and Abyssinia. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 594.)—**Fate** of the S. 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 175, 1892, p. 232.)—**Felkin,** R. W. The Soudan question. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 74, 1898, p. 482.)—The **French Soudan.** 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 179, 1894, p. 264.)—**Gordon,** C. G. "Memo" on classes in the S. 2 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 861.)—**Gregory,** *Sir* W. H. Egypt and the S. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 424.)—**Griffiths,** A. Conquest of the S. 13 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 680.)—To Akasheh and after. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 791.)—**Halim,** *Pasha, Prince.* Egypt and the S. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 733.)—**Hellwald,** F. A. H. von. Aegypten und der Sudan. 129 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, pp. 609, 767; 1886, v. 2, pp. 208, 364, 630, 784.)—**Hennebert,** E. (Prévost-Duclos, *pseud.*) Le Soudan français. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 625.)—**Lenz,** O. Die eisenbahn projecte der Franzosen in der Sahara und im Sudan. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 29, 1881, p. 392.)—**Long,** C. C. England in Egypt and the S. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 570.)—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J. England and the S. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 562.)—**Norman,** H. England, the Sûdan, and France. 20 pp. (Stanley, H. M., and others, *Africa*, p. 145.)—The Soudan: a talk with Father **Ohrwalder.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 154, 1893, p. 341.) —**Ramband,** A. N. Sénégal et Soudan français, selon les récentes publications. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 633.)—**Recovery** of the S. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 152, 1892, p. 875.)—**Robinson,** C. H. Civilization in the western S. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 79.)—**Rohlfs,** G. Der aegyptische Sudan. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 40, 1884, p. 352.)—**Salmon,** T. Present state of Nigritia, Zaara, and Biledulgerid. 4 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 5, pt. 1, p. 93.)—**Sarrepont,** H. de, *pseud.* Les Anglais au S. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 97, 1883, p. 785.)—**Stutfield,** H. E. M. Position of affairs in the eastern S. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 383.)—The **Sudan advance:** what next? 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 160, 1896, p. 297.)—**Summer** in the S. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 673.)—**Talbot,** R. A. J. Battle of Abu-Klea. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 154.)—**Temple,** *Sir* R. The Mahdi and British India. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 305.)—**Thomas,** J. Central Soudan town. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 220.)—**Trevisano,** D. Voyages [auprès du Soudan d'Egypte], 1512. 80 pp. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 5, p. 147.)

See also **Africa,** *Central.*—**Egypt.**—**Hausa.**—**Mohammed Ahmed,** *the Mahdi.*—**Timbuctoo.**

Soudan, *Bibliography.*

Sonnenschein, W. S. Egyptian Soudan. 1 p. (*In his* Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 278.)

Soul.

ALEXANDER, *of Aphrodisias.* De anima liber cum mantissa. Ed. I. Bruns. [*Gr.*] 1887. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* suppl. v. 2, pt. 1.) 4283

—— ARISTOTELES. De anima. [*Gr.*] 1837. (*Opera, ex recensione I. Bekkeri*, v. 3.) 3292

—— GUILLEVILLE, G. de. Pèlerinage de l'âme. Ed. by J. J. Stuerzinger. 1895. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

—— MARGARET D'ANGOULÊME, *Queen of Navarre.* Mirror of the sinful soul. A prose translation made in 1544 by the Princess (afterwards Queen) Elizabeth. Reproduced in fac-simile. Ed. . . . by P. W. Ames. 1897. 2372

—— NEWMAN, F. W. The soul, her sorrows and her aspirations. 1849. —4116

—— SMITH, O. J. Eternalism: a theory of infinite justice. 1902. .—2245

—— **Achelis,** T. Theorie der seele auf ethnologischer basis. 22 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 9, 1885, p. 302.)—**Bixby,** J. T. Is soul a baseless hypothesis? 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 191.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Have animals souls? 28 pp. (*In his* Nineteenth century questions, p. 100.)—**Clay,** E. R. Eclipse of the soul. 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, pp. 747, 882.)—**Desputisoun** bitven the bodi and the soule: a poem of the 14 century. 32 pp. (*Owain Miles, and other inedited fragments.*)—**Dewey,** J. Soul and body. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, p. 239.)—**Lendenfeld,** R. von. The undying germ-plasm and the immortal soul. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 92.)—**Paget,** V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*) Deterioration of soul. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 928.)—**Pearson,** K. Matter and soul. 24 pp. (*In his* Ethic of freethought, p. 21.)—**Pearson,** N. Before birth. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 340.)—**Rehatsek,** E. Doctrines of metempsychosis and incarnation among 9 heretic Muhammadan sects. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 418.)—**Rigg,** J. M. Notes on Aristotles' psychology in relation to modern thought. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 86.)—**Siebeck,** H. Entwicklung der lehre vom geist (pneuma) in der wissenschaft des altertums. 47 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1881, p. 361.)—Das verhaeltnis von "Leib und seele." 34 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 1.)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. De testimonio animae; De anima. 109 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, pp. 134, 298: Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 20.)—**Whittaker,** T. Lipps: Die grundtatsachen des seelenlebens. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 605.)—Witte: Das wesen der seele. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 133.)—**Wundt,** W. M. Zur kritik des seelenbegriffs. 8 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 2, p. 483.)

See also **Future state.**—**Immortality.**—**Instinct.**—**Man,** *Threefold nature of.*—**Materialism.**—**Metaphysics.**—**Mind.**—**Moral philosophy.**—**Nirvana.**—**Philosophy.**—**Psychology.**—**Theology.**

Soul and body, Debate of the. *See* Body and soul.

Soul drama. 4 pp. 2 pl. Ludlow, A. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 88.)

Soul of a people. Fielding, H. .—2286

Soul of a Rose Dédé. 5 pp. Davis, *Mrs.* M. E. M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 250.)

Soulavie, Jean Louis Giraud (*Ed.*) 1752-1813.
Mémoires du Maréchal Duc de Richelieu. *See* Richelieu, L. F. A. De V. Du P., *Duc* de.

—— **Flammermont,** J. Papiers de S. 11 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 25, 1884, p. 107.)

Soule, Andrew MacNairn.
Conformation of beef and dairy cattle. Washington, 1902. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 143.) —4553

Soulé, J. H.
United States blue book, a register of federal offices and employments in each state and territory and the District of Columbia, with their salaries and emoluments. 3 ed. Washington, 1881. 16°. 1155

Soule, Richard. 1812-77.
Dictionary of English synonymes and synonymous . . . expressions, designed as a practical guide to aptness and variety of phraseology. New ed., revised and enlarged by George H. Howison. Boston, 1898. 8°. 1144

Soule Art Company. Catalogue of photographic reproductions of works of art. [Boston], n. d. 2 v. 12°. —2793

—— Complete art reference catalogue. [Illustr.] Boston, 1902. 8°. —2793

Soules complaint against the bodies encroachments on her. Prynne, W. (*With his* Mount Orgueil.) 1327

Soulié Eudoxe, and **Barthélemy,** Edouard Marie, *Comte* de (*Eds.*) Journal de Jean Héroard. *See* Héroard, J.

Soulié, Melchior Frédéric. 1800-47.
La grande ville. *See* Kock, C. P. de, and others.

Soulouque, Faustin Elie, *Emperor of Hayti.*
DHORMOYS, P. Visite chez Soulouque. 1864. .2637

Soult, Nicholas Jean de Dieu, *Maréchal de France.* 1769-1851.
Catalogue raisonné des tableaux de la galerie de feu M. le Maréchal-Gén. Soult . . . dont la vente aura lieu à Paris . . . 19, 21, 22 Mai, 1852. Paris, 1852. 8°. —1753

—— CLERC, (—). Campagne du Maréchal Soult dans les Pyrénées occidentales en 1813-14, d'après les archives françaises, anglaises, et espagnoles. 1894. .2666

—— SAINT-CHAMANS, A. A. R., *Comte* de. Mémoires, 1802-32. 1896. .2664

Sound. *See* Acoustics.

Sounding, dredging, and trawling stations of H. M. S. Challenger, Summary of the scientific results obtained at the. Murray, J. (Challenger Exped. *Summary of results.*) —1521

See also **Deep-sea sounding.**

Sounion. 18 pp. Freeman, E. A., *Studies of travel, Greece,* p. 239.

Souquet, G. Compte municipal rendu à Etaples en 1621. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 19.)—Documents pour servir à l'histoire d'**Etaples.** 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 177.)—Deuxième **pêche archéologique.** 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 214.)—Troisième pêche archéologique. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 261.)—Une pêche archéologique. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 148.)—Lettre relatif à une figurine antique, trouvée sur l'emplacement présumé de **Quentovic.** 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 487.)

Souquet-Basiège, G.
Prejugé de race aux Antilles françaises: étude historique. St.-Pierre, 1883. r. 8°. 4634

Source book of the history of education for the Greek and Roman period. Monroe, P. .—2305

Sources and literature of English history. Gross, C. W. 65

Sources de l'histoire de France. Franklin, A. L. A. .2693

Sources de la procédure au Parlement de Philippe le Bel à Charles VII. Aubert, F. .2694

Sources for Greek history. Hill, G. F. (*Ed.*) 3722

Sources of the Messeniaca of Pausanias, Study in the. Ebeling, H. L. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1892, pt. 1.) .—2363

Sources orientales de la Divine Comédie. Blochet, E. (*Littérat. populaires,* v. 41.) 2217

Sourches, Louis François du Bouchet, *Marquis* de. 1639-1716.
Mémoires sur le règne de Louis XIV. Pub. par le Comte de Cosnac (Gabriel-Jules), Arthur Bertrand, [et] Edouard Pontal, 1681-1712. Paris, 1882-93. 13 v. 8° 4695

Sousa, Manoel de Faria y. *See* Faria y Sousa, M. de.

Sousa, *Tunis.* *See* Susa.

Sousse, *Tunis.* *See* Susa.

Souter, A. Addenda lexicis Latinis. 6 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 541; v. 11, 1898, p. 129.)

South, Austin. Rent, interest, and profits. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 192.)

South, Robert, *D. D.* 1634-1716.
Sermons preached upon several occasions. New ed., including the posthumous discourses. Phila., 1845. 4 v. 8°. —4116

—— **Whipple,** E. P. South's sermons. 31 pp. (*Essays and reviews,* v. 2, p. 74.)

South, Theophilus, *pseud.* *See* Chitty, E.

South, The. *See* Confederate States of America.—Southern States.

South Africa. *See* Africa, *Southern.*
Note.—For the war in South Africa, 1899-1902, *see* **Natal.—Orange River Colony.—Transvaal.**

South African campaign, 1879. Mackinnon, J. P., and Shadbolt, S. .2441

South African Philosophical Society. Transactions. V. 1-12. Cape Town, Cambridge, and London, 1878-1902. 12 v. in 29 pts. 8°. .—2536

—— List of contents of V. I-X and V. XI, pts. 1 and 2. Cape Town, 1900. 8°. .—2536

South African recollections, Some. Phillips, *Mrs.* F. 3472

South African Republic. *See* Transvaal.

South African studies. Hillier, A. .2447

Southall, James Cocke, *LL. D.* —1897.
Recent origin of man, as illustrated by geology and the modern science of prehistoric archaeology. Illustr. Phila., 1875. 8°. 1703

Southam, S. Clement. Admiral John Benbow. 12 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1883, p. 333.)—**Sweating sickness** of 1551. 6 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1885, p. 65.)

South America.

AVENEL, H. Amérique latine. 1892. 4645

—— BARRÉ, N. Exemplar duarum litterarum quibus breviter explicantur, et navigatio Nicolai Villagagnonis . . . in illam Americae provinciam, quae ultra aequatorem ad tropicum usque Capricorni extenditur, ed mores consuetudinesque incolarum ejus regionis. 1592. (*With* Bry, T. de, *Americae tertia pars.*) .2481

—— BAXLEY, H. W. What I saw on the west coast of South and North America. 1865. 2492

—— BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. Voyage to South America, performed by order of the American government, 1817-18, in the frigate Congress. 1819, 2 v. 2493

—— BRESSON, A. Bolivia. Sept années d'explorations, de voyages, et de séjours dans l'Amérique Australe. 1886. 4633

—— CARDER, P. Kort verhaal: behelzende een verslag van de ongelukken en rampen, hem 1578 op zijn reys met Francois Drake overgekomen. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen,* v. 18.) .2437

—— CRAWFORD, R. South American sketches. 1898. .2496

—— CREVAUX, J. N. Voyages dans l'Amérique du Sud. 1883. 2471

—— CURTIS, W. E. Capitals of Spanish America. [1888.] 2482

—— HERRERA Y TORDESILLAS, A. de. Vier verscheyde reys-togten te water ende te land gedaan na de vaste kust van Chiribichi, Cubagua, Chicora en Nieuw-Spaanje, in't jaar 1520. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen,* v. 9.) .2437

—— HOLMAN, J. Voyage round the world, including travels in Africa . . . America. 1834-35, 4 v. .2473

—— INTERCONTINENTAL RAILWAY COMMISSION. [Reports.] V. 1, pt. 1. Condensed report of the transactions of the Commission of the surveys and explorations of its engineers in Central and South America, 1891-98. 1898, 1 v. in 2. —3722

—— MACGILLIVRAY, W. Travels and researches of Alexander von Humboldt: being a condensed narrative of his journeys in the equinoctial regions of America . . . 1833. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 54.) 4347

—— MELLET, J. Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale. [*Anon.*] 1823. .2486

—— MICHELENA Y RÓJAS, F. Exploracion oficial . . desde el norte de la America del Sur siempre por rios . . . hasta el Atlántico . . . 1855-59. 1867. .2484

—— MULHALL, *Mrs.* M. G. Between the Amazon and Andes. 1881. 2405

—— NOORT, O. van. Additamentum nonae partis Americae; hoc est, vera et accurata descriptio longinquae diuturnae ac periculosissimal navigationis, quam N. . . . per aestuosum fretum Magellanicum confecit . . . 1602. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 9².) .2481

—— NORRIS, J. A., and LAIRD, C. Telegraphic determination of longitudes in Mexico . . . and on the north coast of South America. 1891. (*U. S. Hydrographic office.*) —2772

—— ONFFROY DE THORON, E., *Vizconde.* Amérique équatoriale, son histoire pittoresque et politique, sa géographie, et ses richesses naturelles. Ouvrage accompagné d'une carte. 1866. .2646

—— PONS, F. R. J. de. Voyage à la partie orientale de la Terre-Ferme, dans l'Amérique méridionale, fait pendant les années, 1801-04. 1806, 3 v. 2481

—— RECLUS, J. J. E. Amérique du Sud. 1893-94, 2 v. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 18, 19.) 1432

—— REISS, W., and STUEBEL, A. Reisen in Sued-Amerika. 1892-99, 3 v. —1671

—— ROSENTHAL, L. Diesseits und jenseits der Cordilleren. Suedamerikanische reisebilder, skizzen, und abenteuer. 1877. .2462

—— SCHMIDEL, U. Americae pars VII. Verissima . . . descriptio praecipuarum quarundam Indiae regionum et insularum, quae . . . jam . . . consignatae fuerunt. 1599. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 7.) .2481

—— — Reise nach Sued-Amerika in den jahren 1534 bis 1554. Nach der muenchener handschrift herausg. von V. Langmantel. 1889. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 184.) —3125

—— SCRUGGS, W. L. Colombian and Venezuelan republics, with notes on the other parts of Central and South America. 1900. .2637

—— SMYTH, W., and LOWE, F. Narrative of a journey from Lima to Para, across the Andes and down the Amazon . . . by the rivers Pachitea, Ucayali, and Amazon. 1836. .2485

—— TARR, R. S., and MCMURRY, F. M. Third book: Europe and other continents. 1901. .2457

—— THIELMANN, M. G. F., *Freiherr* von. Vier wege durch Amerika. 1879. .2462

—— TREUTLER, P. Fuenfzehn jahre in Sued-Amerika an den ufern des stillen oceans. 1882, 3 v. in 1. .2615

—— UHLE, M. Kultur und industrie sued-amerikanischer voelker nach den im besitze des Museums fuer Voelkerkunde zu Leipzig befindlichen sammlungen von A. Stuebel, W. Reiss, und B. Koppel. 1889-90, 3 v. 3.23

—— ULLOA, A. de. Voyage to South America. 1760, 2 v. .2486

—— UNITED STATES. American Republics, Bureau of the. Bulletin, no. 35. Breadstuffs in Latin America. 1892. —4394

—— — Bulletin, no. 50. Handbook of the American republics. 1893. —4394

—— — Bulletin, no. 40. Mines and mining laws of Latin America. 1892. —4394

—— WATERTON, C. Wanderings in South America. 1852. 2497

—— **Adventures** in South America. 37 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 422; v. 2, 1833, p. 536; v. 4, 1834, p. 205.)—**Bauza,** F. Ueber den gegenwaertigen zustand der geographie von Sued-Amerika (Spanisch und uebersetzt durch W. Fr. Freyh. von Karwinsky). 37 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 8: *Mathemat.-natur-wissens. classe, Abhandl.* 1821-24, p. 87.)—**Curtis,** W. E. Friends in South America. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 377.)—The South American Yankee. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 556.)—**Engel,** F. Erlebnisse und anschauungen aus dem tropischen Suedamerika. 49 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1869, v. 2, pp. 349, 603.)—Reiseskizzen aus Suedamerika. 36 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 2, pp. 448, 727.)—Skizzen und bilder aus Suedamerika. 85 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1867, v. 2, pp. 496, 659, 848, 935.)—**Floriant,** V. de. Amérique du Sud, depuis Panama jusqu'au Cap Horn. 58 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 21, 1884, p. 523; v. 22, 1884, p. 67.)—**Lamb,** *Mrs.* M. J. R. N. Our South American neighbors. 23 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 265.)—**Longstaff,** G. B. Growth of new nations: South America. 9 pp. (*In his* Studies in statistics, p. 128.)—**Travels** in equatorial America. 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 176, 1892, p. 33.)—**Wittich,** W. South America. 178 pp. (Long, G., and others, *America and West Indies,* p. 455.)

See also **Amazon river.—America.—Andes.—Argentine Republic.—Bolivia.—Brazil.—British Guiana.—Chili.—Colombia.—Dutch Guiana.—Ecuador.—French Guiana.—Guiana.—Magellan,** Strait of.—**Pampas.—Panama.—Paraguay.—Patagonia.—Peru.—Spanish America.—Terra del Fuego.—Uruguay.—Venezuela.**

South America, *Aboriginal and early inhabitants.*

BRINTON, D. G. The American race: a linguistic classification and ethnographic description of the native tribes of North and South America. 1891. 1797

—— PRESCOTT, W. H. *In his* History of the conquest of Peru. 1847, 2 v. .2636

—— RATZEL, F. Naturvoelker Ozeaniens, Amerikas, und Asiens. 1886. (*In his* Voelkerkunde, v. 2.) 1733

South America, *Agriculture.*

BARNES, A. Report on the agriculture of South America, with maps and latest statistics of trade. 1892. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of statistics, miscel. s. *Rept.* no. 2.) —4544

South America, *Antiquities.*

Bollaert, W. Observations on the Peruvian tomb-pottery, and some objects of gold from South America, in the museum of Joseph Mayer. 12 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 311.)—**Lemly,** H. R. Stone images of San Augustin. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 384.)—**Webster,** W. Ancient dates in the history of South America. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 295.)

See also **America,** *Antiquities.*

South America, *Bibliography.*

MEDINA, J. T. Biblioteca hispano-americana (1493-1810). 1898-1902, 5 v. L.11

—— STEVENS, H. Bibliotheca geographica et historica; or, a catalogue of a nine days sale of rare and valuable . . . books . . . many relating to North and South America. 1872. W. 56

—— — Bibliotheca historica; or, a catalogue of 5000 volumes of books and MSS. relating chiefly to the history and literature of North and South America. 1870. W. 13

—— **Sonnenschein,** W. S. South America. 5 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 212; Reader' guide to contemp. lit., p. 291.)

See also **America,** *Bibliography.*

South America, *Church history.*

BROWN, H. W. Latin America: the pagans, the papists, the patriots, the Protestants, and the present problem. 1901. (Princeton Theol. Sem. *Students' lectures on missions,* 1901.) .—3277

—— GILIJ, F. S. Saggio di storia americana; o, sia storia naturale, civile, e sacra de regni, e delle provincie spagnuole di terra-ferma nell' America meridionale. 1780-84, 4 v. .2647

—— TOURON, A. Histoire générale de l'Amérique depuis sa découverte. 1768-70, 14 v. .2647

South America, *Climate.*

DISTURNELL, J. Influence of climate in North and South America. 1867. —2485

South America, *Commerce and trade.*

BARNES, A. Report on the agriculture of South America, with maps and latest statistics of trade. 1892. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of statistics, miscel. s. *Rept.* no. 2.) —4544

—— RUTTER, F. R. South American trade of Baltimore. 1897. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 15 s. no. 9.) 4653

—— UNITED STATES. American Republics, Bureau of the. Commercial directory of the American Republics. [*Eng., Span., Portuguese, and Fr.*] 1897-98, 2 v. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 16, 17.)

—— **Mitchell**, R. Our trade with South America, with special reference to Brazil and the river Plate republics. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 796.)—**Search**, T. C. Our trade with South America. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 716.)

South America, *Constitutions.*

AROSEMENA, J. Constituciones politicas de la América meridional reunidas i comentadas. 1870, 2 v. in 1. .—2325

South America, *Early inhabitants. See under* Aboriginal and early inhabitants.

South America, *History.*

ANTEPARA, J. M. South American emancipation. Documents historical and explanatory, shewing the designs which have been in progress and the exertions made by Gen. Miranda, for the South American emancipation, during the last twenty-five years. 1810. .2632

—— BENZONI, G. Americae pars quinta. Nobilis et admiratione plena secundae sectionis hia. Hispanorum, tùm in Nigrittas servos suos tùm in Indios crudelitatem . . explicans. 1595. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 5.) .2481

—— — Americae pars sexta, sive historiae sectio tertia . . . In hac enim reperies, qua ratione Hispani opulētissimas illas Peruäni regni provincias occuparint, capto Rege Atabaliba: deīde orta inter ipsos Hispanos in eo regno civilia bella. 1596. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 6.) .2481

—— BUTTERWORTH, H. South America: a popular illustrated history of the struggle for liberty in the Andean republics and Cuba. 1898. .2632

—— C., R. History of South America from its discovery to the present time . . . tr. from the Spanish by A. D. Jones. 1899. .2646

—— GILIJ, F. S. Saggio di storia americana. 1780-84, 4 v. .2647

—— ONFFROY DE THORON, E., *Vizconde.* Amérique équatoriale, son histoire pittoresque et politique . . . Ouvrage accompagné d'une carte. 1866. .2646

—— TOURON, A. Histoire générale de l'Amérique depuis sa découverte. 1768-70, 14 v. .2647

—— **Schneider**, L. Die neuesten conflicte in Suedamerika. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, p. 816.)—**Webster**, W. Ancient dates in the history of South America. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 295.)—**Zeballos**, E. S. Civil wars in South America. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 150.)

South America, History, *Bibliography.*

LARNED, J. N. (*Ed.*) Literature of American history: a bibliographical guide. 1902. .2253

—— **Sonnenschein**, W. S. History of South America. 1 p. (*In his* Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 346.)

South America, *Indians. See* Indians of South America.

South America, *Maps.*

ANVILLE, J. B. B. d'. Map of South America. 1794. 4.16

—— LA ROCHETTE, L. S. D'A. de. Columbia prima, or South America; in which it has been attempted to delineate the extent of our knowledge of that continent. 1817. .2412

—— **Humboldt**, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von. Ueber die aeltesten karten des neuen continents und den namen Amerika. 12 pp. (Ghillany, F. W., *Geschichte des seefahrers Ritter M. Behaim*, p. 1.)

South America, *Natural history.*

ACOSTA, J. de. Americae nona et postrema pars. Qua de ratione elementorum: de novi orbis natura . . . pertractatur. 1602. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 9[1].) .2481

—— GILIJ, F. S. Saggio di storia americana; o, sia storia naturale, civile, e sacra de regni, e delle provincie spagnuole di terra-ferma nell' America meridionale. 1780-84, 4 v. .2647

—— ONFFROY DE THORON, E., *Vizconde.* Amérique équatoriale, son histoire pittoresque et politique . . . et ses richesses naturelles. Ouvrage accompagné d'une carte. 1866. .2646

South America, *Numismatics.*

BREVOORT, J. C. Early Spanish and Portuguese coinage in America. 1885. 2763

Note.—Also in *Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 334.

—— ROSA, A. Monetario americano (ilustrado). 1892. 2762

South America, *Politics.*

ONFFROY DE THORON, E., *Vizconde.* Amérique équatoriale, son histoire pittoresque et politique . . . Ouvrage accompagné d'une carte. 1866. .2646

—— **Schneider**, L. Diplomatische wirren in Suedamerika. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 2, p. 383.)—**South American Congress** at Montevideo, 1888-89. 11 pp. (U. S. Internat. Am. Conference, *Repts. of committees*, v. 4, p. 279: *U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 16.)—**Webster**, D. Our relation to the South American republics. 4 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 152.)

South America, *Trade. See with* Commerce.

South American Congress at Montevideo, 1888-89. 11 pp. (U. S. Internat. Am. Conference, *Repts. of committees*, v. 4, p. 279: *U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 16.)

Southampton, *England.* GODFRAY, H. M. (*Ed.*) Registre des baptesmes, mariages, et mortz, et jeusnes, de leglise wallonne et des Isles de Jersey, Guernesey, Serq, Origny, etc., établie à Southampton par patente du Roy Edouard sixe et de la Reine Elizabeth. 1890. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Pub.* v. 4.) .2513

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Eleventh report, Appendix III. MSS. of the corporations of Southampton and King's Lynn. 1887. 4464

—— **Moens**, W. J. C. Walloon settlement and the French church at S. 24 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 3, 1892, p. 53.)—**Whitlock**, J. A. Domus Dei; or, the hospital of St. Julian, Southampton. 11 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 3, 1892, p. 42.)
See also **Hampshire.**

Southampton, *N. Y.* Hayes, A. A. New England colony in New York. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 350.)—**Lamb,** *Mrs.* M. J. R. N. Southampton in history. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 62.)

Southampton, *County, England. See* Hampshire.

South Australia.

BOOTHBY, J. Statistical sketch of South Australia. 1876. —2394

—— CAPPER, H. South Australia: containing the history of the . . . colony. [1839.] .2487

—— DUTTON, F. South Australia and its mines, with an historical sketch of the colony. 1846. 3424

—— FORSTER, A. South Australia; its progress and prosperity. 1866. 3424

—— GARNETT, R. Edward Gibbon Wakefield: the colonization of South Australia. 1898. 4754

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. Papers relative to South Australia. 1843. .2481

—— HARCUS, W. South Australia: its history, resources, and productions. 1876. 3416

—— STURT, C. Two expeditions into the interior of Southern Australia, during the years 1828-31. 1834, 2 v. .2482

—— TREGARTHEN, G. Story of Australasia . . . South Australia. 1893. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— WILKINSON, G. B. South Australia: its advantages and resources. 1848. .2484

—— WOODS, J. D. (*Ed.*) Native tribes of South Australia. 1879. .2423

—— WOODS, J. E. T. Geological observations in South Australia. 1862. —1626

—— **Aborigines** of South Australia. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 84; v. 88, 1876, p. 111.)—**Spedding,** J. South Australia in 1841. 27 pp. (*Reviews and discussions*, p. 187, and *Edin. Rev.* v. 75, 1842, p. 140.)
See also **Australasia.—Australia.**

Southbridge, *Mass.* AMMIDOWN, H. Southbridge. 1877. (*In his* Hist. coll. v. 2.) .2626

South Briton, *pseud.* Observations on the political tendency of the late public meetings. London, 1809. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 31.) 3126

South Carolina, *Commissioners to the government at Washington.* Correspondence between the Commissioners and the President of the United States; together with the statement of Messrs. Miles and Keitt. Charleston, 1861. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 2.) —4396

South Carolina, *Convention of* 1832-33. State papers on nullification: including the public acts of the convention of the people of South Carolina, assembled at Columbia, Nov. 19, 1832, and March 11, 1833 . . . Boston, 1834. 8°. —2326

South Carolina, *Convention of* 1860. Declaration of the immediate causes which induce and justify the secession of South Carolina from the Federal Union; and the ordinance of secession. Charleston, 1860. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 2.) —4396

South Carolina, *State Board of Agriculture.* South Carolina: resources and population, institutions and industries. By Harry Hammond. Charleston, 1883. 8°. —4682

South Carolina.

English pilot. Pt. 4: describing . . . Virginia, Mary Land, and Carolina. 1729. (*With* English pilot, pt. 1.) 1401

—— HAMMOND, H. South Carolina: resources and population, institutions and industries. 1883. (South Carolina, *State Board of Agriculture.*) —4682

—— KING, E. Southern states of North America: a record of journeys in . . . South Carolina. 1875, 4 v. .2653

—— LEDERER, J. Discoveries of, in three several marches from Virginia, to the west of Carolina, and other parts of the continent, 1669-70. 1672; repr. 1902. .2462

—— ROBERT, T. Narrative of the life of . . . G. Whitefield . . . with . . . his voyages to and travels through . . . Maryland, South Carolina, Virginia. n. d. 3717

—— **Hay,** P. D. Cameos of colonial Carolina. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 67.)—**Ralph,** J. Charleston and the Carolinas. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 204.)—**Torrey,** B. Day's drive in three states. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 367.)
See also **Charleston.—Columbia.—Moultrie,** *Fort.*—**Port Royal.—Sumter,** *Fort.*

South Carolina, *Agriculture.*

HAMMOND, H. South Carolina: resources and population, institutions and industries. 1883. (South Carolina, *State Board of Agriculture.*) —4682

—— SHEPARD, C. Tea culture: the experiment in South Carolina. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Rept.* no. 61.) —4544

—— **Whitney,** M. Rice soils of South Carolina. 13 pp. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of statistics, miscel. s. *Rept.* no. 6, p. 77.)

South Carolina, *Architecture.*

CRANE, E. A., and SODERHOLTZ, E. E. Examples of colonial architecture in South Carolina and Georgia. 1895. —7.41

South Carolina, *Finance.*

SCOTT, W. A. Repudiation of state debts. A study in the financial history of Mississippi . . . South Carolina . . . [1893.] (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of econ.* v. 2.) —1372

South Carolina, *History.*

DAVIS, J. Speech delivered in the U. S. Senate, Jan. 10, 1861, upon the message of the President . . . on the condition of things in South Carolina. 1861. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

—— DOYLE, J. A. The English in America: Virginia, Maryland, and the Carolinas. 1882. 1637

—— FISKE, J. Old Virginia and her neighbours. 1897, 2 v. .2656

—— HOUSTON, D. F. Critical study of nullification in South Carolina. 1896. (Harvard Univ. *Harvard hist. studies*, v. 3.) .2425

—— MCCRADY, E. History of South Carolina in the Revolution, 1780–83. 1902. 3507

—— —. History of South Carolina under the proprietary government, 1670–1719. 1897. 3507

—— — History of South Carolina under the royal government, 1719–76. 1899. 3507

—— REID, J. W. History of the Fourth regiment S. C. volunteers, from the commencement of the war until Lee's surrender. 1892. .2655

—— SCOTT, R. N., and others. Campaign of the Carolinas, etc. 1895, 1 v. in 3. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 47, pts. 1–3: U. S. War Dept.) 4595

—— SMITH, H. A. New Jersey . . . South Carolina. 1901. (*In her* Thirteen colonies, v. 2: Story of the nations.) 2436

—— SOUTH CAROLINA. Commissioners to the government at Washington. Correspondence between the Commissioners and the President of the United States; together with the statement of Messrs. Miles and Keitt. 1861. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

—— SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. 1857–59, 3 v. 3503

—— WHITNEY, E. L. Government of the colony of South Carolina. 1895. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 13 s. nos. 1, 2.) 4653

— **Bratton,** J. The Sixth South Carolina at Seven Pines. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 119.)—**Capers,** E. The Twenty-fourth South Carolina at the battle of Jonesboro. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 481.)—**Clason,** A. W. Charleston convention, 1788. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 153.)—**Colonial records** of South Carolina. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 388.)—**Courtenay,** W. A. Fragments of war history relating to the coast defense of South Carolina, 1861–65, and the hasty preparations for the battle of Honey Hill, Nov. 30, 1864. 26 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 26, 1898, p. 62.)—**English settlement** in Carolina. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 60.)—**Fleming,** W. S. Scotch-Irish settlers in South Carolina. 9 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Columbia*, p. 202.)—**Goggin,** J. M. Report of Conner's South Carolina brigade at Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 520.)—**Hampton,** W. Hart's South Carolina battery. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 130.)—**Hart,** (—). Hart's South Carolina battery. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 128.)—**Jordan,** T. Seacoast defences of South Carolina and Georgia. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 403.)—**Long,** A. L. Seacoast defences of South Carolina and Georgia. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 103; v. 2, 1876, p. 239.)—**McCrady,** E. Gregg's brigade of South Carolinians in the second battle of Manassas. 38 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 3.)—**Moore,** F. W. Gov. Chamberlain's administration in South Carolina. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 73.)—**Myers,** T. J. How they made South Carolina "howl." 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 113.)—**Oakey,** D. Marching through Georgia and the Carolinas. 9 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 671; and *Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 917.)—**Porcher,** F. A. Last chapter in the history of reconstruction in South Carolina. 81 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12 1884, pp. 173, 193, 241, 309, 554; v. 13, 1885, p. 47.)—**Pressley,** J. G. Wee Nee volunteers of Williamsburg district, South Carolina, in the first (Gregg's) regiment—siege and capture of Fort Sumter. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 480.)—**Salmon,** T. Carolina 22 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 5, pt. 2, p. 779.)—**Wallace,** W. Operations of second South Carolina regiment in campaigns of 1864, 65. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 128.)

South Carolina, *Law.*

Chaffee, W. G. South Carolina liquor law. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 379.)—**Tillman,** B. R. South Carolina liquor law. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 140.)

South Carolina, *Natural history.*

ELLIOT, D. G. List of mammals obtained by Thaddeus Surber in North and South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida. 1901. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 58.) —3444

— **Lyell,** *Sir* C. On the miocene tertiary strata of Maryland, Virginia, North and South Carolina. 17 pp. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. journ.* v. 1, 1845, p. 413.)

South Carolina, *Politics.*

HOUSTON, D. F. Critical study of nullification in South Carolina. 1896. (Harvard Univ. *Harvard hist. studies*, v. 3.) .2426

—— MEMMINGER, C. G. Mission of South Carolina to Virginia. [*Anon.* 1860.] .2653

—— SOUTH CAROLINA. Convention of 1832–33. State papers on nullification: including the public acts of the convention of the people of South Carolina, assembled at Columbia, Nov. 19, 1832, and March 11, 1833. 1834. —2326

—— SOUTH CAROLINA. Convention of 1860. Declaration of the immediate causes which induce and justify the secession of South Carolina from the Federal Union; and the Ordinance of secession. 1860. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

—— TESTIMONY as to the denial of the elective franchise in South Carolina . . . 1875, 76. 1877, 3 v. (*U. S.* 44 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* no. 48.)

—— TESTIMONY taken by the select committee on the recent election in South Carolina. 1877. (*U. S.* 44 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* no. 31.)

South Carolina College. Catalogue, 1881–84, 98–1900, 1901–02. Columbia, 1883–1901. 5 nos. 12°. .—2372

South Carolina Historical Society. Collections. Charleston, 1857-59. 3 v. 8°. 3503

Southcomb, *Rev.* Lewis. 18 *cent.*
Render to all their dues; or, a dialogue between Timotheus and Pleonectes, concerning the converting tithes and offerings to secular uses. [*Anon.*] Exon, 1726. 12°. .—2347

Southcote family. 50 pp. Morris, J., *Troubles of our Catholic forefathers*, 1 s. p. 361.

South Dakota.
FARRINGTON, O. C. Fossil egg from South Dakota. 1899. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 35.) —3444
—— FINLEY, J. P. Certain climatic features of the two Dakotas, illustr. with one hundred and sixty-three tables, charts, and diagrams. 1893. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 2.)
—— MONRAD, J. H. Dairy industry in Nebraska, South Dakota, and North Dakota. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of animal industry, *Bull.* no. 16.) —4543
—— TODD, J. E. Geology and water resources of southeastern South Dakota. 1900. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Water-supply and irrigation papers*, no. 34: *U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 73.)
—— — Moraines of southeastern South Dakota and their attendant deposits. 1899. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 87.)
The same. Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 158.) —3553
—— TRIBUNE EXTRAS, Library of. New empires in the Northwest. V. 1. 1889. 2403
—— WILLIAMS, T. A. Grasses and forage plants of the Dakotas. 1897. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of agrostol. *Bull.* no. 6.) —4553
—— **Daniel,** Z. T. Mounds in South Dakota. 2 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 4, 1891, p. 327.)—**Lewis,** T. H. Stone monuments in Southern Dakota. 7 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 2, 1889, p. 159.)—**Ralph,** J. The Dakotas. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 895.)—**Stees,** C. J. Appendix: Lt.-Col. Marshall's raid in Dakota, 1862. 6 pp. (Hill, A. J., *Hist. of Co. E of the Sixth Minnesota*, p. 40.)—**Todd,** J. E. Hydrographic history of South Dakota. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Geol. Soc. America, *Bull.* v. 13, p. 27.)
See also **Black Hills.—Dakota.**

South Downs, *England.* Blencowe, R. W. South-Down shepherds, and their songs at the sheep-shearings. 10 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 247.)—**Turner,** E. On the military earthworks of the Southdowns, with a more enlarged account of Cissbury, one of the principal of them. 12 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1850, p. 173.)
See also **Sussex.**

Southern, A., *pseud.*
Clavers the despot's champion: a Scots biography. London, 1889. 12°. 4736

Southern, Thomas. 1660-1746. Isabella; or, the Fatal marriage: a tragedy. 14 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 194; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 10, 1791; Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 113; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 12.)—**Oroonoko:** a tragedy. 16 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 208; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 3, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 6.)

Southern California Bureau of Information. Southern California: an authentic description of its natural features, resources, and prospects. [Illustr.] Los Angeles, 1892. 8°. 2402

Southern Citizen, *pseud.* *See* Johnson, R.

Southern Cross, *Steamship.*
BORCHGREVINK, C. E. First on the Antarctic continent. 1901. .2475
—— LANKESTER, E. R. (*Ed.*) Report on the collections of natural history made in the Antarctic regions during the voyage of the "Southern Cross." 1902. .—2655

Southern forage plants. Lamson-Scribner, F. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 102.) —4553

Southern gateway of the Alleghanies. 18 pp. Gilmore, J. R. (E. Kirke, *pseud.*) (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 659.)

Southern Historical Society. Papers. Richmond, 1876-1901. 29 v. 8°. 4645
—— **Brock,** R. A. Southern Historical Society: its origin and history. 18 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 349; v. 19, 1891, p. 335.)

Southern History Association. Publications. Extra v. 1. Washington, 1898. 8°. —1274
Contents. Toner, J. M. Index to names of persons and churches in Bp. **Meade's Old churches,** ministers, and families of Virginia.

Southern Home Journal. V. 1. Baltimore, 1867-68. fo. N.

Southern Literary Messenger: devoted to every department of literature and the fine arts. Richmond, 1835-64. 38 v. in 35. 8°. .3296

Southern literature, Recent movement in. 19 pp. Coleman, C. W., *Jr.* (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 837.)

Southern Ohio Lunatic Asylum. Annual reports of the trustees and officers, 1864-66. Columbus, 1865-67. 3 nos. 8°. L.25

Southern poets, Selections from the. Weber, W. L. (*Ed.*) 1322

Southern rights and Northern duties. Baird, S. J. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 2.) —4396

"Southern rights" and "Union" parties in Maryland contrasted. Johnston, R. M. .2653

Southern Rights Convention of Maryland. Address and resolutions adopted in Baltimore, Feb. 18 and 19, 1861; also the address of the president, Hon. E. F. Chambers. Baltimore, 1861. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.) —4396

Southern seas, Islands of the. Shoemaker, M. M. .2496

Southern sidelights. Ingle, E. (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of econ.* no. 10.) —1372

Southern spy, Letters of the, in Washington and elsewhere. Pollard, E. A. 2616

Southern States.

BARTON, W. E. Old plantation hymns. 1899. .—2254

—— CREECY, J. R. Scenes in the South. 1860. .2477

—— FAGAN, W. L. (*Ed.*) Southern war songs. 1890. 1332

—— FLACK, (—), (Ranger, *pseud.*) Hunter's experiences in the Southern states of America. 1866. —1796

—— GILMORE, J. R. (E. Kirke, *pseud.*) Among the pines. 1862. 2323

—— HOBSON, *Mrs.* E. C., and HOPKINS, *Mrs.* C. E. Report concerning the colored women of the South. 1896. (John F. Slater Fund, *Occasional papers*, no. 9.) .—2375

—— INGLE, E. Southern sidelights: a picture of social and economic life in the South, a generation before the war. [1896.] (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of econ.* no. 10.) —1372

—— KING, E. Southern states of North America. 1875, 4 v. .2653

—— MACKIE, J. M. From Cape Cod to Dixie and the tropics. 1864. 2492

—— OWEN, M. A. (*Ed.*) Voodoo tales as told among the negroes of the Southwest. 1893. 2211

—— PLANTER, The; or, thirteen years in the South. 1853. .2486

—— STANTON, F. L. Songs from Dixie land. [1900.] 1322

—— STONE, R. Information regarding roads and road-making materials in certain Eastern and Southern states. 1894. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of road inquiry, *Bull.* no. 7.) —4534

—— WILLIAMS, W. Appleton's Southern and Western travellers' guide. 1853. .2487

—— **Andrews,** S. Three months among the reconstructionists. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 237.)—**Barrows,** S. J. What the Southern negro is doing for himself. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 805.)—**Blake,** H. T. Southern regeneration. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 26, 1867, p. 148.)—**Confederation** of Southern memorial associations. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 28, 1900, p. 377.)—**Davis,** R. H. Here and there in the South. 64 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, pp. 235, 431, 593, 747, 914.)—**Gildersleeve,** B. L. Creed of the old South. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 75.)—**Harris,** J. C. Women of the South. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 277.)—**Henry,** W. W. Scotch-Irish of the South. 22 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Columbia*, p. 110.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Some war scenes revisited. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 1.)—**King,** E. The great South: new route to the Gulf. 31 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 257.)—**Lanier,** S. The new South. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 840.)—**Lowry,** R. Needs of the South. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 440.)—**McGuire,** H. Progress of medicine in the South. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 3.)—**Rambles** at random in the Southern states. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 103.)—**Richards,** T. A. Landscape of the South. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 721.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Peculiarities of the South. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 477.)—**Smith,** C. F. On Southernisms. 15 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 14, 1884, p. 42.)—The **South.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 139.)—**Southern States** and their veteran soldiers. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 336.)—**South's museum:** Davis mansion formally thrown open for the reception of relics. 28 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 354.)—**Strother,** D. H. A winter in the South. 116 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, pp. 433, 594, 721; v. 16, 1858, pp. 167, 721; v. 17, 1858, p. 289; v. 18, 1859, p. 1.)—**Tillett,** W. F. Southern womanhood as affected by the war. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 9.)—White man of the New South. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 769.)—**Tourgée,** A. W. The South as a field for fiction. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 404.)—**Trent,** W. P. Dominant forces in Southern life; Tendencies of higher life in the South. 25 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, pp. 42, 766.)—**Venable,** W. H. Down South before the war. 26 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 488.)—**Ward,** *Mrs.* E. S. P. Going South. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 25.)—**Warner,** C. D. Impressions of the South. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 546.)—The South revisited. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 634.)

See also **Confederate States of America.—Slavery in the United States.—United States.**

Also names of particular Southern states, as **Alabama, Florida, South Carolina,** *etc.*

Southern states, *Agriculture.*

BALL, C. R. Winter forage crops for the South. 1902. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 147.) —4553

—— KEARNEY, T. H., *Jr.* Notes on grasses and forage plants of the Southeastern states. 1895. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of agrostol. *Bull.* no. 1.) —4553

—— LAMSON-SCRIBNER, F. Southern forage plants. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 102.) —4553

—— MUDD, A. I. Suggestions to Southern farmers. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 98.) —4553

—— TRACY, S. M. Corn culture in the South. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 81.) —4553

—— — Forage plants for the South. 1894. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 18.) —4553

—— — Report upon the forage plants and forage resources of the gulf states. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of agrostol. *Bull.* no. 15.) —4553

—— WATKINS, J. L. Cotton crop of 1898-99. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of statistics, miscel. s. *Bull.* no. 17.) —4544

Southern states, *Botany.*

JONES, J. D., and others. Some foreign trees for the Southern states. 1895. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of forestry, *Bull.* no. 11.) —4533

—— LOUNSBERRY, A. Southern wild flowers and trees. [1901.] .—2696

—— MOHR, C. Timber pines of the Southern United States. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of forestry, *Bull.* no. 13.) —4662

—— **Roth**, F. Notes on the structure of the wood of the 5 Southern pines (Pinus palustris, tæda, echinata, heterophylla, glabra). 13 pp. 7 pl. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of forestry, *Bull.* no. 13, p. 131.)

Southern states, *Crime.*

Bleckley, L. E. Negro outrage no excuse for lynching. 3 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 300.)—**Bruce**, W. C. Lynch law in the South. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 379.)—**Desjardins**, A. Droit des gens et la loi de Lynch aux Etats-Unis. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, p. 321.)—**Douglass**, F. Lynch law in the South. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 17.)—**Haygood**, A. G. Black shadow in the South. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 167.)—**Page**, W. H. Last hold of the Southern bully. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 303.)—**Stone**, J. M. Suppression of lawlessness in the South. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 500.)

Southern states, *Education.*

CURRY, J. L. M. Brief sketch of George Peabody, and a history of the Peabody Education Fund through thirty years. 1898. .—2394

—— JOHN F. SLATER FUND for the education of freedmen. Proceedings of the Trustees, 1883-91, 95-1901. 1883-1901. 16 nos. .—2375

—— — Trustees' occasional papers. 1894-97, 10 nos. .—2375

—— MAYO, A. D. Southern women in the recent educational movement in the South. 1892. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1892, no. 1.) —4361

—— PEABODY EDUCATION FUND. Proceedings of the Trustees, 1867-90, 93-1901. 1875-1901, 5 v. .—2394

—— **Chamberlain**, D. H. Education at the South. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 250.)—**Dabney**, C. W. Public school problem in the South. 18 pp. (U. S. Comm. Education, *Rept.* 1900-01, v. 1, p. 1009.)—**Franklin**, C. L. Education of woman in the Southern states. 18 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in America*, p. 89.)—**Gilman**, D. C. Thirty years of the Peabody Education Fund. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 161.)—**Haygood**, A. G. The South and the school problem. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 225.)—**Mayo**, A. D. Common school in the Southern states beyond the Mississippi river, from 1830 to 1860; Common school education in the South from the beginning of the Civil war to 1870-76. 134 pp. (U. S. Comm. Education, *Rept.* 1900-01, v. 1, pp. 357, 403.)—**Smith**, C. F. Southern colleges and schools. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 738.)—**Winston**, G. T., and others. Education in the South. 22 pp. (U. S. Comm. Education, *Rept.* 1900-01, v. 1, p. 509.)—**Wright**, W. E. C. Southern illiteracy: its cause and cure. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 460.)

See also **Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute.—South Carolina College.—Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute.—University of Georgia.—University of North Carolina.—University of Tennessee.—University of Virginia,** *etc.*

Southern states, *Finance.*

Howell, C. Our family skeleton. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 88.)—**Hume**, J. F. Our family skeleton. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 728.)—**Verdery**, M. J. "The new South"—financially reviewed. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 161.)—**Williams**, J. L. Southern financial interests. 3 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 471.)

Southern states, *History.*

BROWN, W. G. The lower South in American history. 1902. .2637

—— POWELL, L. P. (*Ed.*) Historic towns of the Southern states. 1900. (*In his* Am. hist. towns, v. 3.) .2623

—— SOUTHERN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Papers. 1876-1901, 29 v. 4645

—— WILMER, R. H., *Bp. of Alabama.* The recent past from a Southern standpoint. Reminiscences of a grandfather. 1887. 3503

—— **De Leon**, E. Southern states since the war. 40 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, pp. 153, 346, 620.)—**Evans**, C. A. Contributions of the South to the greatness of the American union. 24 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 1..)—**Hill**, D. H. Address before the Mecklenburg Historical Society. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 389.)—**Maury**, M. F. Vindication of Virginia and the South. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 49.)—**Southern states** since the war. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 136, 1872, p. 148.)

See also **United States,** History, *Civil war*, 1861-65.

Southern states, *Industries and resources.*

KETTELL, T. P. Southern wealth and Northern profits. 1860. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 2.) —4396

—— TRACY, S. M. Grape growing in the South. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 118.) —4553

—— — Hog raising in the South. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 100.) —4553

—— **Alexander**, E. P. Industrial progress of the South. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 66.)—**Edmonds**, R. H. Unparalleled industrial progress. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1892, p. 673.)—**Mather**, F. G. Industrial future of the South. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 121.)—**Oates**, W. C. Industrial development of the South. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 566.)—**Smith**, H. Resources and development of the South. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 129.)

Southern states, *Politics.*

BAIRD, S. J. Southern rights and Northern duties in the present crisis. 1861. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 2.) —4396

—— CURRY, J. L. M. Southern states of the American union, considered in their relations to the Constitution of the United States and to the resulting union. 1895. —3327

—— TRENT, W. P. Southern statesmen of the old régime. [1897.] (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of econ.* v. 13.) —1372

—— **Bemis**, E. W. Local government in the South and the Southwest. 94 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 11 s. no. XI-XII, p. 1.)—**Cable**, G. W. Silent South. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 674.)—A simpler Southern question. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v² 6. 1888, p 392.)—**Chamberlain**, D. H. Present aspects of the Southern question. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 26.)—Race problem at the

South. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 507.)—**Clay**, C. M. Race and the solid South. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 134.)—**Colquitt**, A. H. Is the negro vote suppressed? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 268.)—**Davis**, N. K. The negro in the South. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 126.)—**Dawson**, M. L. The South, will it be solid again? 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 193.)—**Edgington**, T. B. Race problem in the South—Was the 15 amendment a mistake? 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 21.)—**Eustis**, J. B. Race antagonism in the South. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 144.)—**Smalls**, R. Election methods in the South. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 593.)—**Smith**, H. Disastrous effects of a force bill. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1893, p. 686.)—**Tuckerman**, C. K. Reconstruction: Jotham Twitter to Hosea Biglow. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 68.)—**Wise**, J. S. New South. 16 pp. (Long, J. D., *Republican party*, p. 307.)

Southern states, *Resources*. *See with* Industries.

Southern statesmen of the old régime. Trent, W. P. (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of econ.* v. 13.) —1372

Southern wealth and Northern profits. Kettell, T. P. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 2.) —4396

Southern wild flowers and trees. Lounsberry, A. .—2696

Southern womanhood as affected by the war. 8 pp. Tillett, W. F. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 9.)

Southern women in the recent educational movement in the South. Mayo, A. D. —4362

Southerne, Thomas. *See* Southern, T.

Southese-with-Heighton, near Lewes, Manorial customs of. 4 pp. Figg, W. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1850, p. 249.)

Southesk, *Earl of*. *See* Carnegie, *Sir* J.

Southey, *Mrs.* Caroline Anne Bowles. 1786-1854.

Olympia Morata: her times, life, and writings, arranged from contemporary and other authorities. [*Anon.*] London, 1834. 12°. 2316

— **Poems.** 10 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 7, p. 43.)

— **Miles**, A. H. Caroline (Bowles) Southey. 4 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 7, p. 39.)—**Wilson**, J. The Birth-day. 49 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 1, p. 337.)

Southey, Robert, *LL. D.* 1774-1843.

The Doctor. [*Anon.*] New York, 1836. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 2335

The same. Ed. by J. W. Warter. London, 1848. 8°. 1297

— Early naval history of England. Phila., 1835. 8°. 1516

— Joan of Arc: ballads, lyrics, and minor poems. With illustrations by John Gilbert. London, 1865. 12°. 1327

— Journal of a tour in the Netherlands in the autumn of 1815. Boston, 1902. 12°. .2426

Note.—No. 348 of an ed. of 500 copies.

— Life of Nelson. New York, 1830. 18°. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 6.) 4337

— **Humorous verse.** 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 95.)—Some unpublished **letters.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 164, 1898, p. 167.)—[**Poems.**] 62 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 2, p. 11.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 68.)

— (*Ed.*) Iliad and Odyssey of Homer. *See* Homerus.

— RAWNSLEY, H. D. Literary associations of the English lakes. 1901, 2 v. .2257

— **De Quincey**, T. Milton versus S. and Landor. 22 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 11, p. 453.)—**Gilfillan**, G. Robt. Southey. 11 pp. (*In his* Sketches of mod. lit. v. 2, p. 469.)—**Hazlitt**, W. Mr. Southey. 12 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 5, p. 109.)—**Macaulay**, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay*. Southey's Colloquies on society; Southey's edition of the Pilgrim's progress. 70 pp. (*Crit. and hist. essays*, v. 1, pp. 217, 408.)—**Mitschke**, P. T. Ueber Southey's Joan of Arc. 38 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 17, 1892, p. 73; v. 18, 1893, p. 23.)

— **De Quincey**, T. The lake poets. 45 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 2, pp. 303, 335.)—**Edgar**, J. G. Robt. Southey. 28 pp. (*In his* Footprints of famous men, p. 196.)—**Jerdan**, W. Robt. Southey. 15 pp. (*In his* Men I have known, p. 406.)—**Miles**, A. H. Robt. Southey. 12 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 2, p. 1; v. 9, p. 93.)

Southey, Thomas.

Rise, progress, and present state of colonial sheep and wools, continued up to 1851. With illustrative maps. London, 1852. 8°. —3727

Southgate, T. L.

Music and musical instruments of Japan. *See* Piggott, F. T.

South Georgia, *Island*. Lucas, C. P. Falkland islands and South Georgia. 11 pp. (*In his* Hist. geog. of the Brit. colonies, v. 2, p. 319.)

South Kensington Museum.

COLE, *Sir* H. Fifty years of public work. Accounted for in his deeds, speeches, and writings. 1884, 2 v. 4766

— GREAT BRITAIN. Science and Art. Dept. of Committee of Council on Education. Bethnal Green branch of the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. Catalogue of a collection of pottery and porcelain illustrating popular British history, lent by Henry Willett. 1899. —1758

— — Catalogue of the special exhibition of portrait miniatures on loan at the South Kensington Museum, June, 1865. 1865. —2783

— — Handbook of the Jones collection in the South Kensington Museum. 1883. —1758

— **Robinson**, *Sir* J. C. Our public art museums: a retrospect. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 940.)—**Spielmann**, M. H. Reform for South Kensington Museum. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 8.)

South Mimms. *See* Mimms, South.

South mountain, *Md.* SCOTT, R. N., and others. South mountain. 1887, 1 v. in 2. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 19, pts. 1, 2: U. S. War Dept.) 4575

— **Hill**, D. S. Battle of South mountain, or Boonsboro'. 23 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 559; and *Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 137.)

South mountain belt of Berks county, Geology of the. D'Invilliers, E. V. (*Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* D³, v. 2, pt. 1.) —4627

Southold, *N. Y.* Lamb, *Mrs.* M. J. R. N. Southold and her historic homes and memories. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 273.)

South pole. *See* Antarctic regions.

Southport, *England.* MARRAT, F. P. On the musci and hepaticae found within twelve miles of Liverpool and Southport. 1855. (*With* Dickinson, J., *Flora of Liverpool.*) —2603

—— **Gawthrop,** H. Topography and antiquities of S. and its neighbourhood. 1 p. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1852, p. 78.)
See also **Lancashire.**

South sea. *See* Pacific ocean.

South sea bubble, New. 12 pp. Fortescue, J. W. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 22.)

South sea islands.

CHRISTMANN, F., and OBERLAENDER, R. Ozeanien, die inseln der Suedsee. 1873. .2492

—— EDGE-PARTINGTON, J. Album of the weapons, tools, ornaments, articles of dress of the natives of the Pacific islands. 1890-98, 3 v. P.R

—— ERSKINE, J. E. Journal of a cruise among the islands of the western Pacific. 1853. .2493

—— FORSTER, J. R., and FORSTER, J. G. A. Characteres generum plantarum, quas in itinere ad insulas maris australis, collegerunt, descripserunt, delinearunt, annis 1772-75. 1776. .—2692

—— MACDONALD, D. (*Ed.*) South sea languages: a series of studies on the languages of the New Hebrides, and other South sea islands. V. 2. 1891. —2157

—— MEADE, H. G. P. Ride through the disturbed districts of New Zealand, together with some account of the South sea islands. 1871. 2492

—— PARKINSON, S. Journal of a voyage to the South seas in H. M. ship, the Endeavour. 1773. .2481

—— SHOEMAKER, M. M. Islands of the Southern seas. 1898. .2496

—— STEWART, C. S. Visit to the South seas, in the U. S. ship Vincennes, during 1829, 30. 1837. .2497

—— SWEET, R. Flora Australasica; or, a selection of handsome or curious plants, natives of New Holland and the South sea islands . . . with their names, descriptions, etc. 1827-28. .—2692

—— VOLLMER, K. G. W. (W. F. A. Zimmermann, *pseud.*) Inseln des Indischen und Stillen meeres. 1863-65, 3 v. .2493

—— WAWN, W. T. South sea islanders and the Queensland labour trade. 1893. 2492

—— WILSON, W., and others. Missionary voyage to the Southern Pacific ocean, 1796-98, in the ship Duff . . . With . . . the geography and history of the South sea islands. 1799. .2481

See also **Missions.—Oceania.—Pacific ocean.—Papuans.—Polynesia.**

South Shields. *See* Shields, South.

South shoal lightship, Life on the. 11 pp. Kobbé, G. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 537.)

Southwark, *Bp. of.* *See* Yeatman-Biggs, H. W.

Southwark, *England.*

ALLEN, T. History and antiquities of London, Westminster, Southwark, and parts adjacent. 1828-30, 4 v. 1526

—— CHAMBERLAIN, H. (*Ed.*) New and compleat history and survey of the cities of London and Westminster, the borough of Southwark, and parts adjacent. [1770.] 1521

—— CLARKE, C. Architectura ecclesiastica Londini; or, graphical survey of the . . . churches, in London, Southwark, and Westminster. 1820. —17A3

—— CONCANEN, M., *Jr.*, and MORGAN, A. History and antiquities of the parish of St. Saviour's, Southwark. 1795. .2535

—— COOKE, G. A. Walks through London . . . containing architectural descriptions of the buildings of the cities of London and Westminster, the borough of Southwark and their environs. [1832.] .2597

—— CRACE, F. Catalogue of maps, plans, and views of London, Westminster, and Southwark. Ed. by J. G. Clark. 1878. 1513

—— HOLCROFT, T. (W. Vincent, *pseud.*) Plain and succinct narrative of the late riots and disturbances in the cities of London and Westminster, and borough of Southwark. 1780. 1525

—— HORWOOD, R. Plan of the cities of London and Westminster, the borough of Southwark, and parts adjoining. 1794-99. 5.16

—— HUGHSON, D. Epitome of the privileges of London, including Southwark, as granted by royal charters. 1816. 1528

—— — Walks through London, including . . . Southwark. 1817, 2 v. 1535

—— MOGG, E. (*Pub.*) Entire new plan of the cities of London and Westminster; with the borough of Southwark. 1811. .2597

—— NOORTHOUCK, J. New history of London, including Westminster and Southwark. 1773, 2 v. 1522

—— RENDLE, W. Old Southwark and its people. 1878. .2532

—— — and NORMAN, P. Inns of old Southwark, and their associations. 1888. 2534

—— WAGSTAFFE, T., and others. New remarks of London; or, a survey of the cities of London and Westminster, of Southwark, and a part of Middlesex and Surrey. [*Anon.*] 1732. 1516

—— Wilson, W. History and antiquities of dissenting churches and meeting houses, in London, Westminster, and Southwark. 1808-14, 4 v. —1266

—— **St. Saviour's,** Southwark. 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 170, 1890, p. 394.)

See also **London.—Surrey.**

Southwell, Marcus. Civil service reform. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 579.)

Southwell, *England.*

Dickinson, W. Antiquities . . . in Nottinghamshire . . . comprising the histories of Southwell . . . and of Newark. V. 1. 1801. .2502

—— — History of the antiquities of the town and church of Southwell. 1787. .2541

—— Dimock, J. F. Illustrations of the collegiate church of Southwell. [1854.] 5.15

—— Leach, A. F. (*Ed.*) Visitations and memorials of Southwell minster. 1891. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 48.) 1504

—— **Allen,** J. R. Early Norman sculpture at Lincoln and S. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 292.) —**Ward, Lock, and Co.** (*Pubs.*) Southwell Cathedral. 19 pp. (*In their* Our national cathedrals, v. 3, p. 137.)

See also **Nottinghamshire.**

Southwick, Albert Plympton. 1851—.

Handy helps. No. 1. A manual of curious and interesting information. New York, 1886. 16°. 1187

Southwick, George N. 1863—. Our defenceless coasts. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 317.)—Work of the next **Congress.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 657.)

Southwick Court, Cutteridge, and Brook House. 8 pp. Peacock, E. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 14, 1874, p. 31.)

South Winfield, History of the manor and manor-house of, in Derbyshire. Blore, T. 2592

Southwold, *England.* Wake, R. Southwold, and its vicinity, ancient and modern. 1839. .2516

See also **Suffolk.**

Soutzo, Michel C. Coup d'œil sur les monuments antiques de la Dobrudja. 29 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, pp. 204, 287.)

Sovarof. *See* Suwarow.

Souvenir, A. 7 pp. Wilkins, M. E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 590.)

Souvenir of the sesqui-centennial celebration of the German Reformed congregation of Baltimore town or the First Reformed church of Baltimore city. Baltimore, 1900. 8°. .—3275

Souvenirs contemporains d'histoire et de littérature. Villemain, A. F. .2684

Souvenirs d'une mission. Baschet, A. 3532

Souvenirs de Félicie. Genlis, S. F. D. de St. A., *Comtesse* de, afterwards *Marquise de Sillery.* (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 14.) 4656

Souvenirs de la guerre civile en Espagne, (1837-39). 2 v. Lichnowsky, F. M. V. A., *Fuerst* von. 3516

Souvenirs de vingt ans de séjour à Berlin. 2 v. Thiébault, D. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 23, 24.) 4656

Souvenirs des cours de France, d'Espagne, de Prusse, et de Russie. Fox, H. R. V., 3 *Baron Holland.* (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 27.) 4656

Souvenirs et notes biographiques. 2 v. Nisard, J. M. N. D. 4702

Souvenirs et portraits. Lévis, P. M. G., *Duc* de. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 14.) 4656

Souvenirs historiques sur la Révolution de 1830. Bérard, A. S. L. .2606

Souvenirs, impressions, pensées, et paysages, pendant un voyage en Orient, (1832-33). 4 v. Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de. 2491

Souvestre, Emile. 1806-54.

Echelle de femmes. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1863. 12°. 2324

—— Leaves from a family journal. New York, 1855. 12°. 2323

—— Le Monde tel qu'il sera. Illustr. Paris, n. d. 8° 2333

Souza-Botelho Mourão e Vasconcellos, José Maria, *Conde* de (*Ed.*) 1758-1825. Os Lusiadas de L. de Camões. *See* Camõens, L. de.

Soverane herbe, The: a history of tobacco. Penn, W. A. —4696

Sovereign ladies of Europe. Bothmer, A., *Countess* von (*Ed.*) 4712

Sovereigns, Memoirs of celebrated female. 2 v. Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. 4347

Sowa, Rudolf von.

Woerterbuch des dialekts der deutschen Zigeuner. Leipzig, 1898. 8°. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 11.) 3184

—— Mundart der **ostpreussischen Zigeuner.** 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 82.)—Erzaehlungen der **slovakischen Zigeuner.** 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 509.)—Mundart der **westfaelischen Zigeuner.** 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, p. 192.)—Neue materialien fuer den dialekt der **Zigeuner** Deutschlands. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 450.)

Sowdone of Babylone, Romaunce of, and of Ferumbras his sone who conquerede Rome. London, 1854. 4°. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

Sowerby, J.

Forest cantons of Switzerland: Lucerne, Schwyz, Uri, Unterwalden. [With map.] London, 1892. 12°. 3637

Sowers, E. Industrial opportunity for America. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 316.)

Soy bean as a forage crop. Williams, T. A. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 58.) —4553

Soyaux, Herman Heinrich August Ludwig. 1852—

Deutsche arbeit in Afrika. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. .2455

Sozialismus und kapitalistische gesellschaftsordnung. Wolf, J., *System der sozialpolitik,* v. 1.) —1367

Sozzi, Paolo Vimercati, *Conte. See* Vimercati Sozzi, P., *Conte.*

Sozzini, Alessandro. 16 *cent.*

Diario delle cose avvenute in Siena, 1550–55. Firenze, 1842. 8° (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 1 s. v. 2.) 4365

Spaccio de la bestia trionfante. Bruno, G., *Opere ital.* v. 2. 1101

Space.

PROCTOR, R. A. Mysteries of time and space. 1883. —2407

— **Bender,** H. Ueber die idealitaet von raum und zeit. 48 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 87, 1885, p. 2.)—**Clerke,** A. M. The sun's motion in space. 3 pp. (*Nature,* v. 44, 1891, p. 572.)—**Cranz,** K. Gemeinverstaendliches ueber die sogenannte vierte dimension. 70 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 566.)—**Doederlein,** J. Warum hat der raum drei dimensionen? 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 86, 1885, p. 57.)—Warum muss der raum drei dimensionen haben? 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 93, 1888, p. 64.) —**Higier,** H. Experimentelle pruefung der psychophysischen methoden im bereiche des raumsinnes der netzhaut. 46 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 7, p. 232.)—**Hyslop,** J. H. Helmholtz's Theory of space-perception. 26 pp. (*Mind,* v. 16, 1891, p. 54.)—**James,** W. Perception of space. 124 pp. (*Mind,* v. 12, 1887, pp. 1, 183, 321, 516.)—**Jastrow,** J. Perception of space by disparate senses. 16 pp. (*Mind,* v. 11, 1886, p. 539.)— —**Mead,** C. M. Is space a reality? Observations on Prof. Bowne's doctrine of space, motion, and change. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 47, 1890, p. 415.)—**Measuring space.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 169, 1901, p. 629.)— **Merkel,** J. Methode der mittleren fehler, experimentell begruendet durch versuche aus dem gebiete des raummasses. 75 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 9, pp. 53, 176, 400.)—**Montgomery,** E. Psychological theory of extension. 5 pp. (*Mind,* v. 13, 1888, p. 579.)— Space and touch. 60 pp. (*Mind,* v. 10, 1885, pp. 227, 377, 512.)—**Robertson,** G. C. Psychological theory of extension. 7 pp. (*Mind,* v. 13, 1888, p. 418.)—**Sachtler,** H. Ueber den raum- und zeitbegriff. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 83, 1883, p. 47.)—**Seal,** H. Space and time. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 675.)—**Shand,** A. F. Space and time. 17 pp. (*Mind,* v. 13, 1888, p. 339.)— **Spencer,** H. Our space-consciousness. 20 pp. (*Mind,* v. 15, 1890, p. 305.)—**Ward,** J. Psychological theory of extension. 9 pp. (*Mind,* v. 14, 1889, p. 107.)—**Watson,** J. Mr. Spencer's derivation of space. 8 pp. (*Mind,* v. 15, 1890, p. 537.)—**Witmer,** L. Zur experimentellen aesthetik einfacher raeumlicher formverhaeltnisse. 103 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 9, pp. 96, 209.)

See also **Geometry.—Metaphysics.—Time.**

Spaeth, Adolph, and others (*Eds.*) Documentary history of the Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania and adjacent states. Proceedings of the annual conventions, from 1748–1821. Phila., 1898. 8°. —4102

Spahr, Charles Barzillai. 1860—.

America's working people. London, 1900. 12°. .—2355

Spaight, Richard Dobbs. Wheeler, J. H. Richard D. Spaight. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 426.)

Spain.

Official publications, arranged in the following order

Cortes.	Reina Regente.
Ministerio de Fomento.	Rey.

Spain, *Cortes.*

Translation of police law of railroads of Puerto Rico, and regulations for its application, promulgated on the 17 of Feb., 1888. Washington, 1899. 8°. (*U. S. War Dept.*) .—2325

—— Translation of the code of commerce in force in Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippines, amended by the law of June 10, 1897, including the commercial registry regulations, exchange regulations, etc. Washington, 1899. 8°. (*U. S. War Dept.*) .—2325

—— Translation of the law of civil procedure for Cuba and Porto Rico, with annotations, explanatory notes, and amendments made since the American occupation. Washington, 1901. 8°. (*U. S. War Dept.*) .—2325

—— Translation of the law of criminal procedure for Cuba and Porto Rico (with Spanish text), with annotations, explanatory notes, and amendments made since the American occupation. Washington, 1901. 8°. (*U. S. War Depart. Div. of Insular Affairs.*) .—2325

—— Translation of the law of eminent domain, extended to Cuba and Porto Rico by royal decree of June 13, 1884, and regulations for its application. Washington, 1901. 8°. (*U. S. War Dept.*) .—2325

—— Translation of the law of railroads for the island of Puerto Rico, granted to the island by royal decree of Dec. 9, 1887, and promulgated in Puerto Rico on Jan. 10, 1888. Washington, 1899. 8°. (*U. S. War Dept.*) .—2325

—— Translation of the mining law and regulations in force in the Philippines. Washington, 1900. 8°. (*U. S. War Dept.*) .—2325

—— Translation of the mining law applied to Cuba by royal decrees of Oct. 10, 1883, and June 27, 1884, with an appendix containing all the provisions issued to date. Washington, 1900. 8°. (*U. S. War Dept.*) .—2325

—— Translation of the mortgage law for Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the Philippines. (1893.) Washington, 1899. 8°. (*U. S. War Dept.*) .—2325

—— Translation of the penal code in force in Cuba and Porto Rico. Washington, 1900. 8°. (*U. S. War Dept.*) .—2325

—— Translation of the penal code in force in the Philippines. Washington, 1900. 8°. (*U. S. War Dept.*) .—2325

—— MADRID. Real Academia de la Historia. Coleccion de Córtes de los antiguos reinos de España. Catálogo. 1855. 4322

— **Cueto,** J. de. Discurso sobre las vicisitudes de nuestras antiguas Córtes hasta su incorporacion á las de Castilla. 35 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Discursos,*

p. 509.)—**Geddes**, M. View of the Spanish Cortes, or Parliament. 17 pp. (*In his* Miscel. tracts, p. 321.)—**Lauser**, W. Aus den spanischen Cortes. 36 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, pp. 577, 801.)

Spain, *Ministerio de Fomento.*

Relaciones geográficas de Indias. Perú. Madrid, 1881–97. 4 v. r. 8°. .2481

Spain, *Reina Regente* (Maria Cristina).

New constitution establishing self-government in the islands of Cuba and Porto Rico. New York, 1898. 12°. .—2317

Spain, *Rey* (Ferdinand VII)

Código de comercio, decretado, sancionado, y promulgado en 30 de Mayo de 1829. Ed. oficial. Madrid, n. d. 16°. —3327

The same. Madrid, 1839. 12°. —3327

—— Constitucion politica de la monarquia española. Promulgada en Cadiz á 19 de Marzo de 1812. (Discurso preliminar leido en las Córtes al presentar la Comision de Constitucion el proyecto de ella.) Madrid, 1820. 16°. —3327

The same, without the Discurso preliminar. Reimpresa de orden de S. M. la Reina gobernadora. Madrid, 1836. 16°. —3327

—— Real cédula en que se establecen las reglas para el gobierno del consulado de Manila, espedida en Madrid á 26 de Agosto de 1828. Madrid, 1828. fo. .2491

Spain.

II.

Works about Spain, arranged in the following order, general and miscellaneous works being placed at the head:

Agriculture.	Costume.	Maps.
Antiquities.	Education.	Music.
Architecture.	Finance.	National and social characteristics.
Army and navy.	Fine arts.	Numismatics.
Bibliography.	Genealogy and heraldry.	Politics.
Biography.	Geology and mineralogy.	Science.
Botany.	History.	Statistics.
Church history.	Industries.	Weights and measures.
Colonies.	Law.	
Commerce.		
Constitution.		

—— ACHARD, L. A. E. Un mois en Espagne (Oct., 1846.) 1847. 3527

—— BARET, E. Espagne et Provence. 1857. .2255

—— BORROW, G. H. Bible in Spain. 1843. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 4.) 1291

—— BRADFORD, W. Sketches of the country, character, and costume, in Portugal and Spain, made during the campaign, and on the route of the British army, in 1808 and 1809. [*Eng. and Fr.*] [1809.] 2471

—— CUENDIAS, M. G. de, and SUBERWICK, (—), *Mme.* de, (V. de Féréal, *pseud.*) L'Espagne pittoresque, artistique, et monumentale. n. d. 3521

—— DAVILLIER, C., *Baron.* Spain. Illustr. by G. Doré. Tr. by J. Thomson. 1881. .2461

—— DENINA, G. M. C. Respuesta á la pregunta: Qué se debe á la España? Discurso leido en la Academia de Berlin . . . 26 de Enero de 1786. Tr. por D. M. de Urqullu. n. d. 3517

—— DUMAS, A. Impressions de voyage. De Paris à Cadix. 1847–48, 5 v. 2401

—— EHINGEN, G. von, and others. Viajes por España, traducidos, anotados, y con una introduccion por D. Antonio María Fabié. 1879. (*Libros de antaño*, v. 8.) .2387

—— ENGLISH PILOT. Pt. 1: describing the . . . coasts of England . . . Spain, Portugal. 1732. 1402

—— ESCOSURA, P. de la. España artistica y monumental. Vistas y descripcion de los sitios y monumentos mas notables de España. 1842–44, 2 v. 6.41

—— FORD, R. The Spaniards and their country. 1847, 2 pts. in 1 v. (Wiley, J., and Putnam, G. P., *Libr. of choice reading.*) .2467

—— GADOW, H. In northern Spain. 1897. .2464

—— HARRIS, *Mrs.* M. C. A corner of Spain. 1898. .2477

—— LABORDE, A. L. J., *Comte* de. Voyage pittoresque et historique de l'Espagne. 1806–20, 2 v. in 4. 4.46

—— MCWATTERS, G. S. (*Ed.*) Detectives of Europe and America . . . a selection of celebrated cases in . . . Spain. 1883. .—2345

—— MADRID. Real Academia de la Historia. Diccionario de voces españoles geográficas. n. d. 4322

Note.—No title-page.

—— — Diccionario geográfico-histórico de España. 1802–46, 3 v. 4322

—— MAZADE, L. C. J. R. de. L'Espagne moderne. 1855. 3517

—— MEDITERRANEAN PILOT: being an exact account of the coasts of Spain, Provence . . . [1767.] (*With* English pilot, pt. 3.) 1401

—— MELLADO, F. de P. Guia del viagero en España. 1849. 1437

—— MEW, J. Types from Spanish story. 1884. .2253

—— MOREL-FATIO, A. Etudes sur l'Espagne. 1890–95, 2 v. 4342

—— POCO MAS, *pseud.* Scenes and adventures in Spain from 1835 to 1840. 1845, 2 v. 1481

—— RECLUS, J. J. E. Europe méridionale (. . . Espagne, et Portugal). 1875. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 1.) 1432

—— ROSCOE, T. Tourist in Spain. 1835. (*Jennings' Landscape annual*, 1835.) .2463

—— SOLVAY, L. L'art espagnol, précédé d'une introduction sur l'Espagne et les Espagnols. 1887. —17D5

—— STODDARD, C. A. Spanish cities. 1892. 3525

—— TOWNSEND, J. Journey through Spain in the year 1786 and 1787. 1791, 3 v. .2474

—— VILLALBA Y ESTAÑA, B. de. El Pelegrino curioso y Grandezas de España. 1886-89, 2 v. (*Madrid, Soc. Bibliôf. Españ.*) .2385

—— WALLIS, S. T. Glimpses of Spain; or, notes of an unfinished tour in 1847. 1896. (*Writings*, v. 3.) 3145

—— — Spain: her institutions, politics, and public men. 1853. 1408

The same. 1896. (*Writings*, v. 4.) 3145

—— WOOD, C. W. Glories of Spain. 1901. .2474

—— **Alvord,** T. G., *Jr.* Why Spain has failed in Cuba. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 564.)—**Arezzo,** C. M. Hispaniae situs. 7 pp. (Beale, R., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 1; Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Ages préhistoriques de l'Espagne et du Portugal. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 182.)—**Clemencin,** D. Exámen y juicio de la descripcion geográfica de España, atribuida al Moro Rasis. 12 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 7, 1832, p. 237.)—**De Lôme,** E. D. Spain at the World's Fair. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 332.)—**Estévanez,** N. What S. can teach America. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 563.)—**Galton,** F. Visit to north Spain at the time of the eclipse of 1860. 24 pp. (*In his* Narrative of an explorer in tropical South Africa, p. 217.)—**Goes,** D. de. Hispania. 16 pp. (Beale, R., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 2, p. 1235; Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 1, p. 1160.)—Vita; Epistola ad Jo. Jacobum Fuggerum pro defensione Hispaniae. 6 pp. (Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 2, pp. 823, 827.)—**Gruen,** K. T. F. Der zustand Spaniens. 18 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 17 jahrh. v. 1, p. 330.)—**Guicciardini,** F. Relacion de España. 39 pp. (Ehingen, G. von, and others, *Viajes por España*, p. 191: *Libros de antaño*, v. 8.)—**Harris,** *Mrs.* M. C. A night and a day in S. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 647.)—**Haweis,** H. R. Vignettes in S. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 732.)—**Huebner,** E. Reisebilder aus Spanien. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 95, 1898, p. 407.)—Spanien im lichte der weltliteratur. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 96, 1898, p. 363.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Impressions of S. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 140.)—**Navagero,** A. Viaje por España. 121 pp. (Ehingen, G. von, and others, *Viajes por España*, p. 231: *Libros de antaño*, v. 8.)—**Nuñez,** L. Hispania, sive populorum, urbium, insularum, ac fluminum in ea accuratior descriptio. 107 pp. (Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 4, p. 373.)—**Orosius,** P. Hispaniae situs. 1 p. (Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 1, p. 6.)—**Pau** or Paulo, J. De fluminibus et montibus Hispaniae. 7 pp. (Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 2, p. 834.)—**Pennell,** *Mrs.* E. R. Midsummer in southern S. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 643.)—**Playfair,** *Sir* R. L. Spain and Gibraltar. 59 pp. 4 pl. 4 maps. (*In his* Handb. to the Mediterranean, pt. 2, p. 502.)—**Rios,** E. L'Espagne et le Maroc. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 49, 1891, p. 449.)—Une excursion en Espagne. 64 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 18, 1883, p. 102; v. 22, 1884, p. 444.)—**Rožmitála a Blatné,** J. L. y, *Baron.* Viaje por España y Portugal, hecho del año 1465 á 1467. 108 pp. (Ehingen, G. von, and others, *Viajes por España*, p. 47: *Libros de antaña*, v. 8.)—**Tetzel,** G. Fragmentos de la relacion hecha por Tetzel del viaje del Baron Rosmital por España. 36 pp. (Ehingen, G. von, and others, *Viajes por España*, p. 155: *Libros de antaño*, v. 8.)—Nomenclatura **urbium** Hispaniae. 4 pp. (Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 2, p. 830.)—**Zendrini,** P. The Spanish decline. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 172.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 61, 1884, p. 299.

Also **Alcolea-del-Rio.—Alhambra.—Andalusia.—Aragon.—Asturias.—Avilés.—Badajos.—Barbastro.—Barcelona.—Basque provinces.—Bilbao.—Burgos.—Cadiz.—Canary islands.—Carmona.—Cartagena.—Caspe.—Castile.—Catalonia.—Cordova.—Emporias.—Escurial.—Fontarabia.—Galicia.—Gerona.—Gibraltar.—Granada.—Iberia.—La Mancha.—Leon.—Linares.—Logroño.—Madrid.—Majorca.—Malaga.—Mediterranean sea.—Navarre.—Osuna.—Pyrenees.—Roncesvalles.—Santiago de Compostela.—Seville.—Simancas.—Tarragona.—Tarrasa.—Toledo.—Valencia.—Valladolid.**

Spain, *Agriculture.*

CABARRÚS, F., *Conde* de. Cartas sobre los obstáculos que la naturaleza, la opinion, y las leyes oponen á la felicidad pública. 1822. —3327

—— FAIRCHILD, D. G. Spanish almonds and their introduction into America. 1902. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of plant industry, *Bull.* no. 26.) —4544

—— JOVELLANOS, G. M. de. Informe en el expediente de ley agraria. 1820. —3327

—— **Contenson,** G., *Baron* de. Une entreprise agricole en Espagne. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 864.)—**Jones,** E. D. Resources and industries of S. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 39.)

Spain, *Antiquities.*

CEAN-BERMUDEZ, J. A. Sumario de las antigüedades romanas que hay en España, en especial las pertenecientes á las bellas artes. 1832. 4321

—— DELGADO, A. Memoria histórico-critica sobre el gran disco de Theodosio encontrado en Almendralejo. 1849. 4322

—— GRAUX, C., and MARTIN, A. Fac-similés de MSS. grecs d'Espagne. 1891, 2 v. 1213; plates, 1212

—— KAIBEL, G. W. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Graecae Siciliae et Italiae, additis Graecis Galliae, Hispaniae . . . inscriptionibus. 1890. 1251

—— RADA Y DELGADO, J. de D. de la. Necrópolis de Carmona. 1885. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 11.) 4312

—— RUBIO DE LA SERNA, J. Noticia de una necrópolis ante-romana descubierta en Cabrera de Mataró (Barcelona) en 1881. 1888. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 11.) 4312

—— VELAZQUEZ DE VELASCO, L. J., *Marques de Valdeflores.* Ensayo sobre los alphabetos de las letras desconocidas, que se encuentran en las mas antiguas medallas, y monumentos de España. 1752. (*Madrid, Real Acad. Hist.*) 4322

—— WELLS, N. A. Picturesque antiquities of Spain. 1846. 1461

—— **Cornide y Saavedra,** J. Noticia de las antigüedades de Cabeza del Griego. 174 pp. 7 pl. 4 maps. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 3, 1799, p. 71.)—**Dearth,** C. Van R. An artistic treasure from S. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898. p. 436.)—**Engel,** A. Note sur quelques collections espagnoles. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 226.)—**Hermosilla y Sandoval,** I. de, and Cornide y Saavedra, J. Noticia de las ruinas de Talavera la Vieja. 64 pp. 7 pl. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 1, 1796, p. 345.)—Memoria sobre la **inscripcion hebrea** de la iglesia de Nuestra Señora del Tránsito de la ciudad de Toledo. 40 pp. 3 pl. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 3, 1799, p. 31.)—**Martínez Marina,** F. Antigüedades hispano-hebreas, convencidas de supuestas y fabulosas. 152 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist.

Mem. v. 3, 1799, p. 317.)—**Saavedra y Moragas,** E. Descripcion de la via romana entre Uxama y Augustobriga. 116 pp. 4 pl. 1 map. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 9, 1879.)—**Valcarcel Pio de Saboya y Moura,** A., *Conde de Lumiares.* Inscripciones y antigüedades del reino de Valencia. 115 pp. 69 pl. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 8, 1852.)—**Webster,** W. Keltiberian inscriptions in S. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 303.)

Spain, *Architecture.*

CUENDIAS, M. G. de, and SUBERWICK, (—), *Mme.* de, (V. de Féréal, *pseud.*) L'Espagne pittoresque, artistique, et monumentale. n. d. 3521

—— ESCOSURA, P. de la. España artística y monumental. Vistas y descripcion de los sitios y monumentos mas notables de España. 1842–44, 2 v. 6.41

—— WELLS, N. A. Picturesque antiquities of Spain ; with illustrations representing Moorish palaces, cathedrals, and other monuments of art. 1846. 1461

—— WOOD, C. W. Glories of Spain. 1901. .2474

See also **Alhambra.—Escurial.**

Spain, *Army and navy.*

CERVERA Y TOPETE, P. Spanish-American war. Collection of documents relative to the squadron operations in the West Indies. 1899. (U. S. Naval Intelligence, Office of, *War notes*, no. VII.) —2776

—— — Views regarding the Spanish navy in the late war. 1898. (*U. S. Naval Intelligence, Office of.*) —2776

—— CONCAS Y PALAU, V. M. Squadron of Admiral Cervera. 1900. (U. S. Naval Intelligence, Office of, *War notes*, no. VIII.) —2776

—— GRAHAM, G. E. Schley and Santiago: an historical account of the blockade and final destruction of the Spanish fleet under command of Admiral Pasquale Cervera, July 3, 1898. [1902.] .2637

—— GUIA POLITICA y militar. [1823.] —3327

—— UNITED STATES. Adjutant-General. Notes and tables on organization and establishment of the Spanish army in the peninsula and colonies. 1898. —2777

—— WILSON, H. W. Downfall of Spain : naval history of the Spanish-American war. 1900. .2646

—— **Jane,** F. T. Maine disaster and after: naval positions of S. and the United States. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 63, 1898, p. 640.)

See also **Spanish Armada.**

Spain, *Bibliography.*

FOULCHÉ-DELBOSC, R. Bibliographie des voyages en Espagne et en Portugal. 1896. W. 34

—— MENÉNDEZ Y PELAYO, M. Ciencia española (polémicas, proyectos, y bibliografía). 1887–88, 3 v. (*Obras compl.: Col. escrit. castel.*) .2397

—— PEREZ PASTOR, C. Bibliografía madrileña. 1891. W. 33

—— **Detlefsen,** D. Jahresbericht ueber die geographie von mittel- und ober-Italien, dem roemischen Gallien, Britannien, und Hispanien. 28 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 77, 1894, p. 1.)—**Hume,** M. A. S. Bibliography. 8 pp. (*In his* Spanish people, p. 517.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Spain and Portugal. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 188; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 267.)—**Underhill,** J. G. Brief bibliography of occasional literature relating to S., printed in the England of the Tudors. 9 pp. (*In his* Spanish literature, p. 409.)

Spain, *Biography.*

ARELLANO, R. R. de, and Morales, D. de. Diccionario biográfico de artistas de la provincia de Córdoba. 1893. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 107.) 4475

—— BARRERA Y LEIRADO, C. A. de la. Catálogo bibliográfico y biográfico del teatro antiguo español, desde sus orígenes hastá mediados del siglo XVIII. 1860. .2302

—— CEAN-BERMUDEZ, J. A. Diccionario histórico de los mas ilustres profesores de las bellas artes en España. 1800, 6 v. 1198

—— FORT, C. R. De los Obispos españoles titulares de iglesias in partibus infidelium, o auxiliares en las de España. 1879. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 51.) 4527

—— MAXWELL, *Sir* W. S. Annals of the artists of Spain. 1891, 4 v. (*Works*, v. 1–4.) 3125

—— O'NEIL, A. Dictionary of Spanish painters. 1833–34, 2 v. 1141

—— QUILLIET, F. Dictionnaire des peintres espanoles. 1816. 1168

—— QUINTANA, M. J. Vidas de Españoles célebres. 1830–33, 3 v. 4757

—— STOTHERT, J. French and Spanish painters. 1877. —1777

—— TAMAYO DE SALAZAR, J. Anamnisis, sive commemoratio omnium sanctorum Hispanorum. 1651–59, 7 v. —4161

—— WALLIS, S. T. Spain: her institutions, politics, and public men. 1853. 1408

The same. 1896. (*Writings*, v. 4.) 3145

—— **García Matamoros,** A. De academiis, et doctis viris Hispaniae. 23 pp. (Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 2, p. 801.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville*, and Ildefonso, *St., Abp. of Toledo.* De claris praesertim Hispaniae scriptoribus atque Episcopis. 24 pp. (Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Rios,** V. G. de los. Discurso sobre los ilustres autores, é inventores de artillería, que han florecido en España desde los reyes católicos hasta el presente. 65 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 4, 1805.)

Spain, *Botany.*

BOWLES, W. Introduccion á la historia natural y á la geografía física de España. 1782. —1666

—— WILLKOMM, M. Supplementum Prodromi florae Hispanicae. 1893. .—2687

—— — and LANGE, J. Prodromus florae Hispanicae. 1870–80, 3 v. .—2687

Spain, *Church history.*

FLOREZ, E. Clave geographica y geographia eclesiastica de los patriarcados, con el origen de las dignidades pontificias, contraido à la iglesia de España y divisiones de las provincias antiguas de estos reynos. 1754. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 1.) 4517

—— — Origen y progresso de los Obispados: tiempo en que se hicieron estables las metropolis; antiguedad de las provincias eclesiasticas; y divisiones antiguas de sus sillas. Justificado todo con escritores de buena fé, y documentos autenticos. 1749. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 4.) 4517

—— — and others. España sagrado: theatro geographico-historico de la iglesia de España. 1749-1879, 51 v. 4517

—— GALLOIS, C. A. G. L. Histoire abrégée de l'Inquisition d'Espagne. 1824. —2191

—— LEA, H. C. Chapters from the religious history of Spain, connected with the Inquisition. 1890. —1285

—— MADRID. Real Academia de la Historia. Indice de los documentos procedentes de los monasterios y conventos suprimidos que se conservan en el archivo de la Real Academia de la Historia. Seccion primera. Castilla y Leon. V. 1. 1861. 4322

—— SUBERWICK, (—), *Mme.* de (V. de Féréal, *pseud.*) Mysteries of the Inquisition and other secret societies of Spain. 1845. —3203
Note.—A novel.

—— VILLANUEVA, J. L., and VILLANUEVA, J. Viage literario á las iglesias de España. 1803-52, 22 v. .—2207

—— ZAMORA, M. G. Regio patronato español é indiano. 1897. .—3205

—— **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Ueber Spanien's politische und geistige entwicklung. 23 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortraege, v. 1, p. 242.)—*The same*, in English. 22 pp. (*In his* Studies in European hist. p. 243.)—**Fort,** C. R. Discurso sobre los efecto de la concordia entre la iglesia y el estado en la época de la España goda. 25 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Discursos*, p. 557.)—**Geddes,** M. Spanish Protestant martyrology. 30 pp. (*In his* Miscel. tracts, p. 449.)—**R.,** A. De la politique catholique en Espagne. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 18, 1851, p. 442.)—**Reinoso,** F. J. Memoria sobre los diezmos. 260 pp. (*Obras*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Rodríguez Campománes y Sorriba,** P., *Conde de Campománes*, and Diegûez, L. Observaciones sobre las fechas de los concilios de Africa, de España, y de la Galia. 61 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 2, 1796, p. 493.)—**Siles,** A. de. Investigaciones históricas sobre el orígen y progresos del monacato español, hasta la irrupcion sarracena á principios del siglo VIII. 109 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 7, 1832, p. 469.)—**Todhunter,** M. Professor Mayor on the Bible in Spain. 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 36.)—**Wiseman,** N. P. S., *Cardinal, Abp. of Westminster.* Situation religieuse de l'Espagne. 46 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 13, 1846, p. 268.)
See also **Inquisition.—Jews in Spain.**

Spain, Church history, *Bibliography.*

Sonnenschein, W. S. Spain. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 31; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 46.)

Spain, *Colonies.*

ANTUNEZ Y ACEVEDO, R. Memorias históricas sobre la legislacion y gobierno del comercio de los Españoles con sus colonias en las Indias occidentales. 1797. .—2394

—— ARIAS Y MIRANDA, J. Examen crítico-histórico del influjo que tuvo en el comercio, industria, y poblacion de España su dominacion en América. 1854. (*Madrid, Real Acad. Hist.*) 4322

—— BENZONI, G. Novae novi orbis historiae, id est, rerum ab Hispanis in India occidentali hactenus gestarum . . . libri III. 1600. 4617

—— BLACKMAR, F. W. Spanish colonization in the Southwest. 1890. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 8 s. no. 4.) 4653

—— BLAIRET, L. Espagne et Cuba. Situation politique, financière, industrielle, et commerciale. [1869.] .2495

—— CAPPA, R. Estudios criticos acerca de la dominacion española en América. 1889-91, 7 v. 4647

—— CHÂTEAUBRIAND, F. A. R., *Vicomte* de. Congrès de Vérone; Guerre d'Espagne; Négociations; Colonies espagnoles. 1841, 2 v. in 1. 3517

—— COLECCION de documentos inéditos relativos al descubrimiento, conquista, y organizacion de las antiguas posesiones españolas de América y Oceania. 1864-84, 42 v. 4616

—— COLECCION de documentos inéditos relativos al descubrimiento, conquista, y organizacion de las antiguas posesiones españolas de ultramar. 1886-87, 2 v. 4615

—— GALINDO Y DE VERA, L. Historia, vicisitudes, y política tradicional de España respecto de sus posesiones en las costas de África. 1884. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 11.) 4312

—— GARCÍA, G. Carácter de la conquista española en América y en México. 1901. 4635

—— NORMAN, H. Peoples and politics of the far East: travels and studies in the . . . Spanish and Portuguese colonies. 1899. 3493

—— PALACIO, (—). Esquisse de la révolution de l'Amérique espagnole; ou, récit de l'origine, des progrès, et de l'état actuel de la guerre entre l'Espagne et l'Amérique espagnole . . . Tr. de l'Anglais. [*Anon.*] 1817. 4636

—— UNITED STATES. Adjutant-General. Notes and tables on organization and establishment of the Spanish army in the peninsula and colonies. 1898. —2777

—— ZAMORA, M. G. Regio patronato español é indiano. 1897. .—3205

—— ZAMORA Y CORONADO, J. M. Biblioteca de legislacion ultramarina en forma de diccionario alfabético. 1844-46, 6 v. .—2312

—— **Blackmar,** F. W. Spanish colonial policy. 32 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* 3 s. v. 1, p. 105.)—**Blumentritt,** F. Zur geschichte des separatismus der spanischen colonien. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 96, 1898, p. 104.) —**Bourne,** E. G. History and determination of the line of demarcation established by Pope Alexander VI, between the Spanish and Portuguese fields of discovery and colonization. 27 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 5.)—**Foreman,** J. Spain's colonial policy. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 373.)—**Morgan,** J. T. What shall we do with the conquered islands? 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 641.)—**Ollivier,** E. America, Spain, and France. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 776.)—Espagne et ses **possessions transmaritimes.** 11 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v 3, 1860, p. 51.)—**Woolsey,** T. S. Our duty to S. 13 pp. (*In his* Am. foreign policy, p. 37.)—Spain and her American colonies. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 715.)

Spain, *Commerce.*

ANTUNEZ Y ACEVEDO, R. Memorias históricas sobre la legislacion y gobierno del comercio de los Españoles con sus colonias en las Indias occidentales. 1797. .—2394

—— ARIAS Y MIRANDA, J. Examen crítico-histórico del influjo que tuvo en el comercio, industria, y poblacion de España su dominacion en América. 1854. (*Madrid, Real Acad. Hist.*) 4322

—— BEUGNOT, A. A., *Comte.* Juifs d'Occident; ou, recherches sur l'état civil, le commerce, et la littérature des Juifs en . . . Espagne pendant la durée du moyen âge. 1824. —4163

—— HITCHCOCK, F. H. Our trade with Spain, 1888-97. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Sec. of for. markets, *Bull.* no. 12.) —4553

—— — Spain's foreign trade. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Sec. of for. markets, *Bull.* no. 11.) —4553

—— SPAIN, Rey (Ferdinand VII). Código de comercio, decretado, sancionado, y promulgado en 30 de Mayo de 1829. n. d. —3327

The same. 1839. —3327

—— ULLOA, B. de. Rétablissement des manufactures et du commerce d'Espagne. 1753. ..—2397

—— **Bowen,** H. W. Foreign commerce in S. 1 p. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 33.)—**Higgin,** G. Industrial and commercial S. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 357.)—**Sprague,** H. J. Commerce in Gibraltar and S. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 308.)—**Turner,** R. W. Our commercial possibilities with S. 13 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 441.)

Spain, *Constitution.*

CASTAÑON, F. Catecismo político, arreglado á la Constitucion de la monarquia española. 1820. (*With* Spain, Rey (Ferdinand VII), *Constitucion política*, 1820.) —3327

—— DU HAMEL, V., *Comte.* Historia constitucional de la monarquia española, desde la invasion de los barbaros hasta la muerte de Fernando VII. Tr. por B. Anduaga y Espinosa. 1848, 2 v. 3517

—— SPAIN, Rey (Ferdinand VII). Constitucion política de la monarquia española. Promulgada . . . á 19 de Marzo de 1812. 1820. —3327

The same. 1836. —3327

—— **Temple,** *Sir* W. Survey of the constitutions and interests of the empire, Sweden, Denmark, Spain . . . in the year 1671. 44 pp. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 1, p. 1.)

Spain, *Costume.*

BRADFORD, W. Sketches of the country, character, and costume, in Portugal and Spain, made during the campaign, and on the route of the British army, in 1808 and 1809. [*Eng. and Fr.* 1809.] 2471

—— CUENDIAS, M. G. de, and SUBERWICK, (—), *Mme.* de (V. de Féréal, *pseud.*) L'Espagne pittoresque, artistique, et monumentale. Moeurs, usages, et costumes. n. d. 3521

—— **Soto,** S. M. de, *Conde de Clonard.* Discurso histórico sobre el trage de los Españoles, desde los tiempos mas remotos hasta el reinado de los Reyes católicos. 223 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 9, 1879.)

Spain, *Education.*

CABARRÚS, F., *Conde* de. Cartas sobre los obstáculos que la naturaleza, la opinion, y las leges oponen á la felicidad pública. 1822. —3327

—— **Garcia Matamoras,** A. De academiis, et doctis viris Hispaniae. 23 pp. (Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 2, p. 801.)—**Rashdall,** H. Universities of S. and Portugal. 45 pp. (*In his* Universities of Europe in the middle ages, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 63.)—**Spencer,** E. The fashion for learning in Queen Isabella's reign. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 364.)—**Turner,** R. W. Public schools in S. 3 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 142.)

Spain, *Finance.*

CABARRÚS, F., *Conde* de. Memoria al Rey Nuestro Señor Carlos III, para la estincion de la deuda nacional y arreglo de contribuciones en 1783. [1822.] (*With his* Cartas.) —3327

—— MARLIANI, M. de. Histoire politique de l'Espagne moderne, suivie d'un aperçu sur les finances. 1840, 2 v. 3516

—— **Bowen,** H. W. Bank of S. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 278.)

Spain, *Fine arts.*

ARELLANO, R. R. de, and MORALES, D. de. Diccionario biográfico de artistas de la provincia de Córdoba. 1893. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 107.) 4475

—— BOLETIN de archivos, bibliotecas, y museos. 1896. .2392

—— CEAN-BERMUDEZ, J. A. Diccionario histórico de los mas ilustres profesores de las bellas artes en España. 1800, 6 v. 1198

—— — Sumario de las antigüedades romanas que hay en España, en especial las pertenecientes á las bellas artes. 1832. 4321

—— COMPENDIO histórico y descriptivo de Valladolid, seguido del catálogo de pinturas y esculturas que ecsisten en el museo de esta ciudad. 1843. 3517

—— CUENDIAS, M. G. de, and SUBERWICK, (—), *Mme.* de (V. de Féréal, *pseud.*) L'Espagne pittoresque, artistique, et monumentale. n. d. 3521

—— ESCOSURA, P. de la. España artística y monumental. Vistas y descripcion de los sitios y monumentos mas notables de España. 1842-44, 2 v. 6.41

—— FORTNUM, C. D. E. Maiolica: a historical treatise on the glazed and enamelled earthenwares of Italy . . . also some notice of the . . . Hispano-Moresque wares. 1896. —17E5

—— MADRAZO, P. de. Catálogo de los cuadros del Real museo de pintura y escultura de S. M. 1845. —1748

—— MAXWELL, *Sir* W. S. Annals of the artists of Spain. 1891, 4 v. (*Works*, v. 1-4.) 3125

—— O'NEIL, A. Dictionary of Spanish painters. 1833-34, 2 v. 1141

—— QUILLIET, F. Dictionnaire des peintres espanoles. 1816. 1168

—— REVISTA de archivos, bibliotecas, y museos. 1871-83, 9 v. .2392

—— SCHACK, A. F., *Graf* von. Poesie und kunst der Araber in Spanien. 1877, 2 v. 3164

—— SOLVAY, L. L'art espagnol. 1887. —17D5

—— STOTHERT, J. French and Spanish painters. 1877. —1777

—— VIARDOT, L. Musées d'Espagne. 1843. —1748

—— **Jacquemont,** S. Les maîtres espagnols et l'art naturaliste. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 378.)—**Prescott,** E. B. Modern Spanish art. 26 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 491.)

See also **Murillo,** B. E.—**Velasquez,** D. R. de S.

Spain, *Genealogy and heraldry.*

FLOREZ, E. Memorias de las reynas catholicas, historia genealogica de la casa real de Castilla y de Leon. 1770-90, 2 v. 4342

—— PAZ Y MÉLIA, A. (*Ed.*) Nobiliario de conquistadores de Indias. 1892. (*Madrid, Soc. de Bibliof. Españ.*) .2385

—— **Genealogia,** sive linea successionis, regum Hispaniae. 8 pp. (Beale, R., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 2, p. 1251; Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 1, p. 1182.)—**Genealogicae tabulae.** 148 pp. (Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 3.)

Spain, *Geology and mineralogy.*

BOWLES, W. Introduccion á la historia natural y á la geografía física de España. 1782. —1666

—— GAMBOA, F. X. de. Commentaries on the mining ordinances of Spain. Tr. by R. Heathfield. 1830, 2 v. .—2313

—— **Ezquerra** del Bayo, J. On the geology of S. 8 pp. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. Journ.* v. 6, 1850, p. 406.)—**Jones,** E. D. Resources and industries of S. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 39.)

Spain, *Heraldry. See with* Genealogy.

Spain, *History.*

AMADOR DE LOS RIOS, J. Estudios históricos, políticos, y literarios sobre los Judíos de España. 1848. —4266

—— — Historia social, política, y religiosa de los Judíos de España y Portugal. 1875-76, 3 v. .—2296

—— BEALE, R. (*Ed.*) Rerum Hispanicarum scriptores aliquot. 1579-81, 3 v. in 1. 3521

—— BURKE, U. R. History of Spain from the earliest times to the death of Ferdinand the Catholic. 1895, 2 v. 4342

The same. Ed. . . . by M. A. S. Hume. 1900, 2 v. 4342

—— COLECCION de documentos inéditos para la historia de España. 1842-95, 112 v. 4477

—— DU HAMEL, V., *Comte.* Historia constitucional de la monarquia española, desde la invasion de los barbaros hasta la muerte de Fernando VII. Tr. por B. Anduaga y Espinosa. 1848, 2 v. 3517

—— DUNHAM, S. A. History of Spain and Portugal. [*Anon.*] 1832-33, 5 v. 3515

—— FARINELLI, A. Spanien und die spanische litteratur im lichte der deutschen kritik und poesie. 1892. 2252

—— FLOREZ, E. Chronologia de la historia antigua de estos reynos, aplicada à concilios y reyes, declarando el verdadero cómputo de la era española: con tablas de cómputos eclesiasticos, y uso de los cyclos. 1754. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 2.) 4517

—— — Memorias de las reynas catholicas. 1770-90, 2 v. 4342

—— — and others. España sagrada: theatro geographico-historico de la iglesia de España. 1749-1879, 51 v. 4517

—— FUERSTEN, A. (*Tr.*) Historien der koenigreich Hispanien, Portugal, und Aphrica. 1589. 4301

—— GEDDES, M. Miscellaneous tracts. 1702. 3515

—— HALE, E. E., and HALE, S. Spain. 1899. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— HUME, M. A. S. Spanish people: their origin, growth, and influence. 1901. (Powell, F. Y., *Gt. peoples S.*) .2463

—— LABORDE, A. L. J., *Comte* de. Voyage pittoresque et historique de l'Espagne. 1806-20, 2 v. in 4. 4.46

—— LEMBKE, F. W., and others. Geschichte von Spanien. 1831-93, 6 v. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3736

—— MADRID. Real Academia de la Historia. Diccionario geográfico-histórica de España. 1802-46, 3 v. 4322

—— — Discursos leidos en las sesiones publicas. 1858. 4322

—— — Memorial histórico español: coleccion de documentos, opúsculos, y antigüedades. 1851-98, 38 v. 4332

—— — Memorias. 1796-1888, 11 v. 4312

—— MARIANA, J. de. Historiae de rebus Hispaniae libri XXX. 1603-06, 2 v. (Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 2, 4.) 4351

—— ORTIZ Y SANZ, J. Compendio cronologico de la historia de España, desde los tiempos mas remotos, hasta nuestros dias. 1795-1803, 7 v. in 6. 4307

—— ROMEY, L. C. R. G. O. Histoire d'Espagne. 1858, 9 v. 3522

—— SAINT-HILAIRE, E. M. de. Histoire des conspirations et des exécutions politiques en France, en Angleterre, en Russie, et en Espagne. 1849, 4 v. .2684

—— SCHOTT, A., and others (*Eds.*) Hispaniae illustratae seu rerum urbiumq. Hispaniae, Lusitaniae, Aethiopiae, et Indiae scriptores varii. 1603-08, 4 v. 4351

—— SEMPÉRÉ Y GUARINOS, J. Considérations sur les causes de la grandeur et de la décadence de la monarchie espagnole. 1826, 2 v. in 1. 3517

—— TRUEBA Y COSÍO, J. T. de. Romance of history: Spain. 1830, 2 v. 3516

—— ULLOA, M. de. Tratado de cronología para la historia de España. 1796. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 2.) 4312

—— XIMENEZ, R., *Cardinal, Abp. of Toledo*, and others. Crónica de España, tr. en Castellano y la continuá hasta su tiempo Don Gonzalo de La Hinojosa, Obispo de Buegos, y despúes un anónimo hasta el año de 1454. 1893, 2 v. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 105, 106.) 4475

—— **Alonso,** *of Carthagena, Bp. of Burgos.* Regum Hispanorum . . . anacephalaeosis. 54 pp. (Beale, R., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 2, p. 611; Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 1, p. 248.)—**Marineo,** L. De rebus Hispaniae memorabilibus opus. 267 pp. (Beale, R., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 2, p. 738; Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 1, p. 291.)—**Palencia,** A. F. de. Tratado de la perfeçion del triunfo militar. 167 pp. (*Libros de antaño*, v. 5.)—**Resende,** A. de. Epistola historica de aera Hispanorum. 2 pp. (Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 2, p. 828.)—**Riccio** or Ricci, M. De regibus Hispaniae libri III. 12 pp. (Beale, R., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 2, p. 664; Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 1, p. 1073.)—**Salmon,** T. Present state of S. 130 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 4, p. 1.)—**Sanchez de Arevalo,** R., *Bp. of Palencia.* Historiae Hispanicae partes IV. 144 pp. (Beale, R., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 1, p. 290; Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 1, p. 121.)—**Tarrafa** or Tarapha, F. De origine ac rebus gestis regum Hispaniae. 60 pp. (Beale, R., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 2, p. 676; Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v 1, p. 518.)—**Vaseo,** J. Rerum Hispanicarum chronicon. 178 pp. (Beale, R., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 1, p. 434; Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 1, p. 572.)

Spain, History, *Early period to* 711.

GRASLIN, L. F. De l'Ibérie; ou, essai critique sur l'origine des premières populations de l'Espagne. 1838. 3516

—— OLIVER HURTADO, J., and OLIVER HURTADO, M. Munda Pompeiana. 1861. 4322

—— **Fort,** C. R. Discurso sobre los efectos de la concordia entre la iglesia y el estado en la época de la España goda. 25 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Discursos*, p. 557.)—**Freeman,** E. A. The tyrants of Britain, Gaul, and S., A. D. 406-11. 33 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 53.)—**Hodgkin,** T. Visigothic Spain. 26 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 209.)—**Huerta,** F. M. de la. Disertacion sobre qual de los reyes godos fué y debe contarse primero de los de su nacion en España. 18 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 1, 1796, p. 225.)—**Idatius,** *Bp of Chaves.* Chronographia ex Idacio, collectore quodam Caroli Magni aequali. 29 pp. (Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 4, p. 160.)—**Isidorus,** *Bp. of Beja.* Chronicon. 57 pp. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 8, p. 261.)—**Luzan,** I. de. Disertacion en que se demuestra que Ataulfo fué el primer rey godo de España. 22 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 1, 1796, p. 243.)—**Margarit,** J. M. de, *Bp. of Gerona.* Paralipomenon Hispaniae libri X. 134 pp. (Beale, R., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 1; Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 1, p. 7.)—**Soltau,** W. Zur chronologie der hispanischen feldzuege 212-206 v. Chr. 32 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 408.)—**Ulloa,** M. de. Disertacion sobre le principio de la monarquía goda en España. 80 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 1, 1796, p. 265.)—**Ximinez,** R., *Cardinal, Abp. of Toledo.* De rebus Hispaniae lib. IX. 142 pp. (Beale, R., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 1, p. 148; Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 2, p. 25.)

See also **Goths.—Vandals.**

Spain, History, *Moorish domination*, 711-1492.

CLARKE, H. B. Cid Campeador and the waning of the crescent in the west. 1897. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4726

—— DESDEVISES DU DEZERT, G. Don Carlos d'Aragon, Prince de Viane: étude sur l'Espagne du nord au XV siècle. 1889. 3522

—— ESCOSURA Y HEVIA, A. de la. Juicio critico del feudalismo en España. 1856. 4322

—— FERDINAND IV, *King of Castile and Leon.* Memorias . . . anotada . . . por A. Benavides. 1860, 2 v. (*Madrid, Real Acad. Hist.*) 4312

—— FROISSART, J. Histoire et chronique mémorable. 1574, 4 v. in 1. .2581

The same. 1867-77, 25 v. in 26. (*Œuvres.*) 4756

—— IRVING, W. The Alhambra: a series of tales and sketches of the Moors and Spaniards. [*Anon.*] 1832, 2 v. .2317

The same. 1861. (*Works*, v. 15.) 2155

—— — Chronicle of the conquest of Granada. 1859. (*Works*, v. 14.) 2155

—— — Legends of the conquest of Spain. 1835. (*Crayon miscel.* no. 3.) 3147

—— JANER, F. Condicion social de los Moriscos de España: causas de su expulsion, y consecuencias. 1857. (*Madrid, Real Acad. Hist.*) 4322

—— LAFUENTE Y ALCÁNTARA, E. (*Tr.*) Ajbar machmuâ (coleccion de tradiciones.) Crónica anónima del siglo XI. 1867. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Col. de obras árab.* v. 1.) .2371

—— MILÁ Y FONTANALS, M. De los trovadores en España. 1889. (*Obras compl.* v. 2.) .2383

—— PALMA, A. de, *El Bachiller.* Divina retribucion sobre la caida de España en tiempo del noble Rey Don Juan el primero. 1879. (*Madrid, Soc. de Bibliöf. Españ.*) .2384

—— SAAVEDRA-FAJARDO, D., *Conde* de, and NUÑEZ DE CASTRO, A. Corona gótica, castellana, y austriaca dividida en 4 partes. Parte 2. 1790. 3517

—— VIARDOT, L. Scènes de mœurs arabes. Espagne, dixième siècle. 1834. 3515

—— WATTS, H. E. Christian recovery of Spain: being the story of Spain from the Moorish conquest to the fall of Granada (711-1492). 1894. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— **Benavides,** A. Memoria sobre la guerra del reino de Granada, y los tratos y conciertos que precedieron á las capitulaciones de la ciudad. 53 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 8, 1852.)—**Castillo,** A. del. Sumario é recopilacion de todo lo romançado. 164 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem. hist. españ.* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Documento** arábigo del monasterio de Poblet. 9 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem. hist. españ.* v. 6, p. 111.) —**Fernández de Navarrete,** M. Disertacion histórica sobre la parte que tuviéron los Españoles en las guerras de ultramar ó de las cruzades. 168 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 5, 1817, p. 37.)—**Gayángos,** P. de. Memoria sobre la autenticidad de la cronica denominada del Moro Rasis. 100 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 8, 1852.)—**Longpérier,** A. de. Documents numismatiques pour servir à l'histoire des Arabes d'Espagne. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 575.)—**Louis XI,** *King of France.* Lettre à Sixte IV relative aux affaires d'Espagne. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 51, 1890, p. 660.)—**Petit,** E. Croisades bourguignonnes contre les Sarrazins d'Espagne au 11 siècle. 14 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 30, 1886, p. 259.)—**Spaniards and Moors.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 189, 1899, p. 191.)—**Ximinez,** R., *Cardinal, Abp. of Toledo.* Sommaire de l'histoire des Mussulmans ou Sarrazins en Espagne. 16 pp. (Jirjîs Ibn Al 'Amid, *Hist. mahometane,* p. 317.)

See also **Alhambra.—Cid,** The.—**Granada.—Mohammedans and Mohammedanism,** *History.*—**Valencia.**

Spain, History, *Ferdinand and Isabella,* 1479-1516.

ALCOCER, P. de. Relacion de algunas cosas que pasaron en estos reinos desde que murió la Reina católica Doña Isabel hasta que se acabaron las comunidades en la ciudad de Toledo. 1872. (*Seville, Soc. de Bibliôf. Andal.*) .2376

—— BERNÁLDEZ, A. Historia de los Reyes católicos D. Fernando y Doña Isabel. 1870, 2 v. (*Seville, Soc. de Bibliôf. Andal.*) .2376

—— CLADERA, C. Investigaciones históricas sobre los principales descubrimientos de los Espanoles en el mar oceano en el siglo XV y principios del XVI. 1794. .2422

—— PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic. 1838, 3 v. 3532

—— PULGAR, F. del. Crónica de los Señores Reyes católicos Don Fernando y Doña Isabel de Castilla y de Aragon. 1878. (Rosell, C., *Crónicas de los reyes de Castilla,* v. 3: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 70.) —1192

Note.—Attributed also to Antonio de Lebrija.

—— Relacion de los sucesos de las **armas de España** en Italia en los años de 1511 y 1512 con la jornada de Rávena. 68 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 79, p. 231.)—**Pulgar,** F. del. Rerum a Ferdinando et Elisabe Hispaniarum felicissimis regibus gestarum, decades II; De bello Navariensi libri II. 162 pp. (Beale, R., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 2, pp. 1073, 1211; Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 1, pp. 786, 906.)

Note.—Attributed also to Antonio de Lebrija.

Spain, History, *House of Austria,* 1516-1700.

ALCOCER, P. de. Relacion de algunas cosas que pasaron en estos reinos desde que murió la Reina católica Doña Isabel, hasta que se acabaron las comunidades en la ciudad de Toledo. 1872. (*Seville, Soc. de Bibliôf. Andal.*) .2376

—— ALMANSA Y MENDOZA, A. de. Cartas . . . 1621-26. 1886. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle,* and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 17.) .2377

—— ALVAREZ DE TOLEDO OSORIO Y COLONA, P. de, *Marqués de Villafranca, Duque de Fernandina.* Cartas al Rey Felipe III, 1616-18. 1890. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 96.) 4475

—— BAROZZI, N., and BERCHET, G. (*Eds.*) Relazioni degli stati europei, lette al Senato dagli ambasciatori veneti nel secolo 17. S. 1, v. 1, 2 . . . Spagna. 1856-60, 2 v. 4376

—— BAUDART, W. Memoryen ofte cort verhael der gedenck-weerdichste . . . geschiedenissen van Nederland, Vranckrijck . . . Hispanyen . . . ende Turkyen, 1603-24. 1624-25, 2 v. .2421

—— CARTAS de algunos PP. de la Compañia de Jesus sobre los sucesos de la monarquia entre los años de 1634 y 1648. 1861-65, 7 v. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem. hist. españ.* v. 13-19.) 4332

—— CARTAS y avisos dirigidos á Don Juan de Zúñiga, Virey de Napoles en 1581. 1887. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle,* and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 18.) .2377

—— CHURTON, E. Gongora: an historical and critical essay on the times of Philip III and IV of Spain. With translations. 1862, 2 v. 4748

—— CLADERA, C. Investigaciones históricas sobre los principales descubrimientos de los Españoles en el mar oceano en el siglo XV y principios del XVI. 1794. .2422

—— CORRESPONDENCIA de los principes de Alemania con Felipe II, y de los embajadores de éste en la corte de Viena. 1891-95, 5 v. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 98, 101, 103, 110, 111.) 4475

—— GANTE, P. de. Relaciones (1520-44). 1873. (*Madrid, Soc. de Bibliôf. Españ.*) .2385

—— GARCÍA CEREZEDA, M. Tratado de las campañas y otros acontecimientos de los ejércitos del Emperador Cárlos V. 1873-76, 3 v. (*Madrid, Soc. de Bibliôf. Españ.*) .2385

—— GARIBÂY Y ZAMALLOA, E. Memorias. 1854. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem. hist. españ.* v. 7.) 4332

—— GÁYANGOS Y ARCE, P. de (*Ed.*) Calendar of letters, despatches, and state papers, relating to the negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the archives at Simancas and elsewhere, 1525-44. 1873-99, 5 v. in 10. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4562

—— GUERRAS de los Españoles en Africa, 1542, 1543, y 1632. 1881. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle,* and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 15.) .2377

—— MENDOZA, D. H. de. Guerra de Granada hecha por el Rey D. Felipe II contra los Moriscos de aquel reino, sus rebeldes. 1842. 3517

—— MONTAGU, E., 1 *Earl of Sandwich*, and others. Hispania illustrata; or, the maxims of the Spanish court and the most memorable affairs, 1667-78, fully laid open in letters. 1703. 3527

—— MOREL-FATIO, A. (*Ed.*) Espagne au XVI et au XVII siècle. 1878. 3525

—— NOVOA, M. de. Historia de Felipe IV. 1878-86, 4 v. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 69, 77, 80, 86.) 4475

—— — Memorias. 1875, 2 v. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 60, 61.) 4475

—— NÚÑEZ ALVA, D. Dialogos de la vida del soldado, reimpresos según la primera edición con un prólogo de A. M. Fabié. 1890. (*Libros de antaño*, v. 13.) .2387

—— OTTONELLI, G. Negoziazione alla corte di Spagna. 1863. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 27.) 2322

—— PHILIP II, *King of Spain*. Correspondencia con los hermanos, Don Luis de Requesens y Don Juan de Zúñiga (1573). 1892. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 102.) 4475

—— PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the reign of Philip II, King of Spain. 1855-58, 3 v. 3515

—— SAN-MIGUEL, E. Historia de Felipe II, Rey de España. 1844-47, 4 v. 3522

—— SUÁREZ, D. Historia del maestre último que fué de Montesa y de su hermano Don Felipe de Borja. V. 1. 1889. (*Madrid, Soc. de Bibliof. Españ.*) .2385

—— UHAGÓN, F. R. de (*Ed.*) Relaciones históricas de los siglos XVI y XVII. 1896. (*Madrid, Soc. de Bibliof. Españ.*) .2385

—— VERDUGO, F. Comentario de la guerra de Frisia. 1872. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle*, and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 2.) .2377

—— VILLARS, F., *Marquis* de. Mémoires de la cour d'Espagne sous la règne de Charles II, 1678-82. 1861. (Philobiblon Soc. *Pub.*) 4446

—— ZELLER, B. Henri IV, le Saint-Siège, et l'Espagne. 1888. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 11.) 4657

—— **Basadonna,** P. Relazione di Spagna, 1649-53. 36 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 191.)—**Bellegno,** C. Relazione di Spagna, 1667-70. 25 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 355.)—**Bon,** O. Relazione di Spagna, 1602. 61 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 1, p. 215.)—**Contarini,** A. Relazione di Spagna, 1638-41. 43 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 79.)—**Contarini,** C. Relazione di Spagna, 1669-73. 19 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 381.)—**Contarini,** P. Relazione di Spagna, 1619-21. 35 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 1, p. 557.)—**Contarini,** S. Relazione di Spagna 1602-04. 61 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 1, p. 277.)—**Cornaro,** F. Relazione di Spagna, 1678-81. 31 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 437.)—**Cornaro,** G. Relazione di Spagna, 1681-82. 30 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 469.)—**Corner,** F. Relazione di Spagna, 1631-34. 57 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 3.)—**Cry** de la guerre ouverte entre le Roy de France et l'Empereur roy des Hespaignes. 3 pp. (Assier, A., *Pièces rares*, v. 13, p. 51: *Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.*)—**Faria,** M. de. Relacion de las inteligencias secretas que habia establecido dentro y fuera de España. 19 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 81, p. 551.)—**Foscarini,** S. Relazione di Spagna, 1682-86. 51 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 499.)—**Giustinian,** G. Relazione di Spagna, 1634-38. 17 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 61.)—**Giustinian,** G. Relazione di Spagna, 1643-49. 68 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 123.)—**Gritti,** P. Relazione di Spagna, 1615-19. 64 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 1, p. 493.)—**Mocenigo,** A. Relazione di Spagna, 1626-31. 105 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 1, p. 593.)—**Mocenigo,** A. Relazione di Spagna, 1698-1702. 47 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 665.)—**Pacheco,** J. N., and Machuca, J. C. V. Sitio de San Antonio de Alarache en 1689. 132 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 106, p. 319.)—**Peñaranda,** G. de B. y G., *Conde* de. Relacion al Rey D. Felipe IV sobre el estado de la monarquia española en 1650. 54 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 84, p. 509.)—**Philip IV,** *King of Spain*. Cartas en 1644 y 1647, relativos à la guerra de Cataluña. 215 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 96, p. 375; v. 97, p. 1.)—**Priuli,** F. Relazione di Spagna, 1604-08. 64 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 1, p. 339.)—**Quirini,** G. Relazione di Spagna, 1653-56; Relazione letta in Senato il II Settembre, 1661. 56 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, pp. 227, 299.)—**Ruzzini,** C. Relazione di Spagna, 1690-95. 54 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 551.)—**Soranzo,** F. Relazione di Spagna, 1597-1602. 188 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 1, p. 27.)—**Soranzo,** G. Relazione di Spagna, 1608-11. 62 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 1, p. 431.)—**Venier,** P. Relazione di Spagna, 1695-98. 60 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 605.)—**Vincart,** J. A. Relación de la Campaña del año 1637. 78 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 99, p. 1.)—**Zane,** D. Relazione di Spagna, 1655-59. 43 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 255.)—**Zeno,** G. Relazione di Spagna, 1673-78. 35 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 401.)—**Zorzi,** M. Relazione di Spagna, 1660-67. 27 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 327.)

See also **Netherlands.—Spanish Armada.**

Also **Charles V,** *Emperor of Germany, and King of Spain.*—**Philip II, III, IV,** *Kings of Spain.*

Also **Habsburg,** *House of.*

Spain, History, *House of Bourbon to the present time*, 1700-1903.

ALMODÓVAR, P. L. J. G. y S., *Marqués* de. Correspondencia diplomática, 1761-63. 1893. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 108.) 4474

—— ANDREWS, J. History of the war with America, France, Spain, and Holland; commencing in 1775 and ending in 1783. 1785-86, 4 v. 4637

—— ARANDA, P. P. A. y B., *Conde* de. Correspondencia diplomática, 1760-62. 1893-94, 2 v. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 108, 109.) 4474

—— BAUMGARTEN, H. Geschichte Spaniens, vom ausbruch der franzoesischen Revolution bis auf unsere tage. 1865-71, 3 v. (Biedermann, F. K., *Staatengeschichte der neuesten zeit*, v. 9, 14, 17.) 4755

—— CLERC, (—). Campagne du Maréchal Soult dans les Pyrénées occidentales en 1813-14, d'après les archives françaises, anglaises, et espagnoles. 1894. .2666

—— ESPAÑA bajo el poder arbitrario de la congregacion apostólica, ó apuntes documentados para la historia de este pais desde 1820 à 1832. 1833. 3517

—— HALEN, J. van, *Conde de Peracamps*. Memoirs. 1830, 2 v. in 1. 4763

—— HUME, M. A. S. Modern Spain, 1788-1898. 1900. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— MARLIANI, M. de. Histoire politique de l'Espagne moderne. 1840, 2 v. 3516

—— MORALES, B. Carta á Felix Megia. 1825. 2337

—— MOREL-FATIO, A. Etudes sur l'Espagne. 1890-95, 2 v. 4342

—— PALACIO, (—). Esquisse de la révolution de l'Amérique espagnole; ou, récit de l'origine, des progrès, et de l'état actuel de la guerre entre l'Espagne et l'Amérique espagnole . . . Tr. de l'Anglais. [*Anon.*] 1817. 4636

—— PÉREZ GALDÓS, B. Episodios nacionales. 1 s. 1894-98, 10 v. .2267

—— — 2 s. 1892-99, 10 v. .2267

Note.—Fiction.

—— TORENO, J. M. Q. de L. R. de S., *Conde* de. Historia del levantamiento, guerra, y revolucion de España. 1838, 3 v. 3521

—— WELLESLEY, A., 1 *Duke of Wellington*. Dispatches during his various campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, the Low Countries, and France, 1799-1815. 1837-38, 12 v. 2556

—— **Chambaud**, (—), *Baron* de. La régence en Espagne et ses difficultés. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 803.)—**Cherbuliez**, C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Restauration des Bourbons en Espagne. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 198.)—Die Republik **Chili** und ihr conflict mit Spanien. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 241.)—**Courcy**, M. R. R., *Marquis* de. Renunciation des Bourbons d'Espagne au trône de France. 107 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, pp. 305, 872; v. 89, p. 267.)—**Curry**, J. L. M. A chapter in the history of S. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 48.)—**Dierks**, G. Spanien seit dem tode des Koenig Alfonso XII. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 118.)—Spanien unter Alfonso XII. 106 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 577; v. 2, pp. 402, 528, 654, 758.)—Spanien von 1887 bis 1890. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 352.)—**Dillon**, E. J. Ruin of S. 32 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 876.)—**Greppi**, E. Dissidii fra Spagna e Napoli nel 1786. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 12, 1883, p. 371.)—Die **lage Spaniens**. 32 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 2, p. 587.)—**Lauser**, W. Die neueste geschichte Spaniens. 275 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 2, pp. 1, 145, 318, 451, 721; 1875, v. 1, pp. 336, 509, 680, 826; v. 2, pp. 40, 287; 1876, v. 1, pp. 187, 539, 654.)—**Mocenigo**, A. Relazione di Spagna, 1698-1703. 47 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 665.)—**Morel-Fatio**, A. José Marchena et la propagande révolutionnaire en Espagne en 1792 et 1793. 16 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 44, 1890, p. 72.)—**Roussillon**, V. La guerre d'Espagne. 87 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, pp. 127, 565, 903.)—**Sainson**, L. Le conflit hispano-allemand: les Carolines et l'île de Yap. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 14.)—**Tratchevsky**, A. Espagne à l'époque de la Révolution française. 55 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 31, 1886, p. 1.)

See also **Alfonso XII**, *King of Spain*.—**Isabello II**, *Queen of Spain*.—**Joseph Napoleon**, *King of Spain*.—**Philip V**, *King of Spain*.

Also **Bourbon**, *House of*.

War of the Spanish succession, 1701-14.

DUMOULIN, (—). (*Ed.*) Campagne de M. le Maréchal de Marsin en Allemagne, 1704. [*Anon.*] 1762, 3 v. .2697

—— — (*Ed.*) Campagne de M. le Maréchal de Tallard en Allemagne, 1704. [*Anon.*] 1763, 2 v. .2697

—— — (*Ed.*) Campagne de M. le Maréchal de Villars en Allemagne, 1703. [*Anon.*] 1762, 2 v. .2697

—— LEGRELLE, A. Diplomatie française et la succession d'Espagne. 1888-92, 4 v. .2694

—— LOPEZ DE MENDOZA Y PONS, A., *Conde de Robres*. Historia de las guerras civiles de España . . . 1700-08. 1882. (*Saragossa, Diputac. Provin. Secc. hist.* v. 4.) 4311

—— PARRI, E. Vittorio Amedeo II ed Eugenio di Savoia nelle guerre della successione spagnuola. 1888. 3517

—— TORCY, J. B. C., *Marquis* de. Journal inédit pendant les années 1709-11. 1884. 4694

—— **Macaulay**, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay*. Lord Mahon's War of the succession in S. 63 pp. (*Crit. and hist. essays*, v. 2, p. 35.)—**Mignet**, F. J. M. Introduction à l'histoire de la succession d'Espagne et tableau des négociations relatives à cette succession sous Louis XIV. 100 pp. (*In his* Notices et mém. hist. v. 2, p. 409.)—**Sanesi**, G. R. Durante la guerra della successione spagnuola. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 7, 1891 p. 400.)

Peninsular war, 1807-14.

See in the general alphabet, p. 3646.

Revolutions since 1820.

CHÂTEAUBRIAND, F. A. R., *Vicomte* de. Congrès de Vérone; Guerre d'Espagne. 1841, 2 v. in 1. 3517

—— DUNCAN, F. The English in Spain; or, the story of the war of succession, between 1834 and 1840. 1877. 3522

—— LICHNOWSKY, F. M. V. A., *Fuerst* von. Souvenirs de la guerre civile en Espagne (1837-39). 1844, 2 v. 3516

—— PECCHIO, G., *Conte*. Anecdotes of the Spanish and Portuguese revolutions. 1823. 3523

—— **Mazade**, C. de. La révolution en Espagne et le Gén. Narvaez. 52 pp. (*In his* Espagne moderne, p. 56.)

War with the United States, 1898.

ALGER, R. A. The Spanish-American war. 1901. .2643

—— BONSAL, S. Fight for Santiago. 1899. .2634

—— CERVERA Y TOPETE, P. Spanish-American war: collection of documents relative to the squadron operations in the West Indies. 1899. (U. S. Naval Intelligence, Office of, *War notes*, no. VII.) —2776

—— — Views regarding the Spanish navy in the late war. 1898. (*U. S. Naval Intelligence, Office of.*) —2776

—— CONCAS Y PALAU, V. M. Squadron of Admiral Cervera. 1900. (U. S. Naval Intelligence, Office of, *War notes*, no. VIII.) —2776

—— DAVIS, R. H. Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. 1898. .2634

—— ELLICOTT, J. M. Effect of the gun fire of the United States vessels in the battle of Manila bay. 1899. (U. S. Naval Intelligence, Office of, *Information from abroad.*) —2776

—— GRAHAM, G. E. Schley and Santiago: an historical account of the blockade and final destruction of the Spanish fleet under command of Admiral Pasquale Cervera, July 3, 1898. [1902.] .2637

—— HEMMENT, J. C. Cannon and camera: sea and land battles of the Spanish-American war in Cuba. 1898. .2637

—— JACOBSEN, (—). Sketches from the Spanish-American war. Tr. from the German. 1899, 2 pts. (U. S. Naval Intelligence, Office of, *Information from abroad.*) —2776

—— LODGE, H. C. The war with Spain. 1899. .2634

Note.—Also in *Harper's Mag.* v. 98-99, 1899.

—— MAHAN, A. T. Lessons of the war with Spain. 1899. .2633

—— MARSHALL, E. Story of the Rough Riders. 1899. .2634

—— MILES, N. A. Report of the Major-General commanding the army, 1898. 1898. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 3.)

—— MILEY, J. D. In Cuba with Shafter. 1899. .2634

—— MILLET, F. D. Expedition to the Philippines. 1899. .2496

—— MORRIS, C. American war with Spain. 1898. .2646

—— MUELLER Y TEJEIRO, J. Battles and capitulation of Santiago de Cuba. Tr. from the Spanish. 1899. (*U. S. Naval Intelligence, Office of.*) .2634

—— NÚÑEZ, S. G. Spanish-American war: blockades and coast defense. 1899. (U. S. Naval Intelligence, Office of, *War notes*, no. VI.) —2776

—— PLUEDDEMANN, M. Comments on the main features of the war with Spain. Tr. from the German. 1898. (*U. S. Naval Intelligence, Office of.*) —2776

—— ROBINSON, A. G. The Philippines: the war and the people. 1901. .2495

—— ROOSEVELT, T. The Rough Riders. 1899. .2634

—— TITHERINGTON, R. H. History of the Spanish-American war of 1898. 1900. .2634

—— UNITED STATES. Naval Intelligence, Office of. Notes on Spanish-American war. 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 34.)

—— UNITED STATES. Navigation, Bureau of. Appendix to Report of Chief of Bureau of Navigation for 1898: being reports and papers relating to the operations of the war with Spain. 1898. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 12.)

—— UNITED STATES. State Dept. Treaty of peace between the United States and Spain . . . signed at the city of Paris, on Dec. 10, 1898. 1899. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 8.)

—— WHEELER, J. Santiago campaign. 1898. .2634

The same. [1899.] (*With* Dodson, W. C., *Campaigns of Wheeler.*) .2652

—— WILSON, H. W. Downfall of Spain: naval history of the Spanish-American war. 1900. .2646

—— **Adams**, B. Spanish war and the equilibrium of the world. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 641.)—**Brandt**, M. von. Die Vereinigten Staaten und Spanien. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 95, 1898, p. 429.)—**Chamberlain**, J. E. The war for Cuba. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 416.)—**Foraker**, J. B. Our war with S.: its justice and necessity. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 385.) —**Gossip**, G. H. D. Spanish-American war: mournful case of Cuba. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 833.)—**Hill**, D. J. The war and the extension of civilization. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 650.)—**Kocen**, L. D. Mexico and the Hispano-American conflict. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 11.)—**Matheson**, F. J. Spanish-American war: United States and Cuban independence. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 816.)—**Miles**, N. A. War with S. 42 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, pp. 513, 749; v. 169, 1899, p. 125.)—**Protocol** of agreement between the United States and S. 2 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 717.)—**Rogers**, H. W. International law in the late war. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 578.)—**Spanish crisis.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 163, 1898, p. 238.)—**Taylor**, H. Work of the Peace Commission. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 744.)—**Treaty of peace** of Dec. 10, 1898. 7 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 719.)—**United States** and S. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 188, 1898, p. 216.)—**Weightmann**, R. Some notes from Washington. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 1007.)—**Whitney**, C. Santiago campaign. 26 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 795*.)—**Woolsey**, T. S. War with S. 30 pp. (*In his* Am. foreign policy, p. 71.)

Spain, History, *Bibliography.*

JACOBS, J. Inquiry into the sources of the history of the Jews in Spain. 1894. —2234

—— MADRID. Real Academia de la Historia. Coleccion de Córtes de los antiguos reinos de España. Catálogo. 1855. 4322

—— **Sonnenschein**, W. S. History of S. and Portugal. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 274; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 340.)—**Underhill**, J. G. Bibliography of the principal authorities consulted on the contact of England and S. previous to the death of Elizabeth. 8 pp. (*In his* Spanish literature, p. 418.)

Spain, History, *Materials for history.*

BERWICK Y ALBA, (—), *Duquesa* de (*Ed.*) Documentos escogidos del archivio de la Casa de Alba. 1891. 3522

—— BOLETIN de archivos, bibliotecas, y museos. 1896. .2392

—— ESPAÑA bajo el poder arbitrario de la congregacion apostólica, ó apuntes documentados para la historia de este pais desde 1820 à 1832. 1833. 3517

—— FERRER, J. M. de (*Ed.*) Reseña documentada de los principales negocios que se han ventilado por el Ministerio de Estado, desde el mes de Octubre de 1840 hasta la reunion de las Côrtes de 1841. 1841. 3513

—— GÁYANGOS Y ARCE, P. de (*Ed.*) Calendar of letters, despatches, and state papers, relating to the negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the archives at Simancas and elsewhere, 1525-44. 1873-99, 5 v. in 10. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4562

—— JACOBS, J. Inquiry into the sources of the history of the Jews in Spain. 1894. —2234

—— MADRID. Real Academia de la Historia. Indice de los documentos procedentes de los monasterios y conventos suprimidos que se conservan en el archivo de la Real Academia. 1861. 4322

—— — Memorial histórico español: coleccion de documentos, opúsculos, y antigüedades. 1851-98, 38 v. 4332

—— REVISTA de archivos, bibliotecas, y museos. 1871-83, 9 v. .2392

—— **Rodriguez Campomanes y Sorriba,** P., *Conde de Campomanes,* and Dieguez, L. Cotejos hechos en la libreria del Escorial para rectificar la cronología de España. 59 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 2, 1796, p. 554.)

Spain, *Industries.*

ARIAS Y MIRANDA, J. Examen crítico-histórico del influjo que tuvo en el comercio, industria, y poblacion de España su dominacion en América. 1854. (*Madrid, Real Acad. Hist.*) 4322

—— MADRID. Exposición pública de 1841. Junta de calificacion de los productos de la industria española. Memoria. 1842. —3726

—— ULLOA, B. de. Rétablissement des manufactures et du commerce d'Espagne. 1753. .—2397

—— VILLENA, E., *Marqués* de. Arte cisoria . . . notas y apéndices por F. B. Navarro. [1879.] —3727

—— **Higgin,** G. Industrial and commercial S. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 357.)—**Jones,** E. D. Resources and industries of S. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 39.)

Spain, *Law.*

ALFONSO X, *the Wise, King of Castile and Leon.* Opúsculos legales. 1836, 2 v. (*Madrid, Real Acad. Hist.*) 4322

—— — Siete partidas. 1807, 3 v. (*Madrid, Real Acad. Hist.*) 4322

—— CABARRÚS, F., *Conde* de. Cartas sobre los obstáculos que la naturaleza, la opinion, y las leyes oponen á la felicidad pública. 1822. —3327

—— CAMPOMANES, P. R., *Conde* de. Tratado de la regalia de amortizacion. 1821. —3336

—— GAMBOA, F. X. de. Commentaries on the mining ordinances of Spain. Tr. by R. Heathfield. 1830, 2 v. .—2313

—— JOVELLANOS, G. M. de. Informe en el expediente de ley agraria. 1820. —3327

—— MADRID. Real Academia de la Historia. Coleccion de fueros y cartas—pueblas de España. Catálogo. 1852. 4322

—— ORTIZ DE ZÚÑIGA, M. Elementos de practica forense. 1843, 2 v. —3345

—— SPAIN, Rey (Ferdinand VII). Código de comercio, decretado, sancionado, y promulgado en 30 de Mayo de 1829. n. d. —3327

The same. 1839. —3327

—— ZAMORA Y CORONADO, J. M. Biblioteca de legislacion ultramarina en forma diccionario alfabético. 1844-46, 6 v. .—2312

—— **Bourke,** J. G. Laws of S. in their application to the American Indians. 9 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 7, 1894, p. 193.)—**Cavanilles,** A. J. Memoria sobre el fuero de Madrid, del año de 1202. 71 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 8, 1852.)—**Reinoso,** F. J. Reparos sobre los capítulos primeros y sobre el estilo del proyecto del código penal. 136 pp. (*Obras,* v. 2, p. 263.)

Spain, *Manufactures. See under* Industries.

Spain, *Maps.*

BENEYTO, V. Mapa de España y Portugal. 1809. 1301

—— FRANCE. Dépôt Général de la Marine. Neptune des côtes occidentales d'Espagne, de Portugal, et d'Afrique. n. d. 1361

Spain, *Measures. See with* Weights.

Spain, *Mineralogy. See with* Geology.

Spain, *Music.*

Burney, C. On the progress of music in S. during the 16 century. 11 pp. (*In his* Gen. hist. of music, v. 3, p. 289.)—**Diercks,** G. Musik in Spanien. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1885, v. 1, pp. 79, 258.)

Spain, *National and social characteristics.*

ARIAS Y MIRANDA, J. Examen crítico-histórico del influjo que tuvo en el comercio, industria, y poblacion de España su dominacion en America. 1854. (*Madrid, Real Acad. Hist.*) 4322

—— BRADFORD, W. Sketches of the country, character, and costume, in Portugal and Spain, made during the campaign, and on the route of the British army, in 1808 and 1809. [*Eng. and Fr.* 1809.] 2471

—— CUENDIAS, M. G. de, and SUBERWICK, (—), *Mme.* de (V. de Féréal, *pseud.*) L'Espagne pittoresque, artistique, et monumentale. Mœurs, usages, et costumes. n. d. 3521

—— ESPAÑOLES pintados por si mismos. 1843. 3513

—— GARCÍA, C. Desordenada codicia de los bienes agenos, y La oposicion y conjuncion de los dos grandes luminares de la tierra. 1877. (*Libros de antaño*, v. 7.) .2267

—— GUTIERREZ DE ALBA, J. M., and MARTIN Y SANTIAGO, J. El pueblo andaluz, sus tipos, sus costumbres, sus cantares. n. d. 1225

—— MAYO, F. de S. El Gitanismo. Historia, costumbres, y dialecto de los Gitanos. 1870. —2156

—— MEW, J. Types from Spanish story. 1884. .2253

—— MONTES, F. Tauromaquia completa, ó sea el arte de torear en plaza, tanto a pie como a caballo. 1836. P.R

—— **Ardant**, G. Sociétés secrètes en Espagne. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 412.)—**Barine**, A. Les gueux d'Espagne. Lazarillo de Tormes. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 835.)—**Bazan**, E. P. Women of S. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 879.)—**Crawfurd**, O. J. F. Spanish and Portuguese bull-fighting. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 263.) —**Diercks**, G. Geistiges leben und neue literatur der Spanier. 53 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, pp. 181, 779; v. 2, pp. 581, 807.)—**Haweis**, H. R. Vignettes in S. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 732.)—**Lupe**, H. de M., *Vicomte* de. L'Espagne qu'on ne voit pas. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 652.)—**Lynch**, H. The Spaniard at home. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 164, 1898, p. 364.)—**Mazade**, C. de. Madrid et la société espagnole. 55 pp. (*In his* Espagne moderne, p. 1.)—**Morel-Fatio**, A. L'Espagne du Don Quijote. 60 pp. (*Taylorian lectures, Studies in Europ. lit.* p. 149.)—A **Spanish bull-fight.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 359.)—**Symons**, A. A Spanish music-hall. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 716.)—**Village communities** in S. 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 182, 1895, p. 483.)—**Warner**, C. D. The bull fight. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 3.)—**Williams**, L. Relation of S. to her government. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 634.)

Spain, *Navy. See with* Army.

Spain, *Numismatics.*

BREVOORT, J. C. Early Spanish and Portuguese coinage in America. 1885. 2763

Note.—Also in *Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 334.

—— SAEZ, L. Demostracion histórica del verdadero valor de todas las monedas que corrian en Castilla durante el reynado del Señor Don Enrique IV, y de su correspondencia con las del Señor D. Carlos IV. 1805. (*Madrid, Real Acad. Hist.*) 4322

—— VELAZQUEZ DE VELASCO, L. J., *Marques de Valdeflores.* Ensayo sobre los aphabetos de las letras desconocidas, que se encuentran en las mas antiguas medellas, y monumentos de España. 1752. (*Madrid, Real Acad. Hist.*) 4322

—— **Argüello**, V. Memoria sobre el valor de las monedas de D. Alfonso el Sabio mencionadas en las leyes del espéculo, fuero real, y partidas. 58 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 8, 1852.)—**Conde**, J. A. Memoria sobre la moneda arábiga, y en especial la acuñada en España por los príncipes musulmanes. 90 pp. 5 pl. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 5, 1817, p. 225.)—**Longpérier**, A. de. Documents numismatiques pour servir à l'histoire des Arabes d'Espagne. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 575.)—**Zangroniz**, Z. de. Monnaie d'or aux types d'Empories. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 28.)

Spain, *Politics.*

AMADOR DE LOS RIOS, J. Estudios históricos, políticos, y literarios sobre los Judíos de España. 1848. —4266

—— — Historia social, política, y religiosa de los Judíos de España y Portugal. 1875-76, 3 v. .—2296

—— GUIA POLITICA y militar. [1823.] —3327

—— MARLIANI, M. de. Histoire politique de l'Espagne moderne. 1840, 2 v. 3516

—— MOREL-FATIO, A., and LÉONARDON, M. H. (*Eds.*) Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France, depuis les traités de Westphalie jusqu'à la Révolution française. Espagne (1649-1793). 1894-99, 2 v. in 3. (France, Commiss. des archiv. diplomat. *Recueil des instructions*, v. 11, 12, pts. 1, 2.) —2342

—— POWNAL, T. Two speeches on the late negotiation and convention with Spain. 1771. 1507

—— WALLIS, S. T. Spain: her institutions, politics, and public men. 1853. 1408

The same. 1896. (*Writings*, v. 4.) 3145

—— **Adee**, A. A. Prefatory note on Spanish politics. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 140.)—**Castelar y Rissoli**, E. Spain a democratic nation. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 268.)—**Clarke**, H. B. Spanish government *versus* the nation. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 156.)—**Colmeiro**, M. de. Discurso sobre los políticos y arbitristas españoles de los siglos XVI y XVII, y su influencia en la gobernacion del estado. 24 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Discursos*, p. 403.)—**Dillon**, E. J. Coming of Carlism. 30 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 74, 1898, p. 305.)—Ruin of S. 32 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 876.)—**Doellinger**, J. J. I. von. Ueber Spanien's politische und geistige entwicklung. 23 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortraege, v. 1, p. 242.)—*The same*, in English. 22 pp. (*In his* Studies in European hist. p. 243.)—**Dynastic crisis** in S. 30 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 175.)—**Estévanez**, N. What Spain can teach America. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 563.)—**Hazeltine**, M. W. Possible complications of the Cuban question. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 406.)—**Hume**, M. A. S. Philip II in his domestic relations. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 536.)—**Latané**, J. H. Intervention of the United States in Cuba. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 350.)—**Llana**, M. G. Political parties in S. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 106.) —**R.**, A. De la politique catholique en Espagne. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 18, 1851, p. 442.)—**Roche**, J. B. B. Outlook for Carlism. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 739.)—**Ruvigny**, M. A. H. D. H. de La C. de M. de, 9 *Marquis of Ruvigny and Raineval*, and Metcalfe, C. Carlist policy in S. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 429.)—Crisis in S.: Carlist cause. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 875.)—**Sorel**, A. Diplomatie française et l'Espagne de 1792 à 1796. 146 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 11, 1879, p. 298; v. 12, 1880, p. 279; v. 13, 1880, pp. 41, 241.)—**Taylor**, H. Spain's political future. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 686.)—**Temple**, *Sir* W. Survey of the constitutions and interests of the empire, Sweden, Denmark, Spain . . . with their relation to England, in the year 1671. 44 pp. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 1, p. 1.)—Can the **United States** afford to fight S.? 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, pp. 209.)—**Williams**, L. Crisis in S. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 884.)—Relation of S. to her government. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 634.)

Spain, *Science.*

FERNÁNDEZ DE NAVARRETE, M. Disertacion sobre la historia de la náutica, y de las ciencias matemáticas que han contribuido á sus progresos entre los Españoles. 1846. (*Madrid, Real Acad. Hist.*) 4322

—— MENÉNDEZ Y PELAYO, M. Ciencia española (polémicas, proyectos, y bibliografía). 1887-88, 3 v. (*Obras compl.: Col. escrit. castel.*) .2397

—— MONARDES, N. Sevillana medicina. 1885. (*Seville, Soc. de Bibliof. Andal.*) .2376

Spain, *Statistics.*

MOREAU DE JONNÈS, A. Statistique de l'Espagne. 1834. 3515

The same. Tr. [en Español] por P. Madoz é Ibanez. 1835. 3513

Spain, *Weights and measures.*

Observaciones dirigidas á averiguar las medidas y pesos corrientes, ó imaginarios, que estan en uso en las diferentes provincias de España, é islas adyacentes. n. d. 4342

Note.—No title-page.

Spain, New. *See* Mexico.

Spalatin, Georg. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Spalatin. 2 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 112.)

Spalato, *Dalmatia.* Freeman, E. A. Spalato and its neighbours. 68 pp. (*In his* Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice, p. 137.)—**Lucio,** G. (*Ed.*) Summa historiarum tabula a Cutheis, de gestis civium Spalatinorum; Memoria sive series Archiepiscoporum Salonitanae et Spalatinae ecclesiae. 12 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 3, pp. 654, 662.)—**Thomas,** *Abp. of Spalato.* Ex historia Pontificum Salonitanorum et Spalatinorum. 31 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 568.)—Historia Salonitanorum Pontificum atque Spalatensium. 104 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 3, p. 532.)

Spalding, J. Willett. 1827—.

Japan expedition. Japan and around the world: an account of three visits to the Japanese empire. With illustrations. New York, 1855. 12°. 1418

Spalding, James Reed. 1821-72.

Address delivered on the occasion of the semi-centennial anniversary of the University of Vermont. *See* Wheeler, J., and others (in preceding catalogue).

Spalding, John. Lennox, *Lord* W. P. John Spalding. 3 pp. (*In his* Celebrities I have known, v. 2, p. 158.)

Spalding, John Lancaster, *D. D., Bp. of Peoria.* 1840—.

Socialism and labor, and other arguments social, political, and patriotic. Chicago, 1902. 16°. .—2357

Contents. **Assassination** and anarchy, p. 137.—St. **Bede,** p. 201.—**Charity** and justice, p. 69.—**Church** and country, p. 149.—**Education** and patriotism, p. 128.—**Emotion** and truth, p. 117.—**Labor** and capital, p. 160.—An **orator** and lover of justice, p. 189.—Mystery of **pain,** p. 178.—Basis of **popular government,** p. 33.—Are we in danger of **revolution?** p. 51.—**Socialism** and labor, p. 1.—**Woman** and the Christian religion, p. 96.—**Work** and leisure, p. 172.

—— **Catholicism** and Apaism. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 278.)—Has **Christianity** benefited woman? 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 399.)—**Love of country.** 19 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire,* p. 675.)—Are we in danger of **revolution?** 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 405.)—Is our **social life** threatened? 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 5, 1888, p. 16.)

Spalding, Martin John, *D. D., Abp. of Baltimore.* 1810-72.

D'Aubigne's history of the great reformation in Germany and Switzerland, reviewed . . . Baltimore, 1844. 12° —4287

—— Miscellanea: comprising reviews, lectures, and essays, on historical, theological, and miscellaneous subjects. Louisville, 1855. 8°. —4116

Contents. **Catholic and Protestant countries,** p. 455.—Early **Catholic missions** in the northwest, p. 298.—Influence of **Catholicity** on civil liberty, p. 131.—Union of **church and state,** p. 353.—**Church history,** p. 17.—Our **colonial blue laws.** p. 353.—The **confessional,** p. 436.—Age of Pope **Gregory VII,** p. 151.—**Heretics,** Quakers, and witches, p. 369.—John **Huss** and the Hussites, p. 191.—Charge of **idolatry,** p. 397.—**Introductory address,** p. xx.—**Literature** and the arts in the middle ages, p. 77.—**Literature and the Catholic clergy,** p. 96.—On the **Magna Charta of England,** p. 637.—Chapter on **mobs,** ancient and modern, p. 619.—**Oriental churches,** p. 554.—**Papal government,** p. 585.—**Philadelphia riots,** p. 596.—**Prescott's Conquest of Mexico,** p. 250.—**Rome,** as seen by a New Yorker, p. 570.—Great schism of the west: **Rome and Avignon,** p. 169.—Catholic doctrine of **satisfaction,** p. 418.—**Schools** and universities in the "dark ages," p. 113.—**Spanish inquisition,** p. 213.—**Spirit of the age,** p. 383.—Reformation in **Switzerland,** p. 234.—**Webster's Bunker Hill speech,** p. 333.

—— **Clarke,** R. H. Most Rev. Martin John Spalding. 32 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 11.)

Spalding, Thomas Alford. 1850—. Pulse of Parliament. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 695.)

Spalding, Volney Morgan, and others. White pine (pinus strobus Linnaeus). [With pl. and maps.] Washington, 1899. 4°. (U. S. Agriculture, Dept. of, Division of Forestry, *Bull.* no. 22.) —4662

Spalding, Warren F. Has crime increased in Massachusetts? 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 659.)

Spalding. *See also* Spaulding.

Spalding Club, New. *See* New Spalding Club.

Spalding Gentlemen's Society. 11 pp. Perry, M. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire,* p. 215.)

Spallanzani, Lazzaro. Figuier, G. L. Spallanzani. 27 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 5, p. 297.)

Span of life. 139 pp. McLennan, W., and McIlwraith, J. N. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, pp. 688, 903; v. 98, 1899, pp. 83, 253, 422, 606.)

Spanéas, Le poème à. 23 pp. Psichari, J. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 73, p. 261.)

Spangel, Pallas. 15 *cent.* Oratio extemporalis habita ad Maximilianum Romanorum Regem . . . anno 1489. 1 p. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 465.)

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb, *Bp. of the Moravian Church.* 1704-92. Notes of travel to Onondaga in 1745. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 424; v. 3, 1879, p. 56.)

—— **Jordan,** J. W. Bp. Augustus Gottlieb Spangenberg. 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 233.)

Spangenberg, Cyriakus. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Cyriakus Spangenberg. 12 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 270.)

Spangenberg, Hans.

Cangrande I della Scala (1291-1320). Berlin, 1892. 8°. (Jastrow, I., *Hist. untersuchungen*, v. 11.) 3535

Spangenberg, Johann. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Johann Spangenberg. 3 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 268.)

Spangolite, a new copper mineral. 8 pp. Penfield, S. L. (Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V., *Contrib. to mineralogy*, p. 168.)

Spanheim, Friedrich. 1632-1701.

Historia imaginum restituta, praecipuè adversos Gallos scriptores nuperos Lud. Maimburg, et Nat. Alexandrum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1686. 16° —4256

Spaniards; or, the Expulsion of the Moors: an heroic drama. 55 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 3, p. 201.)

Spaniards in Cuba. 12 pp. Pérez, A. G. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 196.)

Spanischer cancionero des Brit. Mus. Rennert, H. A. (*Ed.*) .2395

Spanish America.

ARIAS Y MIRANDA, J. Examen crítico-histórico del influjo que tuvo en el comercio, industria, y poblacion de España su dominacion en América. 1854. (*Madrid, Real Acad. Hist.*) 4322

—— CAPPA, R. Estudios criticos acerca de la dominacion española en América. 1889-91, 7 v. 4647

—— COLECCION de documentos inéditos relativos al descubrimiento, conquista, y organizacion de las antiguas posesiones españolas de América. 1864-84, 42 v. 4616

—— CURTIS, W. E. Capitals of Spanish America. [1888.] 2482

—— FERNANDEZ DE OVIEDO Y VALDES, G. Historia general y natural de las Indias . . . ilustrada con . . . el juicio de las obras del mismo por J. Amandor de los Rios. 1851-55, 4 v. 4311

—— INTERCONTINENTAL RAILWAY COMMISSION. Minutes. [*Eng. and Span.*] 1891. —3722

—— — [Reports, with maps. Eng. and Span.] 1895-98, 3 v. in 7. —3722

—— LA SERNA, J. de. Manual de ministros de Indios para el conocimiento de sus idolatria y extirpación de ellas. 1892. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 104.) 4475

—— MACGILLIVRAY, W. Travels and researches of Alexander von Humboldt: being a condensed narrative of his journeys in the equinoctial regions of America . . . 1833. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 54.) 4347

—— UNITED STATES. American Republics, Bureau of. Bulletin no. 35. Breadstuffs in Latin America. 1892. —4394

—— — Bulletin no. 40. Mines and mining laws of Latin America. 1892. —4394

—— — Commercial directory of Latin America. 1892. —4394

—— UNITED STATES. State Dept. Special consular reports, V. 6: Coal and coal consumption in Spanish America. 1891. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 33.)

—— — Special consular reports. Files in Spanish America. 1890. —4553

—— — Special consular reports. Malt and beer in Spanish America. 1890. —4553

See also **Bolivia.—Central America.—Chili.—Colombia.—Ecuador.—Mexico.—Peru.—South America.—West Indies.**

Spanish America, *History.*

BROWN, H. W. Latin America. 1901. .—3277

—— CASAS, B. de las, *Bp. of Chiapa.* Œuvres. 1822, 2 v. 1637

—— FERNANDEZ DE OVIEDO Y VALDES, G. Historia general y natural de las Indias . . . ilustrada con . . . el juicio de las obras del mismo por J. Amador de los Rios. 1851-55, 4 v. 4311

—— FISKE, J. Discovery of America; with some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest. 1892, 2 v. 4646

—— MOSES, B. Establishment of Spanish rule in America: an introduction to the history and politics of Spanish America. 1898. .2637

—— PALACIO, (—). Esquisse de la révolution de l'Amérique espagnole. . . . Tr. de l'Anglais. [*Anon.*] 1817. 4636

—— **Llorente,** J. A. Nécrologe des conquérans de l'Amérique. 31 pp. (Casas, B. de las, *Bp. of Chiapa, Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 134.)—**Salmon,** T. Present state of Terra-Firma; Conclusion of Spanish America. 41 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 5, pt. 1, pp. 332, 527.)—**Scruggs,** W. L. Revolutions in Spanish America. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 50.)

Spanish America, *Politics.*

HUMBOLDT, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von, and BONPLAND, A. Essai politique sur le royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne. 1811, 5 v. 4656

The same. Tr. from the original French by J. Black. 1811, 2 v. 4642

—— MOSES, B. Establishment of Spanish rule in America: an introduction to the history and politics of Spanish America. 1898. .2637

—— **Scruggs,** W. L. Republicanism in Spanish America. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 402.)

Spanish American literature, *Bibliography.*

BERISTAIN DE SOUZA FERNANDEZ DE LARA, J. M. Biblioteca hispano americana setentrional. 1883, 3 v. W.66

—— STEVENS, H. Catalogue of the Mexican and other Spanish American and West Indian books in the library of the British Museum at Christmas, 1856. 1866. (*With his* Cat. of Am. books.) W.74

Spanish American poetry.

COLECCION de poesias mejicanas. 1836. .2367

—— CORTÉS, J. D. (*Ed.*) Poetisas americanas: ramillete poético del bello sexo hispano-americano. 1875. 2305

—— MADRID. Real Academia Española. Antología de poetas hispano-americanos. 1893–95, 4 v. 2371

Spanish American war, 1898. *See* Spain, *History.*—United States, *History.*

Spanish Armada.

DELONEY, T. Three ballads on the Armada fight. [1588]; repr. 1883. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 7.) 2117

—— FERNÁNDEZ DURO, C. Armada invencible. 1884–85, 2 v. 3522

—— The **Armada.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 182, 1895, p. 1.)—**Armstrong,** E. Venetian despatches on the Armada and its results. 20 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 12, 1897, p. 659.)—**Blaauw,** W. H. Defence of Sussex and the south coast of England from invasion, considered by Queen Elizabeth's privy councillors. 24 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 11, 1859, p. 147.)—**Campbell,** J. G. E. H. D. S., *Marquis of Lorne.* An Armada relic. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 334.)—**Creasy,** *Sir* E. S. Defeat of the Spanish Armada, A. D. 1588. 26 pp. (*In his* Fifteen decisive battles, p. 239.)—**Hume,** M. A. S. Defeat of the Armada. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 286.)—How the sceptre of the sea passed to England. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 426.)—**Mahan,** A. T. The Spanish Armada. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 204.)—**Mayer,** J. On the preparations of the county of Kent to resist the Spanish Armada. 24 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 8, 1868, p. 191.)—**Moreton,** H. J. R., *Earl of Ducie.* An episode of the Armada. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 374.)—**Navy records** of the Armada. 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 181, 1895, p. 59.)—**Noticias** de la Invencible. 81 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España.* v. 81, p. 177.)—**Pears,** E. Spanish Armada and the Ottoman Porte. 28 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 8, 1893, p. 439.)—**Rawson,** E. K. Gravelines: The defeat of the Spanish Armada. 37 pp. 4 pl. (*In his* Twenty famous naval battles, v. 1, p. 93.)—**Tilton,** W. F. Defeat of the Spanish Armada. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 773.)—Fate of the Armada. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 206.)

See also **Great Britain,** History, *Henry VII to George I.*—**Philip II,** *King of Spain.*—**Spain,** History, *House of Austria.*

Spanish ballads and songs.

ALFONSO X, *the Wise, King of Castile and Leon.* Cantigas de Santa María. 1889, 2 v. (*Madrid, Real Acad. Españ.*) .2391

—— BAENA, J. A. de. Cancionero. 1851. 2371

—— CASTILLO, F. del (*Ed.*) Cancionero general, segun la edicion de 1511 con un apéndice de lo añadido en las de 1527, 1540, y 1557. 1882, 2 v. (*Madrid, Soc. de Bibliof. Españ.*) .2385

—— GIBSON, J. Y. (*Tr.*) Cid ballads . . . 1887, 2 v. 1337

—— GUTIERREZ DE ALBA, J. M., and MARTIN Y SANTIAGO, J. El pueblo andaluz, sus tipos, sus costumbres, sus cantares. n. d. 1225

—— HOROZCO, S. de. Cancionero. 1874. (*Seville, Soc. de Bibliof. Andal.*) .2376

—— MANRIQUE, G. Cancionero. 1885, 2 v. (*Col. escrit. castel.*) .2386

—— RENNERT, H. A. (*Ed.*) Spanischer cancionero des Brit. Mus. (MS. add. 10431). 1895. .2395

—— RODRIGUEZ MARIN, F. Cantos populares españoles. 1882–83, 5 v. 2387

—— STÚÑIGA, L. de. Cancionero, códice del siglo XV. 1872. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle*, and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 4.) .2377

—— THOMS, W. J. (*Ed.*) Lays and legends of Spain. 1834. (*In his* Lays and legends of various nations.) 1218

—— XIMENEZ DE URREA, P. M. Cancionero. 1878. (Saragossa, Diputac. prov. *Bibliot. escrit. aragon.* Secc. lit. v. 2.) .2375

—— **Milá y Fontanals,** M. (*Ed.*) Danzas infantiles castellanas. 8 pp. (*Jahrb. f. rom. u. eng. lit.* v. 7, 1866, p. 180.)—**Rios,** E. (*Ed.*) Chants populaires d'Espagne et d'Italie. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 566.)

See also **Spanish poetry.**

Spanish cities. Stoddard, C. A. 3525

Spanish colonization in the Southwest. Blackmar, F. W. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 8 s. no. 4.) 4653

Spanish drama and stage. *See* Drama and the Stage, *Spanish.*

Spanish fiction.

ALARCÓN, P. A. de. Sombrero de tres picos. 1898. (*Obras: Col. escrit. castel.*) .2386

—— ALEMAN, M. The Rogue; or, the life of Guzman de Alfarache. 1623. 1281

—— ARROM DE AYALA, C. F. J. B. de F. (F. Caballero, *pseud.*) Cuadros de costumbres. 1857. 2324

—— BALBUENA, B. de, *Bp. of Porto Rico.* Siglo de oro en las selvas de Erífile. 1821. 2314

—— BLASCO IBÁÑEZ, V. Flor de Mayo. 1895. .2307

—— CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, M. de. Obras completas. Ed. por D. C. Rosell. V. 1–9. 1863–64, 9 v. .2383

—— — El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha. 1780, 4 v. 1281
The same. Nuevo ed. por D. J. A. Pellicer. 1797–98, 5 v. 1281
The same. 1815, 4 v. 1262
—— — History of the valorous and witty-knight-errant Don Quixote of the Mancha. Tr. out of the Spanish . . . [by T. Shelton]. 1652. .2382
The same. Tr. by several hands, and pub. by the late Mr. Motteux. 1743, 4 v. 1203
The same. Tr. by C. Jarvis. 1801, 4 v. 1271
The same. A translation by J. Ormsby. 1885, 4 v. 1271
—— — Histoire de Don Quichotte de la Manche. Tr. par Filleau de Saint-Martin. 1850. 2333
The same. Tr. par L. Viardot. 1850, 2 v. 2333
—— CESPEDES Y MONROY, A. Paisana virtuoso. 1811. 4327
—— DELICADO, or Delgado, F. Retrato de la Lozana Andaluza. 1871. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle*, and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros enpañ.* v. 1.) .2377
—— — Lozana Andaluza (La gentille Andalouse). Tr. pour la première fois, texte espagnol en regard, par A. Bonneau. 1888, 2 v. 2323
—— ESPRONCEDA, J. de. Sancho Saldaña, ó el Castellano de Cuellar. V. 1–4, 6. 1834, 5 v. 2337
—— ESTÉBANEZ CALDERÓN, S. (El Solitario, *pseud.*) Escenas andaluzas. 1883. (*Col. de escrit. castel. novel.*) .2387
—— — Novelas, cuentos, y articulos. 1893. (*Col. de escrit. castel. novel.*) .2387
—— FERNANDEZ, G. Honour of chivalry; or, the famous and delectable history of Don Bellianis of Greece. [*Anon.*] 1683. P.R
—— FIGUEROA, C. S. de. Constante Amarilis, prosas y versos. 1781. 2314
—— FRASSO, A. de lo. Los diez libros de Fortuna de amor. 1740, 2 v. 2314
—— GARCIA DE VILLALTA, J. El Golpe en vago. Cuento de la 18 centuria. 1835, 6 v. 2337
—— GAYÁNGOS Y ARCE, P. de (*Ed.*) Historia de Enrrique, fi de Oliva, Rey de Iherusalem, Emperador de Constantinopla. 1871. (*Madrid, Soc. de Bibliof. Españ.*) .2385
—— GNOPHOSO, C., *pseud.* El Crotalon. 1871. (*Madrid, Soc. de Bibliof. Españ.*) .2385
—— HURTADO, L. [*Attributed to.*] Le premier [et] le second livre du preux, vaillant, et tres victorieux Chevalier Palmerin d'Angleterre, filz du Roy Dom Edoard . . . Tr. de Castillan en François par Maistre Iaques Vincent. 1553, 2 pts. in 1 v. P.R
—— MILAN, L. Libro intitulado El Cortesano. 1874. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle*, and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros. españ.* v. 7.) .2377
—— NÚÑEZ DE ARCE, G. Miscelánea literaria. Cuentos . . . y versos. 1886. .2394
—— OCHOA, J. Alma de Dios. 1898. (*Col. elzevir ilustr.* v. 12.) .2307
—— PADILLA, P. de. Romancero. 1880. (*Madrid, Soc. de Bibliof. Españ.*) .2384
—— PALACIO VALDÉS, A. Obras completas. 1894–95, 2 v. .2307
—— PARDO BAZÁN, E. La Piedra angular. 1891. (*Obras compl.* v. 2.) .2307
—— PEREDA, J. M. de. Obras completas. 1889–99, 7 v. .2386
—— PÉREZ DE MIRANDA, G. La Catedral de Sevilla. 1834, 3 v. 2337
—— PÉREZ GALDÓZ, B. Apostólicos. 1893. (*In his* Episod. nac. 2 s. v. 9.) .2267
—— — Bailén. 1896. (*In his* Episod. nac. 1 s. v. 4.) .2267
—— — Batalla de los arapiles. n. d. (*In his* Episod. nac. 1 s. v. 10.) .2267
—— — Cadiz. 1898. (*In his* Episod. nac. 1 s. v. 8.) .2267
—— — Cien mil hijos de San Luis. 1892. (*In his* Episod. nac. 2 s. v. 6.) .2267
—— — Corte de Carlos IV. 1894. (*In his* Episod. nac. 1 s. v. 2.) .2267
—— — 19 de Marzo y el 2 de Mayo. 1898. (*In his* Episod. nac. 1 s. v. 3.) .2267
—— — Equipage del Rey José. 1892. (*In his* Episod. nac. 2 s. v. 1.) .2267
—— — Faccioso más y algunas frailes menos. 1898. (*In his* Episod. nac. 2 s. v. 10.) .2267
—— — Gerona. n. d. (*In his* Episod. nac. 1 s. v. 7.) .2267
—— — Grande oriente. 1898. (*In his* Episod. nac. 2 s. v. 4.) .2267
—— — Juan Martín, el empecinado. 1898. (*In his* Episod. nac. 1 s. v. 9.) .2267
—— — Memorias de un cortesano de 1815. n. d. (*In his* Episod. nac. 2 s. v. 2.) .2267
—— — Miau. 1888. 2324
—— — Napoléon en Chamartín. n. d. (*In his* Episod. nac. 1 s. v. 5.) .2267
—— — Segunda casaca. 1899. (*In his* Episod. nac. 2 s. v. 3.) .2267
—— — 7 de Julio. 1892. (*In his* Episod. nac. 2 s. v. 5.) .2267
—— — Terror de 1824. 1892. (*In his* Episod. nac. 2 s. v. 7.) .2267
—— — Trafalgar. n. d. (*In his* Episod. nac. 1 s. v. 1.) .2267
—— — Voluntario realista. 1892. (*In his* Episod. nac. 2 s. v. 8.) .2267
—— — Zaragoza. 1898. (*In his* Episod. nac. 1 s. v. 6.) .2267

—— PRIMALEON. Los tres libros del muy esforçado cauallero Primaleon et Polendos su hermano, hijos del Emperador Palmerin de Oliua. 1534. P.R

—— QUEVEDO Y VILLEGAS, F. G. de. Obras. V. 1, 2. 1790-91, 2 v. 2324

—— RODRÍGUEZ DE LA CÁMARA, J. Obras. 1884. (*Madrid, Soc. de Bibliof. Españ.*) .2385

—— SÁLAS BARBADILLO, A. G. de. Dos novelas. 1894. (*Madrid, Soc. de Bibliof. Espan.*) .2384

—— TRUEBA Y COSÍO, J. T. de. Romance of history. Spain. 1830, 2 v. 3516

—— UHAGÓN, F. R. de (*Ed.*) Diálogos de la montería. 1890. (*Madrid, Soc. de Bibliof. Españ.*) .2385

—— **Alarcón,** P. A. de. Die Verschwenderin. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 46, 1886, p. 434.)—**Mendoza,** D. H. de. Vida del Lazarillo de Tormes. 54 pp. (*In his* Guerra de Granada, p. 183.)—**Pérez,** M. Libro de los Siete sabios de Roma. 44 pp. (Paz y Mélia, A., *Opus lit.* p. 1: *Madrid, Soc. de Bibliof. Españ.*)

Spanish fiction, *Bibliography.*

Chandler, F. W. Bibliography of Spanish romances of roguery, 1554-1668; and their translations. 76 pp. (*In his* Romances of roguery, p. 399.)

Spanish fiction, *History and criticism.*

CHANDLER, F. W. Romances of roguery. Pt. 1. The picaresque novel in Spain. 1899. .2237

—— MEW, J. Types from Spanish story. 1884. .2253

—— RENNERT, H. A. Spanish pastoral romances. 1892. 2305

—— **Blennerhassett,** *Lady* C. de L. Der moderne spanische roman. 50 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 86, 1896, p. 188; v. 88, 1896, p. 411.)—**Clarke,** H. B. Spanish rogue-story (novela de pícaros). 37 pp. (*Taylorian lectures, Studies Europ. lit.* p. 313.)—**Martínez Marina,** F. Ensayo histórico-crítico sobre el origen y progresos de las lengnas: señaladamente del romance castellano. 63 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 4, 1805.)—**Patmore,** C. K. D. A Spanish novelette. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 91.)—**Rios,** E. Mouvement littéraire en Espagne. Les romans nouveaux. 103 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 24, 1884, p. 86; v. 34, 1887, p. 495; v. 38, 1888, p. 533; v. 43, 1889, p. 352.)

Spanish flies. *See* Cantharides.

Spanish folk-lore.

ARROM DE AYALA, C. F. J. B. de F. (F. Caballero, *pseud.*) Cuentos y poesias populares andaluces. 1861. (*Col. de autores españ.* v. 8.) 2305

—— GUTIERREZ DE ALBA, J. M., and MARTIN Y SANTIAGO, J. El pueblo andaluz, sus tipos, sus costumbres, sus cantares. n. d. 1225

—— THOMS, W. J. (*Ed.*) Lays and legends of Spain. 1834. (*In his* Lays and legends of various nations.) 1218

—— **Cesaresco,** E. M. Antichi giuramenti spagnuoli. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 205.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Spanische maerchen. 9 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 4, p. 352.)—**Pires,** A. T. Las doce palabras torneadas. En la tradicion espanola (provincia de Andalucia). 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 104.)—**Vigón,** B. Contribucion al folk-lore de Asturias. Folk-lore del mar. 28 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, pp. 41, 313, 553.)—**Wolf,** F. J. Blanca-fall. 7 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* p. 243: Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 87.)

Spanish fort. Gibson, R. L. Official report of the defence and fall of the Spanish fort. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 215.)

Spanish John. 44 pp. McLennan, W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, pp. 651, 851.)

Spanish language.

CORONA BUSTAMANTE, F., and CLIFTON, C. E. Manual de la conversacion . . . español-inglés. n. d. —2157

—— GORRA, E. Lingua e letteratura spagnuola delle origine. 1898. —2157

—— OCHOA Y RONNA, E. de. Guia de la conversacion español - francés - italiano - inglés. n. d. —2157

—— PIZARRO, J. A. Select dialogues, or Spanish and English conversations. 1828; 1836; 1851. —2157

—— QUINTO, J. de. Discurso sobre el genio y caracter de la lengua española en el siglo XIX. 1850. —2151

—— **Martínez Marina,** F. Ensayo histórico-crítico sobre el origen y progresos de las lenguas: señaladamente del romance castellano. 63 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 4, 1805.)

Spanish language, *Dialects.*

BORAO Y CLEMENTE, J. Diccionario de voces aragonesas, precedido de una introducción filológica histórica. 1884. (Saragossa, Diputac. prov. *Bibliot. escrit. aragon.* Secc. lit. v. 4.) .2375

—— MAYO, F. de S. El Gitanismo. Historia, costumbres, y dialecto de los Gitanos. 1870. —2156

—— PIÑOL, J. C. Diccionario gallego. 1876. —2146

—— SIMONET, F. J. Glosario de voces ibéricas y latinas usadas entre los Mozárabes. Precedido de un estudio sobre el dialecto hispano-mozárabe. 1888. —2152

Spanish language, *Dictionaries.*

BLUMENTRITT, F. Vocabular einzelner ausdruecke und redensarten, welche dem Spanischen der Philippinischen inseln eigenthuemlich sind. 1882-85, 2 v. in 1. —2152

—— BORAO Y CLEMENTE, J. Diccionario de voces aragonesas. 1884. (Saragossa, Diputac. prov. *Bibliot. escrit. aragon.* Secc. lit. v. 4.) .2375

—— DICCIONARIO español-ibanág: ó sea tesauro hispáno-cagayán. 1867. —2152

—— GISBERT, M. Diccionario español-bagobo. 1892. (*With his* Diccionario bagobo-español.) —2152

—— MADRID. Real Academia de la Historia. Diccionario de voces españoles geográficas. n. d. 4322

Note.—No title-page.

—— MARTÍNEZ-LOPEZ, P., and MAUREL, F. Dictionnaire français-espagnol et espagnol-français. [1843], 2 v. in 1. 1178

—— MEADOWS, F. C. New Spanish and English dictionary. 1864. 1178

—— NEUMAN, H., and BARETTI, G. Diccionario portátil español-inglés. 1846, 2 v. in 1. 1178

—— NUÑEZ DE TABOADA, M. E. Diccionario frances-español y español-frances. 1833, 2 v. 1188

—— PIÑOL, J. C. Diccionario gallego. 1876. —2146

—— SERRANO, R. Nuevo diccionario manual español-tagalo. 1872. (*With* Mayo, F. de S., *El Gitanismo.*) —2156

—— SIMONET, F. J. Glosario de voces ibéricas y latinas usadas entre los Mozárabes. 1888. —2152

—— UNITED STATES. American republics, Bureau of. Commercial nomenclature. 1894, 2 v. 1142

The same. 1897. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 13.)

—— **Catálogo** de algunas voces castellanas, puramente arábigas, ó derivadas de la lengua griega . . . pero introducidas en España por los Arabes. 93 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 4, 1805.)—**Quindalé**, F. Diccionario caló-castellano. 80 pp. (Mayo, F. de S., *El Gitanismo*, p. 77.)

Spanish language, *Etymology.*

Parodi, E. G. Saggio di etimologie catalane e spagnuole. 23 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 52.)—**Tentativas etimologicas.** 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 105.)

Spanish language, *Grammar.*

AMUNÁTEGUI, M. L. Acentuaciones viciosas. 1887. —2152

—— MADRID. Real Academia Española. Gramática de la lengua castellana. 1825. —2157

—— MUIIOZ, J. de J. Gramática filosófica de la lengua española. n. d. —2157

—— NAVES, J. Gramática hispano-ilocana. 1892. —2152

—— VIVÓ Y JUDERIAS, G. Gramática hispano-ilocana. 1869. —2152

—— **Ochoa y Ronna,** E. de. Précis d'une grammaire de la langue espagnole. 16 pp. (Martínez-Lopez, P., and Maurel, F., *Dict. français-espag.* v. 1, p. vii.)

Spanish language, *Spelling.*

MADRID. Real Academia Española. Ortografía de la lengua castellaña. 1779. —2157

—— — Prontuario de ortografía de la lengua castellana. 1844. —2157

Spanish language, *Study.*

KAPPES, G. Lehr- und uebungsbuch der spanischen sprache, mit besonderer rueck-sicht auf praktische beduerfnisse. 1862. —2154

—— PIZARRO, J. A. Select dialogues, or Spanish and English conversations, for the use of those who study the Spanish language. 1828; 1836; 1851. —2157

Spanish literature, *Bibliography.*

BERISTAIN DE SOUZA FERNANDEZ DE LARA, J. M. Biblioteca hispano americana setentrional. 1883, 3 v. W. 66

—— GALLARDO, B. J. Ensayo de una biblioteca española de libros raros y curiosos, formado con los apuntamientos, coordinados, y aumentados por M. R. Zarco de Valle y J. Sancho Rayon. 1863-89, 4 v. W. 61

—— GARCIA PERES, D. Catalogo razonado, biográfico, y bibliográfico de los autores portugueses, que escribieron en Castellano. 1890. W. 65

—— GAYANGOS Y ARCE, P. de. Catalogue of the MSS. in the Spanish language in the British Museum. 1875-93, 4 v. W. 63

—— MADRID. Boletin de la librería, 1873-96. 1874-96, 9 v. W. 44

—— MENÉNDEZ Y PELAYO, M. Ciencia española (polémicas, proyectos, y bibliografía). 1887-88, 3 v. (*Obras compl.: Col. escrit. castel.*) .2397

—— PAUL, E., et Fils, and GUILLEMIN, (—), (*Pubs.*) Catalogue de livres espagnols rares et précieux. 1899, 2 pts. L. 52

—— PEREZ PASTOR, C. Bibliografía madrileña; ó, descripcion de las obras impresas en Madrid (siglo XVI). 1891. W. 33

—— QUARITCH, B. Catalogue of Spanish and Portuguese, and also of Italian literature. 1900. L. 36

—— SALVÁ Y MALLEN, P. Catálogo de la biblioteca de Salvá. 1872, 2 v. L. 62

—— STEVENS, H. Catalogue of the Mexican and other Spanish American and West Indian books in the library of the British Museum at Christmas 1856. 1866. (*With his* Cat. of Am. books.) W. 74

—— **Fitzmaurice-Kelly,** J. Bibliography. 14 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Spanish literature, p. 399.)—**Underhill,** J. G. Bibliography of the Spanish works pub. in . . . the England of the Tudors; Bibliography of the principal authorities consulted on the contact of England and Spain previous to the death of Elizabeth. 52 pp. (*In his* Spanish literature, pp. 375, 418.)

Spanish literature, *Collections.*

Biblioteca clásica española. 1886. 2385

—— COLECCIÓN de autores españoles. V. 8. 1861. 2305

—— COLECCIÓN elzevir ilustrada. V. 12. 1898. .2307

—— COLECCIÓN de escritores castellanos. 1881-98, 35 v. .2387; .2386; .2397

—— EXTRACTOS de los mas célebres escritores y poetas españoles. 1822, 2 v. in 1. 2302

—— KNUST, H. (*Ed.*) Dos obras didácticas y dos leyendas sacadas de manuscritos de la biblioteca del Escorial. 1878. (*Madrid, Soc. de Bibliof. Españ.*) .2385

—— LIBROS DE ANTAÑO, nuevamente dados á luz por vários aficionados. V. 1-9, 11-13. 1872-90, 12 v. .2387

—— MARCHENA, J. (*Ed.*) Lecciones de filosofía moral y eloquencia. 1820, 2 v. —1455

—— PAZ Y MÉLIA, A. (*Ed.*) Opúsculos literarios de los siglos XIV á XVI. 1892. (*Madrid, Soc. de Bibliof. Españ.*) .2385

—— — (*Ed.*) Sales españolas ó agudezas del ingenio nacional. 1 s. 1890. (*Col. escrit. castel.*) .2386

—— RAMIREZ DE ARELLANO, F., *Marquéz de la Fuensanta del Valle*, and RAYON, J. S. (*Eds.*) Coleccion de libros españoles raros ó curiosos. 1871-96, 24 v. .2377

—— SARAGOSSA. Diputacion provincial de Zaragoza. Biblioteca de escritores aragoneses. 1876-95, 14 v. in 13. .2375; 4311

—— SEVILLE. Sociedad de Bibliófilos Andaluces. [Publicaciónes.] 1867-97, 32 v. .2376

Note.—For the analysis of any of these Collections *see* its name, or the name of its editor.

See also **Drama and the Stage,** *Spanish.*—**Spanish ballads and songs.**—**Spanish fiction.**—**Spanish folk-lore.**—**Spanish poetry.**

Note.—The library has the collected works of

Boscán Almogaver, J.
Calderon de la Barca, P.
Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.
Cetina, G. de.
Espronceda, J. de.
Feyjóo y Montenegro, F. B. J.
Floridablanca, J. M., *Conde* de.
Gallego, J. N.
García Gutierrez, A.
Garcilasso de la Vega.
Granada, L. de.
Horozco, S. de.
Isla, J. F. de.
Jovellanos, G. M. de.
Lope de Vega Carpio, F.
Lopez de Ayala y Herrera, A.
Lopez de Mendoza, I., *Marqués de Santillana.*
Lopez de Villalobos, F.
Malára, J. de.
Mariana, J. de.
Mendoza, D. H. de.
Milá y Fontanals, M.
Moratin, L. F. de.
Moratin, N. F. de.
Navarrete, P. F.
Palacio Valdes, A.
Pardo Bazán, E.
Pereda, J. M. de.
Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de.
Quintana, M. J.
Reinoso, F. J.
Ribadeneira, P. de.
Rodríguez de la Cámara, J.
Rueda, L. de.
Saavedra Fajardo, D. de.

Spanish literature, *History and criticism.*

ALCALÁ GALIANO, A. Historia de la literatura española . . . en el siglo XVIII. 1845. .2255

—— AMADOR DE LOS RIOS, J. Estudios históricos, políticos, y literarios sobre los Judíos de España. 1848. —4266

—— BARRA, E. de la. Literatura arcaica: estudios criticos. 1898. .2326

—— BLANCO GARCÍA, F. Literatura española en el siglo XIX. 1891-99, 3 v. .2255

—— BOUTERWEK, F. History of Spanish and Portuguese literature. 1823, 2 v. 2241

—— CLARKE, H. B. Spanish literature: an elementary handbook. 1893. 2222

—— COTARELO Y MORI, E. Iriarte y su época. 1897. (*Madrid, Real Acad. Españ.*) .2382

—— DENINA, G. M. C. Respuesta à la pregunta: Que se debe à la España? n. d. 3517

—— FARINELLI, A. Spanien und die spanische litteratur im lichte der deutschen kritik und poesie. 1892. 2252

—— FITMZAURICE-KELLY, J. History of Spanish literature. 1898. (Gosse, E. W., *Literatures of the world.*) .2246

—— GARCIA, F. B. Literatura española en el siglo XIX. 1891-96, 3 v. 2223

—— GODOY ALCÁNTARA, J. Historia crítica de los falsos cronicones. 1868. 4322

—— GORRA, E. Lingua e letteratura spagnuola delle origine. 1898. —2157

—— HUBBARD, G. Histoire de la littérature contemporaine en Espagne. 1876. .2257

—— LEMCKE, L. Handbuch der spanischen litteratur. 1855-56, 3 v. 2392

—— MAZADE, L. C. J. R. de. L'Espagne moderne. 1855. 3517

—— MENÉNDEZ Y PELAYO, M. Estudios de crítica literaria. 1893-95, 2 v. (*Obras: compl. Col. escrit. castel.*) .2397

—— — Historia de las ideas estéticas en España. 1886-96, 5 v. in 8. (*Obras compl.: Col. escrit. castel.*) .2397

—— RODRIGUEZ MOHEDANO, R., and RODRIGUEZ MOHEDANO, P. Historia literaria de España. Desde su primera poblacion hasta nuestros dias. 1768-91, 10 v. .2256

—— — Apologia del tomo V. 1779. .2256

—— SANCHES DE CASTRO, F. Lecciones de literatura general y española. 1890, 2 v. .2255

—— TICKNOR, G. History of Spanish literature. 1849, 3 v. 2211

—— UNDERHILL, J. G. Spanish literature in the England of the Tudors. 1899. (Columb. Univ. *Studies in literature.*) .2257

—— VILLANUEVA, J. L., and VILLANUEVA, J. Viage literario á las iglesias de España. 1803-52, 22 v. .—2207

—— **Aus und ueber Spanien.** 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 1, p. 456.)—**Brunetière,** F. Influence de l'Espagne dans la littérature français. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 215.)—**Diercks,** G. Geistiges leben und neue literatur der Spanier. 53 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, pp. 181, 779; v. 2, pp. 581, 807.)—**Lauser,** W. Literarische plaudereien aus Madrid. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 10.)—**Milá y Fontanals,** M. Oración acerca de la literatura española. 45 pp. (*Obras compl.* v. 7, p. i.)—**Modern Spanish literature.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 158, 1884, p. 40.)—**Rios,** E. Mouvement littéraire en Espagne. 101 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 15, 1882, p. 282; v. 41, 1889, p. 335; v. 43, 1889, p. 352; v. 51, 1891, p. 361.)—**Treverret,** A. de. Littérature, espagnole contemporaine. 58 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 1096; v. 103, 1885, pp. 150, 324.)

Note.—For criticisms of the works of any author *see* his name.

Spanish main, The West Indies and the. Trollope, A. 2496

Spanish manuscripts. *See* Manuscripts and Papyri, *Spanish.*

Spanish military nun. 92 pp. De Quincey, T., *Coll. writings*, v. 13, p. 159.

Spanish mission colony on the Rappahannock. 11 pp. Shea, J. D. G. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 333.)

Spanish painters, Dictionary of. 2 v. O'Neil, A. 1141

Spanish pastoral romances. Rennert, H. A. 2305

Spanish poetry, *Collections.*

ARROM DE AYALA, C. F. J. B. de F. (F. Caballero, *pseud.*) Cuentos y poesías populares andaluces. 1861. (*Col. de autores españ.* v. 8.) 2305

—— BIBLIOTECA CLÁSICA. V. 136, 149, 160, 171, 188, 196, 205, 208, 209. 1890–99, 9 v. .2397

—— COLECCIÓN de poesías mejicanas. 1836. .2367

—— CORTÉS, J. D. (*Ed.*) Poetisas americanas: ramillete poético del bello sexo hispano-americano. 1875. 2305

—— EXTRACTOS de los mas célebres escritores y poetas españoles. 1822, 2 v. in 1. 2302

—— GIBSON, J. Y. (*Tr.*) Cid ballads and other poems and translations from Spanish. 1887, 2 v. 1337

—— LOPEZ DE SEDAÑO, J. J. (*Ed.*) Parnaso español: colección de poesías escogidas de los mas célebres poetas castellanos. 1768–78, 9 v. .2367

—— MADRID. Real Academia Española. Antología de poetas hispano-americanos. 1893–94, 4 v. 2371

—— MARCHENA, J. (*Ed.*) Poesía. 1820. (*In his* Lecciones de filosofía moral y eloquencia, v. 2.) —1455

—— MENÉNDEZ Y PELAYO, M. (*Ed.*) Antología de poetas líricos castellanos, desde la formación del idioma hasta nuestros días. 1890–99, 9 v. (*Bibliot. clás.* v. 136, 149, 160, 171, 188, 196, 205, 208, 209.) .2397

—— QUINTANA, M. J. Poesías selectas castellanas, desde el tiempo de Juan de Mena, hasta nuestras dias. 1817, 4 v. 2337

—— RIEGO, M. R. del (*Ed.*) Colección de obras poeticas españolas. 1842; 1843. 2371

—— WOLF, F. J., and HOFMANN, C. (*Eds.*) Romances viejos castellanos (Primavera y flor de romances). 1899, 2 v. (Menéndez y Pelayo, M., *Antología de poetas líricos castel.* v. 8, 9: *Bibliot. clás.* v. 208, 209.) .2397

—— **Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. Epopea spagnuola. 16 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 6, p. 272.)—Poeti spagnuoli. 14 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 4, p. 514.)—**Lighter Spanish poetry** in English metre. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 79; v. 130, 1881, p. 387.)

Note.—For the analysis of any of these collections *see* its name, or the name of its editor.

Spanish poetry, *Single authors.*

ACUNA, H. de. Varias poesías. 1804. .2307

—— ALCAZAR, B. de. Poesías. 1878. (*Seville, Soc. de Bibliöf. Andal.*) .2376

—— ALVAREZ, *of Toledo,* F. Puren indomito. 1862. (*Bibliot. Am.*) 2304

—— AROLAS, J. Poesías. 1883. .2397

—— ARRIAZA SUPERVIELA, J. B. de. Poesías patrioticas. 1815. 2337

—— BALBUENA, B. de, *Bp. of Porto Rico.* Siglo de oro en las selvas de Erífile. 1821. 2314

—— BARÓ, T. Poema del cor. 1895. .2383

—— BOSCAN ALMOGAVER, J. Obras. 1875. .2397

—— CARISOMO, J. Carnestolendas. 1831. 2305

—— CETINA, G. de. Obras. 1895, 2 v. .2383

—— CID, The. (Rodrigo or Ruy Diaz de Bivar.) Poema del Cid . . . Herausg. von K. Vollmoeller. 1879. 2396

—— — Poema del Cid. Nueva ed. . . . por R. Menéndez Pidal. 1898. .2394

—— — Romancero del Cid. Nueva. ed. . . . por C. Michaelis [Vasconcellos.] 1871. 2387

—— CORONADO, C. Poesías. 1843. 2324

—— COTA, R. de. [*Attributed to.*] Coplas de Mingo Revulgo. Glosadas por H. de Pulgar [y] J. M. de Barros. 1787. (*Col. Cron. de los reyes de Castilla,* v. 6.) 4341

—— ESPRONCEDA, J. de. El Diablo mundo. 1841, 2 v. in 1. 2324

—— — Obras poéticas. 1867. .2394

—— ESTÉBANEZ CALDERÓN, S. (El Solitario, *pseud.*) Poesías. 1888. (*Col. escrit. castel. Líricos.*) .2387

—— FIGUEROA, C. S. de. Constante Amarilis, prosas y versos. 1781. 2314

—— GALLEGO, J. N. Obras poéticas. 1854. (*Madrid, Real Acad. Españ.*) .2383

—— GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA. Obras. 1765. .2307

—— GERÓNIMO [Ezquerra y Blancas], *de San José.* Poesías selectas. 1876. (Saragossa, Diputac. prov. *Bibliot. escrit. aragon.* Secc. lit. v. 1, pt. 2.) .2375

—— GOMEZ DE AVELLANEDA DE SABATER, G. Poesías. 1850. .2394

—— GONGORA Y ARGOTE, L. de. [Poems.] 1862. (Churton, E., *Gongora,* v. 2.) 4746

—— HOROZCO, S. de. Noticias y obras inéditas. 1867. .2307

—— IRIARTE, or Yriarte, T. de. Fabulas literarias. 1826. 2337

—— LIÑAN DE RIAZA, P. Rimas. 1876. (Saragossa, Diputac. prov. *Bibliot. escrit. aragon.* Secc. lit. v. 1, pt. 1.) .2375

—— LOPE DE VEGA CARPIO, F. La Gatomaquia: poema épico burlesco. 1826. 2337

—— LOPEZ DE AYALA Y HERRERA, A. Poesías. 1885. (*Obras,* v. 7: *Col. escrit. castel. Dramát.*) .2386

—— LOPEZ DE MENDOZA, I., *Marqués de Santillana.* Obras. 1852. .2302

—— MARTINEZ DE LA ROSA, F. Poesías. 1833. .2307

—— MENDOZA, D. H. de. Obras poéticas. 1877. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle,* and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 11.) .2377

—— MONTIEL, A. El Eustaquio, ó la Religion laureada. V. 2. 1796. 2303

—— MORALES, B. Carta á Felix Megia. 1825. 2337

—— MORATIN, L. F. de. Obras. 1830-31, 4 v. in 6. .2395

—— NÚÑEZ DE ARCE, G. Gritos del combate. 1891. .2397

—— — Idilio y una elegía. 1898. .2307

—— — Miscelánea literaria. Cuentos . . . y versos. 1886. .2394

—— — Pesca. 1893. .2307

—— — Poemas cortos. 1895. .2307

—— PADILLA, J. de. Los Doze triumphos de los doze apostoles; Retablo de la vida de Cristo. 1841. (Riego, M. R. del, *Col. de obras poet. españ.* pt. 1.) 2371

—— PADILLA, P. de. Romancero. 1880. (*Madrid, Soc. de Bibliof. Españ.*) .2384

—— PLANO, J. F. L. del. Poesías selectas. 1880. (Saragossa, Diputac. prov. *Bibliot. escrit. aragon.* Secc. lit. v. 3.) .2375

—— QUEVEDO Y VILLEGAS, F. G. de. Parnaso español. 1791-94, 3 v. (*Obras*, v. 7-9.) 2324

—— REINOSO, F. J. Poesías. 1872. (*Obras*, v. 1: *Seville, Soc. de Bibliof. Andal.*) .2376

—— RIOJA, F. de. Poesías. 1867. (*Madrid, Soc. de Bibliof. Españ.*) .2384

—— — Adiciones á las Poesías . . . por . . . C. A. de la Barrera y Leirado. 1872. (*Seville, Soc. de Bibliof. Andal.*) .2376

—— RODRÍGUEZ, L. Romancero historiado, con mucha variedad de glosas y sonetos. 1875. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle*, and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros. españ.* v. 10.) .2377

—— RODRÍGUEZ DE LA CÁMARA, J. Obras. 1884. (*Madrid, Soc. de Bibliof. Españ.*) .2385

—— SALINAS Y CASTRO, J. de. Poesías. 1869, 2 v. (*Seville, Soc. de Bibliof. Andal.*) .2376

—— SAMANIEGO, F. M. Fabulas en verso castellano. 1826. 2337

—— SANCHEZ, D. Recopilacion en metro . . . reimpresa del ejemplar único por D. V. Barrantes. 1882-86, 2 v. (*Libros de antaño*, v. 11, 12.) .2387

—— VILLALBA Y ESTAÑA, B. de. El Pelegrino curioso y Grandezas de España. 1886-89, 2 v. (*Madrid, Soc. de Bibliof. Españ.*) .2385

—— **Cervantes Saavedra**, M. de. Viaje del Parnaso; Poesías sueltas. 186 pp. (*Obras compl.* v. 8, pp. 289, 411.) —**Dicastillo**, M. Descripcion del Aula de Dios, cartuja de Zaragoza. 28 pp. (Riego, M. R. del, *Col. de obras poet. españ.* pt. 1.)—**Lopez de Villalobos**, F. Poesías. 28 pp. (*Algunas obras*, p. 271.)—**Milá y Fontanals**, M. Poesías castellanas. 19 pp. (*Obras compl.* v. 6, p. 511.)—**Milan**, L. Libro de motes de damas y caballeros. 30 pp. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle*, and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 7, p. 473.)—**Morel-Fatio**, A. (*Ed.*) Poème barcelonais de 1473. 24 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 333.) —(*Ed.*) Poème barcelonais en l'honneur de Ferdinand le Catholique. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 92.)—**Pérez Galdós**, B. Romàncero de Riego. 25 pp. (Riego, M. R. del, *Col. de obras. poet. españ.* pt. 1.)—**Riego Nuñez**, A. del. Poesías varias postumas. 56 pp. (Riego, M. R. del, *Col. de obras poet. españ.* pt. 1.)

See also **Spanish ballads and songs.**

Spanish poetry, *History and criticism.*

CANALEJAS, F. de P. Poemas caballerescos y los libros de caballerías. n. d. 2395

—— CUETO, L. A. de, *Marqués de Valmar.* Historia crítica de la poesía castellana en el siglo XVIII. 1893, 3 v. (*Col. escrit. castel.*) .2386

—— LASSO DE LA VEGA Y ARGÜELLES, A. Historia y juicio crítico de la escuela poética sevillana en los siglos XVI y XVII. 1871. 2393

—— MILÁ Y FONTANALS, M. De la poesía heroico-popular castellana. 1896. (*Obras compl.* v. 7.) .2383

—— **Gubernatis**, A., *Conte* de. L'epopea spagnuola. 7 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 5, p. 176.)—Poeti spagnuoli. 38 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 3, p. 289.)—**Morel-Fatio**, A. Textes castillans inédits du XIII siècle. 19 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 364.)—**Pidal**, P. J. De la poesía castellana en los siglos XIV y XV. 69 pp. (Baena, J. A. de, *Cancionero*, p. xi.)—**Poetry** of the Spanish people. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 55.)

Note.—For criticisms of the work of any poet *see* his name.

Spanish proverbs about friars. 7 pp. Maxwell, *Sir* W. S. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2.)

Spanish rogue-story (novela de pícaros). 37 pp. Clarke, H. B. (*Taylorian lectures: Studies in Europ. lit.* p. 313.)

Spanish songs. *See* Spanish ballads and songs.

Spanish stage. *See* Drama and the Stage, *Spanish.*

Spanish student. 86 pp. Longfellow, H. W., *Works*, v. 1, p. 99.

Spanish succession, War of the. *See* Spain, *History.*

Spanish theatres and actors. 4 pp. Toboso, D. del. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 628.)

Spano, Pietro. *See* Joannes XXI, *Pope.*

Spare your good. [London, 1560]; repr. 1875. 8°. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts*, v. 1.) P.R

Sparkes, John Charles Lewis (*Ed.*) Fine-art library. London, 1886. 12°. 1718

Contents. Collignon, L. M. Manual of **Greek archaeology.**

—— and GANDY, Walter. Potters, their arts and crafts. [Illustr.] New York, 1897. 8°. —1758

Sparks, Edwin Erle, *Ph. D.*

Expansion of the American people, social and territorial. [Illustr.] Chicago, 1900. 12°. .2657

Sparks, Francis Edgar, *Ph. D.*

Causes of the Maryland revolution of 1689. Baltimore, 1896. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 14 s. nos. 11, 12.) 4653

Sparks, Jared, *LL. D.* 1789-1866.

Letter to Lord Mahon: being an answer to his letter addressed to the editor of Washington's writings. Boston, 1852. 8°. 3154

—— ADAMS, H. B. Jared Sparks and Alexis de Tocqueville. 1898. (*In his* Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and Polit. sci. 16 s. no. 12.) 4653

—— — Life and writings of Jared Sparks, comprising selections from his journals and correspondence. 1893, 2 v. 4753

—— **Adams,** H. B. Pioneer work of S. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 69.)—**Griswold,** R. W. Jared Sparks. 6 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 307.)—A **pioneer in historical literature.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 73, 1894, p. 559.)

Sparks, William Blencowe. Penny, E. L. Wm. Blencowe Sparks. 2 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 39, 1893, p. 148.)

Sparre, Erik Axelsson, *Grefve af Sundby.* 1665-1726.

Letters. *See* Gyllenborg, C., *Grefve,* and others.

Sparring. *See* Boxing.

Sparrow, Anthony, *D. D., Bp. of Norwich.* 1620-85.

Rationale upon the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England. London, 1684. 12°. —4265

Sparrow, Walter Shaw. Goethe as a stage manager. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 628.)

Sparrow, *Rev.* William Charles. Palmers' gild of Ludlow. 62 pp. 3 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1878, p. 333.)

—— (*Ed.*) Register of the **Palmers' guild** of Ludlow in the reign of Henry VIII. 46 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1884, p. 81.)

Sparrows.

BARROWS, W. B. English sparrow (passer domesticus) in North America, especially in its relations to agriculture. 1889. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of econ. ornithol. and mammal. *Bull.* no. 1.) —4534

—— JUDD, S. D. Relations of sparrows to agriculture. 1901. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of biol. surv. *Bull.* no. 15.) —4534

—— **Bree,** C. R. Rock sparrow; Italian house sparrow; Spanish sparrow. 16 pp. 5 pl. (*In his* Hist. of the birds of Europe, pp. 120, 128, 131.)—**Cheney,** S. P. Bird music: sparrows. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 416.)—**Coues,** E. Sparrows. 34 pp. (*In his* Birds of the northwest, pp. 125, 127, 131, 134, 135, 137, 138, 148, 151, 154, 156, 157, 160, 162.)—**Miller,** *Mrs.* H. M. (O. T. Miller, *pseud.*) A ruffian in feathers. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 55, 1885, p. 490.)—**Morris,** F. O. Sparrows. 32 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Hist. of Brit. birds, v. 2, pp. 160, 266.)—**Samuels,** E. A. Sparrows. 21 pp. (*In his* Ornithol. and oöl. of New England, pp. 301, 305, 309, 311, 317, 320, 321, 323, 325.)—**Saxby,** H. L. House-sparrow. 4 pp. (*In his* Birds of Shetland, p. 98.)—**Stearns,** W. A. Sparrows. 16 pp. (*In his* New England bird life, pp. 263, 266, 269, 272, 275, 276.)—**Yarrell,** W. Hedge-sparrow. 4 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Brit. birds, v. 1, p. 301.)—House-sparrow. 9 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Brit. birds, v. 2, p. 89.)—Reed-bunting, or reed-sparrow. 6 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Brit. birds, v. 2, p. 23.)—Tree-sparrow. 7 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Brit. birds, v. 2, p. 82.)

See also **Birds.**

Sparta, *Greece.*

Boyd, J. Manners and institutions of the Spartans. 11 pp. (Potter, J., *Abp. of Canterbury, Archaeol. Gr.* p. 775.)—**Fustel de Coulanges,** N. D. Etude sur la propriété à Sparte. 96 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 835.)—**Gardner,** P. Spartan tombs and the cultus of the dead. 19 pp. (*In his* New chapters in Greek hist. p. 338.)—**Gennadius,** J. American excavations in Greece: Sparta and Corinth. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 24, 1897, p. 619.)—**Pater,** W. H. Lacedaemon. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 791.)—**Paton,** J. M. Some Spartan families under the empire. 12 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 26, 1895, p. 28.)—**Xenophon.** De republica Lacedaemoniorum. [*Gr.*] 78 pp. (*Quae extant,* v. 6, p. 9.)—*The same,* in English. 12 pp. (*Whole works, tr. by Ashley, and others,* p. 703.)

See also **Athens and Attica.—Dorians.—Greek inscriptions.**

Spartans of Paris. 39 pp. Read, J. M. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, pp. 81, 161.)

Spartianus, Aelius. Goerres, F. Zu Eusebius und S. 7 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 42, 1884, p. 134.)

Spartina. MERRILL, E. D. North American species of spartina. 1902. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of plant industry, Bull. no. 9.) —4544

Sparvel-Bayly, J. A. Hadleigh Castle, Essex. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 201.)

Spasms.

CHISOLM, J. J. Spasm of the intra-ocular eye muscles; a frequent cause of annoying and serious eye defects. 1881. —3726

—— **Baxter,** E. B. Case of paroxysmal clonic spasm of left rectus abdominis. 6 pp. (*Brain,* v. 4, 1882, p. 525.)—**Bennett,** A. H. Case of intermittent tonic muscular spasms. 9 pp. (*Brain,* v. 7, 1885, p. 492.)—**Duchenne,** G. B. A. Muscular spasm and impotence. 11 pp. (*Selections from the clinical works of,* p. 399: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 105.)—**Hadden,** W. B. On infantile spasmodic paralysis. 15 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 302.)—**Henoch,** E. H. Laryngeal spasm; Spasmus nutans (nodding spasm). 15 pp. (*In his* Lectures on children's diseases, pp. 179, 192: New Sydenham Soc. v. 125.)—**Hughlings-Jackson,** J. On right or left-sided spasm at the onset of epileptic paroxyms. 15 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 192.)—**Rabagliati,** A. Bianchi: Two cases of so-called spastic spinal paralysis. 5 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 561.)—**Smith,** R. S. Case of spasmodic rhythmical contractions of diaphram, recti, and other muscles. 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, p. 400.)—**Waller,** A. On muscular spasms known as "tendon reflex." 13 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 179.)

See also **Convulsions.—Epilepsy.**

Spaulding, *Rev.* Henry George. 1837—.

Preaching of Phillips Brooks. Boston, 1895. 8° —4254

Spaulding. *See also* Spalding.

Spaventa, Silvio. Sapuppo Zanghi, S. Silvio Spaventa. 5 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 3, p. 526.)

Spe, Friedrich. *See* Spee, or Spe, F.

Speakin' ghost. 12 pp. Slosson, A. T. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 137.)

Speaking. *See* Elocution.—English language.—Oratory.—Preaching.— Rhetoric.—Speech.—Voice.

Speaking, On the difference between writing and. 22 pp. Hazlitt, W., *Miscel. works,* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 170.

Spear, *Mrs.* F. An Italian goldsmith: [Salvatore Farina.] 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 556.)

Spearman, Edmund Robert. 1837—. School for street arabs. 25 pp. (Woods, R. A., and others, *Poor in great cities*, p. 275.)—Sacrificing the first-born: **England and Newfoundland.** 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 403.)—**Eve's mission.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 245.)—Juvenile reformatories in **France.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 626.)—**French prisons** and their inmates. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 550.)—Women in French prisons. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 798.)—**Mistaken identity** and police anthropometry. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 361.)—Burial monopoly of **Paris.** 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 265.)—Outcasts of Paris. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 616.)—**Paris municipal refuge** for working women. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 490.)—"Known to the **police.**" 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 356.)—**Prisoners** on the move. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 717.)

Spearman, Frank Hamilton. Great American desert. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 232.)

Spears, John Randolph. 1850—.
American slave-trade: an account of its origin, growth, and suppression. Illustr. by Walter Appleton Clark. New York, 1900. 8°. .—2346

Specchio dei peccatori. Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* [*Attributed to.*] (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 73.) 2332

Specht, Edouard. Etudes sur l'Asie centrale, d'après les historiens chinois. 34 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 317.)—Note sur les **Yué-tchi.** 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 180.)

Spechtshart, Hugo, *von Reutlingen. Circa* 1285–1360. Excerpta ex expositione in chronicam metricam, 1218–1348. 10 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 128.)

Special Providence, A. 5 pp. Furman, L. S. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 114.)

Species.
GRAHAM, D. Is natural selection the creator of species? [1897.] —1678
—— **Campbell,** G. D. G., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* "The power of loose analogies." 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 745.)—**Cook,** O. F. Four categories of species. 11 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 33, 1899, p. 287.)—**Farlow,** W. G. Conception of species as affected by recent investigations on fungi. 22 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 32, 1898, p. 675.)—**Lydekker,** R. Species or subspecies. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 56, 1897, p. 256.)—**Marsh,** L. Practical determination of species. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 51.)—**Merriam,** C. H. Suggestions for a new method of discriminating between species and subspecies. 6 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 5, 1897, p. 753.)—**Mutius,** *pseud.* Anomalie della specie umana. 7 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 721.)—**Naville,** J. E. Question de l'origine des espèces. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 449; v. 44, 1889, p. 63.)—**Romanes,** G. J. Natural selection and the origin of species. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 39, 1889, p. 173.)
See also **Biology.—Darwinism.—Evolution.—Natural history.**

Specimen Jones. 13 pp. Wister, O. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 204.)

Specimen of a commentary on Shakspeare. Whiter, W. 3306

Specimens of English dramatic poets. Lamb, C. 2 v. 3316

Specimens of English prose-writers. Burnett, G. 3 v. 2222

Specimens of foreign standard literature. 9 v. Ripley, G. (*Ed.*) —3154

Specimens of old French (IX–XV centuries). Toynbee, P. —2157

Specimens of royal fine and historical bookbinding, selected from the Royal Library, Windsor Castle. Griggs, W., and Holmes, R. R. —17D7

Specimens of the ancient sculpture and painting now remaining in England. Carter, J. —17D5

Spectacles. Hart, E. Spectacled schoolboys. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 681.)

Spectacles, The. 33 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 3, p. 256.

Spectator, The. [Illustr.] London, 1803. 8 v. 16° (*British classics*, v. 5–12.) .2277
The same. With a historical and biographical preface by Alexander Chalmers. Boston, 1856. 8 v. 12°. 2201
See also **Addison,** J.

Spectral photometric studies. Murphy, D. W. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) .—2375

Spectres. *See* Apparitions.

Spectroscope.
MICHELSON, A. A. On the application of interference methods to spectroscopic measurements. 1892. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 29.) —2531
—— MITCHELL, S. A. Notes on the concave grating and its application to stellar photography. 1898. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1898.) .—2363
—— **Abney,** W. de W. Photography and the spectroscope. 11 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 33, 1885, pp. 927, 939.)—**Butler,** C. P. The Michelson echelon spectroscope. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 59, 1898–99, p. 607.)—**Gregory,** R. A. Spectroscope in recent chemistry. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 289.)—**Hutchins,** C. C. New photographic spectroscope. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 34, 1887, p. 58.)—**Lockyer,** *Sir* J. N. On the spectroscope and its applications. 14 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 18, 1870, pp. 151, 388.)—Simple spectroscope and its teachings. 6 pp. (*Nature*, v. 59, 1898–99, pp. 371, 391.)—**Michelson,** A. A. Spectroscope without prisms or gratings. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 5, 1898, p. 215.)

Spectrum.
AMES, J. S. On relations between the lines of various spectra, with special reference to those of cadmium and zinc. [1890.] (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1890, pt. 1.) .—2363
—— — On some gaseous spectra: hydrogen, nitrogen. [1890.] (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1890, pt. 1.) .—2363
—— CANNON, A. J. Spectra of bright southern stars, photographed with the 13-inch Boyden telescope as a part of the Henry Draper memorial. 1901. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 28, pt. 2.) —2462
—— HUFF, W. B. Spectra of mercury. 1900. (John Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1900.) .—2363
Note.—Repr. from Astrophysical Journ.

—— JEWELL, L. E. Determination of the relative quantities of aqueous vapor in the atmosphere by means of the absorption lines of the spectrum. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Weather bureau, *Bull.* no. 16.) —4534

—— KENT, N. A. Notes on the Zeeman effect. 1901. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1901.) .—2363

Note.—Repr. from the Astrophysical Journ.

—— LEWIS, E. P. Measurement of some standard wave-lengths in the infra-red spectra of the elements. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895, pt. 2.) .—2363

—— MAGNUSSON, C. E. Anomalous dispersion of cyanin. 1900. (Univ. of Wisconsin, *Bull.* no. 41.) .—2395

—— MAURY, A. C. Spectra of bright stars photographed with the 11-inch Draper telescope as a part of the Henry Draper memorial. 1897. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 28, pt. 1.) .—2462

—— MOHLER, J. F. Studies in spectrum analysis. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) .—2363

—— REESE, H. M. Investigation of the Zeeman effect with reference to cadmium, zinc, magnesium, iron, nickel, titanium, carbon, calcium, aluminium, silicon, and mercury. 1900. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1900.) .—2363

—— SCHENCK, C. C. Some properties of the electric spark and its spectrum. 1901. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1901.) .—2363

— TATNALL, R. R. Arc-spectra of the elements boron, beryllium, germanium, platinum, osmium, rhodium, ruthenium and palladium. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) .—2363

— **Bostwick**, A. E. Preliminary note on the absorption spectra of mixed liquids. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 37, 1889, p. 471.)—**Cook**, C. S. Mountain study of the spectrum of aqueous vapor. 11 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 39, 1890, p. 258.)—**Fievez**, C. Recherches sur le spectre du carbonne dans l'arc électrique en rapport avec le spectre des comètes et le spectre solaire. 6 pp. 3 pl. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 47, 1886.)—**Hartley**, W. N. On the limit of the solar spectrum. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 39, 1889, p. 474.)—**Hasselberg**, B. Studien auf dem gebiete der absorptionsspectralanalyse. 40 pp. 4 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 26, 1879.)—Ueber die spectra der cometen und ihre beziehung zu denjenigen gewisser kohlenverbindungen. 94 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 28, 1881.)—Untersuchungen ueber das absorptionsspectrum des jodgases. 50 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)—Zur spectroskopie des stickstoffs. I. Untersuchungen ueber das bandenspectrum. 50 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)—**Humphreys**, W. J. Changes in the wave-frequencies of the lines of emission spectra of elements, their dependence upon the elements themselves and upon the physical conditions under which they are produced. 64 pp. 1 pl. (*Astrophysical Journ.* v. 6, 1897, p. 169: Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.)—**Hutchins**, C. C. Notes on metallic spectra. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 37, 1889, p. 474.)—**Kayser**, H., and Runge, C. Ueber die spectren der elemente. 224 pp. 11 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1888, p. 1; 1889, p. 1; 1890, p. 1; 1893, Anhang.)—**Langley**, S. P. Invisible solar and lunar spectrum. 14 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 36, 1888, p. 397.)—**Lockyer**, *Sir* J. N. Observations of sun-spot spectra. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 51, 1895, p. 448.)—On spectrum analysis as aided by and aiding the arts. 12 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 22, 1874, pp. 440, 793.)—**Lyman**, T. False spectra from the Rowland concave grating. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Proc.* v. 36, 1901, p. 241.)—**Mentz**, P. Untersuchungen zur psychophysik der farbenempfindungen am spectrum. 98 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 13, p. 482.)—**Pitcher**, F. B. On the absorption spectra of certain blue solutions. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 36, 1888, p. 332.)—**Smyth**, C. P. M. Thollon's views of "great B" in the solar spectrum. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 30, 1884, p. 535.)—**Struve**, H. Zur theorie der Talbot'schen linien. 13 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 31, 1883.)—**Thollon**, L. Constitution and origin of the group B of the solar spectrum. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 30, 1884, p. 520.)—**Trowbridge**, J. Spectra of hydrogen and the spectrum of aqueous vapor. 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 10, 1900, p. 222.)—and Sabine, W. C. On the use of steam in spectrum analysis. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 37, 1889, p. 114.)—**Zantedeschi**, F. De mutationibus quae contingunt in spectro solari fixo. 12 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1860, p. 97.)

See also **Chemistry.—Color.—Optics.—Sun.**

Speculation (*in business*).

Practical jobber, *pseud.* Art of stock jobbing explained; the cause of the rise and fall of the funds: with hints as to the proper time to buy and sell. n. d. (*With* Philopatria, *pseud.*, *Letter . . . on corn and wool.*) .—2356

— **Bear**, W. E. Market wrecking. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 545.)—**Hubbard**, G. H. Economics of speculation. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 1.)—Ethics of speculation. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 43.)—**Hutchinson**, B. P. Speculation in wheat. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 414.)—**Walras**, L. La bourse, la spéculation, et l'agiotage. 54 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 5, 1880, p. 452; v. 6, 1880, p. 66.)

See also **Brokers.—Business.—Capital.—Commerce and Trade.—Finance.—Joint-stock companies.—Panics.—Political economy.—Stock markets.**

Speculation in politics. 11 pp. Jameson, J. A. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 269.)

Speculative and theological essays. De Quincey, T., *Coll. writings*, v. 8. 2144

Speculative philosophy, Journal of. *See* Journal of speculative philosophy.

Speculative philosophy from Kant to Hegel, Historical survey of. Chalybaeus, H. M. .—2436

Speculative theology. *See* Theology, *Doctrinal.*

Speculum amantis. Bullen, A. H. (*Ed.*) 1337

Speculum humanae salvationis. Berjeau, J. P. (*Ed.*) —4251

Spedalieri, Niccolò. Masi, E. Nicola Spedalieri. 13 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 519.)

Spedding, James. 1808–81.

Account of the life and times of Francis Bacon. Boston, 1878. 2 v. 8° 4724

Spede or Spee family. FAHNE, A. Urkundenbuch des geschlechts Spede or Spee. V. 1. 1874. (*In his* Chroniken und urkundenbuecher hervorragender geschlechter, v. 3.) 3617

Spee, or Spe, Friedrich. 1591–1635.

Cautio criminalis, seu de processibus contra sagas liber. [*Anon.*] Rinthelii, 1631. 16°. —2467

—— **Ryder,** H. I. D. A Jesuit reformer and poet. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 249.)

Speech.

BELL, A. M. English visible speech. [1895.] —2173

—— — Phonetic syllabication the cure for oratorical and other defects of speech. [1896.] —2154

—— — Popular manual of vocal physiology and visible speech. [1889.] —1607

—— — Science of speech. 1897. —2173

—— CAMPBELL, H., and others. Voice, speech, and gesture: a practical handbook to the elocutionary art. With illustrations. Ed. by R. D. Blackman. 1895. 1144

—— GARNER, R. L. Apes and monkeys; their life and language. 1900. .—2617

—— — Speech of monkeys. 1892. —2175

—— HUNT, J. Manual of the philosophy of voice and speech. 1859. —2173

—— **Bell,** M. G. Subtle art of speech-reading. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 164.)—**Buckman,** S. S. Speech of children. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 793.)—**Cust,** R. N. Languge of monkeys. 2 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 62.)—**Donovan,** J. Festal origin of speech. 9 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 498.)—**Evans,** E. P. Speech as a barrier between man and beast. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 299.)—Studies of animal speech. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 43, 1893, p. 433.)—**Garner,** R. L. Speech of monkeys; Phonographic studies of speech. 21 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, pp. 246. 778.) — **Johnston,** C. World's baby-talk; and the expressiveness of speech. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 494.)—**Mackenzie,** *Sir* M. Speech and song. 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 850; v. 56, 1889, p. 179.)—**Macy,** J. A. Speech [of Helen Keller]. 10 pp. (Keller, H. A., *Story of my life*, p. 384.)—**Maxwell,** *Sir* H. E., 7 *Baron Monteith.* Speech. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 828.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Sprache und sprachen. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 28, 1881, p. 306.)—**Ross,** J. Stricker: "Das bewusstsein, die sprachvorstellungen, und die bewegungsvorstellungen. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 99.)—**Stevenson,** A. Speech of children. 3 pp. (*Science*, v. 21, 1893, p. 118.)—**Wallace,** A. R. Expressiveness of speech; or, mouth-gesture as a factor in the origin of language. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 528.)—**Weber,** F. On melody in speech. 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 30, 1886–87, p. 778.)

See also **Alphabets.—Aphasia.—Deaf and Dumb.—Language.—Voice.**

Speech in the House of Lords, upon the third reading of the bill for inflicting pains and penalties upon Francis, late Lord Bp. of Rochester. London, [1723]. fo. (*With* Kelly, G., *Speech.*) —2312

Speeches, orations, eulogies.

COMMON-PLACE BOOK of British eloquence; consisting of a choice collection of the speeches of our most distinguished senators, statesmen, etc. 1827. 2207

—— GUBERNATIS, A., *Conte* de. Florilegio oratorio. 1885. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 16.) W. 48

—— SARGENT, E. (*Ed.*) Standard speaker: containing exercises in prose and poetry for declamation. 1852. .2314

—— **Higginson,** T. W. Hints on speech-making. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 952.)—**Kinnear,** A. Trade in great men's speeches. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 439.)—**Rasch,** F. C. Long speeches and bores. 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 961.)

See also **Greek orations.—Latin orations.—Oratory.—Public speaking.**

Note.—In addition to the list on page 4221 of the first Catalogue, the library has the speeches of **Albert Edward,** *Prince of Wales.*—**Atterbury,** F., *Bp. of Rochester.*—**Burrowes,** P.—**Depew,** C. W.—**Grady,** H. W.—**Hill,** N. P.—**James I,** *King of Gt. Britain.*—**Lowell,** J. R.—**Montemagno,** B. da, *the Younger.*—**Porcari,** S.

Speed, Frederick. Sabine Pass. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 130.)

Speed, James. 1812–87. Assassins of Lincoln. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 314.)

—— New facts about Mrs. Surratt. *See* Holt, J.

Speed, John. *Circa* 1552–1629.

MAP OF VIRGINIA and Maryland. Sold by Thos. Basset and Richard Chiswell. F. Lamb, sculp. [London, 1676.] fo. 1421

Note.—Taken from his Prospect of the most famous parts of the world.

—— WEST, W. History, topography, and directory of Warwickshire; inclusive of some portions of the ancient histories of . . Speed and Dugdale, with curious memoirs of the lives of these early English writers. 1830. .2534

—— **Lawrence,** E. John Speed. 1 p. (*In his* Lives of the Brit. historians, v. 1, p. 29.)

Speed, John Gilmer. 1853—. An artist's summer vacation. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 3.)—**Country roads** and trolleys. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 382.)—Do **newspapers** now give the news? 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 705.)—At the **New York theatres.** 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 748.)—Week in New York theatres. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 118.)—Vigorous **politician** of the olden time. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 698.)—Right of **privacy.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163. 1896, p. 64.)—Spirit of **racing in America.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21 1896, p. 109.)—Higher pay and a better training for **teachers.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 247.)—**War correspondents.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 381.)

Speed, *Lt.* Thomas. 1841—.

Political Club, Danville, Kentucky, 1786–90: being an account of an early Kentucky society from the original papers recently found. Louisville, 1894. 4°. (Filson Club. *Pub.* no. 9.) 3591

—— Battle of **Franklin,** Tenn. 56 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 3, p. 44.)

Speedy, *Mrs.* Cornelia Mary Cotton.

My wanderings in the Soudan. [Illustr.] London, 1884. 2 v. 12°. .2447

Speedy, *Capt.* Tristram Charles Sawyer. 1836—. Abyssinia and its people. 17 pp. (Stanley, H. M., and others, *Africa*, p. 199.)

Speer, James R., and others. Address of the committee, appointed, April 19, 1843, at a meeting of the General rail road committee, to correspond with the corporations of Pittsburgh and Allegheny, on the subject of a rail road from Pittsburgh to Cumberland. Pittsburgh, 1843. 8° (Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, *Wheeling and Pittsburgh* [*Pamph.*]) —3757

Speier. *See* Speyer.

Speight, Harry (Johnnie Gray, *pseud.*) 1855—.
Craven and north-west Yorkshire highlands: being a complete account of the history, scenery, and antiquities, of that romantic district. Illustr. London, 1892. 4°. .2532

Speijer, Jakob Samuel. Ad Plauti Captivos. 35 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 121.)—Observationes ad **poëtas Latinos.** 21 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 41.)

—— **Boehtlingk,** O. Sanskrit syntax, by S. 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 179.)

Speirs, *Rev.* E. B. The Salzburgers. 35 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 665.)

—— (*Tr.*) Lectures on the philosophy of religion. *See* Hegel, G. W. F.

Speirs, Frederic William, *Ph. D.*
Street railway system of Philadelphia: its history and present condition. Baltimore, 1897. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 15 s. nos. 3-5.) 4653

Speke Hall, Notes on. 4 pp. Pidgeon, H. C. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v, 2, 1849-50, p. 240.)

Speke Hall, the ancestral home of the Norres family, and afterwards the seat of the Watts. 5 pp. 1 pl, Cox, E. W. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 1.)

Spelling. *See* Orthography.
Also Pronunciation and spelling under the names of languages as **English, French, German,** *etc.*

Spelling - pronunciations. Koeppel, E. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 89.) —3166

Spello, *Italy.* Freeman, E. A. Spello. 9 pp. (*In his* Studies of travel, Italy, p. 58.)

Spelman, Edward (*Tr.*) —1767.
Expedition of Cyrus into Persia, and the retreat of the ten thousand Greeks. *See* Xenophon.

—— (*Tr.*) Whole works of Xenophon. *See* Xenophon.

—— (*Tr.*) [Works of] Xenophon. *See* Xenophon.

Spelman, *Sir* Henry. *Circa* 1564-1641.
Concilia, decreta, leges, constitutiones, in re ecclesiarum orbis Britannici. Londini, 1639-64. 2 v. fo. —4201

—— Glossarium archaiologicum: continens Latino-Barbara, peregrina, obsoleta, et novatae significationis vocabula; quae post labefactatas a Gothis, Vandalisque res Europaeas in ecclesiasticis, profanisque scriptoribus. 3 ed. Londini, 1687. fo. 1112

Spelman, *Sir* John. 1594-1643.
Ælfredi Magni Anglorum regis invictissimi vita tribus libris comprehensa. [Illustr.] Oxonii, 1678. fo. .2581

—— Case of our affaires, in law, religion, and other circumstances briefly examined, and presented to the conscience. [*Anon.*] n. p., 1643. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— Certain considerations upon the duties both of prince and people. [*Anon.*] Oxford, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

Spelter, P. Ueber die athmungsorgane der thiere. 25 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 685.)

Speltz, Alexandre.
Carta do sul do imperio do Brazil, comprehendendo as provincias Rio Grande do Sul, Sa. Catharina, e Parana. Rio de Janeiro, 1885. fo. 1444

Spence, *Miss* C. H. An Australian's impressions of America. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 244.)

Spence, David.
Ontario as a home for the British tenant farmer. *See* Drury, C., and Spence, D.

Spence, Frank. How to stop river pollution. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 427.)

Spence, Henry Donald Maurice, *D. D., Dean of Gloucester.* 1836—.
White robe of churches of the XI century: pages from the story of Gloucester Cathedral. [Illustr.] New York, 1900. 8°. .2506

—— **Opening address** of the historical section [of the Archaeological Institute of Gt. Britain and Ireland]. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 302.)

Spence, James. Spence's American Union. 23 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 2.)

Spence, William H. Recollections of a voyage with Gen. Gordon. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 272.)

Spence, William Wallace, **Dixon,** William T., and **Gilman,** Daniel Coit, *LL. D.* Presentation of Thorwaldsen's statue of Christ to the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Oct. 14, 1896. Addresses. Baltimore, 1896. 8°. (*Pamphlets on education.*) —2373

Spencer, 3 *Earl.* *See* Spencer, J. C.

Spencer, 5 *Earl.* *See* Spencer, J. P.

Spencer, Anna Garlin. 1851—. Record of virtue: an experiment in moral chemistry. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 238.)

Spencer, Arthur Coe, *Ph. D.* 1871—.
Geology of Massanutten mountain in Virginia. [With maps.] Washington, 1897. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.) .—2363

—— Geology and mineral resources of a portion of the Copper river district, Alaska. *See* Schrader, F. C., and Spencer, A. C.

Spencer, David E.

Local government in Wisconsin. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 8 s. no. 3.) 4653

Spencer, *afterwards* Smythe, Dorothy Sidney, *Countess of Sunderland.*

ADY, *Mrs.* J. C. Sacharissa: some account of Dorothy Sidney, Countess of Sunderland, her family and friends, 1617-84. 1901. 3792

—— **Ady,** *Mrs.* J. C. Sacharissa's letters. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 213.)—**Sunderland and Sacharissa.** 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 207.)

Spencer, *Capt.* Edmund (*Tr.*)

Tutti frutti. *See* Pueckler-Muskau, H. L. H., *Fuerst* von.

Spencer, Emanuel. Antiquity of carriages. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 120.)—Self-made Lord Timothy **Dexter.** 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 171.)—Courtship and marriage of Queen **Isabella** of Spain. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 178.)—Fashion for learning in Queen **Isabella's reign.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 364.)—**Napoleon Bonaparte** and peace with America. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 298.)—Glimpses of log-cabin life in early **Ohio.** 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 101.)

Spencer, George, 4 *Duke of Marlborough.* BRYANT, J., and COLE, W. Gemmarum antiquarum delectus: ex praestantioribus desumptus, quae in dactyliothecis Ducis Marlburiensis conservantur. [*Anon. Lat. and Fr.*] 1845, 2 v. —17D5

—— **Newton-Robinson,** C. Marlborough gems. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 251.)

Spencer, Guilford L.

Reports of experiments in the manufacture of sugar, 1886-89. Washington, 1887-89. 2 nos. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of chem. *Bull.* nos. 15, 21.) —4553

—— Tea, coffee, and cocoa preparations. [Illustr.] Washington, 1892. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of chem. *Bull.* no. 13, pt. 7.) —4553

Spencer, Henry, 1 *Earl of Sunderland.* Sunderland and Sacharissa. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 207.)

Spencer, Herbert. 1820—.

Classification of the sciences. [London, 1864.] 8°. —1466

Note.—No title-page.

—— Principles of ethics. New York, 1902. 2 v. 12°. .—2433

Contents. **Conscience** in animals, v. 2, p. 451.—**Data** of ethics, v. 1, p. 1.—Ethics of **individual life,** v. 1, p. 475.—**Inductions** of ethics, v. 1, p. 305.—**Justice,** v. 2, p. 1.—**Kantian idea** of rights, v. 2. p. 437.—**Land-question,** v. 2, p. 440.—The **moral motive,** v. 2, p. 445.—**Negative beneficence,** v. 2, p. 261.—**Positive beneficence,** v. 2, p. 333.—**Replies** to criticisms, v. 2, p. 461.

—— Professional institutions: IX. **Architect.** 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 100.)—Duke of **Argyll's criticisms.** 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 850.) Mr. **Balfour's dialectics.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 861.)—Professional institutions. V. **Biographer,** historian, and man of letters. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 395.)—**Counter criticism.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 207.)—Professional institutions: III. **Dancer and musician.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 114.)—**Ethical motive.** 1 p. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 536.)—From **freedom to bondage.** 26 pp. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 1.)—**Heredity** once more. 1 p. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 608.)—Professional institutions: VII. **Judge and lawyer.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 688.)—On **justice.** 27 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, pp. 435, 608.)—Ethics of **Kant.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 142.)—**Kant's Ethik.** 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 57.)—Rejoinder to M. de **Laveleye.** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 509.—(Professional institutions: VI. **Man of science** and philosopher. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 538.) —Origin of **music.** 23 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 449; v. 16, 1890, p. 535.)—Inadequacy of "**natural selection.**" 32 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, pp. 153, 439.) —Professional institutions: IV. **Orator and poet,** actor and dramatist. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 228.)—Factors of **organic evolution.** 42 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, pp. 570, 749.)—Professional institutions: XI. **Painter.** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 391.)—Professional institutions: II. **Physician and surgeon.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 898.)—Absolute **political ethics.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 119.)—Professional institutions; XII. Evolutions of the **professions.** 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 547.)—Professional institutions: I. **Professions in general.** 4 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 721.)—Lord **Salisbury** on evolution. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 740.)—Professional institutions: X. **Sculptor.** 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 285.)—What is **social evolution?** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 348.)—Our **space-consciousness.** 20 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 305.)—Professional institutions: VIII. **Teacher.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 853.)—Late Prof. **Tyndall.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 141.)—Prof. **Ward** on "naturalism and agnosticism." 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 897.)—Prof. **Ward's rejoinder.** 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 710.)—Rejoinder to Prof. **Weismann.** 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 893.)—**Weismannism once more.** 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 592.)—Prof. **Weismann's theories.** 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 743.)

—— FISKE, J. E. L. Youmans . . . with selections from his published writings and extracts from his correspondence with Spencer. 1894. 3782

—— HOLAIND, R. I. Ownership and natural right. 1887. —1362

—— MACPHERSON, H. Spencer and Spencerism. 1900. .—2437

—— SIDGWICK, H. Lectures on the ethics of T. H. Green, Mr. Herbert Spencer, and J. Martineau. 1902. .—2433

—— **Allen,** C. G. B. Spencer and Darwin. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 251; *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 50, 1896-97, p. 815.)—**Arnsden,** J. George and Spencer: a liberty search-light on the land question. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 317.)—**Baerenbach,** F. von. Die ethik Herbert Spencer's. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, p. 741.)—**Bennett,** S. R. Spencer-Harrison-Arnold. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 200.)—**Campbell,** G. D. G., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* Great confession. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 142.)—Herbert Spencer and Lord Salisbury on evolution. 37 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, pp. 387, 569.)—**Collins,** F. H. "The ways of orthodox critics." 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 273.)—**Didden,** R. German appreciation of S. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 604.)—**Dodge,** M. A.

(G. Hamilton, *pseud.*)—Bible lesson for S. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 87.)—**Fiske,** J. Herbert Spencer's service to religion. 11 pp. (*Essays hist. and lit.* v. 2, p. 227.)—**Hollaender,** B. Herbert Spencer as a phrenologist. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 142.)—**Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. The state *versus* the man: a criticism of S. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 485.)—**Lilly,** W. S. Epitome of Mr. H. Spencer's philosophy. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 662.)—Herbert Spencer as a moralist. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 427.)—"Our great philosopher." 43 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 752; v. 56, 1889, p. 586.)—**Maitland,** F. W. Herbert Spencer's theory of society. 37 pp. (*Mind,* v. 8, 1883, pp. 354, 506.)—**Mallock,** W. H. Herbert Spencer in self-defence. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 314.)—**Mercier,** C. Spencer's classification of cognitions. 8 pp. (*Mind,* v. 8, 1883, p. 260.)—**Mivart,** St. G. Spencer *versus* Balfour. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 261.)—**Pace,** E. Relativitaetsprincip in Herbert Spencer's psychologischer entwicklungslehre. 71 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 7, p. 487.)—**Quesnel,** L. Herbert Spencer et sa philosophie. 65 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 23, 1884, pp. 5, 290.)—**Romanes,** G. J. Herbert Spencer on "Natural selection." 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 499.)—Note on Panmixia. 2 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 611.)—Spencer-Weismann controversy. 1 p. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 54.)—Herbert **Spencer at seventy-nine.** 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 55, 1899, p. 542.)—**Synthetic philosophy** of S. 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1883, p. 336.)—**Underwood,** B. F. Herbert Spencer's Synthetic philosophy. 39 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci., etc.* p. 83.)—**Ward,** J. Reply to S. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 464.)—**Watson,** J. Spencer's derivation of space. 8 pp. (*Mind,* v. 15, 1890, p. 537.)—**Weismann,** A. F. L. Allsufficiency of natural selection: reply to S. 45 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, pp. 309, 596.)—Heredity once more. 37 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 420.)

Spencer, James Clark. Parton, J., and others. Judge James C. Spencer. 4 pp. (*In their* Sketches of men of progress, p. 489.)

Spencer, John. On hedges and hedge rows. 8 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 12, 1870, p. 317.)

Spencer, John Charles, *Viscount Althorp,* 3 *Earl Spencer.* **Bagehot,** W. Lord Althorp and the reform act of 1832. 43 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 307.)

Spencer, John Poyntz, 5 *Earl of Spencer.* Lord Spencer's Irish administration and the Conservative government. 14 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 325.)

Spencer, *Maj.-Gen.* Joseph. Silliman, B. Gen. Joseph Spencer. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 435.)

Spencer, Joseph Houghton.

Copy of the registers of the baptisms, marriages, and burials in the Church of St. George, in the parish of Wilton, adjoining Taunton, in the county of Somerset, from A. D. 1558 to A. D. 1837. Taunton, 1890. 8°. 2544

Spencer, Joseph William Winthrop, *Ph. D.* 1851—.

Duration of Niagara Falls and the history of the great lakes. 2 ed. Albany, 1895. 8°. (*With* N. Y. Commis. of State Reservation at Niagara, 11 *annual rept.*) 3503

Spencer, Joshua A. Oration pronounced at Pittsfield, at the Berkshire jubilee, Aug. 23, 1844. 26 pp. (*Berkshire jubilee,* p. 107.)

Spencer, Robert, 2 *Earl of Sunderland.* 1640–1702.

Hispania illustrata. *See* Montagu, E., 1 *Earl of Sandwich,* and others.

Spencer, Thomas. Gilbey, *Sir* W. Thos. Spencer. 3 pp. (*In his* Animal painters of England, v. 2, p. 178.)

Spencer, William Robert. 1770–1834.

Poems. London, 1811. 8°. 1313

—— **Poems.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 9, p. 73.)

—— **Miles,** A. H. Hon. Wm. Robt. Spencer. 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 9, p. 71.)

Spencer. *See also* Spenser.

Spencer, *Mass.* DRAPER, J. History of Spencer, from its earliest settlement to the year 1860. n. d. 2635

Spender, Arthur Edmund. 1871—.

Two winters in Norway: being an account of two holidays spent on snow-shoes, and in sleigh-driving, and including an expedition to the Lapps. With illustrations. London, 1902. 8°. .2462

—— State crutch for **old-age pensions.** 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 44.)—Tercentenary of Edmund **Spenser.** 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 85.)

Spender, E. Harold. 1864—. Visit to Andorra. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 47.)—**Tennyson:** a study in poetic workmanship. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 778.)

Spender, John Kent, *M. D.*

The Bath thermal waters; historical, social, and medical. With an appendix on the climate of Bath, by Rev. L. Blomefield. London, 1877. 8° —3781

Spener, Philipp Jakob. Schroeckh, J. M. Leben Philipp Jacob Speners. 82 pp. (*In his* Allgem. biog. v. 6, p. 383.)

Spengel, Leonhard. 1803–80. Ueber das siebente buch der Physik des Aristoteles. 46 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1840, p. 305.)—Ueber die Καθάρσις τῶν παθήματων, ein beitrag zur Poetik des **Aristoteles.** 50 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 36: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1860, p. 1.)—Ueber die Politik des Aristoteles. 49 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1847, p. 1.)—Ueber die reihenfolge der naturwissenschaftlichen schriften des Aristoteles. 28 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 24: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1849, p. 141.)—Ueber die Rhetorik des Aristoteles. 58 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 27: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1851, p. 455.)—Ueber die unter dem namen des **Aristoteles erhaltenen ethischen schriften.** 115 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1840, p. 437; pt. 3, p. 497.)—Ueber **Aristoteles' Poetik.** 63 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 15: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1837, p. 189.)—**Aristotelische studien.** 80 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 39: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 3, 1866, p. 593.)—Aristotelische studien: Nikomachische Ethik. 52 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 39: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1864, p. 169.)—Aristotelische studien: Poetik. 78 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 42: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1867, p. 269.)—Aristo-

telische studien: Zur Politik und Oekonomik. 76 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 42: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 3, 1868, p. 53.)—Die δημηγορίαι des **Demosthenes.** 114 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 36: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1860, p. 51; pt. 2, 1861, p. 277.)—Ueber die dritte Philippische rede des Demosthenes. 52 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1840, p. 155.)—**Demosthenes' vertheidigung des Ktesiphon.** 72 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 39: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1864, p. 27.)—Ueber die geschichtsbuecher des **Florus.** 34 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 36: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1860, p. 317.)—**Isokrates und Platon.** 42 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 3, 1855, p. 729.)—Aus den herculanischen rollen: **Philodemus** Περὶ Εὐσεβείας. 42 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 39: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1864, p. 127.)—Das vierte buch der rhetorik des Philodemus in den herkulanischen rollen. 96 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1840, p. 207.)—Ueber das erste buch der Annalen des **Tacitus.** 34 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 3, 1855, p. 695.)—Ueber die kritik der **Varronischen buecher** de lingua Latina. 54 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1854, p. 429.)

—— (*Ed.*) Anaximenis Ars rhetorica. *See* Anaximenes, *of Lampsacus.*

—— [**Notice** of S.] 21 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 39: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

Spengel, Maximilian Andreas. 1838—. Personenzeichen in den handschriften von Cicero's Tusculanae disputationes. 3 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 48, 1889, p. 367.)—Zu **Homer.** 3 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 45, 1886, p. 712.)—Beitraege zu **Sophokles' Oedipus rex.** 9 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 46, 1888, p. 48.)—Jahresbericht ueber **Terentius,** 1876-88. 136 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 6, 1878, p. 356; v. 10, 1879, p. 314; v. 27, 1883, p. 177; v. 39, 1886, p. 74; v. 68, 1892, p. 171.)

Spenser, Benjamin. Vox civitatis; or, London's complaint against her children in the country. 18 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus,* p. 97.)

Spenser, Edmund. *Circa* 1552-99.

Select poems. Phila., 1819. 16°. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets,* v. 2.) 1314

—— Shepheardes calender. The original edition of 1579 in photographic facsimile, with an introduction by H. Oskar Sommer. London, 1890. 4°. 1313

—— [**Sonnets.**] 4 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of* 3 *centuries,* p. 1.)

—— Grolier Club. Catalogue of an exhibition of the original eds. of the works of Edmund Spenser. 1899. 2262

—— **Koeppel,** E. Ueber die echtheit der Edmund Spenser zugeschriebenen "Visions of Petrarch" und "Visions of Bellay." 29 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 15, 1891, p. 53.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Spenser. 89 pp. 1 pl. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 265.)—**Spenser as a philosophic poet.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 142.)—**Wilkinson,** T. T. Edmund Spenser and the east Lancashire dialect. 16 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1867, p. 87.)

—— **Aikin,** J. Life of S. 14 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets,* v. 2, p. 3.)—**Malden,** H. Spenser. 11 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 411.)—**Spender,** A. E. Tercentenary of S. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 85.)—**Wrangham,** F. Edmund Spenser. 22 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 2, p. 155.)

—— and others. Astrophel: a pastoral elegy upon the death of . . . Sir Philip Sidney. 42 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 1, p. 249.)

Spenser. *See also* Spencer.

Spenser Society. Publications, n. s. [Manchester], 1889-94, 6 v. in 5, fo. and sm. 4° 1314

Note.—For o. s. *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. **Drayton,** M. Muses Elizium, no. 5; Poems, lyrick and pastorall, no. 4; Poly-olbion: a chorographicall description of Gt. Britain, nos. 1-3. **Heywood,** J. Spider and the flie, no. 6.

The same. Extra v. [Manchester and London], 1885-95. 2 v. sm. 4°. 1314

Contents. **Daniel,** S. Complete works, v. 1.—Elton, O. Introduction to Michael **Drayton.**

Speranza: étude italienne. 10 pp. (Mereu, H. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 7, 1880, p. 131.)

Sperling, *Rev.* John Hanson. Parochial history of Westbourne. 39 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 22, 1870, p. 77.)—(*Ed.*) **Westbourne monumental inscriptions,** in the church, churchyard, and cemetery. 13 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 22, 1870, p. 201.)

Spermaceti whale fisheries, Voyage to the South Atlantic . . . into the Pacific ocean for the purpose of extending the. Colnett, J. .2461

Spermatozoa. Meyer, E. Spermatogenese bei den saeugethieren. 15 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 27, 1880.)

See also **Embryology.—Generation.**

Sperry, Helen. Reading list on Venice. 20 pp. (N. Y. State Library, *Bull. Bibliog.* no. 7.)

Sperrylite. Penfield, S. L. On the crystalline form of sperrylite. 3 pp. (Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V., *Contrib. to mineralogy,* p. 157.)—**Wells,** H. L. Sperrylite, a new mineral. 6 pp. (Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V., *Contrib. to mineralogy,* p. 151.)

Spershott, James. 18 *cent.* Memoirs of Chichester. 27 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 29, 1879, p. 219; v. 30, 1880, p. 147.)

Spervogel family. W., (—). Zwei egerlaendische edelgeschlechter, die Spervogel und die Juncker. 11 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 9, 1871, p. 173.)

Spes, Guerau de. 16 *cent.*

Cartas. 1568-72. Madrid, 1888. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. Españ.* v. 90.) 4475

Speusippus. B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 25 pp. (Mullach, F. W. A., *Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 3, p. 75.)

—— **Mullach,** F. W. A. De Speusippo. 13 pp. (*In his* Fragm. philos. Gr. v. 3, p. 62.)

Spey river. Forbes, A. My native salmon river. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 68.)

Speyer, Otto. Skizzen aus den Walliser Alpen. 48 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1868, v. 1, p. 903; v. 2, p. 123.)—Benedetto **Cairoli.** 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 2, p. 499.)—**Cavour und Garibaldi** im jahre 1860. 33 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1885, v. 2, pp. 317, 406.)—Agostino **Depretis.** 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 2, p. 329.)—Giuseppe **Garibaldi.** 37 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1883, v. 1, pp. 46, 229.)—Skizzen aus dem **Italien** der gegenwart. 75 pp.

(*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 1, pp. 136, 206, 528.)—**Koenigreich Italien.** 145 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 1, pp. 145, 577; v. 2, p. 152; 1873, v. 1, p. 577; v. 2, p. 1.)—Koenigreich Italien in den jahren 1879-86. 95 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 2, pp. 24, 334, 459, 611.)—Koenigreich Italien vom ende 1872 bis auf die gegenwart. 124 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 2, pp. 1, 207, 383, 591, 778, 932; 1879, v. 1, pp. 453, 571.)—Marco **Minghetti.** 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 479.)—Skizzen aus **Vorarlberg.** 34 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, pp. 749, 929.)

Speyer, *Bavaria.* LEHMANN, C. Chronica der freyen reichs stadt Speier . . 1698. 3401

—— **Annales Spirenses,** 920-1272. 12 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 147.)—Kalendarium necrologicum **canonicorum Spirensium;** Kalendarium necrologicum canonicorum Spirensium recentius. 13 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, pp. 315, 317.)—Catalogus **episcoporum Spirensium.** 5 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 351; Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 2, p. 2273.)—**Ney,** J. Der Reichstag zu Speier, 1526. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 85.)—**Ricci,** P. Oratio ad principes et status Germaniae in Spirensi conventu 1544. 10 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 447.)—**Seffried,** J. Chronica praesulum Spirensis civitatis. 25 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 327; Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 2, p. 2257.)

Spezia, Gulf of. Ferrari, S. Golfo di Spezia. 4 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 532.)

Sphacteria. *See* Sphagia.

Sphagia, *Greece.* Awdry, H. New historical aspect of the Pylos and Sphacteria incidents. 6 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 20, 1900, p. 14.)

Sphakia, *Crete.* Bourchier, J. D. Stronghold of the Sphakiotes. 18 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 184.)—**Edwardes,** C. Crete and the Sphakiots. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 303.)

Spherical coordinates, On some analytical formulae, and their application to the theory of. 11 pp. (Cayley, A., *Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 1, p. 213.)

Sphinx. Acker, F. Sphinx and pyramids. 12 pp. (*In his* Pen sketches, p. 19.)—**Le Plongeon,** A. Egyptian sphinx. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 358.)—**Tirard,** H. M. The great sphinx: ideas of the sphinx in the ancient world. 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 28.)

Sphinx, The. 5 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 9, p. 9.

Sphinx, The. 7 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 3, p. 249.

Spica, Tommaso. 16 *cent.* [Poesia.] 5 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 127.)

Spice islands. *See* Moluccas.

Spider and the flie. Heywood, S. (*Spenser Soc.* n. s. no. 6.) 1314

Spiders.

EMERTON, J. H. Common spiders of the United States. 1902. —2655

—— KEYSERLING, E., *Graf* von. Die spinnen Amerikas. 1880-92, 5 v. in 4. —2662

—— McCOOK, H. C. American spiders and their spinningwork. 1889-93, 3 v. —2671

—— **Banks,** N. Red spiders of the United States. 13 pp. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of entomol. *Tech. s.* no. 8, p. 65.)—**Blanchard,** E. Araignées. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 429.)—Spiders and their ways. 21 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 33, 1888, p. 787.)—**Boys,** C. V. Notes on the habits of some common English spiders. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 43, 1890-91, p. 40.)—**Graebe,** H. On the sting of the tarantula. 22 pp. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Un-nat. hist.* v. 3, p. 59: *Coll. Adamant.* no. 15.)—**Howard,** L. O. Spider bites and "kissing bugs." 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 56, 1899-1900, p. 31.)—**Kingsley,** J. S. Spiders. 19 pp. (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 2, p. 103.)—**Kirchmayer,** G. C. On the spider. 21 pp. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Un-nat. hist.* v. 3, p. 37: *Coll. Adamant*, no. 15.)—**McCook,** H. C. Defenses of burrowing spiders. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 38, 1890-91, p. 189.)—Strength of spiders and spider-webs. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 37, 1890, p. 41.)—**Miller,** *Mrs.* H. M. (O. T. Miller, *pseud.*) The spinning sisterhood. 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 39, 1891, p. 822.)—**Pocock,** R. I. Further notes and observations upon the instincts of some English spiders. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 49, 1893-94, p. 60.)—Some suggestions on the origin and evolution of web-spinning in spiders. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 51, 1894-95, p. 417.)—Spider and pitcher-plant; Spiders of Hungary. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 58, 1898, pp. 274, 365.)—**Simmons,** O. L. Development of the lungs of spiders. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 48, 1894, p. 119.)—**Weed,** C. M. Ash-gray harvest-spider. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Nat.* v. 26, 1892, p. 32.)—Cinnamon harvest-spider and its variations. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Nat.* v. 27, 1893, p. 534.)—Harvest spiders of North America. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Nat.* v. 24, 1890, p. 914.)—Striped harvest-spider: a study in variation. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Nat.* v. 26, 1892, p. 999.)

See also **Arachnids.**

Spider-worts. Seubert, M. Xyrideae, mayaceae, et commelinaceae. 31 pp. 16 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 209.)

Spiegel, Friedrich. 1820—. Ueber das vaterland und zeitalter des Awestâ. 34 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 629; v. 41, 1887, p. 280.)—Zur textkritik des **Awestâ.** 34 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 586.)—**Awestâ und Shâhnâme.** 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 187.)—Zur geschichte des **Awestâkalenders.** 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 433.)—**Harlez:** De l'exégèse et de la correction des textes avestiques. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 492.)—Ueber die **irânische stammverfassung.** 22 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 3, 1855, p. 673.)—**Vendidad,** tr. into Gujerati; Avesta, tr. par C. de Harlez. 44 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 543; v. 33, 1879, p. 303.)—Der neunzehnte fargard des Vendidad. 98 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 27, 1850: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1851, p. 281; *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1854, p. 389.)—Ueber einige eingeschobene stellen im Vendidad. 76 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 27: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1850, p. 1.)

—— **Bruchmann,** K. Spiegel: Die arische periode und ihre zustaende. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 180.)

Spiegel der ehren des hoechstloeblichsten kayser- und koeniglichen erzhauses Oesterreich. Fugger, J. J., *Freiherr von Kirchberg und Weissenhorn.* 3491

Spieker, George Frederick, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1844—. Documentary history of the Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania. *See* Spaeth, A., and others.

Spieker, Paul. Sternwarten und andere observatorien. 94 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 6, pt. 2, p. 474.)

Spielbergen, Georg van. *See* Spilbergen, J. van.

Spielhagen, Friedrich. 1829—. Gestalten des dichters. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 103, 1900, p. 52.) —Die **epische poesie** und Goethe. 29 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 1*.)

—— [**Notice** of S.] 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 402.)—**Was will das werden?** 1887. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 497.)—**Zabel,** E. Friedrich Spielhagen. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 98, 1899, p. 429.)

Spielmann, C. Abessinien und die abessinische frage. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 275.)—**Marceau's asche.** 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 536.)

Spielmann, Marion H. 1858—.
History of "Punch." With numerous illustrations. New York, 1895. 8°. 2262
(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 866.)

—— John Ruskin: a sketch of his life, his work, and his opinions; with personal reminiscences. Together with a paper by John Ruskin. and a note on Ruskin by Harrison S. Morris. Illustr. Phila., 1900. 12°. 4745

—— Portraits of Chaucer: an essay written on the occasion of the quincentenary of the poet's death. London, 1900. obl. 8°. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. no. 31.) 1302

—— **Punch** and his artists: a chapter in the history of English comic draughtsmanship. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 52.)—Proposed **Royal Academy reform.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 259.)—Reform for **South Kensington Museum.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 8.)—Housing of the **Wallace Collection.** 14 pp. 1 plan. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 91.)—Mr. G. F. **Watts:** his art and his mission. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 161.)

Spiera, Francesco. Vergerio, P. P., *Bp. of Capodistria.* Storia di S. 11 pp. (Comba, E., *Bibliot. della Riform. ital.* v. 2, p. 112.)

Spiers, Alexander. 1807–69.
Manual of commercial terms in English and French. Phila., 1847. 8°. 1178

—— and **Surenne,** Gabriel. French and English, [and English and French] pronouncing dictionary, carefully revised, corrected, and enlarged by G. P. Quackenbos. New York, 1894. 2 v. in 1, r. 8°. W. 63

Spilbergen, Joris van. —1620.
Americae tomi undecimi appendix, seu admirandae navigationis per fretum Magellanicum et mare meridionale, ab anno 1614 usq. ad annum 1618 inclusivè peractae, descriptio. [Illustr.] Francofurti, 1620. fo. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 11.) .2481

—— Indiae orientalis . . . eorum quae tribus navibus, ex Campovera Selandiae . . . in Indiam orientalem proficiscentibus, toto itinere et navigationis istius tempore acciderunt commemorationis pars septima. Francofurti, 1606. fo. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* P. V. pt. 7.) .2481

Spilembergo, *Italy.* Carreri, F. K. (*Ed.*) Spilimbergensia documenta praecipua, 1200–1420. 34 pp. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* 2 s. v. 3.)

Spillan, Daniel, *M. D.* (*Tr.*) —1854.
Practical manual of animal magnetism. *See* Teste, A.

Spiller, Gustav.
The mind of man: a text-book of psychology. London, 1902. 8°. .—2433

Spiller, Philipp. 1800–79. Die fortschritte im astronomischen wissen. 50 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 2, pp. 721, 965.)—Die **erdbeben** von 1868 und eine theorie dieser naturerscheinung. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 1, p. 525.)—Das grosse **nordlicht** vom 15 April, 1869, in Nordamerika und eine theorie dieser erscheinung. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 2, p. 57.)

Spillner, E. Sicherungen gegen feuer, blitzschlag, bodensenkungen, und erderschuetterungen. 50 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 3 th. v. 6, p. 69.)—**Stuetzmauern und terrassen,** freitreppen und rampen: anlagen. 28 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 3 th. v. 6, p. 119.)—**Trottoire und hofflaechen,** vordaecher und eisbehaelter. 26 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 3 th. v. 6, p. 147.)

Spilsbury, *Maj.* A. Gybbon. "Tourmaline" expedition and the opening of the Sus. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 381.)

Spine.
CHARCOT, J. M. Lectures on the localisation of cerebral and spinal diseases, tr. and ed. by W. B. Hadden. 1883. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 102.) —3773

—— MARIE, P. Lectures on diseases of the spinal cord. 1895. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 152.) —3797

—— NEW SYDENHAM SOCIETY. Atlas of illustrations of pathology. Fasc. VIII. Diseases of brain and spinal cord. 1891. —3781

—— **Beevor,** C. E. Case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with clonus of the lower jaw. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 516.)—Kast on ataxic movements in disease of the spinal cord. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 553.)—**Bennett,** A. H. Erichsen: On concussion of the spine, nervous shock, and other obscure injuries of the nervous system, in their clinical and medico-legal aspects; Page: Injuries of the spine and spinal cord without apparent mechanical lesion and nervous shock, in their surgical and medico-legal aspects; On chronic atrophic spinal paralysis in children. 24 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, pp. 106, 289.)—**Brodie,** *Sir* B. C. On injuries of the spinal chord. 33 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 85.)—**Bruhl,** I. Contribution to the study of syringomyelia. 115 pp. 1 pl. (*Selected essays*, p. 1: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 161.)—**Buzzard,** T. On posterior spinal sclerosis, consecutive to disease of blood-vessels. 26 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 461.)—**Charcot,** J. M. Case of spinal affection consequent on a contusion of the sciatic nerve. 13 pp. (*In his* Clinical lectures on diseases of the nervous system, p. 107: New Sydenham Soc. v. 128.)—**Coxwell,** C. F. Case of cervical meningo-myelitis. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 84.)—**Crichton-Brown,** J. Althaus: On infantile paralysis and some allied diseases of the spinal cord; their diagnosis and treatment. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 215.)—**Dodds,** W. J. Struempell on the pathology of the spinal cord. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 560.)—**Donkin,** H. Suggestions as to the aetiology of the so-called system-diseases of the spinal cord. 25 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 433.)—**Drummond,** D. Nature of the spinal lesion in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, or infantile paralysis. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 14.)—**Duchenne,** G. B. A. Acute anterior spinal paralysis of the adult; General subacute spinal paralysis; Origin and relief of spinal curvatures. 30 pp. (*Selections from clinical works*, pp. 116, 121, 467; *New Syden-*

ham Soc. v. 105.)—**Dudley,** W. Two cases of spinal disease associated with insanity: I. Tabes dorsalis; and II. Chronic atrophic spinal paralysis. 8 pp. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1886, p. 243.)—**Duncan,** J. On the paralysis which results from angular curvature of the spine. 9 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 48.)—**Dwight,** T. Description of the human spines showing numerical variation in the Warren Museum of the Harvard Medical School. 76 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Mem.* v. 5, 1901, p. 237.)—**Erb,** W. On chronic atrophic spinal paralysis in the child. 13 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 7.)—**Ferrier,** D. Hemisection of the spinal cord. 12 pp. (*Brain,* v. 7, 1885, p. 1.)—**Freud,** S. New hystological method for the study of nerve-tracts in the brain and spinal cord. 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 7, 1885, p. 86.)—**Gull,** *Sir* W. W. On changes in the spinal cord and its vessels in arterio-capillary fibrosis. 24 pp. 13 pl. (*Coll. of pub. writings,* p. 391: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 147.)—**Hadden,** W. B., and Sherrington, C. S. On a case of bilateral degeneration of the spinal cord. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1886, p. 502.)—**Harris,** T. On a case of multiple spinal tumours (sarcomata), with a contribution to the pathology of syringo-myelia. 27 pp. 2 pl. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1886, p. 447.)—**Hoch,** A. Haematomyelia. 18 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 2, p. 351.)—**Hughlings-Jackson,** J. Buzzard on tendon reflex in the diagnosis of diseases of the spinal cord. 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 4, 1882, p. 280.)—**Lewis,** W. B. Associated systematic sclerosis of the columns of the cord. 5 pp. (*Brain,* v. 7, 1885, p. 556.)—**Loewenfeld,** L. Recent advances in the treatment of chronic disease of the spinal cord. 46 pp. (*Clinical lectures,* 3 s. p. 345: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 148.)—**Mackenzie,** S. Two cases of acute spinal cord disease. 8 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 91.)—**Noël-Paton,** D. On a case illustrating the cortical nature of epilepsy and its relationship to Jacksonian convulsions. 18 pp. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1886, p. 474.)—**Ormerod,** J. A. On the combination of lateral and posterior sclerosis in the spinal cord. 15 pp. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1886, p. 110.)—**Rabagliati,** A. Bianchi: Two cases of so-called spastic spinal paralysis. 5 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 561.)—**Ross,** J. Bramwell: Diseases of the spinal cord. 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, p. 237.)—Distribution of the arteries of the spinal cord. 5 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 80.)—**Sharkey,** S. J. Fatal case of concussion of the spinal cord. 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 7, 1885, p. 99.)—**Suckling,** C. W. Case of pachymeningitis cervicalis hypertrophica. 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1886, p. 91.)—**Thomas,** H. M. Case of cerebro-spinal syphilis, with an unusual lesion in the spinal cord. 24 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 2, p. 369; *Selected essays,* p. 117: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 161.)

See also **Anatomy.—Ataxy or Ataxia.—Brain and Nerves.—Meningitis.—Pachymeningitis.—Paralysis.—Syringomyelia.**

Spinelli, Matteo. *See* Spinello, M.

Spinello, *of Arezzo.* Ady, *Mrs.* J. C. Spinello Aretino. 2 pp. (*In her* Painters of Florence, p. 68.)—**Stillman,** W. J. Spinello Aretino (1330-36-1341.) 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 229.)

Spinello, Matteo. *Circa* 1230-85. Cronaca. 17 pp. (Re, G. del, *Cron. e scritt. napol.* v. 2, p. 717.)—**Diurnali** (1247-68), con note storiche e cronologiche tratte dall' opera del Conte di Luynes. 26 pp. (Re, G. del, *Cron. e scritt. napol.* v. 2, pp. 629, 703.)

—— **Bongi,** S. Notamenti di S., difesi e illustrati da C. Minieri Riccio. 31 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 13, 1871, p. 430.)—**Minieri Riccio,** C. Confutazione dell' opera del Duca di Luynes: Commentaire historique et chronologique sur les éphémérides intitulées Diurnali di Messer Matteo di Giovenazzo. 32 pp. (Re, G. del, *Cron. e scrit. napol.* v. 2, p. 735.)

Spingarn, Joel Elias. 1875—.

History of literary criticism in the renaissance, with special reference to the influence of Italy in the formation and development of modern classicism. New York, 1899. 12°. (Columb. Univ. *Studies in literature.*) .2326

Spinner, Francis Elias. Hartley, I. S. Francis E. Spinner. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 185.)

Spinning. Fleming, A. Revival of hand spinning and weaving in Westmoreland. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 521.)—**Nardo-Cibele,** A. La filata, o la coltivazione del canape nel Bellunese. Voci, usi, pregiudizi e storielle. 23 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 9, 1890, pp. 169, 461.)—**Peters,** J. H. Dyeing, spinning, and weaving, by the Comanches, Navajoes, and other Indians of New Mexico. 9 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 352.)

See also **Cotton.—Flax.—Wool.**

Spinning-wheel, The. 8 pp. Dickinson, I. W. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire,* p. 213.)

Spinola, Ambrogio, *Marquis del Sesto e di Venafro.*

SIRET, A. Ambroise Spinola. 1851. 5863

Spinola, *Brig.-Gen.* Francis B.

COCKRAN, W. B., and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Francis B. Spinola. 1893. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 14.)

Spinoza, Benedictus or Baruch de. 1632-77.

Clef du santuaire, par un sçavant homme de notre siècle. [Tr. du Latin, par le Chevalier de Saint-Glain.] Leyde, 1678. 18°. L.20

Note.—This is a tr. of the Tractatus theologico-politicus.

—— DELBOS, V. Problème moral dans la philosophie de Spinoza et dans l'histoire du Spinozisme. 1893. —1456

—— JACOBI, F. H. Ueber die lehre des Spinoza in briefen an den Herrn Moses Mendelssohn. [*Anon.*] 1785. .—2437

—— JOACHIM, H. H. A study of the ethics of Spinoza (Ethica ordine geometrico demonstrata). 1901. .—2433

—— SIGWART, C. Spinoza's neuentdeckter tractat von Gott, dem menschen und dessen glueckseligkeit. 1866. .—2434

—— **Beaussire,** E. J. A. Rapport sur le concours relatif à la morale de S., examen de ses principes et de l'influence qu'elle a exercée dans les temps modernes. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 475.)—**Borelius,** J. J. Vold: Spinoza's erkjendelsestheorie. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 82.)—**Busse,** L. Beitraege zur entwicklungsgeschichte Spinoza's. 178 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 90, 1887, p. 50; v. 91, 1887, p. 227; v. 92, 1887, p. 213; v. 96, 1889, pp. 62, 174.)—**Latta,** R. On the relation between the philosophy of S. and that of Leibniz. 24 pp. (*Mind,* n. s. v. 8, 1899, p. 333.)—**Pearson,** K. Maimonides and S. 18 pp. (*In his* Ethic of freethought, p. 125; *and* Mind, v. 8, 1883, p. 338.)—**Pollock,** F. Martineau: A study of S. 5 pp. (*Mind,* v. 8, 1883, p. 104.)—**Roe,** E. D., *Jr.* Probability of freedom: a critique of Spinoza's demonstration of necessity. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 51, 1894, p. 641.)—**Sorley,** W. R. Caird: Spinoza. 4 pp. (*Mind,* v. 13, 1888, p. 601.)—**Taylor,** A. E. Conception of immortality in Spinoza's ethics. 22 pp. (*Mind,* n. s. v. 5, 1896, p. 145.)

Spir, African. Mueller, F. M. African Spir, 1837-90. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 942.)

Spirals in nature and art. Cook, T. A. —2594

Spires, *Bavaria.* *See* Speyer.

Spiridion, *St., Abp. of Tremithus.* Schuyler, E. Corfu and its saints. 9 pp. (*In his* Italian influences, p. 3.)

Spirit, Life of the. Mabie, H. W. .2245

Spirit and matter. 13 pp. Caillard, E. M. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 422.)

Spirit lake, *Iowa.* Flandrau, C. E. Ink-pa-du-ta massacre of 1857. 22 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 386.)

Spirit of an Illinois town. 29 pp. Catherwood, M. H. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, pp. 168, 338, 480.)

Spirit of Mohongui. 7 pp. Remington, F. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1897, p. 53.)

Spirit of the Biblical legislation. Fluegel, M. —4253

Spirit of the public journals for 1823, 24, 25: being an impartial selection of the most exquisite essays, jeux d'esprit, and tales of humour, prose and verse. With explanatory notes. Illustr. . . . by Cruikshank. London, 1825–26. 3 v. 8°. 2293

Spiritism. *See* Spiritualism.

Spirit-rapper, The. Brownson, O. A. —1456

Spirits in prison, The. 27 pp. Porter, F. C. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 95.)

Spirits in Sussex, Appearance of. 10 pp. Butler, G. S. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 14, 1862, p. 25.)

Spirit-seer, Dreams of a. Kant, I. .—2427

Spiritual exercises. Ignacio, *of Loyola, St.* —4265

Spiritual freedom. 37 pp. Channing, W. E., *Works*, v. 4, p. 67.

Spiritual law in the natural world. Swift, E. —4254

Spiritual laws. 36 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 2, p. 123.

Spiritual life: dialogue. 20 pp. Paget, V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*) (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 663.)

Spiritual philosophy: founded on the teaching of the late Samuel Taylor Coleridge. 2 v. Green, J. H. —1456

Spiritual Quixote; or, the Summer's ramble of Mr. Goeffry Wildgoose. Graves, R. 4327

Spiritual sense of Dante's "Divina Commedia." Harris, W. T. 2387

Spiritualen, Die, ihr verhaeltniss zum Franciscanerorden und zu den Fraticellen. 4 v. Ehrle, F. (*Archiv f. litterat.- u. kirchengesch. des mittelalt.* v. 1–4, 1885–88.) —4146

Spiritualism.

BROWNSON, O. A. The spirit-rapper. 1854. —1456

Note.—Also in his *Works*, v. 9.

—— DAVIS, A. J. Principles of nature, her divine revelations . . . 1847. —4253

—— EDMONDS, J. W., and DEXTER, G. T. Spiritualism. V. 1. 1853. —1452

—— EVANS, H. R. Hours with the ghosts; or, nineteenth century witchcraft. Investigations into the phenomena of spiritualism and theosophy. [1897.] —2466

—— GOUGENOT DES MOUSSEAUX, H. R. Mœurs et pratiques des démons; ou, des esprits visiteurs du spiritisme ancien et moderne. 1865. —2466

—— KERNER, J. A. C. Die seherin von Prevorst. 1838. —2476

The same. From the German, by Mrs. Crowe. 1845. (*With* Elliotson, J., *Numerous cases of surgical operations.*) —379

—— LAZARE, B. Télépathie et le néo-spiritualisme. 1893. —1456

—— MAHAN, A. Modern mysteries explained and exposed. 1855. .—2436

—— MIRVILLE, J. E., *Marquis* de. Pneumatologie. Des esprits et de leurs manifestations fluidiques. 1853. .—2436

—— OWEN, R. D. Footfalls on the boundary of another world. 1860. —1455

—— PODMORE, F. Modern spiritualism: a history and a criticism. 1902, 2 v. —2474

—— — Studies in psychical research. 1897. —1452

—— PSYCHISCHE STUDIEN . . . Herausg. und redigirt von A. Aksakow [und] F. Maier. 1875–1902, 28 v. .—4427

—— SAVAGE, M. J. Life beyond death. 1899. .—2246

—— WERNER, H. Guardian spirits. 1847. (*With* Bush, G., *Mesmer and Swedenborg.*) —4156

—— **Bouillier,** F. Le nouveau spiritualisme, de M. Vacherot. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 857.) —**Bradley,** F. H. Evidences of spiritualism. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 811.)—**Brownson,** O. A. Spiritism and spiritists; Owen on spiritism. 34 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, pp 332, 352.)—**Charcot,** J. M. Spiritualism and hysteria. 9 pp. (*In his* Clinical lectures on diseases of the nervous system, v. 3, p. 198: New Sydenham Soc. v. 128.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. Some aspects of psychical research. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 203.)—**Goodrich-Freer,** A. Psychical research and an alleged "haunted" house. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 217.)—**Hodgson,** R. Truth and fraud in spiritualism. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 218.)—**Hyslop,** J. H. Problem of immortality: some recent mediumistic phenomena. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 736.) —**James,** W. What psychical research has accomplished. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1891, p. 727.)—**Janet,** P. Le nouveau spiritualisme. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 550.)—**Jastrow,** J. Psychology of spiritualism. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 34, 1888–89, p. 721.)—**Krejči,** F. Der spiritismus als sociale erscheinung. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 113.)—**Mansel,** H. L. Modern spiritualism. 38 pp. (*In his* Letters, p. 253.)—**Newton,** A. E. Why I am a spiritualist. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 654.)—**Preyer,** T. W. Telepathie und geisterseherei in England. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 46, 1886, p. 30.)—**Savage,** M. J. Experiences with spiritualism. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 449.)—**Sciamanna,** E. Ipnotismo e spiritismo. 39 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, pp. 84, 254.)—**Sibley,** N. W. Psychical research and the Roentgen and other X rays. 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 211.)—**Tables turned.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 24.)—**Verdilhac,** A. de. Superstitions contemporaines. Le spiritisme. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 16, 1882, p. 448.)

See also **Demonology.—Future state.—Magic and Sorcery.—Miracles.—Philosophy.—Psychology.—Supernatural,** The.—**Superstition.**

Spirituous liquors, Report of researches on hydrometers and. McCulloh, R. S. (*U. S.* 30 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 6.)

Spiro, Friedrich. Zu Catull's Coma Berenices. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 327.)—Der **kyklische dactylus** und die lesbische lyrik. 25 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 234.)—Prolog und epilog in **Lykophron's Alexandra.** 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 194.)—Σύμπτυκτοι ἀνάπαιστοι. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 607.)

Spirometer. Harless, E. Theorie und anwendung des "seitendruckspirometers," eines neuen instrumentes zur bestimmung der respirationsluft. 32 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 28: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 3, 1855, p. 527.)
See also **Lungs.**

Spirula. Huxley, T. H., and Pelseneer, P. Report on the specimen of the genus spirula collected by H. M. S. Challenger. 32 pp. 6 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Summary of results*, pt. 2.)—**Owen,** *Sir* R. On the external and structural characters of the male spirula australis. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1880, p. 352.)—Supplementary observations on the anatomy of spirula australis. 16 pp. 3 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 1.)
See also **Cephalopoda.—Cuttle fishes.**

Spithead, *England.* Neale, W. J. N. History of the meeting at Spithead and the Nore. [*Anon.*] 1842. .2577

Spithoever, Joseph.
Rome en dix jours; ou, manuel du voyageur dans cette capitale. 3 éd. Rome, 1865. 16°. .2467

Spitta, Julius August Philipp. 1841–94. Ballade. 35 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 74, 1893, p. 420; v. 75, 1893, p. 30.)—"**Beethoveniana.**" 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 54, 1888, p. 58.)—Die aelteste **Faust-oper** und Goethe's stellung zur musik. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 58, 1889, p. 376.)—Niels W. **Gade.** 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 67, 1891, p. 340.)—**Haendel,** Bach, und Schuetz. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 43, 1885, p. 36.)—**Musikalische seelenmessen.** 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 306.)—**Palestrina** im sechzehnten und neunzehnten jahrhundert. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 79, 1894, p. 74.)—Die wiederbelebung **protestantischer kirchenmusik** auf geschichtlicher grundlage. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 31, 1882, p. 105.)—Ueber Robert **Schumann's schriften.** 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 73, 1892, p. 382.)—Jessonda [von L. **Spohr.**] 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 38, 1884, p. 195.)—**Spontini** in Berlin. 37 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 66, 1891, p. 353.)—Karl Maria von **Weber.** Geb. 1786. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 49, 1886, p. 52.)
—— [**Notice** of S.] 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 79, 1894, p. 468.)

Spitta, Wilhelm. Goldziher, I. Spitta's Grammatik des arabischen vulgaerdialektes von Aegypten. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits*, v. 35, 1881, p. 514.)

Spitteler, Karl. 1845—. Der dramaturgische standpunkt der Franzosen. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 161.)—Das historische trauerspiel der **Franzosen.** 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 177,)—Das deutsche theater in der **Schweiz.** 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 300.)

Spitzbergen. Lamont, J. Seasons with the sea-horses; or, sporting adventures in the northern seas. 1861. —2617
—— — Yachting in the Arctic seas; or, notes of five voyages of sport and discovery in the neighbourhood of Spitzbergen and Nova Zembla. 1876. 2464
—— Veer, G. de. Tres navigationes Hollandorum in . . . Indiam per Septentrionalem . . . oceanum. [*Anon.*] 1601. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* P. V. pt. 3.) .2481
—— **Mojsisovics von Mojsvár,** E. Arktische triasfaunen. 163 pp. 20 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 33, 1886.)
See also **Arctic regions.—East Spitzbergen.**

Spitzer, Simon. 1826—. Note ueber die integration einer gewissen gattung linearer differentialgleichungen. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 27.)

Spitzka, Edward Charles, *M. D.* 1852—. Increase of the alcohol habit. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 101.)—**Hydrophobia bugbear.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 178.)

Splash of a drop and allied phenomena. 15 pp. 15 pl. Worthington, A. M. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1894, p. 197.)

Spleen. Goodhart, J. F. Résumé of our present knowledge of diseases of the spleen. 14 pp. (New Sydenham Soc. *Atlas of illustr. of pathol.* Fasc. II, p. 35.)—**Hirsch,** A. Enlargement of the spleen. 5 pp. (*In his* Handb. of geog. and hist. pathol. v. 3, p. 431: New Sydenham Soc. v. 117.)—**Hodgkin,** T. On some morbid appearances of the absorbent glands and spleen. 22 pp. (*Selected essays*, p. 159: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 173.)—**Mueller,** W. The spleen. 17 pp. (Stricker, S., and others, *Manual of human and comparative histology*, v. 1, p. 348: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 47.)

Splitz, Franco.
Revista generale de' libri usciti in luce nel regno lombardo durante l'anno 1825. Milano, 1826–27. 2 v. 12°. L.87

Spodumene, On American. 3 pp. Brush, G. J. (Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V., *Contrib. to mineralogy*, p. 30.)

Spoerer, Gustav Friedrich Wilhelm. 1822—. Ueber die periodicitaet der sonnenflecken seit dem jahre 1618. 44 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 53, 1889, p. 281.)

Spofford, Ainsworth Rand, *LL. D.* 1825—.
Book for all readers, designed as an aid to the collection, use, and preservation of books and the formation of public and private libraries. 2 ed. New York, 1900. p. 8°. L.75
Note.—A description of libraries and their functions.
—— Special report of the Librarian of Congress. [Washington, 1895.] 8°. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* no. 7.)
—— **Government** as a great publisher. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 338.)—**Library of the United States.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 369.)—Directions and volume of our **literary activities.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 598.)—**Nation's library.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 682.)—Characteristics of **Persian poetry.** 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 328.)—Relation between the **Smithsonian Institution** and the Library of Congress. 8 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 823.)—Simplified **spelling.** 8 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 6, 1893, p. 149.)
See also **United States,** *Library of Congress.*
— and **Gibbon,** Charles (*Eds.*) Literature and art. The library of choice literature and encyclopaedia of universal authorship: the masterpieces of the standard writers of all nations and all time . . . with biographical and critical notes. Illustr. Phila., [1890] 10 v. 8°. 3322

Spofford, *Mrs.* Harriet Elizabeth Prescott. 1835—. Best laid schemes. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 454.)—**Brontë:** poem. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 59.)—**Clairvoyance:** [poem]. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 931.)—The **Colonel's Christmas.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 109.)—Shall our **daughters** have dowries? 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 752.)—**Guardian angel.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 941.)—**Mrs. Claxton's skeleton.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 571.)—**Mount of sorrow.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 128.)—**Old Madame.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 453.)—**Petticoat government.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 109.)—The **Quaker poet.** 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 171.)—**Star in the east.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 103.)—A **Thanksgiving breakfast.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 923.)—**Three quiet ladies** of the name of Luce. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 887.)—**Tragic story of Binns.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 833.)—Biographical sketch of Mary Louisa Park **Tuttle.** 5 pp. (Tuttle, C. W., *Capt. Francis Champernowne . . . and other hist. papers*, p. 55.)—**Watch in the night.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 147.)—Nagging **women:** reply to Dr. Edson. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 312.)

Spohr, Ludwig. Spitta, J. A. P. Jessonda [von S.] 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 38, 1884, p. 195.)

Spoils and the spoilers in Maryland. Wallis, S. T. [*Attributed to.*] 3506

Spokane, *Washington.* Bolce, H. Spokane: the city of the inland empire. 25 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns. of the Western states*, p. 509.)

Spola, Emilio Luigi. Palmer, J. F. Spola: Easter day in Rome, 1849: a link in the chain of Italian unity. 28 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 177.)

Spoleto, *Italy.* Coote, H. C. On the Mithraeum at S. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1882, p. 205.)—**Manassei,** P. Alcuni documenti per la storia delle città di Terni e S. 49 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 367.)

Spon, Isaac. *See* Spon, Jacob.

Spon, Jacob, *M. D.* 1647–85.

De l'usage du caphé, du thé, et du chocolate. Lyon, 1671. 16°. —3727

—— History of the city and state of Geneva, from its first foundation to the present time. [Tr. from the French. With pl.] London, 1687. fo. 3631

—— Recherche des antiquités et curiosités de la ville de Lyon. [*Anon.*] Lyon, 1673. 12°. .2607

—— Recherches curieuses d'antiquité, contenues en plusieurs dissertations, sur des médailles, bas-reliefs . . . Lyon, 1683. 4°. 1722

—— Réponse à la critique pub. par M. Guillet, sur le voyage de Grèce de Jacob Spon. Avec quatre lettres sur le mesme sujet. [*Anon.*] Lyon, 1679. 12°. .2467

—— Notae ex miscellaneis eruditae **antiquitatis.** 4 pp. (Maittaire, M., *Marmorum Arundel.* p. 524.)

—— Guillet de Saint-Georges, G. Lettres écrites sur une dissertation d'un voyage de Grèce, pub. par Mr. Spon. [*Anon.*] 1679. .2467

—— and **Wheler,** *Sir* George, *D. D.* Voyage d'Italie, de Dalmatie, de Grèce, et du Levant, fait aux années, 1675–76. [Illustr.] Haye, 1724. 2 v. 12°. .2467

Sponges.

Topsent, E. Contribution à l'étude des spongiaires de l'Atlantique nord. 1892. (Albert I, H. C. G., *Prince de Monaco*, and Guerne, J., *Baron* de, *Résultats des campagnes sci.* v. 2.) —1691

—— **Arnold,** A. F. Porifera (sponges). 11 pp. 3 pl. (*In her* Sea-beach at ebb-tide, p. 99.)—**Dybowski,** W. Studien ueber die spongien des russischen Reiches mit besonderer beruecksichtigung der spongien-fauna des Baikal-sees. 71 pp. 4 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 27, 1880.)—Studien ueber die suesswasser-schwaemme des russischen Reiches. 26 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 30, 1882.)—**Lendenfeld,** R. von. Die gattung stelletta. 75 pp. 10 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1889, p. 1.)—**McLain,** T. J. Sponge trade of the Bahamas. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 411.)—**Merejkowsky,** C. Etudes sur les éponges de la Mer blanche. 51 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 26, 1879.)—**Ridley,** S. O. Spongiida. 166 pp. 7 pl. (Guenther, A. K. L. G., *Rept. on . . . voyage of H. M. S. Alert*, pp. 366, 582.)—**Schulze,** F. E. Ueber die bezeichnung der spongiennadeln. 35 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1889, p. 1.)—**Wilson,** H. V. Sponges collected in Porto Rico in 1899. 37 pp. (U. S. Fish Commiss. *Bull.* v. 20, pt. 2, p. 375: *U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 121.)

See also **Calcarea.—Coelenterata.—Hexactinellida.—Infusoria.—Invertebrates.—Protozoa.—Receptaculites.—Tetractinellidae.—Zoology.**

Sponges, *Fossil forms.*

Hall, J., and Clarke, J. M. Memoir on the palaeozoic reticulate sponges constituting the family dictyospongidae. 1898. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Mem.* v. 2.) —4621

The same. 1898–99, 2 pts. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 49 *ann. rept.* v. 3; 50 *ann. rept.* v. 2.) —4625

—— Rauff, H. Palaeospongiologie. 1893–95, 2 v. (Dunker, W., and others, *Palaeontographica*, v. 40, 41.) .—2572

—— **Hall,** J. Descriptions of the species of fossil reticulate sponges, constituting the family of dictyospongidae. 17 pp. 4 pl. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 35 *rept.* 1884, p. 465.)—**Zittel,** K. A. Ueber coeloptychium: ein beitrag zur kenntniss der organisation fossiler spongien. 80 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 44: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 3, 1876, p. 1.)

Sponsel, Jean Louis.

Frauenkirche zu Dresden: geschichte ihrer entstehung von Georg Baehrs fruchesten entwuerfen an bis zur vollendung nach dem tode des erbauers. Dresden, 1893. 4°. —17B7

—— Gillis van **Coninxloo** und seine schule. 14 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 57.)

Spontaneous generation. Dallinger, W. H. Spontaneous-generation controversy. 15 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 9, 1876, p. 448.)—**Frankland,** E. Spontaneous generation. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 3, 1871, p. 225.)—**Slack,** H. J. Bastian and Pasteur on spontaneous generation. 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 10, 1876, p. 730.)—**Spontaneous generation question.** 6 pp. (*Nature*, v. 15, 1877, pp. 302, 313, 380.)

See also Nature, v. 16, 1877, pp. 24, 127.

Also **Generation.**

Spontini, Gasparo Luigi Pacifico. Spitta, J. A. P. Spontini in Berlin. 37 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 66, 1891, p. 353.)

Spool ornaments and ear-rings. 6 pp. Peet, S. D. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 380.)

Spooner, Alden Jeremiah. 1810-81. Biographical sketch of Silas Wood. 17 pp. (Wood, S., *Sketch of . . . settlement of . . . towns on Long-Island*, p. v.)

Spooner, Lysander. 1808-87.
Unconstitutionality of slavery. Boston, 1853. 12°. —2342

Spooner, Shearjashub, *M. D.* 1809-59.
Biographical history of the fine arts: being memoirs of the lives and works of eminent painters, engravers, sculptors, and architects from the earliest ages to the present time. 5 ed. London, 1873. 2 v. r. 8°. 2112

Contents.
Aa, H. V.-Lysistratus, v. 1. Maan, or Man, C. de-Zynndt, or Zundt, M., v. 2. Supplement, v. 2.

Spooner, *Rev.* William Archibald. Purser, L. C. Spooner's Histories of Tacitus. 9 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 207.)

Spoons. Jackson, C. J. The spoon and its history. 40 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 53, pt. 1, 1892, p. 107.)—**Vicars,** A. Notes on a fifteenth century spoon. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 441.)

Sporades. 15 pp. Playfair, *Sir* R. L., *Handb. to the Mediterranean*, pt. 1, p. 121.

Sporting tour through various parts of France. 2 v. in 1. Thornton, T. .2461

Sports.
BRADDON, *Sir* E. N. C. Thirty years of shikar. 1895. .2462
—— EGAN, P. Anecdotes of the turf, the chase, the ring, and the stage. 1827. —1793
—— GROHMAN, W. A. B. Sport in the Alps in the past and present. 1896. —1791
—— HAMILTON, D. Records of sport in southern India. 1892. 1401
—— HERBERT, H. W. (F. Forester, *pseud.*) Frank Forester's field sports of the United States and British provinces of North America. 1849, 2 v. —1796
—— INGLIS, J. Tent life in tigerland, with which is incorporated sport and work on the Nepaul frontier. 1892. .2471
—— JANSSEN, F. W. History of American amateur athletics and aquatics. 1888. —1796
—— PEEK, H. (*Ed.*) Poetry of sport. 1896. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1795
—— ST. JOHN, C. W. G. Short sketches of the wild sports and natural history of the Highlands. 1846. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157
—— SOMERSET, H. C. F., 8 *Duke of Beaufort*, and WATSON, A. E. T. (*Eds.*) Badminton Library of sports and pastimes. 1886-96, 27 v. —1797
—— STRUTT, J. Sports and pastimes of the people of England. 1876. —1795
—— THORNTON, T. Sporting tour through various parts of France, in the year 1802. 1806, 2 v. in 1. .2461
—— **Barney,** E. C. American sportswoman. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 263.)—**Dixie,** *Lady* F. Horrors of sport. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 49.)—**Durm,** J., and others. Baulichkeiten fuer den sport. 104 pp. (*In their* Handb. der architektur, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 134.)—Sport in **fiction** and in fact. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 547.)—**Frauds** of sport. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 845.)—**Gibson,** T. E. Some old country sports. From the Crosby records. 22 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 33, 1881, p. 1.)—**Greenwood,** G. Ethics of field sports. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, p. 168.)—**Grohman,** W. A. B. Sports in the 17 century. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 390.)—**Harris,** J. Olden time and the new: a plea for pastime. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 277.)—**Jackson,** N. L. Professionalism and sport. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 154.)—**Kebbel,** T. E. English love of sport. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 540.)—**Poetry** of sport. 14 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 185, 1897, p. 433.)—**Roosevelt,** T. "Professionalism" in sports. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 187.)—**Salt,** H. S. Cruel sports. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 545.)—Our **sporting ancestors.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 180, 1895, p. 88.)—**Tabor,** F. H. Directed sport as a factor in education. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 320.)—**Wagner,** H. Anlagen fuer ballspiel und verwandten sport. 9 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 207.)—**Wild sports** and natural history of the Highlands. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 389.)—**Winter sports** and pleasures. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 747.)

See also **Amusements.—Archery.—Athletics.—Baseball.—Betting.—Bicycles.—Boating.—Boxing.—Bull fights.—Coaching.—Cock fighting.—Cricket.—Croquet.—Curling.—Deer.—Fencing.—Fishing.—Fives.—Foot-ball.—Fox-hunting.—Game.—Games.—Golf.—Gymnastics.—Hawking.—Horse-racing.—Hunting and the Chase.—Lawn tennis.—Physical training.—Polo.—Pugilism.—Rackets.—Regattas.—Riding.—Rowing.—Sailing.—Shooting.—Skating.—Squash.—Swimming.—Tennis.—Tournaments.—Yachts and Yachting.**

Sports, *Bibliography.*
Aflalo, F. J. Sportsman's library: a note on the books of 1899. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 968.)—**Biedermann,** C., *Baron.* Shortcomings of our sporting literature. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 337.)—**Grohman,** W. A. B. Shortcomings of our sporting literature. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 233.)—**Maxwell,** *Sir* H. E. Two good books on sport. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 163, 1898, p. 52.)—**Peek,** H. Sporting literature and its critic. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 797.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Sports and recreations. 28 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 493; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 517.)

Spot disease of the violet. (*Alternaria violae* n. sp.) Dorsett, P. H. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of vegetable physiol. and pathol. *Bull.* no. 23.) —4533

Spotswood, Alexander, *Gov. of Virginia.* **Ingle,** E. Gov. Spotswood's horseshoe campaign, 1716. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 295.)—**Washington,** G. Letter to S. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 255.)

Spotsylvania Court-House, *Va.*
SCOTT, R. N., and others. Spotsylvania. 1891. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 36, pt. 1: U. S. War Dept.) 4576

—— **Ewell**, R. S., and others. From the Rapidan to Spotsylvania Courthouse. 18 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 229.)—**Galloway**, G. N. Hand-to-hand fighting at Spotsylvania. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 170; and *Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 301.)—**McGowan**, S. Battles of the Wilderness and Spotsylvania Courthouse. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 145.)—**Page**, R. C. M., and others. Captured guns at Spotsylvania Courthouse: correction of Gen. Ewell's report. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 535.)—**Walker**, J. A., and others. "Bloody angle" - Confederate disaster at Spotsylvania Court-House, May 12, 1864, by which the "Stonewall Brigade" was annihilated. 27 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 228.)

Spottiswoode, George Andrew. 1828—. Religion in elementary schools: proposals for peace. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 135.)

Spottiswoode, John. 1666–1728. Account of all the religious houses that were in Scotland, at the time of the Reformation. 100 pp. (Keith, R., *Bp. of Fife, Hist. catalog. of the Scot. Bps.* p. 381.)

Spottiswoode, William, *LL. D.* 1825–83. Note sur la transformation de la cubique ternaire en sa forme canonique. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 244.)

Sprache der Bari in Central-Afrika. Mitterrutzner, J. C. —2153

Sprache der Ostgoten in Italien, Ueber die. Wrede, F. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 68.) —3166

Sprague, Charles. 1791–1875. Poems and life of. 14 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 185.)

Sprague, Frank Julian. 1857—. Future of the electric railway. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 120.)

Sprague, Horatio Jones. 1823—. Affairs in Gibraltar. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 584.)—**Gibraltar** in 1890. 3 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 124.)—Commerce in **Gibraltar and Spain.** 4 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 308.)

Sprague, Isaac.

Wild flowers of America. *See* Goodale, G. L.

Sprat, Thomas, *D. D., Bp. of Rochester.* 1635–1713.

True account and declaration of the horrid conspiracy against the late King, his present Majesty, and the government: as it was order'd to be published by his late Majesty. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1685. fo. 1511

—— True account and declaration of the horrid conspiracy to assassinate the late King Charles II at the Rye-House . . . Ed. by E. Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1886. 3 v. in 1, 12°. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Coll. Adamant.* v. 14.) 3125

—— Account of the life and writings of Mr. Abraham **Cowley.** 24 pp. (Cowley, A., *Works*, 1688.)—Letter to the **Ecclesiastical Commissioners.** 1 p. (*Coll of papers rel. to . . . England*, no. 4, p. 17.)—**Poems.** 67 pp. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 26, p. 209.)—**Select poems.** 9 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets*, v. 13, p. 357.)

—— **Johnson**, S. Life of S. 9 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets. v. 3, p. 50.)—**Sanford**, E. Life of S. 3 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets*, v. 13, p. 259.)

Spratt, *Vice-Admiral* Thomas Abel Brimage. 1811–88. Remarks on a new torso of a youthful Dionysos. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1886, p. 318.)—Remarks on the **Dorian peninsula and gulf**, with notes on a temple of Latona there. 21 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1886, p. 335.)

Spreckels, Claus. 1828—. Future of the Sandwich islands. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 287.)

Spreewald, *Prussia.* DeKay, C. An inland Venice. The Serbian swamp. Vendland. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 542.)—**Muyden**, G. van. Un pays perdu. Excursion au S. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 22, 1884, p. 139.)—**Sauerwein**, G. J. Spreewald. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 60, 1889, p. 285.)—**Wends** in the S. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 268.)

Sprengel, Christian Konrad. Strasburger, E. Zum hundertjaehrigen gedaechtniss an "Das entdeckte geheimniss der natur." 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 77, 1893, p. 113.)

Sprengel, J. G. Quellen des aelteren Plinius im 12 und 13 buch der Naturgeschichte. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 54.)

Sprenger, Alois. 1813–93. Versuch einer kritik von Hamdânis beschreibung der arabischen halbin sel und einige bemerkungen ueber Prof. David Heinrich Mueller's ausgabe derselben. 34 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 361.)—**Mohammed und der Koran:** eine psychologische studie. 74 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 459.)

Sprenger, Robert. Zu Albers Tnugdalus. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 404.)—Zu **Gerhard** von Minden. 13 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 460; v. 34, 1889, p. 419.)—Zwei alte textfehler in **Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield.** 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 295.)—Zu **Kudrun.** 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 330.)—Zu **Reinhart Fuchs.** 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 195.)—Zu **Reinke de Vos.** 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 220; v. 36, 1891, p. 193.)

Spreti, Camillo (*Tr.*)

Desiderii Spreti De amplitudine, eversione, et restauratione urbis Ravennae. *See* Spreti, D.

Spreti, Desiderio. *Circa* 1444–74.

De amplitudine, eversione, et restauratione urbis Ravennae, libri III a Camillo Spreti in Italicum idioma versi, et notis illustrati. Ravennae, 1793–96. 2 v. in 3, 4°. 3492

Sprinchorn, Carl K. S. History of the colony of New Sweden. 100 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 395; v. 8, 1884, pp. 17, 129, 241.)

Spring, Anton Friedrich. Lycopodineae. 18 pp. 4 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 101.)

Spring, Leverett Wilson, *D. D.* 1840—. Literature and the ministry. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly* v. 69, 1892, p. 546.)

Spring. Darmesteter, *Mme.* A. M. F. R. Spring in the woods of Valois. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 198.)—**Field**, E. Springtime. 9 pp. (*Writings*, v. 2, p. 135.)—**Harrington**, M. W. Advent of spring. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 874.)—Spring at **Oxford.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 722.)—**Robinson**, P. S. "Before the swallow dares." 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 505.)—Sunshine and rain. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 415.)—**Thomas**, E. M. Betwixt a smile and tear. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 536.)—From winter solstice to vernal equinox. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 67.)

Spring flood in Broadway. 6 pp. Matthews, J. B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 696.)

Spring Hill, *Tenn.* Cheatham, B. F. Lost opportunity at Spring Hill: reply to Gen. Hood. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 524.)

Spring in a side street. 6 pp. Matthews, J. B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 678.)

Spring romance. 7 pp. Garland, H. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 296.)

Springer, Anton Heinrich. 1825—.

Geschichte Oesterreiches seit dem Wiener frieden, 1809. Leipzig, 1863-65. 2 v. 8°. (Biedermann, F. K., *Staatengesch. der neuesten zeit*, v. 6, 10.) 4755

Springer, Jaro. Duerer und der umrissstich "Die kreuzigung." 10 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 56.)—**Goethe's handzeichnungen** im K. Kupferstichkabinet in Berlin. 7 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 231.)—Skizzenbuecher des Marten **Heemskerk.** 15 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 5, 1884, p. 327; v. 12, 1891, p. 117.)—Die **Toggenburg-bibel.** 4 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 59.)

Springer, Mary Elizabeth. Cuban women. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 255.)

Springer, William McKendree. 1836—. City growth and party politics. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 472.)—Our present **duty.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 745.)—**Financial muddle.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 140.)—**International monetary conference.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 336.)—What shall the **ratio** be? 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 4.)—Hinderances to **surplus reduction.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 7.)—How to attack the **tariff.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 129.)—How to revise the tariff. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 129.)

Springett, *Sir* William. Lower, M. A. Sir Wm. Springett and the Springett family. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 20, 1868, p. 34.)

Springett family. Lower, M. A. Sir Wm. Springett and the Springett family. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 20, 1868, p. 34.)

Springfield, *Mass.*

CHAPIN, C. W. Sketches of the old inhabitants and other citizens of old Springfield of the present century, and its historic mansion. 1893. .2626

— **Allen,** J. A. Catalogue of the birds found at S. 51 pp. (Essex Inst. *Proc.* v. 4, 1866, p. 48.)—**Bemis,** E. W. Old time answers to present problems as illustrated by the early legislation of S. 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 117.)—**Everett,** E. Anniversary of the settlement of S. 6 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 154.)—Cattle-show at S. 8 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 4, p. 52.)—**Patton,** W. W. The American Board at S. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 381.)—**Sedgwick,** W. T., and Chapin, W. H. Investigation of an epidemic of typhoid fever in the city of S. in July and Aug., 1892, due to infected milk. 11 pp. 2 pl. 1 map. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1892, p. 715.)

Springfield Art Museum. Souvenir. [Springfield, 1895.] 8°. —1748

Springfield Library Association. Annual reports for 1879, 82, 84, 94-97. Springfield, 1879-97. 7 nos. 8° L.27

Springham, *Rev.* Thomas. 17 *cent.*

Learned speech spoken to . . . the Earl of Essex, upon his departure from Northampton to Worcester, concerning the present expedition. n. p., 1642. sm. 4°. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Brit. Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

Springhaven. 288 pp. Blackmore, R. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, pp. 716, 861; v. 73, 1886, pp. 27, 258, 400, 552, 747, 885; v. 74, 1887, pp. 251, 412, 553, 738.)

Springhead, *England.* DUNKIN, A. J. Memoranda of Springhead and its neighbourhood. [*Anon.*] 1848. .2525

See also **Yorkshire.**

Spring-Rice, Thomas, 2 *Baron Monteagle.* 1849—. Crimes act. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 1072.)—**Evicted tenants bill.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 1026.)—Latest **Irish land bill:** a suggestion. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 629.)—**Irish land question** to-day. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 756.)—New **Irish policy.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 1016.)—Abolition of **landlords.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 372.)

Springs. PEALE, A. C. Thermal springs of Yellowstone National Park. 1883. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 22.)

— **Hayden,** F. V. Hot springs and geysers of Yellowstone and Firehole rivers. With maps. 27 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 3, 1872, pp. 105, 161.)—**Martin,** J. Geysers, hot springs, and terraces of New Zealand. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 12, 1878, p. 407.)

See also **Geysers.**—**Mineral springs.**

Springtime. 9 pp. Field, E., *Writings*, v. 2, p. 135.

Spronck, Maurice. Brunetière, F. "Les artistes littéraires," [par S.] 24 pp. (*In his* Essais sur litt. contemp. p. 209; *and* Rev. d. deux mondes, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 694.)

Sprotborough, *England.* FARDELL, J. G. Sprotborough; or, a few passing notes for a morning's ramble. [*Anon.*] 1850. .2535

See also **Yorkshire.**

Sprott, Thomas. 13 *cent.*

Chronica. E codice antiquo MSto. in bibliotheca praenobilis adolescentis Dni. Edvardi Dering . . . descripsit ediditque Tho. Hearnius. [With plate.] Oxonii, 1719. 8°. .2455

Spruce, Insect enemies of the, in the Northeast. Hopkins, A. D. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of entomol. *Bull.* n. s. no. 28.) —4534

Sprunt, James. Running of the blockade. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 157.)

Spuller, Eugène. Brunetière, F. Lamennais [par S.] 23 pp. (*In his* Nouv. essais sur litt. contemp. p. 31.)

Spurge worts. MUELLER, J. Euphorbiaceae. 1873-74. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 11, pt. 2.) —5.21

— PAX, F. Euphorbiaceae. 1900. (Durand, T., and Pittier, H., *Primitiae florae Costaricensis*, v. 2, pt. 5.) —2666

Spurgeon, *Rev.* Charles Haddon. 1834-92.

Autobiography. Compiled from his diary, letters, and records by his wife and private secretary, 1834-78. [Illustr.] London, 1897-99. 3 v. 4°. 3732

— Introduction [to life of Rowland **Hill**]. 4 pp. (Charlesworth, V. J., *Rowland Hill*, p. ix.)

— **Carpenter,** W. B., *Bp. of Ripon.* Mr. Spurgeon. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 305.)

Spurgeon, *Mrs.* Susannah Thompson, and **Harrald,** *Rev.* W. J. (*Eds.*) C. H. Spurgeon's autobiography. *See* Spurgeon, C. H.

Spurr, Josiah Edward. 1870—.
Geology of the Aspen mining district, Colorado. Washington, 1898. 4°, and atlas fo. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 31, and atlas.) .—2632
The same. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 55, 56.)
—— Iron-bearing rocks of the Mesabi range in Minnesota. [Illustr.] Minneapolis, 1894. 8°. (Winchell, N. H., *Geol. . . . surv. of Minnesota, Bull.* no. 10.) —1654
—— Reconnaissance in southwestern **Alaska** in 1898. 234 pp. 7 pl. 11 maps. (Walcott, C. D., U. S. Geol. Surv. 20 *ann. rept.* 1898-99, pt. 7, p. 31.)—Origin and structure of the **basin ranges.** 54 pp. 5 pl. 1 map. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 12, 1901, p. 217.)

Spurrell, F. C. J. Note on a boat found at Albert dock, Woolwich. 1 p. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 170.)—**Deneholes,** and artificial caves with vertical entrances. 41 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 391; v. 39, 1882, p. 1.)—On some large collections of shallow pits in **Norfolk** and elsewhere. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 281.)—On the first passage of the Thames by Aulus **Plautius.** 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 43.)—**Shoebury camp,** Essex. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 78.)—Early sites and embankments on the margins of the **Thames estuary.** 34 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 269.)

Spurrell, *Rev.* Frederick. On the architecture of Fletching church. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1851, p. 237.)—Inventory of the goods of Cornelius **Humphrey,** of Newhaven, 1697. 7 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1853, p. 190.)—Notes on the death of King **John.** 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 302.)—Architectural relics of **Lewes priory.** 12 pp. 3 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1853, p. 253.)—Roman remains discovered at **Newhaven** in 1852. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 263.)

Spurrier, Alice. Knowles, J. Study in colour by S. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 959.)

Spurs. Heslington, T. C. Ripon spurs. 4 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire,* p. 240.)

Spurway, Thomas. 17 *cent.*
Scheeps-togt na Banda, gedaan in het jaar 1616 en vervolgens. Te Leyden, 1707. 12°. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen,* v. 26.) .2437

Spye Park and Bromham, Notes on. 9 pp. 2 pl. Talbot, C. H. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 15, 1875, p. 320.)

Squarciafico, Girolamo, *of Alexandria.* 15 *cent.* Tibulli vita. 2 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Quae supersunt omnia opera,* p. xc: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.; Carmina explicuit L. Dissenius,* v. 1, p. x.)

Squash. Miles, E. Racquets, tennis, and squash. 1903. —1795

Squel of black Murdo. 10 pp. Munro, N. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 159, 1896, p. 266.)

Squier, Ephraim. 1747-1841. Diary. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 685.)

Squier, Ephraim George. 1821-88.
Nicaragua: its people, scenery, monuments, and the proposed interoceanic canal. With numerous original maps and illustrations. New York, 1852. 2 v. 8°. .2473
—— Historical and mythological traditions of the **Algonquins.** With a translation of the Walum-Olum, or bark record of the Lenni Lenape. 34 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 9.)
—— [**Notice** of S.] 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 122.)

Squillidae. Clark, G. On the squill of Mauritius. 2 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1869, p. 3.)—**Kingsley,** J. S. Squillidae. 1 p. (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 2, p. 67.)—**Miers,** E. J. On the squillidae. 50 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 5, 1880, pp. 1, 108.)
See also **Crustacea.—Stomatopoda.**

Squire, *Rev.* John. *Circa* 1547-1653. Thankesgiving for the decreasing and hope of the removing of the plague: being a sermon preached at St. Pauls in London, upon the 1 of Jan., 1636. London, 1637. sm. 4°. .—2206

Squire, John Traviss. Mount Nod, a burial ground of the Huguenots at Wandsworth, in the county of Surrey. Lymington, 1887. 8°. 2516
Note.—Also in Huguenot Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 1, 1887, pp. 229, 261.
—— Registers of the parish of Wandsworth in the county of Surrey (1603-1787). Lymington, 1889. r. 8°. 2521

Squire, Joseph.
Report on the Cahaba coal field, with an appendix on the geology of the valley regions adjacent to the Cahaba field, by E. A. Smith. [With maps.] Montgomery, 1890. 8°. (Smith, E. A., *Geol. surv. of Ala.*) —1637

Squire, Samuel, *Bp. of St. Davids.* 1713-66.
Enquiry into the foundations of the English constitution; or, an historical essay upon the Anglo-Saxon government both in Germany and England. A new ed. with additions. London, 1753. 8°. .—2315

Squire, William Barclay. 1855—. On an early 16 century MS. of English music in the library of Eton College. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 56, pt. 1, 1898, p. 89.)

Squire Bickerstaff detected. Yalden, T. (*With* Some account af the family of Sacheverell.) 4747

Squire Doot of Doot Hall, Doot Hill, Ireland. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 823.)

Squirrel Inn. 69 pp. Stockton, F. R. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, pp. 23, 231, 383, 511, 695.)

Squirrels. Ingersoll, E. Our gray squirrels: a study. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 544.)—**Robinson,** P. S. Of nuts and nut-crackers. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 555.)

Śrauta sútra. 2 v. Ápastamba. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

Sráwacs. *See* Jains.

Śri Bháshyam. Rámanátha Tarkaratna, *Pundit.* (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3104

Sri Harshadeva. *See* Harshadeva.

Srimati Soudamini Ray. Mueller, F. M. Story of an Indian child-wife. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 183.)

Sroul de Lubartow. 10 pp. Poradowska, *Mme.* M. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 192.)

Ssabism. *See* Sabaeans.

Ssaltykow, Michael Jewgrafowitsch (N. Schtschedrin, *pseud.*) **Henkel,** W. M. J. Ssaltykow-Schtschedrin. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 399.)

Sse-Tchuan. *See* Szechuen.

Ssŭma Ch'ien's historical records. 8 pp. Allen, H. A. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 269.)

Staal, Margueritte Jeanne Cordier de Launay, *Baronne* de. 1693–1750.

Mémoires. Paris, 1864. 12°. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 1.) 4656

Staal. *See also* Stahl.

Staatengeschichte der neuesten zeit. 27 v. in 22. Biedermann, F. K. 4755

Staatshaushaltung der Athener. 2 v. Boeckh, A. —1391

Staatswissenschaftliche studien. Elster, L. (*Ed.*) —1361

Stabili, Francesco (Cecco d'Ascoli).

BADDELEY, St. C. Charles III of Naples and Urban VI, also Cecco d'Ascoli, poet, astrologer, physician : two historical essays. 1894. .3436

Stabilité sociale, Des principes de la. Marini, A. —3306

Stability of prices. Patten, S. N. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 3, no. 6.) —4377

Stable economy. Stewart, J. —4606

Stabler, Edward.

Overlooked pages of reaper history. [Illustr. *Anon.*] Chicago, 1897. 8°. —2723

Contents. Review of the pamphlet of W. N. P. **Fitzgerald.—Hussey's reaping and mowing machine** in England.—Brief narrative of the **invention of reaping machines.**

Stabler, H. S., and **Washington,** Ella Bassett. Two unpublished portraits of Washington. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 544.)

Stables, William Gordon, *M. D.* 1858—.

Our friend the dog : a complete practical guide to all that is known about every breed of dog in the world. Illustr. New York, n. d. 8° .—2616

Stacey, S. G. Entwickelung des livianischen stiles. 66 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 17.)

Stachelscheid, Albert. Bentley's emendationen von Marcianus Capella ; Bentley's emendationen von Macrobius. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, pp. 157, 324.)—Unedited conjectures of **Markland.** [*Lat.*] 4 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 153.)

Stackelberg, Otto Magnus, *Freiherr* von. **Hellen,** E von der. Stackelberg bei Goethe. 7 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 87.)

Stackelberg, Reinhold von. Iranica. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 620.)—**Ossetica.** 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 671.)—Lexicalisches aus "**Wīs ō Rāmīn.**" 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 490.)

Stackhouse, *Col.* Eli Thomas.

TILLMAN, B. R., and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Eli Thomas Stackhouse. 1893. (*U. S. 52 Cong 2 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 14.)

Stadden, Corry M. Latest aspects of the Nicaragua canal project. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 698.)

Staden, Hans. 16 *cent.*

Americae tertia pars memorabilē provinciae Brasiliae historiam continēs, Germanico primùm sermone scriptam, nunc autem Latinitate donatam à Teucrio Annaeo Privato Colchanthe. Francoforti, 1592. fo. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 3.) .2481

—— Voorname scheeps-togten na Brazil, gedaan anno 1547 en 1549. [With pl. and map.] Te Leyden, 1706. 12°. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en landreysen*, v. 15.) .2437

Stadler, Hermann. Dioscorides als quelle Isidors. 10 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 403.)—Lateinische pflanzennamen im **Dioskorides.** 43 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 83; v. 11, 1898, p. 105.)

Stadling, Jonas.

Through Siberia. Ed. by F. H. H. Guillemard. With 47 illustrations and 2 maps. Westminster, 1901. 8°. .2474

—— **Andrée's flight** into the unknown. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 81.)—People of the reindeer: life among the nomadic **Lapps.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 582.)—Famine in eastern Russia: relief work of the younger **Tolstoy.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 560.)—With Tolstoy in the Russian famine. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 249.)

Stadt huys of New Amsterdam. 33 pp. Earle, A. M. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York*, p. 41.)

Stadt- und rathhaeuser. 82 pp. Bluntschli, F. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 7, p. 3.)

Staedte Pamphyliens und Pisidiens. 2 v. Lanckoronski, K., *Graf*, and others. 1791

Staedte und gilden der germanischen voelker im mittelalter. 2 v. Hegel, K. 3406

Staehelin, F.

Johannes Calvin : leben und ausgewaehlte schriften. [Mit portrait.] Elberfeld, 1863. 8°. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben. u. ausgew. schrift. der vaeter u. begruender der reform. kirche*, v. 4.) —4212

Staehelin, Rudolf. 1841—.

Erasmus stellung zur Reformation hauptsaechlich von seinen beziehungen zu Basel aus beleuchtet. Basel, 1873. 8°. —4284

—— Huldreich Zwingli und sein Reformationswerk. Zum vierhundertjaehrigen geburtstage Zwingli's dargestellt. Halle, 1883. 8°. —4284

Staehlin, Otto. Friedrich Mezger. 9 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 78: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 82, 1895.)

Staël-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine Necker, *Baronne* de. 1766–1817.

Considérations sur les principaux événemens de la Révolution françoise. Ouvrage posthume. Pub. par M. le Duc de Broglie et M. le Baron de Staël. Paris, 1818. 3 v. 8°. .2686

—— Corinne; or, Italy, tr. by Mrs. L. E. L. Maclean. Am. ed. New York, 1844. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 7.) 1291

—— De l'Allemagne. Paris, 1813. 3 v. 8°. 2241

—— De l'influence des passions sur le bonheur des individus et des nations. Londres, 1813. 8°. .—2434

—— **Bardoux**, A. Mme. de Staël et Joubert. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 315.)—**Blennerhassett**, *Lady* C. de L. Frau von Staël in Italien. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 56, 1888, p. 267.)—Frau von Staël und ihre beziehungen zu Deutschland. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 36, 1883, p. 376.)—**Brunetière**, F. Mme. de Staël et Châteaubriand. 30 pp. (*In his* Evolution des genres, v. 1, p. 165.)—Romans de S. 29 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques, 4 s. p. 357; *and* Rev. d. deux mondes, 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, p. 682.)—**Carlyle**, T. Jean Paul Friedrich Richter's Review of Mme. de Staël's "Allemagne"; Schiller, Goethe, and Mme. de S. 31 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 1, pp. 633, 655: *Works*, v. 15.)—**Doumic**, R. Mme. de Staël. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 478.)—**Faguet**, E. Mme. de Staël. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 357.)—**Forneron**, H. de. Mme. de Staël et la police de Napoléon I. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 28, 1885, p. 521.)—**Lecky**, W. E. H. Mme. de Staël. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 168.)—Mme. de Staël: a study of her **life and times**. 49 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 152, 1881, p. 1.)—**Schuyler**, E. Mme. de Staël: Corinne. 74 pp. (*In his* Italian influences, pp. 352, 379.)—**Shelley**, M. W. G., and others. Mme. de Staël. 46 pp. (*In their* Lives of the most eminent French writers, v. 2, p. 298.)—**Tallentyre**, S. G. Mme. de Staël. 21 pp. (*In his* Women of the salons, p. 113.)
See also Atlant. Monthly, v. 64, 1889, p. 273.)

Staël-Holstein, Eric Magnus, *Baron* de, and **Broglie,** Achille Charles Léonce Victor, *Duc* de (*Eds.*) Considérations sur les principaux événemens de la Révolution françoise. *See* Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de.

Stael von Holstein family. FAHNE, A. Geschichte der Herren Stael von Holstein. 1871. (*In his* Forschungen auf dem gebiete der rhein. und westphael. gesch. v. 3, pt. 1.) 3617

—— — Livlands adel, insbesondere das geschlecht. 1876. (*In his* Forschungen au dem gebiete der rhein. und westphael. gesch. v. 5.) 3617

—— — (*Ed.*) Urkundenbuch des geschlechts Stael von Holstein. 1869. (*In his* Forschungen auf dem gebiete der rhein. und westphael. gesch. v. 3, pt. 2.) 3617

Stafford, 10 *Baron*. *See* Stafford-Jerningham, A. F. F.

Stafford, Edmund, *D. D., LL. D., Bp. of Exeter*. 1344–1419.
Register, (1395–1419): an index and abstract of its contents. [Ed.] by F. C. Hingeston-Randolph. London, 1886. 8°. .2516

Stafford, *Lady* Jane. Fletcher, C. R. L. All Souls College versus S., 1587. 72 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Collectanea, 1 s. p. 179; Burrows, M., *Collectanea*, 2 s. p. 479: *Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 5, 16.)

Stafford, Wendell Phillips. 1861—. Eurylochus transformed. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 173.)—Wendell **Phillips**: [poem]. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 35.)

Stafford, William. 1554–1612. Compendious or briefe examination of certayne ordinary complaints of divers of our countrymen, in these our days. 53 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 245.)

—— **Lamond**, E. Date and authorship of Examination of complaints attributed to S. 22 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 284.)

Stafford, William Cooke.
History of music. Edinburgh, 1830. 12°. —2737

Stafford, *England*. MASFEN, J., *Jr*. Views of the church of St. Mary at Stafford. With an account of its restoration, and materials for its history. 1852. 2541
See also **Staffordshire.**

Stafford family. Burke, *Sir* J. B. Stafford and Bagot. 6 pp. (*In his* Rise of great families, p. 132.)

Stafford House letters. Gower, G. G. S. L., 2 *Duke of Sutherland*. 2543

Stafford-Jerningham, Augustus Frederick Fitzherbert, 10 *Baron Stafford*.
GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Tenth report, Appendix IV. MSS. of the Earl of Westmorland, Capt. Stewart, Lord Stafford, Lord Muncaster, and others. 1885. 4464

Staffordshire, *England*.
BRITTON, J., and others. Staffordshire. 1813. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 13, p. 2.) .2527

—— CONGREVE, T. Scheme, or proposal for making a navigable communication between the rivers Trent and Severn, in the county of Stafford. 1717. (*With* Erdeswicke, S., *Survey of Staffordshire*, 1723.) 2546

—— ERDESWICKE, S. Survey of Staffordshire. 1723. 2546
The same. With additions and corrections by Thos. Harwood. 1820. .2536

—— EYTON, R. W. Domesday studies: an analysis and digest of the Staffordshire survey. 1881. .2522

—— — (*Ed.*) Staffordshire Pipe rolls, of 31 Hen. I (A. D. 1130), and of 1 to 35 Hen. II (A. D. 1155–89); of the reigns of King Richard I, and King John, A. D. 1189–1216. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 2, pt. 1, 1880–81.) .2555

—— GLOVER, R. Visitacion of Staffordschire made . . . anno D'ni 1583. 1883. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, pt. 2.) .2555

—— LANGFORD, J. A., and others. Staffordshire and Warwickshire, past and present. n. d., 2 v. in 4. 2581

—— LOCH, J. Account of the improvements on the estates of the Marquess of Stafford, in the counties of Stafford and Salop. 1820. .2525

—— MILNE, F. A. (*Ed.*) English topography, pt. 11 (Staffordshire-Suffolk). 1899. (Gomme, G. L., *Gent. Mag. Libr.*) 4156

—— NIGHTINGALE, J. Topographical and historical description of Staffordshire. 1810. .2573

—— NIVEN, W. Illustrations of old Staffordshire houses. 1882. .2591

—— NORTHALL, G. F. Folk-phrases of four counties (Glouc., Staff., Warw., Worc.) 1894. (*Eng. Dialect. Soc.* no. 73.) —2163

—— ST. GEORGE, *Sir* R., and DUGDALE, *Sir* W. Heraldic visitations of Staffordshire made . . . in 1614, 63, 64. Ed. and annotated by H. S. Grazebrook. 1885. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, pt. 2.) .2555

—— SHAW, S. History and antiquities of Staffordshire. 1798-1801, 2 v. 4.32

—— SIMMS, R. Bibliotheca Staffordiensis. 1894. W. 53

—— TUNNICLIFF, W. Survey of the county of Stafford. [1786.] .2536

—— WEST, W. Picturesque views, and descriptions of cities, towns, castles, mansions . . . in Staffordshire and Shropshire. 1830-31, 2 v. in 1. .2522

—— WILLIAM SALT ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Collections for a history of Staffordshire. 1880-94, 15 v. in 17. .2555

—— WROTTESLEY, G. (*Ed.*) Extracts from the Plea Rolls of the reigns of Richard I, John, Henry III, Edward I, Edward II, Edward III, Richard II and Henry IV, A. D. 1194-1405, from the original rolls in the Public Record Office. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, pt. 1; v. 11; v. 12, pt. 1; v. 13, v. 14, pt. 1; v. 15, 1882-94.) .2555

—— **Cox,** T. Staffordshire. 172 pp. 1 map. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Degge,** *Sir* S. Observations upon the possessors of monastery-lands in S. 8 pp. (Erdeswicke, S., *Survey of Staffordshire*, 1723.)—**Dugdale,** *Sir* W. Coppy of the armes taken in the visitation of ye county of Stafford, made in 1663, 64. 43 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1881, p. 23.)—**Eyton,** R. W. (*Ed.*) Staffordshire chartulary, series I, II of ancient deeds. 98 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1881, p. 178.)—**French,** A. D. W. Staffordshire. 18 pp. (*In his* County records, p. 377.)—**Grazebrook,** H. S. (*Ed.*) Obligatory knighthood, temp. Charles I, with the names of those Staffordshire gentlemen who compounded with the Commissioners, for not taking upon themselves the order of knighthood at the coronation of that king. 20 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1881, p. 3.)—**Lynam,** C. "White Ladies," Staffordshire. 2 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 215.)—**Wardle,** T. On the geology of Leek and the district. 73 pp. (Sleigh, J., *Hist. of the ancient parish of Leek*, p. 225.)—**Wrottesley,** G. Notes on the military service performed by Staffordshire tenants during the 13 and 14 centuries. 168 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1887, p. 1; v. 14, pt. 1, 1893, p. 219.)—(*Ed.*) Exchequer subsidy roll of A. D. 1327. 63 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1886, p. 193.)—(*Ed.*) Extracts from the fine rolls of the reign of Edward II, A. D. 1307 to A. D. 1327, taken from the original rolls in the Public Record Office. 13 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1888, p. 119.)—(*Ed.*) Final concords, or feet of fines, Staffordshire, A. D. 1327 to A. D. 1547, to which have been added those of mixed counties to which Staffordshire tenants were parties. 168 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 11, 1890, p. 125.)—(*Ed.*) Final concords, or pedes finium, Staffordshire, temp. Henry III. 47 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1883, p. 217.)—(*Ed.*) Final concords, or pedes finium, Staffordshire, temp. Richard I, and King John; Staffordshire chartulary, series III of ancient deeds. 67 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1882, pp. 165, 178.)—(*Ed.*) Liber niger Scaccarii, Staffordscira, or feodary of A. D. 1166. 96 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1880, p. 145.)—(*Ed.*) Pedes finium, or fines of mixed counties, which include manors and tenements in Staffordshire, temp. Henry VII, Henry VIII, Edward VI, and Philip and Mary. 65 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1891, p. 175.)—(*Ed.*) Staffordshire hundred rolls, temp. Henry III and Edward I; Pleas of the forest, Staffordshire, temp. Henry III, and Edward I. 75 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1884, pp. 105, 123.)—(*Ed.*) Staffordshire muster of A. D. 1640, from the original muster roll at Wrottesley. 33 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 15, 1894, p. 199.)—(*Ed.*) Staffordshire pleas temp. Henry III taken from additional MS. no. 12269, British Museum. 8 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1885, p. 29.)—(*Ed.*) Subsidy roll of 6 Edward III, A. D. 1332-33. From the original Exchequer roll in the Public Record Office. 55 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1889, p. 77.)—and Boyd, W. (*Eds.*) Final concords, or pedes finium of Staffordshire, 1 to 31 Elizabeth, abstracted from the original feet of fines in the Public Record Office. 227 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1891, p. 235; v. 13, 1892, p. 205; v. 14, pt. 1, 1893, p. 163; v. 15, 1894, p. 127.)

See also **Enville.—Himley.—Kingswinford.—Kinver.—Leek.—Lichfield.—Newcastle under Lyme.—Shenstone.—Stafford.—Stone.—Swinford,** Old.—**Trentham.—Uttoxeter.—Wall.—Walsall.—Wednesbury.—Weston under Lizard.—Wolverhampton.**

Stage, The. *See* Drama and the Stage.

Stage, Morality of the. *See* Drama and the Stage, *Morality of the stage.*

Stage illusions. Hopkins, A. A., *Magic.* —2474

Stag-hunting. LISTER, T., 4 *Baron Ribblesdale.* The Queen's hounds and stag-hunting recollections. 1897. —1791

—— **Ardagh,** S. H., *Countess of Malmesbury.* Stag hunting in Devon and Somerset. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 186.)

See also **Hunting and the Chase.**

Stahl, Arthur, *pseud.* *See* Voigtel, V.

Stahl, Johann Matthias. 1833—. Zu Aischylos' Prometheus. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 629.)—Ueber eine angebliche amnestie der **Athener.** 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 458.)—Ueber **athenische amnestiebeschluesse;** Nachtraegliches. 44 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, pp. 250, 481.)—Zum Psephisma des **Demophantos.** 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 614.)—Δρακοντίδης ὁ Λεωγορου Θορατεύς. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 439.)—**Kratippos und Thukydides.** 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 31.)—**Thessalos** der sohn des Peisistratos. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 382.)—**Thukydides** ueber das alte Athen vor Theseus. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 566.)—Ueber eine angebliche luecke im texte des Thukydides. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 143.)

Stahl, John M. Free coinage and farmers. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 146.)—Our export of **corn.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 755.)—Are the **farmers** populists? 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 266.)—Rural free **mail delivery.** 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 511.)

Stahl, P. J., *pseud.* *See* Hetzel, P. J.

Stahl, Wilhelm. Ueber die rationale ebene curve vierter ordnung. 26 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 101, 1887, p. 300.)—Zur theorie der **potentialflaechen** unter besonderer ruecksicht auf koerper, die von flaechen der zweiten ordnung begrenzt sind. 39 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 265.)—Die **raumcurve** vierter ordnung zweiter art und die desmische flaeche zwoelfter ordnung vierter klasse. 26 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 101, 1887, p. 73.)—Ueber eine gewisse gattung von **raumcurven.** 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 154.)—Das **strahlensystem** vierter ordnung zweiter klasse. 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 97, 1884, p. 146.)

Stahl. *See also* Staal.

Stahlpanzer, Ludwig, *pseud.* *See* Richter, A.

Stahlschmidt, J. C. L.
Surrey bells and London bell-founders: a contribution to the comparative study of bell inscriptions. London, 1884. sm. 4° —2732

— Notes from an old city **account book.** 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, p. 162.)

Stahlschmidt, Jacob Edwin.
Ansichten von Ost-Indien, China . . . *See* Elliott, R., and Stahlschmidt, J. E.

Stahly, Arthur. Erminia Fua-Fusinato: ihr leben und ihre dichtung. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1879, v. 2, p. 61.)

Stahly, F. J. A. Ueber die neuere dramatische literatur der Italiener. 45 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1883, v. 2, pp. 595, 691, 853.)

Stahr, Adolf Wilhelm Theodor. 1805–76.
Ein jahr in Italien. Dritte durchgesehene auflage. Oldenburg, 1863–65. 3 v. 12°. .2474

— Herbstmonate in Oberitalien. Supplement zu des verfasser's "Ein jahr in Italien." Oldenburg, 1860. 12°. .2474

— **Glaser,** A. Adolf Stahr. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1876, v. 2, p. 801.)

Stahr, *Frau* Fanny Lewald. 1811–89. Erinnerungen an Franz Liszt. 36 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 52, 1887, pp. 270, 370.)

Stahr, John Summers, *D. D., Ph. D.* (*Ed.*) 1841—.
Franklin and Marshall College. *See* Ranck, S. H., and others.

Staindrop, *England.* Lipscomb, H. C. Staindrop church. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 138.)
See also **Durham.**

Stained glass. *See* Glass painting and staining.

Stainton, Henry Tibbats (*Ed.*) 1822–92.
Entomologists' annual, comprising notices of the new British insects. London, 1855–72. 17 v. 12°. .—2647

— (*Ed.*) Larvae of the British butterflies and moths. *See* Buckler, W.

Stairs, *Lt.* W. G. Shut up in the African forest. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 45.)—From the **Albert Nyanza** to the Indian Ocean. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 953.)

Stakely, *Rev.* Charles A. Introduction of the negro into the United States. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 349.)

Stalactites and stalagmites of the Cleaves cove, Monograph of the. Smith, J. —1573

Staley, Edgcumbe.
Watteau and his school. [With pl.] London, 1902. 12°. (Williamson, G. C., *Great masters in painting and sculpture.*) —1755

Stalker, Donald. Formation and management of plantations on different sites, altitudes, and exposures. 18 pp. 1 map. (Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R., *Forestry,* p. 85.)

Stalker, James, *D. D.* 1848—.
Christology of Jesus: being his teaching concerning himself according to the synoptic Gospels. New York, 1899. 12°. .—2247

— Our present knowledge of the life of **Christ.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 124.)

Stallo, John Bernhard. MacAlister, D. Stallo: The concepts and theories of modern physics. 9 pp. (*Mind,* v. 8, 1883, p. 276.)

Stallybrass, James Steven (*Ed.*)
Cultivated plants and domestic animals in their migration from Asia to Europe. *See* Hehn, V.

— (*Tr.*) Teutonic mythology. *See* Grimm, J. L. K.

Stamboloff, Stefan Nikoloff. Dicey, E. J. S. Story of Stambouloff's fall. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 391.)—**Vatralsky,** S. K. Studies of notable men: Stamboloff. 17 pp. (*Forum,* v. 20, 1895, p. 317.)

Stamford, *Conn.* Keeler, J. E. Manufacturing interests of S. 17 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states,* v. 2, p. 983.)

Stamford, *England.* BUTCHER, R. Survey and antiquitie of the towne of Stamford. 1646; repr. 1727. (*With* Peck, F., *Academia tertia Anglicana.*) .2521
The same. 1717. 2536

— PECK, F. Academia tertia Anglicana; or, the antiquarian annals of Stanford in Lincoln, Rutland, and Northampton shires. 1727. .2521

— **Foster,** W. Two letters about the original and antiquities of the town of Stanford. 16 pp. 4 pl. (Peck, F., *Academia tertia Anglicana.*)
See also **Lincolnshire.**

Stamm, Adolf. Boehmel: Der principielle gegensatz in den paedagogischen anschauungen Kants und Herbarts. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 104, 1894, p. 289.)

Stamm, Ferdinand. Naaff, A. A. Ferdinand Stamm. 51 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 19, 1881, p. 223; v. 20, 1882, p. 130.)

Stammler, Rudolf. 1856—. Utopien. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 70, 1892, p. 281.)

Stamp act. Dickinson, J. Rough draft of the resolves of the first Congress, held at New York in 1765. 4 pp. (*Polit. writings,* v. 1, p. 93.)—**Franklin,** B. Letter on the stamp act. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 426.)—Letter to Charles Thomson, July 11, 1765; Letter . . . concerning the repeal or suspension of the stamp act, Jan. 6, 1766; Examination of F. in the British House of Commons relative to the repeal of the stamp act; Letter to Hugh Roberts, Feb. 27, 1766; Letter to Charles Thomson, Feb. 27, 1766; Letter to Mrs. Deborah Franklin, April, 6, 1766; Letter to Charles Thomson, Sept. 27, 1766; Hints for a reply to the protests of certain members of the House of Lords against the re-

peal of the stamp act. 71 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 399, 402, 407, 455, 456, 457, 473, 481.)—**Hildeburn**, C. S. R. Notes on the stamp act in New York and Virginia. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 296.)—**Stevens**, J. A., *Jr.* Stamp act in New York. 37 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 337.)

See also **United States**, History, *Colonial period.*

Stamps, Postage. *See* Postage stamps.

Standard American railway system atlas. Cram, G. F. (*Pub.*) 4.23

Standard dictionary of the English language. 2 v. Funk, I. K., and others (*Eds.*) 1112

Standard oil trust: the gospel of greed. 14 pp. Sherman, R. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 602.)

See also **Trusts.**

Standard speaker. Sargent, E. (*Ed.*) .2314

Standards. *See* Flags, Standards, Ensigns.

Standerton, *Transvaal.* Defence of S. 43 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, pp. 1, 264.)

Standing, Percy Cross. 1870—. Burgoyne's defeat and surrender. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 40.)—Account of **Pennsylvania,** 1765. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 326.)—Significance of the **Siamese visit.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 957.)

Standing Rock Indians. INDIAN RIGHTS ASSOCIATION. Action of the Interior Department in forcing the Standing Rock Indians to lease their lands to cattle syndicates. 1902. L.23

—— **Leasure,** D. Visit to the Standing Rock agency. 9 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 387.)

Standish, Cecil. Niévès. 79 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, pp. 481, 721.)

Standish, Frank Hall. 1799–1840.

Catalogue des tableaux, dessins, et gravures de la collection Standish, légués au roi. Paris, 1842. 12°. —1748

Standish, *Capt.* Myles. Longfellow, H. W. Courtship of L. 66 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 283.)

Stanesby, John Tatam. Railways. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *Store of knowledge*, p. 65.)

Stanesby, Samuel.

Mansions of England. With . . . illustrations. *See* Nash, J.

Stanfield, Clarkson. 1793–1867.

Travelling sketches in the north of Italy, the Tyrol, and on the Rhine. With twenty-six engravings from drawings by. *See* Ritchie, L.

—— Travelling sketches on the Rhine and in Belgium and Holland. With twenty-six engravings, from drawings by. *See* Ritchie, L.

Stanford, *Sir* Charles Villiers. 1852—. Some aspects of musical criticism in England. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 826.)—Mr. Hubert **Parry's Judith.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 537.)—**Verdi's Falstaff.** 9 pp. (*Fortn Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 445.)—The **Wagner bubble:** a reply. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 727.)

Stanford, Edward (*Pub.*)

Compendium of geography and travel (new issue). Maps and illustrations. London, 1894–95. 2 v. 12°. .2415

Contents. Keane, A. H. **Africa,** v. 1. North Africa. —Guillemard, F. H. H. **Australasia,** v. 2. Malaysia and the Pacific archipelagoes.

Stanford, Leland.

WHITE, S. M., and others. Memorial addresses of the life and character of Leland Stanford. 1894. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 6.)

—— **Parton,** J., and others. Leland Stanford. 17 pp. (*In their* Sketches of men of progress, p. 227.)

See also **Leland Stanford Junior University.**

Stanford, Vere Fane Benett. 1839—. Madeira as a health resort. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 482.)

Stanford, *England.* *See* Stamford.

Stanford dictionary of Anglicised words and phrases. Fennell, C. A. M. (*Ed.*) R.15

Stang, Rudolf. Grimm, F. H. Rudolf Stang's stich des Abendmahles von Lionardo da Vinci. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 58, 1889, p. 88.)

Stange, Karl. Eduard von Hartmann: Kant's erkenntnistheorie und metaphysik in den vier perioden ihrer entwickelung. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 105, 1895, p. 285.)

Stangl, Theodor. Die bibliothek Ashburnham. 36 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 201.)—**Cic.** de or. I. 256. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 751.)—Zu **Cicero.** 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 200.)—Zu **Cicero Brutus.** 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 583.)—**Cicero in Catil.** II. 8. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 721.)—Zur textkritik der scholiasten **Ciceronischer Reden.** 42 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, pp. 230, 428, 566.) —Zu **Cicero's Orator.** 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886 p. 193.)—Zu **Cicero's rhetorischen schriften.** 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 290.)—Zu **Halm's Rhetores Latini minores.** 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 345.)—Zu **Lucifer** Calaritanus. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 74.)—Zur kritik der Briefe **Plinius** des juengern. 38 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 642.)—**Tac.** Dialog. de orator. 32. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 370.)—Zu den Epitomatorem des **Valerius Maximus.** 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894. p. 572.)

Stanhope, 3 *Earl.* *See* Stanhope, C.

Stanhope, 5 *Earl.* *See* Stanhope, P. H.

Stanhope, *Mrs.* Arthur. Shirley, E. (*Ed.*) (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 14.)

Anecdote of King George III and the late Mrs. S. 14 pp.

Stanhope, Charles, 3 *Earl Stanhope.* Hart, H. Charles, Earl Stanhope and the Oxford University press. 50 pp. 3 pl. (Burrows, M., *Collectanea*, 3 s. p. 363: *Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 32.)

Stanhope, Edward. [Notice of.] 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 155, 1894, p. 299.)

Stanhope, Elizabeth Butler, *Countess of Chesterfield.* **Jesse,** J. H. Elizabeth Butler, Countess of Chesterfield. 5 pp. (*In his* Continuation of memoirs of the Court of Eng. during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 2, p. 141.)

Stanhope, George, *D. D.* (*Tr.*) 1660–1728.

The Christian's pattern. *See* Thomas à Kempis, *St.*

Stanhope, *Lady* Hester Lucy.

MERYON, C. L. Memoirs of the Lady Hester Stanhope, as related by herself in conversations with her physician. [*Anon.*] 1846, 3 v. 4867

—— — Travels of Lady Hester Stanhope. [*Anon.*] 1846, 3 v. 1437

Stanhope, Leicester Fitzgerald Charles, 5 *Earl of Harrington.* 1784–1862.

Sketch of the history and influence of the press in British India: containing remarks on the effects of a free press on subsidiary alliances. London, 1823. 12°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1823.) .—2314

Stanhope, *Sir* Myles.

History of the several oppositions which have been made in England, from the restoration of King Charles II, both against the court and the ministerial influence. London, 1754. 16°. .2597

Stanhope, Philip Dormer, 4 *Earl of Chesterfield.* 1694–1773.

Letters to his son, during a course of polite education, with his life and miscellaneous pieces. Phila., 1834. 8°. 4724

—— Miscellaneous works, to which are prefixed memoirs of his life, by M. Maty. Dublin, 1777. 3 v. 8°. .2315

Contents. **Common sense,** v. 2, p. 20.—Characters of **eminent personages** of his own time, v. 1, p. 343.—**Fog's journal,** v. 2, p. 1.—**Letters,** v. 1, p. 309; v. 2, p. 292; v. 3, p. 1.—Maty, M. Memoirs of the **life** [of S.], v. 1, p. 1.—**Miscellaneous pieces,** v. 2, p. 1.—**Old England,** v. 2, p. 108.—**Speeches,** v. 2, p. 228.—The **World,** v. 2, p. 118.

—— **Birrell,** A. Lord Chesterfield. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 270.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Comte de Chesterfield et ses Lettres à son filleul. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 680.)—Lord **Chesterfield.** 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 287.)—Lord **Chesterfield's Letters** to his godson and successor. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 206; *Edin. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 376.)—**Dronsart,** M. Lord Chesterfield, d'après des lettres inédites et des publications récentes. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 42.)

—— MATY, M. Memoirs of Lord Chesterfield. 1777. (Stanhope, P. D., 4 *Earl of Chesterfield, Miscel. works,* v. 1.) .2315

—— **Jesse,** J. H. Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield. 20 pp. (*In his* Memoirs of the Court of Eng. from the revolution in 1688 to the death of George II, v. 2, p. 227.)—**Life** of S. 2 pp. (*In his* Letters to his son, p. xi.)—**Walpole,** H., 4 *Earl of Orford.* Marginal notes, written in Dr. Maty's Miscellaneous works, and Memoirs of the Earl Chesterfield. 59 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 10)—**Wrangham,** F. Philip Dormer Stanhope. 26 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 6, p. 206.)

Stanhope, Philip Henry, *Viscount Mahon,* 5 *Earl Stanhope.* 1805–75.

History of England from the peace of Utrecht to the peace of Versailles, 1713–83. 3 ed., revised. Boston, 1853–54. 7 v. 8°. .2587

—— Life of Louis, Prince of Condé, surnamed the Great. New York, 1845. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 4756

—— SPARKS, J. Letter to Lord Mahon: being an answer to his letter addressed to the editor of Washington's writings. 1852. 3154

—— **Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Lord Mahon's War of the succession in Spain. 63 pp. (*Crit. and hist. essays,* v. 2, p. 35.)

Stanhope essays. London, 1893. p. 8°. 4701

Contents. Ogle, A. Marquis d'**Argenson.**

Stanihurst, Richard. *See* Stanyhurst, R.

Stanislas, *St., Bp. of Cracow.* Vita Sancti Stanislai; Miracula Sancti Stanislai. 81 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, pp. 238, 285.)—Ex S. Stanislai Episcopi Cracoviensis **vitis et miraculis.** 17 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 501.)—**Wincenty,** *of Kielce.* Vita Sancti Stanislai. 120 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, p. 319.)

Stanislas, *Abbot of Oliva.* —*circa* 1356. Chronica Olivensis. 41 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 6, p. 310.)

Stanislas, *of Cracow. Circa* 1300–65. De vita et miraculis Sancti Jacchonis (Hyacinthi) ordinis Fratrum Praedicatorum. 86 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, p. 818.)

Stanislas, *Polish Franciscan.* 13 *cent.* Vita Sanctae Salomeae Reginae Haliciensis. 27 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, p. 770.)

Stanley, (—).

Cosway collection: a catalogue of the . . . collection of rare, interesting, and valuable drawings and prints of the most eminent ancient masters of Italy, Germany, and Holland. [London, 1825.] 8°. —2784

Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn, *D. D., Dean of Westminster.* 1815–81.

Observations on the Roman sarcophagus lately discovered at Westminster. [London], n. d. 8°. 1707

—— South African controversy in its relations to the Church of England: a speech delivered . . . June 29, 1866. Oxford, 1867. 8°. .—2203

—— Biographical notice of Thos. **Arnold.** 28 pp. (Findlay, J. J., *Arnold of Rugby,* p. 1.)—Frederick W. **Robertson.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 559.)—School life at **Rugby.** 78 pp. (Findlay, J. J., *Arnold of Rugby,* p. 44.)

—— PROTHERO, R. E., and BRADLEY, G. G., *Dean of Westminster.* Life and correspondence of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, late Dean of Westminster. 1894, 2 v. 4733

—— **Brooks,** P. Dean Stanley. 26 pp. (*Essays and addresses,* p. 341.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Stanley. 4 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 47.)—**Myers,** F. W. H. Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 380.)—Lives of Dr. **Pusey and Dean Stanley.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 180, 1894, p. 1.)—Dean **Stanley.** 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1881, p. 439.)—Dean **Stanley's Christian institutions.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 152, 1881, p. 414.)

See also Atlant. Monthly, v. 74, 1894, p. 125; Quart. Rev. v. 178, 1894, p. 235.

Stanley, *Brig.-Gen.* David Sloan. 1828—. Tullahoma campaign. 16 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history,* 1861–65, v. 3, p. 166.)

Stanley, Edward George Geoffrey Smith, 14 *Earl of Derby.* **Althaus,** F. Graf Derby. 30 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1870, v. 2, p. 497.)

Stanley, Edward Henry, 15 *Earl of Derby.* 1826-93.

Angra Pequena. Copy of a despatch . . . relative to the establishment of a German protectorate at Angra Pequena and along the neighbouring coast. London, 1884. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Repts. . . . on the affairs of Bechuanaland.*) 3411

—— Speeches and addresses, selected and ed. by Sir T. H. Sanderson and E. S. Roscoe. With a prefatory memoir by W. E. H. Lecky, and a portrait. London, 1894. 2 v. 8°. 2222

Contents. **Agricultural depression,** v. 2, p. 12.—**Agricultural societies,** v. 2, p. 113.—**Agriculture,** v. 1, p. 136; v. 2, p. 311.—State of agriculture, v. 2, p. 174.—The **army** and the volunteers, v. 1, p. 223.—Cultivation of **art,** v. 1, p. 51.—On art, v. 2, p. 75.—The **blind,** their training and education, v. 2, p. 158.—John **Bright,** v. 2, p. 304.—Restoration of ancient **buildings,** v. 1, p. 109.—**Charitable institutions,** v. 1, p. 206.—**Charitable relief,** v. 1, p. 96.—Distribution of **charity,** v. 2, p. 292.—Organisation of charity, v. 1, p. 125.—**Children's hospitals,** v. 1, p. 120.—**Coffee taverns,** v. 2, p. 56.—**Commercial depression,** v. 2, p. 1.—**Conservative party,** v. 1, p. 158.—**Conservative working man,** v. 1, p. 261.—**Constituencies** and members, v. 2, p. 124.—**Continuation schools,** v. 2, p. 253.—**Co-operation,** v. 2, p. 80.—Lord **Derby's change** of party, v. 2, p. 94.—**Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society,** v. 1, 93.—**Eastern question,** v. 1, pp. 281, 290, 302.—**Education,** v. 1, p. 31; v. 2, p. 298.—**Education act,** 1870, v. 1, p. 111.—**Elementary education,** v. 1, p. 181; v. 2, p. 50.—**Emigration,** v. 2, p. 204.—Economical condition of **England,** v. 1, p. 219.—Industrial condition of England, v. 2, p. 29.—**Farming,** v. 1, p. 185.—**Free trade,** v. 2, pp. 103, 263.—**Home rule,** v. 2, pp. 139, 189, 210, 235, 245.—**Hospitals,** v. 1, p. 104; v. 2, p. 180.—**House of Lords,** v. 1, pp. 46, 101; v. 2, p. 232.—**Industrial prospects** of the country, v. 2, p. 198.—**Industrial schools,** v. 1, p. 41.—On **intellectual training,** v. 1, p. 153.—Material progress of **Ireland,** v. 2, p. 276.—Punishment of **juvenile offenders,** v. 2, p. 69.—Retention of **knowledge,** v. 2, p. 183.—Lord **Lawrence,** v. 2, p. 60.—**Liberal Unionists,** v. 2, p. 153.—Free **libraries,** v. 2, p. 65.—Conduct of **life,** v. 1, p. 227.—Lord **Mayo,** v. 1, p. 179.—**Medical profession,** v. 2, p. 90.—Lecky, W. E. H. Prefatory **memoir,** v. 1, p. xi.—Miss **Nightingale,** v. 1. p. 16.—**Orphan children** of seamen, v. 1, p. 142.—**Parliamentary procedure,** v. 2, p. 164.—Local **patriotism,** v. 2, p. 25.—**Political affairs,** v. 1, p. 271.—Purchase of **railways** by the state, v. 1, p. 211.—On **reading,** v. 1, p. 1.—**Sanitary questions,** v. 1, p. 174.—**Savings banks,** v. 2, p. 42.—Study of **science,** v. 2, p. 287.—Promotion of **scientific industry,** v. 1, p. 236.—Overcrowding of a large **seaport,** v. 1, p. 129.—**Secondary education,** v. 1, p. 59; v. 2, p. 258.—Abolition of **slavery,** v. 2, p. 120.—Mitigation of the **smoke nuisance,** v. 2, p. 283.—Application and uses of the **statistical method,** v. 1, p. 68.—Advantages of **study** to busy men, v. 1, p. 22.—**Technical education,** v. 1, p. 147; v. 2, p. 225.—**Thrift,** v. 1, p. 198.—Needs of great **towns,** v. 1, p. 7.—Inaugural address of the Lord Rector of the **University of Edinburgh,** v. 1, p. 247.—Inaugural address of the Lord Rector of the **University of Glasgow,** v. 1, p. 76.—**Volunteer movement,** v. 1, p. 115.

—— **Lecky,** W. E. H. Prefatory memoir of S. 34 pp. (Stanley, E. H., 15 *Earl of Derby, Speeches and addresses,* v. 1, p. xi.)

Stanley, Edward Lyulph. 1839—. Mr. Diggle and Mr. Riley: a rejoinder. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 328.)—Free **education bill.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 139.)—New education bill. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 741.)—Position of the **education question.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 649.)—Reopening of the **education settlement** of 1870. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 915.)—Religion at the **London School Board.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 739.)—Work of the London School Board. 16 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 106.)—Free **schools** and public management. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 440.)

—— **Diggle,** J. R. London School Board: a reply to S. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 998.)—Reopening the education settlement of 1870: a reply to S. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 44.)—**Riley,** J. A. L. Reopening the education settlement of 1870: a reply [to S.] 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 51.)

Stanley, G. E. A wolf-battue in Podolia. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 159, 1896, p. 212.)

Stanley, Harriet Howard. Reading list of out-of-door books. 21 pp. (N. Y. State Library, *Bull. Bibliography,* no. 8.)

Stanley, Henrietta Maria, *Lady Stanley of Alderley,* and others. Appeal against female suffrage. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 781.)

Stanley, Henry Edward John, 3 *Baron Stanley of Alderley.* 1827—. Two days in the Brixworth union. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 42.)—**Farming** and taxation. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 939.)—**House of Commons** and the church. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 777.)—**Radical theorists** on land. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 297.)

—— (*Ed.*) Rouman anthology; or, selections of Rouman poetry, ancient and modern: being a collection of the national ballads of Moldavia and Wallachia, and some of the works of the modern poets, in their original language . . . [Illustr.] Hertford, 1856. 8°. 2394

—— (*Ed.*) Narrative of the Portuguese embassy. *See* Alvarez, F.

Stanley, *Sir* Henry Morton (John Rowlands), *Ph. D., LL. D.* 1841—.

In darkest Africa; or, the quest, rescue, and retreat of Emin, Governor of Equatoria. With two steel engravings, and one hundred and fifty illustrations and maps. New York, 1890. 2 v. 8°. 1414

Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 233; *Edin. Rev.* v. 172, 1890, p. 372; *Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 117.)

—— My dark companions and their strange stories. London, 1893. 8°. 2232

—— **Africa** in the twentieth century. 22 pp. (Stanley, H. M., and others, *Africa,* p. 1.)—Story of the development of Africa. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 500.)—**African legends.** 32 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 797.)—**Boer indictments** of British policy: a reply. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 505.)—Twenty-five years' progress in **Equatorial Africa.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 80, 1897, p. 471.)—Issue between **Gt. Britain and America.** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 1.)—"Splendid **isolation**" or what? 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 869.)—Origin of the **negro race.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 656.)—**Slavery** and the slave trade in Africa. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 613.)

—— Barttelot, W. G. Life of Edmund Musgrave Barttelot: being an account of his services for the relief of . . . Emin. From his letters and diary. 1890. 1413

—— JAMESON, J. S. Story of the rear column of the Emin Pasha relief expedition. 1890. 1415

—— PARKE, T. H. My personal experiences in Equatorial Africa as medical officer of the Emin Pasha relief expedition. 1891. 1416

—— TROUP, J. R. With Stanley's rear column. 1890. 1415

—— WAUTERS, A. J. Stanley's Emin Pasha expedition. 1890. 1418

—— WERNER, J. R. Visit to Stanley's rear-guard at Maj. Barttelot's camp on the Aruhwimi. 1889. 1417

—— **Cherbuliez**, C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) M. Savorgnan de Brazza, et S. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 205.)—**Chevigny**, V. de. Le Congo: explorations de MM. S. Savorgnan de Brazza, et Ballay, dans l'Afrique équatoriale. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 236.)—**Ferro**, E. Enrico Stanley e le sue imprese africane. 25 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 25.)—**Jacottet**, H. Voyage de S. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 47, 1890, p. 346.)—**Jephson**, A. M. Truth about S. and Emin Pasha. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 14.)—**Keltie**, J. S. Stanley's expedition: its conduct and results. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 66.)—What S. has done for the map of Africa. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 126.)—**Mancini**, E. I pigmei di S. e le anomalie della statura umana. 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 501.)—**Peters**, K. Stanley and Emin Pasha. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 634.)—Mr. Stanley and the **rear column**. What should the verdict be? 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 785.)—**Reichard**, P. Stanley's neuestes werk: Im dunkelsten Afrika. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 64, 1890, p. 419.)—**Smith**, R. B. Englishmen in Africa. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 69.)—**Stanley's expedition**: a retrospect. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 81.)—**Troup**, J. R. Mr. Stanley's rear-guard. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 817.)—A word about the rear-guard. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 319.)—**Vogüé**, E. M., *Comte* de. Les Indes noires. Voyage de S. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 49.)

—— Emin Pasha and the rebellion at the Equator. *See* Jephson, A. J. M.

—— and others. Africa: its partition and its future. With an introduction by Harry Thurston Peck. With colored map. New York, 1898. 12°. 3417

Contents. Speedy, T. C. S. **Abyssinia** and its people, p. 199.—Stanley, H. M. **Africa in the twentieth century**, p. 3.—Stead, W. T. **British empire in Africa**, p. 47.—Heawood, E. **Commerce, railways, and telegraphs** of Africa, p. 227.—Norman, H. **England, the Sûdan, and France**, p. 145.—Guieysse, P. **French empire in Africa**, p. 103.—Bley, F. **German empire in Africa**, p. 81.—Peck, H. T. **Introduction**, p. v.—Lemaire, C. Independent **Kongo state**, p. 125.—Hartzell, J. C. Republic of **Liberia**: its future, p. 217.—Carroll, H. K. **Map of Africa**, p. 253.—Taubman-Goldie, *Sir* G. Future of **Nigeria**, p. 165.—Keltie, J. S. **Partition of Africa**, p. 25.—Lugard, F. D. Kingdom of **Uganda**, p. 185.

Stanley, Hiram M. Is the design-argument scientific? 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 420.)—Relation of **feeling** to pleasure and pain. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 537.)—**Feeling and emotion.** 11 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 66.)—On the classification of the **sciences.** 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 265.)—Evolution of inductive **thought.** 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 382.)

Stanley, James, 7 *Earl of Derby*. 1607–51.

Memoirs. With an account of the life of Oliver Cromwell . . . Ormskirk, 1804. 8°. .2524

—— **Impeachment** of high treason against S. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 456.)—**Leslie**, F. J. James, 7 Earl of Derby. 28 pp. 3 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 41, 1890, p. 147.)—**Perfect trial** and confession of the Earl of Derby. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 143.)

Stanley, Maude Althea. 1833—. Clubs for working girls. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 73.)—**West-end improvements.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 849.)

Stanley, *Sir* William. Archbold, W. A. J. Sir Wm. Stanley and Perkin Warbeck. 6 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 14, 1899, p. 529.)

Stanley, William Owen. Sepulchral deposit in Hollyhead island. 16 pp. (Stanley, A. P., *Observations on Roman sarcophagus.*)

Stanley, *Abbey*. BOWLES, W. L. Parochial history of Bremhill, in the county of Wilts: containing a particular account . . . of the Cistercian abbey of Stanley in that parish . . . 1828. 2543

—— **Birch**, W. de G. Collections towards the history of the Cistercian abbey of S., in Wiltshire. 69 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 15, 1875, p. 239.)—**Jackson**, J. E. A refugee at S. 3 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 6, 1860, p. 117.)

Stanley; or, the Recollections of the man of the world. 2 v. in 1. Wallace, H. B. .2317

Stanley of Alderley, 3 *Baron*. *See* Stanley, H. E. J.

Stanley of Alderley, *Lady*. *See* Stanley, H. M.

Stanley St. Leonards, *England*. *See* Leonard-Stanley.

Stanlow, *Parish, England*. Walcott, M. E. C. Inventory of S. 4 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 53.)

See also **Cheshire.**

Stannard, Arthur. Gordon at Gravesend: a personal reminiscence. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 713.)

Stanning, *Rev.* Joseph Heaton (*Ed.*)

Registers of the parish of Leigh, Lancashire, from Feb., 1558, to March, 1625. Leigh, 1882. r. 8°. .2534

—— (*Ed.*) Royalist composition papers: being the proceedings of the Committee for Compounding, A. D. 1643–60, so far as they relate to the county of Lancaster. Extracted from the records preserved in the Public Record Office, London. [Manchester and London], 1891–96. 3 v. 8°. (*Record Soc. for . . . Lancashire and Cheshire*, v. 24, 26, 29.) .2546

Stannous double halide salts. Richardson, G. M. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1890, pt. 2.) .—2363

Stansbury, Elijah.

HAWKINS, A. Life and times of Hon. Elijah Stansbury. 1874. 4757

Stansfeld, James. 1820—. Liberal programmes. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 570.)

Stansfield, Abraham. Observations on the botany of the forest of Rossendale. 15 pp. (Newbigging, T., *Forest of Rossendale*, p. 285.)

Stansted, *Parish, England.* FRAMPTON, T. S. (*Ed.*) Glance at the hundred of Wrotham, including the parishes of . . . Shipbourne and Stansted. 1881. .2525

See also **Suffolk.**

Stanton, Edmund C. The opera. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 209.)

Stanton, Edwin McMasters.

GORHAM, G. C. Life and public services of Edwin M. Stanton. 1899, 2 v. 4741

—— **Dawes,** H. L. Recollections of S. under Johnson. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 494.)—Recollections of S. under Lincoln. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 162.)—**Piatt,** D. Edwin M. Stanton. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, pp. 466, 540.)—**Recollections** of S. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 758.)—**Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. E. B. Edwin M. Stanton. 15 pp. (*In her* Lives . . . of our self-made men, p. 363.)

Stanton, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Cady. 1815–1902.

Eighty years and more (1815–97): reminiscences. [Illustr.] New York, 1898. 12°. 4714

—— Our **boys** on Sunday. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 191.)—Are homogeneous **divorce laws** in all the states desirable? 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 405.)—**Patriotism** and chastity. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 1.)—**Sunday** at the World's Fair. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 254.)—Emma **Willard,** the pioneer in the higher education of women. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 538.)—**Wyoming** admitted as a state into the Union. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 280.)

—— and **Spalding,** John Lancaster, *D. D., Bp. of Peoria.* Has Christianity benefited woman? 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 389.)

Stanton, Frank Lebby. 1857—.

Songs from Dixie land. Illustr. by W. H. Gallaway. Indianapolis, [1900]. 12° 1322

Stanton, Theodore. 1851—. American dictionaries. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 610.)—French views of the **American working-man.** 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 496.)—**Congress** and the next Paris Exposition. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 753.)—**France** and the income tax. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 373.)—**French electoral system.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 470.)—Gen. **Grant** and the French. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 502.)—Abraham **Lincoln.** 47 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 635; v. 136, 1891, pp. 1, 124, 255.)—The **quorum** in European legislatures. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 737.)—**Tissot's illustrations of the Gospels.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 244.)—Franco-American's notes on the **United States.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 195.)—Europe at the **World's Fair:** French section. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 236.)

Stanton, Vincent Henry, *D.D.* 1846—. Church reform. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 99.)

Stanton Drew, *England.* Dymond, C. W. Notes on the megalithic antiquities at Stanton Drew. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 23, 1878, p. 30.)—**Morgan,** C. L. Stones of Stanton Drew: their source and origin. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 33 1888, p. 37.)—**Scarth,** H. M. On the megalithic remains at Stanton Drew. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 14, 1869, p. 161.)

See also **Somersetshire.**

Stanwood, Edward. 1841—.

History of the presidency. Boston, 1898. 8°. .2654

—— How to relieve **Congress.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 754.)—Fretting about the **Constitution.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 122.)—**Cotton manufacture** in New England. 71 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 1, p. 117.)—**Glimpse** at 1786. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 777.)—An old-time **grievance.** 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 627.)—Clamor for "more **money.**" 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 634.)—Secret sessions of the **Senate.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 652.)

Stanyhurst, Richard. 1547–1618.

De rebus in Hibernia gestis, libri quattuor . . . nunc primum in lucem edita. Antverpiae, 1584. 8°. 2505

Stanze, l'Orfeo, e le rime. Poliziano, A. A. 2326

Stapeldon, Walter de, *Bp. of Exeter.* 1261–1326.

Register (1307–26). [Ed.] by F. C. Hingeston-Randolph. London, 1892. 8°. .2516

Stapfer, Paul. 1840—. Le grand classique du roman anglais: Henry Fielding. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 412.)—De l'amour de la **gloire** et du désintéressement littéraire. 45 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 48, 1890, pp. 225, 550.)—Hermann et Dorothée: Etude sur le chef-d'œuvre de **Goethe.** 85 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 11, 1881, pp. 5, 270, 483.)—De l'**homéopathie morale** dans le théâtre de Shakespeare. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 25, 1885, p. 225.)—Victor **Hugo.** 109 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 30, 1886, pp. 225, 514; v. 31, 1886, pp. 18, 296.)—**Poésie** et la raison au siècle de Louis XIV. 56 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 19, 1883, pp. 225, 554; v. 20, 1883, p. 55.)—Idées de **Rabelais** sur l'éducation. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 41, 1889, pp. 67, 276.)—Idées de Rabelais sur la guerre. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 40, 1888, p. 343.)—Rabelais, sa vie et son œuvre. 75 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 39, 1888, pp. 5, 297, 506.)—Un humoriste allemand: Jean Paul Frédéric **Richter.** 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, pp. 108, 324.)

Stapfer, Philip Albert. Naville, E. Pestalozzi, Stapfer, et Maine de Biran. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 46, 1890, p. 86.)

Staphyloma, *See* Eye, *Diseases.*

Stapleford Tawney, *England.* CRISP, F. A. Parish registers of Stapleford Tawney. 1892. 2521

See also **Essex.**

Staples, Robert. 1848—. Local government in Ireland. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 105.)

Staples, William Read, *LL. D.* 1798–1868.

Rhode Island in the Continental Congress, with the journal of the convention that adopted the Constitution, 1765–90. Ed. by Reuben Aldridge Guild. Providence, 1870. r. 8°. (*Rhode Island, General Assembly.*) .2623

—— History of the destruction of H. B. M. schooner **Gaspee,** in Narragansett bay, on 10 June, 1772. 137 pp. (Bartlett, J. R., *Rhode Island col. records*, v. 7, 1862, p. 55.)

Stapleton, *Rev.* Ammon. 1850—.
Memorials of the Huguenots in America, with special reference to their emigration to Pennsylvania. [Illustr.] Carlisle, 1901. 8°. —3275

Stapleton, Edward J. (*Ed.*) 1839—.
Some official correspondence of George Canning. *See* Canning, G.

Stapleton, *Mrs.* Mary Helen Alicia.
Three Oxfordshire parishes: a history of Kidlington, Yarnton, and Begbroke. Oxford, 1893. 8°. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 24.) 2535

Stapleton, or Stapylton, *Sir* Robert. —1669.
The Slighted maid: a comedy. [*Anon.*] London, 1663. p. 8°. 3315

—— The Step-mother: a tragi-comedy, acted with great applause at the theatre in Little Lincolns-Inn-Fields. [*Anon.*] London, 1664. p. 8°. 3315

Stapley, Anthony, and others. Diary. 12 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 18, 1866, p. 151.)

Stapley, Richard. 1657–1724. Extracts from the diary of, 1682–1724; with a notice of the Stapley family. 27 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 102.)

Stapley family. Stapley, R. Extracts from the diary of, 1682–1724; with a notice of the Stapley family. 27 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 102.)

Stapylton, *Sir* Robert. *See* Stapleton, *Sir* R.

Star Chamber. *See* Great Britain, *Court of Star Chamber.*

Star fishes.
BROOKS, W. K., and GRAVE, C. Ophiura brevispina. 1899. (Nat. Acad. Sci. *Mem.* v. 8: *U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 5.)

—— GRIEG, J. A. Ophiuroidea. 1893. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped.* 1876–78, v. 22: *Zool.*) —2551

—— KOEHLER, R. Echinides et ophiures provenant des campagnes du yacht l'Hirondelle (Golfe de Gascogne, Açores, Terre-neuve). 1898. (Albert I, H. C. G., *Prince of Monaco*, and Richard, J., *Résultats des campagnes sci.* fasc. 12.) —1691
Note.—With a bibliography.

—— PERRIER, E. Contribution à l'étude des stellérides de l'Atlantique nord. 1896. (Albert I, H. C. G., *Prince of Monaco*, and Richard, J., *Résultats des campagnes sci.* fasc. 11.) —1691

—— SLADEN, W. P. Report on the asteroidea. 1889, 1 v. in 2 pts. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 30.) —1521

—— **Agassiz,** A. Embryology of the star fish. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 40, 1865, p. 129.)—On the embryology of asteracanthion berylinus Ag. and a species allied to a. rubens M. T. asteracanthion pallidus Ag. 9 pp. 2 pl. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Proc.* v. 6, 1866, p. 106.)—**Duncan,** P. M. On a synthetic type of ophiurid from the north Atlantic. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 15, 1881, p. 73.)—On some ophiuroidea from the Korean seas. 37 pp. 3 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 14, 1879, p. 445.)—**Fol,** H. On some abnormal fecundations in starfishes. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 20, 1877, p. 158.)—Sur le premier développement d'une étoile de mer. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. *Compt. rend.* v. 84, 1877, p. 357.)—**Giard,** A. Sur certaines monstrosités de l'asteracanthion rubens. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. *Compt. rend.* v. 85, 1877, p. 973.)—**Hutton,** F. W. Descriptions of some new starfishes from New Zealand. 3 pp. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1872, p. 810.)—**Jourdain,** S. On the eyes of asteracanthion rubens. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 15, 1865, p. 238.)—Recherches sur l'appareil circulatoire de l'étoile de mer commune (asteracanthion rubens). 3 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. *Compt. rend.* v. 65, 1867, p. 1002.)—**Lockington,** W. N. Stellerida. 15 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 1, p. 147.)—**Ludwig,** H. Beitraege zur anatomie der asteriden. 64 pp. 4 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 30, 1878, p. 99.)—Beitraege zur anatomie der ophiuren. 82 pp. 11 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 31, 1878, p. 346; v. 34, 1880, p. 333.)—Mundskelet der asterien und ophiuren. 17 pp. 1 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 32, 1879, p. 672.)—Ueber die genitalorgane der asterina gibbosa. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 31, 1878, p. 395.)—**Luetken,** C. Spontaneous division in starfishes. 3 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 7, 1873, p. 481.)—**Lyman,** T. Descriptions of new ophiuridae, belonging to the Smithsonian Institution and to the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Cambridge. 26 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 7, 1861, pp. 193, 252; v. 8, 1862, p. 75.)—Note sur les ophiurides et euryales qui se trouvent dans les collections du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. 8 pp. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Zool.* v. 16, 1872, no. 4.)—**Martens,** E. von. On two starfishes from Costa Rica. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 15, 1865, p. 433.)—Ueber vier neue schlangensterne, ophiuren. 4 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Monatsb.* 1868, p. 345.)—**Perrier,** E. Diagnoses of new species of asteriidae and linkiidae in the British Museum. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 17, 1876, p. 34.)—Etoiles de mer des régions profondes du golfe du Mexique. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. *Compt. rend.* v. 91, 1880, p. 436.)—Sur la classification et la synonymie des stellérides. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. *Compt. rend.* v. 81, 1875, p. 1271.)—*The same*, in English. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 17, 1876, p. 259.)—**Sladen,** W. P. On astrophiura permira, an echinoderm-form intermediate between ophiuroidea and asteroidea. 2 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 27, 1878, p. 456.)—On the structure of astrophiura. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 4, 1879, p. 401.)—**Smith,** E. A. Description of a new form of ophiuridae from New Zealand. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 19, 1877, p. 305.)—Description of acantharachna mirabilis, a new form of ophiuridae. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 8, 1878, p. 335.)—Descriptions of species of asteriidae and ophiuridae from Kerguelen's island. 9 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 17, 1876, p. 106.)—**Stewart,** J. A. Description of asteronyx loveni . . . a new British starfish. 4 pp. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1861, p. 96.)—**Studer,** T. Uebersicht ueber die ophiuriden, welche waehrend der reise S. M. S. Gazelle um die erde 1874–76 gesammelt wurden. 37 pp. 3 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1882, p. 1.)—Verzeichniss der waehrend der reise S. M. S. Gazelle um die erde, 1874–76, gesammelten asteriden und euryaliden. 64 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin, Akad wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1884, p. 1.)—**Thomson,** W. On the embryology of asteracanthion violaceus. 10 pp. (*Quart. Rev. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 99; Royal Soc. Edin. *Proc.* v. 4, 1862, p. 413.)—**Verrill,** A. E. Descriptions of starfishes and ophiurians from the Atlantic coasts of America and Africa. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 2, 1871, p. 130.)—Note on some of the starfishes of the New England coast. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 11, 1876, p. 416.)—**Viguier,** C. On the classification of the stellerida. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 103.)—**Wilson,** H. S. Nervous system of the asteridae; with observations on the structure of their organs of sense, and remarks on the reproduction of lost rays. 17 pp. 3 pl.

(Linnean Soc. *Trans.* v. 23, 1862, p. 107.)—**Xantus**, J. Descriptions of three new species of starfishes from cape St. Lucas. 1 p. (Acad. Nat. Sci. of Phila. *Proc.* 1861, p. 568.)

See also **Echinoidea.—Invertebrates.**

Star in the west. Boudinot, E. —4276

Star Inn, at Alfriston. 7 pp. 1 pl. Lower, M. A. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1851, p. 309.)

Star spangled banner: an address at the Old South meeting house, Boston. Appleton, N. .2637

Starbuck, *Rev.* Charles Casey. 1827—. High church Congregationalism. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 244.)—Exegesis of **Matthew I,** 1. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 508.)—The **pastor** and doctrine. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 212.)—Unintelligent treatment of **Romanism.** 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 1.)—Considerations touching the **school question.** 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 331.)—**Sects** and Christianity. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 416.)

Starbuck, Edwin Diller, *Ph. D.*

Psychology of religion: an empirical study of the growth of religious consciousness. With a preface by Wm. James. [Illustr.] London, 1899. 12°. (Ellis, H. H. H., *Contemp. Sci. S.*) .—2257

Starch. STONE, W. E. Carbohydrates of wheat, maize, flour, and bread, and the action of enzymic ferments upon starches of different origin. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 34.) —4543

—— WILEY, H. W. Manufacture of starch from potatoes and cassava. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of chem. *Bull.* no. 58.) —4543

—— The **granule of starch.** 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 23, 1883, p. 687.)—**Halstead,** B. D. Genuine starch factories. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 56, 1900, p. 716.)—**Ward,** H. M. On the formation of starch in leaves. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 29, 1884, p. 552.)

Starcke, C. N., *Ph. D.*

Primitive family in its origin and development. New York, 1889. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) .—2337

—— Ueber Wilhelm **Bender's religionsphilosophie.** 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 87.)

Starcke. *See also* Starke.

Stark, Adam. 1784–1867.

History and antiquities of Gainsburgh: embellished with views, plans, etc. 2 ed., much enlarged. London, 1843. 8°. .2535

—— History of the bishopric of Lincoln. London, [1852]. 8°. —4266

Stark, Franz. Hruschka, A. Franz Stark. 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 19, 1881, p. 141.)

Stark, James Henry.

History and guide to the Bahama islands, containing a description of everything on or about the Bahama islands of which the visitor or resident may desire information. Fully illustr. Boston, [1891]. 12°. 2497

—— Illustrated Bermuda guide. Boston, [1888]. 12°. 2496

Stark, Karl Bernhard, *Ph.D.* 1824–79.

Handbuch der archaeologie der kunst. 1 abth. Systematik und geschichte der archaeologie der kunst. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. —1756

—— [**Notice** of S.] 6 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 40: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)

Starke, *Col.* P. B. Sherman's advance on Meridian. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 163.)

Starke, Paul. Zum mass der schallstaerke. 13 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 5, p. 157.)—Messung von **schallstaerken.** 41 pp. 1 pl. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 3, p. 264.)

Starke. *See also* Starcke.

Starkey, *Rev.* Thomas. *Circa* 1499–1538.

Life and letters. Ed. by S. J. Herrtage. London, 1878. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 32.) 2123

Starkie, William Joseph Myles. 1860—. Bywater's Aristotle's Ethics. 3 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 226.)—Recent editions of **Catullus.** 15 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 7, p. 315.)—**Furneaux's Tacitus.** 4 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 229.)

Starkie family. Pink, W. D. Cleworth Hall, Tyldesley, the home of the Parrs and the Starkies. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 53.)

Starks, Edwin Chapin.

Contributions to biology from the Hopkins seaside laboratory VIII. List of fishes collected at Port Ludlow, Wash. [With pl.] Palo Alto, 1896. 8°. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) .—2375

—— Fishes of Puget Sound. *See* Jordan, D. S., and Starks, E. C.

Starling, William. 1839—.

Floods of the Mississippi river, including an account of the principal causes and effects, and a description of the levee system . . . with a particular account of the great flood of 1897. New York, 1897. 8°. .2416

Starlings. Wonderful battel of starlings: fought at the city of Cork, in Ireland, 12 and 14 of Oct., 1621. 4 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 250.)

Starr, E. S. Doves. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 698.)—**Homing pigeons.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 365.)—Breeding of fancy **pigeons.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 94.)

Starr, Frederick, *Ph.D.* 1858—.

American Indians. [With illustrations and maps.] Boston, 1899. 12°. (*Ethno-geographic reader*, no. 2.) .2647

—— Catalogue of a collection of objects illustrating the folk-lore of Mexico. With . . . figures. London, 1899. 8°. (Folk-lore Soc. *Pub.* v. 43.) 2213

—— Preservation by **copper salts.** 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 279.)—Stone **images** from Tarascan territory, Mexico. 3 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 10, 1897, p. 33.)—**Pygmy races** of men. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 414.)—Perforated **skulls** from Michigan. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1891, p. 165.)

—— (*Ed.*) Anthropological series. New York, 1894–95. 2 v. 8° and 12°. 1708

Contents. Quatrefages, A. de. **Pygmies.**—Mason, O. T. **Woman's share in primitive culture.**

Starr, Laura B. Superstitions of the opal. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 685.)

Starrabba, Raffaele (*Ed.*)

Scritti inediti o rari di Antonino Amico e documenti relativi al medesimo. Palermo, 1891. r. 8°. (Palermo, Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti*, 4 s.: *Cronache*, v. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Documenti relativi alla camera reginale sotto la Regina **Bianca.** 61 pp. (Palermo, Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti*, 1 s.: *Diplomatica*, v. 10, p. 217.) —(*Ed.*) Documenti relativi a frate **Filippo** di Butera, coadiutore del Vescovo di Cefalù eletto dalla Regina Bianca. 8 pp. (Palermo, Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti*, 1 s.: *Diplomatica*, v. 10, p. 279.)—(*Ed.*) Documenti della Curia dei Giurati di **Palermo** dell' anno 1411-14. 19 pp. (Palermo, Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti*, 1 s.: *Diplomatica*, v. 10, pp. 293, 303.)—(*Ed.*) Documenti relativi al matrimonio di Nicolò **Peralta** ed Isabella de Luna. 5 pp. (Palermo, Soc. sicil. per la storio patria, *Documenti*, 1 s.: *Diplomatica*, v. 10, p. 287.)

– (*Ed.*) Lettere e documenti della Regina Bianca, Vicaria del regno di Sicilia. *See* Blanche, *Queen of Navarre.*

—— and **Tirrito,** Luigi (*Eds.*) Assisa e consuetudini della terra di Corleone; Privilegi, capitoli, e documenti riguardanti la terra di Corleone. Palermo, 1880. r. 8°. (Palermo, Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti*, 2 s.: *Consuetudini*, v. 2.) 4392

Starrett, *Mrs.* Helen Ekin. 1840—. Future of our daughters. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 185.)—**Housekeeping** of the future. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 108.)

Starrett, Lewis Frederic. 1844—. Knox county, [Me.] 8 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 2, p. 75.)

Stars.

BAILEY, S. I. Discussion of variable stars in the cluster ω Centauri. 1902. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 38.) .—2462

—— CANNON, A. J. Spectra of bright southern stars, photographed with the 13 inch Boyden telescope as a part of the Henry Draper memorial. 1901. (Harvard Univ. Astron Observ. *Annals*, v. 28, pt. 2.) .—2462

—— COTTAM, A. Charts of the constellations, from the North pole to between 35 and 40 degrees of south declination. 1891. —2401

—— HUSSEY, W. J. Micrometrical observations of the double stars discovered at Pulkowa. 1901. (Lick Observ. *Pub.* v. 5.) —2492

—— MAURY, A. C. Spectra of bright stars photographed with the 11-inch Draper telescope as a part of the Henry Draper memorial. 1897. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 28, pt. 1.) .—2452

—— PICKERING, E. C. Photometric durchmusterung including all stars of the magnitude 7.5 and brighter north of declination—40° observed with the meridian photometer during 1995-98. 1901. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 45.) .—2462

—— — and others. Zone observations made with the wedge photometer attached to the equatorial telescope, of fifteen inches aperture, during 1882-86. 1888. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 13, pt. 2.) .—2452

—— — and WENDELL, O. C. Discussion of observations made with the meridian photometer during 1882-88. 1890-99, 1 v. in 2. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 23, pts. 1, 2.) .—2462

—— — Results of observations with the meridian photometer during 1882-88. 1890. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 24.) .—2452

—— PRESTON, E. D. Graphic method of reducing stars from mean to apparent places. 1896. (U. S. Coast Surv. *Rept.* 1895, Appendix no. 7.) .—3331

—— ROGERS, W. A. Comparison of positions of stars between 49° 50′ and 50° 10′ of north declination in 1855.0 and observed with the meridian circle during 1870-84. 1893. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 25.) .—2452

—— — Journal of the zone observations of stars between 49° 50′ and 50° 10′ of north declination in 1855.0 and observed with the meridian circle during 1870-85. 1894-96, 2 v. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 35, 36.) .—2452

—— — Observations of fundamental stars made with the meridian circle during 1870-86. 1886. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 16.) .—2452

—— SAFFORD, T. H. Catalogue of standard polar and clock stars, for the reduction of observations in right ascension. 1863. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 4, pt. 1.) .—2452

—— — Right ascensions of 505 stars determined with the east transit circle at the Observatory of Harvard College, 1862-65. 1878. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 4, pt. 2.) .—2452

—— SMYTH, W. H. Sidereal chromatics. 1864. —2492

—— TUCKER, R. H. Meridian circle observations of 310 standard stars, 1893-96. 1900. (Lick Observ. *Pub.* v. 4.) —2492

—— WENDELL, O. C. Observations of circumpolar variable stars during 1889-99. 1900. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 37, pt. 1.) .—2462

—— — Observations of fifty-eight variable stars of long period, during 1890-1901. 1902. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 37, pt. 2.) .—2462

—— WILSON, G. Electricity and the electric telegraph; together with the chemistry of the stars. 1852. —1528

—— **Ball,** L. de. Détermination de la parallaxe relative d'étoile principale du couple optique Σ 1516 A B, à l'aide d'observations faites à l'institut astronomique annexé à l'Université de Liège. 38 pp. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 49, 1888.)—**Brester,** A., *Jr.* Variable stars and

the constitution of the sun. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 39, 1889, p. 606.)—**Burnham,** S. W. Double-star discoveries with the 18½ in. Chicago refractor. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 14, 1877, p. 31.)—Double-stars discovered by A. G. Clark. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 17, 1879, p. 283.)—**Campbell,** L. Observations of the light of Nova Persei, no. 2. 54 pp. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 48, p. 39.)—**Clark,** A. Sun and stars photometrically compared. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 36, 1863, p. 76.)—**Clerke,** A. M. New double stars. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 41, 1890, p. 132.)—New star in Auriga. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 546.)—**Colles,** G. W., *Jr.* Distance of the stars by Doppler's principle. 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 45, 1893, p. 259.)—**Collins,** W. H., and Jones, G. L. Double star observations. 31 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 12, p. 69.)—**Coloured stars** about kappa Crucis. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 7, 1873, p. 130.)—**Common,** A. A. Celestial photographs. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 50, 1894, p. 447.)—**Copeland,** R. The variable star η Aquilae. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 56, 1897, p. 249.)—**Darwin,** G. H. On meteorites and the history of stellar systems. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 858.)—**Doberck,** W. On the magnitudes of 923 fixed stars determined from sequences observed by Sir John Herschel during 1835-38. 23 pp. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 41, p. 213.)—Colours of **double stars.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 20, 1879, p. 330.)—**Dunér,** N. C. On stars with spectra of class III. 6 pp. (*Nature*, v. 37, 1888, pp. 234, 260.)—**F.** System of the stars. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 43, 1891, p. 169.)—**Farquhar,** H. Brightness and distribution of the fixed stars. 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 15, 1879, p. 503.)—**Folie,** F. J. P. Traité des réductions stellaires. 88 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 14, 1888.)—**Fowler,** A. Variable stars and the constitution of the sun. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 39, 1889, p. 492.)—**Fuss,** V. Beobachtungen und untersuchungen ueber die astronomische strahlenbrechung in der naehe des horizontes. 44 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 18, 1872.)—Abstract of the programme for the observation of stars to the 9 magnitude, undertaken by the **German Astronomical Society.** 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 1, 1871, p. 25.)—**Gore,** J. E. New and variable stars. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 41, 1892, p. 396.)—**Gould,** B. A. Photographic determinations of stellar positions. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 32, 1886, p. 369.)—**Grubb,** H. Telescopes for stellar photography. 9 pp. (*Nature*, v. 40, 1889, pp. 441, 645.)—**Guillemin,** A. New stars in the constellation of the Swan. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 11, 1877, p. 59.)—**Halévy,** J. L'étoile nommée Kakkab Mesri en Assyrien. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 369.)—**Halm,** J. On the theory of temporary stars. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 64, 1901, p. 253.)—**Holden,** E. S. Sidereal astronomy: old and new. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, pp. 602, 780.)—Wonderful new star of 1892. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 211.)—**Huggins,** W. New star in Auriga. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 820.)—On the photographic spectra of stars. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 19, 1880, p. 373.)—and Miller, W. A. On the spectra of some of the fixed stars. 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 40, 1865, p. 73.)—**Jones,** G. L. Observations of variable stars. 3 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 12, p. 100.)—**Kelland,** P. Yard measure extended to the stars. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 394.)—**King,** E. S. Absorption of photographic wedges. 11 pp. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 41, p. 237.)—Forms of images in stellar photography. 35 pp. 1 pl. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 41. p. 153.)—**Kirkwood,** D. On the orbits of binary stars. 1 p. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 37, 1864, p. 233.)—**Lapparent,** A. A. C. de. Etoiles filantes et les aérolithes. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, pp. 474, 674.)—**Leavenworth,** F. P. Micrometrical measurements of double stars and other observations made at the Haverford College Observatory. 69 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 1, p. 19.)—On the proper motion and parallax of δ Equulei. 5 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 12, p. 64.)—Parallax of Delta Herculis. 27 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 11, p. 56.)—Parallax of Lalande 1196 = South 503. 14 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 10, p. 36.)—Parallax of O. Arg. 14320. 5 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no 12, p. 59.)—and Collins, W. H. Double star and sunspot observations. 26 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 11, p. 83.)—**Ledger,** E. Stars and molecules. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 295.)—**Lindemann,** E. Helligkeitsmessungen der Bessel'schen Plejadensterne. 29 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)—Zur beurtheilung der veraenderlichkeit rother sterne. 10 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 30, 1882.)—**Lockyer,** *Sir* J. N. Chemistry of the stars. 5 pp. (*Nature*, v. 59, 1899, p. 32.)—Further observations on nova Persei. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 63, 1901, p. 467.)—History of a star. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 785.)—New stars. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 341.)—On stellar variability. 12 pp. (*Nature*, v. 42, 1890, pp. 415, 545.)—On the chemical classification of stars; On the distribution of the various chemical groups of stars. 7 pp. (*Nature*, v. 60, 1899, pp. 52, 617.)—Sun and stars. 36 pp. (*Nature*, v. 33, 1886, pp. 399, 426, 469, 499, 540; v. 34, 1886, pp. 41, 205, 227, 280.)—**Lockyer,** W. J. S. Evolution of stellar systems. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 56, 1897, p. 295.)—**Meridian-circle observations** of close polar stars. 26 pp. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 18, p. 259.)—Meridian-circle observations of stars near the South pole. 18 pp. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 18, p. 285.)—**Meyer,** M. W. Die doppelsterne. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, p. 241.)—**Mills,** E. J. Variable stars. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 33, 1886, pp. 440, 514.)—**Mitchell,** M. Observations on some of the double stars. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 36, 1863, p. 38.)—**Newcomb,** S. Chapters on the stars. 130 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 57, 1900, pp. 376, 638; v. 58, 1901, pp. 3, 130, 307, 413, 448.)—On the distances of the stars. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 56, 1897, p. 139.)—Recent determinations of stellar parallax. 1 p. (*Science*, v. 3, 1884, p. 456.)—**Nyrén,** M. Aberration des étoiles fixes. 47 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 31, 1883.)—**Oppert,** J. Le Kakkab Mesri, étoile de la direction. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 558.)—**P.,** W. E. Photographic and photometric surveys of the stars. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 64, 1901, p. 257.)—**Parkhurst,** H. M. Observations of variable stars. 82 pp. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 29, p. 89.)—**Perry,** J. Life of a star. 6 pp. (*Nature*, v. 60, 1899, p. 247.)—**Photographic determination** of the brightness of the stars. 96 pp. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 18, p. 119.)—**Photographic map** of the heavens. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 46, 1892, p. 274.)—**Pickering,** E. C. New form of construction of object-glasses intended for stellar photography. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 36, 1887, p. 562.)—**Proctor,** R. A. Ever-widening world of stars. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 90.)—Star or star-mist. 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 12, 1878, p. 148.)—**Roberts,** A. W. Density and figure of close binary stars. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 64, 1901, p. 468.)—**Schooling,** W. Telescope and camera. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 303.)—**Searle,** A. Comparison of results obtained with different forms of apparatus in meridian observations. 23 pp. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 41, p. 189.)—Discovery of a new stellar system. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 814.)—Relative places of β Persei and comparison stars, from observations with the meridian circle of Harvard College Observatory. 39 pp. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 29, p. 185.)—**See,** T. J. J. On the temperature of the sun and on the relative ages of the stars and nebulae. 45 pp. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 10, p. 1.)—**Seidel,** L. Untersuchungen ueber die gegenseitige helligkeit der fixsterne erster groesse und ueber die extinction des lichtes in der atmosphaere. 22 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 25: *Mathemat. phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 3, 1852, p. 539.)—**Serviss,** G. P. Pleasures of the telescope. 95 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 45, 1894, p. 213; v. 46, 1895, pp. 289, 466, 738; v. 47, 1895, pp. 194, 508, 783.)—**Sidereal photography.** 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 23.)—Stars with remarkable **spectra.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 36, 1887, p. 461.)—

New **star atlas.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 1, 1870, p. 84.)—**Star names** amongst the ancient Chinese. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 39, 1889, p. 309.)—**Stellar parallax.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 46, 1892, p. 612.)—**Stellar photography** at Harvard. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 28, 1883, p. 255.)—**Struve**, L. Resultate aus den in Pulkowa angestellten vergleichungen von Procyon mit benachbarten sternen. 48 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 31, 1883.)—**Struve**, O. W. von. Etudes sur le mouvement relatif des 2 étoiles du système de 61 Cygni. 38 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 27, 1880.)—**Swift**, B. Struggle for existence among the stars. 2 pp. (*Academy*, v. 59, 1900, p. 575.)—**System of the stars.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 174, 1891, p. 32.)—**Universe of stars.** 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 40, 1892, p. 545.)—Discussion of the **Uranometria Oxoniensis.** 13 pp. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 18, p. 15.)—Index to observations of **variable stars.** 48 pp. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 18, pp. 215, 303.)—Observations of variable stars by Argelander; Observations of variable stars by Schoenfeld; Observations of variable stars by Schmidt. 104 pp. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 33, pp. 29, 75, 95.)—Variable stars. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 31, 1885, p. 604.)—**Vogel**, H. K. Ueber den neuen stern im fuhrmann. 60 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1893, p. 1.)—**Wharton**, J. Speculations upon a possible method of determining the distance of certain variably colored stars. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 40, 1865, p. 190.)—**Young**, C. A. Variable stars. 5 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 107.)

See also **Astronomy.—Horoscope.—Nebulae.—Planets.**

Stars, *Catalogues.*

BAILEY, S. I. Catalogue of 7922 southern stars observed with the meridian photometer during 1889–91. 1895. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 34.) .—2452

—— DRAPER CATALOGUE of stellar spectra photographed with the 8-inch Bache telescope as a part of the Henry Draper memorial. 1890. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 27.) .—2452

—— GRANT, R. Second Glasgow catalogue of 2156 stars for the epoch 1890. 1892. —2402

—— PICKERING, E. C. Preparation and discussion of the Draper catalogue. 1891. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 26, pt. 1.) .—2452

—— THOME, J. M. Zonas de exploracion, brillantez, y posicion de todas las estrellas fijas hasta la décima magnitud . . . entre 32 y 52 grados de declinacion sud. [*Span. and Eng.*] 1894–1900, 2 v. (Gould, B. A., *Resultados del Observatorio nacional argentino*, v. 17, 18.) .—2461

—— YARNALL, M. Catalogue of stars observed at the United States Naval Observatory during 1845–77. 1889. (U. S. Naval Observ. *Observations*, 1884, Appendix 1.) —3402

—— **Backlund**, O. Ueber die herleitung der im 8 bande der "Observations de Poulkova" enthaltenen Sterncataloge. 100 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)—**Durchmusterung zones** + 9°, + 19° and + 29°. 35 pp. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 33, p. 163.)—**Hough**, G. W. Description of a new machine for cataloguing and charting stars. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 38, p. 166.)

Stars, *Magnitude.*

PICKERING, E. C. Photometric revision of the Harvard photometry during 1891–94. 1899. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 44, pt. 1.) .—2462

—— PRITCHARD, C. Uranometria Nova Oxoniensis: a photometric determination of the magnitudes of all stars visible to the naked eye from the pole to 10° south of the equator. 1885. .—2482

—— **Durchmusterung zones** + 9°, + 19°, and + 29°. 35 pp. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 33, p. 163.)—**Holden**, E. S. Note on a relation between the colors and magnitudes of the components of binary stars. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 19, 1880, p. 467.)—**Magnitude** of bright stars north of + 70°. 14 pp. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 29, p. 171.)—**Magnitudes** of stars employed in various nautical almanacs. 13 pp. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 18, p. 1.)—**Photographic magnitudes** of stars. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 44, 1891, p. 526.)

Start in life. 168 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Works*, v. 6, pt. 1, p. 143.

Stasinus. Ludwich, A. Zu den Kypria des S. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 472.)—**Peppmueller**, R. Zu den Kypria. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 552.)

Stassfurt. Hamm, W. Wieliczka und Stassfurt: die beiden groessten steinsalzwerke Europa's. 22 pp. 3 pl. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, p. 466.)

State aid to higher education in the United States. Blackmar, F. W. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 9: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1890, no. 1.) —4361

State and Church. *See* Church and State.

State and federal government in Switzerland. Vincent, J. M. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1891, pt. 2.) —2306

State and the criminal. 11 pp. Brockway, Z. R. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 262.)

State and the telephones. 17 pp. Donald, R. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 74, 1898, p. 530.)

State as a patient. 11 pp. Fry, E. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 849.)

State as an immoral teacher. 12 pp. La Ramée, L. (Ouida, *pseud.*) (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 193.)

State debts, Repudiation of. Scott, W. A. (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of econ.* v. 2.) —1372

State interference. 11 pp. Sumner, W. G. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 109.)

State laws, Uniformity of. 8 pp. Dembitz, L. N. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 84.)

State legislation, Phases of. 39 pp. Roosevelt, T., *Am. ideals*, p. 63.

State of the borough representation of Ireland in 1783 and 1800. Newport, *Sir* J. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

State of the nation at the commencement of the year 1822. Considered under the four departments of the finance: foreign relations, home department, colonies, and board of trade, etc. 3 ed. London, 1822. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 43.) 3126

State of the Union: being a complete documentary history of the public affairs of the United States, foreign and domestic, for 1854. Washington, 1855. 8°. —2335

State papers on nullification: including the public acts of the convention of the people of South Carolina, assembled at Columbia, Nov. 19, 1832, and Mar. 11, 1833; the proclamation of the President of the United States, and the proceedings of the several state legislatures which have acted on the subject. Collected and pub. by order of the General Court of Massachusetts. Boston, 1834. 8°. —2326

Contents. Resolves of the legislature of **Alabama**, p. 217.—Resolves of the legislature of **Connecticut**, p. 283.—Crittenden, J. J. Amendments to the **Constitution**, p. 383.—Resolves of the legislature of **Delaware**, p. 173.—Resolves of the legislature of South Carolina and **Georgia**, proposing a convention of the states, p. 233.—Resolves of the legislature of **Illinois**, p. 377.—Resolves of the legislature of **Indiana**, p. 211. —**Jackson**, A. Proclamation of the President of the United States of America, p. 73.—Resolves of the legislature of **Maine**, p. 103.—Resolves of the legislature of **Maryland**, p. 287.—Resolves of the legislature of **Massachusetts**, pp. 109, 241.—Resolves of the legislature of **Mississippi**, pp. 227, 275.—Resolves of the legislature of **New Hampshire**, p. 99.—Resolves of the legislature of **New Jersey**, p. 161.—Resolves of the legislature of **New York**, p. 131.—Resolves of the legislature of **North Carolina**, p. 199.—Resolves of the legislature of **Ohio**, p. 203.—Resolves of the legislature of **Pennsylvania**, p. 167.—Address to the people of **South Carolina**, by their delegates in convention, p. 35.—Address to the people of the United States, by the convention of the people of South Carolina, p. 57. —Declaration of the immediate causes which induce and justify the secession of South Carolina from the Federal Union, p. 382.—Journal of the convention of the people of South Carolina, p. 293.—Resolves of the legislatures of South Carolina and Georgia, proposing a convention of the states, p. 233.—Address to the people of the **United States**, by the convention of the people of South Carolina, p. 57.—Resolves of the legislature of **Virginia**, p. 193.

State papers preserved in the foreign department of the government of India, 1772–85, Selections from. 3 v. Forrest, G. W. (*Ed.*) 3441

State papers relating to the diplomatick transactions between the American and French governments, from 1793 to the conclusion of the convention on the 30 of Sept., 1800. 3 v. Gebhardt, A. G. (*Ed.*) —4377

State papers relative to the negotiations for peace: containing the declaration of the Court of Gt. Britain; and His Majesty's speech on opening the present session; together with the addresses of the Lords and Commons, and His Majesty's most gracious answers. London, 1797. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 16.) 3126

State railroad commissions, and how they may be made effective. Clark, F. C. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 6, no. 6.) —4377

State records of North Carolina. 4 v. Clark, W. (*Ed.*) 4571

State rights.

CHILDE, E. V. Letters to the "London Times" and "New York Courier and Enquirer." 1857. 2437

—— DAHLGREN, C. G. Letter to Gov. Harris, of Tennessee, on state rights and secession. 1861. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

—— **Bayard,** T. F. State rights and foreign relations. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 235.)—**Davis,** J. Doctrine of state rights. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 205.) —**Porter,** W. D. State sovereignty and the doctrine of coercion. 24 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.)—**States,** *pseud.* The right to secede. 7 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.)

See also **Nullification.—United States,** *Politics.*

State socialism in the antipodes. 54 pp. Fairfield, C. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 145.)

State trading, Evils of, as illustrated by the Post Office. 21 pp. Millar, F. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 305.)

State trials, Reports of. 4 v. Wallis, J. E. P. (*Ed.*) —3322

State triumvirate: a political tale. Verplanck, G. C. 4327

State worthies. Lloyd, D. 4723

Statecraft and priestcraft. 7 pp. Schaff, P. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 436.)

Stately homes of England. Jewitt, L. F. W., and Hall, S. C. 1521

Statement of the claims of the West India colonies to a protecting duty against East India sugar. London, 1823. 8°. —2394

Staten Island, *N. Y.* Lee, A. Sullivan's expedition to Staten Island in 1777. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 167.)

States, *pseud.* The right to secede. 7 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.)

States, Samuel, and others. Petition to the Earl of Bellomont in 1698. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 152.)

States of the Church. *See* Papal States.

States-General of France. *See* France, *Etats Généraux.*

States-General of Normandy, History of the. Canel, A. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Coll. Adamant.* v. 27.) 3125

Statesman's manual. 2 v. Williams, E. —2316

Statesman's year-book. 1883–1902, 20 v. Keltie, J. S., and Renwick, I. P. A. (*Eds.*) —4467

Statesmanship. *See* Diplomacy.—Political science.

Statesmen.

BROUGHAM, H. P., 1 *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* Historical sketches of statesmen who flourished in the time of George III. 1839, 2 v. 4742

—— LLOYD, D. State worthies; or, the statesmen and favourites of England since the Reformation. 1670. 4723

—— MORSE, J. T., *Jr.* (*Ed.*) American statesmen. 1882-1900, 31 v. 3777

—— TWELVE ENGLISH STATESMEN. 1889-90, 3 v. 3766

—— **Newspapers,** statesmen, and the public. 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 185, 1897, p. 215.)—**Scot,** *Sir* J. Staggering state of Scottish statesmen from 1550 to 1650. 141 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 389.)—**Wanted**—statesmen. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 407.)

See also **Biography.**

Also names of statesmen, *as* **Bismarck-Schoenhausen,** O. E. L., *Fuerst* von.—**Calhoun,** J. C.—**Clay,** H.—**Disraeli,** B., 1 *Earl of Beaconsfield.*—**Gladstone,** W. E.—**Webster,** D., *etc.*

Statham, Francis Reginald.

Paul Kruger and his times. With portrait and map. London, 1898. 8°. 4731

—— Paul **Kruger:** an apology and a defence. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 468.)—**Magnetism** and morals. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 561.)

Statham, Henry Heathcote. 1839—. Academy and New Gallery exhibitions. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 958.)—**Academy:** The New Gallery and the Guildhall. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 101.)—**Bach festival:** a critical note. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 800.)—Proposed new **government offices.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 879.)—Genius of **Handel.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 1020.)—**Handel and the Handel festivals.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 244.)—**Leighton and Watts:** two ideals in art. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 303.)—**Mendelssohn:** critical estimate. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 926.)—**Paris salons.** 29 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 946; n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 992.)—At the **Royal Academy.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 1023.)—Truth about **Ruskin.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 418.)

Statics. ROUTH, E. J. Treatise on analytical statics. 1891-92, 2 v. —1534

—— **Hauck,** G. Ueber die reciproken figuren der graphischen statik. 25 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 365.)—**Somoff,** J. Mémoire sur les forces qui ne changent pas d'intensité et de direction, quand leurs points d'application formant un système invariable, reçoivent un déplacement fini quelconque. 41 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 22, 1876.)

See also **Dynamics. — Electrostatics. — Engineering.—Equilibrium.—Force and Energy.—Mechanics.—Physics.**

Stationers' Company of London. Arber, E. (*Ed.*) Transcript of the registers of the Company of Stationers of London, 1554-1640. 1875-94, 5 v. 1252

Statistical account of the British settlements in Australasia. 2 v. Wentworth, W. C. .2472

Statistical Society of London. *See* Royal Statistical Society.

Statistics.

KOLB, G. F. Condition of nations, social and political; with complete comparative tables of universal statistics. Tr., ed., and collated to 1880 by Mrs. Brewer. [1880.] .—2393

—— LONGSTAFF, G. B. Studies in statistics, social, political, and medical. 1891. —2381

—— MAYO-SMITH, R. Science of statistics. Pt. 2. 1899. .—2355

—— — Statistics and economics. 1888. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 3, nos. 4, 5.) —4377

The same. 1899. (*In his* Science of statistics, pt. 2.) .—2355

—— MOLLIÈRE, H. Recherches sur l'évaluation de la population des Gaules et de Lugdunum. 1892. 2691

—— MOREAU DE JONNÈS, A. Eléments de statistique. Principes généraux de cette science. 1856. —2396

—— WEBER, A. F. Growth of cities in the nineteenth century: a study in statistics. 1899. (Columbia Univ. *Studies in hist. econ. and public law,* v. 11.) .—2355

—— WESTERGAARD, H. Grundzuege der theorie der statistik. 1890. —2384

—— WRIGHT, C. D., and others (*Ed.*) Statistics of cities. 1901. (U. S. Labor, Dept. of, *Bull.* no. 36.) —4386

—— **Abuse** of statistics. 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 179, 1894, p. 463.)—**Block,** M. Statistique considérée comme instrument de recherches scientifiques. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 769.)—**Ford,** W. C. Statistics of manufactures in cities. 15 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 328.)—**Goldschmidt,** J. International statistical congress. 7 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 175.)—Statistics *versus* **Malthus.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 286.)

See also **Agriculture. — Census. — Commerce and Trade.—Crime and Criminals.—Education.—History.—Mortality.—Political science.—Population.—Vital statistics.**

Also **Statistics** under the names of countries.

Statistics, *Dictionaries.*

MULHALL, M. G. Dictionary of statistics. 1892. 3125

The same. 1899. 1141

Statistics, *Periodicals.*

ANNUAIRE de l'économie politique et de la statistique. Paris, 1893-99. 7 v. —3307

—— JOURNAL DES ÉCONOMISTES. Paris, 1842-1901. 152 v. —4306

—— — Table alphabétique, 1841-65. Paris, 1883. —4305

—— KELTIE, J. S., and RENWICK, I. P. A. (*Eds.*) Statesman's year-book. Lond., 1883-1902. 20 v. —4467

—— ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY. Journal. Lond., 1839-1902. 65 v. —3467

Note.—Previous to 1887 called Statistical Society of London.

—— — General index to v. 1-50. Lond., 1854-89. 4 v. in 3. —3467

—— — Subject index, v. 28-57. Lond., 1895. —3487

Statistics, *Study.*

WRIGHT, C. D. Study of statistics in colleges. 1887. —2306

The same. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 3, 1888.) —4377

—— **Adams,** H. B. Study of statistics. 1 p. (*Mag. Am Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 75.)—**Dewey,** D. R. Study of statistics. 18 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 4, no. 5, p. 35.)—**Mulhall,** M. G. Study of statistics. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 567.)

Statistics of New Munster, New Zealand, 1841–48. Domett, A. (*Ed.*) .2481

Statist's mines of the Transvaal, The. Mabson, R. R. —3757

Statius, Achilles. *See* Estaço, A.

Statius, Publius Papinius. *Circa* 60–100.
Opera. Pisauri, 1766. 4°. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 3.) 4212
Contents. Liber **Achilleidis,** p. 261.—Libri V. **Silvarum,** p. 156.—Libri XII. **Thebaidis,** p. 187.

—— WILSON, H. L. Metaphor in the epic poems of Publius Papinius Statius. 1898. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1898.) .—2363

—— **Friederich,** B. Zu Statius' Silven. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 471.)—**Mayer,** H. Die glossen in der berliner Statius-handschrift. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 194.)—Ueber eine berliner handschrift der Achilleis des S. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 381.)—**Otto,** A. Zur kritik von Statius' Silvae. 28 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, pp. 362, 531.)—**Wachsmuth,** C. Zu Statius' Silven I, 6. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 21.)

Stato e chiesa. SCADUTO, F. (Florence, R. Istituto di studi superiori pratici. *Pub.*) 4383

Stato romano, 1815–50. 4 v. Farini, L. C. 4387

Statua della foia. 18 pp. Caro, A. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 7, p. 197.)

Statuary. *See with* Sculpture.

Statue of John P. Hale, erected in front of the capitol and presented to the state of New Hampshire by Wm. E. Chandler: an account of the unveiling ceremonies, Aug. 3, 1892, with a report of the addresses. Concord, 1892. 8°. 4744

Statue of Liberty. 1 p. Lamb, M. J. R. N. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 79.)

Stature, Genius and. 9 pp. Ellis, H. H. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 87.)

Statuta civitatis Mutine. Parma, 1864. 4°. (Modena, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria, *Monument. stor. patria, ser. degli statuti*, v. 1.) 4371

Statuta communis Parmae, 1255[–1347]. 4 v. Ronchini, A. (*Ed.*) (Pezzana, A., and others, *Mon. hist. ad prov. Parmensem* . . . v. 1, pts. 1–4.) 4391

Statuta varia civitatis Placentiae. Bonora, G. (*Ed.*) (Pezzana, A., and others, *Mon. hist. ad prov. Parmensem* . . . v. 1, pt. 5.) 4391

Statutarrecht und rechtsalterthuemer der freien reichsstadt Dortmund. Fahne, A., *Grafschaft und freie reichsstadt Dortmund*, v. 3. 3617

Statuti del comune di Vicenza, MCCLXIV. Venezia, 1886. r. 8°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria, *Monument. stor.* 2 s.. *Statuti.*) 4362

Statuti del popolo di Bologna del secolo XIII . . . Pub. par cura di Augusto Gaudenzi. Bologna, 1888. 4°. (Romagna, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria, *Monument. istor.* 1 s.: *Statuti.*) 4361

Statuti di Bologna, 1245–67. Pub. per cura di Luigi Frati. Bologna, 1869–77. 3 v. 4°. (Romagna, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria, *Monument. istor.* 1 s.: *Statuti.*) 4361

Statuti di Ferrara dell' anno 1288. Ed. a cura del Conte Cammillo Laderchi. Bologna, 1864. 4°. (Romagna, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria, *Monument. istor.* 1 s.: *Statuti.*) 4361

Statuti senesi scritti in volgare ne' secoli XIII e XIV. Polidori, F. L., and Banchi, L. (*Eds.*) (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 4–6.) —4173

Statuto inedito dell' arte degli Speziali di Pisa nel secolo XV. Vigo, P. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 208.) 2342

Statutory history of the Navy hospital fund, with remarks on hospital expenses. Barton, W. P. C. —3781

Staudt, Georg Karl Christian von. 1798–1867.
Ueber die functionen Y und Z, welche der gleichung $\frac{4(x^p-1)}{x-1} = Y^2 \mp pZ^2$ genuege leisten, wo p eine primzahl der form $4k \pm 1$ ist. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 205.)

—— **Le Paige,** C. M. M. H. J. Démonstration d'un théorème de S. 8 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1888.)—**Schroeter,** H. E. Zur v. Staudtschen construction des regulaeren siebenzehnecks. 12 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 75, 1873, p. 13.)

Staufen. *See* Hohenstaufen.

Stauffer, David McNeely. 1845—. The Lancaster Assembly of 1780. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 413.)

Stauffer-Bern, K. Roemische briefe, herausg. von Otto Brahm. 53 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 72, 1892, pp. 87, 237.)

Staunton, *Lt.* Sidney A. Battle-ship in action. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 653.)—**Engineer** in naval warfare. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 660.)

Staunton, *England.* Maclean, *Sir* J. History of the manor and advowson of S. in the forest of Dean. 40 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1882–83, p. 227.)—**Scarth,** H. M. Remarks on the ancient baptismal font in Staunton church. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1880–81, p. 67.)
See also **Gloucestershire.**

Staunton, *Va.* Collins, J. L. A. A prisoner's march from Gettysburg to S. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 429.)

Staunton folio: a series of illustrations of Coventry, Warwick, and Brinklow. Fretton, W. G. 17A3

Staunton Wyville, *England.* Hill, J. H. Staunton Wyville or Brudenell. 14 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Hist. of the parish of Langton, p. 179.)
See also **Leicestershire.**

Staupitz, Johann von. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Johann von Staupitz. 3 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 1, p. 161.)

Staurolite. Penfield, S. L., and Pratt, J. H. On the chemical composition of staurolite, and the regular arrangement of its carbonaceous inclusions. 11 pp. (Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V., *Contrib. to mineralogy*, p. 207.)

Stavely, Albert L., *M. D.* Intestinal worms as a complication in abdominal surgery. 6 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Rept.* v. 3, p. 371.)

—— Gynecological operations not involving coeliotomy. *See* Kelly, H. A., and Stavely, A. L.

Stavenhagen, Bernhard. 1862—. Humperdinck's "Haensel und Gretel." 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 257.)

—— **Finck,** H. T. Bernhard Stavenhagen. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 935.)

Stavert, William James (*Ed.*) 1858—.
Parish register of Skipton-in-Craven, 1592–1812. Skipton, 1894–96. 3 v. 8° .2516

Stead, William Thomas. 1849—.
Americanization of the world; or, the trend of the twentieth century. With several interesting maps. New York, 1902. 12°. .2617

—— British empire in **Africa.** 34 pp. (Stanley, H. M., and others, *Africa*, p. 47.)—Incidents of labour war in **America.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 65.)—Jingoism in America. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 334.)—How Joseph **Arch** was driven from the state church. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 71.)—General **election** and after. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 288.)—Lord Chief Justice of **Europe.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 595.)—Madame **France** and her Brav' Général. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 910.)—Chinese **Gordon.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 556.)—Sine quâ non of **Home rule.** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 753.)—Latest **international.** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 424.)—Future of **journalism.** 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 663.)—Government by journalism. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 653.)—Impressions of **Petersburg.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 432.)—**Russia** and Mr. Chamberlain's long spoon. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 761.)

—— Books which have influenced me. *See* Gladstone, W. E., and others.

—— (*Ed.*) Index to the periodicals of 1894–96, v. 5–7. London, 1895–97. 3 v. 4°. W. 52

—— **Waters,** C. "Steadism" in politics. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 618.)

Steam.
JAMIESON, A. Text-book on steam and steam engines. 1895. —2794

—— **Aitken,** J. Phenomena connected with cloudy condensation. 30 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 201.)—**Allen,** E. A. On the commercial economy of working steam expansively in marine engines. 28 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 31, 1856, pp. 132, 397; v. 32, 1856, pp. 50, 111.)—**Bidwell,** S. Cloudy condensation of steam. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 49, 1894, p. 212.)—**Clark,** D. K. Behavior of steam in the cylinder. 5 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 90, 1885, p. 454.)—On the expansive working of steam in locomotives. 23 pp. 2 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 25, 1853, pp. 1, 73.)—**Deane,** G. The steam yacht "Anthracite" and the Perkins system of high pressure steam. 5 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 80, 1880, p. 228.)—**Dingler,** O., and Pfeiffer, F. On surface condensation. 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 51, 1866, p. 60.)—**Edmonds,** T. R. On the law of density of saturated steam expressed by a new formula. 11 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 51, 1866, p. 76.)—On the practical limits to economy from the **expansive use of steam.** 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 43, 1862, p. 226.)—**Fairbairn,** W. On the density of saturated steam, and on the law of expansion for superheated steam. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 40, 1860, p. 270.)—and Tate, T. Experimental researches to determine the density of steam at all temperatures, and to determine the law of expansion of superheated steam. 12 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 39, 1860, p. 17; v. 41, 1861, p. 379; v. 44, 1862, p. 173.)—**Gerber,** P. Der absolute nullpunkt der temperatur. Die arbeit der waerme beim sieden und die daempfe im zustande der saettigung. 24 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 52, 1888, p. 49.)—**Greene,** D. M. Economy in the use of steam. 14 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 43, 1862, p. 313.)—**Hazard,** E. Observations on the effect of using steam expansively under different pressures, and when cut off at different points. 5 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 12, 1846, p. 190.)—**Hittell,** J. S. Apotheosis of steam. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 9, 1876, p. 430.)—**Isherwood,** B. F. Account of some experiments on a mixture of saturated and surcharged steam. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 27, 1854, p. 257.)—Economic vaporization of water and expansion of steam. 24 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 76, 1878, pp. 144, 220.)—Expansion of steam in the steam-engine. 24 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 76, 1878, pp. 1, 73.)—Processes of steam in its development of power by means of a steam engine. 37 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 100, 1890, pp. 301, 348.)—**Kent,** W. Some preventable wastes of heat in the generation and use of steam. 14 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 140, 1895, p. 406.)—**Koch,** L. Expansion of steam. 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 40, 1860, p. 378.)—**Le Van,** W. B. Economy in the use of high pressure steam. 12 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 89, 1885, p. 396.)—**Lowe,** J. Something new concerning the physical properties of steam. 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 66, 1873, p. 250.)—**McElroy,** S. On the Erie experiments on steam expansion. 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 43, 1862, p. 50.)—**Marks,** W. D. Law of condensation and expansion of steam in single and compound cylinders. 14 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 91, 1886, p. 126.)—**Merriam,** J. C. Steam. 47 pp. (Flint, C. L., and others, *Eighty years' progress of the U. S.* v. 1, p. 227.)—**Peacock,** R. A. On the pressure of steam at high temperatures. 11 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 48, 1864, pp. 120, 313.)—Temperatures and pressures of high pressure steam. 5 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 50, 1865, p. 157.)—**Potter,** (—). On the elastic force of steam. 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 49, 1865, p. 371.)—**Prosser,** T. Essay on the physics of steam. 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 18, 1849, pp. 134, 229.)—On superheated steam. 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 34, 1857, p. 199.)—On the absolute power of steam, and the most convenient method of ascertaining it. 8 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 36, 1858, p. 4.)—On using steam expansively. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 12, 1846, p. 338.)—Steam and its condensation. 37 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 36, 1858, p. 88; v. 37, 1859, pp. 216, 289, 361; v. 38, 1859, pp. 73, 217.)—**Rankine,** W. J. M. On an equation between the temperature and the maximum elasticity of steam and other vapors. 12 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 19, 1850, pp. 121, 181.)—Theory of the influence of friction upon the mechanical efficiency of steam. 5 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 66, 1873, p. 388.)—Table of properties of **saturated steam.** 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 43, 1862, p. 30.)—**Siemens,** *Sir* C. W. On the expansion of isolated steam, and the total heat of steam. 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 24, 1852, p. 361.)—On the expansion of isolated steam, and the total heat of steam; On a steam jet for exhausting air, etc., and some results of its application; On experiments relative to steam boilers; On the combination system of steam heating for towns and villages. 34 pp. (*Sci. works*, v. 1, pp. 17, 141, 170, 190.)—**Slade,** F. J. On the condensation of steam in the cylinder due to expansion. 5 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 50, 1865, p. 361.)—**Starkweather,** G. P. Concerning Regnault's calorie and our knowledge of the specific volumes of steam. 21 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 7, 1899, p. 13.)—Thermodynamic relations for steam. 14 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 7, 1899, p. 129.)—**Stimers,** A. C. Upon the practical relative economy of

using steam with different measures of expansion. 17 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 41, 1861, p. 254.)—**Thurston,** R. H. Note relating to the proper method of expansion of steam and regulation of the engine. 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 82, 1881, p. 255.)—On the behavior of steam in the steam engine cylinder, and on curves of efficiency. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 83, 1882, p. 81.)—On the economy resulting from expansion of steam. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 41, 1861, p. 193.)—Promise and potency of high-pressure steam. 4 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 5, 1897, p. 573.)—Steam and its rivals. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 341.)—Superheated steam in steam engines. 5 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 4, 1897, p. 778.)—**Trowbridge,** J., and Sabine, W. C. On the use of steam in spectrum analysis. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 27, 1889, p. 114.)—**Warner,** J. H. Mechanical expansion table. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 38, 1859, p. 4.)—**Wethered,** J. On combined steam. 5 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 40, 1860, p. 79.)—**Zeuner,** G. Table of the properties of saturated steam. 12 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 50, 1865, p. 222.)

See also **Boiler explosions.—Explosions.—Marine steam engines.—Steam engines.**

Steam engineering series. V. 1. Phila., 1898. 8°. —3725

Contents. Barr, W. M. **Boilers and furnaces.**

Steam engines.

BARR, W. M. Boilers and furnaces, considered in their relations to steam engineering. 1898. (*Steam engineering s.* v. 1.) —3725

—— BOWEN, E. Rambles in the path of the steam-horse. 1855. .2476

—— BROWN, H. T. Five hundred and seven mechanical movements, embracing all those which are most important in . . . steam engines. 1868. —2737

—— DALBY, W. E. Balancing of engines. 1902. —2793

—— INSTITUTION of Civil Engineers. Committee . . . upon the subject of the definition of a standard or standards of thermal efficiency for steam-engines. 1898. —4704

—— JAMIESON, A. Text-book on steam and steam engines. 1895. —2794

—— LARDNER, D. Steam engine familiarly explained and illustrated. 1848. —2736

—— MEIKLEHAM, R. (R. Stuart, *pseud.*) Historical and descriptive anecdotes of steam-engines. 1829, 2 v. —2737

—— REEVE, S. A. Thermodynamics of heat-engines. 1903. —2735

—— UNITED STATES. Steam Engineering, Bureau of. Report of a board of United States naval engineers on the Herreshoff boiler and system of machinery for steam-yachts, steam-launches, etc. 1880. —2773

—— — Report of a board of United States naval engineers on the Herreshoff system of motive machinery as applied to the steam-yacht Leila. 1881. —2773

—— — Report of a board of United States naval engineers on the machinery of the steamer Anthracite. 1880. —2773

—— **Auchincloss,** W. S. Allen's engine. 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 60, 1870, p. 113.)—**Auria,** L. d'. Law of cylinder condensation in steam engines. 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 91, 1886, p. 373.)—**Briggs,** R. Double blowing engine. 8 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 71, 1876, p. 201.)—**Buel,** R. H. Test of a stationary engine. 8 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 67, 1874, p. 17.)—**Clark,** D. K. Behavior of steam in the cylinder. 5 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 90, 1885, p. 454.)—On the expansive working of steam in locomotives. 23 pp. 2 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 25, 1853, pp. 1, 73.)—**Clausius,** R. On the application of the mechanical theory of heat to the steam engine. 26 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 22, 1856, pp. 180, 364; v. 23, 1857, p. 25.)—**Cooper,** J. H. Zimmermann's steam-engine. 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 76, 1878, p. 254.)—Present state of the **Cornish engine.** 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 70, 1875, p. 321.)—**Cornish steam engine tables.** 2 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 14, 1847, p. 81.)—Duty of **Cornish steam engines.** 2 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1836, p. 207.)—**Dempster,** R. Steam engine economy. 5 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 20, 1850, p. 157.)—**Doolittle,** I. Remarks on the revolving steam engine of Morey. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 2, 1820, p. 101.)—**Duty** of steam engines. 5 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 36, 1858, p. 303.)—**Emery,** C. E. Best modes of testing the power and economy of the steam engine. 28 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 57, 1869, pp. 47, 110, 177.)—Compound and non-compound engines. 27 pp. 3 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 69, 1875, pp. 105, 268, 328.)—**Evans,** W. W. The Fairlie engine. 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 61, 1881, p. 102.)—**Fairbairn,** H. F. On the dimensions of steam engine chimnies. 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 18, 1849, p. 438.)—**Furman's steam engine trap.** 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 45, 1863, p. 325.)—**Gately,** C. L., and Kletzsch, A. P. Cylinder condensation in steam engines. 72 pp. 4 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 90, 1885, pp. 275, 326, 393.)—**Gjers,** J. Introduction of vertical blowing engines into Cleveland. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 71, 1876, p. 19.)—**Graff,** F. Notice of the earliest steam engines used in the United States. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 24, 1853, p. 269.)—**Greene,** D. M. On the steam and exhaust ports of steam cylinders. 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 51, 1866, p. 223.)—**Henderson,** J. A. Theory of aero-steam engines. 33 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 68, 1874, pp. 25, 103, 185.)—**History** of the steam engine in America. 16 pp. 3 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ* 3 s. v. 72, 1876, p. 253.)—**Hoadley,** J. C. Curve of compression in the steam engine. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 75, 1878, p. 1.)—**Hunt,** G. P., and Skeel, T. On the methods of testing steam engines. 25 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 68, 1874, p. 387; v. 69, 1875, p. 28.)—**Isherwood,** B. F. Account of the experiments made on a condensing compound engine, by a committee of the Industrial Society of Mulhouse in Alsace, Germany. 22 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 90, 1885, p. 253.)—Expansion of steam in the steam-engine. 24 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 76, 1878, pp. 1, 73.)—Experimental inquiry into the relative economic efficiencies of a Corliss condensing and a Corliss non-condensing engine, worked by saturated steam of nearly the same boiler pressure in unjacketed cylinders. 13 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 82, 1881, p. 170.)—On the experiments with the Perkins machinery of the steam yacht "Anthracite." 53 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 81, 1881, pp. 1, 81, 161.)—Process of steam in its development of power by means of a steam engine. 37 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 100, 1890, pp. 301, 348.)—**Jeffers,** W. N. Remarks on the application of steam to ships of war. 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 24, 1852, p. 289.)—**Johnson,** W. B. Upon the merits of the "beam" steam engine as compared with direct-action arrangements. 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 43, 1862, p. 99.)—**Le Van,** W. B. Economy in the use of high pressure steam. 12 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 89, 1885, p. 396.)—**Marks,** W. D. Cheapest point of

cut-off. 19 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 87, 1884, pp. 81, 401.)—Economy of compound engines. 16 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 87, 1884, pp. 36, 295.)—Law of condensation and expansion of steam in single and compound cylinders. 14 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 91, 1886, p. 126.)—Limitations of the steam engine. 12 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 80, 1880, p. 73.)—What is the most economical point of cut-off for steam engines? 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 79, 1880, p. 380.)—**Merriam,** J. C. Steam. 47 pp. (Flint, C. L., and others, *Eighty years' progress of the U. S.* v. 1, p. 227.)—**Nipher,** F. E. On the output of the non-condensing steam engine, as a function of speed and pressure. 10 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 38, 1889, p. 281.)—**Perkins,** J. Observations on the duty performed by the Cornwall steam engines. 14 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1837, p. 361; v. 20, 1837, p. 31.)—The **Perkins engine.** 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 80, 1880, p. 174.)—Account of Mr. **Perkins' method** of applying his new method of generating steam to the boilers of ordinary steam-engines. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 7, 1824, p. 332.)—Description of Mr. **Perkins' new steam-engine.** 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 7, 1824, p. 111.)—**Perkins' steam engine.** 21 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 13, 1828, p. 40.)—**Pole,** W. Explanation of diagrams illustrating the action of the forces on the crank of a steam engine. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 24, 1852, p. 190.)—On the double-cylinder expansive steam engine. 9 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 48, 1864, p. 133.)—**Porter,** C. T. The Allen engine. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 60, 1870, pp. 248, 321, 385; v. 61, 1871, p. 22.)—**Regnault,** V. Account of the experiments to determine the principal laws and numerical data, which enter into the calculation of steam engines. 107 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 15, 1848, pp. 136, 207, 278, 356, 437; v. 16, 1848, pp. 49, 115, 186, 257, 328, 388; v. 17, 1849, pp. 50, 114, 190.)—**Renwick** on the steam engine. 19 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 20, 1831, p. 322.)—**Richards,** J. Centralizing motive power. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 60, 1870, p. 185.)—**Robinson,** S. W. Economical cut-off in steam engines. 2 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 80, 1880, p. 85.)—**Samuel,** J. On a continuous expansion steam engine. 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 24, 1852, p. 125.)—**Siemens,** *Sir* C. W. Condenser for land and other steam-engines; On a new regenerative condenser for high-pressure and low-pressure steam-engines; On a regenerative steam-engine; On the ejector condenser for steam-engines dispensing with an air-pump; On the Allen governor and throttle-valve for steam-engines; On the McCarter condenser without air-pump for steam-engines. 36 pp. (*Sci. works*, v. 1, pp. 1, 3, 50, 157, 159, 167.)—Regenerative steam engine. 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 32, 1856, p. 218.)—Société anonyme continentale pour les machines à vapeur régenérée. 5 pp. (*Sci. works*, v. 3, p. 3.)—**Skeel,** T. Formula for the best length of crank pins in steam engines. 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 67, 1874, p. 35.)—**Slade,** F. J. Comparison of the actual and effective area of exhaust openings. 8 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 52, 1866, p. 18.—Counterbalancing reciprocating engines. 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 53, 1867, p. 337.)—**Smith,** W. On the condensation of steam in the engines of the south Staffordshire iron district, and the improvements to be effected in them. 9 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 21, 1851, p. 114.)—**Steam engine economy.** 5 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 47, 1874, p. 164.)—**Steam engineering** in 1859. 31 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 38, 1859, pp. 296, 361; v. 39, 1860, pp. 6, 73, 155.)—**Stiners,** A. C. Upon the practical relative economy of using steam with differenr measures of expansion. 17 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 41, 1861, p. 254.)—On the comparative advantages of long and short **strokes in steam engines.** 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1840, p. 251.)—**Thurston,** R. H. Commercial and dynamic efficiencies of the steam engine. 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 86, 1883, p. 241.)—Growth of the steam-engine. 41 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 12, 1878, pp. 15, 528; v. 13, 1878, p. 64.)—Heat-wastes in steam-engine cylinders. 29 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 142, 1896, p. 241.)—Improvement of the steam engine and the education of engineers. 9 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 64, 1872, p. 17.)—Last days of the steam engine. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 697.)—Note relating to the proper method of expansion of steam and regulation of the engine. 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 82, 1881 p. 255.)—On a new type of steam engine, theoretically capable of utilizing the full mechanical equivalent of heat-energy, and on some points in theory indicating its practicability. 36 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 74, 1877, pp. 252, 316, 389.)—On a newly discovered absolute limit to economical expansion in the steam engine. 8 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 84, 1882, p. 161.)—On the behavior of steam in the steam engine cylinder, and on curves of efficiency. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 83, 1882, p. 81.)—On the development of the theory of the steam engine and its application. 22 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 88, 1884, p. 241.)—On the maximum contemporary economy of the high-pressure multiple-expansion steam engine. 19 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 137, 1894, p. 247.)—On the several efficiencies of the steam engine, and on the conditions of maximum economy. 27 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 83, 1882, p. 321.)—Promise and potency of high-pressure steam. 4 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 5, 1897, p. 573.)—Standard of efficiency for steam-engines. 40 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 142, 1896, p. 442; v. 143, 1897, p. 37.)—Steam-engine problem. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 13, 1901, p. 619.)—Superheated steam in steam engines. 5 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 4, 1897, p. 778.)—Thermal analysis of a "tandem" compound engine. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 136, 1893, p. 241.)—**Trowbridge,** W. P. On a theorem of Rankine relating to the economy of single acting expansion engines, first pub. in 1851. 11 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 84, 1882, p. 81.)—**Ward,** M. Alternating steam engine. 12 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 4, 1822, p. 90.)—**West,** W. H. G. Cornish engines. 21 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 57, 1869, p. 383; v. 61, 1871, pp. 174, 243, 304.)—Performances of engines. 8 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 59, 1870, p. 19; v. 60, 1870, p. 159.)—**Wood,** De V. Most economical point of cut-off. 12 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 87, 1884, p. 321.)

See also **Boiler explosions.—Boilers.—Engineering.—Locomotive engines.—Machinery.—Marine steam engines.—Mechanics.—Motors.—Railroads.—Steam.**

Steam from a samovar. 16 pp. Lockwood, E. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 931.)

Steam navigation.

JOHNSON, W. R. Report to the Navy Dept. of the U. S., on American coals, applicable to steam navigation and to other purposes. 1844. (*U. S.* 28 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 6, no. 276.)

—— MAGINNIS, A. J. The Atlantic ferry: its ships, men, and working. 1892. —2764

—— **Armstrong,** R. Inquiry into the causes which have hitherto prevented the asserted high speeds of steam navigation on the American rivers from being arrived at in England. 9 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 34, 1857, p. 5.)—**Dyer,** (—). On the introduction of steam navigation. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 46, 1863, p. 17.)—Steam navigation in **France.** 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 41.)—**Gerstner,** F. A. de. Letters . . . on . . . steam navigation. 19 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 1, 1841, pp. 73, 165.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Progression in steam navigation, 1807-92. 21 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 161.)—**Muyden,** G. van. Développements de la navigation transatlantique. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 52, 1891, p. 62.)—Navigation transatlantique. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 36, 1887, p. 225.)—**Ocean navigation.** 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 21, 1851, p. 41.)—**Redfield,** W. C. Correspondence with the U. S.

Board of Navy Commissioners: being replies to their circular asking information relative to steam navigation, applicable to government purposes. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 12, 1846, p. 1.)—**Ruggles,** (—). Report to the Senate of the U. S. on steam navigation. 9 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1840, p. 81.)—**Russell,** S. On the improvements which have been made in steam navigation. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 16, 1848, p. 298.)—**Smith,** J. Steam ships, and steam navigation. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 36, 1839, p. 133.)—and Smith, H. Letters on steam navigation. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 35, 1839, p. 332.)—**Stone,** W. L., *Jr.* Beginnings of transatlantic steam navigation. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 774.)—**Thurston,** R. H. Limit of speed in ocean travel. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 326.)—**Vellot,** A. Claude de Jouffroy et la navigation à vapeur. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 516.)—**Warrington,** L., and others. Steam navigation. 42 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 11, 1846, pp. 217, 289.)

See also **Fog-signals. — Launches. — Marine steam engines.—Naval art and science.—Navigation. — Steamboats. — Steamships. — Transportation.—Yachts and Yachting.**

Steam navy of England. Williams, H. —2764

Steam navy of the United States. Bennett, F. M. —2774

Steam turbine. Neilson, R. M. —2793

Steam voyage down the Danube. Quin, M. J. (Foster, T., *Cab. miscel.* v. 2.) 3126

Steamboats, Steamships.

CHADWICK, F. E., and others. Ocean steamships: a popular account of their construction, development, management, and appliances. 1891. —2776

—— CLEPHAN, J. Story of Stockton bridge; with also, the canal and the railroad, and the steamboat on the Tyne. 1875. (*With* Stanley, A. P., *Observations on Roman sarcophagus.*) 1707

—— MAGINNIS, A. J. The Atlantic ferry: its ships, men, and working. 1892. —2764

—— MARESTIER, J. B. Mémoire sur les bateaux à vapeur des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. 1824, 2 v. —2782; atlas, 17B6

—— UNITED STATES. Congress. Laws governing the steamboat-inspection service. Revised statutes of the United States as amended by various acts of Congress. Ed. Dec. 18, 1900. 1900. .—2325

—— UNITED STATES. Steam Engineering, Bureau of. Report of a board of United States naval engineers on the Herreshoff boiler and system of machinery for steam-yachts, steam launches, etc. 1880. —2773

—— UNITED STATES. Steamboat-Inspection Service. Annual report of the Supervising Inspector-General, 1899-1900. 1899-1900. —2774

—— — List of masters, mates, pilots, and engineers of merchant, steam, and other motor vessels, licensed during . . . 1897. 1897. —2774

—— **Armstrong,** R. On the circumstances which appear to limit the maintenance of higher speeds than are now attained by steamships in deep sea navigation. 9 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 34, 1857, p. 5.)—**Benjamin,** S. G. W. Ocean steamships. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 666.)—**Brooks,** S., and others. Are fast or slow steamers the safest? 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 663.)—**Codman,** J. Shall we have free ships? 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 353.)—**Dykes,** T. Ocean steamers. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 680.)—**Gilman,** S. H. Steamboats on the western waters. 11 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 24, 1852; v. 25, 1853, p. 258.)—**Gould,** J. H. Ocean steamship as a freight carrier. 36 pp. (Chadwick, F. E., and others, *Ocean steamships,* p. 217.)—**Ham,** A. Subdivision of steamships and safety in case of injury. 17 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 137, 1894, pp. 71, 149.)—**Hunt,** R. Steamship lines of the world. 40 pp. (Chadwick, F. E., and others, *Ocean steamships,* p. 253.)—**Kelley,** J. D. J. Ship's company. 36 pp. (Chadwick, F. E., and others, *Ocean steamships,* p. 149.)—The so-called steamship trust. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 65, 1903, p. 922.)—**Merriam,** J. C. Steam. 47 pp. (Flint, C. L., and others, *Eighty years' progress of the U. S.* v. 1, p. 227.)—**Merrick,** J. V. On the steamboats of the western waters of the United States. 5 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 22, 1852, p. 344.)—**Nystrom,** J. W. Steamship performance. 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 83, 1882, p. 134.)—**Ocean liners.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 191, 1900, p. 77.)—**Redfield,** W. C. Notice of American steam boats. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 23, 1833, p. 311.)—**Rideing,** W. H. Building of an "ocean greyhound." 21 pp. (Chadwick, F. E., and others, *Ocean steamships,* p. 91.)—**Sackville,** R. W., 7 *Earl De la Warr.* Fires on trans-Atlantic steamers. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 161.)—**Seaton,** A. E. Speed in ocean steamers. 34 pp. (Chadwick, F. E., and others, *Ocean steamships,* p. 57.)—**Smith,** J. Steam ships, and steam navigation. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 36, 1839, p. 133.)—**Stimers,** A. C. Examination of some experimental facts bearing upon the proper ratio of the length and breadth of steamships. 16 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 61, 1871, pp. 260, 305, 401.)—**Sullivan,** J. L. On the means of safety in steam boats. 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 20, 1831, p. 1.)—**Travel and transportation.** 54 pp. (Flint, C. L., and others, *Eighty years' progress of the U. S.* v. 1, p. 172.).—**Van Rensselaer,** *Mrs.* M. G. Advance in steamboat decoration. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 372.)—**Werner,** J. R. Running for records. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 112.)

See also **Boilers.—Marine steam engines.—Maritime law.—Naval art and science.—Navigation.—Shipbuilding.—Ships.—Steam navigation.—Transportation.—Yachts and Yachting.**

Steamships. *See with* Steamboats.

Stearine. 22 pp. McArthur, J. (Groves, C. E., and Thorp, W., *Chem. technology,* v. 2, p. 46.)

Stearns, *Rev.* Edward Josiah. 1810-90.

Notes on Uncle Tom's cabin: being a logical answer to its allegations and inferences against slavery. 2 ed. Phila., 1853. 12°. .2314

—— "Powers that be": a sermon, preached in St. Paul's church, Centreville . . . Feb. 2, 1862. Baltimore, 1862. 8°. .2653

The same. (*Polit. Pamph.* 1861-63, v. 2.) —4396

—— Sword of the Lord: a sermon, preached in . . . Newark . . . Sept. 26, 1861. Baltimore, 1861. 8°. .2653

Stearns, Frank Preston. 1846—.
Real and ideal in literature. Boston, [1892]. 12°. 2222

—— (*Ed.*) John Brown. *See* Holst, H. E. von.

Stearns, Frederic P. Pollution and self purification of streams. 20 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1890, pt. 1, p. 783.)—Summary of **water supply statistics**; also records of rainfall, flow of streams, and temperatures of air and water. 56 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1890, pt. 1, p. 621.)

—— and **Drown,** Thomas M., *M. D.* Discussion of special topics relating to the quality of public water supplies. 66 pp. 1 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1890, pt. 1. p. 717.)

Stearns, Henry Putnam. 1828—.
Discovery of modern anaesthesia: critique. Hartford, 1876. 8°. (*Anaesthetics, Pamphlets on.*) —3765

Stearns, Lewis French. 1847—. The old "double" and the new "undoing." 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 408.)

Stearns, Robert E. C. On the Nishinam game of "ha" and the Boston game of "props." 6 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 3, 1890, p. 353.)

Stearns, Winfrid Alden. *Circa* 1850—.
Labrador: a sketch of its peoples, its industries, and its natural history. Boston, 1884. 8°. 2404

Stebbing, Henry, *D. D.* 1799–1883.
Lives of the Italian poets. With twenty medallion portraits. London, 1831. 3 v. 8°. 4742

Contents.

Achillini, C., v. 3.	Chiabrera, G., v. 3.	Murtola, G., v. 3.
Alamanni, L., v. 2.	Cieco, F., v. 1.	Parini, G., v. 3.
Alfieri, V., *Conte*, v. 3.	Colonna, V., v. 2.	Petrarca, F., v. 1.
Aquilano, S., v. 1.	Dante Alighieri, v. 1.	Poliziano, A. A., v. 1.
Aretino, P., v. 2.	Filicaia, V., v. 3.	Preti, G., v. 3.
Ariosto, L., v. 2.	Frugoni, C. I., v. 3.	Pulci, B., v. 1.
Bembo, P., *Cardinal*, v. 2.	Guarini, G. B., v. 2.	Pulci, Luca, v. 1.
Berni, F., v. 2.	Guidi, A., v. 3.	Pulci, Luigi, v. 1.
Boccaccio, G., v. 1.	Marini, G., v. 3.	Sannazaro, J., v. 2.
Boiardo, M. M., *Conte di Scandiano*, v. 2.	Medici, L. I de', *the Magnificent, Prince of Florence*, v. 1.	Stigliani, T., v. 3.
Burchiello, D., v. 1.	Metastasio, P., v. 3.	Tasso, B., v. 2.
		Tasso, T., v. 3.
		Tassoni, A., v. 3.
		Testi, F., v. 3.
		Trissino, G. G., v. 2.
		Zeno, A., v. 3.

Stebbing, *Rev.* Thomas Roscoe Rede. 1835—.
History of crustacea. Recent malacostraca. With illustrations. London, 1893. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.* no. 74.) —2656

—— Naturalist of Cumbrae: a true story, being the life of David Robertson. London, 1891. 12°. —1678

—— Report on the amphipoda. [With pl.] London, 1888. 1 v. in 3 pts. 4°. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 29.) —1551

—— Curiosities about **crustacea.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 293.)—**Luminous animals.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 543.)—**Wolves** and wild boars in modern France. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 264.)

Stebbing, William. 1832—.
Peterborough. London, 1890. 12°. (*Eng. men of action.*) 3766

—— Sir Walter Ralegh: a biography. Reissue with a frontispiece and a list of authorities. Oxford, 1899. 8°. 3722

—— (*Ed.*) Charles Henry Pearson, fellow of Oriel and education minister in Victoria: memorials by himself, his wife, and his friends. With a portrait. London, 1900. 8°. 4712

—— **Some verdicts** of history reviewed. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 428.)

Stebbins, Genevieve.
Delsarte system of expression. With the address of François Delsarte before the Philotechnic Society of Paris, tr. from unpublished MSS. 3 ed. New York, 1889. 12°. —2156

Stebbins, *Rev.* M. C. Speculative theology in our theological seminaries. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 504.)

Stedham, *England.* Butler, J. E. Antiquities of Stedham church. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1851, p. 19.)—**Harcourt,** L. V. Mural paintings recently discovered in Stedham church. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1851, p. 1.)
See also **Sussex.**

Stedman, Charles M. Battle at Ream's station. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 113.)

Stedman, Edmund Clarence, *LL.D.* 1833—.
Nature and elements of poetry. Boston, 1892. 12°. 1327
Note.—Also in *Century Mag.* v. 21, 22, 1892.

—— Poems, now first collected. Boston, 1897. 8°. 1325
Contents. **Ariel,** p. 201.—**Carib sea,** p. 141.—**Commemorations,** p. 97.—Other **songs and ballads,** p. 65.—**Various poems,** p. 3.

—— **Aaron Burr's wooing:** [poem]. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 666.)—**Ariel:** [poem]. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 145.)—Twelve years of **British song.** 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 899.)—**Christophe:** [poem]. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 34.)—The **Constant heart:** [poem]. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 512.)—**Emerson.** 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 872.)—**Harebell:** [poem]. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 204.)—**Hebe:** [poem.] 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 545.)—Oliver Wendell **Holmes.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 502.)—**Keats.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 599.)—**Kennst du?** [poem]. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 656.)—**Longfellow.** 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 926.)—**Lovers in the tropics:** [poem]. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 540.)—James Russell **Lowell.** 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 97.)—**Morgan:** [poem]. 1 p. 1 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 116.)—Twilight of the **poets.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 787.)—**Sargasso weed:** [poem]. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 493.)—A **Sea change:** [poem]. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 503.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 194.)—**Souvenir de jeunesse:** [poems]. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 644.)—A **Vigil:** [poem]. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 677.)—**Whittier.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 38.)—**Witchcraft:** [poem]. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 101.)

—— (*Ed.*) American anthology, 1787–1899: selections illustrating the editor's critical review of American poetry in the nineteenth century. Boston, 1900. 8°. 1322

—— (*Ed.*) Victorian anthology, 1837–95: selections illustrating the editor's critical review of British poetry in the reign of Victoria. [With portrait.] Boston, 1900. 8°. 1322

—— **Cortissoz,** R. Edmund Clarence Stedman. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 899.)—**Vedder,** H. C. E. C. Stedman. 24 pp. (*In his* Am. writers, p. 3.)—**Woodberry,** G. E. Stedman's Poets of America. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 128.)

—— and **Hutchinson,** Ellen Mackay (*Eds.*) Library of American literature from the earliest settlement to the present time. New York, 1888–90. 11 v. r. 8°. 2231
(Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 707.)

—— and **Woodberry,** George Edward (*Eds.*) Works of Edgar Allan Poe. *See* Poe, E. A.

Stedman, John W.
Norwich jubilee. Report of the celebration at Norwich, Conn., on the two hundredth anniversary of the settlement of the town, Sept. 7 and 8, 1859. With an appendix, containing historical documents of local interest. Norwich, 1859. 8°. 2635

Stedman, William P. Pursuit and capture of Jefferson Davis. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 594.)

Stedman, *Ft.* Hartranft, J. F. Recapture of S. 6 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 584.)—**Kilmer,** G. L. Assault and repulse at S. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 783.)—Gordon's attack at S. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 579.)

Steedman, Andrew.
Wanderings and adventures in the interior of Southern Africa. [With map and appendix.] Illustr. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°. 1413

Steel, *Mrs.* Flora Annie. 1847—. East Indian women. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 846.)

Steel, John H., *M. D.*
Analysis of the Congress spring with practical remarks on its medicinal properties. Revised and corrected by John L. Perry. New York, 1860. 16°. —3785

Steel, W. A. Wm. Paterson. 22 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 11, 1896, p. 260.)

Steel. *See also* Steele.

Steel.
BIRKMIRE, W. H. Architectural iron and steel. 1892. —1765

—— EDE, G. Management of steel. 1891. —3747

—— FREITAG, J. K. Architectural engineering; with especial reference to high building construction. 1902. —1765

—— HOWE, H. M. Metallurgy of steel. V. 1. 1891. —3732

—— WRIGHT, C. D. Sixth annual report of the Commissioner of Labor, 1890. Cost of production: iron, steel, coal . . . etc. 1891. (*U. S. Labor, Dept. of.*) —4324

—— **Age of steel.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 132.)—Iron and steel production of **America.** 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 78, 1879, p. 194.)—**Arnold,** J. O. Practical problems in the metallography of steel. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 63, 1901, p. 613.)—**Barus,** C., and Strouhal, V. Note on the hydro-electric effect of temper, in case of steel. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 32, 1886, p. 276.)—Viscosity of steel and its relation to temperature. 82 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 32, 1886, p. 444; v. 33, 1887, p. 20; v. 34, 1887, p. 1.)—**Bayles,** J. C. Spirally welded steel tubes. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 127, 1889, p. 96.)—**Beaumont,** W. W. Modern steel as a structural material. 12 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 80, 1880, p. 332.)—**Bell,** *Sir* I. L. Iron and steel trade. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 88.)—**Bessemer,** *Sir* H. On the manufacture of cast steel, and its application to constructive purposes. 9 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 43, 1862, p. 201.)—On the manufacture of cast steel, its progress, and employment as a substitute for wrought iron. 11 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 50, 1865, p. 387.)—**Bowker,** R. R. Great American industries: a steel tool. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 587.)—**Carnegie,** A. Development of steel manufacture in the United States. 10 pp. (Nott, C. C., and others, *19th century*, p. 145.)—**Cheesman,** L. M. On the effect of mechanical hardening on the magnetic properties of steel and iron. 15 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 24, 1882, p. 180.)—**Chernoff,** D. Manufacture of steel and mode of working it. Tr. by W. Anderson. 22 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 72, 1876, pp. 177, 242.—**Christie,** J. Structural steel. 15 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 141, 1896, p. 33.)—Influence of intense **cold** on steel and iron. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 3, 1871, p. 256.)—**Davis,** A. On the steel-compressing arrangements at the Barrow works. 9 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 80, 1880, p. 191.)—**Day,** C. Taylor-white process of treating tool steel, and its influence on the mechanic arts. 18 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 152, 1891, p. 161.)—**Dudley,** C. B. Chemical composition and physical properties of steel rails. 30 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 76, 1878, p. 361.)—Does the wearing power of steel rails increase with the hardness of the steel? 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 77, 1879, p. 10.)—Wearing power of steel rails in relation to their chemical composition and physical properties. 41 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 81, 1881, pp. 177, 197.)—**Durfee,** W. F. Conditions which cause wrought iron to be fibrous and steel low in carbon to be crystalline. 39 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 142, 1896, p. 110.)—Development of American industries since Columbus. Manufacture of steel. 47 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 39, 1891, p. 729; v. 40, 1892, p. 15.)—**Fawcett,** W. The center of the world of steel. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 62, 1901, p. 189.)—Account of steel-making at the **Fitzalan steel and file works,** Sheffield. 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 8, 1844, p. 52.)—**Garrison,** F. L. Microscopic structure of iron and steel. 7 pp. 5 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 90, 1885, p. 300.)—**Henderson,** W. M. Mechanical modifications of the Bessemer plant necessary to adapt it to the economical workings of the basic process. 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 84, 1882, p. 206.)—**Holland,** C. B., and Cooper, A. Manufacture of Bessemer steel and ingot iron from phosphoric pig. 9 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3. v. 80, 1880, p. 182.)—**Howe,** H. M. Manganese steel. 25 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 135, 1893, pp. 114, 191.)—**Hunt,** R. W. Manufacture of Bessemer steels. 25 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 127, 1889, p. 357.)—**Kimball,** A. S. On some of the changes in the physical properties of steel, produced by tempering. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 12, 1876, p. 110.)—**Kitson,** *Sir* J. Iron and steel industries of America. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 625.)—**Kranichfeld,** H. Das zeitalter des stahls. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 36, 1883, p. 111.)—**Kreuzpointner,** P. Practical aspect of present commercial methods of testing iron and steel. 24 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 145, 1898, p. 401.)—**Loss,** H. V. Pressing of steel; with especial reference to economy in transportation. 13 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 148, 1899, p. 461.)—On the **manu-**

facture of steel. 11 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 30, 1855, pp. 133, 203.)—**Manufacture of steel by electricity.** 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 31, 1856, p. 248.)—**Muyden,** G. van. Age de l'acier. Sir Henry Bessemer. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 52, 1891, p. 528.)—**Nelson,** H. L. The so-called steel trust. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 65, 1903, p. 302.)—**Parshall,** H. F. Use of steel in electric machines. 15 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 137, 1894, p. 93.)—**Radau,** R. Progrès de la fabrication du fer et de l'acier. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 687.)—**Reese,** J. Burnishing and ductilizing steel. 12 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 82, 1881, p. 206.)—Secret of the **rise in steel.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 10, 1870, p. 152.)—**Roberts-Austen,** W. C. Hardening and tempering steel. 1 p. (*Nature,* v. 28, 1883, p. 594.)—On the hardening and tempering of steel. 13 pp. (*Nature,* v. 41, 1890, pp. 11, 33.)—**S.** Steel in engineering practice. 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 20, 1875, p. 73.)—**Salom,** P. G. Metallurgy of steel; Recent improvements in the manufacture of steel. 41 pp. 6 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 90, 1885, pp. 208, 347.)—Physical and chemical tests of steel for boiler- and ship-plate for the United States government cruisers. 16 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 108, 1884, p. 45.)—**Schafhaeutl,** C. On the manufacture of steel. 5 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 12, 1846, p. 56.)—**Siemens,** *Sir* C. W. On some physical changes occurring in iron and steel at high temperatures. 3 pp. (*Sci. works,* v. 2, p. 408.)—On the strength of iron and steel, and on the design of parts of structures which consist of those materials; On smelting iron and steel; On the manufacture of iron and steel by a direct process; On iron and steel for shipbuilding; On the manufacture of steel; On fluid compressed steel; On a method of producing pure charcoal steel directly from the ore; On steel for shipbuilding; On the use of steel for marine boilers and some recent improvements in their construction; On the mechanical and other properties of iron and mild steel; On the production of steel, and its application to military purposes; On mild steel; On the mechanical properties of iron and mild steel; On the dephosphorisation of iron and steel; On the progress of iron and steel as constructive materials; On iron and steel at low temperatures; On steel in the shipbuilding yard; On the steel-compressing arrangements at the Barrow works; On hardening iron and steel: its causes and effects; On machinery for steel-making by the Bessemer and the Siemens processes; On the comparative endurance of iron and mild steel when exposed to corrosive influences; On the peculiarities of behaviour of steel plates supplied for the boilers of the imperial Russian yacht "Livadia"; On the use of mild steel for shipbuilding in the dockyards of the French navy; On the use of a mechanical agitator in the manufacture of Bessemer steel; On steel for structures; On the use of steel castings in lieu of iron and steel forgings for ship and marine engine construction. 164 pp. (*Sci. works,* v. 1, pp. 269, 283, 303, 313, 315, 320, 328, 367, 369, 373, 378, 402, 409, 416, 419, 422, 426, 429, 433, 437, 440, 444, 448, 450, 458, 464.)—Steel for war purposes. 2 pp. (*Sci. works,* v. 3, p. 225.)—**Steel rails.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 10, 1870, p. 221.)—**Swank,** J. M. Iron and steel industries. 15 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 435.)—**Sweet,** W. M. Production of steel. 5 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 538.)—**Thurston,** R. H. Age of steel. 5 pp. (*Science,* v. 3, 1884, p. 790.)—Steel industry of America. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 39, 1901, p. 562.)—**Troilius,** M. Chemical methods for analyzing rail-steel. 26 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 82, 1881, p. 325.)—On the manufacture of the **Uchatius cast steel.** 5 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 37, 1859, p. 271.)—**Vickers.** T. E. On the strength of steel containing different proportions of carbon. 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 43, 1862, p. 306.)—**Webster,** W. R., and others. Specifications on structural steel and rails. 17 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 147, 1899, p. 1.)—**Welch,** A., and others. Steel rails. 36 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 82, 1881, pp. 18, 338.)—**Wiegand,** S. L. Adam Schaefer's compound for improving the quality of steel. 2 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 92, 1886, p. 461.)—**Woodcock,** G. On the mutual relations of carbon and iron in steel. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 26, 1882, p. 105.)—**Worthington,** W. F. To tell iron from steel, in small pieces. 1 p. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 108, 1884, p. 61.)

See also **Architecture and Building,** *Materials.*—**Iron.**—**Manufactures.**—**Metallurgy.**—**Metals.**—**Metal-work.**

Steel, *Periodical.*
Iron Age. V. 11–60. N. Y., 1873–97. 50 v. .—2581

Steel bridges. *See* Bridges.

Steel clad vessels. *See* Armored vessels.

Steel pens, Story of the invention of. Bore, H. —3747

Steele, David, *D. D.* 1827—. Scotch-Irish in the general synod of the Reformed Presbyterian Church of North America. 5 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Louisville,* p. 227.)

Steele, Edward S. Music and Christian education. 60 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 45, 1888, p. 695; v. 46, 1889, p. 142.)

Steele, F. E. Marshall. Dramatic recitation. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 530.)

Steele, *Maj.-Gen.* Frederick. Marmaduke, J. S. Campaign against S. in April, 1864. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 11, 1883, p. 75.)

Steele, George Washington, and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Wm. S. Holman (late a Representative from Indiana), delivered in the House of Representatives and Senate, fifty-fifth Congress, first session. [With portrait.] Washington, 1898. 8°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 62.)

Steele, H. Merriman. Hypnotism and justice. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 503.)

Steele, J. Dutton.
Some cases of dilatation of the stomach. *See* Musser, J. H., and Steele, J. D.

Steele, Mary Davies. John Evelyn's youth. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 64, 1889, p. 74.)—The learned Lady de **Gournay.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, p. 328.)

Steele, *Sir* Richard. 1671–1729.
Ladies library. London, 1714. 3 v. 12°. 2204

Contents. **Censure and reproof,** v. 1, p. 418.—**Charity,** v. 1, p. 267.—**Chastity,** v. 1, p. 154.—**Daughter,** v. 2, p. 1.—**Detraction,** v. 1, p. 356.—**Dress,** v. 1, p. 67.—**Employment,** v. 1, p. 7.—**Envy,** v. 1, p. 349.—**Fasting,** v. 3, p. 330.—**Ignorance,** v. 1, p. 435.—**Meekness,** v. 1, p. 239.—**Mistress,** v. 2, p. 377.—**Modesty,** v. 1, p. 178.—**Mother,** v. 2, p. 134.—**Perfection,** v. 3, p. 430.—**Prayer,** v. 3, p. 272.—**Pride,** v. 1, p. 523.—**Recreations,** v. 1, p. 59.—**Religion,** v. 3, p. 1.—**Repentance,** v. 3, p. 343.—**Sacrament,** v. 3, p. 362.—**Scruples,** v. 3, p. 445.—**Widow,** v. 2, p. 347.—**Wife,** v. 2, p. 58.—**Wit and delicacy,** v. 1, p. 55.—**Zeal,** v. 3, p. 402.

—— Miseries of the domestic **chaplain** in 1710, 13. 8 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 7, p. 317.)—Dedicatory epistle to Wm. **Congreve.** 14 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 6, p. 523.)—The **Couscious lovers:** a comedy. 111 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 19, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 1.)—**Funeral;** or, Grief à-la-mode

a comedy. 72 pp. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 7.) —**Tender husband**; or, the Accomplish'd fools: a comedy. 57 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 14, 1777; v. 5, 1791.)

— **Dobson**, H. A. Latest life of S. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 503.)—**Jones**, W. A. New-old essays of Addison and S. 12 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Thomson**, *Mrs.* K. B. Joseph Addison and S. 7 pp. (*In her* Celebr. friendships, v. 1, p. 227.)—**Woodberry**, G. E. A literary worthy. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 127.)—**Wrangham**, F. Sir Richard Steele. 26 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 5, p. 280.)

—— and others. The Guardian. [Illustr.] London, 1804. 2 v. 16°. (*Brit. classics*, v. 13, 14.) .2277

—— — The Tatler. [Illustr.] London, 1804. 4 v. 16°. (*Brit. classics*, v. 1-4.) .2277

Steele, Robert (*Ed.*)

Three prose versions of the Secreta secretorum. *See* Aristoteles, *Spurious works.*

Steele, Sarah L. Right Hon. Arthur MacMurrough Kavanagh. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 429.)

Steele, Thomas. Burke, *Sir* J. B. Tom Steele. 12 pp. (*In his* Rise of great families, p. 276.)

Steele. *See also* Steel.

Steen, Aksel S. Terrestrial magnetism. 196 pp. 17 pl. (Nansen, F., *Norweg. north polar exped.* v. 2.)

Steen, Jan. Cole, T. Jan Steen, 1626-79. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 175.)

Steenstrup, Johannes Christoffer Hagemann Reinhardt. 1814—. (Bulletin historique.) Danemark. 20 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 44, 1890, p. 136.)

Steeple-chasing. BLEW, W. C. A. History of steeple-chasing. 1901. —1788

See also **Horse-racing.**

Steerage of to-day. 16 pp. Whitmarsh, H. P. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 528.)

Steere, Edward. Cust, R. N. Edward Steere. 3 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 560.)

Stees, *Capt.* Charles J. Appendix: Lt.-Col. Marshall's raid into Dakota, 1862. 6 pp. (Hill, A. J., *Hist. of Co. E. of the Sixth Minnesota*, p. 40.)

Steevens, George (*Ed.*) 1736-1800.

Dramatic works of Shakspeare. *See* Shakespeare, W.

—— (*Ed.*) Twenty of the plays of Shakespeare. *See* Shakespeare, W.

Steevens, George Warrington. 1869-1900.

From Capetown to Ladysmith: an unfinished record of the South African war. Ed. by Vernon Blackburn. [With portrait and map.] New York, 1900. 12°. .2446

—— Tragedy of Dreyfus. [With portrait.] New York, 1899. 12°. .—2326

—— With Kitchener to Khartum. With maps and plans. New York, 1899. 12°. 3407

— **German country life.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 163, 1898, p. 368.)—**Presidential election** as I saw it. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 160, 1896, p. 859.)—What happened in **Thessaly.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 146.)

Steevens. *See also* Stephens.—Stevens.

Steeves, G. Walter, *M. D.* Sanitary insurance: a scheme. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 32.)—Anomaly in our **sanitation.** 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 667.)

Stefani, Angelo de'. 1846—. Degli ordinamenti del 1475 sulla pesca del corallo a Bonifazio. 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 12, 1883, p. 313.)

Stefani, Federico. 1828—.

Il cippo miliare di Sanbruson e le vie consolari Annia ed Emilia nella Venezia. Venezia, 1888. 4°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Monumenti storici*, 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 11.) 4362

—— (*Ed.*) Viaggio a Costantinopoli di Sier Lorenzo Bernardo per l'arresto del Bailo Sier Girolamo Lippomano cav. 1591 Aprile. Venezia, 1886. 4°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Monumenti storici*, 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 4.) 4362

—— (*Ed.*) Diarii di Marino Sanuto. *See* Sanuto, M.

Stefani. *See also* Stephani.

Stefanie, *Lake.* HOEHNEL, L. von. Discovery of lakes Rudolf and Stefanie. 1894, 2 v. 1434

Stefano, figliuolo d'un Imperatore di Roma, Storia di. Rajna, P. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 176.) 2332

Stefanović Vilovsky, Theodor, *Ritter.*

Die Serben im suedlichen Ungarn, in Dalmatien, Bosnien, und in der Herzegovina. Mit einem anhang: Die sued ungarischen Bulgaren, von Géza Czirbusz. Wien, 1884. 8° (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 11.) 3693

Stefansson, Jon. Shakespeare at Elsinore. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 20.)

Steffani, Luigi de. Aquarone, B. La nunziatura in Francia del Cardinale Guido Bentivoglio, di S. 64 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 11, pt. 2, 1870, p. 196; v. 12, pt. 1, 1870, p. 166; pt. 2, 1870, p. 156.)

Steffen, Gustav F. Six hundred years of English poverty: a study in the fluctuations of the purchasing power of wages. 20 pp. 2 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 932.)

— **Streifzuege** durch Grossbritannien. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 92, 1897, p. 294.)

Steffenhagen, Emil. Der Gottorfer codex der Notitia dignitatum. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 458.)

Steffens, Henrich. 1773-1845.

Nachgelassene schriften. Mit einem vorworte von Schelling. Berlin, 1846. 12°. .—2437

Contents. Ueber das leben des Jordanus **Brunus**, p. 41.—Ueber die einwirkung des **Christenthums** auf die nordische mythologie, p. 77.—Gutachten ueber das system des **oeffentlichen unterrichts**, p. 157.—**Pascal** und die philosophisch-geschichtliche bedeutung seiner ansichten, p. 1.—Ueber die wissenschaftliche behandlung der **psychologie**, p. 187.)

Steffens, J. Lincoln. Sweet punch: a monologue. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 126.)

Steger, Josef Laurentius. [Notice of.] 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 104: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 53, 1889.)

Steiermark. *See* Styria.

Steiff, Karl. Mittheilungen aus der Koen. Universitaetsbibliothek Tuebingen. 17 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 481.)

Steig, Reinhold.
Goethe und die Brueder Grimm. Berlin, 1892. 8°. —3185

—— **Bettina.** 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 72, 1892, p. 262.)—**Goethe** und die Brueder Grimm. 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 287.)—Wilhelm **Grimm's deutsche heldensage.** 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 61, 1889, p. 289.)

Stein, Charles.
Catalogues des objets d'art, de haute curiosité, d'ameublement composant l'importante collection de M. C. S. et dont la vente aura lieu 10-14 Mai, 1886. [Avec 41 pl.] [Paris, 1886.] 4°. —1791

Stein, *Frau* Charlotte Albertine Ernestine von. **Schmidt,** E. Goethe und S. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 44, 1885, p. 256.)

Stein, Heinrich. Jahresbericht ueber Herodot, 1874-85. 138 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 721; v. 9, 1879, p. 325; v. 13, 1880, p. 177; v. 17, 1881, p. 87; v. 26, 1883, p. 96; v. 30, 1884, p. 186; v. 42, 1887, p. 127.)

Stein, Heinrich Friedrich Karl, *Freiherr* vom und zum. **Fournier,** A. Stein und Gruner in Oestreich. 72 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 53, 1887, pp. 120, 214, 348.)—**Seeley,** J. R. Edicts of S. and Hardenberg. 23 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 86.)—**Todhunter,** M. Stein's place in history. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 617.)

Stein, Henri. 1862—. L'origine champenoise de l'imprimeur Nicolas Jenson. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 48, 1887, p. 566.)—Etude biographique, littéraire, et bibliographique sur Oliver de **La Marche.** 257 pp. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 49, 1888.)—Recherches sur les débuts de l'imprimerie à **Provins.** 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 218.)

—— Archives de l'histoire de France. *See* Langlois, C. V., and Stein, H.

Stein, Karl Heinrich von. 1857-87. Ueber den zusammenhang Boileau's mit Descartes. 77 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 86, 1885, p. 199.)

—— **Grimm,** H. Zur erinnerung an S. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 56, 1888, p. 217.)

Stein, Lorenz von. 1815-90. Zur organisation der land und seemacht Chinas. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 408.)—Die **waehrungsfrage.** 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 136.)

—— **Miaskowski,** A. von. Lorenz von Stein. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 449.)

Stein, Ludwig. 1819—. Philosophie des friedens. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 100, 1899, p. 74.)—Das princip der entwicklung in der **geistesgeschichte.** 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 83, 1895, p. 397.)—Die **menschliche gesellschaft** als philosophisches problem. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 98, 1899, p. 21.)—Friedrich **Nietzsche's weltanschauung** und ihre gefahren. 53 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 74, 1893, p. 392; v. 75, 1893, p. 230.)—Experimentelle **paedagogik.** 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 88, 1896, p. 240.)—Psychischer ursprung und socialer charakter der **sprache.** 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 90, 1897, p. 206.)

Stein, Oswald. Die centralen Alpenbahnen. 31 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, pp. 588, 918.)

Steinbildwerke von Copán und Quiriguá. Schmidt, J. 17B2

Steinbuechel, Anton. Kenner, F. A. Steinbuechel. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 58: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* p. 58.)

Steincke, Eduard. Benecke, K. A. E. Steincke. 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 33: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 24, 1882.)

Steindorff, Georg. Vierzehn jahre aegyptischer ausgrabung. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 84, 1895, p. 261.)—Das **altaegyptische alphabet** und seine umschreibung. 22 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 709.)—Deutsche ausgrabungen im **Orient.** 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 78, 1894, p. 453.)

Steinen, Karl von den.
Unter den naturvoelkern Zentral-Brasiliens. Reiseschilderung und ergebnisse der zweiten Schingú expedition, 1887-88. Berlin, 1894. r. 8°. 2482

—— Zur **amerikanischen jubelfeier.** 27 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 73, 1892, p. 21.)

Steiner, Bernard Christian, *Ph. D.* 1867—.
History of education in Connecticut. Washington, 1893. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. educational hist.* no. 14: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1893, no. 2.) —4362

—— History of education in Maryland. Washington, 1894. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. educational hist.* no. 19: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1894, no. 2.) —4362

—— History of slavery in Connecticut. Baltimore, 1893. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 11 s. nos. 9, 10.) 4653

—— History of the plantation of Menunkatuck and of the original town of Guilford, Conn., comprising the present towns of Guilford and Madison, written largely from the MSS. of Ralph Dunning Smyth. Baltimore, 1897. 8°. .2626

—— History of university education in Maryland. Baltimore, 1891. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 9 s. no. 3.) 4653

—— Life and administration of Sir Robt. Eden. [Governor of the province of Maryland, 1768-76. With portrait.] Baltimore, 1898. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 16 s. nos. 7-9.) 4653

—— Rev. Thos. Bray: his life and selected works relating to Maryland. Baltimore, 1901. 8°. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 37.) 3592

—— Western Maryland in the Revolution. Baltimore, 1902. 8°. (Vincent, J. M., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 20 s. no. 1.) 4653

—— (*Ed.*) Early Maryland poetry. Baltimore, 1900. 8°. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 36.) 3592

Contents. Cook, E. Elegy upon Nicholas **Lowe,** p. 53.—Holdsworth, E. The **Mousetrap,** p. 57.—Cook, E. The **Sot-weed factor,** p. 11; The **Sot-weed factor redivivus,** p. 33.

—— (*Ed.*) Muster rolls and other records of service of Maryland troops in the American Revolution, 1775-83. Baltimore, 1900. 4°. (Browne, W. H., *Archives of Md.* v. 18.) 3511

Steiner, Jacob. 1796-1863. Construction der flaeche zweiten grades durch neun punkte. 2 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 68, 1868, p. 191.)—**Geometrische betrachtungen** und lehrsaetze. 30 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine und angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, p. 237.)

—— **Cayley,** A. Réponse à une question proposée par S. 2 pp. (*Coll. math. papers*, v. 2, p. 179.)—**Clebsch,** R. F. A. Ueber einen satz von S. und einige punkte der theorie der curven dritter ordnung. 28 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 94.)

Steiner, Lewis Henry, *M. D.* 1827-92. Enoch Pratt Free Library. 9 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. Notes, suppl.* 1890, no. 2.)

Steiner, Richard. Oberschlesien. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 582.)

Steiner, Rudolf. Ueber den gewinn unserer anschauung von Goethe's naturwissenschaftlichen arbeiten durch die publikationen des Goethe-archivs. 21 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 190.)

Steiner, Theodor. Der Rubin und seine umgebung. Ein beitrag zur urgeschichte Boehmens. 20 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 30, 1892, p. 33.)

Steingass, F., *Ph. D.* (*Ed.*)
Comprehensive Persian-English dictionary. *See* Johnson, F.

Steinhausen, Georg (*Ed.*)
Briefwechsel Balthasar Paumgartners des juengeren mit seiner gattin Magdalena. *See* Paumgartner, B.

Steinhausen, Wilhelm. Grimm, F. H. Clemens Bretano's neuester illustrator. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 94, 1898, p. 278.)

Steinheil, Karl August von. 1801-70. Das chronoscop: instrument zur bestimmung der zeit der polhoehe ohne rechnung. Mit 2 lithogr. tafeln und 6 tabellen. 31 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1868, p. 320.)—Beschreibung und vergleichung der galvanischen **telegraphen Deutschlands,** nach besichtigung im April, 1849. 234 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 22: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 3, 1850, p. 607.)

—— and **Seidel,** Ludwig. Ueber die bestimmung des brechungs- und zerstreuungs-verhaeltnisses verschiedener medien. 16 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 22: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1848, p. 253.)

Steinmar, Berthold. 13 *cent.* Lieder. 6 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 154.)

—— **Ortner,** M. Ulrich von Lichtenstein und S. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 120.)—**Wyss,** B. Zu S. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 158.)

Steinmetz, Andrew.
Sunshine and showers: their influences throughout creation: a compendium of popular meteorology. London, 1867. 8°. —1486

Steinmetz, S. R. Suicide among primitive peoples. 8 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 7, 1894, p. 53.)

Steinmeyer, Emil Elias (*Ed.*) 1848—.
Denkmaeler deutscher poesie und prosa. *See* Muellenhoff, K. V., and Scherer, W.

Steinschneider, Moritz. 1816—. Apollonius von Thyana (oder Balinas) bei den Arabern. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 439.)—Schriften der **Araber** in hebraeischen handschriften. 50 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 335.)—**Arabische lapidarien.** 35 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 244.)—**Arabische uebersetzungen** aus dem Griechischen. 140 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 50, 1896, pp. 161, 337.)—Die Parva naturalia des **Aristoteles** bei den Arabern. 23 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 477; v. 45, 1891, p. 447.)—Die vorrede des **Maimonides** zu seinem Commentar ueber die Aphorismen des Hippokrates. 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 218.)

Steinschoenau, *Bohemia.* Kinsky *von Chinitz und Tettau,* W. N. O. Innungsordnung der glasschneider in S. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 10, 1872, p. 83.)

Steinthal, Hajjim. 1823—.
Mande-Neger-sprachen, psychologisch und phonetisch betrachtet. Berlin, 1867. 8°. —2172

—— **Abel:** Einleitung in ein aegyptisch-semitisches-indoeuropaeisches wurzelwoerterbuch. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 432.)—**Allen:** Der farbensinn. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1881, p. 471.)—**Bastian:** Die heilige sage der Polynesier. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 121.)—Bruno **Bauer:** Philo, Strauss, und Renan und das urchristentum. 69 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 409.)—**Boeckh:** Encyklopaedie und methodologie der philologischen wissenschaften. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 235.)—Darstellung und kritik der **Boeckhschen Encyklopaedie** und methodologie der philologie. 42 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 11, 1880, pp. 80, 302.)—**Gelbhaus:** Ueber stoffe altdeutscher poesie. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 345.)—**Gloatz:** Beruht das gemeinsame in den religionen auf verwandtschaft oder entlehnung? 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 199.)—**Glogau:** Abriss der philosophischen grund-wissenschaften. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 178.)—"**Hoert, ihr himmel!** merk auf, erde." 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 431.)—Program zu einer neuen ausgabe der sprachphilosophischen werke Wilhelms von **Humboldt.** 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 201.)—**Lepsius:** Ueber die afrikanischen sprachen. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1881, p. 335.)—**Lichtenfeld:** Das studium der sprachen. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 356.)—**Maybaum:** Juedische homiletik. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 359.)—Das fuenfte buch **Mose:** ein beitrag zur epischen frage. 127 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 11, 1880, p. 1; v. 12, 1881, p. 253; v. 20, 1890, p. 47.)—**Mueller:** Griechische reisen und studien. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 219.)—Ueber **mythen-schichtung.** Mit rueck-sicht auf: Ignaz Goldziher, Der mythos bei den Hebræern und seine geschichtliche entwicklung. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 272.)—**Mythos,** sage, maerchen, legende, erzaehlung, fabel. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 113.)—**Noeldeke:** Die semitischen sprachen. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 206.)—**Osthoff:** Forschungen im gebiete der indogermanischen nominalen stammbildung. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 112.)—Offenes sendschreiben an Herrn Prof. **Pott.** 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 304.)—Original form of the legend of **Prometheus.** 30 pp. (Goldziher, I., *Mythology among the Hebrews*, p. 363.)—Zur **religionsphilosophie.** 97 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 1.)—Das periodische auftreten der **sage.** 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 306.)—Legend of **Samson.** 55 pp. (Goldziher, I., *Mythology among the Hebrews*, p. 392.)—**Sanders:** Ergaenzungs-woerterbuch der deutschen sprache. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 103.)—**Sayce:** Alte denkmaeler im lichte neuer forschun-

gen. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 213.)—**Scherer:** Poetik. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, p. 87.)—**Sigwart:** Die impersonalien. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 170.)—Begriff der **voelkerpsychologie.** 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 233.)—Zur **volksdichtung.** 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 11, 1880, pp. 28, 139.)—Die ethische idee der **vollkommenheit.** 63 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 11, 1880, p. 161.)

—— **Alexander,** S. Steinthal: Allgemeine Ethik. 9 pp. (*Mind,* v. 11, 1886, p. 275.)—**Baynes,** H. M. Steinthal: Abriss der sprachwissenschaft. 11 pp. (*Mind,* v. 9, 1884, p. 144.)—**Deussen,** P. Steinthal: Zur Bibel und religionsphilosophie. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 103, 1894, p. 292.)—**Glogau,** G. Steinthal's ethik. 42 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 88, 1886, p. 82.)

Steinthal, Paul. Folklore. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 311.)—**Lang:** Custom and myth. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 299.)—**Qvigstod:** Lappiske eventyr og folkesagn. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 464.)

Steinway, William. 1836–96. Heine-fountain controversy. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 20, 1895, p. 739.)

Steinwender, Theodor. Altersklassen und regulaere dienstzeit des legionars. 21 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 48, 1889, p. 285.)

Steitz, Georg August. Thomae, F. August Steitz. 8 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 63: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 70, 1892.)

Stejneger, Leonhard. 1851—.

Asiatic fur-seal islands and fur-seal industry. [Illustr.] Washington, 1898. r. 8°. (Jordan, D. S., and others, *Fur seals and fur-seal islands of the north Pacific ocean,* pt. 4.) .—2623

—— Directions for collecting reptiles and batrachians. [Illustr.] Washington, 1891. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 39, pt. E.) —3555

—— Veniaminof's account of the **sea bear.** 4 pp. (Jordan, D. S., and others, *Fur seals and fur-seal islands of the north Pacific ocean,* pt. 3, p. 219.)—Poisonous **snakes** of North America. 150 pp. 19 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 337.)

—— Observations on the fur seals. *See* Jordan, D. S., and others.

Stella, Johann Martin. 16 *cent.* Descriptio et munitiones Altemburgi Hungarici. 4 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 863.)—De **Turcarum** in regno Hungariae annorum 1543 et 44 successibus . . . epistolae IV. 20 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 603.)

Steller, Georg Wilhelm. 1709–46. Beasts of the sea. 40 pp. (Jordan, D. S., and others, *Fur seals and fur-seal islands of the north Pacific ocean,* pt. 3, p. 179.)

Stelletta, Die gattung. 75 pp. 10 pl. Lendenfeld, R. von. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1889, p. 1.)

Stellimauro, Girolamo Brezio. De bello rustico et tumultu adversus pium Principem Bernardum Clesium Episcopum ac Tridentinorum Ducem, urbemque Tridenti. 14 pp. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monumenta storici,* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 6, p. 91.)

Stemmata Anglicana. Banks, *Sir* T. C. .2671

Stemmata Britannica. Foster, J. 2703

Sten, Simon. 16 *cent.* Vita Mauritii, Saxoniae Electoris. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 14 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 519.)

Stencils. Tuer, A. W. Book of delightful and strange designs: being one hundred facsimile illustrations of the art of the Japanese stencil-cutter. n. d. —1755

Stendhal, *pseud.* *See* Beyle, M. H.

Stengel, Andreas. Anfaenge der sprache. 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1888, p. 415.)

Stengel, Edmund Max. 1845—. Zur abfassung einer geschichte der franzoesischen grammatik, besonders in Deutschland. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1888, p. 184.)—Christian, W. M. **Grein.** 4 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 1, 1877, p. 536.)—Bilden die ersten 126 Sonette **Shakespere's** einen sonettcyclus, und welches ist die urspruengliche reihenfolge derselben? 34 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 4, 1881, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Ausgaben und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie, v. 82–98. Marburg, 1888–99. 17 v. in 9, 8°. .2305

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Noack, F. Strophenausgang in seinem verhaeltnis zum refrain und stophengrundstock in der refrainhaltigen **altfranzoesischen lyrik,** v. 98.—Stichel, K. Beitraege zur lexikographie des **altprovenzalischen verbums,** v. 86.—Brakelmann, J. (*Ed.*) Les plus anciens **chansonniers français.** Pub. d'après tous les MSS., v. 94.—Stengel, E. M. (*Ed.*) **Diez-reliquien** aus anlass des hundertsten geburtstages des altmeisters romanischer philologie, v. 91; **Galiens li Restorés:** schlussteil des cheltenhamer Guerin de Monglane, unter beifuegung saemmtlicher prosabearbeitungen zum ersten mal veroeffentlicht, v. 84.—Lichtenstein, G. Vergleichende untersuchung ueber die juengeren bearbeitungen der Chanson de **Girart de Viane,** v. 97.—Schweigel, M. (*Ed.*) Esclarmonde, Clarisse et Florent, Yde et Olive: drei fortsetzungen der Chanson von **Huon de Bordeaux,** v. 83.—Schaefer, H. Ueber die pariser hss. 1451 und 22555 der **Huon de Bordeaux-sage.** Beziehung der hs. 1451 zur "Chanson de Croissant;" die "Chanson de Huon et Callisse;" die "Chanson de Huon, Roi de Féerie," v. 90.—Haepke, G. Kritische beitraege zu Jacques **Milet's Dramatischer istoire** de la destruction de Troye la Grant, v. 96.—Guillaume, *de St.-Pair.* Roman du **Mont-St.-Michel.** Wiedergabe der beiden handschriften des Brittischen Museums, v. 92.—Witthoeft, F. "**Sirventesjoglaresc.**" Ein blick auf das altfranzoesische spielmannsleben, v. 88.—Montchrestien, A. de. **Sophonisbe,** paralleldruck der drei davon erschienenen bearbeitungen, besorgt von L. Fries, v. 85.—Meyer, F. Die **staende,** ihr leben und treiben, dargestellt nach den altfr. Artus- und abenteuer-romanen, v. 89.—Paetzold, A. Individuelle eigenthuemlichkeiten einiger hervorragender **trobadors** im minneliede, v. 95.—Dreyling, G. Ausdrucksweise der uebertriebenen **verkleinerung im altfranzoesischen Karlsepos,** v. 82.—**Wolf,** F. Kleinere schriften, zusammengestellt von E. Stengel, v. 87.—Mostert, W., and Stengel, E. M. (*Eds.*) **Ystoyre et la vie de St. Genis.** Nach der einzigen bekannten handschrift zum erstenmal veroeffentlicht, v. 93.

—— (*Ed.*) Diez-reliquien aus anlass des hundertsten geburtstages des altmeisters romanischer philologie. Marburg, 1894. 8°. (*In his* Ausgaben, v. 91.) .2305

—— (*Ed.*) Galiens li Restorés. Schlusstheil des cheltenhamer Guerin de Monglane unter beifuegung saemmtlicher prosabearbeitungen zum ersten mal veroeffentlicht. Marburg, 1890. 8°. (*In his* Ausgaben, v. 84.) .2305

—— (*Ed.*) Istoire de la destruction de Troye la Grant. *See* Milet, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Kleinere schriften von Ferdinand Wolf. *See* Wolf, F. J. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Théâtre d'Alexandre Hardy. *See* Hardy, A.

—— (*Ed.*) Ystoyre et la vie de St. Genis. *See* Mostert, W., and Stengel, E. M. (*Eds.*)

Stengel, Paul. Θυήεις; Θύελλα; Θυόεις. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 157.)—Zu den **griechischen sacralalterthuemern.** 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 86.)—Σράγια. 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 307; v. 25, 1890, p. 321; v. 26, 1891, p. 160.)

—— and **Oehmichen,** Gustav. Die griechischen sakralaltertuemer und das buehnenwesen der Griechen und Roemer. Mit 8 tafeln. Muenchen, 1890. 8°. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. alterthumsw.* v. 5, pt. 3.) 2723

Stenning, Alan Herbert. Return of the members of Parliament for the county and boroughs of Sussex. 153 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 30, 1880, p. 161; v. 31, 1881, p. 95; v. 32, 1882, p. 141; v. 33, 1883, p. 69; v. 35, 1887, p. 127.)

—— (*Ed.*) Westminster School. Register, 1764–1883. *See* Westminster School.

Stenning, J. C. Notes on East-Grinstead. 43 pp. 3 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 20, 1868, p. 132.)

Stenographical studies, based on negatives of the moon. 130 pp. 15 pl. Weinek, L. (Lick Observ. *Pub.* v. 3, p. 1.)

Stenography and Phonography.

BROWN, D. W. Factors of shorthand speed; or, how to become a stenographic expert. [1897.] —2174

—— GURNEY, T. Brachygraphy; or, an easy and compendious system of short-hand . . . improved . . . by J. Gurney. 1803. —2174

—— ROCKWELL, J. E. Shorthand instruction and practice. 1893. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars* 1893, no. 1.) —4361

—— SWEET, H. Manual of current shorthand, orthographic and phonetic. 1892. —2174

—— **Allen,** T. W. Fourteenth-century tachygraphy. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1890, p. 286.)—**Fraser,** G. M. Shorthand writing in foreign lands. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 189.)—**Gitlbauer,** M. Ueberreste griechischer tachygraphie in Codex Vaticanus Graecus 1809. 158 pp. 28 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 28, 1878, p. 377; v. 34, 1884, 2 abth. p. 1.)—**Johnstone,** M. C. Sloan-Duployan and Pitman phonography. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 84.)—**Landwehr,** H. Ueber ein kurzschriftsystem des vierten vorchristlichen jahrhunderts. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 193.)

See also **Reporting.—Writing.**

Stent, George Carter. —1884. Chinese eunuchs. 42 pp. (Royal Asiat Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1877, p. 143.)—**Chinese legends.** 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 183.)—**Chinese lyrics.** 43 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 93.)

—— [**Notice** of S.] 2 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1886, p. 58.)

Stenzel, D. Vice admiral von Jachmann als Oberbefehlshaber des deutschen Nordseegeschwaders im kriege 1870/71. 1 p. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 374.)

Stenzel, Gustav Adolf Harald. 1792–1854.

Geschichte Schlesiens. V. 1. Breslau, 1853. 8°. 3692

Stenzler, Adolf Friedrich. 1807–87.

Wortverzeichniss zu den hausregeln von Açvalayâna, Pâraskara, Çaṅkhâyana, und Gobhila. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 9.) 3194

—— **Schwertklingen-geluebde** der Inder. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 523.)

Step, Edward. 1855—.

Shell life: an introduction to the British mollusca. With upwards of six hundred illustrations. London, 1901. 8°. .—2637

Step mother, The: a tragi-comedy. Stapleton, *Sir* R. 3315

Stepan, *of Novgorod.* 14 *cent.* Pèlerinage. 11 pp. (*Soc. de l'orient lat.: with* Daniel, *Bp. of Suriev. Vie*, p. 115.)

Stepan. *See also* Estienne.—Etienne.—Stephan.—Stephanus.—Stephen.

Stephan I, *Herzog von Pfalz-Zweybruecken.* **Heintz,** P. C. Pfalzgraf Stephan, erster Herzog von Pfalz-Zweybruecken. 109 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 11: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1833, p. 115.)

Stephan, C. Das prosodische Florilegium der S. Gallener handschrift nr. 870 und sein werth fuer die Juvenalkritik. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 263.)

Stephan, Heinrich von. 1831–97. Der Suezkanal und seine eroeffnung. 51 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, pp. 1, 97.)—Die **weltverkehrsstrassen** zur verbindung des Atlantischen und des Stillen oceans. 29 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, p. 513.)

—— **Billig,** R. Heinrich von Stephan. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 91, 1897, p. 303.)—**Ronge,** J. Ein vierteljahrhundert General-postmeister. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 83, 1895, p. 303.)

Stephan. *See also* Estienne.—Etienne.—Stepan.—Stephanus.—Stephen.

Stephani, F. Hepaticae. 8 pp. (Durand, T., and Pittier, H., *Primitiae florae Costaricensis*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 111.)

Stephani, Ludolf. 1816–87. Antiken-sammlung zu Pawlowsk. 72 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 18, 1872.)

—— [**Notice** of S.] 6 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 258: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 45, 1887.)

Stephani. *See also* Stefani.

Stephanie Clotilde Louisa Hermione Mary Charlotte, *Archduchess and Crown Princess of Austria-Hungary.* **Laszowska,** *Mme.* E. G. de. Crown Princess Stephanie's "Lacroma." 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 152, 1892, p. 121.)

Stephanowitsch, Wuk. Grimm, J. L. K. Wuk Stephanowitsch: Serbisches woerterbuch. 7 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 4, p. 100.)

Stephanus III, *Pope.* Bayet, C. Remarques sur le caractère et les conséquences du voyage d'Etienne III en France. 18 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 20, 1882, p. 88.)

Stephanus, and others. In Artem rhetoricam commentaria. Ed. Hugo Rabe. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1896. r. 8°. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 21, pt. 2.) 4294

Stephanus, *of Athens.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 3, p. 360; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 544.)

Stephanus, *of Byzantium.* Westermann, A. Alte geographie: Stephani Byzantii ΕΘΝΙΚΟΝ quae supersunt. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 1129.)

Stephanus, Henricus. *See* Estienne, H.

Stephanus. *See also* Estienne.—Etienne.—Stepan.—Stephan.—Stephen.

Stephen, *St., Martyr.* Gaudin, L. (*Ed.*) Epitres farcies inédites de la St. Etienne en langue romane. 10 pp. 4 pl. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 2, 1871, p. 133.)—**Lucot,** (—). St. Etienne et l'Evêque Pierre de Hans (1247-61). 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 51, 1890, p. 245.)—**Paris,** G. B. P. (*Ed.*) Une épitre française de St. Etienne copiée en Languedoc au XIII siècle. 8 pp. (*Romania,* v. 1, 1872, p. 363; v. 10, 1881, p. 218.)

Stephen, *King of England.*

HOWLETT, R. (*Ed.*) Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II, and Richard I. 1884-89, 4 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls Chron.*) 4503

—— NORGATE, K. England under the Angevin kings. 1887, 2 v. 1503

—— ROUND, J. H. Geoffrey de Mandeville: a study of the anarchy. 1892. 1502

—— England under the **Angevin kings.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 166, 1887, p. 464.)—**Round,** J. H. King Stephen and the Earl of Chester. 5 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 10, 1895, p. 87.)

See also **Great Britain,** History, *Conquest to Henry VII.*

Stephen I, *St., King of Hungary.* Carthuito, *Bp.* Vita Sancti Stephani primi Hungarorum Regis. 16 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 413.)—**Cronica** Ungarorum juncta et mixta cum cronicis Polonorum, et vita Sancti Stephani. 21 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 495.)—**Kropf,** L. L. Pope Sylvester II and S. 6 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 13, 1898, p. 290.)

Stephen, A. M. The Navajo. 18 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 6, 1893, p. 345.)

Stephen, *Sir* Alfred. 1802-94. Law of divorce. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 803.)

Stephen, Henry Lushington. 1860—. Judging in the Gambia. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 783.)—**Sierra Leone disturbances.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 475.)—**Sunday closing** in operation. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 285.)

Stephen, *Sir* Herbert. 1857—. Bill to promote the conviction of innocent prisoners. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 566.)

—— **Pitt-Lewis,** G. Bill for the protection of innocent prisoners. (In reply to S.) 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 812.)

Stephen, *Sir* James. 1789-1859.

Critical and miscellaneous essays. Phila., 1843. p. 8°. .2314

Contents. D'**Aubigné's History** of the great Reformation, p. 100.—Life and times of Richard **Baxter,** p. 150.—Physical theory of another **life,** p. 197.—Ignatius **Loyola** and his associates, p. 314.—The **Port-Royalists,** p. 248.—**Taylor's Edwin the Fair,** p. 886.—Lives of **Whitfield and Froude,** p. 58.—Life of Wm. **Wilberforce,** p. 13.

Stephen, *Sir* James Fitzjames. 1829-94. On the suppression of boycotting. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 765.)—Digest of the law of **copyright.** 31 pp. (Solberg, T., *Copyright in England,* p. 19: U. S. Libr. of Cong. Copyright Office, *Bull.* no. 5.)—Sketch of the **criminal law.** 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 626.)—**Gambling** and the law. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 1.)—The **High Court of Justice.** 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 62.)—Rejoinder to Mr. **Mivart.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 115.)—Mr. **Mivart's Modern Catholicism.** 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 581.)—Mr. Max **Mueller's Science of thought.** 31 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, pp. 569, 743.)—The **opium "resolution."** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 851.)—**Prisoners** as witnesses. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 453.)—Variations in the **punishment of crime.** 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 755.)

—— STEPHEN, *Sir* L. Life of Sir James Fitzjames Stephen. 1895. 4753

—— **Bucknill,** J. C. Stephen: History of the criminal law of England. 10 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 389.)—**Life** of S. 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 182, 1895, p. 418.)—Sir James Stephen on **Nuncomar and Impey.** 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1886, p. 309; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 422.)—**Wedgwood,** F. J. James Fitzjames Stephen. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* 68, 1895, p. 520.)

Stephen, James Kenneth. 1859-92. Lapsus calami; Quo musa tendis. 10 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 9, pp. 603, 607.)

—— **Miles,** A. H. James K. Stephen. 4 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 9, p. 599.)

Stephen, *Sir* Leslie. 1832—.

English utilitarians. New York, 1900. 3 v. 8°. .—2436

—— Life of Sir James Fitzjames Stephen. With two portraits. 2 ed. London, 1895. 8°. 4753

—— Studies of a biographer. New York, 1898. 2 v. 8°. 4714

Contents. Matthew **Arnold,** v. 2, p. 76.—National **biography,** v. 1, p. 1.—John **Byrom,** v. 1, p. 74.—Evolution of **editors,** v. 1, p. 37.—Importation of **German,** v. 2, p. 38.—**Gibbon's autobiography,** v. 1, p. 147.—Oliver Wendell **Holmes,** v. 2, p. 160.—**Johnsoniana,** v. 1, p. 105.—**Jowett's life,** v. 2, p. 123.—**Pascal,** v. 2, p. 241.—Story of **Scott's ruin,** v. 2, p. 1.—Life of **Tennyson,** v. 2, p. 196.—**Wordsworth's youth,** v. 1, p. 227.—Arthur **Young,** v. 1, p. 188.

—— **Belief and conduct.** 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 372.)—Bp. **Butler's apologist.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 106.)—**Chatham,** Francis, and Junius. 17 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 233.)—**Ethics** and the struggle for existence. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 157.)—**Evolution** and religious conception. 14 pp. (Nott, C. C., and others, *19th century,* p. 370.)—Henry **Fawcett:** in memoriam. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 130.)—Cardinal **Newman's scepticism.** 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 179.)—Thos. **Paine.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 267.)—**Pascal.** 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 1.)—On some kinds of necessary **truth.** 35 pp. (*Mind,* v. 14, 1889, pp. 50, 188.)

—— **Gladstone,** W. E. Bp. Butler and his censors. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 733.)

—— and **Lee,** Sidney Lazarus (*Eds.*) Dictionary of national biography. V. 22-26. London, 1890-91. 5 v. 8°. R.123

Note.—For v. 1-21 *see* Stephen, L. (in preceding catalogue), for continuation *see* Lee, S. L.

Contents.

Glover, B.-Gravet, W., v. 22.
Gray, A.-Haighton, J., v. 23.
Hailes, *Lord*-Harriott, J., v. 24.
Harris, A. G.-Henry I, *King of England,* v. 25.
Henry II, *King of England*-Hindley, J. H., v. 26.

Stephen, William.

History of the Scottish church. Edinburgh, 1894-96. 2 v. 8°. —3232

Stephen. *See also* Estienne.—Etienne.—Stepan.—Stephan.—Stephanus.

Stephen Wycherlie. 19 pp. Pyle, H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 29.)

Stephens, Alexander Hamilton. Trent, W. P. A. H. Stephens and R. Toombs. 57 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Southern statesmen, p. 197.)

Stephens, *Mrs.* Ann Sophia Winterbotham (Jonathan Slick, *pseud.*) 1813–86.

High life in New York. New York, 1854. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 10.) 1291

Note.—No title-page.

—— **Poe,** E. A. Ann S. Stephens. 2 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 57.)

Stephens, Frederic George.

Dante Gabriel Rossetti. London, 1894. r. 8°. (*Portfolio*, no. 5.) —4571

—— J. C. Hook: his life and work. [London, 1888.] 4°. (*Art Journ. annual*, 1888.) —4592

—— Notes on a collection of drawings and woodcuts by Thos. Bewick, exhibited at the Fine Art Society's rooms, 1880. Also a complete list of all works illustr. by Thos. and John Bewick, with their various editions. With thirty-two illustrations from original wood blocks. London, 1881. 4° —1778

—— William Holman Hunt and his works: a memoir of the artist's life, with description of his pictures. [*Anon.*] London, 1860. 8°. 4766

—— (*Ed.*) The Looking-glass. *See* Godwin, W. [*Attributed to.*]

Stephens, George. 1813–95.

Handbook of the old-northern runic monuments of Scandinavia and England. The 3 folio volumes re-arranged with short texts . . . London, 1884. fo. 1721

Stephens, Henry Morse. 1857—.

Albuquerque. Oxford, 1892. 12°. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

—— History of the French Revolution. New York, 1886–91. 2 v. 8°. 1691

—— Story of Portugal. [Illustr.] New York, 1891. p. 8°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— Syllabus of a course of eighty-seven lectures on modern European history (1600–1890). New York, 1899. 12°. 3727

—— **East India College** at Haileybury. 116 pp. (Lowell, A. L., *Colonial civil service*, p. 231.)—Modern **historians** and their influence on small nationalities. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 107.)

Stephens, James Brunton. 1835–1902. Humorous verse. 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 473.)

—— **Howlett-Ross,** J. James B. Stephens. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 469.)

Stephens, James Francis. 1792–1852.

Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects: containing their generic and specific distinctions . . . Embellished with coloured figures of the rarer and more interesting species. London, 1828–35. 11 v. in 9, 8°. .—2676

Contents. **Haustellata,** 4 v. in 3.—**Mandibulata,** 7 v. in 6.

—— Systematic catalogue of British insects: being an attempt to arrange all the hitherto discovered indigenous insects in accordance with their natural affinities. London, 1829. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. .—2676

Stephens, John Lloyd. 1805–52.

Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. Illustr. New York, 1841. 2 v. 8°. .2473

—— Incidents of travel in Egypt, Arabia Petraea, and the Holy Land. With a map and engravings. 3 ed. [*Anon.*] New York, 1838. 2 v. p. 8°. 1436

—— **Poe,** E. A. Stephens's "Arabia Petraea." 25 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 7, p. 143.)

Stephens, Kate. Advanced education for women. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 41.)—**Woman's wages.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 377.)

Stephens, T. A. Hermann Hager. 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 258.)

Stephens, Thomas.

Madoc: an essay on the discovery of America by Madoc Ap Owen Gwynedd in the twelfth century. Ed. by Llywarch Reynolds. London, 1893. 8°. 4646

Stephens, W. Walker (*Ed.*)

Life and writings of Turgot. *See* Turgot, A. R. J., *Baron de L'Aulne.*

Stephens, William P. Cup defenders old and new. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 520.)

Stephens, *Rev.* William Richard Wood, *Dean of Winchester.* 1839–1902.

Life and letters of Edward A. Freeman. [With portraits.] London, 1895. 2 v. 8°. 4722

—— Battle of **Lewes.** 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 189.)

—— and **Hunt,** *Rev.* William (*Eds.*) History of the English church. V. 1, 3. London, 1899–1900. 2 v. 12°. .—2207

Contents. Hunt, W. The English church from its **foundation to the Norman conquest** (597–1066), v. 1.—Capes, W. W. The English church in the **fourteenth and fifteenth centuries,** v. 3.

—— and **Madge,** *Rev.* Francis Thomas (*Eds.*) Documents relating to the history of the Cathedral church of Winchester in the seventeenth century. London, 1897. 8°. (*Hampshire Record Soc.*) .2516

Stephens. *See also* Steevens.—Stevens.

Stephenson, Andrew.

Public lands and agrarian laws of the Roman Republic. Baltimore, 1891. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 9 s. nos. 7, 8.) 4653

Stephenson, George. Pisko, F. J. Georg Stephenson. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 244.)

Stephenson, George Skelton, *M. D.* (*Ed.*) Register book of the parish church of St. James, Great Grimsby, for marriages, christenings, and burials, 1538–1812. Great Grimsby, 1889. 8°. .2533

Note.—Only 80 copies printed.

Stephenson, Mill. Monumental brasses in Shropshire. 62 pp. 17 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1895, p. 381.)

—— Index to the Archaeologia. *See* Peacock, E., and Stephenson, M.

Stephenson, Simon, and **Smith,** John Edward. Description of the Westminster Tobacco box, the property of the Past Overseers' Society of St. Margaret and St. John the Evangelist, Westminster. [With pl. *Anon.*] London, 1887. 2 pts. in 1 v. 4°. .2501

Stephenson. *See also* Stevenson.

Stepney, *Lady* Catherine Pollok Manners. —1845.

Memoirs of Lady Russell and Lady Herbert, 1623–1723. Compiled from original family documents. London, 1898. 12°. 4714

Stepney, George. 1663–1707. Poems. 59 pp. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 17, p. 173.)—**Select poems.** 22 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 13, p. 235.)

—— **Johnson,** S. Life of S. 4 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 2, p. 88.)—**Sanford,** E. Life of S. 2 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 13, p. 237.)

Stepney, *England.* COLYER-FERGUSSON, T. (*Ed.*) Marriage registers of St. Dunstan's, Stepney. V. 1, 1568–1639. [1898.] .2523

See also **London.—Middlesex.**

Stepniak, *pseud.* *See* Kravchinsky, S. M.

Steppe, Sons of the. 11 pp. Lansdell, H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 572.)

Sterbini, Pietro. Carpi, L. Pietro Sterbini. 2 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 3, p. 454.)

Sterculiads. Schumann, K. Sterculiaceae; Bombaceae. 82 pp. 35 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 3, pp. 1, 201.)

Stereographic projection and its possibilities, from a graphical standpoint. 7 pp. Penfield, S. L. (Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V., *Contrib. to mineralogy*, p. 371.)

Stereography. *See* Geometry.

Stereoscope. HIMES, C. F. Stereoscope and its applications. 1887. .—1653

—— **Newton,** J. On binocular vision, and the theory of the stereoscope. 3 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 272.)

Sterility. GÉRARD, J. Nouvelles causes de stérilité dans les deux sexes. [1890.] P.R

Sterling, John. 1806–44. Poems. 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 4, p. 129.)

—— CARLYLE, T. Life of John Sterling. 1851. 4763

The same. 1885. (*With his* Life of F. Schiller: Works, v. 4.) 2182

—— **Emerson,** E. W. John Sterling. 22 pp. (Sterling, J., and Emerson, R. W., *Correspondence*, p. 3; and *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 14.)—Caroline **Fox,** John Sterling, and John Stuart Mill. 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1882, p. 156.)—**Gibbs,** H. J. John Sterling. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 4, p. 125.)

—— and **Emerson,** Ralph Waldo. Correspondence, with a sketch of Sterling's life by Edward Waldo Emerson. Boston, 1897. 12°. 4747

Note.—Also in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 14.

Sterling, Wilson.

Quarter-centennial history of the University of Kansas, 1866–91. With portraits of chancellors. Topeka, 1891. 12°. —2307

Sterling. *See also* Stirling.

Stern, Alfred. 1846—.

Abhandlungen und aktenstuecke zur geschichte der preussischen reformzeit. 1807–15. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. 3692

—— **Allemagne:** Publications relatives à l'histoire de la réforme. 19 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 44, 1890, p. 384.)—Idée d'une représentation centrale de l'**Autriche,** conçue par le Prince de Metternich. 14 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 31, 1886, p. 313.)—Note sur la correspondance de **Barthélemy** et de A. de Mulinen. 4 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 35, 1887, p. 93.)—**Club** des patriotes suisses à Paris, 1790–92. 41 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 39, 1889, p. 282.)—Mémoires de **Metternich.** 27 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 16, 1881, p. 333.)—**Mirabeau** in Berlin. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 60, 1889, p. 383.)

—— (*Ed.*) Documents sur le Premier empire. 48 pp (*Rev. hist.* v. 24, 1884, p. 308; v. 25, 1884, p. 82.)

—— (*Ed.*) Deux lettres de Mirabeau. *See* Mirabeau, H. G. R., *Comte* de.

—— (*Ed.*) Lettre de Davout adressée à Napoléon. *See* Davout, L. N., *Prince d'Eckmuehl.*

—— **Harrison,** F. Noticeable books: Europe from 1815 to 1871. 1 p. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 341.)

Stern, Daniel, *pseud.* *See* Agoult, M. C. S. de F., *Comtesse* d'.

Stern, H. Russland's revolution. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 167.)

Stern, Ludwig. Misteli, F. Stern: Koptische grammatik. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 428.)—**Praetorius,** F. Ludwig Stern's Koptische grammatik. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 750.)

Stern, Moriz A., *Ph. D.* 1807—. Einige bemerkungen ueber die congruenz $\frac{r^p - r}{p} \equiv a \pmod{p}$. 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 182.)—Einige bemerkungen ueber eine **determinante.** 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 374.)—Ueber einen satz aus der **determinantentheorie.** 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, p. 285.)—Zur theorie der **Eulerschen zahlen.** 32 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 67.)—Ueber den werth einiger **integrale.** 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 78, 1874, p. 340; v. 79, 1875, p. 263.)—Beweis eines satzes von **Legendre.** 16 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 114.)—Ueber einen besonderen fall der **orthogonalen substitutionen.** 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 293.)—Ueber **quadratische, trigonale, und bitrigonale reste.** 27 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, p. 137.)—Ueber einige eigenschaften der **trigonalzahlen.** 11 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 69, 1868, p. 370.)

Stern, Reinhard August Heinrich (*Ed.*) 1804-63.
Carmina venatica. *See* Gratius Faliscus and Nemesianus, M. A. O.

Stern, Sigmon M.
Studien und plaudereien. 4 ed. revised. New York, [1879.] 12°. —2167

Stern, W. Zu den quellen der sicilischen expedition. 33 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 438.)

Sternberg, Adalbert Wenzel, *Graf.*
My experiences of the Boer war. Tr. from the German with an introduction by Lt.-Col. G. F. R. Henderson. London, 1901. 8°. .2423

Sternberg, George Miller, *M.D., LL.D.* 1838—.
Photo-micographs and how to make them. Boston, 1883. 8°. —3724
— Sanitary regeneration of **Havana.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 578.)—**National health bureau.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 529.)—**Pasteur.** 6 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1895, p. 781.)

Sternberg, Maximilian, *M. D.*
Acromegaly. Tr. by F. R. B. Atkinson. [London, 1899.] 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 169.) —3707

Sternberg, R. Ueber eine versificirte mittelenglische chronik. 72 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 18, 1893, pp. 1, 356.)

Sterne, Laurence. 1713-68.
Life and opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentleman: comprising the humorous adventures of Uncle Toby and Corporal Trim. Illustr. by Darley. Phila., 1848. 8°. 1271
— **Unpublished letters.** 20 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2.)
— **Bagehot,** W. Sterne and Thackeray. 43 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 154.)—**Merwin,** H. C. Philosophy of S. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 521.)—**Paul,** H. W. Sterne. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 995.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Laurence Sterne; ou, l'humoriste. 27 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 6, p. 195.)

Sterne, Simon. 1839-1901. Greathead underground electric railway. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 683.)—Reconquest of **New York** by Tammany. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 553.)—Recent **railroad failures** and their lessons. 20 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 19.)—**Railway reorganization.** 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 37.)

Sterner, Albert Edward. 1863—.
Illustrations to the Works of Edgar Allan Poe. *See* Poe, E. A.

Sternwarten und andere observatorien. 94 pp. Spieker, P. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 6, pt. 2, p. 474.)

Stero, Heinrich. —1313. Annales, 1266-1300. 31 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 551.)

Sterrie, D., and **Smith,** Jude. [*Attributed to.*]
True reporte; or, description of an horrible, wofull, and moste lamentable murther, doen in the citie of Bristowe by one John Kynnestar. London, 1573; repr. 1875. 8°. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts*, v. 1.) P.R

Sterry, Joseph Ashby. 1838—. The Lazy minstrel. 10 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 523.)
— **Miles,** A. H. Ashby Sterry. 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 9, p. 521.)

Stetson, George R. Animistic vampire in New England. 13 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 9, 1896, p. 1.)

Stettiner, Richard. Das porzellan: Vincennes und Sèvres. Mit 2 abbildungen. 18 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 140.)

Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung. Herausg. von dem Entomologischen Vereine zu Stettin. Stettin, 1840-1902. 63 v. in 61. 8°. —3697

Steuart, *Brig.-Gen.* George Hume. 1828—.
Report of the battle of Gettysburg. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*. v. 8, 1880, p. 132.)—Report of operations around **Winchester** in 1863. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 330.)
— **McKim,** R. H. Steuart's brigade at the battle of Gettysburg. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 291.)—**Thruston,** S. D. Report of the conduct of Gen. George H. Steuart's brigade from the 5 to the 12 of May, 1864. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 146.)—**Zollinger,** W. P., and others. Gen. George H. Steuart's brigade at the battle of Gettysburg. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, p. 105.)

Steuart, John Alexander. 1861—. Authors, publishers, and booksellers. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 255.)—**Ireland** as a field for tourists. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 416.)
— (*Ed.*) Publishers' Circular. *See* Publishers' Circular.

Steuart, William M. Report of the eleventh census on manufactures [in U. S.] 25 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 303.)

Steuart. *See also* Stewart.—Stuart.

Steub, Ludwig. 1812—. Irene. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 512.)

Steuben, *Maj.-Gen.* Friedrich William August Heinrich Ferdinand von. 1730-94. Letter relative to the Cincinnati. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 253.)
— **Stone,** W. L., *Jr.* Baron Steuben. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 187.)

Steuben, *County, N. Y.* McMaster, G. H. History of the settlement of Steuben county, N. Y., including notices of the old pioneer settlers and their adventures. 1853, repr. 1893. .2615

Steudel, Adolph. 1805—. Frohschammer: Die phantasie als grundprincip des weltprocesses. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 84, 1884, p. 311.)—Ueber den dermaligen stand der **philosophie.** 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 91, 1887, p. 271.)—Zum problem einer **rechts-philosophie.** 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 90, 1887, p. 142.)
— **Frohschammer,** J. Steudel: Ueber materie und geist. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 90, 1887, p. 291.)—**Schuppe,** W. Steudel: Philosophie im umriss. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 88, 1886, p. 270.)

Steveni, W. Barnes. Queen Elizabeth and Ivan the Terrible. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 944.)

Stevens, Abel, *D. D.* 1815-97.
History of the religious movement of the eighteenth century, called Methodism. V. 3. Eighth thousand. New York, [1861]. 12°. —3287

Stevens, Albert Clark. 1854—. Phenomenal aspects of the financial crisis. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 22.)

Stevens, Alfred. Armstrong, W. Stevens and the Wellington memorial. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 864.)

—— and **Gervex,** Henri. Paris panorama of the nineteenth century. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 256.)

Stevens, Benjamin Franklin (*Ed.*) 1833–1902.

Christopher Columbus, his own book of privileges, 1502. Photographic facsimile of the MS. in the archives of the Foreign Office in Paris, now for the first time pub. with expanded text translation into English, and an historical introduction. Transliteration and translation by George F. Barwick. Introduction by Henry Harrisse. London, 1893. fo. 17D8

—— (*Ed.*) Facsimile of the unpublished British head quarters coloured MS. map of New York and environs [1782]. Reproduced from the original drawing in the War Office, London. 24 sheets. London, 1900. fo. 3.15

—— (*Ed.*) Facsimiles of MSS. in European archives relating to America, 1773–83. With descriptions, editorial notes, collations, references, and translations. London, 1889–98. 25 v. fo. 4521

Note.—Edition limited to 200 copies and issued only to subscribers, v. 25 is the index.

—— (*Ed.*) Chronological correspondence. *See* Clinton, *Lt.-Gen. Sir* H., and Cornwallis, C., 1 *Marquis Cornwallis.*

Stevens, Daniel Gurden, *Jr.*, *Ph. D.* 1869—.

Critical commentary on the Songs of the return, with a historical introduction and indexes. Chicago, 1896. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1896.) .—2363

Stevens, Durham White. China and Japan in Korea. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 308.)—Relation of **Japan** to other nations. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 427.)

Stevens, E. M. Impolicy of strikes. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 247.)

Stevens, *Maj.-Gen.* Ebenezer. Lamb, M. J. R. N. Maj.-Gen. Ebenezer Stevens. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 120.)—**Stevens,** J. A. Ebenezer Stevens, Lt.-Col. of artillery in the Continental army. 23 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 588.)

Stevens, Frederic L. German theology and the German university. 30 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 259.)

Stevens, George Barker, *D. D.*, *Ph. D.* 1854—.

Doctrine and life: a study of some of the principal truths of the Christian religion in their relation to Christian experience. New York, 1895. 12°. .—2257

—— Prof. **Shedd's dogmatic theology.** 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 73.)—**Strong's Philosophy and religion.** 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 421.)—**Strong's Systematic theology.** 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 31.)

Stevens, Henry. 1819–86.

Bibles in the Caxton exhibition, 1877; or, a bibliographical description of nearly 1000 representative Bibles. London, 1878. r. 8°. W. 73

—— Catalogue of the American books in the library of the British Museum at Christmas, 1856. London, 1866. r. 8°. W. 74

—— Catalogue of the American maps in the library of the British Museum at Christmas, 1856. London, 1866. r. 8°. (*With his* Cat. of Am. books.) W. 74

—— Catalogue of the Canadian and other British North American books in the library of the British Museum at Christmas, 1856. London, 1866. r. 8°. (*With his* Cat. of Am. books.) W. 74

—— Catalogue of the Mexican and other Spanish American and West Indian books in the library of the British Museum at Christmas, 1856. London, 1866. r. 8°. (*With his* Cat. of Am. books.) W. 74

—— Historical and geographical notes on the earliest discoveries in America, 1453–1530. New Haven, 1869. 8°. 4633

—— Johann Schoener: a reproduction of his globe of 1523 long lost; his dedicatory letter to Reymer von Streytperck and the "De Moluccis" of Maximilianus Transylvanus, with new translations and notes on the globe. Ed. with an introduction and bibliography by C. H. Coote. London, 1888. 12°. 4646

—— **British Museum classification.** 6 pp. (*In his* Cat. of Am. books, p. xxvii.)

Stevens, *Rev.* Henry William Pettit. An ecclesiastical experiment in Cambridgeshire, 1656–58. 10 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 10, 1895, p. 744.)

Stevens, *Maj.-Gen.* Isaac Ingalls. 1818–62. Minority report, showing the grounds upon which the regular Southern delegation were entitled to seats in the convention at Front St. Theatre, Baltimore. 7 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.)

Stevens, John Austin. 1827—. John Alsop, N. Y. delegate in Continental Congress. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 226.)—Benedict **Arnold** and his apologist. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 181.)—The family of **Bache.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 663.)—Christopher **Colles,** the first projector of inland navigation in America. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 340.)—The return of the **French.** 36 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 1.)—The **French in Rhode Island.** 52 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 385.)—**French officers** at the siege of York. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 269.)—**Gates** at Camden. 42 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, pp. 241, 425.)—Battle of **Harlem Plains.** 25 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 351.)—Documents relating to the battle of Harlem Plains. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 39.)—The new version of the battle of Harlem Plains. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 260.)—Route of the allies, **King's Ferry** to Head of Elk. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 1.)—Visit of **Lafayette** to the United States, 1784. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 724.)—**La Salle** and the Mississippi, 1682–1882. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 182.)—The **Ledyard family.** 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1881, p. 176.)—Birth of the

Empire state; Formation of the first constitution of **New York**, 1777. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879 p. 1.)—Operations of the allied armies before New York, 1781. 46 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 1.)—**New York and the federal Constitution.** 22 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 385.)—Old **New York taverns.** 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 842.)—Wm. **Penn's likeness.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 666.)—The first American Baronet: Sir Wm. **Pepperrell.** 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 673.)—Washington's headquarters at **Pompton**, N. J. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 89.)—Commerce of **Rhode Island.** 22 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 4, p. 2458.)—The **St.-Mémin Washington.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 119.)—**St.-Mémin's portrait** of James McHenry. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 104.)—**Stamp act** in New York. 37 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 337.)—Ebenezer **Stevens**, Lt.-Col. of artillery in the Continental army. 23 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 588.)—The De Wint house at **Tappan**, N. Y., Washington's headquarters. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 105.)—Seventy-six Stonehouse, at Tappan. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 743.)—The **Waltons** of New York. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 39.)—Letters of **Washington.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 81.)—**Washington manor house**, Sulgrave, England. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 113.)—Samuel Blatchley **Webb.** 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 416.)—Henry **White** and his family. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 727.)—Bauman's map of the siege of **Yorktown.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 54.)

—— (*Ed.*) Magazine of American History. *See* Magazine, *etc.*

Stevens, John Leavitt. 1820-95. Plea for annexation. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 736.)

Stevens, Joseph.

Parochial history of St. Mary Bourne, with an account of the manor of Hurstbourne Priors, Hants. London, 1888. r. 8°. 2541

—— Flint-works at **Cissbury.** 21 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 24, 1872, p. 145.)—Early British cemetery found at **Dummer**, Hants. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 112.)—On a bronze sword and an iron spear-head, found at **Henley-on-Thames.** 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 275.)—Palaeolithic flint implements, with mammalian remains, in the quaternary drift at **Reading.** 11 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 1.)—Remains found at the **Reading gas-works.** 5 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 264.)—Notes on some worked flints found at **St. Mary Bourne.** 7 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 106.)—On the remains found in an Anglo-Saxon tumulus at **Taplow**, Bucks. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 61.)—Stone implements found in the **Thames river.** 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 344.)

Stevens, Lewis Tebbetts, *Ph. D.* On the time-sense. 12 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 393.)

Stevens, Rowan. Practical use of verse. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 634.)

Stevens, Thaddeus.

McCall, S. W. Thaddeus Stevens. 1899. (Morse, J. T., *Jr.*, *Am. statesmen.*) 3776

Stevens, *Rear-Admiral* Thomas Holdup. 1819-96. The boat attack on Sumter. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 47.)

Stevens, Walter Le Conte, *Ph. D.* 1847—. Recent progress in optics. 18 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1895, p. 117.)—**Student honor** and college examinations. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 732.)

Stevens. William Arnold, *D.D.*, *LL.D.* 1839—. Constructive exegesis. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 209.)—**Future punishment** and recent exegesis. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 123.)

Stevens. *See also* Steevens.—Stephens.

Stevens, *Ft.* Scott, R. N., and others. Fort Stevens, etc. 1891, 1 v. in 2. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 37, pts. 1, 2: U. S. War Dept.) 4506

Stevenson, Adlai Ewing, *Vice-Pres. of U. S.* 1835—. Republic can have no subjects. 14 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 259.)—**Scotch-Irish** of the bench and bar. 17 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Louisville*, p. 79.)

Stevenson, Andrew. 18 *cent.*

History of the church and state of Scotland, from the accession of King Charles I to the year 1649, to which is prefixed, an abstract of the state of religion in Scotland, from the earliest ages of Christianity, to the year 1625. Edinburgh, 1840. 8°. —1285

Stevenson, Benjamin F. Kentucky neutrality in 1861. 27 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861-65, v. 2, p. 44.)

Stevenson, Carter L. Dalton-Atlanta campaign. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 225.)—Report of operations about **Lookout mountain.** 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 270.)—Report of the **Tennessee campaign.** 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 161.)

—— **Jones,** J. W. A slander refuted. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 43.)

Stevenson, D. M. Darkest England: the way out and the leader. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 429.)

Stevenson, Daniel, *D. D.* Gen. Nelson, Kentucky, and Lincoln guns. 25 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 115.)

Stevenson, Edward Irenaeus. 1858—. College theatricals—as we have them. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 510.)—**Criticism criticised.** 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 759.)—**Via crucis.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 492.)—To **women** not dumb. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 117.)

Stevenson, Enrico. 1854-98. Documenti dell' archivio della cattedrale di Velletri. 51 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 12, 1889, p. 63.)

—— (*Ed.*) Nuovo bullettino di archeologia cristiana. *See* Rossi, G. B. de, and others.

Stevenson, Francis Seymour. 1862—. Armenia. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 201.)—The **commune** and the parish. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 216.)—What the **labourers** want. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 609.)—The **political situation.** 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 1.)—Arthur **Young.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 109.)

Stevenson, J. E. The mound builders. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1879, p. 89.)

Stevenson, J. Stuart. Plague on a pleasure-boat. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 817.)

Stevenson, James. 1840-88. Ceremonial of Hasjelti Dailjis and mythical sand painting of the Navajo Indians. 57 pp. 12 pl. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 8 *ann. rept.* p. 229.)

Stevenson, John James, *LL.D.*, *Ph.D.* 1841—. Geology of Bedford and Fulton counties. With . . . maps. Harrisburg, 1882. 8°. (*Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* T².) —4626

—— **Our society:** annual address by the president. 15 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 10, 1899, p. 83.)

Stevenson, *Rev.* Joseph. 1806-95. Memorials of Mary, Queen of Scots. 37 pp. 7 pl. (Paton, J., *Scot. nat. mem.* p. 40.)

—— and **Crosby,** Allan James (*Eds.*) Calendar of state papers. Foreign series, of the reign of Elizabeth, 1558-77, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. London, 1863-80. 11 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4532

—— and others. Historical and personal relics. 140 pp. 22 pl. (Paton, J., *Scot. nat. mem.* p. 29.)

Stevenson, Marmaduke. Cresson, C. The Boston martyrs. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 355.)

Stevenson, *Mrs.* Matilda Coxe. The Sia. 155 pp. 35 pl. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of ethnol.* 11 *ann. rept.* p. 3.)—Religious life of the **Zuñi child.** 23 pp. 4 pl. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of ethnol.* 5 *ann. rept.* p. 533.)

Stevenson, Robert. 1772-1850. Account of the Bell Rock light-house, including the details of the erection and peculiar structure of that edifice. Illustr. with 23 engravings. Edinburgh, 1824. 4°. —2782

Stevenson, Robert Alan Mowbray. 1847-1900. Peter Paul Rubens. [Illustr.] London, 1898. r. 8°. (*Portfolio*, no. 35.) —4572

—— Valasquez. [Illustr.] London, 1899. 12°. (Williamson, G. C., *Great masters in painting and sculpture.*) 3742

Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour. 1850-94. Æs triplex. New York, 1901. 12°. .2257

—— Ballads. New York, 1890. 12°. 1338

—— Letters to his family and friends. Selected and ed., with notes and introduction, by Sidney Colvin. [Illustr.] New York, 1899. 2 v. 8°. 3866

—— Master of Ballantrae: a winter's tale. London, 1889. 12°. 2315
(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 696.)

—— Memories and portraits. New York, 1899. 12°. .2206
Contents. A **college magazine,** p. 57.—Some **college memories,** p. 24.—Character of **dogs,** p. 191.—Gossip on a novel of **Dumas's,** p. 228.—**Foreigner** at home, p. 1.—**Humble remonstrance,** p. 275.—Memoirs of an **islet,** p. 120.—The **manse,** p. 106.—**Old mortality,** p. 38.—**Pastoral,** p. 90.—"A **penny plain** and twopence coloured," p. 213.—Gossip on **romance,** p. 247.—An old **Scotch gardener,** p. 77.—Thos. **Stevenson,** civil engineer, p. 132.—**Talk and talkers,** p. 144.

—— Virginibus puerisque, and other papers. New York, 1899. 12° .2206
Contents. **Æs triplex,** p. 153.—**Child's play,** p. 222.—**Crabbed age** and youth, p. 81.—**El Dorado,** p. 172.—The **English Admirals,** p. 179.—On **falling in love,** p. 44.—Plea for **gas lamps,** p. 271.—Apology for **idlers,** p. 107.—Truth of **intercourse,** p. 63.—**Ordered South,** p. 128.—**Pan's pipes,** p. 262.—Some portraits by **Raeburn,** p. 205.—"**Virginibus puerisque,**" p. 1.—**Walking tours,** p. 245.

—— A **Child's garden of verses;** Underwood's; Ballads. 12 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, pp. 383, 386, 393.)—The **Day after to-morrow.** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 472.)—Notes on **Edinburgh.** 31 pp. (*Portfolio*, 1878, pp. 82, 104, 125, 130, 146, 162, 189.)—Les **Gais compagnons.** Tr. par Mme. Blanc. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 791.)—**Missions** in the South seas. 3 pp. (Balfour, G., *Life of R. L. Stevenson*, v. 2, p. 229.)—**New letters,** with introductory note and comment by H. Townsend. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 104, 1902, p. 123.)—**Samoan affairs.** 7 pp. (Balfour, G., *Life of R. L. Stevenson*, v. 2, p. 237.)—Address to **Samoan students,** 1890. 6 pp. (Balfour, G., *Life of R. L. Stevenson*, v. 2, p. 223.)—**Silverado squatters.** 24 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, pp. 27, 182.)—Thos. **Stevenson,** civil engineer. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 789.)—On **style in literature:** its technical elements. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 548.)—**Vailima prayers.** 5 pp. (Balfour, G., *Life of R. L. Stevenson*, v. 2, p. 232.)—Four drafts of the beginning of "**Weir of Hermiston.**" 4 pp. (Balfour, G., *Life of R. L. Stevenson*, v. 2, p. 244.)

—— Books which have influenced me. *See* Gladstone, W. E., and others.

—— BAILDON, H. B. Robt. Louis Stevenson: a life study in criticism. 1901. 3763

—— CORNFORD, L. C. Robt. Louis Stevenson. 1900. 4727

—— STEVENSONIANA: being a reprint of various literary and pictorial miscellany associated with Robt. Louis Stevenson. [1900.] 3712

—— **Bailey,** J. C. Stevenson's letters. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 91.)—**Balfour,** G. Chronological list of the writings of S.; Influences affecting Stevenson's style. 17 pp. (*In his* Life of R. L. Stevenson, v. 2, pp. 248, 262.)—**Birrell,** A. Robt. Louis Stevenson's letters. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 50.)—**Blanc,** *Mme.* M. T. de S. (T. Bentzon, *pseud.*) Roman étrange en Angleterre. Robt. Louis Stevenson. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 550.)—"**Cigarette**" and "Arethusa" of Stevenson's "An Inland voyage." 5 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 7, 1898, p. 472.)—**Copeland,** C. T. Robt. Louis Stevenson. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 537.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Stevenson as a poet. 9 pp. (*Longman's Mag.* v. 10, 1887, p. 623.)—**Gwynn,** S. Posthumous works of S. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 561.)—Robt. Louis Stevenson: critical study. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 776.)—**James,** H. Letters of S. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 61.)—Robt. Louis Stevenson. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 869.)—**Kirk,** S. Robt. Louis Stevenson. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 747.)—**Limedorfer,** E. The MS. of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. 7 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 12, 1901, p. 52.)—**Livingston,** L. S. First books of some English authors. Robt. Louis Stevenson. 4 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 10, 1900, p. 437.)—**MacArthur,** J. "One who loved his fellow-men." 5 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 10, 1900, p. 466.)—**MacCulloch,** J. A. R. L. Stevenson: characteristics. 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 631.)—**Newton-Robinson,** J. Some aspects of the work of S. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 601.)—**North,** E. D. A bibliography of S. 5 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 4, 1897, p. 81.)—**Omond,** G. W. T. Notes on the art of S. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 171, 1900, p. 348.)—**Real Stevenson.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 85, 1900, p. 702.)—**Robinson,** C. M. Stevenson's literary work in college. 5 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 1, 1895, p. 316.)—**Sharp,** W. In Stevenson's country. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 105, 1902, p. 497.)—**Stevenson** from a

new point of view. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 85, 1900, p. 429.)—**Underwoods.** 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 709.)—**Van Rensselaer,** *Mrs.* M. G. Robt. Louis Stevenson and his writing. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 123.)—**Works** of S. 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 182, 1895, p. 106.)

—— BALFOUR, G. Life of Robt. Louis Stevenson. 1901, 2 v. 3755

—— **Dawson,** W. J. Religion of S. 5 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 4, 1897, p. 35.)—**Duncan,** W. H., *Jr.* Stevenson's second visit to America. 10 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 10, 1900, p. 455.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Personal memories of S. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 447.)—**Lang,** A. Recollections of S. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 185.)—**Monkhouse,** C. Robt. Louis Stevenson. 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 377.)—**Personality** of S. 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 191, 1900, p. 176.)—**Recollections** of a visit to Samoa and the home of S. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 551.)—**Strong,** *Mrs.* I. O. In Samoa with S. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 41, 1902, p. 657.)—Mr. Stevenson's relations with Mr. Colvin. 3 pp. (*Critic*, v. 35, 1899, p. 886.)—Stevenson in Samoa. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 476.)
See also Quart. Rev. v. 180, 1895, p. 324.

Stevenson, *Mrs.* Sara Yorke. 1847—.
Maximilian in Mexico: a woman's reminiscences of the French intervention, 1862-67. Illustr. New York, 1899. 8°. .2636

—— **Maximilian,** his allies and enemies. 67 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, pp. 113, 420, 602, 707, 853.)

Stevenson, Thomas, *M. D.*, and **Murphy,** Shirley Forster (*Eds.*) Treatise on hygiene and public health. London, 1892-94. 3 v. 8°. —3732

Stevenson, Thomas. Stevenson, R. L. B. Thos. Stevenson, civil engineer. 12 pp. (*In his* Memories and portraits, p. 132; *and* Contemp. Rev. v. 51, 1887, p. 789.)

Stevenson, Thomas George.
Bibliography of James Maidment from the year 1817 to 1878. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. W. 53

Stevenson, William. 1750-1821.
Supplement to the first ed. of Mr. Bentham's History and antiquities of the cathedral and conventual church of Ely . . . and memoirs of the late Rev. James Bentham. [Illustr.] Norwich, 1817. fo. 2511

Stevenson, William. 1772-1829.
Remarks on the very inferior utility of classical learning. London, 1796. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 17.) 3116

Stevenson, William. The great brass welkyn of Boston; The great hawthorn tree of Fishtoft. 8 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire*, pp. 185, 212.)

Stevenson, William B.
To the people of Harford. *See* Farnandis, H. D., and others.

Stevenson, William Henry. 1861—.
Calendar of the close rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I, A. D. 1272-79. London, 1900. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4512

—— Calendar of the close rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward II, A. D. 1307-27. London, 1892-98. 4 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4512

—— Calendar of the close rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward III, A. D. 1327-33. London, 1896-98. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4511

—— Calendar of the records of the corporation of Gloucester. Gloucester, 1893. 8°. 2515
Note.—No. 170 of an ed. of 250 copies.

—— Date of King **Alfred's death.** 7 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 13, 1898, p. 71.)—The hundreds of **Domesday.** 6 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 95.)—Great commendation to King **Edgar** in 973. 3 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 13, 1898, p. 505.)—Beginnings of **Wessex.** 15 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 14, 1899, p. 32.)—Old-English charter of **William the Conqueror** in favor of St. Martin's-le-Grand, London, A. D. 1068. 14 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 11, 1896, p. 731.)

—— (*Ed.*) Royal charters granted to the burgesses of Nottingham, A. D. 1155-1712. London, 1890. r. 8°. .2534

—— and **Raine,** *Rev.* James (*Eds.*) Records of the borough of Nottingham: being a series of extracts from the archives of the corporation of Nottingham, 1155-1625. London, 1882-89. 4 v. r. 8°. .2534

Stevenson. *See also* Stephenson.

Stevensoniana: being a reprint of various literary and pictorial miscellany associated with Robt. Louis Stevenson: the man and his work. New York, [1900]. 12°. 3712

Stewardship, Most excellent discourse on, bearing date 1388; strongly presumed to be Wickliffe's. 17 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 1.)

Stewardson, *Rev.* Langdon C.
Lehigh University. Origins and destiny: an address delivered on Founder's day, Oct. 13, 1898. South Bethlehem, 1898. 8°. .—2374

Stewart, (—).
City architecture: containing plans, elevations, sections . . . for city buildings, with estimated cost. No. 1. New York, n. d. fo. —1793

Stewart, Alexander Turney. Doehn, R. Alex. Turney Stewart. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 2, p. 282.)

Stewart, Alonzo H.
Contribution to the study of the effect of the venom of crotalus adamanteus upon the blood of man and animals. *See* Mitchell, S. W., and Stewart, A. H.

Stewart, Aubrey (*Tr.*)
Anonymous pilgrims, I-VIII. London, 1894. 8°. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 24.) 1405

—— (*Tr.*) Extracts from Aristeas, Hecataeus, Origen, and other early writers. London, 1895. 8°. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 28.) 1405

—— (*Tr.*) Itinerary from Bordeaux to Jerusalem. "The Bordeaux pilgrim" (333 A. D.); annotated by Col. Sir C. W. Wilson. London, 1887. 8°. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 5.) 1405

—— (*Tr.*) Archaeological researches in Palestine, 1873-74. *See* Clermont-Ganneau, C.

—— (*Tr.*) [Book of wanderings.] *See* Faber, F.

—— (*Tr.*) Description of the Holy Land. *See* Johann, *von Wuerzburg.*—Ludolph, *von Suchen.*—Poloner, J.

—— (*Tr.*) Description of the holy places. *See* Theodoric.

—— (*Tr.*) History of Jerusalem. *See* Jacques, *de Vitry, Bp. of Acre.*

—— (*Tr.*) Part XIV of book III of Secrets for true crusaders. *See* Sanuto, M.

—— (*Tr.*) Pilgrimage in the Holy Land. *See* Joannes Phocas.

Stewart, *Rear-Admiral* Charles. Wyatt, T. Charles Stewart. 10 pp. (*In his* Mem. of generals, p. 297.)

Stewart, Charles. 1764-1837.

History of Bengal, from the first Mohammedan invasion until the virtual conquest of that country by the English, A. D. 1757. London, 1813. 4°. 3451

Stewart, Charles. My life as a slave. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 730.)

Stewart, Charles Samuel, *D. D.* 1795-1870.

Sketches of society in Gt. Britain and Ireland. Phila., 1834. 2 v. 12°. .2587

—— Visit to the South seas, in the U. S. ship Vincennes, during the years 1829 and 1830. Ed. and abridged by Wm. Ellis. [With portrait and illustrations.] London, 1837. 12°. .2497

Stewart, Charles W.

Official records of the Union and Confederate navies in the war of the Rebellion. *See* Rush, *Lt.-Comm.* R., and others.

Stewart, *Field-Marshal Sir* Donald Martin. Two great soldiers. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 167, 1900, p. 709.)

Stewart, Donald William. 1860—.

Old and rare Scottish tartans, with historical introduction and descriptive notices. Edinburgh, 1893. 4°. —1703

Note.—No. 72 of an ed. of 300 copies.

Stewart, Douglas H. Unsanitary schools and public indifference. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 103.)

Stewart, Dugald. 1753-1828. Account of the life and writings of Adam Smith. 113 pp. (Smith, A., *Essays on philos. subjects*, p. 9.)

Stewart, E. Crocodile-shooting in India. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 540.)

Stewart, G. F. Prohibitory law and personal liberty. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 140.)

Stewart, George. 1848—. Significance of the Canadian elections. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 753.)—The **Canadian question.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 382.)—A Canadian view of the **fisheries treaty.** 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 416.)—Restless **French Canada.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 379.)—**Literature** in Canada. 16 pp. (Fairchild, G. M., *Jr.*, *Canadian leaves*, p. 129.)—Foreign nations at the **World's Fair:** Canada. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 613.)

Stewart, George A. International yachting in 1893. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 88.)—Problem of the **racing yacht.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 749.)

Stewart, *Sir* Herbert. Dawson, D. Sir Herbert Stewart's desert march. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 722.)—**Reminiscences** of S. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 522.)

Stewart, Hugh Fraser.

Boethius: an essay. Edinburgh, 1891. p. 8°. 4747

Stewart, *Capt.* James.

Great Britain. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Tenth report, Appendix IV. MSS. of the Earl of Westmorland, Capt. Stewart . . . and others. 1885. 4464

Stewart, *Maj.* John. Wyatt, T. John Stewart. 2 pp. (*In his* Mem. of generals, p. 40.)

Stewart, John.

Advice to purchasers of horses. New ed. Phila., 1849. 16°. —4697

—— Stable economy: a treatise on the management of horses, in relation to stabling, grooming, feeding, watering, and working. From the 3 Eng. ed., with notes and additions, adapting it to American food and climate, by. A. B. Allen. New York, 1845. 8°. —4606

Stewart, John. De Quincey, T. Walking Stewart. 28 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 3, p. 93.)

Stewart, John Alexander, *LL. D.* 1846—.

Notes on the Nicomachean ethics of Aristotle. Oxford, 1892. 2 v. 8°. 4295

—— **Beare,** J. I. Stewart's Nicomachean ethics. 13 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 345.)

Stewart, L. R. Commerce of Porto Rico in 1889. 4 pp. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 54.)

Stewart, Mary Arabella Arthur Cecil, *Countess of Galloway.* 1850—. Free Greece. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 893.)—Globe-trotting in **New Zealand.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 403.)—A glimpse of **Russia.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 576.)—**Wagner** at Bayreuth. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 507.)—**Women and politics.** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 896.)

Stewart, *Sir* Michael Shaw.

Thom, R., and others. Brief account of the Shaws water scheme, and present state of the works. 1829. —2727

Stewart, Richard Morris.

Church of Scotland, from the time of Queen Margaret to the Reformation. With supplementary chapter dealing with Scottish ecclesiastical affairs to the Presbyterian settlement of 1690. London, 1892. 8°. —4276

Stewart, Robert. A Birthday poem. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 957.)—**Her boy.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 460.)—A **Lady of New York.** 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 393.)

Stewart, Sophie de Butts.

Old brick churches of Maryland. *See* Ridgely, H. W.

Stewart, *Sir* Thomas Grainger, *M. D., LL. D.* 1837-1900. The eye-symptoms in locomotor ataxia. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 181.)—Notes on **Scottish medicine** in the days of Queen Mary. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 885.)—Our duty in regard to **vaccination.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 160, 1896, p. 703.)

— **Smeaton,** O. New view of the good Regent. Sir Thos. Grainger Stewart's chronicle play. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 310.)

Stewart, *Adjt.-Gen.* Thomas Jamison (*Ed.*) 1848—.
Record of Pennsylvania volunteers in the Spanish-American war, 1898. [Harrisburg], 1900. 8°. .2633

Stewart, *Col.* Walter. Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H. State regiment of foot. Cols. John Bull, Walter Stewart. March 1-Nov. 12, 1777. 25 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 10, p. 255.)

Stewart, *Col.* William H. Confederate valor and devotion. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 383.)—The private **infantryman.** Typical hero of the South. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 311.)—Col. John Bowie **Magruder.** 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 205.)—Biographical sketch of Lt.-Col. William Frederick **Niemeyer.** 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 28, 1900, p. 84.)

Stewart, William H.
KIRBY, T. E. (*Ed.*) Catalogue de luxe of the modern masterpieces gathered by the late connoisseur Wm. H. Stewart. 1898, 2 v. P.R

Stewart, William Morris. 1827—. Contraction, and the remedy. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 327.)—Rule of the **gold kings.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 552.)—Misrepresentation of the **Senate.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 513.)—**Silver** and the need of more money. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 429.)—Reclaiming the **western deserts.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 201.)
— **Halstead,** M. A silver Senator reviewed. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 666.)
— and others. What shall the ratio be? 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 1.)

Stewart. *See also* Steuart.—Stuart.

Stewart-Murray, John James Hugh Henry, 7 *Duke of Athole.*
GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Twelfth report, Appendix VIII. MSS. of the Duke of Athole, and of the Earl of Home. 1891. 4464

Stewart's pond. Torrey, B. A. Carolina mountain pond. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 383.)

Steyermark. *See* Styria.

Steyning, *England.* Medland, T. Extracts from the Steyning church-book. 9 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.*, v. 8, 1856, p. 132.)—Notices of the early history of S. and its church. 16 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 111.)—**Turner,** E. Sele priory, and some notice of the Carmelite friars at New Shoreham, and the secular canons of S. 29 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1858, p. 100.)—Steyning and Westgrinstead churches, and the ancient castle of Knepp. 21 pp. 3 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 12, 1870, p. 1.)
See also **Sussex.**

Sthamer, Hermann.
Catalog der gemaelde-sammlung des. Gemaelde zumeist niederlaendischer und italienischer meister des 16 bis 18 jahrh. Versteigerung zu Coeln, 8, 9 Oct., 1883. Coeln, 1883. 8°. —17C2

Sthavirâvalî charita. Hemachandra. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

Stiassny, Robert. Ein mittelalterlicher Alpenkuenstler. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 92, 1897, p. 415.)

Stich, H. Zu Polybius I, 2, 7. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 365.)

Stich, J. In Marci Antonini Commentarios. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 175.)

Stichel, Karl.
Beitraege zur lexikographie des altprovenzalischen verbums. Marburg, 1890. 8°. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 86.) .2305

Stichidia and tetrasporangia in dasya elegans, On the origin and development of. 4 pp. Barton, B. W. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 5, p. 279.)

Stichling, Gottfried Theodor. Suphan, B. L. Gottfried Theodor Stichling. 3 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 246.)

Stichometry. Burger, F. Stichometrisches zu Demosthenes. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 650.)—Stichometrisches zu Herodot. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 463.)—**Fuhr,** K. Stichometrisches. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 468.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Zur lateinischen stichometrie. 18 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 142; v. 25, 1890, p. 636.)—**Rohde,** E. Stichometrisches. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 476.)
See also **Manuscripts and Papyri.—Palaeography.**

Stickel, D. Ergaenzungen und berichtigungen zur omajjadischen numismatik. 25 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 17.)

Stickel, F. W. K.
Catalog der reichhaltigen sammlungen moderner gemaelde und zeichnungen des. *See* Ruhr, J., and Stickel, F. W. K.

Stickel, Johann Gustav. 1805—. Noch einmal die omajjadische Askalon-muenze und ein anhang. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 81.)—**Morgenlaendische muenzkunde.** 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 477.)—Zu den **morgenlaendischen bleisiegeln.** 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 68.)—Zur **orientalischen sphragistik.** 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 435.)

Stickney, Albert. 1839—. Is the jury system a failure? 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 124.)

Stickney, Gardner P. Indian use of wild rice. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 9, 1896, p. 115.)

Stickney, Helen R. Hamersley.
Verses. New York, 1901. 12°. .2326

Stickney, Sarah. *See* Ellis, *Mrs.* S. S.

Stidham family. SELLERS, E. J. Allied families of Delaware: Stretcher . . . Stidham. 1901. 3755

Stieda, Ludwig. 1837—. Studien ueber den Amphioxus lanceolatus. 71 pp. 4 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 19, 1873.)

Stieda, Wilhelm. 1852—. Kinderarbeit und ihr schutz in Deutschland. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 76, 1893, p. 134.)

Stiefel, A. L. Ueber die quellen der Hans Sachsischen dramen. 60 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 1.)

Stiegel, Heinrich Wilhelm, *Baron.* Dubbs, J. H. Baron Stiegel. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 67.)

Stiegler, Gaston.
Memoirs of Marshal Oudinot, Duc de Reggio. Compiled from the hitherto unpub. souvenirs of the Duchesse de Reggio. Now first tr. into English by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. With two portraits. London, 1896. 8°. .2663

Stieglitz, Olga. Der berliner frauen-congress. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 89, 1896, p. 304.)

Stieler, Karl. Schlossar, A. Karl Stieler, der hochlandsdichter. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1885, v. 1, p. 755.)

Stielow, Marie. Die Femme terrible: novelle. 48 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1885, v. 1, pp. 1, 162.)

Stieve, Felix. 1845—.
Vom Reichstag 1608 bis zur gruendung der Liga. Muenchen, 1895. 8° (*Briefe u. acten des* 30 *jaehr. krieges,* v. 6.) 3605

— Ueber die aeltesten halbjaehrigen zeitungen oder messrelationen und insbesondere ueber deren begruender Freiherr Michael von **Aitzing.** 86 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 57: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 16, pt. 1, 1881, p. 177.)—Der kalenderstreit des sechzehnten jahrhunderts in **Deutschland.** 98 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 54: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 3, 1880, p. 1.)—Die verhandlung ueber die nachfolge Kaiser **Rudolfs II** in den jahren 1581–1602. 160 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 54: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 1, 1880, p. 1.)

— (*Ed.*) Wittelsbacher briefe aus den jahren 1590–1610. Pts. 1, 4. 255 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 58: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 2, 1886, p. 385; *Denkschr.* v. 62: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, 1891, p. 117.)

Stiff-necked generation. 265 pp. Walford, *Mrs.* L. B. C. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, pp. 451, 595, 733; v. 144, 1888, pp. 21, 162, 315, 518, 615, 817; v. 145, 1889, p. 53.)

Stifford, *England.* Crisp, F. A. (*Ed.*) Parish registers of Stifford. 1885. .2521

— Palin, W. Stifford and its neighbourhood, past and present. 1871. .2522
See also **Essex.**

Stifter, Adalbert. Gottschall, K. R. von. Adalbert Stifter. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1868, v. 1, p. 745.)—[**Notice** of S.] 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 7, 1869, p. 34.)

Stigand, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Stigand. 27 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 1, 1860, p. 504.)

Stigel, Johann. 1515–62. Cassita initio veris; De viola serotina . . . 3 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 10.)

Stigmonose: a disease of carnations and other pinks. Woods, A. F. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of veg. physiol. and pathol. *Bull.* no. 19.) —4533

Stiles, Charles Wardell, *Ph. D.* 1867—.
Tapeworms of poultry: report upon the present knowledge of the tapeworms of poultry. With 276 figures on 21 pl. Washington, 1896. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of animal industry, *Bull.* no. 12.) —4543

— Trichinosis in Germany. Washington, 1901. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of animal industry, *Bull.* no. 30.) —4543

— Sheep scab: its nature and treatment. *See* Salmon, D. E., and Stiles, C. W.

— and **Hassall,** Albert. Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Pt. 1. Washington, 1902. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of animal industry, *Bull.* no. 39.) —4543

— — Internal parasites of the **fur seal.** 80 pp. (Jordan, D. S., and others, *Fur seals . . . of the north Pacific,* pt. 3, p. 99.)

Stiles, Ezra, *D. D., LL. D.* 1727–95.
Literary diary. Ed. by F. B. Dexter. New York, 1901. 3 v. 8°. 3755

Stiles, Henry Reed, *M. D.,* and others (*Eds.*) Civil, political, professional, and ecclesiastical history and commercial and industrial record of the county of Kings and the city of Brooklyn, N. Y., from 1683 to 1884. With portraits, biographies, and illustrations. With maps. New York, [1884]. 2 v. fo. 3511

Stiles, Percy Goldthwait, *Ph. D.* 1875—.
On the rhythmic activity of the œsophagus and the influence upon it of various media. Baltimore, 1902. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1902.) .—2363

Stiles, *Maj.* Robert. It was obedience even unto death: James H. Beers of Connecticut, who fell at Chancellorsville. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 27, 1899, p. 17.)—Address, at the dedication of the monument to the **Confederate dead** at the University of Virginia, June 7, 1893. 23 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 21, 1893, p. 15.)—**Lincoln's restoration policy** for Virginia. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 209.)

Stiles, William A. Riverside Park. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 911.)

Stiles, William C. Freedom of God. 10 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 51, 1889, p. 456.)—An omitted chapter of "**Robert Elsmere.**" 15 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 50, 1889, p. 103.)

Stiles. *See also* Styles.

Stilicho, Flavius. Maxwell, *Sir* H. E. The last great Roman. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 388.)

Still life of the Middle Temple. Thorpe, W. G. —2332

Stillé, Charles Janeway, *LL. D.* 1819–99.
History of the United States Sanitary Commission: being the general report of its work during the War of the Rebellion. Phila., 1866. 8°. 2654

— Life and times of John Dickinson, 1732–1808. [With portrait.] Phila., 1891. 8°. 3792

— **American colonies** as penal settlements. 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 457.)—**Archivum Americanum** in the Consistory Court of the Abp. of Upsal. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 481.)—**Beaumarchais** and the lost million: a chapter on the secret history of the American Revolution. 36 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 1..)—Comte de **Broglie.** 37 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 369.)—**Pennsylvania** and the Declaration of Independence. 45 pp.

(*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 385.)—Religious tests in provincial Pennsylvania. 42 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 365.)—Life and services of Joel R. **Poinsett.** 83 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, pp. 129, 257.)—Attitude of the **Quakers** in the provincial wars. 33 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 283.)

—— PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings on the death of Charles Janeway Stillé, LL. D., held May 21, 1900. 1900. 4732

—— **Flanders,** H. Life and times of John Dickinson, by S. 25 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 1.)—**Henry,** W. W. Reply to S. upon religious liberty in Virginia. 10 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1889, p. 457.)

Stilles wasser. 27 pp. Frapan, I. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 76, 1893, p. 321.)

Stillfried-Rattonitz, Rudolf Maria Bernhard von, *Graf von Alcántara* (*Ed.*) 1804–82.

Wappenpuch. *See* Gruenenberg, K.

—— **Kugler,** B. Die berliner Maerztage 1848: ein brief Graf Rudolf's von Stillfried-Alcântara. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 62, 1890, p. 413.)

Still-hunting the antelope. 20 pp. 1 pl. Du Bray, A. W. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America*, p. 313.)

Stilling, Heinrich, *pseud.* *See* Jung, J. H.

Stillingfleet, Benjamin. 1702–71. [Sonnet.] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 47.)

Stillington, Robert, *LL. D., Bp. of Bath and Wells.* **Jex-Blake,** T. W. Historical notices of S. 18 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 40, 1894, p. 1.)

Stillman, J. D. B., *M. D.* Waring, G. E. Horse in motion, as shown by instantaneous photography, with a study on animal mechanics . . . by S. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 381.)

Stillman, William James. 1828–1901.

Autobiography of a journalist. [With portraits.] Boston, 1901. 2 v. 8°. 3712

—— Union of Italy, 1815–95. [With map.] Cambridge, 1898. 8°. (Prothero, G. W., *Cambridge hist. s.*) .2426

—— Mariotto **Albertinelli** (1474–1515). 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 347.)—**Andrea del Sarto,** 1487–1531. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 352.)—Fra **Angelico.** 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 616.)—Spinello **Aretino** (1330–36–1410.) 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 229.)—Revival of **art.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 248.)—Fra **Bartolommeo** della Porta (1475–1517). 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 347.)—Giovanni **Bellini.** 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 852.)—**Billy and Hans:** a true history. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 619.)—**Botticelli** (Alessandro Filipepi.) 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 501.)—Michelangelo **Buonarotti,** 1474–1564. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 5.)—The **Byzantines.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 59.)—Vittore **Carpaccio,** 1440?–1520? 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 244.)—**Cimabue.** 7 pp. *Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 63.)—**Cole** and his work. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 57.)—**Correggio,** 1494–1534. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 916.)—Lorenzo di **Credi,** 1459–1537. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 895.)—The **Cretan question.** 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 588.)—Francesco **Crispi.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 203.)—"**Decameron**" and its villas. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 289.)—**Duccio.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 165.)—**Dutch portraiture.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 578.)—Philosopher's camp: **Emerson,** Agassiz, Lowell, and others in the Adirondacks. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 598.)—Peace of **Europe.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 311.)—Gentile da **Fabriano** (1347?–1427–28). 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 450.)—**Francia,** 1450–1518. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 747.)—Gaddo **Gaddi** (1259?–1332?) 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 669.)—Taddeo **Gaddi** (1300–66). 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 670.)—**Ghirlandaio,** 1449–94. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 751.)—**Giorgione,** 1477–1511. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 715.)—**Giotto.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 323.)—Benozzo **Gozzoli.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 58.)—Coinage of the **Greeks.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 788.)—**Journalism and literature.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 687.)—On a mission for **Kossuth.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 270.)—Filippino **Lippi,** 1457–1505. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 462.)—Fra Filippo **Lippi.** 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 857.)—Characteristics of **London.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 821.)—Memories of London. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 601.)—Ambrogio **Lorenzetti.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 941.)—Lorenzo **Lotto,** 1480?–1554? 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 842.)—A few of **Lowell's letters.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 744.)—Bernardino **Luini.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 47.)—Andrea **Mantegna** (1431–1506). 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 395.)—**Masaccio** (Tommaso di Ser Giovanni Guidi). 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 653.)—Simone **Memmi.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 541.)—**Orcagna** (Andrea di Cione), 1308–68. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 4.)—**Perugino,** 1446–1523. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 897.)—**Raphael,** 1483–1520. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 164.)—The old **Rome** and the new. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 23.)—John **Ruskin.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 357.)—Luca **Signorelli** (Luca d'Egidio di Maestro Ventura de' Signorelli), 1441–1523. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 73.)—**Tintoretto,** 1518–94. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 742.)—**Titian** (Tiziano Vecelli), 1477–1576. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 576.)—On the track of **Ulysses.** 33 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, pp. 562, 688, 882.)—So-called **Venus of Melos.** 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 94.)—Paul **Veronese,** 1528–88. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 581.)—Andrea del **Verrocchio,** 1435–88. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 94.)—Leonardo da **Vinci,** 1452–1519. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 838.)—Plea for **wild animals.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 667.)

—— **Garrison,** W. P. Wm. James Stillman. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 656.)

Stillson, Henry Leonard (*Ed.*)

Dedication of the Bennington battle monument, and celebration of the hundredth anniversary of the admission of Vermont as a state, at Bennington, Aug. 19, 1891: with an historic introduction and appendices. Illustr. Bennington, 1892. 8°. .2623

—— and **Hughan,** William James (*Eds.*) History of the ancient and honorable fraternity of free and accepted Masons, and concordant orders. Illustr. Boston, 1891. r. 8°. .—2355

Stillwater tragedy. Aldrich, T. B., *Writings*, v. 6. .2256

Stimolo d'amore. Bernard, *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.* [*Attributed to.*] (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 68.) 2332

Stimson, *Rev.* E. R. (*Ed.*)

History of the separation of church and state in Canada. 2 ed. Toronto, 1887. 12°. 4647

Stimson, Frederic Jesup (J. S., of Dale, *pseud.*) 1855—. Democracy and the laboring man. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 605.)—Passages from the diary of a **Hong-Kong merchant.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 850.)—**Mrs. Knollys.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 146.)—**Pirate gold.** 63 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, pp. 73, 222, 334.)

Stimson, Henry A., *D. D.* 1842—. Pres. Porter's Moral science and some of its practical applications. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 379.)

Stimson, Lewis Atterbury, *M. D.* 1844—. Short studies of great men: Pasteur. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 93.)

Stimulants and Narcotics. Die erregenden genussmittel. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 1, p. 110.)—**Fox,** F. Stimulants and narcotics, their use and abuse. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 923.)—**Man,** E. H. On the use of narcotics by the Nicobar islanders, and certain deformations connected therewith. 9 pp. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 23, 1894, p. 232.)—**Mattison,** J. B. Narcotic inebriety in America. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 254.)—**Mental deterioration:** some of its avoidable causes. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 64.)—**Merryman,** D. Sober view of abstinence from intoxicating stimulants. 54 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 707.)—**Morice,** A. Sur les narcotiques . . . en Indo-Chine. 9 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Annuaire*, v. 4, 1889, p. 151.)—Der **schlaftrunk.** 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 1, p. 57.)—**Searle,** W. S. Sedentary men and stimulants. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 146.)—**Study and stimulants.** 4 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 157, 1883, p. 380.)

See also **Alcohol.—Betel.—Caffein.—Chocolate.—Cocoa.—Coffee.—Diet.—Digitalis.—Hasheesh.—Hygiene.—Materia medica.—Morphine.—Opium.—Piscidia erythrina.—Tea.—Temperance and Intemperance.—Tobacco.**

Stinde, Julius Ernst Wilhelm. Die familie Buchholz. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 492.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) La famille Buchholz et les études de mœurs berlinoises de S. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 201.)

Stine, Wilbur Morris, *Ph.D.* 1863—.
Photometrical measurements and manual for the general practice of photometry, with special reference to the photometry of arc and incandescent lamps. [Illustr.] New York, 1900. 12°. —1538

Stiness, John Henry, *LL. D.* 1840—.
Century of lotteries in Rhode Island, 1744–1844. Illustr. Providence, 1896. sq. 12°. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, 2 s. no. 3.) 4642
Note.—Ed. limited to 250 copies.

Stinnecke, Henry A.
Armorial bearings of some of the nobility of the United Kingdom, with genealogical indices. [MS.] n. p., n. d. 4°. 2773

Stirk, Samuel. Jones, C. C., *Jr.* Samuel Stirk. 1 p. (*In his* Biog. sketches, p. 160.)

Stirling, 1 *Earl of.* *See* Alexander, *Sir* W.

Stirling, A. W. Political outlook in Queensland. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 721.)

Stirling, Edward. 1807—.
Old Drury Lane: fifty years' recollections of author, actor, and manager. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 3315

Stirling, James Hutchison, *LL. D.* 1820—. Kant has not answered Hume. 45 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 531; v. 10, 1885, p. 45.)—Question of idealism in **Kant:** The two editions. 19 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 525.)

Stirling, *Sir* Thomas. 1733–1808. Letter to Rev. Dirck Romeyn. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 259.)

Stirling, Walter.
MURRAY, D. Plea for Stirling's library; with a note on Cranmer's Bible. 1894. L.63

Stirling, *Sir* William. *See* Maxwell, *Sir* W. S.

Stirling. *See also* Sterling.

Stirling, *Scotland.* Gray, P., 7 *Baron Gray.* Relation concerning the surprise of the king at S., Nov., 1585. 11 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 129.)—**Paton,** J. Stirling. 3 pp. (*In his* Scottish nat. mem. p. 248.)

Stirling Castle. 16 pp. Cook, W. B. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 219.)

Stirling-Maxwell, *Sir* William. *See* Maxwell, W. S.

Stirling's Library, *Glasgow.* MURRAY, D. Plea for Stirling's library; with a note on Cranmer's Bible. 1894. L.63

Stirlingshire, *Scotland.* NIMMO, W. History of Stirlingshire. 1880, 2 v. .2575

—— **Forsyth,** R. Stirlingshire. 110 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Beauties of Scotland, v. 3, p. 381.)

Stirpiculture, human, An experiment in. 7 pp. McGee, A. N. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 4, 1891, p. 319.)

Stisted, Georgiana M.
True life of Capt. Sir Richard F. Burton. [With portrait.] London, 1896. 12° 4737

Stizzia, Nicolaus. Historia regum Siciliae ab anno fere 1050 ad annum 1571. 6 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 473.)

Stobaeus, Joannes. Apelt, O. Zu S. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 353.)—**Diels,** H. Stobaios und Aëtios. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 343.)—**Elter,** A. Neue bruchstuecke des S. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 130.)—**Hense,** O. Nicolaus Schow und S. 40 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 27.)—Reihenfolge der Eklogen in der Vulgata des Stobaeischen "Florilegium." 86 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, pp. 359, 521.)—**Praechter,** K. Metopos, Theages, und Archytas bei Stobaeus Flor. I 64, 67 ff. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 49.)

Stobart, M. A. New lights on Ibsen's "Brand." 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 227.)

Stobart, Matthew. Wanted, a newer trade unionism. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 23.)

Stobart, W. L. Settlement of industrial disputes by law. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 641.)—Plea for **peace.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 135.)—Lord **Rosebery** and his followers. II. Leaderless Liberals and Lord Rosebery. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 920.)—Lord Rosebery and the Liberal party. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 234.)

Stobbe, Johann Ernst Otto. 1831–87.
Storia delle origini del diritto germanico. Versione dal Tedesco dell' avvocato Emmanuele Bollati. V. 1. Firenze, 1868. 12° —2315

Stobie, W. Incident of real life in Bengal. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 329.)

Stocchi, Giuseppe. 1832—. La prima conquista della Britannia per opera dei Romani. 119 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19, 1887, p. 335; v. 20, 1887, pp. 59, 452.)

Stock, Elliot. [Sonnet.] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 235.)

Stock, Eugene. 1836—. The Church Missionary Society: financial accounts: a reply. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 774.)

Stock, Joseph, *D. D., Bp. of Killala.* 1740–1813.
Narrative of what passed at Killalla, in the county of Mayo . . . during the French invasion . . . of 1798. [*Anon.*] London, 1800. 8°. (*With* Ramel, J. P., *Narrat. of the deportation to Cayenne.*) 1604

— Life of Bp. **Berkeley.** 23 pp. (Berkeley, G., *Bp. of Cologne, Works*, v. 1, p. iii.)—**Diary,** 1798. [Ed. by St. G. W. J. Stock.] 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 984.)

Stock, Otto. John Caird: Einleitung in die religionsphilosophie. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 106, 1895, p. 296.)—Heinrich **Rickert:** Der gegenstand der erkenntnis. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 104, 1894, p. 303.)

Stock, St. George William Joseph (*Ed.*) 1850—.
Diary of the Bp. of Killalla, 1798. *See* Stock, J., *Bp. of Killala.*

— **Johnson.** W. E. Stock: Deductive logic. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 425.)

Stock, *England.* GIBSON, E. P. (*Ed.*) Registers of Stock Harvard, 1563–1700. 1881. .2533
See also **Essex.**

Stock breeding, Mutual relations of science and. 2 pp. Brewer, W. H. (*Science*, v. 22, 1893, p. 169.)

Stock brokers. *See* Brokers.

Stock companies. *See* Joint-stock companies.

Stock exchange. *See* London, *Finance.*—New York, *City, Finance, etc.*

Stock exchange terms, Dictionary of. Cordingley, W. G. .—2357

Stock Harvard, *England.* *See* Stock.

Stock jobbing, Art of, explained. Practical jobber, *pseud.* (*With* Philopatria, *pseud. Letter to Lord Erskine, on . . . corn and wool.*) .—2356

Stock markets. MARTIN, J. G. Boston stock market, 1798–1886. 1886. —1372

— **Mills,** C. Recent movements of the stock market. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 47.)
See also **Brokers.—Finance.—Speculation.**

Stock ranges of northern California. Davy, J. B. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of plant industry, *Bull.* no. 12.) —4544

Stock sharing as a preventive of labor troubles. 6 pp. Ehrich, L. R. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 433.)

Stockbauer, Jacob.
Abbildungen von mustereinbaenden aus der bluethezeit der buchbinderkunst in lichtdruck ausgefuehrt von A. Naumann and Schroeder in Leipzig. Leipzig, n. d. 4°. —5.12

Stockbridge, Francis Browne.
MCMILLAN, J., and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of F. B. Stockbridge. 1895. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 7.)

Stockbridge, John Calvin, *D. D.* 1818—.
Tracts of the American Revolution. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 427.)—Case of Maj. **André.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 739.)—Senator Anthony's gift to **Brown University.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 607.)—Surrender of **Cornwallis** in England. 18 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 321.)—Pamphlets in the **John Carter Brown Library,** relating to the Revolutionary war. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 310.)—Polyglot Bibles in the "John Carter Brown Library." 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 578.)—One phase in the early history of **Virginia.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 261.)

Stockbridge Indians. DAVIDSON, J. N. Muh-he-ka-ne-ok: a history of the Stockbridge nation. 1893. .2657

— **De Voe,** T. F. Massacre of the Stockbridge Indians, 1778. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 187.)

Stockdale, John Joseph (*Ed.*) 1770–1847.
Covent Garden journal. Embellished with four views. London, 1810. 2 v. 8°. 3314

Stockholm, *Sweden.* CLAUSADE, G. J. A. de. Voyage dans le nord de l'Europe: Hambourg, Lubeck, Stockholm . . . 1850. 2491

— DAHLGREN, E. W., and HAVERMAN, E. (*Eds.*) Sveriges offentliga bibliotek: Stockholm, Upsala, Lund, Goeteborg. Accessionskatalog. 1887–1902, 16 nos. L.15

— EKMARCK, L. A. Guide de l'étranger dans Stockholm et ses environs. 1830. 2412

— **Lagrange,** F. Gymnastique à S. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 796.)—**Liebrecht,** F. Das Nordische Museum. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 376.)—**Winterhjelm,** K. Die schauspielkunst in S. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 118.)

Stockholm. Société suédoise d'anthropologie et de géographie. [Publication.] Stockholm, [1893]. fo. 17D5
Contents. Martin, F. R. Age du **bronze** au Musée de Minoussinsk.

Stockmar, Christian Friedrich, *Freiherr* von.
STOCKMAR, E. A. C., *Freiherr* von. Memoirs of Baron Stockmar. [Compiled from his papers.] 1872, 2 v. 4727

— Karoline **Bauer,** Leopold I, and Baron S. 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1885, p. 460.)

Stockmar, Ernst Alfred Christian, *Freiherr* von. 1823–80.
Memoirs of Baron Stockmar. [Compiled from his papers.] Tr. from the German by G. A. M. Ed. by F. Max Mueller. London, 1872. 2 v. p. 8°. 4727

Stockport, *England.* BULKELEY, E. W. (*Ed.*) Parish registers of St. Mary, Stockport, containing the baptisms, marriages, and burials, 1584–1620. 1889. .2533
See also **Cheshire.**

Stocks examined and compared; or, a guide to purchasers in the public funds. Fairman, W. (*Pamphlets*, v. 32.) 3126

Stockton, Charles Herbert. 1845—. Capture of enemy merchant vessels at sea. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 206.)

— (*Ed.*) International law. *See* Snow, F.

Stockton, Francis Richard. 1834–1902. Captain Eli's best ear. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 227.)—The **Christmas shadrach.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 177.)—**Euphemia** among the pelicans. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 606.)—**Fate dominant.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 535.) —**Great stone of Sardis.** 96 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, pp. 19, 272, 380, 570, 736, 899.)—The **House of Martha.** 145 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, pp. 577, 721; v. 67, 1891, pp. 25, 205, 342, 464, 657, 751; v. 68, 1891, pp. 55, 205, 319, 433.)—The **Magic egg.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 290.)—Later years of **Monticello.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 654.)—**My bull-calf.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 284.)—On the training of **parents.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 123.)—**Philosophy of relative existences.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 536.)—**Romance of a mule-car.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 127.)—**Squirrel Inn.** 69 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, pp. 23, 231, 383, 511, 695.)—**Story of assisted fate.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 58.)—Mark **Twain** and his recent works. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 673.) —**Vizier of the two-horned Alexander.** 56 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, pp. 52, 179; v. 36, 1899, pp. 10, 203, 452, 630, 746.)

—— **Buel,** C. C. Author of "The Lady, or the tiger?" 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 404.)—The **Late Mrs. Null.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 131.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Stockton's stories. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 130.)—**Vedder,** H. C. F. R. Stockton. 13 pp. (*In his* Am. writers, p. 288.)

Stockton, Louise. A devil's passage. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 752.)

Stockton, *England.*

CLEPHAN, J. Story of Stockton bridge; with also, the canal and the railroad and the steamboat on the Tyne. 1875. (*With* Stanley, A. P., *Observations on the Roman sarcophagus.*) 1707

—— **Baron,** J. Some early features of Stockton church. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 20, 1882, p. 107.)—**Jones,** W. H. On an Anglo-Saxon charter relating to the parish of S. 5 pp. 1 map. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 12, 1870, p. 216.)—**Miles,** T. History of the parish of S. 41 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 12, 1870, pp. 105, 192.)

See also **Wiltshire.**

Stockwell, Thomas B. History of education in Rhode Island. 20 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 4, p. 2398.)

—— (*Ed.*) State of Rhode Island. Laws pertaining to education. Providence, 1900. 8°. .—2306

Stodart, *Mrs.* John Riddle (*Tr.*)

Artist's married life. *See* Schefer, L.

Stodart. *See also* Stoddart.

Stodart-Walker, Archibald.

Robert Buchanan: the poet of modern revolt. An introduction to his poetry. London, 1901. 8°. .2326

Stoddard, Charles Augustus, *D. D.* 1833—.

Across Russia from the Baltic to the Danube. [Illustr.] New York, 1891. p. 8°. 1407

—— Spanish cities, with glimpses of Gibraltar and Tangier. Illustr. New York, 1892. 12°. 3525

—— **Job** and his integrity. 10 pp. (Elliott, C. W., *Remarkable characters and places of the Holy Land*, p. 249.)

Stoddard, Charles Warren. 1843—.

Poems. San Francisco, 1867. 8°. 1323

Contents. Of **aspiration and desire,** p. 87.—Of **fancy and imagination,** p. 69.—Of the **heart,** p. 61.—**Idyllic and legendary,** p. 47.—Of **meditation,** p. 105.—Of **nature,** p. 13.

—— Early recollections of Bret **Harte.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 673.)—**In the Sierras.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 501.)

Stoddard, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Drew Barstow. 1823–1902. Polly Dossett's rule. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 267.)—**Wheat-field idyl.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 571.)

—— **Moss,** M. Novels of S. 4 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 16, 1903, p. 260.)

Stoddard, Francis Hovey, *Ph. D.* 1847—.

Evolution of the English novel. New York, 1900. 12°. .2237

—— The **Caedmon poems** in MS. Junius XI. 11 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 157.)—Psycho-biography; Cross's Life of George **Eliot.** 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 523.)—**Women** in the English universities. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 573.)

Stoddard, John T. College composites. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 121.)—**Composite photography.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 750.)

Stoddard, Richard Henry. 1825–1903.

Life, travels, and books of Alexander von Humboldt. With an introduction by Bayard Taylor. New York, 1859. 12°. 5852

—— Matthew **Arnold** as a poet. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 657.)—The **Brahman's son:** [poem]. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 738.)—**Decoration day:** poem. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 149.) —**Legend of Frey Bernardo.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 88.)—James Russell **Lowell.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 460.)—Judgment of **Solomon:** [poem]. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 138.) —**Whence and whither:** [poem]. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 682.)

—— **Vedder,** H. C. R. H. Stoddard. 13 pp. (*In his* Am. writers, p. 275.)

Stoddard, William Bull. 1872—.

Further study of the products formed by the action of heat on parasulphaminebenzoic acid. Easton, 1897. 12°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.) .—2363

Stoddart, Anna M. 1840—. House of Blackwood. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 632.)

—— John Stuart **Blackie.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 715.)

Stoddart, *Col.* Charles.

WOLFF, J. Narrative of a mission to Bokhara, 1843–45, to ascertain the fate of Col. Stoddart and Capt. Conolly. 1845. 1414

Stoddart, James Henry. 1827—.

Recollections of a player. Illustr. New York, 1902. 12°. .3317

Stoddart, Thomas Tod. Angling songs. With a memoir by Anna M. Stoddart. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 719.)

Stoddart, William Walter. On the Clifton rocks. 10 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 14, 1869, p. 72.)

Stoddart. *See also* Stodart.

Stoeber, Daniel August Ehrenfried. 1808-91. Sagen des Elsasses, getreu nach der volksueberlieferung, den chroniken und andern gedruckten und handschriftlichen quellen. Neue ausgabe besorgt von Curt Muendel. Strassburg, 1892-96. 2 pts. in 1, 8°. 2213

Stoeckel, Gustave Jacob. 1819—. Address. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 469.)—**Chamber music.** 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 561.)

Stoecklein, Johann. Abundabilis—abundus. 61 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 7, 1892, p. 207.)—**Abundantia,** abundatio. Mit erlaeuterungen zu abunde und abundare. 12 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 7, 1892, p. 409.)

Stoecklin, Ulrich, *von Rottach.* —1443.
Reimgebete und leselieder mit ausschluss der Psalterien. Herausg. von Guido Maria Dreves. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. (Dreves, G. M., *Analecta hymnica*, v. 6.) .—2256

—— Siebenzehn reimpsalterien. Herausg. von Guido Maria Dreves. Leipzig, 1902. 8°. (Dreves, G. M., and Blume, C., *Analecta hymnica*, v. 38.) .—2256

—— **Reimgebete und leselieder.** 30 pp. (Dreves, G. M., *Analecta hymnica*, v. 3, p. 169.)

Stoerk, Felix. 1851—. Franz von Holtzendorff: ein nachruf. Mit einem bildniss von Holtzendorffs. 34 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1889, p. 829.)

—— Nouveau recueil général de traités. *See* Samwer, K. F. L., and others.

Stoffel, C. On the etymology of *decoy.* 7 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 181.)—Zu E. **Hausknecht's Floris and Blauncheflur.** 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 389.)—Some remarks on Prof. **Koelbing's ed. of Amis and Amiloun.** 3 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 175.)—Zu Assumptio **Mariae** in der schweifreimstrophe. 3 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 177.)—**Woe-begone.** 4 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 11, 1888, p. 484.)

Stoffel, Konrad von. *See* Konrad, *von Stoffel.*

Stohmann, Friedrich Karl Adolf, and **Engler,** Karl. Handbuch der technischen chemie. Nach A. Payen's Chimie industrielle frei bearbeitet. Stuttgart, 1872-74. 2 v. 8°. —1595
Contents. Engler, K. **Anorganische chemie,** v. 1.—Stohmann, F. K. A. **Organische chemie,** v. 2.

Stoics.
CICERO, M. T. Tusculanarum disputationum libri V . . . Accedunt Paradoxa, F. Fabricii adnotationes. 1834. 3225
Note.—For other eds. *see* **Cicero,** M. T.

—— LIPSIUS, J. Manuductionis ad Stoicam philosophiam libri tres. 1644. .—2437

—— — Physiologiae Stoicorum libri tres. 1644. .—2437

—— **Arnim,** H. von. Ueber einen stoischen papyrus der herculanensischen bibliothek. 23 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 473.)—**Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire,** J. Second rapport sur la concours relatif à la philosophie stoïcienne. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 475.)—**Bonhoeffer,** A. Zur stoischen psychologie. 25 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 403.)—**Ganter,** F. L. Das stoische system der αἴσθησις mit ruecksicht auf die neueren forschungen. 40 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 465.)—**Janet,** P. Premier rapport sur le concours relatif à la philosophie stoïcienne. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 465.)—**Martha,** B. C. Rapport sur le concours relatif à la théorie des cas de conscience d'après l'école stoïcienne. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 663.)—**Plutarchus:** De Stoicorum repugnantiis; Compendium commentarii, quo ostenditur Stoicos quam poetas absurdiora dicere. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 54 pp. (*Quae exstant omnia*, v. 2, pp. 1033, 1057; *Moralia*, v. 6, pp. 214, 280.)—*The same*, in French. 36 pp. (*Œuvres morales*, v. 2, pp. 517, 519.)—**Quevedo y Villegas,** F. G. de. Nombre, origen, intento, recomendacion, y descendencia de la doctrina estoica. 27 pp. (*Obras*, v. 5, p. 705.)

See also **Greek philosophy and logic.—Moral philosophy.—Philosophy.**

Also **Aurelius Antoninus,** M.—**Epictetus.—Heracleitus,** *of Ephesus.*—**Seneca,** L. A.—**Zeno.**

Stoke, Melis. *Circa* 1235-1305. Aus der Reimchronik, 1247-56. 17 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 416.)

Stoke, North, *England.* *See* Northstoke.

Stoke Curcy priory. 2 pp. Jones, W., *Compl. hist. of relig. houses in Devon and Cornwall*, p. 63.

Stoke Field, Battle of. BROOKE, R. Observations illustrative of the accounts given by the ancient historical writers of the battle of Stoke Field. 1825. 1503
See also **Nottinghamshire.**

Stoke Lyne, *England.* BLOMFIELD, J. C. History of . . . Stoke Lyne. 1894. .2582
See also **Oxfordshire.**

Stoke under Hamdon, *England.* Batten, J. Stoke under Hamdon in connection with Sir Matthew de Gournay, Kt., and the Duchy of Cornwall. 36 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 40, 1894, p. 236.)—**Walter,** W. W. The Beauchamp castle and Free chapel at Stoke-under-Ham. 11 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 35, 1890, p. 127.)
See also **Somersetshire.**

Stoker, Abraham (Bram). Dramatic criticism. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 325.)

—— and others. Actor-managers. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 1040.)

Stokes, Frank Wilbert. An Arctic studio. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 408.)—**Color** at the far north. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 722.)

Stokes, *Sir* George Gabriel, *LL. D.* 1819-1903. Luminiferous aether. 7 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 113.)

Stokes, George Joseph. 1859—. Going back to Kant. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 274.)

—— **Seth,** A. Stokes: The objectivity of truth. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 443.)

Stokes, George Thomas, *D.D.* 1843-98. "Apology" of Aristides. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 104.)—John Nelson **Darby.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 537.)—Recent work in **ecclesiastical history.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 105.)—Alexander **Knox** and the Oxford movement. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 184.)

Stokes, Henry Newlin, *Ph.D.* 1859—.
On pyrite and marcasite. Washington, 1901. 8°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 186.) —3555

Stokes, James Ernest, *M. D.* Etiology and structure of true vaginal cysts. 28 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 7, 1899, p. 109.)

Stokes, Margaret M'Nair. 1832–1900.

Three months in the forests of France: a pilgrimage in search of vestiges of the Irish saints in France. With numerous illustrations. London, 1895. 8°. 2401

—— On two **bronze fragments** of an unknown object. 8 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1883, p. 473.)—Carte montrant la distribution des principaux **dolmens d'Irlande,** tr. par Emile Ernault. 22 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 1.)

Stokes, Whitley, *LL. D.* 1830—. The Breton glosses at Orleans. 73 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. 425.)—**Hibernica.** 48 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, p. 232; v. 33, 1895, p. 62.)—**Irish feminine stems** in i and u, and neuter stems in s. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 289.)—**Irish glosses** and notes on Chalcidius. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich sprachforsch.* v. 29, 1888, p. 372.)—**Irish passages** in the Stowe missal. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. 497.)—**Irish stems** in s. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 29, 1888, p. 379.)—**Old-Irish glosses** in Regina, nr. 215. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 30, 1890, p. 555.)—Old-Irish glosses on the Bucolics. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 313.)—**Old-Irish verb substantive.** 55 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 55.)

—— (*Ed.*) Irish glosses: mediaeval tract on Latin declension, with examples explained in Irish; to which are added the Lorica of Gildas, with the gloss thereon, and a selection of glosses from the book of Armagh. Dublin, 1860. sm. 4°. (*Irish Archaeol. and Celtic Soc.*) 2504

—— (*Ed.*) Glossary. *See* Cormac, *King of Cashel.*

—— (*Ed.*) Sir Henry Maine: a brief memoir of his life. *See* Duff, *Sir* M. E. G.

Stokesay Castle. 22 pp. 5 pl. La Touche, J. G. D. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1878, p. 311.)

Stokoe, John (*Ed.*)

Songs and ballads of northern England. Harmonised and arranged for pianoforte by Samuel Reay. Newcastle-on-Tyne, [1892]. 4°. —2735

Stolberg, Auguste Luise, *Graefin* zu. Blaze de Bury, A. H. B. Goethe et la Comtesse Auguste Stolberg. 35 pp. (*In his* Ecrivains et poètes de l'Allemagne, p. 390.)

Stolberg, Friedrich Leopold, *Graf* zu. 1750–1819.

Leben des Heiligen Vincentius von Paulus nebst desselben ordensregeln, und ein aus dem italienischen uebersetztes gespraech der Heiligen Katharina von Siena. 3 aufl. Muenster, 1836. 8°. 4727

—— Travels through Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and Sicily. Tr. from the German by Thos. Holcroft. London, 1796–97. 2 v. 4° .2462

Stolberg, Louise Maximilienne Caroline Emanuele, *Princesse* de. *See* Albany, L. M. C. E., *Countess of.*

Stolfi, Casimiro (*Ed.*)

Alcune leggende anonime, testi inediti del buon secolo. Bologna, 1863. 12° (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 33; *with* Albizzi, A. degli, *Epistola.*) 2332

—— (*Ed.*) Leggende di alcuni Santi e Beati venerati in S. Maria degli Angeli di Firenze, testi del buon secolo. Bologna, 1864. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 52, 53.) 2332

—— (*Ed.*) De' rimedii dell' una e dell' altra fortuna. *See* Petrarca, F.

—— (*Ed.*) Epistola di Alberto degli Albizzi a Martino V. *See* Albizzi, A. degli.

—— (*Ed.*) Fioretti de' Rimedii contro fortuna. *See* Petrarca, F.

Stoliczka, Ferdinand. Distant, W. L. Descriptions of new species of hemiptera, collected by S. during the Forsyth expedition to Kashgar in 1873–74. 6 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1879, p. 121.)

Stoll, Otto, *Ph. D.* 1849—.

Ethnologie der Indianerstaemme von Guatemala. Mit 2 tafeln und 3 illustrationen im texte. Leiden, 1889. 4°. 17E3

—— **Projectirte confoederations** der mittelamerikanischen freistaaten. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, p. 338.)

Stolo. *See* Calvus, C. L.

Stolz, Friedrich. 1850—. Zur bildung und erklaerung der roemischen indigeten-namen. 25 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 151.)

Stolz, Johann Anton. Laube, G. C. Stolz. 9 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 13, 1875, p. 1.)

Stomach.

Brunton, *Sir* T. L. On disorders of assimilation, digestion, etc. 1901. —3727

—— Ewald, K. A. Lectures on diseases of the stomach. 1892. (*In his* Lectures on diseases of the digestive organs, v. 2: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 139.) —3797

—— Kitchiner, W. Directions for invigorating and prolonging life; or, the invalid's oracle . . . 1831. 4347

—— Musser, J. H., and Steele, J. D. Some cases of dilatation of the stomach. 1900. —4733

Note.—Repr. from the *Am. J. of Medical Sciences.*

—— **Brodie,** *Sir* B. C. Experiments and observations on the influence of the nerves of the eighth pair on the secretions of the stomach. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 110.)—**Cohnheim,** J. F. The stomach. 36 pp. (*In his* Lectures on gen. pathol. v. 3, p. 845: New Sydenham Soc. v. 133.)—**Mall,** F. P. Vessels and walls of the dog's stomach. 36 pp. 5 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Nathan,** W. Influence of stomach upon mind. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 185.)—**Soemmerring,** S. T. Bemerkungen ueber den magen des menschen. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 8, 9: *Math.-naturwissens. classe, Abhandl.* 1821–24, p. 77.)—**Trousseau,** A. Simple chronic ulcer of the stomach. 30 pp. (*In his* Lectures on clinical medicine, v. 4, p. 64: New Sydenham Soc. v. 51.)—Vertigo a stomacho laeso. 22 pp. (*In his* Lectures on clinical medicine, v. 3, p. 537: New Sydenham Soc. v. 45.)

See also **Abdomen.—Anatomy.—Diet.—Digestion.—Digestive organs.**

Stomatitis, Various forms of. 40 pp. Hirsch, A., *Handb. of geog. pathol.* v. 3, p. 237. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 117.)

Stomatopoda.

Bigelow, R. P. Report on the crustacea of the order stomatopoda collected by the steamer Albatross between 1885 and 1891. 62 pp. 3 pl. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Proc.* v. 17, 1895, p. 489.)—Stomatopoda of Porto Rico. 12 pp. (U. S. Fish Commiss. *Bull.* v. 20, pt. 2, p. 149: *U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 121.)—**Borradaile,** L. A. On some crustaceans from the South Pacific: Stomatopoda. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1898, p. 32.)—**Brooks,** W. K. Report on the stomatopoda. 116 pp. 16 pl. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Mem. from the biol. labr.* v. 1.)—**Kingsley,** J. S. Stomatopoda. 3 pp. (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 2, p. 65.)—**Mueller,** F. Bruchstueck zur entwickelungsgeschichte der maulfuesser. 16 pp. 2 pl. (*Archiv f. naturgesch.* v. 28, pt. 1, 1862, p. 353; v. 29, pt. 1, 1863, p. 1.)—*The same,* in English, 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 12, 1863, p. 13.)—**Pocock,** R. I. Report upon the stomatopod crustaceans obtained . . . during the cruise in the Australian and China seas, of H. M. S. Penguin. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 11, 1893, p. 473.)

See also **Crustacea.—Squillidae.**

Stone, Andrew J.

The deer family. *See* Roosevelt, T., and others.

Stone, *Brig.-Gen.* Charles Pomeroy. 1824–87. A dinner with Gen. Scott in 1861. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 528.)—**Washington** in 1861. 30 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 56; v. 14, 1885, p. 1.)—Washington on the eve of the war. 19 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 1, p. 7; and *Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 458.)

—— McDougall, J. A. Speech on the arrest of Gen. Stone, and the rights of the soldier and citizen. 1862. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

—— **Irwin,** R. B. Ball's Bluff and the arrest of S. 12 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 2, p. 123.)

Stone, Charles W. 1843—. Common coinage for all nations. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 47.)

Stone, David Marvin. 1817-95. Need of an elastic currency. 2 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 589.)—Repeal of the **state bank tax.** 2 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 725.)

Stone, *Rev.* Edwin Martin. 1805–83. Providence county, [Rhode Island]. 13 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England,* v. 1, p. 433.)

Stone, *Mrs.* Elizabeth.

Chronicles of fashion. English society, from the time of Queen Elizabeth to the present day; comprising anecdotes of the most distinguished personages, and pictures of the manners, amusements, costumes, etc. 2 ed. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°. —1767

Stone, Ellen M. Curtis, W. E. Kidnaping of S. 24 pp. (*In his* The Turk and his lost provinces, p. 217.)

Stone, Fanny. Diary of an American girl in Cairo, during the war of 1882. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1885, p. 288.)

Stone, Frederick Dawson. 1841–97. Landing at New Castle. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 665.)—**New York and Philadelphia** in 1787. 19 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 97.)—**Ordinance** of 1787. 32 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 309.)—Vindication of Wm. **Penn** by Philip Ford, and other papers relating to the settlement of Pennsylvania. 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, p. 174.)—**Penn's treaty** with the Indians. Did it take place in 1682 or 1683? 22 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, p. 217.)—**Philadelphia society** 100 years ago. 34 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 361.)—Memoir of Wm. John **Potts.** 13 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc.* Mem. v. 1, p. 36.)—First congress of the **Scotch-Irish** in America. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, p. 68.)—How the landing of **tea** was opposed in Philadelphia by Wm. Bradford and others. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 385.)

—— (*Ed.*) Pennsylvania and the Federal Constitution. *See* McMaster, J. B., and Stone, F. D.

—— (*Ed.*) Pennsylvania students' series. *See* Brinton, D. G., and Stone, F. D.

Stone, George F.

Annual reports of the trade and commerce of Chicago, 30–36, 38, 40, 41, 44. For the years ending Dec. 31, 1887–93, 95, 97, 98, 1901. Chicago, 1888–1902. 11 v. 8°. —4366

Note.—For Ann. repts. 11 and 13 *see* Chicago Board of Trade (in preceding catalogue).

Stone, George H. 1841—.

Glacial gravels of Maine and their associated deposits. [With pl. and maps.] Washington, 1899. 4°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 34.) —2632

Stone, *Col.* Henry. Repelling Hood's invasion of Tennessee. 25 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 4, p. 440; and *Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 597.)—**Sherman's method** of making war. 15 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 13, 1885, p. 439.)—Gen. George H. **Thomas.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, p. 506.)

Stone, Henry (Ephraim Young, *pseud.*) Thackeray as an art-critic. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 56, 1885, p. 685.)

Stone, J. M. Our national collections of MSS. The Harleian Library. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 494.)

Stone, *Rev.* James Kent (Fidelis, *pseud.*) 1840—. Convert's experiences of the Catholic Church. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 817.)

Stone, John Marshall, *Gov. of Mississippi.* 1830–1900. Suppression of lawlessness in the South. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 500.)

Stone, N. I. Agriculture and farms [in U. S.] 15 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 204.)

Stone, Percy G. Sixteenth century mathematical instrument case. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 55, pt. 2, 1897, p. 531.)

Stone, Roy.

Earth roads: hints on their construction and repair. Washington, 1894. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of road inquiry, *Bull.* no. 8.) —4534

—— Good roads. Washington, 1895. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of road inquiry, *Bull.* no. 14.) —4534

—— Information regarding road materials and transportation rates in certain states west of the Mississippi river. Washington, 1894. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of road inquiry, *Bull.* no. 5.) —4534

—— Information regarding roads and road-making materials in certain eastern and southern states. Washington, 1894. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of road inquiry, *Bull.* no. 7.) —4534

—— Information regarding roads, road materials, and freight rates in certain states north of the Ohio river. Washington, 1894. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of road inquiry, *Bull.* no. 6.) —4534

—— Notes on the employment of convicts in connection with road building. Washington, 1895. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of road inquiry, *Bull.* no. 16.) —4534

The same. Washington, 1898. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of road inquiry, *Bull.* no. 16 revised.) —4534

—— State laws relating to the management of roads, enacted in 1888–95. Washington, 1894–95. 3 nos. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of road inquiry, *Bull.* nos. 1, 18, 18 suppl.) —4534

—— Wide tires. Washington, 1895. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of road inquiry, *Bull.* no. 12.) —4534

—— (*Ed.*) Historical and technical papers on road building in the United States. [Illustr.] Washington, 1895. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of road inquiry, *Bull.* no. 17.) —4534

Stone, Samuel John. 1839—. Hymns. 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 10, p. 645.)

—— **Miles,** A. H. Samuel John Stone. 4 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 10, p. 641.)

Stone, T. W. Poems. 3 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 328.)

Stone, Walter George Boswell.

Shakspere's Holinshed: the chronicle and the historical plays compared. New York, 1896. r. 8°. .3304

Stone, William Alexis, *Gov. of Pa.* 1846—.

Inaugural address delivered at Harrisburg, Jan. 17, 1899, on the occasion of his inauguration as Gov. of Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg], 1899. 8°. —4466

—— Message to the General Assembly, Jan. 1, 1901. [Harrisburg], 1901. 8°. —4466

Stone, William J. 1848—. Democratic party and its future. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 25.)

Stone, William Johnson.

Classical metres in English verse. Oxford, 1901. 12°. (*With* Bridges, R., *Milton's prosody.*) 1312

Stone, William Leete. 1792–1844.

Letter to A. Brigham, on animal magnetism. 2 ed. New York, 1837. 8°. (*With* Elliotson, J., *Numerous cases of surgical operations.*) —3796

—— Narrative of the festivities observed in honor of the completion of the grand Erie canal, uniting the waters of the great western lakes with the Atlantic ocean, Oct. 26–Nov. 4, 1825. New York, 1825. 4°. (*With* Colden, C. D., *Memoir prepared . . . at the celebration of the completion of the N. Y. canals.*) .—2602

—— Reports of the proceedings and debates of the convention of 1821. *See* Carter, N. H., and others.

—— A trip from **New York** to Niagara in 1829. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, pp. 315, 395, 489; v. 21, 1889, p. 46.)

Stone, William Leete, *Jr.* 1835—.

Visits to the Saratoga battle-grounds, 1780–1880. With an introduction and notes. Albany, 1895. sm. 4°. .2654

—— Lady and Maj. **Acland.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 49.)—Reminiscences of Lady Harriet **Acland.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1886, p. 193.)—Schuyler's faithful spy: incident in the **Burgoyne campaigne.** 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 414.)—George **Clinton,** Gov. of New York. 26 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 329.)—**Declaration of Independence** in a new light. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 208.)—Remains of an ancient **Indian work** on Fish Creek, near Saratoga Springs, N. Y. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 34.)—Guy **Johnson** on the North American Indians. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 372.)—The Jane **McCrea tragedy.** 8 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 379.)—Tribute to Orsamus Holmes **Marshall.** 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 348.)—The **mound-builders:** were they Egyptians and did they ever occupy the state of New York? 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 533.)—**Philadelphia** in 1778. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 296.)—**Saratoga battle-grounds.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 510.)—Baron **Steuben.** 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 187.)—Beginnings of **transatlantic steam navigation.** 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 774.)

—— (*Ed.*) Ballads and poems relating to the Burgoyne campaign. Albany, 1893. 8°. 1324

Contents. Sketch of Lady Harriet **Acland,** p. 303.—Sketch of "Parson" **Allen,** the hero of Bennington, p. 335.—Spelling of the name of **Bemus,** p. 342.—Poems on the battles of **Bemus Heights and Saratoga,** p. 234.—History of the "Old Catamount tavern" at **Bennington,** p. 337.—Poems on the battle of Bennington, p. 215.—Ballads relating especially to Gen. **Burgoyne,** p. 1.—Forces under **Burgoyne and Gates,** p. 275.—**Burgoyne's proclamation,** p. 285.—Sketch of Gen. John Watts **De Peyster,** p. 328.—Ballads on the death of Gen. **Fraser,** p. 111.—Sketch of Gen. **Gates,** p. 279.—Sketch of Dr. A. W. **Holden,** p. 349.—Sketch of **Jones,** the lover of Jane McCrea, p. 319.—Ballads on the death of Jane **McCrea,** p. 128.—Sketch of "Tim" **Murphy,** the sharpshooter, p. 290.—Poems on the battle of **Oriskany,** p. 208.)

—— and **Hund,** August (*Trs.*) Letters of Brunswick and Hessian officers during the American Revolution. Albany, 1891. r. 8°. 4645

Stone, Winthrop Ellsworth, *Ph. D.* 1862—.

Carbohydrates of wheat, maize, flour, and bread, and the action of enzymic ferments upon starches of different origin. Washington, 1896. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 34.) —4543

—— Dietary studies at Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind., in 1895. Washington, 1896. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 32.) —4543

Stone, *England.* Wrottesley, G. (*Ed.*) Stone chartulary: abstract of its contents taken from the original MS. in the British Museum. 28 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1885, p. 1.)
See also **Staffordshire.**

Stone.
GILLMORE, Q. A. Report on the compressive strength, specific gravity, and ratio of absorption of various kinds of building-stone from different sections of the United States tested at Fort Tompkins, Staten Island, N. Y. 1874. (*U. S. Engineers, Corps of.*) —1775
—— SMOCK, J. C. Building stone in the state of New York. 1888-90, 2 nos. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* nos. 3, 10.) —4624
—— **Allen,** C. G. B. Sacred stones. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 97.)—**Fowke,** G. Manufacture and use of aboriginal stone implements. 20 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 514.)—Stone art. 132 pp. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 13 *ann. rept.* p. 47.)—**Hausmann,** J. F. L. Ueber den einfluss der beschaffenheiten der gesteine auf die architektur. 100 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, 1860, p. 3.)—**Lang,** A. Was Jehovah a fetish stone? 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 353.)—**McGuire,** J. D. On the evolution of the art of working in stone. 14 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 6, 1893, p. 307.)—**Marx,** E. Constructions-elemente in stein. 82 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur,* 3 th. v. 1, p. 9.)—**Read,** M. C. Stone tubes: suggestions as to their possible use. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1879, p. 53.)—**Smith,** A. C. On the method of moving colossal stones, as practised by some of the more advanced nations of antiquity. 9 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 10, 1867, p. 52.)
See also **Architecture and Building,** *Materials.*—**Mineralogy.**

Stone age. *See* Archaeology, *Prehistoric.*

Stone art. 132 pp. Fowke, G. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 13 *ann. rept.* p. 47.)

Stone axe, The. 14 pp. Phillips, B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 608.)

Stone bridges, *See* Bridges, *Brick and stone.*

Stone grave people. 16 pp. Peet, S. D. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 329.)

Stone graves: the work of Indians. 8 pp. Thomas, C. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 129.)

Stone implements, Manufacture and use of aboriginal. 20 pp. Fowke, G. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 514.)

Stone river, *Tenn.,* Battle of. SCOTT, R. N., and others. Stone's river; or, Murfreesborough. 1887, 1 v. in 2. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 20, pts. 1, 2: U. S. War Dept.) 4575
—— **Kniffin,** G. C. Battle of Stone's river. 20 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 3, p. 613.)

Stone tubes: suggestions as to their possible use. 2 pp. Read, M. C. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1879, p. 53.)

Stonebraker, Joseph R.
A rebel of '61. [Illustr.] New York, 1899. 8° .2653

Stonehenge, *England.*
CHATTOCK, C. Antiquities: consisting of translations of . . . inedited charters and deeds . . . containing reference to the . . . origin of Stonehenge and similar remains. 1884. .2542
—— STUKELEY, W. Stonehenge, a temple restor'd to the British Druids. 1740. .2571
—— **Abury** and S. 8 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 12, 1890, p. 242.)—**Douglas,** J. Letter on the original design of S. and the neighbouring barrows. 4 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 20, 1882, p. 237.)—**Kemm,** W. C. Reply to the query relating to S. 1 p. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 243.)—**Long,** W. Stonehenge and its barrows. 244 pp. 15 pl. 2 maps. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 16, 1876, p. 1.)—**Maskelyne,** N. S. Stonehenge: the petrology of its stones. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 17, 1878, p. 147.)—**Phené,** J. S. Address delivered to the Geologists' Association at S. 6 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 248.)—Existing analogues of S. and Avebury. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 265; *Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 235.)—**Stonehenge notes.** 4 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 347; v. 12, 1870, p. 130.)—**Thurnam,** J. On an incised marking on the impost of the great trilithon at S. 11 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1866, p. 268.)—On four leaf and lozenge-shaped flint javelin-heads, from an oval barrow near S. 10 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 40.)
See also **Druids and Druidism.**—**England,** *Antiquities.*—**Wiltshire.**

Stonehouse, James. 1809—.
Streets of Liverpool, with some of their distinguished residents. Liverpool, n. d. 12°. 2537
—— **Biographical notice** of a late local antiquary. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 57.)—Historical notes, respecting the township and village of **Everton.** 13 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1852, p. 66.)—A day in Low **Furness.** 3 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 228.)—Dramatic places of amusement in **Liverpool** a century ago. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1853, p. 192.)—Characters of **Macbeth and Richard III,** according to Shakspeare, compared. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 227.)—Description of the parish and church of **Over,** in Cheshire. 5 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 33*.)—**Salt,** and its manufacture in Cheshire. 18 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1853, p. 100.)

Stonehouse, *Rev.* William Brocklehurst. 1783-1862.
History and topography of the Isle of Axholme: being that part of Lincolnshire which is west of Trent. London, 1839. 4°. 2512

Stoneman, *Maj.-Gen.* George. Mason, F. H. Gen. Stoneman's last campaign and the pursuit of Jefferson Davis. 23 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history,* 1861-65, v. 3, p. 21.)

Stones of Paris. 2 v. Martin, B. E., and Martin, C. M. .2605

Stone's river, *Tenn.,* Battle of. *See* Stone river.

Stonewall, *Iron-clad vessel.* Page, T. J. Career of the Confederate cruiser Stonewall. 17 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 7, 1879, p. 263.)

Stoneware of the Low Countries. 2 v. Solon, L. M. 17A5

Stoney, *Capt.* Henry Butler.
Residence in Tasmania; with a descriptive tour through the island. [Illustr.] London, 1856. 8°. .2485

Stonhill, W. John. Paper pulp from wood, straw, and other fibres in the past and the present. 35 pp. (Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R., *Forestry*, p. 437.)

Stonor, Thomas Edward. —1865. Description of a copy of "Rationes decem Campiani," printed at the private printing press, at Stonor, 1581. 6 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 9.)—**Private printing press** at Stonor, 1581. 6 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)

Stonor printing press. Stonor, T. E. Description of a copy of "Rationes decem Campiani," printed at the private printing press, at Stonor, 1581. 6 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 9.)—Private printing press at Stonor, 1581. 6 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.))

Stony Creek Coal Estate. TAYLOR, R. C. Two reports: on the coal lands, mines, and improvements of the Dauphin and Susquehanna Coal Co., and of the geological examinations, present condition, and prospects of the Stony Creek Coal Estate. 1840. (*Railroad and coal companies, Pamph.*) —3757

Stony Lonesome: a story of the provinces. 8 pp. Roberts, C. G. D. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 665.)

Stony Point, *N. Y.* Hull, W. Capture of S. P. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 182.)

Stopes, *Mrs.* Charlotte Carmichael.
Shakespeare's family: being a record of the ancestors and descendants of Wm. Shakespeare, with some account of the Ardens. [With pl.] London, 1901. 8°. .3304

Stopford, *Col.* J. G. R. Volunteers and the insecurity of England. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 734.)—**Volunteers.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 29.)

Stopford, Joseph Thomas Sarsfield. Notae Hebraicae. 3 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 223.)

Stopham, *England.* Robinson, C. J. Stopham. 32 pp. 5 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 27, 1877, p. 37.)
See also **Sussex.**

Stoppani, Antonio. Kraus, F. X. Antonio Stoppani. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 103, 1900, p. 79.)

Stora, *Gulf.* Delamare, A. H. A. Etude sur S. 61 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 24, 1859, p. 132.)

Storage battery of the air. 4 pp. McAdie, A. G. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 216.)

Storax-worts. Seubert, M. Styraceae. 8 pp. 5 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 7, p. 183.)

Storer, Bellamy. 1847—. Is an extra session needed? 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 260.)

Storer, Henry Sargant. 1795–1837.
University and city of Oxford; engraved. *See* Lascelles, R.
—— Views in Edinburgh and its vicinity. *See* Storer, J. S., and Storer, H. S.

Storer, James Sargant. 1771–1853.
Antiquarian itinerary: comprising specimens of architecture, monastic, castellated, and domestic; with other vestiges of antiquity in Gt. Britain. Accompanied with descriptions. [*Anon.*] London, 1815–18. 7 v. in 3, 8°. 1524
—— University and city of Oxford . . . engraved. *See* Lascelles, R.
—— and **Greig,** John. Antiquarian and topographical cabinet: containing a series of elegant views of the most interesting objects of curiosity in Gt. Britain. Accompanied with letter-press descriptions. [*Anon.*] London, 1807–11. 10 v. in 5, 8°. 1524
—— and **Storer,** Henry Sargant. Views in Edinburgh and its vicinity . . . exhibiting remains of antiquity, public buildings, and picturesque scenery. [With maps.] Edinburgh, 1820. 2 v. 8°. 2581

Storey, Frederick D. An unclassified philosopher. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 466.)

Storey, Moorfield. 1845—.
Charles Sumner. Boston, 1900. 12°. (Morse, J. T., *Jr.*, *Am. statesmen.*) 3776

Storey. *See also* Story.

Storia artistica illustrata del santuario di Mondovì, presso Vicoforte, 1595–1891. Danna, C., and Chiechio, G. C. —1754

Storia d'Italia dai tempi più antichi sino alle guerre puniche. 3 v. Pais, E. 3532

Storia d'Italia dal 1814 ai nostri giorni. Molineri, G. C. 3517

Storia d'una crudele matrigna. Romagnoli, G. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 14.) 2332

Storia d'una fanciulla tradita da un suo amante. Forestani, S., *detto* Il Saviozzo. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 6.) 2332

Storia dal principio del secolo XIII fino al 1341 di un anonimo Fiorentino. 20 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 4, p. 98.)

Storia del metodo sperimentale in Italia. 5 v. Caverni, R. —1401

Storia del pontificato di Pio Papa VII. Venezia, 1815. 2 v. p. 8°. —4267

Storia del romanzo. Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 9. W. 48

Storia del teatro drammatico. Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 1. W. 48

Storia dell' eloquenza. Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 15.) W. 48

Storia dell' epopea francese nel medio evo. Nyrop, K. 2232

Storia della letteratura italiana. 2 v. Penco, E. 2257

Storia della poesia epica. Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 5. W. 48

Storia della poesia lirica. Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 3. W. 48

Storia della preposizione a. Bianchi, B. —2142

Storia della Riforma in Italia. Comba, E. —4285

Storia della satira. Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 13. W. 48

Storia della Sicilia e della Magna Grecia. Pais, E. 3532

Storia della storia. Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 11. W. 48

Storia delle dottrine filosofiche. Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 17. W. 48

Storia delle novelline popolari. Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 7. W. 48

Storia di Ajolfo del Barbicone. 2 v. in 1. Magnabotti, A. de', *da Barberino.* (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 2, 3.) —4173

Storia di Campriano Contadino. Zenatti, A. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 200.) 2342

Storia di Milano. 4 v. Verri, P., *Conte*, and Custodi, P., *Barone.* 3537

Storia di Rinaldino da Montalbano. Minutoli, C. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 11.) —4173

Storia di Stefano, figliuolo d'un Imperatore di Roma. Rajna, P. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 176.) 2342

Storia di Ugone d'Avernia. 2 v. Giovanni, *Vigientino.* (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 188, 190.) 2342

Storia fiorentina. 2 v. Malespini, R. 3537

Storia generale dell' Inquisizione. 4 v. Tamburini, P. —4267

Storia universale della letteratura. 18 v. Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de. W. 48

Storici greci. 121 pp. Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 11, p. 87; v. 12, p. 89.

Storici latini. 103 pp. Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 11, p. 121; v. 12, p. 177.

Storici moderni. 2 v. Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 11, 12. W. 48

Storici orientali. 147 pp. Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 11, p. 23; v. 12, p. 5.

Storie nerbonesi. 2 v. Magnabotti, A. de', *da Barberino.* (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 46, 48.) —4183

Stories from Italian writers, with a literal interlinear translation. 1 Am. from the last London ed. Phila., 1832. 8°. .2316

Stories of New France. Machar, A. M., and Marquis, T. G. 2615

Stories of the kings of Norway, called the Round world (Heimskringla). 3 v. Snorro Sturluson. (Morris, W., and Magnússon, E., *Saga library*, v. 3-5.) 2224

Storm, Gustav.

Eiríks saga rauda, og Flatøbogens Graenlendingapáttr, samt uddrag fra Ólafssaga Trygguasonar. København, 1891. 12°. (*Samfund til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* no. 21.) —3157

—— **Havelok the Dane** and the Norse king Olaf Kuaran. 3 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 533.)

Storm, Karl. Toennies, F. Karl Storm. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 99, 1899, p. 461.)

Storm, Theodor Woldsen. 1817-88. Aus engen waenden. 37 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 49, 1886, p. 1.)—**Nachgelassene blaetter.** 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 57, 1888, p. 341.)—Der **Schimmelreiter:** novelle. 77 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 55, 1888, pp. 1, 161.)—**Schweigen:** novelle. 42 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 35, 1883, p. 161.)—Ein **Sterbender.** [Tr. by Maurice Todhunter.] 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 177.)—Eine **Stille geschichte:** novelle. 38 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 42, 1885, p. 321.)

—— **Baechthold,** J. Briefwechsel zwischen S. und Eduard Moerike. 28 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 58, 1889, p. 41.)—**Biese,** A. Ein moderner humorist. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 470.)—**Schmidt,** E. Theodor Storm, zum gedaechtniss. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 56, 1888, p. 298.)

Storm cloud of the nineteenth century. Ruskin, J. .2206

Storms.

ABBE, C. Preparatory studies for deductive methods in storm and weather predictions. 1890. (U. S. Signal Office, *Rept.* 1889, pt. 2.) —3475

—— BIGELOW, F. H. Storms, storm tracks, and weather forecasting. 1897. (U. S. Weather Bureau, *Bull.* no. 20.) —4534

—— **Law of storms.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 168, 1888, p. 313.)—**Oswald,** F. L. Storm tracks. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 115.)—**Perley,** S. Anecdotes of the dark day of 1780. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 230.)—**Smith,** A. C. Great Wiltshire storm of Dec. 30, 1859. 23 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 6, 1860, p. 365.)

See also **Blizzards.—Cyclones.—Electricity.—Hurricanes. — Lightning. — Meteorology. — Thunder storms. — Tornadoes. — Typhoons. — Whirlwinds.—Winds.**

Stornelli, politice e non politici. Ongaro, F. dall'. 2307

Storr, Francis (*Tr.*) 1839—.

Travel-pictures. *See* Heine, C. J. H.

Storrs, Emery Alexander. Scott, H. W. E. A. Storrs. 14 pp. (*In his* Distinguished Am. lawyers, p. 613.)

Storrs, *Lt.-Col.* Experience. 18 *cent.* Diary of Bunker Hill and the siege of Boston, 1775-76. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 124.)

Storrs, Henry M., *D. D.* Address. 27 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 99.)

Storrs, Richard Salter, *D. D.* 1821-1900.

Bernard of Clairvaux, the times, the man, and his work: an historical study in eight lectures. New York, 1892. 8°. 4734

—— Value of **historical study.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 157.)—Sources and guarantees of **national progress.** 28 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 241.)

Storthwait, John. Bicknell, A. S. A forgotten Chancellor and Canon. 48 pp. 3 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 40, 1894, p. 179.)

Story, Alfred Thomas. 1849—.

Building of the British empire. The story of England's growth from Elizabeth to Victoria. With upwards of one hundred portraits and illustrations from contemporary prints, 1558-1895. New York, 1898. 2 v. p. 8°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

Story, John. Declaration of the life and death of S., late a Romish canonical doctor, by profession. 9 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 289; Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 477.)

Story, Joseph, *LL. D.* 1779–1845.

Commentaries on the conflict of laws, foreign and domestic. Boston, 1834. 8°. .—2316

—— **Poems.** 4 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 2, p. 109.)

—— **Banks,** N. H. Abby Folsom and Judge S. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 427.)—**Griswold,** R. W. Joseph Story. 5 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 138.)—**Scott,** H. W. J. Story. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Distinguished Am. lawyers, p. 627.)—**Webster,** D. Mr. Justice Story. 3 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 532.)

Story, William Wetmore. 1819–95.

Conversations in a studio. Boston, 1890. 2 v. 12°. 2206

(Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 710.)

—— Excursions in art and letters. [2 ed.] Boston, 1891. 12°. 2293

Contents. Conversation with Marcus **Aurelius,** p. 190.—Art of **casting in plaster** among the ancient Greeks and Romans, p. 115.—Distortions of the **English stage** as instanced in "Macbeth," p. 232.—**Michel Angelo,** p. 1.—**Phidias,** and the Elgin marbles, p. 49.

—— Paris Universal Exposition, 1878. Reports of the U. S. commissioners. Fine arts. [Washington], n. d. 8°. —3726

—— Pope **Alexander VI** and Caesar Borgia—were they poisoned? 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 154, 1893, p. 843.) —Death of **Anthony.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 692.)—To James Russell **Lowell.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 589.)—**Michel Angelo.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 258.)—An old "**Seventy-four frigate.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 156, 1894, p. 222.)—To **Zeuxis.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 668.)

Story. *See also* Storey.

Story, *County, Iowa.* Beyer, S. W. Geology of S. 83 pp. 1 pl. 3 maps. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 9, p. 155.) —**Pammel,** L. H. Flora of S. 7 pp. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 9, p. 239.)

Story, The. 6 pp. Hibbard, G. A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 301.)

Story of a bad boy. Aldrich, T. B., *Writings*, v. 7. .2256

Story of a child. 57 pp. Deland, *Mrs.* M. W. C. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, pp. 289, 446, 577.)

Story of a day. 6 pp. King, G. E. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 230.)

Story of a mine and other tales. Harte, F. B., *Writings*, v. 3. 3135

Story of a story. 11 pp. Matthews, J. B. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 870.)

Story of an untold love. 84 pp. Ford, P. L. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, pp. 1, 166, 409, 549, 687, 803.)

Story of Athens. Butler, H. C. .2426

Story of Bruges. Gilliat-Smith, E. 3745

Story of Corfe castle. Bankes, G. 2537

Story of England. 2 v. Manning, R., *of Brunne.* 4592

Story of Florence. Gardner, E. G. 3543

Story of France. Watson, T. E. .2665

Story of Louis Riel the rebel chief. Illustr. Toronto, [1885]. 12°. 1637

Story of Margrédel: being a fireside history of a Fifeshire family. 78 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 154, 1893, p. 765; v. 155, 1894, pp. 27, 236, 395.)

Story of Miss Pi. 12 pp. Ralph, J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 189.)

Story of my life. Keller, H. A. 3756

Story of my mission in south-eastern Africa. Shaw, W. —4276

Story of New Zealand. 2 v. Thomson, A. S. .2482

Story of our planet. Bonney, T. G. —1654

Story of our Post Office. Cushing, M. 4624

Story of some famous books. Saunders, F. (Wheatley, H. B., *Book-lover's libr.*) L.76

Story of the Ardent. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 296.)

Story of the bacteria and their relations to health and disease. Prudden, T. M. —3786

Story of the buffalo. 4 pp. Russell, H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 795.)

Story of the Field of the Cloth of Gold. Lambert, G. 2557

Story of the files. Cummins, E. S. 2222

Story of the great march. Nichols, G. W. 2657

Story of the jubilee singers. Marsh, J. B. T. —2737

Story of the Mormons. Linn, W. A. .—2284

Story of the nations. New York, 1886–1903. 63 v. p. 8°. 2426

Contents. Theal, G. M. Story of South **Africa.**—Mahaffy, J. P. Story of **Alexander's empire.**—Ragozin, Z. A. Story of **Assyria.**—Tregarthen, G. Story of **Australasia.**—Whitman, S. **Austria.**—Miller, W. The **Balkans:** Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro.—Poole, S. L. Story of the **Barbary corsairs.** —Maurice, C. E. Story of **Bohemia.**—Church, A. J. Story of early **Britain.**—Story, A. T. Building of the **British empire,** 2 v.—Oman, C. W. C. Story of the **Byzantine empire.**—Bourinot, J. G. Story of **Canada.**—Church, A. J. Story of **Carthage.**—Ragozin, Z. A. Story of **Chaldea.**—Smith, H. A. Thirteen **colonies,** 2 v.—Archer, T. A., and Kingsford, C. L. The **Crusades:** the story of the Latin kingdom of Jerusalem.—Rawlinson, G. Story of ancient **Egypt.**—McCarthy, J. Story of the people of **England** in the 19th century, 2 v.—Lebon, A. Modern **France.**—Masson, G. Story of mediaeval France.—Sergeant, L. The **Franks.** —Baring-Gould, S. Story of **Germany.**—Bradley, H. Story of the **Goths.**—Harrison, J. A. Story of **Greece.** —Zimmern, H. **Hansa towns.**—Rogers, J. E. T. Story of **Holland.**—Vámbéry, A. Story of **Hungary.**—Frazer, R. W. British **India.**—Poole, S. L. Mediaeval India under Mohammedan rule, 712–1764.—Ragozin, Z. A. Story of Vedic India.—Lawless, E. Story of **Ireland.** —Orsi, P. Modern **Italy.**—Murray, D. **Japan.**—Hosmer, J. K. Story of the **Jews,** ancient, mediaeval, and modern.—Morrison, W. D. Jews under Roman rule.—Ragozin, Z. A. Story of **Media,** Babylon, and Persia.—Hale, S. Story of **Mexico.**—Poole, S. L. Story of the **Moors in Spain.**—Jewett, S. O. The **Normans.**—Boyesen, H. H. **Norway.**—Barry, W. **Papal monarchy.**—Rawlinson, G. Story of **Parthia.**—Benjamin, S. G. W. Story of **Persia.**—Rawlinson, G. Story of **Phoenicia.**—Morfill, W. R. **Poland.**—Stephens, H. M. Story of **Portugal.**—Gilman, A. Story of

Rome.—Miller, W. Mediaeval Rome.—Morfill, W. R. Story of **Russia.**—Gilman, A. Story of the **Saracens.**—Mackintosh, J. **Scotland.**—Freeman, E. A. Story of **Sicily.**—Hale, E. E., and Hale, S. **Spain.**—Hume, M. A. S. Modern Spain.—Watts, H. E. Christian recovery of Spain.—Hug, L., and Stead, R. Story of **Switzerland.**—Poole, S. L. Story of **Turkey.**—Duffy, B. **Tuscan republics.**—Wiel, A. **Venice.**—Fiske, A. K. **West Indies.**

Story of the other wise man. 6 pp. Van Dyke, H. J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 277.)

Story of the Pilgrim fathers. Arber, E. (*Ed.*) .2627

Story of the rear column of the Emin Pasha relief expedition. Jameson, J. S. 1415

Story of the rise of the oral method in America. Hubbard, G. G. —2304

Story of the siege hospital in Peking. Ransome, J. .2484

Story of the states. Brooks, E. S. (*Ed.*) .2657

Story of the sword. 5 pp. Burke, *Sir* J. B., *Rise of great families*, p. 108.

Story of the Upper Canadian rebellion. 2 v. Dent, J. C. 1613

Story of the Zulu campaign. Ashe, W., and Edgell, E. V. W. 3416

Story of Westminster Abbey. Brooke-Hunt, V. .2567

Story of Xanthippe. 11 pp. Field, E., *Writings*, v. 10, p. 266.

Story telling, Gift of. 6 pp. Matthews, J. B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 717.)

Story writing Barrett, C. R. .2247

Stosch, Philipp, *Freiherr* von. 1691-1757.

Pierres antiques gravées, sur lesquelles les graveurs ont mis leurs noms. Dessinées et gravées . . . par Bernard Picart. Tirées des principaux cabinets de l'Europe. [*Fr. and Lat.* Illustr.] Amsterdam, 1724. fo. —17E2

Stothard, *Mrs.* Anna Eliza Kempe. *See* Bray, *Mrs.* A. E. K. S.

Stothard, Charles Alfred. 1786-1821.

Monumental effigies of Gt. Britain; selected from our cathedrals and churches, for the purpose of bringing together, and preserving correct representations of the best historical illustrations extant, from the Norman conquest to the reign of Henry VIII. London, 1817. 4° 1721

Stothard, Thomas. Gilbey, *Sir* W. Thos. Stothard. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Animal painters of England, v. 2, p. 181.)

Stothert, James.

French and Spanish painters, with illustrations on steel from famous pictures, and a critical and biographical account of the French and Spanish schools. London, 1877. r. 8°. —1777

Stott, David. Decay of bookselling. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 932.)

Stott, *Mrs.* Grace Ciggie.

Twenty-six years of missionary work in China. With a preface by Rev. J. Hudson Taylor. With eight illustrations. 2 ed. New York, 1897. 8°. —4107

Stoughton, John, *D. D.* 1807-97.

Notices of Windsor in the olden time. [With pl.] London, [1844]. 12°. .2517

Stoullig, Edmond. 1846—.

Annales du théâtre et de la musique. *See* Noel, E., and Stoullig, E.

Stourbridge, *England.* SCOTT, W. Stourbridge and its vicinity. 1832. 2545

See also **Worcestershire.**

Stourhead, Some notices of the library at. 7 pp. Nichols, J. B. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1855, p. 119.)

Stourton, Charles, 7 *Baron Stourton.* Jackson, J. E. Charles, Lord Stourton, and the murder of the Hartgills. 100 pp. 6 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 8, 1864, p. 242.)

Stourton, *England.* ELLIS, J. H. (*Ed.*) Registers of Stourton, 1570-1800. 1887. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 12.) 2513

See also **Wiltshire.**

Stout, *Capt.* Benjamin.

Cape of Good Hope and its dependencies: an accurate and truly interesting description of those delightful regions . . . likewise a . . . detail of travels through the deserts of Caffraria and the Christian settlements to the Cape. London, 1820. 8°. .2446

Stout, Francis Aquila. Read, J. M. Francis Aquila Stout. 18 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 432.)

Stout, George Frederick. 1859—. Apperception and the movement of attention. 13 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 23.)—**Belief.** 21 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 449.)—**Herbart** compared with the English psychologists and with Beneke. 26 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 1.)—The **Herbartian psychology.** 44 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 473.)—Psychological work of **Herbart's disciples.** 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 353.)—W. **Knight:** Hume. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 443.)—A. **Lehmann:** Die hypnose und die damit verwandten normalen zustaende. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 412.)—H. **Maudsley:** Body and will. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 135.)—Genesis of the cognition of **physical reality.** 24 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 22.)—Dr. **Pikler** on the cognition of physical reality. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 545.)—G. J. **Romanes:** Mental evolution in man. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 261.)—**Thought and language.** 25 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 181.)

Stout, Henry. Fertilizers in Japan. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 132.)

Stout, *Sir* Robert. 1844—. Colonial view of imperial federation. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 351.)—Experiment in **federation** and its lessons. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 203.)

Stovall, Pleasant Alexander. Savannah: never last and often first. 33 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Southern states*, p. 293.)

Stoves. UNITED STATES. State Dept. Special consular reports, v. 22, pt. 3. Foreign trade in heating and cooking stoves. 1901. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 65.)

— **Pinkham,** J. G. Ventilation of school-rooms heated by stoves. 49 pp. 9 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1887, p. 313.)

Stow, John. *Circa* 1525–1605.
Survey of London, written in 1598. New ed. edited by W. J. Thoms. London, 1842. 8°. 1514

Stow, *Hundred, England.* HOLLINGSWORTH, A. G. H. History of Stowmarket, the ancient county town of Suffolk, with some notices of the hundred of Stow. 1844. .2517
See also **Suffolk.**

Stow, West, *England.* Prigg, H. Roman pottery kilns, West Stow heath. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 152.)
See also **Suffolk.**

Stow on the Wold, *England.* Royce, D. "Finds" on, or near to, the excursion of the society at S. 12 pp. 6 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1882–83, p. 69.)
See also **Gloucestershire.**

Stowe, *Rev.* Charles Edward (*Ed.*)
Lives and deeds of our self-made men. *See* Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E. B.

Stowe, *Mrs.* Harriet Elizabeth Beecher. 1812–96.
Life and letters, ed. by Annie Fields. [With portrait.] Boston, 1897. 12°. 4743
—— Lives and deeds of our self-made men. New ed., revised and edited by Rev. Charles E. Stowe, with biographical sketch of the author. Illustr. Boston, [1889]. 8°. 4721

Contents.

Andrew, J. A., *Gov. of Mass.*	Greeley, H.
Beecher, H. W.	Lincoln, A., *Pres. of U. S.*
Blaine, J. G.	Phillips, W.
Brown, J., *of Ossawatomie.*	Sheridan, *Gen.* P. H.
Chase, S. P.	Sherman, *Gen.* W. T.
Douglass, F.	Stanton, E. M.
Farragut, *Admiral* D. G.	Sumner, C.
Garrison, W. L.	Whitney, E.
Grant, U. S., *Pres. of U. S.*	Wilson, H.
Munroe, K. H. B. Stowe, p. xv.	

—— STEARNS, E. J. Notes on Uncle Tom's cabin: being a logical answer to its allegations and influences against slavery. 1853. .2314

—— **Allen,** J. L. Mrs. Stowe's "Uncle Tom" at home in Kentucky. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 852.)—**Burton,** R. Author of "Uncle Tom's Cabin." 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 699.)—**McCray,** F. T. Uncle Tom's Cabin and S. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 16.)—**Wallis,** S. T. Barnum and S. 16 pp. (*Writings,* v. 2, p. 69.)—**Ward,** J. H. Harriet Beecher Stowe. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 21, 1896, p. 727.)—**Warner,** C. D. Story of Uncle Tom's cabin. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 78, 1896, p. 311.)

—— **Fields,** *Mrs.* A. A. Days with S. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 78, 1896, p. 145.)—**Life** of S. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 408.)—**Munroe,** K. Harriet Beecher Stowe. 11 pp. (Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E. B., *Lives . . . of our self-made men,* p. xv.)
See also London Quart. Rev. v. 74, 1890, p. 28.

Stowe catalogue, priced and annotated. Forster, H. R. —2772

Stowe missal. Plummer, C. Notes on the Stowe missal. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 441.)—**Stokes,** W. Irish passages in the Stowe missal. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. 497.)—**Zimmer,** H. Zum Stowe missal. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 376.)

Stowell house and park. 6 pp. Gael, S. H. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1877–78, p. 47.)

Stowey, Nether, *England.* Stowey and Coleridge. 12 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1889, p. 229.)
See also **Somersetshire.**

Stowmarket, *England.* HOLLINGSWORTH, A. G. H. History of Stowmarket, the ancient county town of Suffolk, with some notices of the hundred of Stow. 1844. .2517
See also **Suffolk.**

Stowting, *England.* Brent, C. Notes on Anglo-Saxon discoveries at S. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 84.)
See also **Kent.**

Strabo. *Circa* B. C. 69–A. D. 24.
Géographie, tr. du Grec en Français [par F. J. G. La Port du Theil, D. Coray, et P. F. J. Gosselin.] Paris, 1805–19. 5 v. 4°. .2411
—— Ἱστορικῶν Ὑπομνημάτων fragmenta collegit et enarravit, adiectis Quaestionibus Straboniani Paulus Otto. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. (*Leipziger studien,* v. 11, Suppl.) —4105

—— **Erhardt,** L. Auszug der Cimbern bei S., p. 102. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 52, 1893, p. 557.)—**Haebler,** A. Hat S. seine Geographie in Rom verfasst? 7 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 19, 1884, p. 235.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Spicilegium Strabonianum. 33 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 15, 1887, p. 427.)—**Neumann,** K. J. Strabon's gesammturtheil ueber die Homerische geographie. 8 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 21, 1886, p. 134.)—**Niese,** B. Straboniana. 59 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 567; v. 42, 1887, p. 559.)—**Otto,** P. Quaestiones Strabonianae. 126 pp. (Strabo, Ἱστορικῶν Ὑπομνημάτων *fragmenta,* p. 225: *Leipziger studien,* v. 11, Suppl.)—**Unger,** G. F. Zu S. 1 p. (*Philologus,* v. 41, 1882, p. 537.)—**Vogel,** A. Strabon. 70 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 41, 1882, pp. 309, 508; v. 42, 1884, p. 539; v. 43, 1884, p. 405.)—**Zimmermann,** R. Posidonius und S. 28 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 103.)

Strachan, J. Etymologien. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 304.)

Strachan, John, *D. D., LL. D., Bp. of Toronto.* BETHUNE, A. N., *Bp. of Toronto.* Memoir of . . . Rev. John Strachan, first Bp. of Toronto. 1870. 4715

Strachan, *Sir* Richard J. Wise, T. A. Life and naval career of S. 22 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1873, p. 32.)

Strachan-Davidson, James Leigh.
Cicero and the fall of the Roman republic. New York, 1894. 8°. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4726
—— Decrees of the **Roman plebs.** 13 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 462.)—Growth of the plebeian privilege at **Rome.** 9 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 209.)

Strachey, *Sir* Edward. 1812–1901. Christmas eve and Christmas day at an English country house. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 74, 1894, p. 729.)—Old **country houses.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 651.)—A general **election:** right and wrong in politics. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 72, 1893, p. 50.)—The old **hall** and the portraits. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 71, 1893, p. 626.)—Romantic marriage of Maj. James Achilles **Kirkpatrick,** sometime British resident at the court of Hyderabad. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 154, 1893, p. 18.)—**Love and marriage.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 72, 1893, p. 358.)—**Persian poetry.** 10 pp. (*Atlant.*

Monthly, v. 71, 1893, p. 322.)—**Shakespeare** in Love's labour's lost. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 106.)—On **Sutton Court** and Chew Magna. 21 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 14, 1869, p. 82.)—**Talk at a country house.** 44 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 607; v. 73, 1894, pp. 46, 306, 625.)

Strachey, George. Carlyle and the "rose-goddess." 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 470.)

Strachey, John St. Loe. 1860—. Alliance or fusion? the case for alliance. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 904.)—**Peers** and the House of Commons. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 725.)—Infringing a **political patent.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 206.)—Seven Lord **Roseberies.** 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 489.)—**Ulster** and Home rule. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 877.)

Strack, Johann Heinrich. [Notice of.] 5 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 96: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 41, 1886.)

Strada, *Rev.* Famiano. 1572–1649.

Guerras de Flandes . . . desde la muerte del Emperador Carlos V hasta el . . . govierno de Alexandro Farnese, tercero Duque de Parma y Placencia. Escriviòlas en Latin; y las traduxò en Romance el R. P. Melchor de Novar. Nueva ed. Amberes, 1749. 2 v. 4°. 3622

—— *The same.* Tercera decada, de lo que hizò en Francia Alexandro Farnese, tercero Duque de Parma y Placencia. Escriviòla en Latin el R. P. Guillelmo Dondino; y la traduxò en Romance el R. P. Melchor de Novar. Nueva ed. Amberes, 1749. 4°. 3622

Note.—Imperfect; wanting plates.

Strada, Jacopo di. *Circa* 1515–88.

Epitome du thresor des antiquitez, c'est à dire, pourtraits des vrayes medailles des Empp. tant d'orient que d'occident. Tr. par Jean Louveau. [Illustr.] Lyon, 1553. 8°. 2703

Stradanus, Joannes. *See* Straeten, J. van der.

Stradella, Alessandro. 1645–81.

Serenata, herausg. von F. Chrysander. Leipzig, 1888. 4° (Haendel, G. F., *Supplemente, enthaltend quellen zu Haendel's Werken*, v. 3.) —2751

Stradling, Matthew, *pseud.* *See* Mahony, M. F.

Stradling, W. Turbaries between Glaston and the sea. 15 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1851, p. 48.)—A young turf-bearer's find in the **turbaries.** 4 pp. 3 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1855, p. 91.)

Stradonitz, Reinhard Kekule von.

Ueber ein bildnis des Perikles in den Koeniglichen Museen. [With pl.] Berlin, 1901. 4°. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winkelmannsfeste*, Programm 61.) 2702

Straeten, Jan van der. 1523–1605.

Illustrations to the Divine Comedy of Dante . . . reproduced in phototype from the originals . . . with an introduction by Guido Biagi, and a preface by John Addington Symonds. London, 1892. fo. P.28.3

Strafford, 1 *Earl of.* *See* Wentworth, T.

Strafford, *England.* *See* Strafforth.

Strafford, *County, N. H.* Graves, W. E. Strafford county. 15 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 2, p. 213.)

Strafforth and Tickhill, *Wapentake, England.* WAINWRIGHT, J. Yorkshire: an historical and topographical introduction to a knowledge of the ancient state of the wapentake of Strafford and Tickhill. 1829. .2541

See also **Yorkshire.**

Strafrechtspflege und socialpolitik. Fuhr, K. —1364

Strahan, S. A. K., *M. D.*

Suicide and insanity: a physiological and sociological study. 2 ed. London, 1894. 12°. —3797

—— **Consanguineous marriages.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 258.)—What to do with our habitual **criminals.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 660.)

Strahan, William. 1715–85. Correspondence with David Hall. 121 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, pp. 86, 217, 322, 461; v. 11, 1887, pp. 98, 223, 346, 482; v. 12, 1888, pp. 116, 240.)

—— **Franklin,** B. Unpublished letters to S. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 21.)

Straight flush. Harris, F. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 265.)

Straits settlements, Hong Kong and the. 14 pp. Gundry, R. S. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 965.)

Stralendorff, Lippold von. Droysen, J. G. Das Stralendorffische gutachten. 61 pp. (*In his* Abhandl. zur neueren geschichte, p. 387.)

Strambaldi, Diomede. 15 *cent.*

Cronicha del regno di Cypro. Pub. par R. de Mas Latrie. Paris, 1893. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*) 4682

Stranahan, James Samuel Thomas. Parton, J., and others. J. S. T. Stranahan. 7 pp. (*In their* Sketches of men of progress, p. 493.)

Strand. *See* London, *Streets.*

Strang, John. 1795–1863.

Germany in 1831. New York, 1836. 12°. (Foster, T., *Cab. miscel.* v. 4.) 3126

Strang, Lewis Clinton. 1869—.

Players and plays of the last quarter century. Illustr. Boston, 1903. 2 v. 8°. .3317

Contents. Four **American dramatists,** v. 2, p. 159.—Causes in the **American theatre,** v. 2, p. 190.—From **Betterton to Macready,** v. 1, p. 28.—Edwin **Booth,** v. 1, p. 155.—Some notable **comedians,** v. 1, p. 241.—Development of **comedy,** v. 1, p. 226.—Henrietta **Crosman** as Rosalind, v. 2, p. 305.—The **dramatised novel,** v. 2, p. 242.—Mrs. **Fiske,** v. 2, p. 295.—Edwin **Forrest** and Charlotte Cushman, v. 1, p. 72.—**Gilbert,** Owens, Jefferson, and Florence, v. 1, p. 252.—Last of the **heroic actors,** v. 1, p. 117.—Bronson **Howard** and his contemporaries, v. 2, p. 129.—Henry **Irving** in melodrama, v. 2, p. 272.—**Juliets** of a century, v. 1, p. 183.—Clara **Morris** and the emotional drama, v. 2, p. 221.—**Murdoch,** Davenport, and Barrett, v. 1, p. 129.—**Pinero** and Henry Arthur Jones, v. 2, p. 43.—**Play-writing** in America, v. 2, p. 109.—Six **representative plays,** v. 2, p. 82.—**Robertson** and the English drama, v. 2, p. 11.—Future of the **serious drama,** v. 1, p. 219.—**Sudermann and Maeterlinck,** v. 2, p. 259.—**Theatre** of to-day, v. 2.—Theatre of yesterday, v. 1.—Theatre then and now, v. 1, p. 11.—Wm. **Warren,** v. 1, p. 267.

Strange, *Baron.* *See* Stanley, J.

Strange, Edward Fairbrother. 1862—.
Alphabets: a manual of lettering for the use of students, with historical and practical descriptions. 2 ed. Illustr. London, 1896. 12°. —1728

Strange, Guy Le. *See* Le Strange, G.

Strange days that came to Jimmie Friday. 10 pp. Remington, F. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 410.)

Strange temptation. 20 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 215.)

Strange true stories of Louisiana. Cable, G. W. (*Ed.*) 3581

Stranger's guide and pleasure visitor's companion to Southampton. Brannon, P. .2477

Stranger's guide to Hampton Court palace and gardens. Grundy, J. 1518

Stranger's guide to the Roman antiquities of the city of Treves. Wyttenbach, J. H. 1707

Strangford, 6 *Viscount. See* Smythe, P. C. S.

Straparola, *da Caravaggio,* Giovanni Francesco. —1557.
Piacevoli notti . . . riprodotte sulle antiche stampe a cura di Giuseppe Rua. Bologna, 1899. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 79.) —4103

Strasburg, *Bps. of. See* Bucheck, B. von. —Erkembald.

Strasburg, *Alsace.*
BERNARD, F. De Strasbourg à Bale. 1854. .2467
—— HERMAN, J. F. Notices historiques, statistiques, et littéraires, sur la ville de Strasbourg. 1817–19, 2 v. 3664
—— LEGRELLE, A. Louis XIV et Strasbourg. 1884. .2605
—— REICHARDT, J. F. Prussien en France en 1792. Lettres intimes tr. . . . par A. Laquiante. 1892. 4662
—— REUSS, R. E. (*Ed.*) Correspondance des députés de Strasbourg à l'Assemblée nationale (1789). 1880. (*In his* Alsace pendant la Révolution française, v. 1.) 3603
—— SCHMIDT, C. Répertoire bibliographique strasbourgeois jusque vers 1530. 1893–94, 6 v. in 4. W. 52
—— — Zur geschichte der aeltesten bibliotheken und der ersten buchdrucker zu Strassburg. 1882. L.103
—— SCHWENDT, F. E. J. Correspondance de . . . et pièces inédites diverses relatives à l'histoire de Strasbourg, 1790–93. 1894. (Reuss, R. E., *Alsace pendant la Révolution française,* v. 2.) 3603
—— SEINGUERLET, E. Alsace française. Strasbourg pendant la Révolution. 1881. .2605
—— THIAUCOURT, C. Bibliothèques de Strasbourg et de Nancy. 1893. W. 83
—— **Annales Argentinenses,** 631–1272. 16 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 96.)—Annales Argentinenses pleniores, 631, 1100–1238. 48 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 66.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Strassburger reformatoren. 57 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 1.)—Series **Episcoporum Argentinensium,** 346–1299. 4 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 5.)—**Erkembald,** *Bp. of Strasburg.* Versus de episcopis Argentinensibus, 346–991. 4 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Kalendarium** necrologicum Argentinense. 2 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 309.)—**Lossen,** M. Anfang des strassburger kapitelstreites. 63 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 60: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 18, pt. 3, 1889, p. 743.)—**Notae historicae Argentinenses,** 1132–1338. 8 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 113.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Bas-relief antique découvert à Strasbourg. 2 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 336.)—**Rullmann,** W. Belagerung von Strassburg. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1871, v. 1, pp. 289, 478.)—**Strasburg commemoration.** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 839.)
See also **Franco-German war.**

Strasburg Cathedral. PITON, F. Cathédrale de Strasbourg. 1861. —1784
—— SCHWEIGHAEUSER, J. G., *Jr.* Vues pittoresques de la Cathédrale de Strasbourg, et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés . . . par Chapuy. 1827. (*With* Jolimont, F. G. T. B. de, *Vues pittor. de la Cathédrale de Paris.*) 1601
—— **Wallace,** H. B. Strasbourg Cathedral. 8 pp. (*In his* Art, scenery, and philos. p. 111.)

Strasburger, Eduard. 1844—. Blumen im hochgebirge. 50 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 89, 1896, pp. 77, 216.)—Studien ueber **infectionskrankheiten.** 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 49, 1886, p. 116.)—Die dauer des **lebens.** 49 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 97, 1898, p. 402; v. 98, 1899, p. 90.)—Zum hundertjaehrigen gedaechtniss an "Das entdeckte geheimniss der **natur.**" 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 77, 1893, p. 113.)—Das natuerliche system der **organismen** und die unteren grenzen des lebens. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 50, 1887, p. 376.)—Wechselbeziehungen der organismen. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 67, 1891, p. 192.)—Ueber wechselwirkungen im lebendigen **organismus.** 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 72, 1892, p. 415.)—Botanische streifzuege an der **Riviera.** 96 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 74, 1893, pp. 35, 320; v. 82, 1895, pp. 218, 385.)—Die hohe, **Tatra.** 95 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 93, 1897, pp. 70, 250, 364.)—Unterschied zwischen **thier und pflanze.** 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 32, 1882, p. 79.)

Strascino, Il. *See* Campani, N.

Strassburger eide. 2 pp. Grimm, J. L. K., *Klein. schrift.* v. 6, p. 403.

Strassmaier, J. N. (*Ed.*)
Babylonische texte . . . von den thontafeln des Britischen Museums copirt und autographirt. Leipzig, 1889–90. 9 v. in 4, 8°. 2224
Contents. Inschriften von **Cambyses,** v. 8, 9.—Inschriften von **Cyrus,** v. 7.—Inschriften von **Nabonidus,** v. 1–4.—Inschriften von **Nebuchodonosor,** v. 5, 6.

Strata Florida, Cistercian abbey of. Williams, S. W. .—2206

Strategic movement, A. 20 pp. Kirk, E. O. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 72, 1893, p. 190.)

Strategy. *See* Military art and science.

Stratford, John de, *Abp. of Canterbury.* [*Attributed to.*] —1348. Sermons for the festivals of St. Thomas Becket, etc. Ed. by W. D. Macray. [*Lat.*] 7 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 8, 1893, p. 85.)
—— **Hook,** W. F. John Stratford. 79 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 4, 1865, p. 1.)

Stratford de Redcliffe, *Viscount. See* Canning, S.

Stratford-le-Bow. *See* London.

Stratford-on-Avon, *England.*

FISHER, T. Series of ancient allegorical, historical, and legendary paintings, in fresco, discovered, in 1804, on the walls of the Chapel of the Trinity, belonging to the gild of the Holy Cross, at Stratford-upon-Avon. 1836. 17A4

—— HOPPER, C. Catalogue of the books, MSS., works of art, antiquities, and relics, illustrative of the life and works of Shakespeare, and of the history of Stratford-upon-Avon; which are preserved in the Shakespeare Library and Museum in Henley street. 1868. 3372

—— LEE, S. L. Stratford-on-Avon from the earliest times to the death of Shakespeare. 1890. 1518

—— SAVAGE, R. (*Ed.*) Registers of Stratford-on-Avon, in the county of Warwick, 1558–1812. 1897–98, 2 v. (*Parish Register Soc.* v. 6, 16.) .2505

—— **Lee,** S. L. As you like it and Stratford-on-Avon. 12 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 3, 1886, p. 14.)—**Stuart-Glennie,** J. S. Shakespeare and the Stratford-on-Avon common fields, 1613–16. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 790; *Shakespeariana*, v. 2, 1885, p. 368.)

See also **Shakespeare,** W.—**Warwickshire.**

Strathclyde. Gray, A. E. P. Notes on the early history of the church of S., with special reference to the apostle of Lancashire. 16 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 40, 1890, p. 77.)

Strathern, Earldom of. NICHOLAS, *Sir* N. H. History of the Earldoms of Strathern, Monteith, and Airth. 1842. 2785

Strathmore, 1 *Earl of. See* Lyon, P.

Strathnairn, 1 *Baron. See* Rose, H. H.

Stratigraphical geology, Principles of. Marr, J. E. —1638

Stratmann, Franz Heinrich. 1822–84. Ueber die bestimmte (schwache) form der adjective im Altenglischen. 1 p. (*Eng. studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 272.)—**Altengl. -ere** (-ære. -are). 1 p. (*Eng. studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 273.)—Notizen zur **altenglischen grammatik.** 5 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 2, 1879, p. 316; v. 3, 1880, p. 13.)—Verbesserungen zu **altenglischen schriftstellern.** 4 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 268.)—Verbesserungen zu **altenglischen texten.** 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 2, 1879, p. 119.)—Zum **altenglischen woerterbuche.** 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 2, 1879, p. 19.)—Notizen zur **angls. grammatik.** 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 472.)—**Etymologisches.** 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 6, 1883, p. 441.)—Verbesserungen zum **Havelok.** 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 1, 1877, p. 423.)—Æ in **Layamon.** 1 p. (*Eng. studien*, v. 2, 1879, p. 118.)—Kleine beitraege zur **mittelenglischen grammatik.** 4 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 5, 1882, p. 369.)—Zur mittelenglischen grammatik. 1 p. (*Eng. studien*, v. 4, 1881, p. 289.)—Notizen zur **mittelenglischen lautlehre.** 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 4, 1881, p. 99.)—Verbesserungen zu **mittelenglischen schriftstellern.** 13 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 4, 1881, p. 93; v. 5, 1882, p. 373.)

—— **Koelbing,** E. H. F. Stratmann. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 8, 1885, p. 414.)

Strato, *of Athens.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 3, p. 361; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, pp. 545, 845.)

Straton, Charles R. (*Ed.*)

Alternating generations: a biological study of oak galls and gall flies. *See* Adler, H.

Straton, John Roach. Will education solve the race problem? 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 785.)

Strattis, *of Athens.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 29 pp. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 763.)

Stratton, Alfred William. 1864–1902.

Chapters in the history of Greek noun-formation. Chicago, 1899. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) .—2363

Note.—Repr. from Univ. of Chicago *Studies in classical philology*, v. 2.

Stratton, Frederick. "Kestrels and crows." 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 18, 1879, p. 181.)

Stratz, Rudolf.

Revolutionen, 1848–49 in Europa. Heidelberg, 1888–91. 2 v. 12°. 3695

Contents. **Februar-revolution** und ihre naechsten folgen, v. 1.—**Revolutionsereignisse des sommers** 1848, v. 2.

Straubel, Rudolf. Theorie der beugungserscheinungen kreisfoermig begrenzter, symmetrischer, nicht sphaerischer wellen. 82 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 66: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 18, pt. 1, 1893, p. 111.)

Straubing, *Bavaria.* Ohlenschager, F. Die roemischen grenzlager zu Passau, Kuenzing, Wischelburg, und S. 54 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 59: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 1, 1886, p. 211.)

Strauch, Alexander. 1832—. Ueber Adanson's crocodile noir. Entgegnung auf Dr. J. E. Gray's gleichnamige notiz. 5 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Bull.* 3 s. v. 13, 1869, p. 51.)—Die schlangen des **russischen Reichs** in systematischer und zoogeographischer beziehung geschildert. 288 pp. 6 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 21, 1874.)

—— **Gray,** J. E. Adanson's black crocodile. 1 p. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 1, 1868, p. 75.)

Strauch, Philipp. 1852—. Eine deutsche Robinsonade. (Insel Felsenburg.) 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 56, 1888, p. 379.)

—— (*Ed.*) Der Marner. *See* Konrad, *der Marner.*

Straus, Nathan. 1848—. Helping people to help themselves. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 542.)—How the **New York death-rate** was reduced. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 361.)

Straus, Oscar Solomon, *LL. D.* 1850—. Studies of notable men: Baron de Hirsch. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 558.)—Lord **Salisbury** and the Monroe doctrine. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 713.)

Strauss, David Friedrich. David Strauss und seine gegner. 28 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 2, p. 577.)—**Gottschall,** K. R. von. David Strauss. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 1, p. 801.)—**Krockow,** L. von. Strauss, the author of the life of Jesus. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 139.)—**Leben Jesu** in den darstellungen von Renan, S., und Schenkel. 39 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, pp. 1, 103.)

Strauss, Gustave Louis Maurice, *Ph. D. Circa* 1807–87.

German reader . . . for the use of English students. London, 1852. 16°. —2137

—— Grammar of the German language, adapted for the use of English students. London, 1852. 16°. —2137

—— (*Ed.*) Domestic medicine. *See* Raspail, F. V.

Strauss, Jakob. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Jakob Strauss. 4 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 1, p. 158.)

Strauss, Louis.

Chine, son histoire, ses ressources. Bruxelles, 1874. 8°. .2404

Straw. Leland, C. G. Folk-lore of straw. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore*, v. 5, 1892, p. 186.)—**O'Neill,** J. Straw. 8 pp. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore*, v. 8, 1895, p. 291.)—**Stonhill,** W. J. Paper pulp from wood, straw, and other fibres in the past and the present. 35 pp. (Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R., *Forestry*, p. 437.)

Strawberries.

Bailey, L. H. Whence came the cultivated strawberry? 14 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 28, 1894, p. 293.)—**Bassett,** W. F. Garden strawberries. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 5, 1892, p. 235.)—**Blacknall,** O. W. Growing early strawberries; Best garden strawberries; Wintering strawberry-beds. 3 pp. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 5, 1892, pp. 68, 186, 537.)—**Collett-Sandars,** W. Strawberries. 15 pp. (*Gent. Mag.* v. 245, 1879, p. 108.)—**Craig,** W. N. Strawberries. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 9, 1896, p. 257.)—**Cultivation** of strawberries. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 7, 1894, p. 497.)—**Goff,** E. S. Loss of vigor in varieties of strawberries. 3 pp. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 5, 1892, p. 246.)—**Longworth,** N. Culture of the strawberry. 24 pp. (Buchanan, R., *Culture of the grape*, p. 119.)—**Orpet,** E. O. Strawberry culture. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 8, 1895, p. 257; v. 9, 1896, p. 277.)—**Powell,** E. P. Selection of strawberries. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 5, 1892, p. 210.)—**Roe,** E. P. Strawberries. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 529.)—Strawberries for home and market; A Southern strawberry farm. 30 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, pp. 338, 564.)—**Stone,** G. E. The strawberry in New England. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 9, 1896, p. 82.)

Strawberry Hill.

Aedes Strawberrianae. Names of purchasers and the prices to the sale catalogue of the choice collections of art and virtù, at Strawberry-Hill villa, formed by Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford. [1842.] —2781

Note.—Only 25 copies printed.

—— ROBINS, G. H. Catalogue of the classic contents of Strawberry Hill, collected by Horace Walpole. [*Anon.* 1842]. 2 pts. in 1 v. —2783

—— **Cobbett,** R. S. Strawberry Hill. 34 pp. (*In his* Memorials of Twickenham, p. 294.)—**Hayward,** A. Strawberry Hill. 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 142, 1876, p. 303.)—**Lysons,** D. Strawberry Hill. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Environs of London, v. 3, p. 567.)—**Wheatley,** H. B. The Strawberry Hill press. 16 pp. (*Bibliographica*, v. 3, 1897, p. 83.)

See also **Walpole,** H., 4 *Earl of Orford.*

Strawbridge, Justus C.

Ceremonies attending the unveiling of the statue of Benjamin Franklin, June 14, 1899, presented to the city of Phila. by Justus C. Strawbridge. 1899. 3504

Stray papers. Thackeray, W. M. .2206

Stray verses. Milnes, R. O. A., 2 *Baron Houghton.* 1328

Stream of pleasure. 18 pp. Pennell, J., and Pennell, E. R. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 483.)

Streane, Amesley William, *D. D.* (*Tr.*)

Translation of the treatise Chagigah from the Babylonian Talmud, with introduction, notes, glossary, and indices. Cambridge, 1891. 8°. —2295

Streat, *England. See* Street.

Streatfeild, E. C. Charterhouse, old and new. *See* Wilmot, E. P. E., and Streatfeild, E. C.

Streatfeild, Frank N. 1843—.

Kafirland: a ten months' campaign. London, 1879. p. 8°. 1418

Streatfeild, R. A.

Opera: a sketch of the development of opera. With full descriptions of every work in the modern repertory. With an introduction by J. A. Fuller-Maitland. London, 1897. 8°. —2736

Streatfeild, *Rev.* Thomas. 1777–1848.

Excerpta Cantiana: being the prospectus of a history of Kent. [London, 1836.] fo. 2511

Strebel, Hermann.

Alt-Mexico. Archaeologische beitraege zur kulturgeschichte seiner bewohner. [With pl.] Hamburg, 1885. fo. 17E3

Streber, Franz. 1806–64. Ueber die mauern von Babylon und das heiligthum des Bel daselbst. 74 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 24: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1847, p. 131.)—Zwei und fuenfzig bisher meist unbekannte **boehmisch-pfaelzische silberpfennige** aus der zweiten haelfte des 14 jahrh. 74 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1847, p. 51.)—Ueber die muenzen von **Caulonia.** 44 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 15: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1837, p. 709.)—Zwanzig bisher meist unbekannte **churmainzische silberpfennige** aus der zweiten haelfte des 14 jahrh. 35 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1847, p. 139.)—Ueber einige muenzen der Fuerstaebte von **Fulda** aus der zweiten haelfte des 14 jahrh. 40 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 33: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1856, p. 129.)—Ueber eine **gallische silbermuenze** mit dem angeblichen bilde eines Druiden. 28 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 39: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1864, p. 99.)—Fuenf und dreissig bisher meist unbekannte muenzen des Bischofs **Gerhard** von Wuerzburg. 39 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, 1847, p. 97.)—Die aeltesten muenzen der Grafen von **Hohenlohe**; oder, zwanzig bisher meist unbekannte pfennige des Herrn Ulrich von Hohenlohe. 78 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 3, 1849, p. 1.)—Die aeltesten in **Koburg** und Hildburghausen geschlagenen muenzen. 93 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1853, p. 213.)—Die aeltesten burggraeflich **nuernbergischen muenzen**: oder, vierzig bisher meist unbekannte burggraeflich nuernbergische pfennige aus der zweiten haelfte des 14 jahrh. 124 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4.

pt. 3, 1847, p. 77.)—**Numismata nonnulla Graeca** ex Museo Regis Bavariae hactenus minus accurate descripta. 177 pp. 4 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 12: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1835, p. 79.)—Die syracusanischen stempelschneider **Phrygillos,** Sosion, und Eumelos. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der griechischen stempelschneiderkunst. 26 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 39: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1864, p. 1.)—Ueber die sogenannten **regenbogen-schuesselchen.** 295 pp. 9 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 36: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1860, p. 165; pt. 3, 1863, p. 549.)—Die aeltesten in **Salzburg** geschlagenen muenzen. 137 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1854, p. 483; pt. 3, 1855, p. 573.)—Achtzehn bisher meist unbekannte zu **Schmalkalden** gepraegte hennebergische und hessische muenzen aus der zweiten haelfte des 14 jahrh. 26 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, 1847, p. 177.)—Ueber den stier mit dem menschengesichte auf den muenzen von **Unteritalien und Sicilien.** 106 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 15: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1837. p. 451.)—Die aeltesten muenzen der Grafen von **Wertheim.** 24 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 33: *Philos-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1856, p. 129.)—Die aeltesten von den **Wittelsbachern** in der Oberpfalz geschlagenen muenzen. 218 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 33: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 3, 1858, pp. 501, 569, 659.)

Streber, Franz Ignaz von. 1758–1841. Erklaerung einiger noch unedirten griechischen muenzen der koenigl. baier. sammlung. 31 pp. 3 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 5: *Gesch. classe, Abhandl.* 1814–17, p. 27.)—Geschichte des **koenigl. baier. muenzkabinets in Muenchen.** 101 pp. 3 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 5, 6: *Gesch. classe, Abhandl.* 1814–17, p. 1; 1818–20, p. 1.)—Versuch einer geschichte des **koenigl. muenzkabinets in Muenchen.** 51 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 1: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1808, p. 377.)

Strecker, Herman.
Lepidoptera, rhopaloceres and heteroceres, indigenous and exotic, with descriptions and colored illustrations. Reading, 1872–75. 15 nos. 4°. —2671

Strecker, K. Zu Erotian. 46 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 26, 1891, p. 262.)

Strecker, Karl. Ueber eine reproduktion der Siemens'schen quecksilbereinheit. 54 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 53: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1886, p. 367.)

Streckfuss, Adolf Friedrich Karl (*Tr.*) 1779–1844.
Dante Alighieri's Goettliche Komoedie. *See* Dante Alighieri.

Street, Alfred Billings. 1811–82.
Council of revision of the state of New York; its history: a history of the courts with which its members were connected; biographical sketches of its members; and its vetoes. Albany, 1859. 8°. 3512

—— Frontenac: a poem of the Iroquois. Albany, 1866. 4°. 1312

Street, *Rev.* Benjamin.
Historical notes on Grantham and Grantham church. Grantham, 1857. 8°. 2545

Street, Charles R. (*Ed.*)
Huntington town records, including Babylon, Long Island, N. Y., 1653–1873. With introduction, notes, and index. [Huntington], 1887–89. 3 v. 8°. 3581

Street, Eugene E. Mayor and corporation of St. Pancras, Chichester. 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 24, 1872, p. 135.)

Street, George Edmund. 1824–81. Church of St. Augustine, Hedon, Yorkshire. 16 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 48, 1884, p. 185.)

Street, George Slythe. 1867—. Byron—to 1816. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 166, 1899, p. 620.)—Charles **Fox** and Charles II. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 166, 1899, p. 786.)—Maria **Josepha.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 167, 1900, p. 250.)—**Like to like:** a trivial romance. 38 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 165, 1899, pp. 682, 816.)—George **Selwyn's letters.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 167, 1900, p. 74.)—**Sheridan** and Mr. Shaw. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 167, 1900, p. 832.)—After reading Horace **Walpole.** 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 124.)

—— **Aflalo,** F. G. G. S. Street. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Lit. year-book, 1897, p. 111.)

Street, Ida M.
Ruskin's principles of art criticism. Chicago, 1901. 12°. —2787

—— Study of **Browning's dramas.** 20 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 55, 1891, p. 211.)—**Coriolanus.** 7 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 51, 1889, p. 266.)—George **Eliot** as a representative of her times. 27 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 53, 1890, p. 143.)

Street, *England.* Morland, J. On an ancient road between Glastonbury and S. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 27, 1882, p. 43.)
See also **Somersetshire.**

Street, *England.* Blaauw, W. H. On Streat Place, the ancient mansion of the Dobells. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1851, p. 93.)—**Fitzhugh,** M. C. Streat. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 25, 1873, p. 126.)
See also **Sussex.**

Street arabs, School for. 25 pp. Spearman, E. R. (Woods, R. A., and others, *Poor in great cities,* p. 275.)

Street ballads, Modern. Ashton, J. 1337

Street begging as a fine art. 4 pp. Bentwick, K. K. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 125.)

Street life in India. 15 pp. Weeks, E. L. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 455.)

Street life in Madrid. 10 pp. Carter, *Mrs.* S. N. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 32.)

Street music, Regulations of. 7 pp. Hadden, J. C. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 950.)

Street music in the metropolis. Bass, M. T. 1526

Street railroads.
ADAMS, H. C. Report on transportation business in the United States. Street railways. 1892. (*U. S.* 11 *Census.*) —3372

—— HIGGINS, E. E. Street railway investments: a study in values. 1895. —3306

—— HOPKINS, W. R. Street railway problem in Cleveland. 1896. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies,* v. 1, nos. 5, 6.) —4377

—— SPEIRS, F. W. Street railway system of Philadelphia: its history and present condition. 1897. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 15 s. nos. 3-5.) 4653

—— **Allen,** W. S. Taxes on street railway franchises. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 32, 1902, p. 355.)—**Automatic street traction.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 159, 1896, p. 276.) —**Bemis,** E. W. The Columbus attempt to secure three-cent fares. 7 pp. (Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci. *Ann.* v. 18, 1901, p. 89.)—**Cable street-railways.** 5 pp. (*Science*, v. 8, 1886, p. 415.)—**Cummings,** P. Street railways of Massachusetts. 13 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 4, p. 2108.)—**Dewey,** D. R. Municipal revenue from street railways. 12 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 2, no. 6, p. 57.)—**Donald,** R. New tramway monopoly. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 76, 1899, p. 174.)—**Gray,** J. H. Street railway situation in Chicago. 8 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Econ.* v. 12, 1898, p. 83.)—**Indianapolis:** Street railway franchise. 2 pp. (Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci. *Ann.* v. 14, 1899, p. 145.)—**James,** E. J. Street railway policy in Berlin. 4 pp. (Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci. *Ann.* v. 15, 1900, p. 125.)—**Joslin,** H. V. A. Street railway lines of Rhode Island. 10 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 4, p. 2518.)—**Leveaux,** E. H. Spring populsion for street carriages. 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 72, 1876, p. 9.)—**London County Council** and the tramways from the ratepayers' point of view. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 72, 1891, p. 467.)—**Moore,** C. Municipal ownership of street railways in Detroit. 7 pp. (*Quart. Journ. of Econ.* v. 13, 1899, p. 453.)—First street car in **New York.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 469.)—**Rowe,** L. S. Relation of cities and towns to street railway companies. 6 pp. (Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci. *Ann.* v. 12, 1898, p. 103.)—**Sinclair,** A. H. Toronto street railway. 8 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Econ.* v. 6, 1892, p. 98.)—**Steam** on street railways. 16 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 73, 1877, p. 379; v. 74, 1877, p. 68.)—**Street-railway problem.** 1 p. (*Nation*, v. 72, 1901, p. 250.)—**Taxation** of street railways. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 72, 1901, p. 467.)

See also **Electric railroads.—Railroads.**

Street sweepings, Fertilizing value of. Ewell, E. E. (U. S. Chemistry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 55.) —4553

Streeter, Edwin William.

Condition of nations, with notes. *See* Kolb, G. F.

—— Gold. *See* Studnitz, A. von.

Streets.

BROWN, F. J. Streets and slums: a study in local municipal geography. [1892.] —1368

—— UNITED STATES. State Dept. Special consular reports. Streets and highways in foreign countries. 1891. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 16.)

—— **Braun,** E. Strassenpflaster unserer grossen staedte. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, p. 470.)—**Clark,** E. Street cleaning in large cities. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 38, 1891, p. 748.)—**Edwards,** W. H. Berlin street cleaning. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 116.) —**Fortune,** W. Street-paving in America. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 894.)—**Haupt,** L. M. On the best arrangement of city streets. 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 73, 1877, p. 252.)—**Hawes,** J. B. Streets and roads of Bohemia. 6 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 495.)—**Jones,** W. A. On walking the streets. 3 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 2, p. 225.)

See also **Asphalt.—Bitumen.—Pavements.—Roads.**

Also **Streets,** under the names of cities, *as* **London, Paris,** *etc.*

Streets and lanes of the city of Norwich. Kirkpatrick, J. .2511

Streets of Liverpool. Stonehouse, J. 2537

Strega, La: ovvero degli inganni de' demoni. Pico della Mirandola, G. F., *Principe.* —2467

Streit, Ludwig. Karl Freese. 4 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 95: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 78, 1894.)

Streit, W. Die Polybianische beschreibung der schlacht bei Zama. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 188.)

Streitberg, Wilhelm. Ein ablautproblem der ursprache. 21 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 24, 1893, p. 29.)

—— **Bloomfield,** M. On Prof. Streitberg's theory as to the origin of certain Indo-European long vowels. 11 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 26, 1895, p. 5.)

Streiter Christi, Die. Mainz, 1430. sm. 4°. W. 66

Note.—14 leaves. Reprinted in imitation of an ancient block book. Only 5 copies taken.

Strength of materials.

EWING, J. A. Strength of materials. 1899. —2784

—— FLAMANT, A. Stabilité des constructions; résistance des matériaux. 1897. (Lechalas, M. C., *Encyc. des travaux pub.*) —2735

—— KIRKALDY, W. G. Illustrations of David Kirkaldy's system of mechanical testing. 1891. —2734

—— LOVE, A. E. H. Treatise on the mathematical theory of elasticity. 1892-93, 2 v. —1534

—— MERRIMAN, M. Text-book on the mechanics of materials and of beams, columns, and shafts. 1896. —2727

—— TODHUNTER, I. History of the theory of elasticity and of the strength of materials from Galilei to the present time. Ed. . . . by K. Pearson. 1886-93, 2 v. in 3. —1775

—— UNITED STATES. Ordnance Dept. Reports of the tests of metals and other materials for industrial purposes. 1886-1900. 1887-1901, 15 v. in 16. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 21; 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 23; 50 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 27; 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 25; 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 34; 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 36; 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 29; 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 30; 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 46, 71; 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 43; 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 41; 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 68; 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 81; 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 80.)

—— **Henry,** J. On the mode of testing building materials, and an account of the marble used in the extension of the United States capitol. 9 pp. (*Sci. writings*, v. 1, p. 344: Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 30.)

See also **Architecture and Building.—Cements and Mortars.—Concretes.—Elasticity.—Engineering.—Mechanics.**

Streoneshalh Abbey. YOUNG, G. History of Whitby and Streoneshalh Abbey. 1817, 2 v. .2536

Stretcher family. SELLERS, E. J. Allied families of Delaware: Stretcher, Fenwick, Davis, Draper, Kipshaven, Stidham. 1901. 3755

Stretton, Clement E.
History of the Midland railway. With one hundred illustrations and six diagrams. London, 1901. 8°. —2713

Stretton, *Mrs.* Julia Cecilia Collinson. Yonge, C. M. Mrs. Stretton. 7 pp. (Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W., and others, *Women novelists*, p. 204.)

Stricker, Der. Bartsch, K. F. Bruchstuecke aus Stricker's Karl. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 488.) —**Ehrismann,** G. Eine handschrift des Pfaffen Amis. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 34, 1889, p. 251.)—**Einert,** E. Pfaffe Amis, 1-72. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 46.)

Strickland, Agnes. 1796-1874. Ellen Clare. 10 pp. (Hofland, *Mrs.* B., *Blanche Livingstone*, p. 81: *Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 10.)

Strickland, *Rev.* John. 17 *cent.*
Gods work of mercy, in Sions misery: a sermon preached before the Honourable House of Commons . . . Decemb. 27, 1643. London, 1644. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

Strickland, Peter. Tariff changes and trade in Senegal. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 16.)

Strickland, William. 1787-1854.
Reports on canals, railways, roads, and other subjects made to the "Pennsylvania Society for the promotion of internal improvement." [Illustr.] Phila., 1826. obl. 4°. —2712

Stride, Edward Ernest.
Flight of the Huguenots. Lymington, 1886. 8°. .—2206
Note.—Also in Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 1, 1887, p. 83.
—— Bibliography of some works relating to the **Huguenot refugees**, whence they came, and where they settled. 20 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 1, 1887, p. 130.)

Stride, William John Francis Keatley. 1865—. Exeter College. [Illustr.] London, 1900. 12°. (*College hist.: Oxford.*) .—2307
—— Immediate future of **Armenia**: a suggestion. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 308.)

Strigel, Bernhard. Vischer, R. Neues ueber S. 36 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, pp. 38, 81.)

Strigel, Viktorin. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Viktorin Strigel. 6 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 325.)

Strigidae. *See* Owls.

Strigulensia. Ormerod, G. .2523

Strike, A. 9 pp. Elliott, *Mrs.* M. H. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 843.)

Strike at Mr. Mobley's. 7 pp. Crim, M. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 378.)

Strikes.
LEHMKUHL, A. Contrat entre patrons et ouvriers, et les grèves. Opuscule tr. de l'Allemand par C. Fritsch. 1893. (*With* Fritsch, C., *Sept études*, 1 s. no. 2.) —3392
—— LLOYD, H. D. Country without strikes: a visit to the compulsory arbitration court of New Zealand. 1900. .—2357
—— MOSES, J. M. Law applicable to strikes. 1895. —1362
—— UNITED STATES. Anthracite Coal Strike Commission. Report to the President on the anthracite coal strike of May-Oct., 1902. 1903. .—2353
The same. (U. S., Labor, Dept. of, *Bull.* no. 46.) —4386
—— UNITED STATES. Chicago Strike Commission. Report on the Chicago strike of June-July, 1894. 1895. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 2.)
—— UNITED STATES. House of Representatives. Committee on the Judiciary. Investigation of the employment of Pinkerton detectives in connection with the labor troubles at Homestead, Pa. 1893. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House repts.* v. 3.)
—— WRIGHT, C. D. Report to the President on anthracite coal strike. 1902. (U. S. Labor Dept. of, *Bull.* no. 43.) —4386
—— — Strikes and lockouts. 1896, 2 v. (U. S. Labor, Dept. of, 10 *ann. rept.*) —4325
The same. 1901. (U. S. Labor, Dept. of, 10 *ann. rept.*) —4325
—— — Strikes in Massachusetts, 1830-80. 1889. —1375
—— **Adams,** C. F., *Jr.* Prevention of railroad strikes. 4 pp. (*Nation*, v. 25, 1877, pp. 133, 150.)—Prevention of strikes. 13 pp. (Clarke, T. C., and others, *Am. railway*, p. 370.)—Government by injunction in **America.** 1 p. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 84, 1897, p. 335.)—**American riots.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 74, 1892, p. 215.)—**Bainbridge,** E. Coal strike of 1893. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 1.)—**Bates,** S. How to prevent strikes and lockouts. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 371.)—**Bevan,** G. P., and others. Strikes of the past 10 years. 30 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1880, p. 35.)—**Black,** C. The chocolate-makers' strike. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 305.)—Coercion of trade unions. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 547.)—**Black,** C. F. Lesson of Homestead: a remedy for labor troubles. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 14.)—**Bodenheimer,** C. Dernières grèves en Belgique. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 30, 1886, p. 351.)—**Boyle,** J. Account of strikes in the potteries, 1834, 36. 9 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1838, p. 37.)—**Burnett,** J. Strikes and lockouts in 1890. 6 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. *Journ.* v. 55, 1892, p. 127.)—**Buxton,** S. C. Cardinal Manning: a reminiscence. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 576.)—True history of the **coal trouble.** 3 pp. (*Nation*, v. 12, 1871, p. 152.)—**Conciliation versus strikes.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 70, 1900, p. 450.)—**Cooley,** T. M. Lessons of recent civil disorders. 19 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 1.)—End of the **cotton strike.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 57, 1884, p. 251.)—**Crops** and the strikes. 1 p. (*Nation*, v. 34, 1882, p. 476.)—**Cunliffe,** J. W. Modern industrial warfare. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 109.)—**Doehn,** R. Die juengsten arbeiterunruhen in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 34 pp. (*Unsere*

Zeit, 1887, v. 1, pp. 206, 396.)—**Engineering dispute.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 84, 1897, p. 336.)—**Engineers** and their employers. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 84, 1897, p. 253.)—**Fletcher,** H. J. The railway war. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 534.)—Strikes in **France.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 66, 1888, p. 162.)—**George,** H. Warning of the English strikes. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 385.)—**George,** J. E. Coal miners' strike in 1897. 23 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Econ.* v. 12, 1898, p. 186.)—**Germany's domestic troubles.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 67, 1889, p. 587.)—**Gompers,** S. Strikes and the coal-miners. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1895, p. 27.)—**Hubbard,** G. H. Economics of the strike. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 324.)—**Hurd,** A. S. The navy and the engineering dispute. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 366.)—Retardation of the navy by the engineers' strike. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 477.)—**Insurance** against strikes. 1 p. (*Nation*, v. 2, 1866, p. 777.)—**Jeans,** J. S. Coal crisis. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 791.)—**Kelley,** M. E. J. Strikes as a factor in progress. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 24.)—**Laurie,** A. P. Is it to be civil war? 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 608.)—**Law** of strikes. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 59, 1894, p. 281.)—**Lessons** of the strikes. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 42, 1866, p. 376.)—**Maxwell,** *Sir* H. E. The Scottish railway strike. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 238.)—**Means,** D. McG. Principles involved in the recent strike. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 633.)—**Miles,** N. A., and others. Lesson of the recent strikes. 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 180.)—**North,** S. N. D. An industrial object lesson. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 52, 1898, p. 721.)—**Oates,** W. C., and others. The Homestead strike. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 355.)—**Olivier,** S. Miners' battle—and after. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 749.)—**Plevna of labour.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 142.)—**Pollen,** C. B. Are strikes right? 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 42, 1866, p. 359.)—**Powderly,** T. V. Strikes and arbitration. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 502.)—**Powell,** G. M. Strikes, lockouts, and arbitration. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 946.)—"Concerning" the **public.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 12, 1871, p. 136.)—**Public and the strikers.** 1 p. (*Nation*, v. 38, 1883, p. 70.)—Congressional remedy for **railroad strikes.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 60, 1895, p. 120.)—**Rioters** and the regular army. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 25, 1877, p. 85.)—**Roberts,** P. Strikes. 21 pp. (*In his* Anthracite coal industry, p. 171.)—**Robinson,** H. P. Humiliating report of the Strike Commission. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 523.)—Lesson of the recent strikes. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 195.)—**Sargent,** F. P. Ann Arbor strike. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 561.)—End at **Southampton.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 70, 1890, p. 336.)—Way the **southwestern strike** was ordered. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 42, 1866, p. 418.)—**Stead,** W. T. Incidents of labour war in America. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 65.)—**Stevens,** E. M. Impolicy of strikes. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 247.)—**Stobart,** W. L. Settlement of industrial disputes by law. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 641.)—Two **stories.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 71, 1891, p. 157.)—**Strike cases.** 1 p. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 72, 1891, p. 76.)—**Strike epidemic.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 70, 1890, p. 250.)—**Strikers** and their friends. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 71, 1891, p. 121.)—**Strikes** and other things. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 71, 1891, p. 469.)—**Strikes and speculation.** 1 p. (*Nation*, v. 20, 1875, p. 389.)—**Strikes and strikers.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 71, 1891, p. 66.)—**Strikes, legal and illegal.** 3 pp. (*Nation*, v. 42, 1886, p. 354.)—**Striking fever.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 53, 1891, p. 6.)—Threatened strike of the **telegraphers.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 38, 1883, p. 46.)—**Voorhees,** T. The Buffalo strike. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 407.)—Strike of colliers in south **Wales.** 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 297.)—**Waley,** J. On strikes and combinations, with reference to wages and the conditions of labour. 20 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. *Journ.* v. 30, 1867, p. 1.)—**Walsh,** G. E. Ethics of great strikes. 3 pp. (*N. Am Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 504.)—**Watts,** J. On strikes and their effects on wages, profits, and accumulations. 9 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1861, p. 498.)

See also **Arbitration.—Association.—Capital.—Co-operation.—Guilds.—Labor and Laboring classes.—Political economy.—Social science.—Trades unions.—Wages.**

Strindberg, August. McCarthy, J. H. August Strindberg. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 326.)

Stringfellow, *Maj.* Charles S. Address. 12 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 317.)—Infantry of the **Army of Northern Virginia.** 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 500.)

Strobaeus, Bilibaldus (*Tr.*)

Quinta pars Indiae orientalis. *See* Neck, J. van.

Stroboscope. Fischer, O. Psychologische analyse der stroboskopischen erscheinungen. 29 pp. 1 pl. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 3, p. 128.)

See also **Dynamics.**

Strocchi, Dionigi (*Tr.*)

Lettera dell' Luigi Fornaciari. *See* Fornaciari, L.

Strode, William, *D. D.* 1602–45.

The Kings Majesties speech . . . before the university and city of Oxford. Together with a gratulatory replication expressed by that learned man Dr. Wm. Strode. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

Strode, *Col.* William. Green, E. Wm. Strode: one of the five members. Wm. Strode: Colonel in the Parliament army. 34 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 30, 1885, p. 32.)—**Helyar,** H. A. Arrest of S. of Barrington, in 1661. 25 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 37, 1892, p. 15.)

Strode, William. *Circa* 1599–1645. Speech. 2 pp. (Wharton, P., 4 *Baron Wharton*, and others, *Eight speeches: With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*)—**Speech in Parliament,** on Tuesday the third of Jan., in reply to the articles of high treason against himselfe, the Lord Kimbolton . . . exhibited by his Majestie, wherein he cleareth himselfe concerning the same. 1641. 2 pp. (Somers, S., *Coll. of . . . tracts*, v. 4, p. 332.)

—— **Green,** E. Wm. Strode: one of the five members. Wm. Strode: Colonel in the Parliament army. 34 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 30, 1885, p. 32.)

Strode family. Batten, J. Additional notes on Barrington and the Strodes. 4 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 37, 1892, p. 40.)—**Brown,** F. Pedigrees of the Strode family. 8 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 30, 1885, p. 66.)—**Serel,** T. On the Strodes of Somersetshire. 15 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 13, 1867, p. 6.)

Strodtmann, Adolph Heinrich (*Tr.*) 1829–79.

Hauptstroemungen der literatur des neunzehnten jahrhunderts. *See* Brandes, G. M. C.

Stroebel, Eduard. Zu Cicero de inventione. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 170.)—Zu **Cicero's Academica posteriora.** 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 726.)—Die aeltesten handschriften zu **Cicero's jugendwerk De inventione.** 40 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 469.)—Handschriften zu **Cicero's deer pro Flacco.** 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 489.)—

Bericht ueber die litteratur zu **Cicero's rhetorischen schriften** aus den jahren 1881-93. 51 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 80, 1895, p. 166.)—Zu **Cornificius** ad Herennium. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 171.)—Jahresbericht ueber die litteratur zu den Briefen des juengeren **Plinius** aus den jahren 1884-89. 18 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 63, 1891, p. 236.)—Die **Tuskulanen** im Cod. Vaticanus 3246. 21 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 49; v. 50, 1891, p. 81.)

Stroehlin, Ernest. 1844—.
Etat moderne et l'église catholique en Allemagne. V. 1. Bruxelles, 1875. 8°. —3205

Stromeyer, Georg Friedrich Louis. Niemeyer, P. Georg Friedrich Louis Stromeyer. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 2, p. 12.)

Stronach, W. T. Traces of the judicium Dei, or ordeal, in Chinese law. 1 p. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 2, 1866, p. 176.)

Stroncone, *Italy.* Salvati, D. Brigantaggio, capitolazione, saccheggio di S. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 26, 1877, p. 43.)

Strong, Augustus Hopkins, *D. D.* 1836—.
Modern idealism. 27 pp. (*Biblioth Sacra*, v. 45, 1888, p. 84.)

—— **Stevens,** G. B. Strong's Philosophy and religion. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 421.)—Strong's Systematic theology. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 31.)—**Systematic theology.** 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 306.)

Strong, Charles. 1785-1864. [Sonnet.] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 78.)

Strong, Charles Augustus.
Why the mind has a body. New York, 1903. 8°. —2424

Strong, *Mrs.* Eugenie Sellers, *LL. D.* (*Tr.*)
Roman art. *See* Wickoff, F.

Strong, Henry, and **King,** David Bennett. American landlordism. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 246.)

Strong, Henry Melancthon. Sarah Bernhardt: a monogram. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 301.)

Strong, Herbert Augustus, *LL. D.* (*Tr.*)
Principles of the history of language. *See* Paul, H.

Strong, *Mrs.* Isobel Osbourne. In Samoa with Stevenson. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 41, 1902, p. 657.)—**Stevenson** in Samoa. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 476.)

Strong, James, *D. D., LL. D.* 1822-94.
Exhaustive concordance of the Bible: showing every word of the text of the common English version . . together with a comparative concordance of the authorized and revised versions, including the American variations. New York, [1890]. 4°. —1242

—— Cyclopaedia of Biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. *See* McClintock, J., and Strong, J.

Strong, Moses McCure.
History of the territory of Wisconsin, 1836-48. Preceded by an account of some events . . . previous to 1836. [With a portrait.] Madison, 1885. 8°. 3506

Strong, Sandford Arthur. 1863—. Two edicts of Assurbanipal. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, p. 457.)—Four **cuneiform texts.** 32 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 337.)—On some cuneiform inscriptions of **Sennacherib and Assurnasirpal.** 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, p. 145.)

—— (*Tr.*) Prayer of **Assurbanipal.** 5 pp. (Sayce, A. H., *Records of the past*, v. 6, p. 102.)—(*Tr.*) Inscription of **Assur-bêl-kala.** 4 pp. (Sayce, A. H., *Records of the past*, v. 6, p. 76.)—(*Tr.*) Votive inscription of **Assurnatsir-pal.** 6 pp. (Sayce, A. H., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 80.)—(*Tr.*) Inscription of **Rimmon-nirari III.** 4 pp. (Sayce, A. H., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 86.)—(*Tr.*) Nimrud inscription of **Tiglath-Pileser III.** 14 pp. (Sayce, A. H., *Records of the past*, v. 5, p. 115.)—(*Tr.*) **Votive inscriptions.** 6 pp. (Sayce, A. H., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 90.)

Strong, *Mrs.* Sandford Arthur. *See* Strong, *Mrs.* E. S.

Strong, Theodore. Bradley, J. P. Memoir of S., 1790-1869. 28 pp. (Nat. Acad. Sci. *Biog. mem.* v. 2, 1886, p. 1.)

Strong, *Rev.* Thomas Augustus (*Ed.*) 1820—.
Bruton register, 1826-90. [Illustr.] London, 1892. 12°. 2537

Strong, *Rev.* Thomas Banks. 1862—.
Christian ethics. Eight lectures preached before the University of Oxford, 1895. London, 1896. 8°. (*Bampton lectures*, 1895.) —4251

Strong, William, *LL. D.* 1808-95. Relief for the Supreme Court. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 567.)

Strong, William L. 1827-1900. Duties and obligations of a citizen of New York. 9 pp. (Orr, A. E., and others, *CXXIX annual banquet of the Chamber of Commerce of N. Y. Speeches*, p. 49.)

—— **Pavey,** F. D. Mayor Strong's experiment in New York city. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 539.)

Strong weakness of Oiney Kittach. 7 pp. MacManus, S. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 954.)

Strongbow's conquest of Ireland. Barnard, F. P. (Powell, F. Y., *Eng. hist. by contemp. writers.*) 1508

Strontium. Black, H. Van V. Permanganates of barium, strontium, and calcium. 1900. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1900.) —2363

Stroobant, Paul. Etude sur le satellite énigmatique de Vénus. 48 pp. 3 pl. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 49, 1888.)

Strossmayer, Joseph Georg, *Bp. of Bosnia and Sirmio.* **Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. En deça et au dela du Danube. L'Evèque S. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 806.)

Strother, David Hunter (Porte Crayon, *pseud.*) 1816-88. Edmund Pendleton. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 177.)

Stroud, Frederick.
Judicial dictionary of words and phrases judicially interpreted. London, 1890. r. 8°. R.73

Stroud, *England.* Williams, W. R. Parliamentary history of the county of Gloucester, including . . . the boroughs of . . . Stroud and Tewkesbury . . . 1213-1898. 1898. .2513
See also **Gloucestershire.**

Strouse, Isaac R. The Wabash country prior to 1800. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 408.)

Strozzi, Marietta. Bode, W. Desiderio da Settignano und Francesco Laurana: Die wahre bueste der S. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 28.)

Strozzi, Nanni. Bruni (Aretino), L. Oratio funere Nannis Strozae. 5 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 4, p. 2.)

Strozzi, Palla di Noferi. 1372–1462. Diario. 110 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 11, 1883, pp. 20, 145, 293; v. 12, 1883, p. 3; v. 13, 1884, p. 153; v. 14, 1884, p. 3.)

Struempell, Adolf. Traumatic neuroses. 26 pp. (*Clinical lectures on subjects connected with medicine and surgery*, 3 s. p. 301: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 148.)

—— **Dodds,** W. J. Struempell on the pathology of the spinal cord. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 560.)—**Ferrier,** D. Struempell on the pathological anatomy of tabes dorsalis. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 274.)—**Pierson,** R. H. Struempell on apoplectic bulbar paralysis. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 425.)

Struensee, Johann Friedrich, *Greve* von.
FALKENSKJOLD, S. O. Mémoires. 1826. 3643

—— Count S. and Queen **Caroline Mathilde.** 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1882, p. 336.)

Struggle for life. 19 pp. Aldrich, T. B., *Writings*, v. 3, p. 139.

Struggle of the Protestant dissenters for religious toleration in Virginia. McIlwaine, H. R. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 12 s. no. 4.) 4653

Struggle of the nations. Maspero, G. C. C. 17E2

Struggles through life. 2 v. Harriott, J. 4712

Struthers, *Rev.* John (*Ed.*)
Minutes of the sessions of the Westminster Assembly of Divines. *See* Westminster Assembly of Divines (in preceding catalogue).

Struthers, Joseph, *Ph. D.* (*Ed.*)
The mineral industry: its statistics, technology, and trade in the United States and other countries to the end of 1901. 2 ed. Founded by the late Richard P. Rothwell. V. 10. [With pl.] New York, 1903. 8°. —3754

Strutt, Edward C. 1873—.
Fra Filippo Lippi. [With pl.] London, 1901. 8°. 3792

Strutt, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. Six weeks on the Loire. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 716.)

Strutt, Jacob George.
Sylva Britannica; or, portraits of forest trees, distinguished for their antiquity, magnitude, or beauty. Drawn from nature, and etched by. London, 1826. fo. —6.45

Strutt, John William, 3 *Baron Rayleigh*, and **Ramsay,** William. Argon: a new constituent of the atmosphere. Washington, 1896. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* no. 1033.) —2542

Strutt, Joseph. 1742–1802.
Sports and pastimes of the people of England . . . from the earliest period to the present time. Ed. by Wm. Hone. Illustr. London, 1876. 8°. —1795

Struve, A. Ueber die schichtenfolge in den carbonablagerungen im suedlichen theil des Moskauer kohlenbeckens. 107 pp. 1 map. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 34, 1886.)

Struve, Burkhard Gotthelf. 1671–1738.
Syntagma historiae Germanicae, a prima gentis origine ad annum usque MDCCXVI. Ex genuinis historiarum documentis et coaevorum scriptorum monumentis illustratum. [With portrait.] Jenae, 1716. 1 v. in 2 pts. sm. 4° 3612

—— (*Ed.*) Rerum Germanicarum scriptores. *See* Freher, M.

—— (*Ed.*) Rerum Germanicarum scriptores. *See* Pistorius, J.

Struve, Hermann. Studien ueber blut. 34 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)—Ueber den einfluss der diffraction an **fernroehren** auf lichtscheiben. 104 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 30, 1882.)—Ueber die allgemeine beugungsfigur in fernroehren. 15 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 34, 1886.)—Zur theorie der **Talbot'schen linien.** 13 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 31, 1883.)

Struve, Jakob Theodor. [Notice of.] 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 11: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 45, 1887.)

Struve, Ludwig. Resultate aus den in Pulkowa angestellten vergleichungen von Procyon mit benachbarten sternen. 48 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 31, 1883.)

Struve, Otto Wilhelm von. 1819—. Etudes sur le mouvement relatif des 2 étoiles du système de 61 Cygni. 38 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 27, 1880.)

—— **Asten,** F. E. von. Resultate aus Otto von Struve's beobachtungen der Uranustrabanten. 26 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 18, 1872.)

Stryienski, Casimir (*Tr.*)
Etienne Dolet. *See* Christie, R. C.

Stryker, Helen Boudinot. Elias Boudinot. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 191.)

Stryker, *Adj.-Gen.* William Scudder. 1838–1900.
Battles of Trenton and Princeton. [With illustrations and map.] Boston, 1898. 8°. .2653

—— The **Princeton surprise,** 1777. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 550.)—Nathaniel **Scudder.** 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 189.)—The **"Swamp angel:"** the gun used in firing on Charleston in 1863. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 553.)

—— (*Ed.*) Documents relating to the Revolutionary history of the state of New Jersey. V. 1. Extracts from American newspapers. V. 1. 1776–77. Trenton, 1901. 8°. (*N. J. Archives*, 2 s. v. 1.) 4581

Strype, *Rev.* John. 1643–1737.
Life of the learned Sir Thos. Smith. With portrait. [*Anon.*] London, 1698. 12°. 3727

Strzelecki, Paul Edmund, *Graf* von. 1796–1873.

Physical description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. Accompanied by a geological map, sections and diagrams. London, 1845. 8°. .2482

Strzelno, *Monastery.* Liber mortuorum monasterii Strzelnensis ordinis Praemonstratensis. 49 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 5, p. 719.)

Strzygowski, Josef. Studien zu Michelangelo's jugendentwickelung. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 207.)—Das berliner **Moses-relief** und die thueren von Sta. Sabina in Rom. 16 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 65.)

—— (*Ed.*) Acht handzeichnungen zu Dante's Goettlicher Komoedie im Vatikan. *See* Botticelli, S.

Stuart, Alexander, *Abp. of St. Andrews, Lord Chancellor of Scotland.* **Bell,** R. F. A Scottish Chancellor. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 216.)

Stuart, Alexander. What is humour? 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 355.)

Stuart, Andrew. —1801.

Letters to Right Hon. Lord Mansfield. London, 1773. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 12.) 3116

Stuart, *Lady* Arabella.

BRADLEY, E. T. Life of the Lady Arabella Stuart. In two parts: containing a biographical memoir, and a collection of her letters. 1889, 2 v. —4727

—— **Jesse,** J. H. Lady Arabella Stuart. 9 pp. (*In his* Mem. of the court of Eng. during the reign of the Stuarts. v. 1, p. 149.)—Lady Arabella Stuart and the **Venetian archives.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 184, 1896, p. 483.)

Stuart, Charles Edward Louis Philip Casimir, *the Pretender.*

—— BLAIKIE, W. B. Itinerary of Prince Charles Edward Stuart from his landing in Scotland July, 1745, to his departure in Sept., 1746. With a map. 1897. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 23.) —2566

—— FORBES, R., *Bp. of Ross and Caithness.* The Lyon in mourning; or, a collection of speeches, letters, journals, etc., relative to the affairs of Prince Charles Edward Stuart. Ed. from his MSS. with a preface by H. Paton. 1895–96, 3 v. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 20–22.) —2566

—— GRANT, W., *Lord Prestongrange.* (Britannicus, *pseud.*) The occasional writer: containing an answer to the second manifesto of the Pretender's eldest son. 1745. 2567

—— LANG, A. Pickle the spy; or, the incognito of Prince Charles. 1897. .2584

—— — Prince Charles Edward. 1900. .2581

—— MURRAY, *Sir* J., *of Broughton.* Memorials. Ed. . . . by R. F. Bell. 1898. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 27.) .2565

—— WAUGH, J., and others. Carlisle in 1745. Authentic account of the occupation of Carlisle in 1745 by Prince Charles Edward Stuart. Ed. by G. G. Mounsey. [*Anon.*] 1846. 2514

Stuart, Elizabeth, *Queen of Bohemia. See* Elizabeth Stuart.

Stuart, *Princess* Elizabeth. Hardy, W. J. On a lawsuit concerning the Lady Elizabeth Stuart's jewels. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 56, pt. 1, 1898, p. 127.)

Stuart, Esmè, *pseud.* Charles Baudelaire and Edgar Poe: a literary affinity. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 65.)—**In lurid light.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.*, v. 152, 1892, p. 510.)—**Leconte de Lisle.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 121.)

Stuart, Frances Howard, *Duchess of Richmond and Lennox.* **Jesse,** J. H. Frances Howard, Duchess of Richmond. 3 pp. (*In his* Mem. of the court of Eng. during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 1, p. 160.)

Stuart, Frances Teresa Stewart, *Duchess of Richmond and Lennox.* **Jesse,** J. H. Frances Stewart, Duchess of Richmond. 9 pp. (*In his* Continuation of mem. of the court of Eng. during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 2, p. 95.)

Stuart, G. B. Nitchevo: a fragment of Russian life. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.*, v. 156, 1894, p. 430.)

Stuart, Gilbert, *LL. D.* 1742–86. Discourse concerning the laws and government of England. 32 pp. (Sullivan, F. S. *Lectures on the constitution and laws of England.*)

Stuart, Gilbert Charles. Caffin, C. H. Gilbert Stuart. 11 pp. (*In his* Am. masters of painting, p. 185.)—**Exhibition of portraits** by S. 21 pp. (Boston Museum of Fine Arts, *Sixteenth catalogue*, p. 13.)—**Hart,** C. H. Stuart's Lansdowne portrait of Washington. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 378.)

Stuart, Hamish.

Lochs and loch fishing. [Illustr.] London, 1899. 8° —1793

Stuart, Henry, *Lord Darnley,* 1 *Earl of Ross, and* 1 *Duke of Albany.* **Reuss,** R. Marie Stuart, Bothwell, et Darnley. 20 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 26, 1884, p. 45.)

Stuart, Henry Windsor Villiers. 1827–95.

Egypt after the war: being the narrative of a tour of inspection, including experiences among the natives, with description of their homes and habits. In which are embodied notices of the latest archaeological discoveries, and a revised account of the funeral canopy of an Egyptian queen. Illustr. London, 1883. 8°. 3422

Stuart, J. A. Erskine.

Literary shrines of Yorkshire: the literary pilgrim in the dales. [Illustr.] London, 1892. 8°. 2545

Stuart, J. M.

Ancient gold fields of Africa. From the Gold coast to Mashonaland. London, n. d. 8°. 1413

Stuart, Jacobus.

Hollandsche Afrikanen en hunne republiek en Zuid-Afrika. Met eene nieuwe kaart. Amsterdam, 1854. 8°. .2446

Stuart, James, 4 *Duke of Lennox, and* 1 *Duke of Richmond.* 1612–55.

Speech in the Parliament in Scotland, Octob. 28, 1641, concerning the King's Majesties returne into England. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

Stuart, James, 1 *Earl of Moray.* Progress of the regent of Scotland, with certain of his nobility, June, 1568; Account of a pretended conference held by the regent, Earl of Murray, with the Lord Lindsay and others. 35 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 1, pp. 19, 31.)

Stuart, James, *LL. D.* 1843—. Direct railway communication between India and China. 10 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 759.)—**London progressives.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 521.) —**Metropolitan police.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 622.)

Stuart, James. 1776–1849.

Three years in North America. New York, 1833. 2 v. 12°. 2401

Stuart, *Maj.-Gen.* James Ewell Brown. 1833–64. Cavalry operations in May, 1863. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 177.)—Report of the battle of **Chancellorsville.** 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 9.)—Last **despatch.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 138.)—**Field letters** from headquarters. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 190.)—Full report of the **Gettysburg campaign.** 34 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 401.)—Report of the battle of **Kelleysville.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 1.)—Cavalry operations on first **Maryland campaign.** 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 281.)—Report of **operations after Gettysburg.** 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, p. 65.)—Report of his expedition into **Pennsylvania.** 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 72.)

—Raid on **Catlett's.** One of Gen. J. E. B. Stuart's famous dashes. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 303.)—**Death** of S. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 107.)—**Frayser,** R. E. Gen. J. E. B. Stuart. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 26, 1898, p. 87.)—Narrative of Stuart's raid in the rear of the Army of the Potomac. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 505.)—**Hubard,** R. T. Operations of S. before Chancellorsville. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 249.)—**Lee,** F. Eulogy on S. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 99.)—**McClellan,** H. B. Life, campaigns, and character of S. 24 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 433.)—**Mosby,** J. S. Longstreet and S. Cause of the loss of Gettysburg; Stuart and Gettysburg. Defense of the great cavalry leader. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, pp. 238, 348.)—Gen. Stuart's expedition into **Pennsylvania.** 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 477.)—**Robins,** W. T. Stuart's ride around McClellan. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U. and Buel, C. C. *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 271.)—**Ropes,** J. C. Gen. J. E. B. Stuart. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 415.)—**Wounding** and death of S. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 140.)

See also Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 202.

Stuart, James Francis Edward, *the Pretender.*

ASGILL, J. The Pretender's declaration abstracted from two anonymous pamphlets: the one intitled Jus sacrum, and the other Memoirs of the Chevalier St. George. 1713. (*With* Drummond, J., 1 *Duke of Melfort, Mem.*) 1536

—— — Succession of the House of Hannover vindicated, against the Pretender's second declaration in folio, intitled, The hereditary right of the crown of England asserted. 1714. (*With* Drummond, J., 1 *Duke of Melfort, Mem.*) 1536

—— DRUMMOND, J., 1 *Duke of Melfort.* Memoirs, being an account of the secret intrigues of the Chevalier de S. George, particularly relating to the present times. 1714. 1536

—— FRENCH KING'S PROMISE to the Pretender: being a publick assurance solemnly given both to him and the late King James, just before the death of that king. With some reflections upon it. 1712. (*With* Drummond, J., 1 *Duke of Melfort, Mem.*) 1536

—— FULL ANSWER to the depositions, and to all other the pretences and arguments whatsoever, concerning the birth of the pretended Prince of Wales . . . The intrigue thereof detected. 1711. (*With* Drummond, J., 1 *Duke of Melfort, Mem.*) 1536

—— SEVERAL DECLARATIONS, together with the several depositions made in council on Monday, the 22d. of Oct. 1688. Concerning the birth of the Prince of Wales. n. d. (*With* Drummond, J., 1 *Duke of Melfort, Mem.*) 1536

—— SHAFTOE, *Mrs.* F. More memoirs; or, the Pretender what he really pretends to be: some explications of his birth reviv'd: and reasons for questioning his title set aside. 1713. (*With* Drummond, J., 1 *Duke of Melfort, Mem.*) 1536

—— — Narrative containing an account of her being in Sir Theophilus Oglethorpe's family. 1708. (*With* Drummond, J., 1 *Duke of Melfort, Mem.*) 1536

—— WEBB, P. C. Remarks on the Pretender's declaration, dated at Plombières, Aug. 29, 1714. [*Anon.*] 1715. 1538

—— **Ewald,** A. C. The warming-pan story. 6 pp. (*In his* Studies re-studied. p. 317.)—Account of the late invasion [of Scotland]; as it was opened by my Lord **Haversham** in the House of Lords, Feb. 25, 1708–09. 17 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 421.)—Sober enquiry whether it can be for the interest of any sort of people in England to have the pretended King **James III** advanced to the throne of this kingdom. 14 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 448.)—A melius inquirendum into the birth of the Prince of **Wales** . . . 1688. 26 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 220.)—**Wolff,** H. W. The Pretender at Bar-le-Duc. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 156, 1894, p. 226.)

Stuart, James Francis Fitzjames, *Duke of Liria and Xérica, Earl of Tynemouth.* 1696–1738. Diario del viaje á Moscovia, partiendo de Madrid el dia 10 de Marzo de 1727, y pasando por las cortes de Viena, Dresden, y Berlin. Madrid, 1889. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 93.) 4474

—**Diary** of a Spanish grandee. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 174, 1892, p. 192.)

Stuart, *Capt.* John. 18 *cent.* Narrative of Gen. Andrew Lewis' expedition against the Indians in 1774, and the battle of Point Pleasant, Va. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 668–740.)

Stuart, John (*Ed.*) 1813–77.

Breiffe narration of the services done to three noble ladyes. *See* Blakhal, G.

Stuart, John Patrick Crichton, 3 *Marquis of Bute.* 1847–1900. Inaugural address delivered at Glasgow, 28 Aug., 1888. 21 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 1.)

——(*Tr.*) Seven essays on Christian Greece. *See* Bikélas, D.

—— **Blackie,** J. S. Christian Greece: Bikelas and the Marquess of Bute. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 126.)

Stuart, *Mrs.* Laura E. Facts about university extension. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 383.)

Stuart, Ludovick, 2 *Duke of Lennox and* 1 *Duke of Richmond.* **Jesse,** J. H. Lodowick Stuart, Duke of Richmond. 2 pp. (*In his* Mem. of the court of Eng. during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 1, p. 158.)

Stuart, *Princess* Maria Clementina Sobieski.

GILBERT, J. T. (*Ed.*) Narratives of the detention, liberation, and marriage of Maria Clementina Stuart, styled Queen of Gt. Britain and Ireland. With contemporary letters and papers. 1894. 4753

—— **Boylan,** B. Journal of the arrest and escape of the Princess of Sobieski: written . . . 1722. 30 pp. (Gilbert, J. T., *Narratives of the detention . . . of M. C. Stuart*, p. 1.) —Relazione che porta li più singolari evenimenti accaduti nella **fuga** della Principessa reale Clementina Sobieski. 14 pp. (Gilbert, J. T., *Narratives of the detention . . . of M. C. Stuart*, p. 145.)—**Gaydon,** R. Narrative. 35 pp. (Gilbert, J. T., *Narratives of the detention . . . of M. C. Stuart*, p. 109.)—Narrative of the **seizure, escape, and marriage** of the Princess Clementina Sobiesky. 31 pp. (Gilbert, J. T., *Narratives of the detention . . . of M. C. Stuart*, p. 159.)—**Wogan,** *Sir* C. Mémoires sur l'entreprise d'Inspruck en 1719. 78 pp. (Gilbert, J. T., *Narratives of the detention . . . of M. C. Stuart*, p. 31.)

Stuart, Mary, *Queen of Scots. See* Mary Stuart.

Stuart, Robert. Questione irlandese. 38 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 104.)

Stuart, Robert, *pseud. See* Meikleham, R.

Stuart, *Mrs.* Ruth McEnery. The Boy. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 624.)—**Bud Zunts's mail:** a romance of the Simpkinsville post-office. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 58.)—A **Christmas guest:** a monologue. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 198.)—The **Dividing-fence.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 81,)—A **Golden wedding.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 60.)—**Jessekiah Brown's courtship.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 933.) —**Lamentations of Jeremiah Johnson.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 863.)—The **Middle hall:** a sequel to "The Dividing-fence." 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 306.)—**Note of scarlet.** 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, pp. 134, 250.)—A **Slender romance.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 462.)—**Sonny "keepin' company."** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 874.)—**Sonny's diploma.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 781.)—**Sonny's schoolin'.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 931.)—**Uncle 'Riah's Christmas eve.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 220.) —**Uncle Still's famous weather prediction.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 345.)—**Unlived life of little Mary Ellen.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 697.)—**Weeds.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 105.)—The **Widder Johnsing.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 931.)—**Woman's exchange of Simpkinsville.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 454.)

Stuart, Villiers. *See* Stuart, H. W. V.

Stuart. *See also* Steuart.—Stewart.

Stuart, House of.

BUTLER, J., 2 *Duke of Ormonde.* Jacobite attempt of 1719. Letters relating to Cardinal Alberoni's project for the invasion of Gt. Britain on behalf of the Stuarts, and to the landing of a Spanish expedition in Scotland. Ed. with an introduction, notes, and an appendix of original documents, by W. K. Dickson. 1895. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 19.) .2566

—— CHAPPELL, W., and EBSWORTH, J. W. (*Eds.*) Roxburghe ballads: illustrating the last years of the Stuarts. 1871–97, 8 v. (*Ballad Soc.*) 1325

—— CUST, *Lady* E. C. B. Some account of the Stuarts of Aubigny, in France, 1422–1672. 1891. 2794

—— GOODMAN, W. Social history of Gt. Britain during the reign of the Stuarts. 1843–44, 2 v. .2584

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Calendar of the Stuart papers belonging to His Majesty the King, preserved at Windsor Castle. V. 1. 1902. 4473

—— INDERWICK, F. A. Side-lights on the Stuarts. 1891. 1586

—— JACOBITE MINSTRELSY . . . containing historical details in relation to the House of Stuart, 1640–1784. 1829. 1316

—— JESSE, J. H. Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts. 1840, 2 v. .2586

—— — Continuation of Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts. 1840, 2 v. .2586

—— KENNEDY, M. Chronological, genealogical, and historical dissertation of the royal family of Stuarts. 1705. 1538

—— THORNTON, P. M. The Stuart dynasty: short studies of its rise, course, and early exile. 1890. 1562

—— **Grant,** *Mrs.* A. Letters: concerning Highland affairs and persons connected with the Stuart cause in the 18 century. 81 pp. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 26, p. 249.) —**Reumont,** A. von. Gli ultimi Stuardi, la Contessa d'Albany, e Vittorio Alfieri. 40 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 8, 1881, p. 65.)—**Royal Stuarts** and their capital. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 161.)

See also **Great Britain,** History, *Henry VII to George I.*—**Scotland,** *History.*

Stuart dynasty. Thornton, P. M. 1562

Stuart-Cansdell, *Capt.* Charles.

Federation, colonial and British: being an exposition of the federal systems of Switzerland, the United States of America, Canada, and Germany, in aid of suitable constitutions for the effectuation of Australasian and British federation, with suggestions as to many direct and indirect advantages. Sydney, 1891. 8°. —2316

Stuart-Glennie, John Stuart. Aryan origins. 16 pp. 1 map. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 833.)—Desirability of treating **history** as a science of origins. 12 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 229.)—**Ionian islands.** With illustrations by C. W. Wyllie. 22 pp (Traill, H. D., and others, *Picturesque Mediterranean,* v. 2, p. 123.)—Origins of **matriarchy.** 68 pp. (Garnett, L. M. J., *Women of Turkey . . . Jewish and Moslem*

women, p. 549.)—Survival of **paganism.** 62 pp. (Garnett, L. M. J., *Greek folk-songs*, p. 3.)—**Shakespeare** and the Stratford-on-Avon common fields, 1613-16. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 790.)—Ethnographical map and introductory chapters on the ethnography of **Turkey**; and folk-conceptions of nature. 59 pp. (Garnett, L. M. J., *Women of Turkey . . . Christian women*, p. xvii.)—**Unionist policy.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 849.)—The **women's suffrage bill.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 568.)

—— (*Ed.*) Greek folk-songs. *See* Garnett, L. M. J.

Stuart-Wortley, *Mrs.* Jane. The east end as represented by Mr. Besant. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 361.)

Stubbe, Henry. 1632-76.

Light shining out of darkness; or, occasional queries submitted to the judgment of such as would enquire into the true state of things in our times. [*Anon.*] London, 1659. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

Stubblefield contingent, The. 12 pp. Johnston, R. M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 727.)

Stubbs, Charles William, *D. D.*, *Dean of Ely.* 1845—.

Charles Kingsley and the Christian social movement. Chicago, 1899. 12°. (*Victorian era S.*) 3717

Stubbs, George. Gilbey, *Sir* W. George Stubbs. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Animal painters of England, v. 2, p. 192.)

Stubbs, John William, *D. D.*

History of the University of Dublin, from its foundation to the end of the eighteenth century, with an appendix of original documents which, for the most part, are preserved in the college. Dublin, 1889. 8°. —2305

Stubbs, *Rev.* Joseph. Huish Episcopi. Huyshe, Huishe, Hewish. 15 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 40, 1894, p. 76.)

Stubbs, William, *D. D.*, *LL. D.*, *Bp. of Chester and afterwards of Oxford.* Bp. of Chester's Oxford lectures. 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 71, 1887, p. 93.)

Stuck, Johann Wilhelm. *Circa* 1550-1607.

Antiquitatum convivialium libri III. In quibus Hebraeorum, Graecorum, Romanorum aliarumque nationum antiqua conviviorum genera . . . explicantur. Ed. secunda. Tiguri, 1597. fo. —3732

Stuckenberg, Alexander. Materialien zur kenntniss der fauna der devonischen ablagerungen Sibiriens. 19 pp. 4 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 34, 1886.)

Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilburn, *D. D.* 1835—.

Introduction to the study of sociology. New York, 1898. 8°. —2434

Stud book, General. 22 v. Weatherby, C., and others (*Pubs.*) —4606

Studemund, Wilhelm Friedrich Adolf. 1843-89. Duo commentarii de comoedia. 26 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 1.)—Zur Cistellaria des **Plautus.** 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 456.)—Pseudo-**Plutarchus** de metro heroico. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 27.)—Die **Sacra Argeorum.** 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 168.)

—— (*Ed.*) Collectio librorum juris antejustiniani in usum scholarum. *See* Krueger, P., and others.

—— (*Ed.*) Fabularum reliquiae Ambrosianae. *See* Plautus, T. M.

—— (*Ed.*) Gaii Institutionum commentarii quattuor. *See* Gaius.

—— **Cohn,** L. Wilhelm Studemund. 22 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 82: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 65, 1891.)

Student honor and college examinations. 9 pp. Stevens, W. Le C. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 732.)

Student life in the middle ages. 126 pp. Rashdall, H., *Universities of Europe in the middle ages*, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 591.

Student volunteer movement for foreign missions. Student missionary appeal: addresses at the third international convention, held . . . Feb. 23-27, 1898. New York, 1898. 8°. —3242

Studentenorden des 18 jahrhunderts. Fabricius, W. —2304

Studentes, sive comoedia de vitâ studiosorum. Alentopholi, 1647. 18°. (*With* Nugae venales.) 3217

Students. FABRICIUS, W. Studentenorden des 18 jahrhunderts und ihr verhaeltniss zu den gleichzeitigen landsmannschaften. 1891. —2304

—— **Hubbard,** J. M. Students as showmen. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 123.)—**Rashdall,** H. Student life in the middle ages. 126 pp. (*In his* Universities of Europe in the middle ages, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 591.)—**Stevens,** W. Le C. Student honor and college examinations. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 732.)—**Thwing,** C. F. Pecuniary aid for poor and able students. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 179.)—Personal morals and college government. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 297.)

See also **Colleges.—Universities.**

Also the names of colleges and universities.

Student's guide: being a concise account of the honourable society of Lincoln's Inn. Lane, T. 1527

Student's handbook to the university and colleges of Oxford. 15 ed., revised to Jan., 1901. Oxford, 1901. 12°. —2374

Student's history of philosophy. Rogers, A. K. —2433

Studer, Jacob H.

Popular ornithology. Birds of North America: drawn and colored from life by Theodore Jasper. One hundred and nineteen colored plates. Columbus, 1878. fo. —2621

Studer, Theophil, *M. D.* 1848—. Supplementary report on the alcyonaria. 31 pp. 6 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 32.)—Verzeichniss der waehrend der reise S. M. S. Gazelle um die erde, 1874-76, gesammelten **asteriden und euryaliden.** 64 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1884, p. 1.)—Verzeichniss der waehrend der reise S. M. S. Gazelle an der westkueste von Afrika, Ascension, und dem Cap der Guten Hoffnung gesammelten **crustaceen.** 32 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1882, p. 1.)—Uebersicht ueber die **ophiuriden,** welche

waehrend der reise S. M. S. Gazelle um die erde, 1874-76, gesammelt wurden. 37 pp. 3 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1882, p. 1.)

Studi bibliografici e biografici sulla storia della geografia in Italia. Correnti, C. (*Ed.*) W. 53

Studi d'erudizione e d'arte. 2 v. Borgognoni, A. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 156, 163.) 2342

Studien en bijdragen op't gebied der historische theologie, v. 4. Moll, W., and Scheffer, J. G. de H. (*Eds.*) .—3285

Studien ueber das Institut der Gesellschaft Jesu. Zirngiebl, E. —3204

Studien und plaudereien. Stern, S. M. —2167

Studien zum germanischen alliterationsvers. Kaluža, M. (*Ed.*) —2156

Studien zur geschichte der italienischen novelle in der englischen litteratur des sechzehnten jahrhunderts. Koeppel, E. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 70.) —3166

Studien zur geschichte der metapher im Griechischen. Bluemner, H. —2111

Studien zur geschichte des fuenften kreuzzuges. Roehricht, R. 3735

Studies. 40 pp. Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans, Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 472.

Studies and teaching of the Society of Jesus. Maynard, M. N. —4163

Studies in auditory and visual space perception. Pierce, A. H. (*Amherst College, Kellogg Fellowship Pub.*) .—2436

Studies in Chaucer. 3 v. Lounsbury, T. R. 1303

Studies in contemporary biography. Bryce, J. 3734

Studies in early Victorian literature. Harrison, F. 2241

Studies in European history. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. 3733

Studies in European literature. *See* Taylorian lectures, 1889-99.

Studies in evolution. Beecher, C. E. (*Yale Bicentennial Pub.*) —1665

Studies in folk-song and popular poetry. Williams, A. M. 1327

Studies in forestry. Nisbet, J. —4697

Studies in fossil botany. Scott, D. H. .—2696

Studies in history. 2 v. Morell, T. .2585

Studies in history and jurisprudence. Bryce, J. .—2324

Studies in Italian literature. Phillimore, C. M. 2224

Studies in Jewish statistics. Jacobs, J. —2295

Studies in jocular literature. Hazlitt, W. C. (Wheatley, H. B., *Book-lover's libr.*) 2224

Studies in literature and style. Hunt, T. W. 2204

Studies in Oxford history. Green, J. R., and Roberson, G. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 41.) 2535

Studies in Ruskin. Cook, E. T. —1712

Studies in statistics, social, political, and medical. Longstaff, G. B. —2381

Studies in the English mystery plays. Davidson, C. 3333

Studies in the evolution of English criticism. Wylie, L. J. 2203

Studies in the New Testament. Webster, A. —4253

Studies of a biographer. 2 v. Stephen, *Sir* L. 4714

Studies of Sir Edwin Landseer. Monkhouse, W. C. —1755

Studies of the great west. 93 pp. Warner, C. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, pp. 556, 768, 869; v. 77, 1888, pp. 116, 259, 429, 551, 748.)

Studies of travel. 2 v. Freeman, E. A. 1418

Studies of trees in winter. Huntington, A. O. .—2697

Studies re-studied. Ewald, A. C. 1502

Studio: The special winter-number, 1898-99. Modern book-plates and their designers. [Illustr.] New York, 1899. r. 8°. —17B8

Studio d'Atene. Finiguerri, S. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 203.) 2352

Studley, John. 17 *cent.*
Intended speech, 1642. 2 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1879, p. 398.)

Studley-park: a poem. 28 pp. Aram, P. (Gent, T., *Antient and modern hist. of Rippon*, p. 1.)

Studnička, František Josep. 1836—. Sur de nouvelles formules pour le calcul du nombre II de Laisant. 7 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1892.)—Sur l'analogue hyperbolique due **nombre** II. 12 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 14, 1888.)

Studnitz, Alexis Petersen. Contemporary life and thought in Denmark. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 579.)

Studnitz, Arthur von. 1851—.
Gold; or, legal regulations for the standard of gold and silver wares in different countries of the world. Tr. [from the German] by Mrs. Brewer. With notes and additions by Edwin W. Streeter. London, 1877. 8°. —4367

Study, Edward, *Ph. D.* Geometrische construction der abbildung des kreisringes auf ein rechteck. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 97, 1884, p. 13.)

Study. Burstall, S. A. Assimilation of courses of study for boys and girls. 3 pp. (*Science*, v. 8, 1886, p. 489.)—**Clarke,** F. W. Scientific courses of study. 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 13, 1878, p. 187.)—**Hazlitt,** W. On application to study. 14 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 185.)—**Higgins,** P. J. Study, physiologically considered. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 24, 1884, p. 639.)—**Johnson,** G. H. Comparative method of study. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 21, 1893, p. 155.)—**Jones,** W. A.

Reading and study. 4 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 2, p. 229.)—**Study at home.** 3 pp. (*Science*, v. 3, 1884, p. 348.)—**Tuke,** D. H. Intemperance in study. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 16, 1880, p. 645.)—**Virchow,** R. Study and research. 13 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1894, p. 653.)

See also **Study clubs.**

Study and criticism of Italian art. 2 v. Berenson, B. —1777

Study book of mediaeval architecture and art. 4 v. King, T. H. —1552

Study clubs, Annual reports on, 1899, 1900. 2 nos. Dewey, M. (Univ. of the State of N. Y. *Home ed. bull.* 35, 37.) .—2386

See also **Study.**

Study fire, My. 2 v. Mabie, H. W. .2245

Study in black and white, A. Gilman, D. C. (John F. Slater Fund, *Occasional papers*, no. 10.) .—2375

Study in municipal government. Pollard, J. —2326

Study in the sources of the Messeniaca of Pausanias. Ebeling, H. L. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892, pt. 1.) .—2363

Study number three. 15 pp. Bradley, H. L. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 752.)

Study of Ben Jonson. Swinburne, A. C. 2296

Study of Hamlet. Conolly, J. .3307

Study of history. *See* History, *Use and study of history.*

Study of history in England and Scotland. Frédéricq, P. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 5 s. no. 10.) 4653

Study of history in Germany and France. Frédéricq, P. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 8 s. nos. 5, 6.) 4653

Study of history in Holland and Belgium. Frédéricq, P. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 8 s. no. 10.) 4653

Study of Juvencus. Hatfield, J. T. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1890, pt. 1.) .—2363

Study of man. Haddon, A. C. (Cattell, J. McK., and Beddard, F. E., *Sci. s.* v. 1.) 1797

Study of post office criminals. Robins, W. L. .—2344

Study of prose fiction. Perry, B. .2255

Study of religion. Jastrow, M., *Jr.* (Ellis, H. H., *Contemp. sci. s.*) .—2257

Study of slavery in New Jersey. Cooley, H. S. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 14 s. nos. 9, 10.) 4653

Study of the Bible. *See* Bible, *Study.*

Stuebben, J.

Staedtebau. Darmstadt, 1890. p. 8°. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 9.) —1765

Stuebel, Alphons.

Reisen in Sued-Amerika. *See* Reiss, W., and Stuebel, A.

—— and others. Kultur und industrie suedamerikanischer voelker nach deni m besitze des Museums fuer Voelkerkunde zu Leipzig befindlichen sammlungen. Text und beschreibung der tafeln von Max Uhle. Berlin, 1889-90. 3 v. fo. 3.23

—— and **Uhle,** Max. Ruinenstaette von Tiahuanaco im hochlande des alten Perú. Eine kulturgeschichtliche studie auf grund selbstaendiger aufnahmen. Mit einer karte und 42 tafeln in lichtdruck. Breslau, 1892. fo. 17A1

Stuerenburg, Rudolf Diederich (*Ed.*) 1811-56.

M. Tullii Ciceronis oratio pro A. Licinio Archia poëta. *See* Cicero, M. T.

Stuerler, Adolf. Guéroult, G. La Divine Comédie, cent dix compositions posthumes, par S. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 191.)

Stueve, Johann Karl Bertram. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Stueve. 2 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortr. v. 2, p. 176.)

Stuhlmann, Franz.

Mit Emin Pascha ins herz von Afrika. Ein reisebericht mit beitraegen von Dr. Emin Pascha, in seinem auftrage geschildert . . . Mit 2 karten. Berlin, 1894. r. 8°. 1402

Stukeley, *Rev.* William, *M. D.* 1687-1765.

Abury, a temple of the British Druids, with some others, described. [With pl. and maps.] London, 1743. fo. (*With his* Stonehenge.) .2571

—— Palaeographia Britannica; or, discourses on antiquities in Britain. [Illustr.] London and Stamford, 1743-46. 2 pts. in 1 v. sm. 4°. .2534

Contents. **Origines Roystonianae.**

—— Stonehenge, a temple restor'd to the British Druids. [With pl.] London, 1740. fo. .2571

—— Extracts from **commonplace book.** 4 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 341.)

—— Parkin, C. Answer to, or remarks upon Dr. Stukeley's Origines Roystonianae. 1744. (*With* Stukeley, W., *Palaeog. Brit.*) .2534

—— — Reply to the peevish, weak, and malevolent objections, brought by Dr. Stukeley, in his Origines Roystonianae, no. 2. 1748. (*With* Stukeley, W., *Palaeog. Brit.*) .2534

Stumme, Hans. Elf stuecke im Šilha-dialekt von Tázĕrwalt. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits* v. 48, 1894, p. 381.)

—— Ein arabischer Piūt. *See* Socin, A., and Stumme, H.

— **Lidzbarski,** M. Einige bemerkungen zu Stumme's Tunisischen maerchen. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 666.)

Stump ministry, The. 35 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 515; v. 130, 1881, p. 666.)

Stumpf, Johannes. 1500–74.

Gemeiner loblicher eydgnoschafft stetten, landen, und voelckeren chronick wirdiger thaaten beschreybung . . . Zuerych, 1548. 2 v. in 1, fo. L.80

Stumpf, Karl. 1848—.

Ueber die vorstellung von melodien. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 89, 1886, p. 45.)—**Psychologie** und erkenntnistheorie. 52 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64: *Philos-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1892, p. 465.)—**Sully,** J. Stumpf: Musikpsychologie in England. 6 pp. (*Mind,* v. 11, 1886, p. 580.)—Stumpf: Tonpsychologie. 17 pp. (*Mind,* v. 9, 1884, p. 593; v. 16, 1891, p. 274.)—**Wundt, W. M.** Eine replik C. Stumpf's. 30 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 7, p. 298.)

Stumpf-Brentano, Karl Friedrich. Paoli, C. Carlo Federigo Stumpf-Brentano. 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 10, 1882, p. 129.)

Stúñiga, Lope de. 15 *cent.*

Cancionero, códice del siglo XV. Madrid, 1872. 12°. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle,* and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 4.) .2377

Stûpa of Bharhut. Cunningham, *Sir* A. 1781

Sturbridge, *Mass.* Ammidown, H. Sturbridge. 108 pp. (*In his* Hist. coll. v. 2, p. 5.)

Sturdee, Robert J. Wasted genius. 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 573.)

Sturdy. Beatson, G. F. On the disease called sturdy in sheep in its relation to cerebral localisation. 5 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 282.)

See also **Sheep.—Veterinary art.**

Sturge, William Allen, *M. D.* 1850—. Phenomena of angina pectoris, and their bearing upon the theory of counter-irritation. 19 pp. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, p. 492.)—Analysis of the nerve-phenomena in a case of anaesthetic **leprosy.** 25 pp. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1886, p. 40.)

Sturges, Jonathan. Moonlighter of county Clare. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 209.)—A **White uniform.** 26 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 739.)

Sturges, Mary Upshur. Abel Parker Upshur. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 542.)

Sturges, Octavius, *M. D.* 1833–95. Heart symptoms of chorea. 26 pp. (*Brain,* v. 4, 1882, p. 164.) —**Richardson:** The field of disease, a book of preventive medicine. 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 551.)

Sturgis, Julian Russell. 1848—. Child of science. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 65.)—Cause of **Irish discontent.** 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 4, 1887, p. 652.)—Wanted—a **leader.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 183.)—**My ghost.** 18 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 143.)

Sturgis, Russell, *Ph. D.* 1836—.

European architecture: a historical study. [Illustr.] New York, 1896. 8°. —1765

— Progress of **American architecture.** 16 pp. (Nott, C. C., and others, *19th century,* p. 255.)—**Coleman collection** of antique glass. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 554.)—Recent discoveries of painted **Greek sculpture.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 538.)

— Furniture of our forefathers. *See* Singleton, E.

— and **Krehbiel,** Henry Edward. Annotated bibliography of fine art: painting, sculpture, architecture, arts of decoration and illustration, and music. Ed. by George Iles. Boston, 1897. 8°. (Am. Libr. Assoc. *Annotated lists.*) W. 53

— and others. Dictionary of architecture and building, biographical, historical, and descriptive. [Illustr.] New York, 1901–02. 3 v. r. 8°. 2131

Contents.

Aaron's-rod-Ezhuahuac, v. 1. Façade-Nymphaeum, v. 2. Obelisk-Zwirner, E. F., v. 3.

Sturlason, Snorre. *See* Snorro Sturluson.

Sturlaugs saga starfsama. 42 pp. (Asmundarson, V., *Fornaldarsoegur Nordrlanda,* v. 3, p. 459.)

Sturle Thordson. 1214–84.

Hakonar saga, and a fragment of Magnus saga, with appendices. Ed. by G. Vigfusson. [*Icelandic.*] London, 1887. r. 8°. (*Icelandic sagas,* v. 2: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592

— *The same.* Tr. by Sir G. W. Dasent. London, 1894. 8°. (*Icelandic sagas,* v. 4: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4591

Sturluson, Snorro. *See* Snorro Sturluson.

Sturm, C. Wohlstand fuer alle. Berlin, [1892]. 8° —1364

Sturm, Ernst. Gegenwaertiger rueckgang der alpinen gletscher. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 1, p. 41.)—Stammland der **hochalpenpflanzen.** 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 2, p. 136.)

Sturm, Jacob, *Ph. D.*

Hilpert, J. W. Zum andenken an Dr. Jacob Sturm. 1849. 4702

Sturm, Jacques Charles François. Cayley, A. Note sur les fonctions de S.; Nouvelles recherches sur les fonctions de S. 8 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 1, pp. 306, 392.)

Sturm, Johann Wilhelm. 1808–65. Ophioglosseae, marattiaceae, osmundaceae, schizaeaceae, gleicheniaceae, et hymenophylleae. 84 pp. 11 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 137.)

Sturm, Rudolf Friedrich Otto, *Ph. D.* 1841—. Ueber singularitaeten der allgemeinen flaeche nter ordnung. 10 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 72, 1870, p. 350.)—Untersuchungen ueber das **flaechennetz** zweiter ordnung. 29 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 212.)—Ueber den **punkt** kleinster entfernungssumme von gegebenen punkten. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 97, 1884, p. 49.)—Erzeugnisse, elementarsysteme, und charakteristiken von cubischen **raumcurven.** 63 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 99; v. 80, 1875, p. 128.)—Ueber den achten **schnittpunkt** dreier flaechen zweiter ordnung. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 317.)—Ueber **strahlencongruenzen** von gleichem buendel- und feldgrade. 34 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 101, 1887, p. 162.) —Wuerfel und regulaeres **tetraeder** als maximum und minimum. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 97, 1884, p. 1.)

Sturmyn, Thomas. Final concord, and entail of lands in Haverford West. From Fenton MSS. v. 19. 4 pp. (*With* Excerpta ex cartul. Cath. St. David.)

Sturniformes. Sharpe, R. B. Catalogue of the passeriformes, or perching birds, in the collection of the British Museum. Sturniformes. 1890. (Brit. Mus. *Cat. of birds*, v. 13.) .—2625

Sturt, *Capt.* Charles. 1795–1869.
Two expeditions into the interior of Southern Australia, during the years 1828–31: with observations on the soil, climate, and general resources of the colony of New South Wales. 2 ed. [With pl. and map.] London, 1834. 2 v. 8°. .2482

Sturtevant, Edward Lewis, *M. D.* 1842—.
Varieties of corn. Washington, 1899. 8°. (U. S. Exper. stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 57.) —4543

Sturtevant, Simon. 17 *cent.*
Metallica; or, the treatise of metallica: briefly comprehending . . . how to neale, melt, and worke all kinde of mettle oares, irons and steeles with sea-coale, pit-coale, earth-coale, and brush fewell. London, 1612; repr. Westbromwich, 1854. sm. 4°. (*With* Dudley, D., *Mettallum Martis.*) —3757

Stutfield, George Herbert, 1856—. Modern gambling and gambling laws. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 840.)—**Racing** in 1890. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 921.)

Stutfield, Hugh Edward Millington. 1858—. Athanasia in search of a creed. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 196.)—Mountain exploration in the **Canadian Rockies.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 165, 1899, p. 540.)—**Celibacy** and the struggle to get on. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 156, 1894, p. 777.)—**Chamois-hunting** in the high Alps. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 213.)—Psychology of **feminism.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, p. 104.)—Position of affairs in the eastern **Soudan.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 383.)—**"Tommy rotics."** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 157, 1895, p. 833.)

Stuttgart, *Wuerttemberg.* Allen, E. J. Stuttgart. 27 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, pp. 269, 382.)—**Gaidoz,** H. Dieu gaulois au maillet sur les autels à quatre faces. Les autels de S. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 166.)—**Rothan,** G. Entrevue de S. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér v. 90, p. 555; 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 70.)—**Weckherlin,** G. R. Triumf newlich bei der F. kindtauf zu S. gehalten. 42 pp. (*Gedichte*, v. 1: *Biblioth lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 199, p. 1.)

Stuttgart, Bibliothek des litterarischen vereins in. *See* Bibliothek.

Stuyvesant, Peter. 1602–82. Journey to Esopus, 1658. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 540.)

Style. *See* Rhetoric.

Styles, Robert Poole. History and antiquities of the abbey church of Pershore: including an architectural description of the church. [With pl.] London, 1838. 4°. .2551

Styles. *See also* Stiles.

Stylpho. Wimpheling, J. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *und* 16 *jahrh.* v. 6.) 4227

Styra, *Greece.* Vischer, W. Alte bleiinschriften aus S. auf der insel Euboia. 24 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 2, p. 116.)

Styracaceae. *See* Storax-worts.

Styria, *Austria.* Baedeker, K. Suedbayern . . . Steiermark . . . Handbuch fuer reisende. 1864. .2417

—— Hall, B. Skimmings; or, a winter at schloss Hainfeld, in lower Styria. 1836. 2323

—— **Browne,** E. Journey from Vienna into S. 18 pp. (*In his* Brief account of travels in . . . Europe, p. 73.)—**Salmon,** T. Styria and Cilley. 2 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 2, p. 462.)—**Schlossar,** A. Volksmeinung und volksaberglaube aus der deutschen Steiermark. 27 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 380.)
See also **Cilli.—Eisenerz.—Gratz.—Muertztal.—Slavic nations.**

Suabia. *See* Swabia.

Suakin, *Egypt.* Robinson, P. S. In Osman Digna's garden. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 849.)

Suardon, P.
Friend Fritz. *See* Mascagni, P.

Suarès, Joseph Marie, *Bp. of Vaison.* 1599–1677. Lettere. 10 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. cccxi.)

Suárez, Diego.
Historia del maestre último que fué de Montesa y de su hermano Don Felipe de Borja. [Introducción por F. Guillen Robles.] V. 1. Madrid, 1889. 8° (*Madrid, Soc. de Bibliöf. Españ.*) .2385

Suárez, Joseph, *de Toledo.*
Defensa de la Historia literaria de España, y de los RR. PP. Mohedanos, contra las injustas acusaciones del Bachiller Gil Porras Machuca. Madrid, 1783. sm. 4°. .2256

Suárez de Figueroa, Christóval. *See* Figueroa, C. S. de.

Suárez de Figueroa y Córdova, Gomez, *Duque de Féria. See* Féria, G. S. de F. y C., *Duque* de.

Suárez de Peralta, Juan. *Circa* 1535–89.
Noticias históricas de la Nueva España. Pub. por Don Justo Zaragoza. [*Anon.*] Madrid, 1878. 4°. .2631

Subandhu. Kashinatha Tryambaka Telanga. Subandhu and Kumârila. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 147.)

Subconsciousness. Mason, R. O. Telepathy and the subliminal self. 1897. —1468

—— Podmore, F. Studies in psychical research. 1897. —1452

—— Sidis, B. Psychology of suggestion: a research into the subconscious nature of man and society. 1898. —1468

—— Waldstein, L. The subconscious self. 1897. —1455

Suben, *Monastery.* Koch-Sternfeld, J. E., *Ritter* von. Die weiland chorherren-probstei S. am Inn, mit ihren erlauchten stiftern und herrlichkeiten diess- und jenseits der Alpen. 38 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 23: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1849, p. 1.)

Suberwick, (—), *Mme.* de (Victor de Féréal, *pseud.*)

Mysteries of the Inquisition and other secret societies of Spain; with historical notes by M. G. de Cuendias. Tr. from the French. 1845, 8°. —3203

—— L'Espagne pittoresque. *See* Cuendias, M. G. de, and Suberwick, (—), *Mme.* de.

Sub-hi-kāzib, etc., On the natural phenomenon known by the names. 11 pp. Redhouse, J. W. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 344.)

Subiaco, *Italy.* ALLODI, L., and LEVI, G. (*Eds.*) Regesto Sublacense del secolo XI. 1885. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Biblioteca.*) 4361

—— **Porena,** F. Regesto Sublacense. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 107.)

Subig, *Luzon.* GARIN Y SOCIATS, A. Cavite, Subig, y Olongapó. 1891. .3467

Sublime. LONGINUS, D. C. Tratado de la sublimidad. Tr. . . . con ejemplos sublimes castellanos comparados . . . por M. J. Moreno. 1882. (*Seville, Soc. de Bibliof. Andal.* 1 s.) .2376

—— **Powell,** J. L. Theories of the beautiful and the sublime. 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 119, 1896, p. 302.)

Subliminal self, Telepathy and the. Mason, R. O. —1468

Submarine boats, Question of. 10 pp. Robertson, E. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 713.)

Submarine cables. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 167, 1900, p. 355.)

Submarine navigation. 14 pp. Zalinski, E. L. (*Forum,* v. 2, 1886, p. 470.)

Submarine photography. 8 pp. Boutan, L. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 42.)

Submarine plants. *See* Algae.

Submarine telegraph. *See* Telegraph.

Submarine telegraphs. Bright, C. —1533

Submarine warfare. Robertson, E. Question of submarine boats. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 713.)—**Walsh,** G. E. Cable cutting in war. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 498.)—**Werner,** R. Unterseeische vertheidigungsmittel. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1869, v. 1, p. 426.)

See also **Naval art and science.**

Submersion of ancient cities, On some traditions relating to the. 22 pp. Thirlwall, C., *Bp. of St. David's, Remains,* v. 3, p. 189.

Sub-Papuans, Domestic poisons of the. 11 pp. Churchill, W. (*New Englander,* v. 53, 1890, p. 32.)

Subscription to the 39 articles. *See* Church of England, *Subscription.*

Subsidies.

GRIFFIN, A. P. C. List of books (with references to periodicals) on mercantile marine subsidies. 1900. (*U. S. Libr. of Cong. Div. of Bibliog.*) L.36

—— **Chamberlain,** E. T. The shipping subsidy bill. 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 29, 1900, p. 532.)—**Dingley,** N., *Jr.* How to restore American shipping. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 687.)—and Codman, J. Decline of American shipping. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 313.)—**Raffalovich,** A. Effects of shipping bounties. 14 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. *Journ.* v. 51, 1888, p. 141.)—**Root,** J. W. British shipping subsidies. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 85, 1900, p. 387.)—**Scott,** F. H. Subsidies and the tariff. 7 pp. (Sunset Club, *Echoes,* p. 82.)—**Smith,** A. R. Our neglected shipping. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 470.)—**Smith,** R. B. Subsidies to American shipping. 38 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 55, 1891, p. 133.)—**Taylor,** E. S. Subsidies and the tariff. 5 pp. (Sunset Club, *Echoes,* p. 77.)

See also **United States,** *Commerce.*

Substance of a speech in Parliament upon the state of the nation. Hartley, D. .2651

Substitutes for the saloon. Calkins, R. .—2346

Substitution (*in mathematics*). *See* Transformation (*in mathematics*).

Substitution of metal for wood in railroad ties, Report on. Tratman, E. E. R. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 4.) —4693

Subterranean history of man. 12 pp. (Bartlett, S. C. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 73.)

Suburban annexations. 6 pp. Weber, A. F. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 612.)

Suburban homes of London. Clarke, W. S. .2597

Suburbs, Rise of the. 14 pp. Low, S. J. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 545.)

Success. Emerson, R. W. Success. 30 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 265.)—**Hazlitt,** W. On the qualifications necessary to success in life. 17 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 222.)—**Ward,** L. F. Broadening the way to success. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 2, 1886, p. 340.)

Successors of Drake. Corbett, J. S. .2594

Such pity as a father hath. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 82.)

Suchenwirt, Peter. Grimm, J. L. K. Koberstein, Suchenwirt. 6 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 5, p. 45.)—**Kratochwil,** F. Ueber den gegenwaertigen stand der Suchenwirt-handschriften. 142 pp. (*Germania,* v. 34, 1889, pp. 203, 303, 431.)

Suchier, Hermann (*Ed.*) 1848—.

Bibliotheca Normannica. Denkmaeler normannischer literatur und sprache. Halle, 1879–91. 5 v. 8° 2304

Contents. Doutrepont, A. (*Ed.*) **Clef d'amors,** v. 5.—Salverda de Grave, J. J. (*Ed.*) **Eneas,** v. 4.—Wolter, E. (*Ed.*) **Judenknabe,** v. 2.—**Marie,** *de France.* Lais, v. 3.—Suchier, H. (*Ed.*) **Reimpredigt,** v. 1.

—— (*Ed.*) Narbonnais: chanson de geste. Pub. pour la première fois. Paris, 1898. 2 v. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1143

—— (*Ed.*) Œuvres poétiques de Philippe de Remi, Sire de Beaumanoir. *See* Beaumanoir, P. de.

Suckling, *Rev.* Alfred Inigo. 1796–1856.

History and antiquities of the county of Suffolk: with genealogical and architectural notices of its several towns and villages. [Illustr.] V. 1, 2. London, 1846–48. 2 v. fo. .2541

Note.—No more published.

—— Memorials of the antiquities and architecture, family history, and heraldry of the county of Essex. With . . . plates and . . . woodcuts. London, 1845. fo. 2521

Suckling, Cornelius W., *M. D.* Case of pachymeningitis cervicalis hypertrophica. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 91.)

Suckling, *Sir* John. 1609-42.
Coppy of a letter written to the lower house of Parliament touching divers grievances . . . of the state. [*Anon.*] London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

—— **Copy of a letter** found in the privy lodgings at White-Hall. Printed in the year 1641. [*Anon.*] 3 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 276.)—**Select poems.** 14 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 175.)

—— **Jesse,** J. H. Sir John Suckling. 13 pp. (*In his* Mem. of the Court. of Eng. during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 2, p. 322.)—**Sanford,** E. Life of S. 2 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 177.)

Suçruta. *See* Suśruta.

Sudarsana, or Lake Beautiful of the Girnar inscriptions, B. C. 300-A. D. 450. 9 pp. Bahadur Ardeseer Jamsedjee. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1891, p. 47.)

Sudbury, *Mass.* BARRY, W. History of Framingham . . . with an appendix, containing a notice of Sudbury and its first proprietors. 1847. 2635

Sudeley, Annals of Winchcombe and. Dent, E. .2522

Sudermann, Hermann. Hogarth, J. E. Sudermann's novels. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 651.)—**Wells,** B. W. Hermann Sudermann. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 374.)
See also Atlant. Monthly, v. 77, 1896, p. 697.

Sudhaus, Siegfried. Aristoteles in der beurtheilung des Epikur und Philodem. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 552.)—Zeitbestimmung des **Euthydem,** des Gorgias, und der Republik. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 52.)—**Nausiphanes.** 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 321.)—Exkurse zu **Philodem.** 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 80.)—Neue lesungen zu Philodem. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 1.)

Sudhoff, Karl.
C. OLEVIANUS und Z. URSINUS. Leben und ausgewaehlte schriften. Elberfeld, 1857. 8°. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben u. ausgew. schrift. der vaeter u. begruender der reform. kirche*, v. 8.) —4212

—— Versuch einer kritik der echtheit der Paracelsischen schriften. Berlin, 1894-99. 2 v. 8°. W. 65
Contents. **Paracelsus-handschriften,** v. 2.—Bibliographia Paracelsica. Besprechung der unter **Theophrast von Hohenheim's namen,** 1527-1893, erschienenen druckschriften, v. 1.

Súdí, *Al-Busnawí.*
Lieder des Hafiz. Persisch mit dem commentar des Sudi. *See* Háfiz, Muhammad Shams ud-Dín.

Sudler, Mervin Tubman, *Ph. D.*
Development of penilia schmackeri Richard. [With pl.] [Boston, 1899.] 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1899.) .—2363
Note.—Repr. from Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 29.

Sûdraka. Dal primo atto della Mr' ic' ch' akad. ĩ, comedia, tr. dal Sanscrito in prosa e in versi italiani dal Prof. Michele Kerbaker. 43 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 24.)

Sudre, Léopold. Jacobs: The Fables of Æsop. 9 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 289.)—Roman de **Renart,** pub. par Ernest Martin. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 291.)—Sur une branche du Roman de Renart. 21 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 1.)—Les allusions à la légende de **Tristan** dans la littérature du moyen âge. 24 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 534.)—**Voigt:** Egberts von Luettich Fecunda Ratis. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 473.)

Sudre, Théodore Rose Léon Alfred. 1820—.
Histoire du communisme; ou, réfutation historique des Utopies socialistes. 2 éd. Paris, 1849. 12°. —4367

Sudworth, George Bishop. 1862—.
Check list of the forest trees of the United States, their names and ranges. Washington, 1898. 8°. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 17.) —4533

—— Forest nursery: collection of tree seeds and propagation of seedlings. [With pl.] Washington, 1900. 8°. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 29.) —4533

—— Nomenclature of the arborescent flora of the United States. Washington, 1897. 8°. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 14.) —4533

Sue, Marie Joseph, *dit* Eugène. 1804-57.
Female bluebeard; or, le Morne-au-diable. New York, n. d. 8° (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 7.) 1291

—— Mystères de Paris. Bruxelles, 1845. 4 v. 12°. 4107

—— The Temptation; or, the Watch-tower of Koat-Vën: a romantic tale. New York, 1845. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 7.) 1291

—— The Wandering Jew: a tale of the Jesuits. New York, 1845. 2 v. in 1, 8°. .2315
Note.—No title-page.

—— **Wespy,** L. Eugène Sue, son exil en Savoie 1852-57. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1887, p. 334.)

Suecia antiqua et hodierna. 3 v. Dalberg, E., *Grefve* von. 2471

Suende, Abstammung des wortes. 4 pp Grimm, J. L. K., *Klein. schrift.* v. 5, p. 288.

Suenos morales. Torres y Villarroel, D. d —146

Suermondt, Y. D. C.
Catalogue de 34 tableaux modernes provenant en partie . . . de la précieuse collection de feu S., dont la vente aura lieu 26 Février, 1877. [Avec 3 pl. Paris, 1877.] 4°. —1791

—— Catalogue des tableaux modernes provenant en partie de la collection de S., dont la vente aura lieu 28 Février, 1881. [Avec 14 pl. Paris, 1881.] r. 8°. —17C2

Suess, Edward. 1831—. Das antlitz der erde. Prag, 1885-1901. 3 v. r. 8°. —1581

—— Zukunft des silbers. Wien, 1892. 8°. —1364

Suessenguth, (—). Principal navies of the world in 1898. Tr. from the German. Washington, 1899. 8°. (U. S. Naval Intelligence, Office of, *Information from abroad.*) —2775

Suessio. *See* Nevers.

Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius. 1 *cent.* Lives of the first twelve Caesars, tr. from the Latin, with annotations, by Alexander Thomson. London, 1796. 8°. 3771

—— THIMM, H. R. De usu atque elocutione C. Suetonii Tranquilli. 1867. 3243

— **Haupt,** H. Sueton's angebliche schrift ueber die buergerkriege. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 291.)—**Jernstedt,** V. Zu Sueton. 3 pp. (**Hermes,** v. 24, 1889, p. 477.)

Suettner, Bertha, *Baronin* von. Universal peace—from a woman's standpoint. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 50.)

Suevi. Dahn, L. J. F. Reich der Sueven in Spanien. 24 pp. (*In his* Koenige der Germanen, v. 6, p. 546.)—**Fischer,** H. Die haartracht der Sueben. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 379).—**Freeman,** A. E. The tyrants of Britain, Gaul, and Spain, A. D. 406–11. 33 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 53.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* De Gothis, Wandalis, et Suevis historia sive chronicon. 7 pp. (Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 3, p. 847.)—Historia Gothorum, Wandalorum, Sueborum ad a. 624. 150 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 11, p. 241.)—**Riese,** A. Die Sueben. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 331.)—**Wittmann,** (—). Ueber den unterschied zwischen den Sueven und den Sassen. 36 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 29: *Hist. classe Abhandl.* v. 7, 1853, pt. 1, p. 3.)—**Ximenes,** R., *Abp. of Toledo.* Hunnorum, et Vandalorum, et Suevorum, et Alanorum, et Silinguorum historia. 10 pp. (Beale, R., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 1, p. 138.)

Suez. Castro, J. de. Naauwkeurig verhaal van een reys door Portugijsen uyt Indien gedaan na Soez, in de jaaren 1540 en 1541. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 14.) .2437

—— URQUHART, D. Mystery of the Danube. Showing how through secret diplomacy, that river has been closed, exportation from Turkey arrested, and the re-opening of the isthmus of Suez prevented. 1851. 3484

— WESTGARTH, W. Victoria and the Australian gold mines in 1857; with notes on the overland route from Australia, via Suez. 1857. .2485

Suez canal.

BILBAUT, T. Canal de Suez et les intérêts internationaux. 1870. .2494

—— BUCKLER, T. H. A Darien *v.* the Suez canal. [*Anon.*] 1876. —2727

—— SMITH, G. B. Life and enterprises of F. de Lesseps. 1895. 4714

— Suez canal and the **Egyptian question.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 438.)—**Guynemer,** A. Une visite au canal de Suez. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 978.)—**Hubbard,** G. G. Suez canal. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 305.)—**Labarthe,** J. F. C. de. Percement de l'isthme de Suez. 14 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 3, 1860, p. 265.)—**Plunkett,** E., 16 *Baron Dunsany.* England and the Suez canal. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 839.)—**Rohlfs,** G. Der kanal von Suez im jahre 1868. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 2, p. 270.)—Neuestes ueber die lage des Suez canals. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 2, p. 60.)—**Stephan,** H. Der Suezkanal und seine eroeffnung. 51 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, pp. 1, 97.)—**Wachs,** O. Strategic value of Egypt. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 442.)—**Whitehouse,** F. C. England's right to the Suez shares. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, pp. 405, 869.)

See also **Canals.—India,** *Routes to.*—**Levant.**

Suez canal, *Bibliography.* MORRISON, H. A., *Jr.* List of books and of articles in periodicals relating to interoceanic canal and railway routes. 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* no. 59.) L.65

Suffolk, 18 *Earl of.* *See* Howard, H. C.

Suffolk, *County, England.*

BAYNE, A. D. Royal illustrated history of eastern England . . . including . . . Cambridgeshire, Essex, Norfolk, and Suffolk. n. d. 2 v. .2595

—— BRAYLEY, E. W. Views in Suffolk, Norfolk, and Northamptonshire. 1818. .2533

—— BRITTON, J., and others. Suffolk. 1813. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 14.) .2527

—— COOKE, G. A. Topographical and statistical description of the county of Suffolk. n. d. (*In his* Topog. of Gt. Brit. v. 16.) .2537

—— COTMAN, J. S. Engravings of sepulchral brasses in Suffolk, tending . . . to preserve memorials of ancient families in that county. 1838. 17D7

—— DOMESDAY BOOK; or, the great survey of England, made by William the Conqueror, A. D. 1086. Fac-simile of the part relating to Suffolk. 1863. 2542

—— EASTERN COUNTIES COLLECTANEA: being notes and queries on subjects relating to the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk . . . n. d. 2514

—— GAGE, J. History and antiquities of Suffolk. 1838. .2591

—— GURDON, *Lady* E. C. W. (*Ed.*) [Folk-lore of] Suffolk. 1893. (Folk-lore Soc. *County folk-lore, Printed extracts*, no. 2.) 2212

—— HARVEY, or Hervey, W., and others. Visitation of Suffolk, 1561, 1577, 1612. Ed. by W. C. Metcalfe. 1882. .2523

—— MILNE, F. A. (*Ed.*) English topography, pt. 11 (Staffordshire-Suffolk). 1899. (Gomme, G. L., *Gent. Mag. Libr.*) 4156

—— SUCKLING, A. History and antiquities of the county of Suffolk. 1846–48, 2 v. .2541

—— SUFFOLK RECORDS. [1898.] .2517

—— TAYLOR, R. C. Index monasticus; or, the abbeys and other monasteries . . . formerly established in the diocese of Norwich and the ancient kingdom of East Anglia.

Illustr. by maps of Suffolk, Norfolk, and the city of Norwich. 1821. .2521

—— **Cox,** T. Suffolk. 174 pp. 1 map. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 5, p. 171.)—**French,** A. D. W. Suffolk. 10 pp. (*In his* County records, p. 395.)
See also Quart. Rev. v. 164, 1887, p. 382.

Also **Blythborough.—Bury St. Edmunds.—Cratfield.—East Anglia.—Gorleston.—Hawsted.—Ipswich.—Melford,** Long.—**Mildenhall.—Southwold.—Stow.—Stow,** West.—**Stowmarket.—Thetford.—Thingoe.—Thorington.—Woodbridge.—Yarmouth.**

Suffolk *County, Mass.* Mudge, Z. A. Suffolk county. 34 pp. 1 pl. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 1, p. 241.)
See also **Boston.**

Suffolk, *County, N. Y.* Onderdonk, H., *Jr.* Antiquities of the parish church, Hempstead, including . . . churches in Suffolk county. 1880. 3563

—— — Revolutionary incidents of Suffolk and Kings counties. 1849. 2616

—— Pelletreau, W. S. (*Ed.*) Early Long Island wills of Suffolk county, 1691-1703. 1897. —3312
See also **Brookhaven.**

Suffolk Records. Ed. by Henry W. Aldred. London, [1898]. 8°. .2517

Suffrage.

Chandler, J. A. C. History of suffrage in Virginia. 1901. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 19 s. nos. 6, 7.) 4653

—— **Blodgett,** J. H. Suffrage and its mechanism in Gt. Britain and the United States. 12 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 2, 1889, p. 63.)—**Collier,** W. F. Complete suffrage. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 680.)—Extension of the elective franchise to the **colored citizens** of the free states. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, p. 522.)—**Daly,** J. F. Ballot laws of New York. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 103.)—**Extension** of the franchise. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 123, 1866, p. 263.)—**Fouillée,** A. Philosophie du suffrage universel. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 103.)—Problem of universal suffrage. 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 26, 1885, p. 194.)—**Franchise bill unmasked.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 524.)—**Gladden,** W. Safeguards of the suffrage. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 621.)—**Hamm,** W. C. Three phases of colored suffrage. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 285.)—The **Lords and the franchise bill.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1884, p. 448.)—**Lyman,** J. C. Our inequalities of suffrage. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 298.)—**Manhood suffrage** and the ballot in America. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 461.)—**Merriam,** W. R. Suffrage, North and South. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 32, 1902, p. 460.)—**Thorpe,** F. N. A century's struggle for the franchise in America. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 207.)—**Tourgée,** A. W. The right to vote. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 78.)—**Universal suffrage** in the United States and its consequences. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 21.)—**Waite,** H. R. Corruptible elements in the suffrage. 17 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 14, 1883, p. 14.)—**Wicliffe,** J. C. Negro suffrage a failure: shall we abolish it? 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 797.)—**Zincke,** F. B. The labourer and the franchise. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, p. 20.)
See also **Ballot.—Election** (*in politics*).—**Free institutions.—Political science.—Representation.**

Suffrage, Woman. *See* Woman, *Legal rights, suffrage, etc.*

Suffren Saint Torpez, Pierre André de.

Cunat, C. Histoire du Bailli de Suffren. 1852. 2713

Súfism. Jalāl al-dīn, *Rūmī, Maulānā.* Masnavi i Ma' navi. Tr . . . by E. H. Whinfield. 1898. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3192

—— **Barakatullah,** M. Islam and Soofeeism. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 674.)—**Noeldeke,** F. Sûfî. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 45.)

Sugar.

Abel, *Mrs.* M. H. Sugar as food. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 93.) —4553

—— Bertrand, H. G., *Comte* de. Sur la détresse des colonies françaises en général, de l'île Martinique en particulier; et de la nécessité de diminuer la taxe exorbitante établie sur le sucre exotique. 1838. .2695

—— Lock, C. G. W., and others. Sugar growing and refining. 1885. —4693

—— Macaulay, Z. East and West India sugar. 1823. (*Pamphlets*, v. 44.) 3126

—— McCulloh, R. S. Report of chemical analyses of sugars, molasses, etc. 1847. (*U. S.* 30 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 6.)

—— — Report of scientific investigations relative to the chemical nature of saccharine substances, and the art of manufacturing sugar. 1847. (*U. S.* 30 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 6.)

—— Saumaise, C. de. Plinianae exercitationes in C. J. Solini Polyhistora . . . Accesserunt de homonymis Hyles Iatricae exercitationes, antehac ineditae, nec non de manna et saccharo. 1689, 2 v. in 1. 4291

—— Saylor, C. F. Progress of the beet-sugar industry in the United States in 1900. 1901. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Rept.* no. 69.) —4544

—— Sicard, A. Monographie de la canne à sucre de la Chine. 1858, 2 v. —4604

—— Spencer, G. L. Reports of experiments in the manufacture of sugar, 1886–89. 1887–89, 2 nos. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* nos. 15, 21.) —4553

—— Statement of the claims of the West India colonies to a protecting duty against East India sugar. 1823. —2394

—— United States. Senate. Testimony taken as to charge that sugar schedule of tariff bill had been made up in consideration of campaign contribution made by sugar trust to Democratic committee. 1895. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate rept.* v. 10.)

—— United States. State, Dept. of. Special consular reports. Beet-sugar industry . . . in foreign countries. 1891. —4553

The same. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 16.)

—— UNITED STATES. Treasury Dept. Revised regulations governing the sampling and classification of imported sugars and molasses under the act of July 24, 1897. 1899. —4552

—— WILEY, H. W. Manufacture of table sirups from sugar cane. 1902. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 70.) —4553

—— — Record of experiments at Fort Scott, Kansas, in the manufacture of sugar from sorghum and sugar-canes, in 1886. 1887. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 14.) —4553

—— — Record of experiments conducted by the Commissioner of Agriculture in the manufacture of sugar from sorghum, 1888. 1889. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 20.) —4553

—— — Record of experiments in the production of sugar from sorghum in 1889. 1890. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 26.) —4553

—— — Sugar, molasses and sirup, confections, honey and beeswax. 1892. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 13, pt. 6.) —4553

—— — Sugar-cane culture in the Southeast for the manufacture of table sirup. 1903. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 75.) —4553

—— — Sugar-producing plants. Record of analyses made . . . 1887–88. Sorghum . . . sugar cane. 1888. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 18.) —4553

—— — and SAYLOR, C. F. Special report on the beet-sugar industry in the United States. 1898. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 63.)

—— **Atkins,** E. F. Our proposed new sugar industry. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 313.)—**Bowker,** R. R. A lump of sugar. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 72.) —**Chisholm,** H. Choice for the sugar consumer. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 766.)—**Collins,** V. D. Sorgo, or northern Chinese sugar cane. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 2, 1866, p. 85.)—**Crampton,** C. A. Opportunity of the sugar cane industry. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 276.)—**Gayarré,** C. Louisiana sugar plantation of the old régime. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 606.) —**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Sugar duties (Feb. 26, 1845). 28 pp. (*Speeches and poems*, v. 1, p. 404.) —**Parker,** C. S. Free trade and cheap sugar. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 44.)—**Powell,** *Sir* G. S. B. Doom of cane-sugar. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 284.)—**Robinson,** R. E. Old-time sugar-making. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 466.)—**Siemens,** *Sir* C. W. On the Aba-el-wakf sugar factory, upper Egypt. 5 pp. (*Sci. works*, v. 2, p. 320.)—**Smalley,** E. V. Sugar-making in Louisiana. 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 100.)—**Sowers,** E. Industrial opportunity for America. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 316.)—**Sugar bounties question.** 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1881, p. 109.)—**Sugar cultivation** and consumption. 4 pp. (Flint, C. L., and others, *Eighty years' progress of the U. S.* v. 1, p. 127.)—**West Indies** and the sugar bounties. 17 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 158, 1884, p. 212.) —**Wiechmann,** F. G. Behavior of sugar towards Roentgen rays. 2 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 3, 1896, p. 729.)—**Wiley,** H. W. Sugar bounties and their influences. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 591.)—True meaning of the new sugar tariff. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 689.)—**Wilson,** J. Should the United States produce its sugar? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 1.)

See also **Food.—Manufactures.—Molasses.**

Sugden, Edward Burtenshaw, *LL. D.*, 1 *Baron St. Leonards.* 1781–1875.

Letters to a man of property on the sale, purchase, lease, settlement, and devise of estates. 2 ed. London, 1809. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 28.) 3126

Suger, *Abbot of St. Dênis, Paris.* Molinier, A. Suger, auteur d'une partie de la chronique dite Historia Ludovici VII. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 48, 1887, p. 286.)

Suggestion.

FRANZOS, K. E. (*Ed.*) Die suggestion und die dichtung. Gutachten ueber hypnose und suggestion. 1892. —3797

—— LIÉGEOIS, J. De la suggestion et du somnambulisme. 1889. (*Biblioth. des actualités méd. et sci.* v. 9.) —3706

—— SIDIS, B. Psychology of suggestion. 1898. —1468

—— TUCKEY, C. L. Treatment by hypnotism and suggestion; or, psycho-therapeutics. 1900. —3781

—— **Baldwin,** J. M. Suggestion in infancy. 5 pp. (*Science*, v. 17, 1891, p. 113.)—**Ewart,** C. T. The power of "suggestion." 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 252.)—**Foster,** J. P. C. "Suggestion" and hypnotism. 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 15.)—**Myers,** F. W. H. Prof. Wundt on hypnotism and suggestion. 7 pp. (*Mind*, n. s. v. 2, 1893, p. 95.)—**Newbold,** W. R. Normal and heightened suggestibility. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 48, 1896, p. 641.)—Posthypnotic and criminal suggestion. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 49, 1896, p. 230.) —Suggestion in therapeutics. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 49, 1896, p. 342.)—**Wundt,** W. M. Hypnotism und suggestion. 85 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 8, p. 1.)

See also **Hypnotism.**

Suggestions on academical organisation. Pattison, M. —2307

Suggestions on library architecture, American and foreign. Smithmeyer, J. L. L.65

Suicide.

GURNHILL, J. Morals of suicide. 1900. —2346

—— STRAHAN, S. A. K. Suicide and insanity. 1894. —3797

—— **Arnoul,** J. Contribution à l'étude du suicide dans l'armée. 10 pp. (*Archiv. d'anthrop. crim.* v. 8, 1893, p. 21.)—**At Lee,** S. Y. Is suicide a sin? 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 275.)—**Bartol,** C. A. Civilization and suicide. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 40.)—**Corre,** A. Le délit et le suicide à Brest. 72 pp. 1 pl. (*Archiv. d'anthrop. crim.* v. 5, 1890, pp. 109, 259.)—**De Quincey,** T. On suicide. 6 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 8, p. 398.)—**Dexter,** E. G. Suicide and the weather. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 58, 1901, p. 604.)—**Lacassagne,** A. Diagnostic différentiel du suicide et de l'assassinat. 104 pp. 2 pl. (*Archiv. d'anthrop. crim.* v. 9, 1894, pp. 135, 288, 411.)—Les suicides à Lyon. 12 pp. (*Archiv. d'anthrop. crim.* v. 11, 1896, p. 266.)—**Mathews,** W. Civilization and suicide. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 470.)—**Matignon,** J. J. Suicide en Chine. 53 pp. 1 pl. (*Archiv. d'anthrop. crim.* v. 12, 1897, p. 365.)—**Morselli,** H. Catholicism, protestantism, and suicide. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 20, 1882, p. 220.)—**Ogle,** W. Suicides in England and Wales in relation to age, sex, season, and occupation. 35 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc.

Journ. v. 49, 1886, p. 101.)—**Pilgrim,** C. W. Genius and suicide. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 42, 1893, p. 361.)—A study of suicide. 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 35, 1889, p. 303.)—**Proal,** L. Le double suicide d'amour. 24 pp. (*Archiv. d'anthrop. crim.* v. 12, 1897, p. 553.)—**Reeves,** R. N. Suicide and the environment. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 51, 1897, p. 186.)—**Romanes,** G. J. Suicide. 4 pp. (*Nature,* v. 25, 1882, p. 193.)—**Scheel,** H. von. Der selbstmord und die moderne civilisation. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 2, p. 669.)—**Skelton,** R. A. Statistics of suicide. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 48, 1900, p. 465.)—**Steinmetz,** S. R. Suicide among primitive peoples. 8 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 7, 1894, p. 53.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 127, 1880, p. 719.

Also **Crime and Criminals.—Moral philosophy.—Murder.**

Suidas. Boor, C. de. Chronik des Georgius Monachus als quelle des S. 26 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 21, 1886, p. 1.)—**Bruhn,** E. Suidea. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 273.)—**Dopp,** E. Geburtsolympiade des Ephorus und Theopomp bei S. 4 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 25, 1890, p. 308.)—**Flach,** J. Vitae roemischer schriftsteller im S. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 316.)—**Foerster,** R. Alkamenes und die giebelcompositionen des Zeustempels in Olympia. Die kunstgeschichtlichen angaben des Joannes Tzetzes und des S. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 421.)—**Kreuttner,** X. Die stoischen definitionen der affekte bei S. 3 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 46, 1888, p. 755.)—**Unger,** G. F. Die troische aera des S. 94 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 59: *Philos.-philol. classe, abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 3, 1886, p. 513.)

Suites du Concile de Trente. Cantù, C. *Hérétiques d'Italie,* v. 3. —4264

Suitors. 3 pp. Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans, Essays,* p. 469.

Suitte de la Seconde sepmaine. Saluste du Bartas, G. (*With his* Seconde sepmaine.) 2337

Śukasaptati, Anmerkungen zu dem textus simplicior der. 49 pp. Schmidt, R. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 580.)

Sulgrave, *England.* Stevens, J. A., *Jr.* Washington manor house, Sulgrave. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 113.)

See also **Northamptonshire.**

Sulhampstead Abbots, *England.* Thoyts, E. E. Annals of a country churchyard during 150 years (1602–1750). 1893. 2517

See also **Berkshire.**

Sulieman: a tragedy. 73 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 2, p. 1.)

Suliotes, Supplement on the. 12 pp. De Quincey, T. *Coll. writings,* v. 7, p. 319.

Sullivan, Alexander. 1847—. Ireland and the Victorian era. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 664.)—**Parnell** as a leader. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 609.)

Sullivan, Anne Mansfield. Education, speech, and literary style [of Helen Keller]. 136 pp. (Keller, H. A., *Story of my life,* p. 297.)

Sullivan, *Mrs.* Arabella. —1849.

Tales of the peerage and the peasantry. Ed. by Lady Dacre. [*Anon.*] London, 1835. 3 v. p. 8°. 1292

Sullivan, *Sir* Arthur Seymour. BROWNE, A. P. Sir Arthur Sullivan and piracy 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 750.)

Sullivan, *Sir* Edward Robert. 1826–99.

Princes of India: an historical narrative of the principal events from the invasion of Mahmoud of Ghizni to that of Nadir Shah. With a sketch map of India. 2 ed. London, 1875. 12°. 3437

—— and others. Yachting. [Illustr.] London, 1894. 2 v. 12°. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1796

Sullivan, Francis Stoughton. 1719–76.

Lectures on the constitution and laws of England: with a commentary on Magna Charta, and illustrations of many of the English statutes. 2 ed. To which authorities are added, and a discourse is prefixed, concerning the laws and government of England. By Gilbert Stuart. London, 1776. 4°. —3351

Sullivan, James, *LL.D.* (Cassius, *pseud.*) 1744–1808. Letters printed . . . Sept.-Dec., 1787. 48 pp. (Ford, P. L., *Essays on the Constitution,* p. 1.)

Sullivan, *Maj.-Gen.* John. 1740–95. Early proposal to annex the Mississippi valley. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 45.)

—— **Amory,** T. C. Gen. John Sullivan. 15 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 196.)—Letter on the loyalty of S. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 353.)—**Beatty,** E. Journal in the expedition against the Six Nations under S., 1779. 35 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 15 p. 219.)—**Beekman,** T. Journal of Sullivan's expedition against the Six Nations. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 128.)—**Gray,** W. Letter. With a map of the Sullivan expedition. 5 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 15, p. 289.)—**Justification** of S. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 550.)—**Lee,** A Sullivan's expedition to Staten Island in 1777. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 167.)—**Rogers,** W. Journal in the Sullivan expedition, 1779. 34 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2. s. v. 15, p. 255.)

Sullivan, John. Aeschyli Agamemno, emendavit David S. Margoliouth, Coll. Nov. Oxon. Soc 4 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 5, p. 142.)

Sullivan, John. Observations on the revenue systems of India. 31 pp. (Gt. Britain, House of Commons, Select Com. on East India Co. *Fifth report,* v. p. 819.)

Sullivan, Thomas Russell. 1849—. A standard theatre. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 75, 1895, p. 686.) —**Whirligig of fortune.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly* v. 77, 1896, p. 797.)

Sullivan, W. R. The new Eirenikon. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 249.)—The **Holy office** and liberal Catholicism. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 589.)—Cardinal **Vaughan** and the social question 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 126.)

Sullivan, *County, N. H.* Graves, W. E. Sullivan county. 6 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker H. E., *Hist. of New England,* v. 2, p. 227.)

Sullivant, William Starling. 1803–73.

Musci. Phila., 1859. fo. (Wilkes, C., *U. S. Exploring expedition, Botany.*) —1671

—— Musci Alleghanienses. *See* Gray, A., and Sullivant, W. S.

—— **Gray,** A. Memoir of S. 1803–73. 9 pp. (Nat. Acad Sci. *Biog. mem.* v. 1, 1877, p. 277.)

Sulloway, Cyrus Adams, and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Frank G. Clarke (late a Representative from

New Hampshire), delivered in the House of Representatives and Senate. [With portrait.] Washington, 1901. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 106.)

Sully, James, *LL. D.* 1842—. S. Bryant: Educational ends. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 105.)—The **child** in recent English literature. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 218.)—New study of **children.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 723.)—**Comparison.** 23 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 489.)—J. **Delboeuf:** Sommeil et les rêves. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 115.)—**Dollatry.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 58.)—The **dream** as a revelation. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 354.)—**Dreams** as related to literature. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 67.)—On "**feeling as indifference.**" 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 248.)—Future of **fiction.** 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 644.)—**Friendly rivalry:** a story of the twentieth century. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 99.)—**Genius and insanity.** 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 948.)—**Genius and precocity.** 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 827.)—G. **Glogau:** Grundriss der psychologie. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 451.)—M. **Guyau:** L'art au point de vue sociologique. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 279.)—M. Guyau: Education et hérédité. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 279.)—H. **Hoeffding:** Psychologie in umrissen auf grundlage der erfahrung. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 606.)—W. **James:** Principles of psychology. 12 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 393.)—M. **Lazarus:** Ueber die reize des spieles. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 132.)—Is **man** the only reasoner? 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 735.)—**Mental elaboration.** 20 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 469.)—P. **Perez:** Psychologie de l'enfant. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 115.)—**Philosophy** and modern culture. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 121.)—The luxury of **pity.** 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 85.)—T. **Ribot:** Maladies de la personnalité. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 106.)—T. Ribot: Maladies de la volonté. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 141.)—T. Ribot: Psychologie de l'attention. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 275.)—G. H. **Schneider:** Der menschliche wille vom standpunkte der neuern entwickelungstheorien. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 126.)—C. **Stumpf:** Musikpsychologie in England. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 580.)—C. Stumpf: Tonpsychologie. 17 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 593; v. 16, 1891, p. 274.)

—— **Adamson,** R. Sully: Outlines of psychology. 13 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 427.)—**Buckuill,** J. C. Sully on illusions. 12 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 381.)—**Read,** C. Sully: Teacher's hand-book of psychology. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 577.)

Sully, Maurice de, *Bp. of Paris.* —1196.

Expositions des Evangiles. Troyes, n. d. 12°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 4.) 2316

Sully, Maximilien de Bethune, *Duc* de. 1560–1641.

Mémoires. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1788. 6. v 8°. .2674

—— Memoirs. Tr. from the French by Charlotte Lennox. New ed. Phila., 1817. 5 v. 8°. .2663

—— ZELLER, B. Henri IV et Biron, Sully et l'alliance anglaise. 1888. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 11.) 4657

—— — Henri IV et Sully. 1888. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 11.) 4657

—— **Desclozeaux,** A. Ambassade de S. en Angleterre en 1601 et les économies royales. 4 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 44, 1890, p. 68.)—Gabrielle d'Etrées et S. 55 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 33, 1887, p. 241.)—**Malden,** H. Sully. 12 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 78.)—**Ritter,** M. Memoiren Sully's und der grosse plan Heinrich's IV. 54 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 40: *Hist. classe Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 3, 1870, p. 1.)

Sully-Prudhomme. *See* Prudhomme, R. F. A. S.

Sulphohalite, On the chemical composition of. 5 pp. Penfield, S. L. (Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V., *Contrib. to mineralogy*, p. 343.)

Sulphon-fluoresceïn. Blackshear, C. C. Dioxybenzoyl-benzene-sulphonic acid and sulphon-fluoresceïn. 1890. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1890, pt. 1.) .—2363

—— LINN, A. F. Sulphon-fluoresceïn and related compounds. 1892. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892, pt. 2.) .—2363

—— WHITE, J., *Jr.* Sulphon-fluoresceïn and other sulphon-phthaleïns. 1891. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1891, pt 2.) .—2363

Sulphourea. Turner, H. J. Reaction of sulphourea with benzene- and toluenesulphonchlorides. 1899. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1899.) .—2363

Sulphur, *Ship.* Hinds, R. B. (*Ed.*) Zoology of the voyage of H. M. S. Sulphur, under the command of Capt. Sir Edward Belcher, during the years 1836–42. 1844, 2 v. —1601

Sulphuric acid. Alleman, G. Further investigation of paradiazotoluene sulphate and the action of sulphuric acid on the methyl ether of paracresol. 1897. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.) .—2363

—— WYATT, F. Phosphates of America: where and how they occur; how they are mined; and what they cost. With practical treatises on the manufacture of sulphuric acid . . . 1892. —4695

—— **Nichols,** W. R. Pollution of a brook by sulphuric acid. 3 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1879, Suppl. p. 19.)—**Vogel,** A. Von der wirkung der schwefelsaeure auf salzsaure salze. 18 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 7: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1818–20, p. 265.)

See also **Acids.**

Sulpicia. 1 *cent.* Satura. 6 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Saturae recognovit O. Jahn*, p. 143.)—**Satyra.** 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 100.)—*The same.* [*Lat. and Fr.*] 21 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Satires*, p. 263: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*)

Sulpicius Blitho. *See* Blitho, S.

Sulpicius Maximus, Quintus. Hodgkin, T. The young Sulpicius. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 468.)

Sulpizio, *da Veroli*, Giovanni. Pecci, B. Sulpizio Verolano. 10 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 13, 1890, p. 456.)

Sultan and his subjects. 2 v. Davey, R. 3483

Sulu islands. BARRANTES, V. Biblioteca hispano-ultramarina. Guerras piráticas de Filipinas, contra Mindanaos y Joloanos. 1878. .3466

—— ESCOSURA, P. de la. Memoria sobre Filipinas y Joló redactada en 1863 y 1864. 1883. .3477

—— GAINZA, F. Memoria y antecedentes sobre las expediciones de Balanguingui y Joló. 1851. .3466

—— MOOR, J. H. Notices of the Indian archipelago, and adjacent countries. 1837. .3461

—— PATERO, S. Sistema que conviene adoptar para acabar con la piratería que los Mahometanos de la sultanía de Joló ejercen en el archipiélago filipino. 1872. .3465

Sulzbach, *Grafen* von.

MORITZ, J. Stammreihe und geschichte der Grafen von Sulzbach. 1833. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 11: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1.) —3544

—— **Koch-Sternfeld,** J. E., *Ritter* von. Ueber die stammreihe und geschichte der Grafen von Sulzbach. 64 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 23: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1848, p. 1.)

Sulzbach, A., and others. Geschichte der poetischen, kabbalistischen, historischen, und neuzeitlichen litteratur der Juden. Trier, 1896. 8°. (Winter, J., and Wuensche, A., *Juedische litteratur*, v. 3.) 2251

Sulzer, Friedrich. General Boulanger. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 289.)—Die ministerien **Ferry und Freycinet.** 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 541.)—Der Praesidentenwechsel in **Frankreich.** 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 89.)—Erste Praesidentschaft **Grevy.** 56 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, pp. 433, 662; v. 2, pp. 269, 494.)

Sumatra.

CARTHAUS, E. Aus dem Reich von Insulinde. Sumatra und der malaiische archipel. 1891. 1407

—— FAVRE, P. Account of the wild tribes inhabiting the Malayan peninsula, Sumatra, and a few neighbouring islands. 1865. 1437

—— HEYNE, B. Tracts, historical and statistical, on India . . . also, an account of Sumatra. 1814. 3431

—— LODEWIJCKSZ, W. Navigatio Hollandorum in insulas . . . Javan et Sumatram. [*Anon.*] 1601. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* P. V. pt. 3.) .2481

—— MOOR, J. H. Notices of the Indian archipelago, and adjacent countries. 1837. .3461

—— MULDER, E. Cultivation of tobacco in Sumatra. 1898. (*U. S. Agricult. Dept. of.*) —4544

—— PARMENTIER, J., and PARMENTIER, R. Discours de la navigation. Voyage à Sumatra en 1529. 1883. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 4.) 2491

—— **Ericsson,** C. My master of the winds: narrative of travel in S. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 559.)

See also **Acheen.—Batta** or Batak.—**East Indies.—Holland,** *Colonies.*—**Malay archipelago.—Quallah-Battoo.—Sunda islands.**

Sumerian language. HOMMEL, F. Sumerian language and its affinities. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 323.)

See also **Accadian language.**

Summachus. *See* Symmachus.

Summary of the art of war. Schalk, E. —2777

Summary of the history of the East India Company. Thornton, E. P. .3403

Summary of the writings of Lactantius. Mountain, J. H. B. —4253

Summary view of the Millennial Church. Green, C., and Wells, S. Y. —4116

Summer. MARCHIAFAVA, E., and BIGNAMI, A. On summer-autumn malarial fevers. [1894.] (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 150.) —3707

—— **Robinson,** P. S. Sunshine and rain. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 415.)—**Thomas,** E. M. In the heart of the summer. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 19.)

Summer catarrh. 13 pp. Hirsch, A., *Handb. of geog. pathol.* v. 3, p. 15: *New Sydenham Soc.*

Summer excursion routes. *See* Pennsylvania Railroad Company.

Summer gardens. WAGNER, H. Volksbelustigungsgaerten und sonstige groessere anlagen fuer oeffentliche lustbarkeit. 16 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 1, p. 162.)

Summer holinight. 3 pp. Thomas, E. M. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 508.)

Summer in Scotland. Abbott, J. 2401

Summer in the Antarctic regions. Tomlinson, C. .2487

Summer in the wilderness. LANMAN, C. .2316

Summer islands. *See* Bermuda.

Summer migration, Our. 8 pp. Hungerford, E. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 569.)

Summer refrigeration. 6 pp. Oswald, F. L. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 261.)

Summer resorts, Race prejudice at. 9 pp. Rhine, A. H. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 522.)

Summer resorts on the St. Lawrence. 13 pp. Fréchette, A. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 197.)

Summer schools. 2 v. Dewey, M. (Univ. of State of N. Y. *Home ed. bull.* nos. 30, 36.) .—2386

Summer songs. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 359.)

Summer tide in a Scottish forest. 14 pp. Maxwell, *Sir* H. E. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 166, 1899, p. 309.)

Summer visitors. 5 pp. Selden, C. B. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 235.)

Summerfield, *Rev.* John. Collins, S. John Summerfield. 9 pp. (*Miscellanies*, p. 121.)

Summers, Alexander.

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1897. 8°. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*) —4384

Summers. *See also* Somers.

Summers and winters at Balmawhapple. 96 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, pp. 40, 273, 399, 532, 670, 814.)

Sumner, Charles. 1811–74.

Orations and speeches. Boston, 1850. 2 v. 12°. .2316

Contents. Speech calling for the withdrawal of the **American troops** from Mexico, Feb. 4, 1847, v. 2, p. 186.—Speech on our present **anti-slavery duties,** Oct. 3, 1850, v. 2, p. 396.—Speech on the anti-slavery duties of the Whig party, Sept. 23, 1846, v. 2, p. 117.—White slavery in the **Barbary states,** v. 1, p. 199.—Speech before the **Boston Prison Discipline Society,** June 18, 1847, v. 2, p. 196.—Speech for the **Buffalo platform** and candidates, Aug. 22, 1848, v. 2, p. 265.—Argument against the constitutionality of separate **colored schools,** Dec. 4, 1849, v. 2, p. 332.—**Fame and glory,** v. 1, p. 303.—Address to the people of Massachusetts, explaining and vindicating the **Free Soil movement,** Sept. 12, 1849, v. 2, p. 292.—Remarks on calling the **Free Soil State Convention of Massachusetts** to order, Sept. 12, 1849, v. 2, p. 290.—Report on the Law school of **Harvard University,** Feb. 4, 1850, v. 2, p. 378.—Law of **human progress,** v. 1, p. 359.—Argument before the Supreme Court of Massachusetts, against the validity of enlistments in the **Massachusetts Regiment of Volunteers** for the Mexican war, Jan., 1847, v. 2, p. 163.—Speech against the **Mexican war,** and all supplies for its prosecution, Nov. 4, 1846, v. 2, p. 146.—Letter to Hon. Robt. C. Winthrop, on the declaration of war against **Mexico,** and his vote for it, Oct. 25, 1846, v. 2, p. 131.—True grandeur of **nations,** v. 1, p. 1.—Letter on **parties,** and the importance of a Free Soil organization, Oct. 26, 1848, v. 2, p. 273.—Hon. John **Pickering,** v. 2, p. 441.—The **scholar,** the jurist, the artist, the philanthropist, v. 1, p. 131.—Speech for political action against the **slave power** and the extension of slavery, Sept. 29, 1847, v. 2, p. 243.—Speech for union among men of all parties against the slave power, and the extension of slavery, June 28, 1848, v. 2, p. 250.—Hon. Joseph **Story,** v. 2, p. 423.—Speech against the admission of **Texas** as a slave state, Nov. 4, 1845, v. 2, p. 107.—Three **tributes of friendship,** v. 2, p. 421.—**War system** of the commonwealth of nations, v. 2, p. 1.—Hon. Henry **Wheaton,** v. 2, p. 469.

—— STOREY, M. Charles Sumner. 1900. (Morse, J. T., *Jr.*, *Am. statesmen.*) 3776

—— **Dickson,** W. M. Union, secession, and abolition as illustrated in the career of Webster, Calhoun, Sumner. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 206.)—**Doehn,** R. Charles Sumner. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 1, p. 513.)—**Emerson,** R. W. The assault upon S. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 231.)—**Hoar,** G. F. Sumner. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 549.)—**Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. E. B. Charles Sumner. 27 pp. (*In her* Lives . . . of our self-made men, p. 212.)—**Welles,** G. Johnson, Grant, Seward, Sumner. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 69.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Charles Sumner and the State Department; Censure of S.; Fame and glory. 18 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, pp. 155, 167, 383.)

Sumner, *Maj.-Gen.* Edwin Vose. Couch, D. N. Sumner's "right grand division." 16 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 105; and *Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 626.)

Sumner, *Brig.-Gen.* Edwin Vose. Besieged by the Utes: the massacre of 1879. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 837.)

Sumner, Jethro. Battle, K. P. Career of S. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 415.)

Sumner, William Graham, *LL. D.* 1840—.

The financier and the finances of the American Revolution. [With bibliography.] New York, 1891. 2 v. 8°. —1375

—— **Banks of issue** in the United States. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 182.)—Mr. **Blaine** on the tariff. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 398.)—The **Indians** in 1887. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 254.)—Do we want **industrial peace?** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 406.)—**Industrial war.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 1.)—**State interference.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 109.)—Fallacy of **territorial expansion.** 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 414.)—Absurd effort to make the **world** over. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 92.)

—— Anthracite coal industry. *See* Roberts, P.

—— **Newcomb,** G. B. Sumner's Andrew Jackson. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 831.)

—— and others. Shall silver be demonetized? 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 485.)

Sumner, William Hyslop. 1780–1861.

History of east Boston; with biographical sketches of its early proprietors, and an appendix. Boston, 1858. 8°. 2635

—— Incidents in the life of John **Hancock.** 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 504.)

Sumptuary laws and their social influence. 8 pp. Hammond, W. A. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 37, 1890, p. 33.)

Sumter, *Confederate privateer.* SEMMES, R. Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter. 1864. 2657

—— — Croisières de l'Alabama et du Sumter. 1864. 4637

—— **Sumter and Alabama.** 22 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 5, 1869, p. 208.)

Sumter, *Ft.*

JOHNSON, J. Defense of Charleston harbor; including Fort Sumter and the adjacent islands, 1863–65. 1890. 2612

—— SCOTT, R. N., and others. Fort Sumter. 1890, 1 v. in 2. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 28, pts. 1, 2: U. S. War Dept.) 4585

—— **Chester,** J. Inside S. in '61. 24 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 50.)—**Chisolm,** A. R. Notes on the surrender of Fort S. 2 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 82.)—**Davie,** W. R. Report of the bombardment of Fort S., as given in the Charleston Courier, Apr. 13, 1861. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 26, 1898, p. 101.)—**Doubleday,** A. From Moultrie to S. 10 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 40.)—**First gun** at S.; who is entitled to the distinction of firing it? 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 111.)—**Fort Sumter:** who fired the first gun on the fort? 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 61.)—**Hamilton,** J. A. An incident of Fort S. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 265.)—**Jones,** I. Letters from Fort S. in 1862–63. 20 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, pp. 5, 137, 160, 212, 253, 543.)—**Lee,** S. D. Who fired the first gun at S.? 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 501.)—**Pressley,** J. G. The Wee Nee volunteers of Williamsburg district, S. C., in the first (Gregg's) regiment: siege and capture of Fort S. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 480.)—**Stevens,** T. H. The boat attack on S. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 47.)

See also **United States,** History, *Civil war*, 1861–65.

Sun.

SESTINI, B. Georgetown College Observatory. Sun-spot drawings made . . . in 1850, Sept. 20 to Nov. 6. 1898. —2462

—— **Abney,** *Sir* W. de W. Solar physics. 16 pp. (*Nature*, v. 25, 1882, pp. 162, 187, 252.)—**Austen,** P. T. Harnessing the sun. 1 p. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 758.)—**Ball,** *Sir* R. S. Atoms and sunbeams. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 464; Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 121.)—Recent "heat-wave." 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62,

1892, p. 478.)—**Bigelow,** F. H. Status of the solar magnetic problem. 5 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 2, 1895, p. 509.)—**Bilgram,** H. On the temperature of the sun. 10 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 115, 1883, p. 321.)—**Blake,** J. Cold and sunspots. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 28, 1883, p. 319.)—**Blanford,** H. F. Paradox of the sun-spot cycle in meteorology. 5 pp. (*Nature*, v. 43, 1891, p. 583.)—**Brester,** A., *Jr.* Variable stars and the constitution of the sun. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 39, 1889, p. 606.)—**Buchanan,** J. Y. Solar radiation. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 64, 1901, p. 456.)—**Campbell,** W. W. Determination of the sun's distance. 4 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 13, 1901, p. 176.)—**Clark,** A. Sun and stars photometrically compared. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 36, 1863, p. 76.)—**Clerke,** A. M. The sun's motion in space. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 44, 1891, p. 572.)—**Collins,** W. H. Sun-spot observations. 6 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 12, p. 109.)—**Crew,** H. On the period of rotation of the sun. 11 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 1, p. 100.)—**Doberck,** W. Sun-spots and Markree rainfall. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 26, 1882, p. 366.)—**Edmonds,** F. B. Sun-spot period. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 26, 1882, p. 292.)—**Ellis,** W. Magnetism and sun-spots. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 58, 1898, p. 78.)—Solar halo with parhelia. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 33, 1886, p. 535.)—**Ericsson,** J. Temperature of the solar surface. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 30, 1884, p. 465.)—**Fewkes,** J. W. Aspects of sun worship among the Moki Indians. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 58, 1898, p. 295.)—**Fievez,** C. Recherches sur le spectre du carbonne dans l'arc électrique en rapport avec le spectre des comètes et le spectre solaire. 6 pp. 3 pl. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 47, 1886.)—**Fowler,** A. Variable stars and the constitution of the sun. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 39, 1889, p. 492.)—**Froussard,** G. B. Ragionamento storico-critico delle opinioni sulle comete e intorno agli abitatori del sole e de' pianeti. 82 pp. (Lucca, R. Accad. lucchese, *Atti*, v. 13, 1845, p. 193.)—**G.,** R. T. Measurements of solar radiation. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 64, 1901, p. 352.)—**Gummere,** H. V., and Leavenworth, F. P. Sun-spot observations. 5 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 4, p. 17.)—**Halm,** J. Relation between the periodic changes of solar activity and the earth's motion. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 61, 1900, p. 445.)—**Hamilton,** *Sir* W. R. On the problem of Hipparchus. 27 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 480.)—**Harvey,** A. Magnetic influence of the sun on the earth and on comets. 14 pp. (Canadian Inst. *Trans.* v. 6, 1899, p. 345.)—**Henry,** J. Observations on the relative radiation of the solar spots. 4 pp. (*Sci. writings*, v. 1, p. 224: Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 30.)—**Hosie,** A. Sunspots and sun-shades observed in China, B. C. 28-A. D. 1617. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1878, p. 91.)—**Huggins,** W. Attempt to photograph the corona. 4 pp. (*Science*, v. 5, 1885, p. 397; v. 6, 1885, p. 362.)—On the solar corona. 14 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 27, 1885, p. 755.)—Photographing the corona. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 27, 1883, p. 199.)—The sun's corona. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 676.)—**Hunt,** T. S. On the conservation of solar energy. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 25, 1882, p. 601.)—**Jacoby,** H. The sun's destination. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 57, 1900, p. 191.)—**Jevons,** W. S. Solar-commercial cycle. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 26, 1882, p. 226.)—**Lancaster,** M. A. Discovery of the sun spots. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 51, 1897, p. 681.)—**Langley,** S. P. The new astronomy. 47 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, pp. 712, 922; v. 7, 1885, p. 224.)—**Leavenworth,** F. P., and Collins, W. H. Double star and sun-spot observations. 26 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no 11, p. 83.)—**Lockyer,** *Sir* J. N. The data now requisite in solar inquiries. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 7, 1886, p. 386.)—Sun and stars. 36 pp. (*Nature*, v. 33, 1886, pp. 399, 426, 469, 499, 540; v. 34, 1886, pp. 41, 205, 227, 280.)—The sun's corona. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 44, 1891, p. 300.)—The sun's place in nature. 15 pp. (*Nature*, v. 51, 1895, pp. 374, 590; v. 52, 1895, pp. 12, 446.)—Sunspots and rainfall. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 172, 1901, p. 827),—**Lockyer,** W. J. S. Long period sunspot variation. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 64, 1901, p. 196.)—**M.,** A. B. Sun-spots and air-temperature. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 45, 1892, p. 271.)—**Mayer,** T. Novae tabulae motuum solis et lunae. 13 pp. (Goettingen K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 2, 1753, p. 383.)—**Measuring space.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 169, 1901, p. 629.)—**Meyer,** M. W. Die familie der sonne. 49 pp (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, pp. 370, 896.)—**Movements** on the sun's surface. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 34, 1886, p. 54.)—**Nyrén,** M. Das Aequinoctium fuer 1865, o, abgeleitet aus den am passageninstrumente und am verticalkreise in den jahren 1861-70 in Pulkowa angestellten sonnenbeobachtungen. 34 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 23, 1877.)—**Omond,** R. T. Solar halos. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 35, 1887, p. 582.)—**Peet,** S. D. Sun worship in the east and west compared. 27 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 69.)—**Pickering,** W. H. Attempt to photograph the corona. 3 pp. (*Science*, v. 5, 1885, pp. 266, 436.)—Attempt to photograph the solar corona without an eclipse. 3 pp. (*Science*, v. 6, 1885, p. 131.)—**Rippon,** R. H. F. Halos and mock suns. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 34, 1886, p. 313.)—**See,** T. J. J. Extension of Helmholtz's theory of the heat of the sun. 4 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 9, 1899, p. 737.)—On the temperature of the sun. 45 pp. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 10, 1900, p. 1.)—**Serviss,** G. P. Belt of sun-spots. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 24, 1884, p. 180.)—Can we always count upon the sun? 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 39, 1891, p. 658.)—Recent magnetic storms and sun-spots. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 23, 1883, p. 163.)—**Siemens,** *Sir* C. W. Conservation of solar energy. 21 pp. (*Sci. works*, v. 3, p. 293.)—New theory of the sun: the conservation of solar energy. 19 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 114, 1882, p. 57; *Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 510.)—Solar physics. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 28, 1883, p. 19.)—Some of the questions involved in solar physics. 6 pp. (*Sci. works*, v. 2, p. 445.)—**Smith,** C. M. Observations on a green sun, and associated phenomena. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 30, 1884, p. 347.)—**Smith,** H. A. Faculae and sun-spots. 2 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 23, 1883, p. 642.)—**Spoerer,** G. Ueber die periodicitaet der sonnenflecken seit dem jahre 1618. 44 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 53, 1889, p. 281.)—**Stinde,** J. Sun-power and growth. 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 34, 1889, p. 77.)—**Sunspots and rainfall.** 4 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 12, 1900, p. 915.)—**Sun-spots and the earth.** 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 4, 1884, p. 564.)—**Tesla,** N. Harnessing of the sun's energy. 37 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 38, 1900, p. 175.)—**Thomson,** *Sir* W. The sun's heat. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 35, 1887, p. 297; *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 31, 1887, p. 19.)—**Todd,** D. P. The sun. 11 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 2, 1895, p. 29.)—**Williams,** C. J. B. On the cold in March, and absence of sunspots. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 28, 1883, p. 102.)—**Woeikof,** A. Weather and sunspots. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 28, 1883, p. 53.)—**Wood,** R. W. On the nature of the solar corona, with some suggestions for work at the next total eclipse. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 63, 1901, p. 230; *Science*, n. s. v. 13, 1901, p. 179.)—**Young,** C. A. Physical constitution of the sun. 33 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 119, 1885, pp. 204, 280.)—Recent advances in solar astronomy. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 30, 1887, p. 24.)—Theories regarding the sun's corona. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 173.)—**Yung,** E. Le soleil et la vie. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, p. 495.)

See also **Astronomy.—Heat.—Parallax.—Solar system.—Spectrum.**

Sun, *Eclipses.*

COFFIN, J. H. C. Report of observations of the total eclipse of the sun, Aug. 7, 1869. n. d. —2481

—— LICK OBSERVATORY. Reports on the observations of the total eclipse of the sun, Jan. 1, Dec. 21, 22, 1889. 1889-91, 2 v. —2492

—— TODD, *Mrs.* M. L. Total eclipses of the sun. 1900. .—2487

—— **Ball,** *Sir* R. S. Recent eclipse. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 639.)—**Holden,** E. S. Total solar) eclipses of 1889. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 853.

—**Mackenzie,** R. D. Solar eclipse at Benares. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 3.)—**Meyer,** M. W. Problem des sonnenabstandes. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1877, v. 2, p. 176.)—Observations of the **partial eclipse** of the sun, Oct. 20, 1892. 1 p. (*Haverford College studies,* no. 12, p. 108.)—**Pickering,** W. H. Total eclipse of the sun, Aug. 29, 1886. 27 pp. 4 pl. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals,* v. 18, p. 85.)—**Thorpe,** T. E. Recent solar eclipse. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 55.)

Sun, The. Baltimore, 1861–1902. 72 v. fo. N.112

Sun almanac, 1876-1903. 28 nos. Abell, A. S. and Co. (*Pubs.*) 1197

Sun boar, Notes on the. Carnegie, *Sir* J. 6 *Earl of Southesk, and Baron Bolinhard. Origins of Pictish symbolism.* 1715

Sun dance of the Sioux. 7 pp. Schwatka, F. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 753.)

Sun dials. GATTY, *Mrs.* M. S. Book of sun dials. 1900. —2783

— **Cross,** L. Sun dials. 10 pp. (*Gent. Mag.* n. s. v. 43, 1889, p. 248.)—**Hazlitt,** W. On a sun dial. 16 pp. (*In his* Sketches and essays, p. 67.)

See also **Dialling.—Time-keepers.**

Sun symbol, The circle as a. 19 pp. Peet, S. D. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 135.)

Sun worship in the east and west compared. 27 pp. Peet, S. D. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 69.)

Sun Yat Sen. China's present and future. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 424.)

Sunda islands. FRIEDMANN, S. (*Ed.*) Ostasiatische inselwelt: land und leute von Niederlaendisch-Indien, den Sunda-inseln, den Molukken, sowie Neu-Guinea. 1868, 2 v. .2493

— **Salmon,** T. Present state of the Sunda islands. 66 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 1, p. 199.)

See also **Bali.—East Indies.—Holland,** *Colonies.*— **Java.— Krakatoa.— Malay archipelago.— Sumatra.**

Sunday. *See with* Sabbath.

Sunday at Hampstead. 15 pp. Thomson, J., *Poet. works,* v. 1, p. 203.

Sunday journalism, Future of. 10 pp. Ward, J. H. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 389.)

Sunday legislation: its history to the present time and its results. Lewis, A. H. .—2317

Sunday Sam's statute of limitations. 10 pp. Paine, H. G. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 135.)

Sunday school libraries. *See* Libraries, *Sunday school libraries.*

Sunday schools. Briggs, C. A. The Sunday school and modern Biblical criticism. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 64.)—**Channing,** W. E. The Sunday-school. 32 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 355.)

See also **Religious education.**

Sunday societies, National federation of. 12 pp. Watson, R. S. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 498.)

Sunday up the river. 20 pp. Thomson, J., *Poet. works,* v. 1, p. 183.

Sundby, *Grefve* af. *See* Sparre, E. A.

Sunderland, *Countess of. See* Spencer, *afterwards* Smythe, D. S.

Sunderland, *England.* GARBUTT, G. Historical and descriptive view of the parishes of Monkwearmouth and Bishopwearmouth, and the port and borough of Sunderland. 1819. .2535

See also **Durham.**

Sundevall, Carl Jacob. 1801–75.

[Methodi naturalis avium disponendarum tentamen.] Tr. into English with notes, by Francis Nicholson. With portrait and pl. London, 1889. 8°. .—2625

Sundews. Eichler, A. W. Crassulaceae et droseraceae. 11 pp. 3 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 14, pt. 2, p. 377.)

Sunflowers. WILEY, H. W. Sunflower plant: its cultivation, composition, and uses. 1901. (U. S. Chemistry, Div. of. *Bull.* no. 60.) —4553

— **Crawford,** J. M. Sunflower industry of Russia. 14 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 233.)

Sunken bell. 24 pp. Hauptmann, G. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 251.)

Sunken French fleet at Aboukir bay. 8 pp. Fitzgerald, H. G. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 805.)

Sunlight mysteries. 14 pp. Wyckoff, W. C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 81.)

Sunlight or smoke. 13 pp. Rawnsley, H. D. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 512.)

Sunninghill, *England.* HUGHES, G. M. History of Windsor forest, Sunninghill, and the great park. 1890. 1541

See also **Berkshire.**

Sunrise. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 569.)

Sunset Club of Chicago. Echoes: comprising a number of the papers read, and addresses delivered, during the past two years. Compiled by W. W. Catlin. Chicago, 1891. 8°. 2293

Contents. Altgeld, J. P. What shall we do with our **criminals?** p. 37.—Felton, C. E. What shall we do with our criminals? p. 45.—Ham, C. H. What shall we do with our criminals? p. 51.—Root, F. W. **Critique** of the Sunset Club, p. 9.—Eddy, A. J. **Drones and parasites,** p. 175.—Morgan, T. J. Drones and parasites, p. 179.—Dunham, R. W. **Foreign trade** and reciprocity, p. 200.—MacVeagh, F. Foreign trade and reciprocity, p. 195.—Burley, C. A. Municipal control of **heat,** light, etc., p. 110.—Jacobson, A. Municipal control of heat, light, etc., p. 103.—Keeler, B. C. Municipal control of heat, light, etc., p. 115.—Head, F. H. What shall we do with our **Indians?** p. 222.—Riordan, D. M. What shall we do with our Indians? p. 227.—Stiles, I. N. Our **jury system:** how can it be improved? p. 217.—Zeisler, S. Our jury system: how can it be improved? p. 210.—Brown, E. O. **Land taxation,** as proposed by Henry George, p. 63.—Scudder, M. L. Land taxation, as proposed by Henry George, p. 73.—Furbish, C. **Money** and its functions, p. 183.—Gage, L. J. Money and its functions, p. 188.—Cox, J. **Nationalism,** as proposed by Edward Bellamy, p. 92.—Currey, J. S. Nationalism, as proposed by Edward Bellamy, p. 98.—Jones, D. B. Nationalism, as proposed by Edward Bellamy, p. 89.—Raymond, J. H. Rights and duties of the **newspaper press,** p. 23.—Fish, W. **Newspapers:** their rights and duties, p. 34.—Thompson, S. Newspapers: their rights and duties, p. 18.—Catlin, W. W. **Party allegiance,** p. 60.—McVeagh, F. Party allegiance, p. 55.—Bonney, C. C. **Pensions:** civil and military, p. 151.—McClurg, A. C. Pensions: civil and military, p. 147.—Bonney, C. C. Duties and privileges of the public **press,** p. 12.—Trumbull, M. M. The press

as it is, p. 31.—Garrison, H. D. Our **public school system**, p. 131.—Howland, G. Our public school system, p. 126.—Jacobson, A. Our public school system, p. 122.—Fish, W. The **red flag**, p. 203.—Lloyd, H. D. The red flag, p. 205.—Brine, G. J. Uses and abuses of **speculation**, p. 169.—Boyesen, I. K. The **state**: its functions and duties, p. 160.—Darrow, C. S. The state: its functions and duties, p. 155.—Schilling, G. A. The state: its functions and duties, p. 165.—Roys, C. D. **Succession tax**, p. 206.—Blake, E. N. The **Sunday question**, p. 133.—Jackson, L. The Sunday question, p. 141.—Lindblom, R. The Sunday question, p. 137.—Scott, F. H. Subsidies and the **tariff**, p. 82.—Taylor, E. F. Subsidies and the tariff, p. 77.

—— Meetings of 1892-93 and a list of the members to Jan., 1894. [Chicago, 1894.] 8°. 4653

Sunset on the Alleghany. 1 p. Deland, M. W. C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 597.)

Sunshine and microbes. 7 pp. Frankland, P. F. (*Nineteenth Cent.*, v. 35, 1894, p. 838.)

Sunshine and rain. 12 pp. Robinson, P. S. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 415.)

Sunshine and showers. Steinmetz, A. —1486

Sunshine and storm in Rhodesia. Selous, F. C. .2445

Sunstroke. Fayrer, *Sir* J. Sunstroke and some of its sequelae. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 19, 1881, p. 171.)—**Hirsch**, A. Sunstroke and heatstroke. 26 pp. (*In his* Handb. of geog. pathol. v. 3, p. 626: *New Sydenham Soc.*)

Suocera, La: commedia. Varchi, B. (*With* Divizio da Bibbiena, B., *La Calandria.*) 3353

Supan, Alexander Georg. (*Ed.*) 1847—.
Petermann's Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer anstalt. *See* Petermann, A. H., and others.

Super, Charles William, *Ph.D.*, *LL.D.* 1842—.
History of the German language. Columbus, 1893. 8°. —2131

—— On the early history of our **alphabet**. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 496.)

Super, Ovando Byron, *Ph.D.* 1848—.
Alumni record of Dickinson College. *See* Lippincott, J. A., and Super, O. B.

Superior, *Lake.*
LANMAN, C. Summer in the wilderness: embracing a canoe voyage up the Mississippi and around Lake Superior. 1847. .2316

—— RITCHIE, J. S. Wisconsin and its resources, with Lake Superior, its commerce and navigation. 1858. .2487

—— **Bell**, R. Geological history of S. 16 pp. (Canadian Inst. *Trans.* v. 6, 1899, p. 45.)—**Butler**, J. A. The north shore. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 103.)—**Collie**, G. L. Wisconsin shore of S. 20 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 12, 1901, p. 197.)—**Ducatel**, J. T. Fortnight among the Chippewas of S. 18 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 361.)—**Harvey**, A. Discovery of S. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 573.)—**Ralph**, J. "Brother to the sea." 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 685.)—**Van Hise**, C. R. Excursion to S. Pre-Cambrian geology of the Lake Superior region. 24 pp. 8 pl. (*Congrès géol. internat.* 1891, p. 489.)

Superlative, The. 18 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 10, p. 157; and *Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 534.

Supernatural, The.
BASCOM, J. The new theology. 1891. —4254

—— **Browne**, R. G. M. Origin, perpetuation, and decadence of supernaturalism. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 115.)—**Brownson**, O. A. Philosophy of the supernatural. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 271.)—**Carpenter**, W. B. On fallacies of testimony respecting the supernatural. 17 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 8, 1876, p. 570.)—**Conway**, M. D. Contemporary supernaturalism. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 284.)—**Du Bois**, A. J. Science and the supernatural. 30 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 462.)—**Ellis**, W. On the supernatural. 26 pp. (*In his* Philo-Socrates, v. 4, p. 157.)—**Goodwin**, H. M. Nature and the supernatural. 34 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 45.)—**Gosse**, E. W. Abuse of the supernatural in fiction. 4 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 6, 1898, p. 297.)—**McCosh**, J. Prepossessions for and against the supernatural. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 9, 1876, p. 21.)

See also **Apparitions.—Christianity**, *Evidences.*—**Delusions. — Faith. — Illusions. — Miracles.—Religion.—Spiritualism.—Superstition.—Theology.**

Supernatural philosopher. Bond, W. —2466

Superstition.
BRAND, J. Observations on popular antiquities. 1810. 1786
The same. 1841-42, 3 v.; 1877. 1708

—— — Popular antiquities of Gt. Britain, comprising notices of . . . superstitions and amusements, past and present. 1870, 3 v. 1784

—— CIRUELO, P. Reprovaciõ de las supersticiones y hechizerias. 1547. —2466

—— GAFFAREL, J. Curiositates inauditae . . . E. Gallico Latina versione donatae . . . â G. Michaelis. 1706. (*With* Schultens, A., *Animad. philol. in Jobum.*) —4257

—— GLYDE, J., *Jr.* (*Ed.*) Norfolk garland: a collection of the superstitious beliefs and practices . . . of the people of Norfolk. [1872.] 2211

—— HARRISON, W. (*Ed.*) Mona miscellany: a selection of proverbs, sayings, ballads, customs, superstitions, and legends, peculiar to the Isle of Man. 1869-73, 2 v. (*Manx Soc.* v. 16, 21.) 2516

—— LE BRUN, P. Histoire critique des pratiques superstitieuses, qui ont séduit les peuples, et embarrassé les scavans. 1732-37, 4 v. —2467

—— MEYER, K. H. L. Aberglaube des mittelalters und der naechstfolgenden jahrhunderte. 1884. —2466

—— **Arendt**, C. Ein kapitel aus dem aber- und geisterglauben der Chinesen. 8 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 374.)—**Bacon**, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.* Of superstition. 25 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 169.)—**Bodin**, T. Vinous superstitions. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 24, 1884, p. 234.)—**Brinton**, D. G. Popular superstitions of Europe. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 643.)—**De Quincey**, T. Modern superstition. 48 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 8, p. 404.)—**Dyer**, T. F. T. Superstition in English life. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 464.)—**Evans**, E. P. Recent recrudescence of superstition. 35 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 47, 1895, p. 761; v. 48, 1896,

p. 73.)—Superstition and crime. 16 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 54, 1899, p. 206.)—The **Evil eye.** 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 182, 1895, p. 204.)—**From superstition** to humbug. 3 pp. (*Science*, v. 2, 1883, p. 637.)—**Gibson,** A. C. Ancient customs and superstitions in Cumberland. 14 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 97.)—**Haberland,** K. Der geisterweg die gerade linie. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 305.)—**Hoffman,** W. J. Popular superstitions. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 50, 1897, p. 92.)—**Kelley,** J. D. J. Superstition of the sea. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 418.)—**Lang,** A. Superstition and fact. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 882.)—**Leclère,** A. Superstition . . . in Cambodia. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 53, 1898, p. 525.)—**Mead,** F. H. On a widely spread superstition in connection with hernia in young children. 8 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 38, 1892, p. 362.)—**Oswald,** F. L. Curiosities of superstition. 24 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 22, 1883, pp. 345, 471, 754.)—Zoölogical superstitions. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 30, 1887, p. 162.)—**Popular superstitions** . . . of England in the middle ages. 10 pp. (*Putnam's Monthly*, v. 4, 1854, p. 378.)—**Repplier,** A. On the benefits of superstition. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 177.)—**Riess,** E. On ancient superstition. 16 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 26, 1895, p. 40.)—**Roper,** C. On witchcraft superstition in Norfolk. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 792.)—**Scientific superstition.** 29 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1882, p. 177.)—**Simpson,** W. S. On a magical roll preserved in the British Museum. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 38.)—On a 17 century roll containing prayers and magical signs. 36 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 297.)—**Smith,** A. C. On certain Wiltshire traditions, charms, and superstitions. 12 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 14, 1874, p. 320.)—**Smith,** J. Of superstition. 16 pp. (*In his* Select discourses, p. 27.)—**Spencer,** H. Genesis of superstitions. 14 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 6, 1875, p. 513.)—**Wagner,** T. Aberglaube im 17 und 18 jahrh. 9 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 18, 1880, p. 202.)—**Wilkinson,** T. T. On the popular customs and superstitions of Lancashire. 38 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1859, p. 155; v. 12, 1860, p. 85; n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 1.)—**Wundt,** W. M. Der aberglaube in der wissenschaft. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 26.)—**Yeats,** W. B. Broken gates of death. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 524.)—Prisoners of the gods. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 91.)

See also **Alchemy.—Amulets.—Apparitions.—Astrology. — Bigotry. — Caul. — Charms.— Credulity. — Delusions. — Demonology. — Devil.— Divination. — Dreams. — Enthusiasm. — Exorcism. — Fairies. — Fanaticism. — Fetishism.— Folk-lore.—Fortune telling.—Hallucinations. —Illusions.—Legends.—Magic and Sorcery.— Manners and Customs.— Mythology.— Occult sciences.—Omens.— Oracles.—Ordeals.—Prodigies.— Reason. — Religion. — Religions.— Spiritualism.—Supernatural,** The.—**Witchcraft.**

Superville, Daniel de. 1657–1728.

Sermons sur divers textes de l' Ecriture sainte. V. 3. Rotterdam, 1704. 12°. —4163

Suphan, Bernhard Ludwig. 1845—. Das buch Annette. Unbekannte jugendgedichte Goethe's. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 84, 1895, p. 139.)—Anzeige des trauerspiels "**Bertram,**" nebst proben einer uebersetzung. 21 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 12.)—Vorschlag zur einfuehrung der **deutschen sprache** in Polen. Ein unbekannter publicistischer versuch Goethes. 7 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 3.)—**Goethe und Barbara Schulthess.** 14 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 149.)—**Goethe und das jubelfest** der Reformation, 1817. 10 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 3.)—**Goethe und der Graf St. Leu.** 6 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 111.)—**Goethe und Herder.** 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 52, 1887, p. 63.)—Das **Goethe- und Schiller-archiv** in Weimar. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 60, 1889, p. 139.)—Nachspiel zu **Gotter's "Vasthi,"** Goethe's stanzen "Zum 24 Oct. 1800" einleitend. 5 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 20.)—Von der **Grimm-feier** zu Hanau. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 89, 1896, p. 453.)—Aus dem zeitalter der **humanitaet.** 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 57, 1888, p. 330.)—**Ilmenau.** 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 77, 1893, p. 272.)—**Karlsbad,** 1785. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 123.)—**Napoleon's unterhaltungen** mit Goethe und Wieland und Fr. v. Mueller's memoire darueber fuer Talleyrand. 11 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 20.)—Zum zehnten November. "**Schiller's todtenfeyer.**" Ein dramatischer entwurf Goethe's. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 81, 1894, p. 276.)—**Shakespeare** im anbruch der classischen zeit unserer literatur. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 60, 1889, p. 401.)—Grossherzogin **Sophie von Sachsen** und ihre verfuegungen ueber das Goethe- und Schiller-archiv. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 93, 1897, p. 301.)—Aus der zeit der **Spinoza-studien** Goethes, 1784–85. 10 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 3.)—Gottfried Theodor **Stichling.** 3 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 246.)—Ein mit Goethe's namen ueberliefertes **unbekanntes gedicht.** 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 19.)

—— (*Ed.*) Ungedruckte uebersetzung der choere von Racine's Athalie. *See* Racine, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Xenien, 1796. *See* Goethe, J. W. von, and Schiller, J. C. F. von.

Suppers. WALKER, T. Art of dining; and the art of attaining high health. With a few hints on suppers. 1837. 2254

Supplementary English glossary. Davies, T. L. O. 1106

Supplementary volume to the Leicestershire views. Throsby, J. .2522

Supply and demand, Modern version of the law of. 4 pp. Thurston, R. H. (*Science*, n. s. v. 4, 1896, p. 817.)

Supply at St. Agatha's, The. 9 pp. Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 868.)

Suppupo Zanghi, Stefano. Giambattista Varè. 6 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 3, p. 448.)

Supra, J. Die verbilligung der eisenbahnfahrt und ihre folgen. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 343.)

Supra renal capsules, Résumé of our present knowledge of diseases of the. 5 pp. Goodhart, J. F. (New Sydenham Soc. *Atlas of illustr. of pathol.* Fasc. II, p. 49.)

Supremacy. Treatise of the oath of supremacy. 1679. .2567

Supremacy of the Pope. *See* Popes, *Authority and supremacy.*

Supreme Court of the U. S. *See* United States *Supreme Court.*

Surat, *India.*

ANDERSON, P. The English in western India; being the history of the factory at Surat. 1856. 3406

—— CHILDE, A. Scheeps-togt na Suratte en Jasques: gedaan in het jaar 1616 en vervolgens. 1707. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 25.) .2437

—— HEYNES, E. Scheeps-togt van Suratte na Mocha gedaan in het jaar 1618. 1707. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 26.) .2437

—— HOARE, W. Scheeps-togt van Suratte, na Achen, Tecoo en Bantam, gedaan in het jaar 1618 en vervolgens. 1707. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 26.) .2437

—— SCHILLING, A. Kort dagverhaal van de zee-togt na Suratte en Jasques, in de golf van Persien, gedaan in het jaar 1620. 1707. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 26.) .2437

Surber, Thaddeus.

ELLIOT, D. G. List of mammals obtained by Thaddeus Surber, in North and South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida. 1901. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 58.) —3444

Surendrabodhi (*Tr.*) Sher-Phyin. *See* Pratápachandra Ghosha (*Ed.*)

Surenne, Gabriel.

French and English, [and English and French] pronouncing dictionary. *See* Spiers, A., and Surenne, G.

Surface drainage of the metropolitan district. 6 pp. 1 pl. Folsom, C. W. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1876, p. 507.)

Surface tension of water and of certain dilute aqueous solutions, determined by the method of ripples. Dorsey, N. E. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.) .—2363

Surfaces. EISENHART, L. P. Infinitesimal deformation of surfaces. 1900. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1900.) .—2363

—— SAYRE, H. A. Generation of surfaces. 1901. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1896.) .—2363

—— **Black,** C. W. M. Parametric representation of the neighborhood of a singular point of an analytic surface. 50 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Proc.* v. 37, 1902, p. 281.)—**Maxwell,** J. C. On the transformation of surfaces by bending. 35 pp. (*In his* Sci. papers, v. 1, p. 80.)

Surgeon-General's Office, U. S. Army. *See* United States, Surgeon-General's Office.

Surgeons. FRANKLIN, A. L. A. Chirurgiens. 1893. (*In his* Vie privée d'autrefois, v. 12.) .2665

—— **Shrady,** G. F. Pay of physicians and surgeons. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 68.)—**Spencer,** H. Professional institutions: II. Physician and surgeon. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 898.)

Surgery.

BORDEN, W. C. Use of the Roentgen ray by the medical department of the United States army in the war with Spain (1898). 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 112.)

—— BOSTON. City Hospital. Medical and surgical reports, 1, 3, 5-12 s. 1870-1901, 10 v. —3793

—— BRODIE, *Sir* B. C. Pathological and surgical observations. 1865. (*Works*, v. 3.) —3703

—— CLINICAL LECTURES on subjects connected with medicine and surgery. By various German authors. 3 s. 1894. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 148.) —3797

Note.—For 2 s. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ELLIOTSON, J. Numerous cases of surgical operations without pain in the mesmeric state. 1843. —3796

—— FRANKLIN, A. L. A. Variétés chirurgicales. 1894. (*In his* Vie privée d'autrefois, v. 14.) .2665

—— GOULD, G. M., and PYLE, W. L. Anomalies and curiosities of medicine: being an encyclopedic collection of . . . abnormality in all branches of medicine and surgery. 1898. —3781

—— HAMILTON, F. H. Practical treatise on military surgery. 1861. —3796

—— JOHNS HOPKINS HOSPITAL. Reports. 1891-1902, 10 v. —3781

—— LANFRANC, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Science of cirurgie. Ed. from the Bodleian Ashmole MS. 1396 (ab. 1380 A. D.) and the British Museum additional MS. 12056 (ab. 1420 A. D.) by R. v. Fleischhacker. 1894. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 102.) 2125

—— MONDEVILLE, H. de. Chirurgie. Pub. . . . par A. Bos. 1897-98, 2 v. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1143

—— WALSH, D. Roentgen rays in medical work. 1902. —3726

—— WILLIAMS, F. H. Roentgen rays in medicine and surgery as an aid in diagnosis and as a therapeutic agent. 1901. —3726

—— **Bennett,** A. H. Page: Injuries of the spine and spinal cord without apparent mechanical lesion and nervous shock, in their surgical and medico-legal aspects. 11 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 106.)—**Brodie,** *Sir* B. C. Illustrations of some important circumstances connected with operative surgery. 29 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 416.)—**Dunn,** H. P. Modern surgery. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 775.)—**Hammond,** W. A. Brain surgery. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 390.)—**Murray,** A. S. Photography applied to surgery. 6 pp. 4 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 3, p. 423.)—**Norton,** C. L. X-rays in . . . surgery. 2 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 3, 1896, p. 730.)—**Robb,** H. Management of the drainage tube in abdominal surgery. 10 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 2, p. 184.)—**Smart,** *Mrs.* H. H. G. Common-sense in surgery. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 776.)—**Stavely,** A. L. Intestinal worms as a complication in abdominal surgery. 6 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 3, p. 371.)—**Williams,** F. H. Study of the adaptation of the x-rays to medical practice and some of their uses. 58 pp. (Boston City Hospital, *Med. repts.* 8 s. 1897, p. 134.)

See also **Anaesthetics.—Anatomy.—Aneurism.—Blood vessels.—Bones.—Cancer.—Deformities.—Dissection.—Etherization.—Eye.—Fractures.—Gun-shot wounds.—Gynaecology.—Hernia.—Kidneys.—Lithotrity.—Locked-jaw.—Medicine.—Midwifery.—Skull.—Spine.—Syphilis.—Teeth.—Testicles.—Trephining.—Tumors.**

Surgery, *Bibliography.*

BILLINGS, J. S. Index-catalogue of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States army. 1880-95, 16 v. —4512

—— HUNTINGTON, D. L., and MERRILL, J. C. Index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States army. 2 s. V. 1-6. 1896-1901, 6 v. —4522

Note.—For 1 s. *see* Billings, J. S.

—— **Gould,** G. M., and Pyle, W. L. Bibliographic index. 15 pp. (*In their* Anomalies and curiosities of medicine, p. 915.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Surgery. 12 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 403; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 439.)

Surgery, *History.*

Baas, H. Entwickelung der chirurgie. 34 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, pp. 203, 405.)—**Carter,** R. B. Medicine and surgery. 57 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria*, v. 2, p. 388.)—**Emerson,** E. W. History of the gift of painless surgery. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 679.)—**Grinnell,** A. P., and Lewis, H. E. History of medical and surgical practice in Vermont. 20 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 3, p. 1452.) —**Keen,** W. W. Recent progress in surgery. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 703.)—Surgery. 45 pp. (Wallace, A. R., and others, *Progress of the century*, p. 217.)—**Prehistoric surgery.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 538.)—**Recent advances** in surgery and medicine. 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 168, 1888, p. 491.)—**Shrady,** G. F. American achievements in surgery. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 167.)—Recent triumphs in medicine and surgery. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 28.)

See also **Barber surgeons.**

Surgery, *Periodicals.*

Congress of American physicians and surgeons. 1-5 triennial sessions, held at Washington, 1888-1900. New Haven, 1889-1900. 5 v. —3702

—— MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL FACULTY of the state of Maryland. 83-104 annual sessions, held at Baltimore, 1881-1902. Transactions. Balt., 1881-1902. 22 v. —3703

Suriano, Michele, and **Barbaro,** Marc' Antonio. Despatches, 1560-63. Ed. by Sir Henry Layard. [*Eng. and Ital.*] Lymington, 1891. 4°. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Pub.* v. 6.) .2513

Suriev, *Bp. of.* *See* Daniel.

Surinam. *See* Dutch Guiana.

Surius, Laurentius (*Ed.*) 1522-78. Vita Sancti Emerici beati Stephani Hungarorum Regis filii. 4 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 429.)

—— (*Ed.*) Chartuitii Episcopi vita Stephani primi Hungarorum Regis. *See* Carthuito.

Surnames. *See* Names.

Surprising travels and adventures of Baron Munchausen. 2 v. in 1. Raspe, R. E. 2333

Surques, *France.* Neufville, F. L. de. Notice sur S. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 8, 1850, p. 422.)

Surr, Elizabeth. The child-criminal. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 649.)

Surra. SALMON, D. E., and STILES, C. W. Emergency report on surra. 1902. (U. S. Animal industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 42.) —4543

Note.—With a bibliography.

Surrebutter, John, *pseud.* *See* Anstey, J.

Surrey, *Earl of.* *See* Howard, H.

Surrey, *County, England.*

BRITTON, J., and others. Surrey. 1813. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 14.) .2527

—— COOKE, G. A. Topographical and statistical description of the county of Surrey. n. d. (*In his* Topog. of Gt. Brit. v. 18.) .2537

—— DANIEL-TYSSEN, J. R. Inventories of the goods and ornaments in the churches of Surrey, in the reign of King Edward VI. 1869. .2526

—— GOWERS, G. W. G. L. Glossary of Surrey words. 1893. (*Eng. Dialect. Soc* no. 70.) —2163

—— HUMBLE PETITION of the knights, gentlemen, citizens, freeholders, and inhabitants of the county of Surrey, and the borough of Southwark, to . . . Parliament. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— MALDEN, H. E. (*Ed.*) Victoria history of the county of Surrey. V. 1. 1902. (Doubleday, H. A., *Victoria history of the counties of England.*) .2581

—— PARTINGTON, C. F. (*Ed.*) National history and views of London and its environs. 1834, 2 v. .2506

—— SALMON, N. Antiquities of Surrey. 1736. .2517

—— STAHLSCHMIDT, J. C. L. Surrey bells and London bell-founders. 1884. —2732

—— WAGSTAFFE, T., and others. New remarks of London; or, a survey of . . . part of Middlesex and Surrey. [*Anon.*] 1732. 1516

—— WILKINSON, J. (*Tr.*) Domesday; or, an actual survey of South-Britain. This number comprehends the counties of Kent, Sussex, and Surrey. 1799. .2502

—— **Cox,** T. Surrey. 136 pp. 1 map. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 5, p. 327.)—**Fenn,** A. M. Borderlands of S. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 483.)—**French,** A. D. W. Surrey. 11 pp. (*In his* County records, p. 405.)—**Gomme,** G. L. Surrey. 148 pp. (*In his* Gent. Mag. Libr.: Eng. topog. pt. 12, p. 1.)—**Guthrie,** T. A. Gypsy fair in S. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 625.) —**Hewlett,** H. G. County characteristics: Surrey. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 274.)—**Hunter,** H. Surrey. 37 pp. (*In his* Hist. of London, v. 2, p. 118.) —**Lazarus,** E. Day in S. with Wm. Morris. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 388.)—**Malden,** H. E. The West Saxon conquest of S. 9 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 422.)—On **Surrey hills.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 456; v. 149, 1891, p. 267.)—A **Surrey river.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 468.)—**Thornton,** T. H. Two centuries of magistrates' work in S. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 693.)

See also **Addington.—Clapham.—Croydon.—Deptford.—Lambeth.—London.—Richmond.—Southwark.—Wandsworth.—Wimbledon.**

Surrey garden. 11 pp. Hole, S. R. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 637.)

Surridge, *Rev.* Thomas, *LL.D.*
Notices of Roman inscriptions discovered at High Rochester, Risingham, and Rudchester, in Northumberland. London, 1853. 4°. .2522

Surtees, F. R. St. Augustine, and Augustine the monk and archbishop. 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 295.)—**Conyers** of Sockburn. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 149.)

Surtees, William Edward. [Notice of.] 3 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 35, 1890, p. 138.)

Surtees Society. Publications, v. 85-106. London, 1890-1902. 22 v. 8°. 4546
Note.—For v. 1-84 *see* preceding catalogue.
Contents. Leach, A. F. (*Ed.*) Memorials of **Beverley minster,** v. 98.—Page, W. (*Ed.*) Chartulary of **Brinkburn priory,** v. 90.—Fowler, J. T. (*Ed.*) Life of St. **Cuthbert,** in English verse, v. 87; Extracts from the account rolls of the abbey of **Durham,** v. 99, 100, 103.—Brown, W. (*Ed.*) Pedes finium **Ebor,** regnante Johanne, 1199-1214, v. 94.—Raine, J. (*Ed.*) Volume of English miscellanies illustrating the history and language of the northern counties of **England,** v. 85.—Brown, W. (*Ed.*) Cartularium prioratus de **Gyseburne,** v. 86, 89.—Collins, F. (*Ed.*) Wills and administrations from the **Knaresborough court roll,** v. 104.—Denby, F. W. (*Ed.*) Extracts from the records of the Company of hostmen of **Newcastle-upon-Tyne,** v. 105; Extracts from the records of the Merchant Adventurers of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, v. 93, 101.—Page, W. (*Ed.*) Three early assize rolls for the county of **Northumberland,** v. 88.—Barmby, J. (*Ed.*) Memorials of **St. Giles's,** Durham, v. 95.—Clay, J. W. (*Ed.*) Testamenta Eboracensia: a selection of wills from the registry at **York,** v. 106.—Collins, F. (*Ed.*) Register of the freemen of the city of York, v. 96, 102.—Page, W. (*Ed.*) Certificates of the commissioners appointed to survey the chantries, guilds, hospitals, etc., in the county of York, v. 91, 92; Inventories of church goods for the counties of **York, Durham, and Northumberland,** v. 97.

—— Report, 1900. [Durham, 1901.] 8° L.36

Survey of London, written in the year 1598. Stow, J. 1514

Survey of the antiquities of the city of Oxford. 2 v. Wood, A. à. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 15, 17.) 2525

Survey of the county of Cork, General and statistical. 2 v. Townsend, H. 2586

Survey of the county of Cork. Statistical. Townsend, H. 2596

Survey of the northwestern boundary of the United States, 1857-61. Baker, M. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 174.) —3553

Survey of the present state of Aspenden church, Herts, June, 1793. [Illustr.] London, 1796. 4°. .2542

Surveying. CHARPENTIER, A. Tracé des voies de communication, et des courbes de raccordement. [1893.] —2424

—— GANNETT, H. Manual of topographic methods. 1893. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monographs*, v. 22.) .—2642

—— **Reinhertz,** C. Mittheilung einiger beobachtungen ueber die schaetzungsgenauigkeit an massstaeben, insbesondere an nivellirskalen. 105 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 62, 1894, p. 89.)
See also **Barometer.—Engineering.—Geodesy.—Mathematics.—Railroads.—Topography.—Trigonometry.**

Survival of the American type. 13 pp. Denison, J. H. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 16.)

Sûrya-Siddhânta. Kielhorn, F. L. Tafeln zur berechnung der Jupiterjahre nach den regeln des Sûrya-Siddhânta und des Jyotistattva. 18 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 36, 1890, p. 1.)

Sus, *Morocco.* JACKSON, J. G. Account of the empire of Marocco, and the district of Suse. 1809. .2402

—— **Spilsbury,** A. G. "Tourmaline" expedition and the opening of the S. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 381.)

Susa, *Persia.* DIEULAFOY, *Mme.* J. P. R. M. At Susa, the ancient capital of the kings of Persia. 1890. 1752

—— DIEULAFOY, M. A. Acropole de Suse, d'après les fouilles exécutées en 1884-86, sous les auspices du Musée du Louvre. 1890-92, 4 pts. 1742

—— **Dieulafoy,** *Mme.* J. P. R. M. Excavations at S. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 3.)—**Dieulafoy,** M. A. Fouilles de Suse, campagnes, 1884-86. 70 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 48; v. 8, 1886, pp. 194, 265; v. 9, 1887, p. 1.)—Note relative à la découverte, sur le tombeau de Darius, de sept inscriptions nouvelles. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 224.)—**Thirlwall,** C., *Bp. of St. David's.* On the position of S. 8 pp. (*In his* Remains, v. 3, p. 98.)

Susa, *Tunis.* Vercoutre, (—). Sur la céramique romaine de Sousse. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 16.)

Susanna, *St.* Cantique de Ste. Susanne, suivi de la conversion de Madeleine, et oraison à Ste. Geneviève. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 18.) 2316

Susanna. Betulius, X. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 8.) 4227

Susanna. 5 pp. Cox, N. A. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 354.)

Susanna, History of. *See* Bible, O. T., Apocrypha, *English.*

Susan's escort. 11 pp. Hale, E. E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 908.)

Suse, *Morocco.* *See* Sus.

Susemihl, Friedrich Franz Karl Ernst. 1826-1901.
Bericht ueber Aristoteles und die aeltesten Akademiker und Peripatetiker, 1886-94. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 67, 75, 79, 88, 1892-97.) 4214

—— Bericht ueber Aristoteles und Theophrastos, 1876-86. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 5, 9, 17, 30, 34, 42, 50, 1878-89.) 4215

—— Kritische studien zu den zoologischen schriften des **Aristoteles.** 36 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 563.)—Zu den sogenannten Parva naturalia des Aristoteles. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 579.)—Drei schwierige stellen der **Aristotelischen Politik.** 20 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 576.)—Zu Laertios **Diog.** und der chronologie des Pittakos. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch.*

mus. n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 140.)—Zu Laertios **Diogenes** VII, 54. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 326.)—Bericht ueber die in den jahren 1874 und 75 erschienenen arbeiten ueber **griechische philosophie** und griechische philosophen bis auf Theophrastos. 140 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 261.)—Neue bemerkungen zum ersten buche des **Lucretius**; Zum prooemium des Lucretius. 32 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, pp. 61, 745.)—Zu **Platon's Theaetetos.** 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 382; v. 46, 1888, p. 375.)—Die Ψευδεπιχάρμεια. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 564.)—Ueber **Thrasyllos.** Zu Laert. Diog. III, 56-62. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 567.)

—— (*Ed.*) Aristotelis Politicorum libri VIII. *See* Aristoteles.

—— (*Tr.*) Aristoteles' Werke. *See* Aristoteles.

Sushitna basin and adjacent territory, Alaska, Reconnaissance in the, in 1898. 29 pp. 6 pl. 3 maps. Eldridge, G. H. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 20 *ann. rept.* 1898-99, pt. 7, p. 1.)

Suso, Heinrich (Heinrich von Berg). 1295-1366. Orologium sapientiae; or, the Seven poyntes of trewe wisdom. aus MS. Douce 114. 67 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 323.)

Suspending power and the writ of habeas corpus. Johnson, J. F. —4396

Suspension bridges. *See* Bridges, *Suspension.*

Suspicion. 14 pp. Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans. Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 330.

Suspiria de profundis. 39 pp. De Quincey, T., *Coll. writings*, v. 13, p. 331.

Susquehanna. TOOKER, W. W. The names Susquehanna and Chesapeake. 1901. (*In his* Algonquian S., no. 3.) —2187

Susquehanna, *County, Pa.* WHITE, I. C. Geology of Susquehanna county. 1881. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* G⁵.) —4627

Susquehanna Company claiming lands in Wyoming, Minutes of the, 1753-1801. 123 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 18, p. 1.)

Susquehanna river. BUMP, C. W. Down the historic Susquehanna. 1899. .2486

—— CHANCE, H. M. Special study of the carboniferous and devonian strata along the west branch of the Susquehanna. 1880. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* G⁴, pt. 2.) —4627

—— WHITE, I. C. Geology of the Susquehanna river region. 1883. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* G7.) —4627

Susquehanna valley. ELLIS, F. (*Ed.*) History of . . part of the Susquehanna and Juniata valleys. 1886, 2 v. .2611

—— MEGINNESS, J. F. Otzinachson: a history of the west branch valley of the Susquehanna. V. 1. 1889. 3573

Susquehannah case. 16 pp. Trumbull, J., and others. (Hoadly, C. J., *Public records of col. of Conn.* v. 14, 1887, p. 445.)

Susquehannocks, Fall of the. 9 pp. Streeter, S. F. (*Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1857, p. 65.)

Suśruta.

Suśruta-Samhitá. The Hindu system of medicine. Tr. from the original Sanskrit, by Udoy Chánd Dutt [and] Aughorechunder Chattopadhya. Fasc. 1-3. Calcutta, 1883-91. 3 nos. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3197

The same. Tr. from the original Sanskrit, by A. F. R. Hoernle. Fasc. 1. Calcutta, 1897. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3197

Sussex, *Duke of.* *See* Augustus Frederick.

Sussex, *County, Del.* Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Provincial officers of the 3 lower counties, New Castle, Kent, and Sussex. 39 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 9, p. 641.)

Sussex, *County, England.*

BRITTON, J., and others. Sussex. 1813. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 14.) .2527

—— COOKE, G. A. Topographical and statistical description of the county of Sussex. n. d. (*In his* Topog. of Gt. Brit. v. 18.) .2537

—— DAINTREY, C. J. Survey of the honor and manor of Petworth and other manors in the county of Sussex. 1879-82. n. d. .2511

—— EGERTON, J. C. Sussex folk and Sussex ways. 1892. 2212

—— HORSFIELD, T. W. History, antiquities, and topography of the county of Sussex. 1835, 2 v. 2541

—— PARISH, W. D. (*Ed.*) Domesday book in relation to the county of Sussex. 1886. 4451

—— PARRY, J. D. Historical and descriptive account of the coast of Sussex. 1833. 2544

—— SUSSEX NOTES AND QUERIES. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7-38, 1854-92.) .2545

—— WARTER, J. W. The sea-board and the down; or, my parish in the south. 1860, 2 v. .2517

—— WILKINSON, J. (*Tr.*) Domesday; or, an actual survey of South Britain. This number comprehends the counties of Kent, Sussex, and Surrey. 1799. .2502

—— **Arnold,** F. H. Sussex heronries. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 27, 1877, p. 110.)—(*Ed.*) Sussex certificates for the royal touch. 9 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 25, 1873, p. 204.)—**Burton,** J. Extracts from the "Iter Sussexiense" tr. by W. H. Blaauw. 16 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1856, p. 250.)—**Butler,** G. S. Appearance of spirits in S. 10 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 14, 1862, p. 25.)—Topographica Sussexiana. 74 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 15, 1863, p. 215; v. 16, 1864, p. 273; v. 17, 1865, p. 169; v. 18, 1866, p. 87.)—**Cooper,** W. D. On the retention of British and Saxon names in S. 21 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1854, p. 1.)—Produce of and supplies from S. 8 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 17, 1865, p. 115.)—Social condition of S. in 1631-32. 25 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 16, 1864, p. 20.)—**Corner,** G. R. On the custom of borough English, as existing in S. 26 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1853, p. 164.)—**Cox,** T. Sussex. 118 pp. 1 map. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 5, p. 463.)—**Daniel-Tyssen,** J. R. (*Ed.*) Parliamentary surveys of S., A. D. 1649-53. 235 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 23, 1871, p. 217; v. 24, 1872, p. 189; v. 25, 1873, p. 23.)—**Dodson,** J. G. On some old acts of Parliament concerning roads in, or connected with, S. 10 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 15, 1863, p. 138.)—**Duckett,** *Sir* G. Observations on the "water supply" of some of our ancient British encampments, more particularly in Wiltshire and S. 4 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 18, 1879, p. 177.)—**Ellis,** W. S. (*Ed.*) Abstracts of some Sussex wills of the 17

century in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, preserved at Somerset House. 17 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 28, 1878, p. 180.)—**Fenn,** A. M. Among the red roofs of S. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 709.)—**Figg,** W. On Sussex tradesmen's tokens, in the 17 century. 10 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 11, 1859, p. 171; v. 18, 1866, p. 163.)—Sussex tiles. 1 p. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1850, p. 239.)—**Gomme,** G. L. Sussex. 195 pp. (*In his* Gent. Mag. Libr.: Eng. topog. pt. 12, p. 149.)—**Lower,** M. A. Historical and archaeological notices of the iron works of S. 61 pp. 6 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 169; v. 3, 1850, p. 240.)—Notes on watermills and windmills in S. 10 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 267.)—Observations on the seals of the Sussex Cinque-Ports. 12 pp. 5 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1848, p. 14.)—Old speech and old manners in S. 28 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 13, 1861, p. 209.)—On certain inns and innsigns in S. 12 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1858, p. 181.)—Rivers of S. 43 pp. 1 map. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 15, 1863, p. 148; v. 16, 1864, p. 247.)—Sussex iron works and iron masters. 7 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 18, 1866, p. 10.)—**Parsons,** J. L. Sussex ironworks. 14 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 32, 1882, p. 19.)—**Rock,** J. Old Sussex harvest custom, and peculiarities of speech in use at Hastings. 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 14, 1862, p. 186.)—**Sawyer,** F. E. Glossary of Sussex dialectal place-nomenclature. 8 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 35, 1887, p. 165.)—Sussex folk-lore and customs connected with the seasons. 24 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 33, 1883, p. 237.)—Sussex markets and fairs. 13 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 36, 1888, p. 180.)—Sussex songs and music. 22 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 306.)—**Simmons,** H. Catalogue of drawings in the British Museum, relating to S. 32 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 28, 1878, p. 148.)—**Smallfield,** J. S., and Ellman, E. Sussex tradesmen's tokens of the 17 century. 13 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 24, 1872, p. 122.)—**Trower,** C. F. On the archaeology of Sussex cricket. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 28, 1878, p. 59.)—**Turner,** E. On the domestic habits and mode of life of a Sussex gentleman, in the 17 and early part of the 18 century. 37 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 23, 1871, p. 36.)—(*Ed.*) High roads in S., at the end of the 17 and at the commencement of the 18 centuries. 17 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 19, 1867, p. 153.)—**Wellesley,** H. Catalogue of drawings relating to S. by S. H. Grimm, in the Bodleian Library. 7 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1850, p. 232.)—**Willett,** E. H. Ancient British coins of S. 72 pp. 6 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 29, 1879, p. 72; v. 30, 1880, p. 1.)

See also **Bignor.—Boxgrove.—Brighton.—Chichester.—Cissbury.—Crowborough hill.—Easebourne.—Eastbourne.—Edburton.—Fletching.—Framfield.—Friston.—Glynde.—Goring.—Hainaker.—Hamsey.—Hardham.—Hastings.—Herstmonceux.—High Down.—Hollington.—Horsted,** Little.—**Horsted Keynes.—Hove.—Hurstpierpoint.—Hydneye.—Icklesham.—Ifield.—Keymer.—Kingston near Lewes.—Laughton.—Lavington,** West.—**Leominster.—Lewes.—Lindfield.—Malling,** South.—**Maresfield.—Mayfield.—Midhurst.—Mount Caburn.—Newhaven.—Ninfield.—Northeye.—Otham.—Patcham.—Pax Hill.—Petworth.—Pevensey.—Plumpton.—Portslade.—Poynings.—Pulborough.—Racton.—Ringmer.—Robertsbridge.—Rottingdean.—Rusper.—Rye.—Sadelescombe.—Salehurst.—Seaford.—Sheffield Park.—Shipley.—Shoreham.—Slaugham.—Slindon.—South Downs.—Stedham.—Steyning.—Stopham.—Street.—Tarring.—Ticehurst.—Tortington.—Uckfield.—Wakehurst Place.—Waldron.—Warbleton.—Westbourne.—Westhampnett.—Willingdon.—Wilmington.—Winchelsea.—Wisborough Green.—Wiston.—Woollavington.—Worth.—Worthing.**

Sussex, *County, Antiquities.*

HORSFIELD, T. W. History, antiquities, and topography of the county of Sussex. 1835, 2 v. 2541

—— SUSSEX ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Sussex archaeological collections, illustrating the history and antiquities of the county. 1848-92. 39 v. .2545

—— **André,** J. L. Leaden fonts in S. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 32, 1882, p. 75.)—Notes on 3 Sussex brasses. 8 pp. 3 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 36, 1888, p. 172.)—**Blaauw,** W. H. On Sussex archaeology. 13 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1848, p. 1.)—**Bloxam,** M. H. Notes on places visited at the annual meeting, 1863. The churches. 14 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 16, 1864, p. 233.)—**Dixon,** F. On bronze or brass relics, celts, etc., found in S. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 260.)—On Roman coins, etc., found near Worthing; and on British gold coins found in S. 6 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1848, p. 26.)—**Langdon,** A. G. Ancient Cornish cross in S. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 38, 1892, p. 33.)—**Lower,** M. A. Illustrations of the monumental brasses of S. 6 pp. 3 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 307.)—On miscellaneous antiquities, discovered in, and relating to, S. 9 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 198.)—**Lucas,** J. C. Hoard of Anglo-Saxon coins found at Chancton farm, Sussex. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 20, 1868, p. 212.)—**Morgan,** T. Ancient Sussex fortresses. 14 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 159.)—**Rock,** J. Ancient cinderheaps in east S. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 29, 1879, p. 167.)—**Smith,** H. Notes on prehistoric burial in S. 20 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 22, 1870, p. 57.)—**Turner,** E. Brasses in Sussex churches. 63 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 23, 1871, p. 129.)—**Whitley,** H. M. Incised markings on the pillars of some Sussex churches. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 38, 1892, p. 43.)

Sussex, *County, Architecture.*

DAWBER, E. G. Old cottages and farmhouses in Kent and Sussex. 1900. .2593

—— **André,** J. L. Sussex domestic architecture in its humbler aspects. 18 pp. 7 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 34, 1886, p. 39.)—**Arnold,** F. H. Racton tower and some other similar structures in west S. 6 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 36, 1888, p. 89.)—**Brock,** E. P. L. Peculiarities of the Sussex parish churches. 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 35.)—**Figg,** W. On Bishopstone church, with some general remarks on the churches of east S. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 272.)—**Hannah,** J. General character of Sussex churches. 14 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 30, 1880, p. 98.)

Sussex, *County, Bibliography.*

Sawyer, F. E. Recent Sussex bibliography (1864-81). 18 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 32, 1882, p. 201; v. 33, 1883, p. 207.)

Sussex, *County, Church history.*

André, J. L. Burton church, Sussex. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 89.)—Mural paintings in Sussex churches. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 38, 1892, p. 1.)—**Blaauw,** W. H. Sussex monasteries at the time of their suppression; Boxgrove; Shulbred; Bayham; Dureford; Lewes. 12 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1854, p. 217.)—**Cooper,** W. D. Crown presentations to livings. 29 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 21, 1869, p. 44.)—Documents relating to the papists and recusants of S. in 1587. 3 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 60.)—Protestant refugees in S. 29 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 13, 1861, p. 180.)—**Daniel-Tyssen,** A. D. Church bells of

S. 95 pp. 4 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 16, 1864, p. 138.)—**Dunkin,** E. H. W. (*Ed.*) Admissions to Sussex benefices (*temp.* Commonwealth) by the commissioners for the approbation of public preachers. 12 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 33, 1883, p. 213.)—**Gibbon,** C, Dedications of churches and chapels in west S. 51 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 12, 1860, p. 61.)—**Palmer,** C. F. Black friars of S. 21 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 28, 1878, p. 83; v. 29, 1879, p. 39.)—**Sawyer,** F. E. S. Wilfrith's life in S. and the introduction of Christianity. 28 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 33, 1883, p. 101.)—(*Ed.*) Crown presentations to Sussex benefices (*temp.* Charles II). 10 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 35, 1887, p. 179.)—(*Ed.*) Proceedings of the committee of plundered ministers relating to S. 81 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 30, 1880, p. 112; v. 31, 1881, p. 169; v. 36, 1888, p. 136.)—**Sims,** R. Account of the existing cartularies of religious houses in S. 24 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 355.)—**Sussex religious houses** and recusants, *temp.* Hen. VIII, and Elizabeth. 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 12, 1860, p. 199.)—**Walcott,** M. E. C. (*Ed.*) Early presentations to Sussex incumbencies. 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 17, 1865, p. 104.)

Sussex, *County, Genealogy and heraldry.*

BERRY, W. County genealogies. Pedigrees of the families in the county of Sussex. 1830. 3791

—— **André,** J. L. Heraldry and Sussex monuments. 16 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 37, 1890, p. 1.)—**Blencowe,** R. W. Extracts from the parish registers and other parochial documents of east S. 48 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1851, p. 243.)—**Cooper,** W. D. Proofs of age of Sussex families, *temp.* Edw. II to Edw. IV. 22 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 12, 1860, p. 23.)—**Ellis,** W. S. Budgen's unofficial heraldic visitation of S., 1724. 16 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 25, 1873, p. 85.)—Early Sussex armory. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 30, 1880, p. 137.)—On the origin of some Sussex families. 16 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 24, 1872, p. 25.)—On the origin of the arms of some Sussex families. 41 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1853, p. 71; v. 37, 1890, p. 17.)—**Lower,** M. A. Notes on old Sussex families. 35 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 24, 1872, p. 1; v. 25, 1873, p. 101.)—(*Ed.*) Sussex gentry in 1588. 6 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1848, p. 32.)—**Penfold,** H. (*Ed.*) List of knights' fees in S. in the time of Henry II. 7 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 27, 1877, p. 27.)

Sussex, *County, Heraldry. See with* Genealogy.

Sussex, *County, History.*

DALLAWAY, J. History of the western division of the county of Sussex. 1815–32, 2 v. in 4. .2501

—— ELWES, D. G. C. and ROBINSON, C. J. History of the castles, mansions, and manors of western Sussex. Pt. 1. 1876. 2542

—— HORSFIELD, T. V. History, antiquities, and topography of the county of Sussex. 1835, 2 v. 2541

—— PARRY, J. D. Historical and descriptive account of the coast of Sussex. 1833. 2544

—— SUSSEX ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Sussex archaeological collections, illustrating the history and antiquities of the county. 1848–92, 39 v. .2545

—— **Barttelot,** *Sir* W. B. Extract from the return of members of Parliament, 1290–1702. 8 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 80, 1880, p. 190.)—**Birch,** W. de G. Notes on some Anglo-Saxon charters of the 7 and 8 centuries relating to S. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 400.)—**Blaauw,** W. H. Defence of S. and the south coast of England from invasion, considered by Queen Elizabeth's privy counsellors, A. D., 1596. 24 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 11, 1859 p. 147.)—Passages of the Civil war in S. from 1642 to 1660, with notices of some of the persons concerned in it. 76 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 29.)—Remarks on the Nonae of 1340, as relating to S. 7 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1848, p. 58.)—Royal journeys in S. from the conquest to King Edward I. 29 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 132.)—Royal licenses to fortify towns and houses, in S. 14 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 13, 1861, p. 104.)—Subsidy collected from the clergy of S. . . . (A. D. 1380), copied from inedited MSS. 15 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 229.)—Visit of King Edward II to Battle and other parts of S. in 1324. 13 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1853, p. 41.)—(*Ed.*) Inquests concerning the rebels of S. after the Barons' war. 8 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1853, p. 215.)—(*Ed.*) Orders of the Privy Council of James I, to the sheriff and justices of S., on the too great cheapness of corn in 1619 and its dearth in 1621. 3 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1850, p. 26.)—**Cooper,** W. D. The chantry of Brambletye, and sedition in S. temp. Elizabeth, 1579. 6 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 139.)—John Cade's followers in S. 12 pp. (Orridge, B. B., *Illustrations of J. Cade's rebellion,* p. 71.)—Participation of S. in Cade's rising, 1450. 20 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 18, 1866, p. 17.)—Queen Elizabeth's visits to S. 8 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 190.)—Smuggling in S. 26 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1858, p. 69.)—Sussex men at Agincourt. 15 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 15, 1863, p. 123.)—(*Ed.*) Royalist compositions in S. during the Commonwealth. 30 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 19, 1867, p. 91.)—and Lower, M. A. (*Eds.*) Notes on Sussex castles. 10 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 18, 1866, p. 141.)—**Duckett,** *Sir* G. F. (*Ed.*) Test and penal statutes in 1688, in respect of the deputy lieutenants and magistrates of S. 24 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 31, 1881, p. 1.)—**Dunkin,** E. H. W. Calendar of the deeds and other documents in the possession of the Sussex Archaeological Society. 76 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 37, 1890, p. 39; v. 38, 1892, p. 137.)—**Ellis,** *Sir* H. Certificate concerning the justices of peace in S. in 1587. 3 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 59.)—Compositions for knighthood, temp. Charles I. 7 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 16, 1864, p. 45.)—**Evershed,** S. Route of King Charles II through S. during his flight in 1651. 10 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 18, 1866, p. 114.)—**Fenton,** A. J. (*Ed.*) Some extracts relating to S. from the Exchequer special commissions and the Exchequer depositions by commissions in 1584 and other years. 19 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 38, 1892, p. 141.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Early history of S. 33 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 335.)—**French,** A. D. W. Sussex. 18 pp. (*In his* County records, p. 416.)—**Gordon,** H. D. Further traces, on the South Downs, of the winter campaign of the Civil war of 1643. 17 pp. 3 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 28, 1878, p. 97.)—Some particulars of a Sussex **hurricane** in 1729. 17 pp. 1 map. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 36, 1888, p. 119.)—**Lower,** M. A. (*Ed.*) Newspaper cuttings relating to S. 1678–1771. 6 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 24, 1872, p. 139.)—**Martin,** P. J. Some recollections of a part of the "Stane Street causeway" in its passage through west S. 20 pp. 2 pl. 1 map. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 11, 1859, p. 127.)—**Napper,** H. F. British settlement between Lindfield and Horsted Keynes. 2 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 34, 1886, p. 237.)—**Nichols,** J. G. Progress of King Edward VI. in S. 10 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1858, p. 195.)—**Noyes,** T. H., *Jr.* Commissioners for the collection of subsidies in S. 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 102.)—Roll of a subsidy levied thirteenth Henry IV, 1411, 1412, so far as relates to the county of S. 18 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1858, p. 129.)—**Penfold,** H. (*Ed.*) Sheriffs of S.

3 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 27, 1877, p. 34.)—**Sawyer,** F. E. Earthquake shocks in S. 8 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 29, 1879, p. 211.)—Traces of Teutonic settlements in S. as illustrated by land tenure and place names. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 35.)—(*Ed.*) Extracts from the Sussex assize roll, 1279. 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 35, 1887, p. 89.)—**Smyth,** C. B. First and last days of the Saxon rule in S. 26 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1851, p. 67.)—**Stenning,** A. H. Return of the members of Parliament for S. 153 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 30, 1880, p. 161; v. 31, 1881, p. 95; v. 32, 1882, p. 141; v. 33, 1883, p. 69; v. 35, 1887, p. 101.)—**Trower,** C. F. Suggestions for the collecting and printing of records relating to the history of the county. 15 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 27, 1877, p. 1; v. 28, 1878, p. 1; v. 29, 1879, p. 232.)—**Wellesley,** H. Fees of officers of the crown in S., temp. Eliz., from a MS. in the library of the Taylor institution. 2 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 107.)—**Wyatt,** H. Sussex election pollbook of 1734. 9 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 23, 1871, p. 73.)

Sussex Archaeological Society. Sussex archaeological collections, illustrating the history and antiquities of the county. [With] general index to v. 1–25, by Henry Campkin. London, 1848–92. 39 v. 8° .2545

Sussex Light Dragoons. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 97.)

Sussexite. Brush, G. J. On sussexite, a new borate from Mine hill, Franklin furnace, Sussex Co., N. J. 4 pp. (Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V., *Contrib. to mineralogy*, p. 33.)

Suster, Guido. Quaestiuncula Plautina. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 456.)

Sutcliffe, Constance. Princes of Orleans. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 119.)—**Scandinavia** and her king. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 592.)—**Turkish guilds.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 820.)

Sutcliffe, George L.

Concrete: its nature and uses; a book for architects, builders, contractors, and clerks of works. With illustrations. London, 1893. 12°. —1775

Sutermeister, John Rudolph. 1803–26. Poems and life of. 5 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 71.)

Sutherland, 1 *Duke of.* *See* Gower, G. G. L.

Sutherland, 2 *Duke of.* *See* Gower, G. G. S. L.

Sutherland, Alexander, *of Dunbeath.* 15 *cent.* Testament of, at Roslin Castle, Nov. 15, 1456. 14 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 89.)

Sutherland, Alexander.

Origin and growth of the moral instinct. London, 1898. 2 v. 8°. —2434

—— **Necessity** and responsibility. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 269.)—Fear of **over-education.** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 550.)—Natural decline in **warfare.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 570.)—**Woman's brain.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 802.)

Sutherland, Joel B. 1791–1861.

Congressional manual; or, outline of the order of business in the House of Representatives of the United States. With copious indexes. 2 ed. Phila., 1846. 16°. —3356

Sutherland, W. A.

Index to the first four volumes of "Notes on United States Reports" embracing 2 Dall. to 10 How. San Francisco, 1900. 8°. W. 65

Sutherland, *County, Scotland.* LOCH, J. Account of the improvements on the estates of the Marquess of Stafford, in the counties of Stafford and Salop, and on the estate of Sutherland. [With maps.] 1820. .2525

—— **Forsyth,** R. Sutherlandshire. 61 pp. (*In his* Beauties of Scotland, v. 5, p. 150.)—**Sutherland book.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 181, 1895, p. 404.)

Sutlej valley. Simpson, W. Pujahs in the Sutlej valley, Himalayas. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 13.)

Sutphen, William Gilbert Van Tassel. 1861—. First aid to the injured: a farce. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 965.)—The **Lost ball.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 609.)

Sutras. *See* Vedas.

Sutri, *Bp. of.* *See* Bonizo.

Suttaby, W. (*Pub.*)

Works of Dr. Benjamin Franklin. *See* Franklin, B.

Sutterton, *England.* Peacock, E. Churchwarden's account of St. Mary's, Sutterton. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 53.)

See also **Lincolnshire.**

Suttner, B. von. Literarisches in der wiener tagespresse. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 164.)

Sutton, Albert.

Bibliotheca Lancastriensis: a catalogue of books on the topography and genealogy of Lancashire. With an appendix of Cheshire books. Manchester, 1893. sm. 4° L. 63

Note.—No. 116 of an ed. of 250 copies.

Sutton, Charles.

The New York Tombs; its secrets and its mysteries: being a history of noted criminals, with narratives of their crimes. Ed. by J. B. Mix and S. A. Mackeever. Illustr. New York, 1874. 8°. 3566

Sutton, Charles William. 1848—. Garratt Hall, a seat of the Traffords and the Mosleys. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 69.)

Sutton, Henry Septimus. 1825—. Rose's diary; Poems. 18 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 10, pp. 551, 557.)

—— **Horder,** W. G. Henry Septimus Sutton. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 10, p. 547.)

Sutton, Oliver, *Bp. of Lincoln.* Venables, E. Opening of the tomb of S. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 114.)

Sutton, Samuel. 18 *cent.*

Historical account of a new method for extracting the foul air out of ships, etc., with the description and draught of the machines, by which it is performed. 2 ed. London, 1749. 12°. —2793

Sutton, Thomas.

BEARCROFT, P. Historical account of Thos. Sutton. 1737. 473

—— SEWELL, M. (*Pub.*) Charter-House: its foundation and history; with a brief memoir of the founder, Thos. Sutton. 1849. 1527

Sutton, Warner P. Mexican national railroad. 18 pp.* (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 217.)

Sutton, *England.* BLASHILL, T. Sutton-in-Holderness, the manor, the berewic, and the village community. 1896. .2502

—— **Blashill,** T. Sutton in Holderness, and the monks of Meaux. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 100.)

See also **Yorkshire.**

Sutton, Long, *England.* Morland, J. On some Roman remains at Long Sutton. 3 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 40, 1894, p. 272.)

See also **Somersetshire.**

Sutton Coldfield, *England.* BEDFORD, W. K. R. Three hundred years of a family living: being a history of the Rilands of Sutton Coldfield. 1889. .2533

See also **Warwickshire.**

Sutton Court, *England.* Strachey, *Sir* E. On Sutton Court and Chew Magna. 21 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 14, 1869, p. 82.)

See also **Somersetshire.**

Sutton family. Grazebrook, H. S. Junior branches of the family of Sutton, alias Dudley. 174 pp., 1 pl. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1889 p. 1.)

Sutton Valence grammar school. Rules and ordinances for the government of. Founded by Wm. Lambe . . . 1576; extended by the voluntary bounty of the Worshipful Company of Clothworkers, 1838; re-erected and further extended, 1864. [London, 1864.] 12°. —2306

Suvorov-Ruimniksky, *Field-Marshal* Aleksandr Vasil'evich.

SMITT, F. von. Suworow's leben und heerzuege. V. 1. 1833. 4702

Suydam, John Howard. 1832—. The De Vries portrait of Washington. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 113.)

Suzanne: nouvelle. 56 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 8, 1880, pp. 225, 421.)

Suzette, Dot de. Fiévée, J. 2336

Svāmt-Nārāyaṇa sect. Williams, *Sir* M. Vaishnava religion, with special reference to the Sikshā-Patri of the modern sect called Svāmi-Nārāyaṇa; Sanskrit text of the Sikshā-Patri of the Svāmi-Nārāyaṇa sect. 68 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, pp. 289, 733.)

See also **India,** *Religions and philosophy.*—**Sikshā-Patri.**—**Vaishnavism.**

Svayambhūpurāṇa, Maṇicūḍāvadāna, as related in the fourth chapter of the. 24 pp. Poussin, L. de la V. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 297.)

Svenska folksagor och aefventyr. Segerstedt, A. J. 1218

Svenska riksrådets protokoll, 1621–33. 3 v. in 1. Kullberg, N. A. (Nordstroem, J. J., *Handlingar roerande sveriges historia*, 3 s.) 3635

Svenskt biografiskt lexicon. *See* Biografiskt lexicon.

Svenskt boklexikon, 1830-65. 2 v. Linnstroem, H. W. 53

Sverdrup, Johann. Martens, H. Norwegische ministerpraesident Johann Sverdrup. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 816.)

Sverdrup, *Capt.* Otto Neumann. 1855—. Report on the drifting of the Fram from March 14, 1895. 113 pp. (Nansen, F., "*Farthest north,*" v. 2, p. 519.)

Sveriges offentliga bibliothek: Stockholm, Upsala, Lund, Goeteborg. Accessions-katalog. 16 nos. Dahlgren, E. W., and Haverman, E. (*Eds.*) L.15

Sverr, or Sverrer, *King of Norway.*

JÓNSSON, F. (*Ed.*) De bevarede brudstykker af skindbφgerne Kringla og Joefraskinna i fototypisk gengivelse. 1895. (*Samfund til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* no. 24.) —3153

—— SEPHTON, J. (*Tr.*) Sverrissaga: the saga of King Sverri of Norway. 1899. (*Northern Libr.* v. 4.) .2214

Svetchine, or Swetchine, *Mme.* Anna Sofia Soymonof. **Scherer,** E. H. A. Mme. Swetchine. 17 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 1, p. 221.)

Swabia. SCHWAB, G. La Souabe. 1838. (Schwab, G., and Jacquemin, E., *Allemagne romantique*, pt. 1.) .2465

—— **Plieninger,** F. Campylognathus Zitteli. Ein neuer flugsaurier aus dem obern lias Schwabens. 29 pp. 1 pl. (*Palaeontographica*, 1894–95, v. 41, p. 193.)—**Salmon,** T. Swabia. 8 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 2, p. 514.)

See also **Algau.**—**Bavaria.**—**Germany.**

Swabia, House of. *See* Hohenstaufen.

Swabian dialect. *See* German language, *Dialects*, Swabia.

Swaby, *Rev.* William Proctor. Superstitious beliefs and customs of Lincolnshire. 16 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire*, p. 80.)

Swaen, A. E. H. To dare. 27 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 20, 1895, p. 266.)—**English words** of Dutch origin. 3 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 16, 1893, p. 512.)

Swain, Charles. 1803–74.

Poems. [With portrait.] Boston, 1857. 16° 1305

Swain, Henry H., *Ph. D.*

Economic aspects of railroad receiverships. New York, 1898. 12°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub. Econ. studies*, v. 3, no. 2.) —4377

Swain, Robert.

Memoir of. [Boston], 1846. 16°. 4756

Swain. *See also* Swayne.

Swainson, Charles Anthony, *D. D.* 1820–87. Hospital of St. Mary, in Chichester. 22 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 24, 1872, p. 41.)

Swainson, William. 1809–83.

New Zealand and its colonization. With a map. London, 1859. 8°. .2482

Swainswick, *England.* PEACH, R. E. M. (*Ed.*) Annals of the parish of Swainswick. [1890.] .2531

See also **Somersetshire.**

Swale, John Henry. Wilkinson, T. T. Account of the life and writings of S. 36 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 143; v. 10, 1858, p. 169.)

Swallow, W. H. Retreat of the Confederate government from Richmond to the Gulf. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 596.)

Swallow Barn. 2 v. in 1. Kennedy, J. P. .2317

Swallows.

Austen, H. E. Swallows. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1868, p. 50.)—**Griffin,** S. Late swallows. 1 p. (*Science-gossip*, v. 15, 1879, p. 19.)—**Hibernation** of birds. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 15, 1877, p. 527.)—**Hibernation of swallows.** 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 16, 1877, p. 43.)—**Hudson,** W. H. Observations on the swallows of Buenos Ayres. 3 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1872, p. 844.)—**Naquet,** A. Swallows' nests. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 2, 1870, p. 377.)—**Noulet,** J. B. Nos deux hirondelles et leurs nids. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 71, 1870, p. 78.)—*The same* in English. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 6, 1870, p. 270.)—**Page,** H. W. A white swallow. Albinism in birds. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 18, 1878, p. 540.)—**R.,** G. E. Curious habits of swallows. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1873, p. 57.)—**Robertson,** D. White swallows. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 18, 1878, p. 618.)—**Sharpe,** R. B. On the hirundinidae of the Ethiopian region. 36 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1870, p. 286.)—and Dresser, H. E. On some new or little-known points in the economy of the common swallow. 6 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1870, p. 244.)—**Spalding,** D. A. First swallow at Menton; Swallows and cuckoo at Menton. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 15, 1877, pp. 488, 528.)—**Stejneger,** L. Swallows. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 4, p. 507.)

See also **Birds.**

Swan, Annie S., *pseud.* *See* Smith, *Mrs.* B.

Swan, Charles H.

Monetary problems and reforms. New York, 1897. 12°. (*Questions of the day.*) .—2355

Swan, H.

Electrical distribution. *See* Kilgour, M. H., and others.

Swan. *See also* Swann.

Swan river, *Australia.* Powell, J. G. Narrative of a voyage to the Swan river, with an account of that settlement from an authentic source. 1831. .2402

Swanborough, Hundred of. 53 pp. 6 pl. Cooper, J. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 29, 1879, p. 114.)

Swank, James Moore. 1832—. Manufacture of iron in New England. 83 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 1, p. 359.)—**Iron and steel industries.** 15 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 435.)

Swan-marks. 9 pp. Peacock, E. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 291; v. 42, 1885, p. 17.)

Swann, J. S., and **Thurnam,** John, *M. D.* Ancient rock-tombs at Ghain Tiffiha and Tal Horr, Malta, and the human remains contained therein. [With pl.] London, 1871. 4°. 1701

Swann, John H.

Alfred the Great and his times. Millenary celebration, 1901. An annotated study-list of books in the reference library. Manchester, 1901. 8°. (Manchester Public Free Libraries, *Occasional lists*, no. 7.) L.32

Swann, Thomas, *Gov. of Md.* 1805–83. Speech delivered before the Union League of Phila., Mar. 2, 1863. [Baltimore], 1863. 8°. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1.) —4396

— **Inaugural address** delivered in the Senate chamber, Annapolis, Jan. 11, 1865. 15 pp. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–65, v. 3.)

Swann. *See also* Swan.

Swans. Elliot, D. G. Wild fowl of the United States and British possessions, or the swan, geese, ducks, and mergansers of North America. 1898. .—2617

— **Bird of Apollo.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 852.)—**Birmingham,** J. Wild swans. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 22, 1880, p. 171.)—**Gurney,** J. H. Note on the Polish swan. 2 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1877, p. 379.)—**Hincks,** W. Observations on cygnus passmori and c. buccinator. 3 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 9, 1868, p. 298.)—On cygnus passmori, a supposed new American swan. 8 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 8, 1865, p. 1.)—Swans. 3 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1868, p. 211.)—**Hjaltalin,** J. A. Singing of swans. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 3, 1871, p. 29.)—**Murie,** J. On cygnus buccinator, Richardson, and cygnus passmori. 6 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1867, p. 8.)—**Stejneger,** L. Swans. 3 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 4, p. 143.)

See also **Birds.**

Swansea Public Library. Annual reports of the library and gallery of art committee, 7–10, 14–16. Swansea, 1881–90. 7 nos. 8°. L.27

Swanton, *Vt.* Harwood, E. V. N. Swanton. 4 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 3, p. 1555.)

Swanton mill. 14 pp. Jessopp, A. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 416.)

Swanwick, Anna (*Tr.*) 1813–99. Dramas of Æschylus. *See* Æschylus.

Swanwick, Harriet Newell. Aenone, the forsaken. 1 p. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 360.)—**A Daughter of the Dakotahs.** 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 242.)—**Last of the Kaskaskians.** 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 30.)—**Path of souls.** 1 p. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 61.)

Swanzey, *N. H.* Read, B. History of Swanzey, from 1734 to 1890. 1892. 2621

Swarthmore College. Annual catalogues, 9, 17, 22, 24, 27, 29–32. Phila., 1877–1901. 9 nos. 8°. .—2372

— Circular and minutes of a special meeting of the stockholders, held tenth month twenty-fifth, and of the eighteenth annual meeting, held twelfth month sixth, 1881. Phila., [1881]. 8°. .—2372

Swartz, Olof, *M. D.* 1760–1817.

Flora Indiae occidentalis aucta atque illustrata sive descriptiones plantarum in Prodromo recensitarum. [With pl.] Erlangae, 1797–1806. 3 v. 12°. .—2667

Swartz. *See also* Schwartz.—Schwarz.

Swasey, *Capt.* W. F.

Early days and men of California. Oakland, 1891. 8°. 3506

Swastika, On the meaning and origin of the fylfot and. 34 pp. 3 pl. Greg, R. P. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1885, p. 293.)

Swatara and Good Spring Creek Rail-Road Co. PENNSYLVANIA. General Assembly. Charter of the Swatara and Good Spring Creek Rail-Road Co. 1840. (*Railroad and coal companies: Pamph.*) —3757

Swayne, George Carless. 1818—. The Irish difficulty: a dialogue of dreamland. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 168.)—Idyllic **Switzerland.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 639.)

Swayne, *Capt.* H. G. C.

Seventeen trips through Somáliland: a record of exploration and big game shooting, 1885-93. With numerous illustrations and maps. London, 1895. 8°. 1435

Swayne, S. H. On the recent discovery of remains of the foundations of the keep of Bristol Castle, and of 3 ancient wells adjacent, with notes of the contents of one of the wells. 4 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1879-80, p. 329.)

Swayne. *See also* Swain.

Swaziland. GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. South Africa. Convention between Her Majesty and the South African Republic, for the settlement of the affairs of Swaziland, with correspondence relating thereto. 1890. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *Swaziland, Correspond.*) 3411

—— — Swaziland. Correspondence respecting the affairs of Swaziland. 1887-90, 2 v. in 1. 3411

—— **Robinson,** *Sir* H. G. R. The Swaziland question. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 283.)

See also **Africa,** *Southern.*

Swearing. *See* Oaths.—Profanity.

Sweating commission, Side lights of the. 29 pp. Leppington, C. H. d'E. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, pp. 273, 504.)

Sweating sickness. Caius, J. A boke or counseill against the disease commonly called the sweate, or sweatyng sicknesse. 22 pp. (Hecker, J. F. K., *Epidemics*, p. 323.)—**Creighton,** C. The sweating sickness, 1485-1551. 45 pp. (*In his* History of epidemics in Britain, v. 1, p. 237.)—**Evans,** E. W. The sweating sickness. 1 p. (*Science*, v. 8, 1886, p. 190.)—**Hecker,** J. F. K. The sweating sickness. 160 pp. (*In his* Epidemics of the middle ages, p. 163.)—**Hirsch,** A. Sweating sickness. 41 pp. (*In his* Hanb. of geog. pathol. v. 1, p. 82: New Sydenham Soc.)—**Southam,** S. C. Sweating sickness of 1551. 6 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1885, p. 65.)

See also **Epidemics.**

Sweating system.

DU MAROUSSEM, P., and GUÉRIE, C. Ebénistes du faubourg St. Antoine, grands magasins, "sweating-system." 1892. (*In their* Question ouvrière, v. 2.) —3356

—— — Jouet parisien, grands magasins, "sweating system." 1894. (*In their* Question ouvrière, v. 3.) —3356

—— GREAT BRITAIN. House of Lords. Select committee on the sweating system. Fourth report, together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. [1889.] —4361

—— UNITED STATES. House of Representatives. 52 Cong. 2 sess. Committee on manufactures. Report on the sweating system. 1893. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House repts.* v. 1.)

—— **Booth,** C. Sweating. 20 pp. (*In his* Labour and life of the people, v. 1, p. 481.)—**Campbell,** H. Sweating system in general. 23 pp. (*In her* Prisoners of poverty, p. 31.)—**Leppington,** C. H. d'E. Side lights of the sweating commission. 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, pp. 273, 504.)—**Moran,** F. J. C. Sweating system. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 755.)—**Nathan,** M. Consumers' label. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 250.)—**Potter,** B. The Lords and the sweating system. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 885.)—**Schloss,** D. F. The sweating system. 42 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 835; v. 47, 1890, p. 532.)—The sweating system; or, the functions of the middleman in relation to labour. 18 pp. (Soc. of Arts, *Journ.* v. 36, 1888, p. 279.)—The **sweating report.** 5 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 69, 1890, pp. 557, 723.)

See also **Labor and Laboring classes.**

Sweden.

Guide du voyageur en Suède. n. d. .2477

—— JONES, G. M. Travels in Norway, Sweden . . . 1827, 2 v. .2475

—— MAXWELL, J. S. The Czar, his court and people: including a tour in Norway and Sweden. 1848. 3475

—— MURRAY, F. Painted wall cloths in Sweden. 1900. —1793

—— THOMAS, W. W., *Jr.* Sweden and the Swedes. 1892. .2464

—— **Sutcliffe,** C. Scandinavia and her king. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 592.)

See also **Dalecarlia.—Gothenburg.—Gottland.—Scandinavia.—Stockholm.—Upsala.—Wisby.**

Sweden, *Antiquities.*

MONTELIUS, O. Temps préhistoriques en Suède . . . tr. par S. Reinach. 1895. 1703

—— **Baye,** J., *Baron* de. Note sur quelques antiquités découvertes en Suède. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 50, 1889, p. 143.)—**Stephens,** G. Sweden. 46 pp. (*In his* Handb. of runic monuments, p. 1.)

Sweden, *Bibliography.*

AAGESEN, A. Fortegnelse over retssamlinger, retsliteratur m. m. i Danmark, Norge, Sverig, og til dels Finland. 1876. W. 75

—— **Sonnenschein,** W. S. Norway and S., Lapland, Finland. 1 p. (*In his* Best books, p. 185.)

Sweden, *Biography.*

Biographiskt lexicon oefver namnkunnige svenska maen. 1835-83, 32 v. L.107

Sweden, *Church history.*

SCHROEDER, G. W. History of the Swédish Baptists in Sweden and America. 1898. .—3285

Sweden, *Commerce and industries.*

HITCHCOCK, F. H. Our trade with Scandinavia, 1890-1900. 1901. (U. S. Foreign markets, Sec. of, *Bull.* no. 22.) —4553

—— — World's markets for American products: Sweden. 1898. (U. S. Foreign markets, Sec. of, *Bull.* no. 8, revised ed.) —4553

—— **Siemens,** *Sir* C. W. On the iron ores of S. 3 pp. (*Sci. works*, v. 2, p. 337.)—**Thomas,** W. W., *Jr.* Commerce and industries of S. 15 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 223.)

Sweden, *Education.*

Klinghardt, H. Schwedische examenverhaeltnisse. 10 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 15, 1891, p. 389.)—**Rashdall,** H. Universities of Poland, Hungary, Denmark, and S. 12 pp. (*In his* Universities of Europe in the middle ages, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 281.)

Sweden, *Folk-lore.* *See* Swedish folk-lore.

Sweden, *History.*

BAIN, R. N. Charles XII and the collapse of the Swedish empire, 1682–1719. 1895. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4726

—— DALBERG, E., *Grefve* von. Suecia antiqua et hodierna. [1693–1714], 3 v. 2471

—— IRMER, G. Verhandlungen Schwedens und seiner verbuendeten mit Wallenstein und dem kaiser, 1631–34. 1888–91, 3 v. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 35, 39, 46.) 4405

—— KRANTZ, A. Chronica regnorum Aquilonarium Daniae, Suetiae, Norvagiae. 1546. (*With* Herberstein, S., *Freiherr* von, *Rerum Moscoviticarum commentarii.*) 3461

—— KULLBERG, N. A. Svenska riksrådets protokoll, 1621–33. 1878–85, 3 v. in 1. (Nordstroem, J. J., *Handlingar roerande sveriges historia*, 3 s.) 3635

—— MUELLER, L. Polnische, lifflaendische, moschowiterische, schwedische, und andere historien . . . 1585. (*With* Curaeus, J., *Schlesische general chronica*, v. 3.) L.20

—— WILLIAMS, J. Rise, progress, and present state of the northern governments, viz.: the United Provinces, Denmark, Sweden, Russia, and Poland. 1777, 2 v. 3622

—— **Annales Lundenses.** 26 pp. 1 pl. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 185.)—Ex **annalibus Danicis et Suecicis.** 64 pp. 2 pl. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 174.)—Ex **annalibus Dano-Suecanis.** 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 183.)—Ex **annalibus recentiore tempore** excerptis. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 234.)—State of the case between **Denmark** and S. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 336.)—**Geffroy,** M. A. Nos diplomates sous Louis XIV: France et Suède. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 575.)—**Gindely,** A. Die maritimen plaene der Habsburger und die antheilnahme Kaisers Ferdinand II am polnisch-schwedischen kriege waehrend der jahre 1627–29. 54 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 39, 1891.)—**Howorth,** H. H. Early history of S. 42 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1881, p. 174.)—**Laugel,** A. A. Gustave Adolphe et Richelieu. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 543.)—**Martens,** H. Swedisch-norwegische union. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 122.)—Zur innern geschichte Schwedens von 1862–87. 54 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, pp. 104, 249; 1887, v. 2, p. 331.)—**Oscar II,** *King of Sweden and Norway* (Oscar Fredrik, *pseud.*) Charles XII and the campaigns of 1712–13. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 158.)—Lion King of S. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 702.)—**Roos,** W. Swedish part in the Viking expeditions. 15 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 209.)—Ex additamentis et continuationibus annalium ex **Ryensibus** excerptorum. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 228.)—**Salmon,** T. Present state of S. 41 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 2, p. 199.)—**Ziegler,** J. Christierni II, Regis Daniae attentata in Sueciae regnum. 8 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 149.)

See also names of kings and queens; as **Charles XII.**—**Charles XIV.**—**Christina.**—**Gustavus I.**—**Gustavus II.**—**Gustavus III,** *etc.*

Sweden, *Industries.* *See with* Commerce.

Sweden, *Language, Literature.* *See* Swedish language, literature.

Sweden, *Law.*

United States. Senate. 53 Cong. 3 sess. Finance committee. Sweden: laws relating to the tax on distilled spirits. 20 pp. (*U. S. 53 Cong. 3 sess. Senate repts.* v. 4, p. 477.)

Sweden, *National and social characteristics.*

LLOYD, L. Peasant life in Sweden. 1870. 1416

—— THOMAS, W. W., *Jr.* Sweden and the Swedes. 1892. 2464

—— **Martino,** M. di. Le feste dell' anno nelle credenze popolari svedesi. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 57.)—(*Tr.*) Usi e costumi svedesi. 21 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 547; v. 8, 1889, p. 221.)—**Maurer,** K. Ueber die wasserweihe des germanischen heidenthumes. 80 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 52: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 3, 1881, p. 173.)—**Ramm,** A. Jeux enfantines en Suède. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, pp. 69, 425.)

Sweden, *Numismatics.*

HILDEBRAND, B. E. Anglosachsiska mynt i svenska kongl. myntkabinettet, funna i Sveriges jord. 1846. 2762

—— **Martens,** H. Schweden und seine neue wirthschaftspolitik. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 65.)

Sweden, *Politics.*

Ahnfelt, A. Diplomatie russe à Stockholm en Déc., 1810. 11 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 37, 1888, p. 68.)—**Braekstad,** H. L. Norwegian-Swedish conflict. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 96.)—**Constable,** M. S. Political crisis in S. and Norway. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 811.)—**Martens,** H. Die schwedisch-norwegische union. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 122.)—**Repraesentationsreform** in Schweden. 62 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 270; 1866, v. 2, p. 819.)—**Sars,** J. E. Norway and S.: case for Norwegian liberalism. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 269.)—**Siewers,** C. Norway and S.: King's scheme of Scandinavian unification. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 282.)—**Sutcliffe,** C. Scandinavia and her king. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 592.)—**Temple,** *Sir* W. Survey of the constitutions and interests of the empire, Sweden, Denmark . . . and Flanders; with their relation to England, in 1671. 44 pp. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 1, p. 1.)

Swedenborg, Emanuel. 1688–1772.

Apocalypsis revelata, in qua deteguntur arcana quae ibi praedicta sunt et hactenus recondita latuerunt. New York, 1881. 2 v. 8°. (*Am. Swedenborg Print. and Pub. Soc.*) —4252

The same. [*In English.*] New York, 1892–99. 6 v. 8°. (*Am. Swedenborg Print. and Pub. Soc.*) .—3256

—— Christiana religio, continens universam theologiam novae ecclesiae. New York, 1885.

8°. (*With his* De Nova Hierosolyma: Am. Swedenborg Print. and Pub. Soc.) —4252

—— Coronis seu appendix ad veram Christianam religionem. New York, 1884. 8°. (*With his* De Nova Hierosolyma: Am. Swedenborg Print. and Pub. Soc.) —4252

—— De caelo et ejus mirabilibus et de inferno, ex auditis et visis. New York, 1890. 8°. (*Am. Swedenborg Print. and Pub. Soc.*) —4252

—— De Nova Hierosolyma et ejus doctrina caelesti, ex auditis e caelo, quibus praemittitur aliquid de "Novo caelo et nova terra." New York, 1885. 8°. (*Am. Swedenborg Print. and Pub. Soc.*) —4252

—— De ultimo judicio et de Babylonia destructa. New York, 1889. 8°. (*With his* Quatuor doctrinae: Am. Swedenborg Print. and Pub. Soc.) —4252

—— Deliciae sapientiae de amore conjugiali, post quas sequuntur voluptates insaniae de amore scortatorio. New York, 1889. 8°. (*Am. Swedenborg Print. and Pub. Soc.*) —4252

—— Doctrina Novae Hierosolymae de charitate. New York, 1885. 8°. (*With his* De Nova Hierosolyma: Am. Swedenborg Print. and Pub. Soc.) —4252

—— Indices rerum in opere desiderato sapientia angelica de conjugio. New York, 1886. 8°. (*With his* De Nova Hierosolyma: Am. Swedenborg Print. and Pub. Soc.) —4252

—— Memorabilia; or, the spiritual world laid open. Ed. by George Bush. New York, 1846. 8°. —4194

—— Quatuor doctrinae. I. De domino; II. De Scriptura Sacra; III. De vita secundum praecepta decalogi; IV. De fide. New York, 1889. 8°. (*Am. Swedenborg Print. and Pub. Soc.*) —4252

—— BUSH, G. Mesmer and Swedenborg. 1847. —4156

—— KANT, I. Dreams of a spirit-seer illustr. by dreams of metaphysics. Tr. by E. F. Goerwitz. 1900. (*Philosophy at home S.*) —2427

—— TAFEL, J. F. I. Swedenborg und seine gegner. 1838-52, 3 v. —4244

—— **Denovan,** W. A Swedenborgian view of the problem of philosophy. 14 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 216.)—**De Quincey,** T. Kant's abstract of Swedenborgianism. 8 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 14, p. 61.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Swedenborg; or, the mystic. 52 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 89.)—**Rabagliati,** A. Swedenborg: The brain, considered anatomically, physiologically and philosophically. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 404.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Swedenborg. 6 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 274.)—

—— BIGELOW, J. Emanuel Swedenborg, servus Domini. 1888. 4782

—— TAFEL, J. F. I. (*Ed.*) Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg. 1847. 4742

See also **New Jerusalem Church.**

Swedenborgians. *See* New Jerusalem Church.

Swede's Church, *Phila.* LINN, J. B., and EGLE, W. H. (*Eds.*) Marriage record of the Swede's Church, 1750-1810. 276 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 8, p. 287.)

Swedes on the Delaware. LINN, J. B., and EGLE, W. H. (*Eds.*) Papers relating to the Dutch and Swedish settlements on the Delaware river. 1878. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 7.) 4632

—— MATTSON, H. (*Ed.*) 250 anniversary of the first Swedish settlement in America, Sept. 14, 1888. [1889.] 3504

—— **Stillé,** C. J. Archivum Americanum in the consistory court of the Abp. of Upsal. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 481.)—**Swedish settlements** on the Delaware. 14 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 149.)

See also **New Sweden.**

Swediaur, Francis Xavier.

Philosophical dictionary; or, the opinions of modern philosophers on metaphysical, moral, and political subjects. London, 1786. 4 v. 12°. 1168

Contents.

Absurdity-Government, v. 1.
Habit-Polygamy, v. 2.
Polytheism-Soul, v. 3.
Soul-Zeal, v. 4.

Swedish ballads and songs. Wolf, F. Vorwort zu "Schwedische volkslieder der vorzeit." 13 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* p. 261: Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 87.)

Swedish drama. *See* Drama and the Stage, *Swedish.*

Swedish drill, Manual of. Mélio, G. L. —1797

Swedish fiction. BREMER, F. Life in Sweden. 1843, 2 pts. in 1. v. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 1.) 1291

—— — The Neighbours. 1843. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 1.) 1291

—— **Edgren,** A. C. Zweifel. Aus dem Schwedischen von L. von Burg. 42 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 40, 1884, p. 419.)

Swedish folk-lore. SEGERSTEDT, A. Svenska folks-agor och aefventyr. n. d. 1218

—— **Grimm,** J. L. K. Schwedische volkssagen. 7 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 7, p. 154.)—**Martino,** M. di (*Ed.*) Quattro novelline popolari svedesi. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 3, 1884, p. 251.)—(*Tr.*) Moribondi e morti nelle credenze popolari svedesi. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 497.)—**Ramm,** A. Le dodici parole della verità nella Svezia. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 3, 1884, p. 61.)—Due saghe svedesi. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 477.)

See also **Dietrich von Bern sage.—Frithiof's saga.**

Swedish language. KOCK, A. Alt- und neuschwedische accentuierung unter beruecksichtigung der andern nordischen sprachen. 1901. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 87.) —3166

—— NOUVEAU DICTIONNAIRE portatif français-suédois et suédois-français. n. d. —2157

—— **Misteli,** F. Loennrot: Suomalais-Ruotsalainen sanakirja. Finskt-Svenskt. lexicon. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 410.)

See also **Scandinavian languages.**

Swedish literature, *Bibliography.* Arskatalog foer svenska bokhandeln. I. Nominal katalog; II. Systematisk katalog, 1877–91. 1878–92, 8 v. W. 46

—— DAHLGREN, E. W., and HAVERMAN, E. (*Eds.*) Sveriges offentliga bibliothek . . . Accessions-katalog. 1887–1902, 16 nos. L.15

—— LINNSTROEM, H. Svenskt boklexikon, 1830–65. 1883–84, 2 v. W. 53

Swedish literature, *History and criticism.* **Hansson,** O. Das junge Schweden. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 398.)

See also **Drama and the Stage,** *Swedish.*—**Swedish ballads and songs.**—**Swedish fiction.**—**Swedish folk-lore.**

Swedish system of educational gymnastics. Posse, N., *Baron.* —1796

Sweeney, Z. T. Sheep and wool in Asiatic Turkey. 8 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 97.)

Sweet, Henry, *Ph. D., LL. D.* 1845—.

Manual of current shorthand, orthographic and phonetic. Oxford, 1892. 12°. —2174

—— New English grammar, logical and historical. Oxford, 1892–98. 2 pts. 12°. —2157

—— Shelley's nature-poetry. London, 1888. 8°. 1313

Note.—25 copies privately printed.

—— Some of the sources of the **Anglo-Saxon Chronicle**; Old **English etymologies.** 8 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 2, 1879, pp. 310, 312.)

—— (*Ed.*) Epinal glossary. *See* Epinal glossary.

—— **Klinghardt,** H. Techmer's und Sweet's vorschlaege zur reform des unterrichts im Englischen. 33 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 48.)

Sweet, Robert. 1783–1835.

Flora Australasica; or, a selection of handsome or curious plants, natives of New Holland and the South Sea islands . . . with their names, descriptions, etc. The drawings by E. D. Smith. London, 1827–28. 8°. .—2692

Note.—Title-page wanting.

Sweet, William M. Production of pig-iron; Production of steel. 9 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* pp. 535, 538.)

Sweet. *See also* Swete.

Sweet bells out of tune. 72 pp. Harrison, *Mrs.* C. C. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, pp. 13, 215, 456, 499, 741, 858; v. 24, 1893, p. 23.)

Sweet cassava: its culture, properties, and uses. Wiley, H. W. (U. S. Chemistry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 44.) —4553

Sweet potatoes. Nesbit, D. M. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 129.) —4553

Sweet potatoes: culture and uses. Duggar, J. F. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 26.) —4553

Sweet punch: a monologue. 4 pp. Steffens, J. L. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 126.)

Swetchine, *Mme.* A. S. S. *See* Svetchine, *Mme.* A. S. S.

Swete, Edward Horace.

Flora Bristoliensis: illustr. by a map and two plates. London, 1854. 12°. —2667

Swete. *See also* Sweet.

Swett, John. 1830—. John Muir. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 120.)

Swett, Leonard. Conspiracies of the rebellion. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 179.)

Swett, Sophia Miriam. Topham Meadow lot. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 409.)

Swett, Susan Hartley. Tom's moniment. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 125.)

Swift, Edmund.

Spiritual law in the natural world: a divine philosophy, applied to the solution of profound problems of the natural and spiritual worlds. London, 1890. 12°. —4254

Swift, Henry Adoniram. Williams, J. F. Memoir of S. 8 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 91.)

Swift, Jonathan, *D. D., Dean of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin.* 1667–1745.

Works, with notes, and a life of the author by Sir Walter Scott. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1824. 19 v. 8°. 2122

Contents. Notes on **Addison's Freeholder,** v. 12, p. 133.—Advertisement of S. in defence against Joshua, Lord **Allen,** Feb. 18, 1729, v. 7, p. 281.—Conduct of the **allies,** and of the late ministry, in beginning and carrying on the present war, v. 4, p. 300.—Appendix to the Conduct of the allies, and remarks on the Barrier treaty, v. 4, p. 426.—Remarks on the characters of the court of Queen **Anne,** v. 12, p. 234.—**Annus mirabilis**; or, the wonderful effects of the approaching conjunction of the planets Jupiter, Mars, and Saturn, v. 13, p. 127.—Letter to Mr. **Archi-Rabbi Sophi Diotrephes,** v. 9, p. 307.—Character of **Aristotle,** v. 9, p. 272.—Letter to the Earl of Pembroke, pretended to be the dying speech of Tom **Ashe,** v. 13, p. 464.—Discourse of the contests and dissensions between the nobles and the commons in **Athens and Rome,** with the consequences they had upon both those states, v. 3, p. 201.—Proposal for giving **badges to the beggars** in all the parishes of Dublin, v. 7, p. 389.—On giving **badges to the poor,** v. 7, p. 382.—Some remarks on the **Barrier treaty** between her Majesty and the States-General, v. 4, p. 382.—Full and true account of the **battle,** fought last Friday, between the ancient and modern books in St. James's library, v. 10, p. 217.—Predictions for the year 1708, by Isaac **Bickerstaff,** v. 8, p. 453.—True and impartial account of the proceeding of Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq., against me, v. 8, p. 482.—Vindication of Isaac Bickerstaff, v. 8, p. 490.—Squire **Bickerstaff detected**; or, the astrological imposter convicted, v. 8, p. 480.—Accomplishment of the first of Mr. **Bickerstaff's predictions:** being an account of the death of Mr. Partridge, the almanack-maker, v. 8, p. 475.—Congratulatory speech of Wm. **Bromley,** to the Rt.-Hon. Robert Harley, upon his attending the service of the House of Commons, Apl. 26, 1711, v. 5, p. 358.—Meditation upon a **broomstick,** v. 9, p. 123.—On **brotherly love,** v. 7, p. 461.—Extract from Swift's Remarks on "**Burnet's History** of his own times, v. 12, p. 190.—Preface to the Bp. of Sarum's [G. Burnet] Introduction to the third volume of the History of the reformation of the Church of England, v. 4, p. 144.—Short remarks on Bp. Burnet's History, v. 12, p. 187.—Vindication of his excellency John, Lord **Carteret,** from the charge of favoring none but Tories, High-churchmen, and Jacobites, v. 7, p. 283.—On the martyrdom of King **Charles I,** v. 7, p. 474.—Modest proposal for preventing the **children of poor people in Ireland** from being a burden to their parents or country, and for making them beneficial to the public, v. 7, p. 262.—Argument to prove that the abolishing of **Christianity** in England may, as things now stand, be attended

with some inconveniences, and perhaps not produce those many good effects proposed thereby, v. 8, p. 61.—Tracts in defence of Christianity, v. 8, p. 59.—Tracts in support of the **Church establishment**, v. 8, p. 245.—Remarks on Lord **Clarendon's History** of the rebellion, v. 12, p. 142.—Concerning that universal hatred which prevails against the **clergy**, v. 8, p. 239.—Considerations upon two bills, sent down from the Right Honourable the House of Lords to the Honourable the House of Commons in Ireland, relating to the clergy, v. 8, p. 318.—On the bill for clergy residing on their livings, v. 8, p. 310.—Reasons humbly offered to his Grace William, Lord Abp. of Dublin, etc., the humble representation of the **clergy of the city of Dublin**, v. 8, p. 302.—Essay on the fates of clergymen, v. 3, p. 228.—Letters upon **coals**, v. 7, p. 230.—Mr. **Collins's discourse** of freethinking, v. 8, p. 168.—On the testimony of **conscience**, v. 7, p. 450.—Complete collection of general and ingenious **conversation**, according to the most polite mode and method, now used at court, and in the best companies of England, v. 9, p. 347.—Hints towards an essay on conversation, v. 9, p. 171.—Appendix to the original **correspondence** between S. and his friends, v. 19, p. 267.—**Country Post**, Aug. 12–14, v. 13, p. 262.—Answer to the **Craftsman** of Dec. 12, 1730, on a very interesting subject relative to Ireland. To which is prefixed the Craftsman itself, v. 7, p. 308.—Memoirs of Capt. John **Creichton**, v. 12, p. 3.—Full and true account of a horrid and barbarous revenge by poison, on the body of Mr. Edmund **Curll**, with a faithful copy of his last will and testament, v. 13, p. 215.—Further account of the most deplorable condition of Mr. Edmund Curll, v. 13, p. 226.—Strange but true relation how Mr. Edmund Curll, of Fleet street, stationer, out of an extraordinary desire of lucre, went into 'Change Alley, and was converted from the Christian religion, v. 13, p. 237.—Proposal for an act of Parliament to pay off the **debt of the nation**, without taxing the subject, v. 7, p. 329.—**Dialogue** in Hibernian style, between A. and B., v. 7, p. 156.—**Drapier's letters**, v. 6, p. 347; v. 7, p. 4.—Reasons humbly offered by the company exercising the trade and mystery of upholders, against part of the bill, for the better viewing, searching and examining **drugs**, medicines, etc., v. 13, p. 182.—Advice to the freemen of the city of **Dublin**, in the choice of a member to represent them in Parliament, v. 7, p. 361.—Examination of certain abuses, corruptions, and enormities, in the city of Dublin, v. 7, p. 337.—Humble petition of the footmen in and about the city of Dublin, v. 7, p. 358.—Some considerations humbly offered to the right honourable the Lord Mayor, the Court of Aldermen, and the Common-Council of the honourable city of Dublin, in the choice of a recorder, 1733, v. 7, p. 369.—Substance of what was said by the Dean of St. Patrick's to the Lord Mayor and some of the Aldermen of Dublin, when his Lordship came to present the said Dean with his freedom in a gold box. v. 7, p. 275.—Two letters to the publisher of the **Dublin Weekly Journal**, v. 7, p. 204.—Essay on modern **education**, v. 9, p. 160.—Of the **education of ladies**, v. 9, p. 267.)—True relation of the several facts and circumstances of the intended riot and tumult on Queen **Elizabeth's birth-day**, v. 5, p. 399.—Last speech and dying words of Ebenezer **Elliston**, v. 6, p. 314.—Abstract of the history of **England**, from the invasion of it by Julius Caesar, till the reign of Henry II, v. 10, p. 295.—Of public absurdities in England, v. 9, p. 262.—**English blunders**, v. 7, p. 158.—Essay on **English bubbles**, v. 6, p. 283.—Discourse to prove the antiquity of the **English tongue**, v. 13, p. 438.—Proposal for correcting, improving, and ascertaining the English tongue, in a letter to the most honourable Robert, Earl of Oxford and Mortimer, v. 9, p. 137.—**Epistolary correspondence**, v. 15–19.—**Essays**, periodical and miscellaneous, v. 8, p. 451.—An **evening prayer**, v. 9, p. 302.—**Examiner**, v. 3, p. 259.—On **false witness**, v. 7, p. 491.—Anecdotes of the **family** of S., v. 1, p. 499.—Some thoughts on **freethinking**, by way of abstract, for the use of the poor, v. 8, p. 199.—Remarks on Dr. **Gibbs's Psalms**, v. 12, p. 256.—On doing **good**, v. 8, p. 41.—Hints on **good manners**, v. 9, p. 253.—Treatise on good manners and good breeding, v. 9, p. 244.—Some remarks upon a pamphlet, entitled, "A letter to the seven Lords" of the committee appointed to examine **Greig**," v. 4, p. 30.—**Guardian**, v. 9, p. 83.—Importance of the Guardian considered, v. 4, p. 187.—**Gulliver's travels**, v. 11, p. 1.—Learned comment upon Dr. **Hare's excellent sermon**, preached Sept. 9, 1711, before the Duke of Marlborough, on the surrender of Bouchain, v. 5, p. 366.—Reasons which induced her Majesty to create the Rt. Hon. Robert **Harley** a peer of Great Britain, v. 5, p. 362.—Some reasons against the bill for settling the tithe of **hemp**, flax, etc., by a modus, v. 8, p. 337.—Character of **Herodotus**, v. 9, p. 273.—Observations on **Heylin's History** of the Presbyterians, v. 8, p. 433.—**Historical tracts**, v. 12, p. 1.—Serious and useful scheme to make an **hospital for incurables**, v. 9, p. 322.—Address of the **House of Lords** to the Queen, Apr. 9, 1713, v. 6, p. 192.—Character of Mrs. **Howard**, v. 9, p. 277.—**Intelligencer**, v. 9, p. 88.—Advertisement for the honour of the kingdom of **Ireland**, v. 7, p. 378.)—Answer to a paper, called "A memorial of the poor inhabitants, tradesmen, and labourers of the kingdom of Ireland," v. 7, p. 165.—Of barbarous denominations in Ireland, v. 7, p. 147.—On the causes of the wretched condition of Ireland, v. 8, p. 3.—Present miserable state of Ireland, v. 7, p. 192.—Short view of the state of Ireland, v. 7, p. 112.—Tracts relative to Ireland, v. 6, p. 222; v. 7, p. 1.—Truth of maxims in state and government examined, with reference to Ireland, v. 7, p. 99.—Two letters on subjects relative to the improvement of Ireland, v. 7, p. 176.—Miscellaneous tracts upon **Irish affairs**, v. 7, p. 97.—Letters upon the use of **Irish coal**, v. 7, p. 216.—**Irish eloquence**, v. 7, p. 154.—Proposal for the universal use of **Irish manufacture**, v. 6, p. 270.—Proposal that all the ladies and women of Ireland should appear constantly in **Irish manufactures**, v. 7, p. 253.—Character of an **Irish squire**, v. 7, p. 380.—Account of the court and empire of **Japan**, v. 12, p. 108.—Law is a bottomless pit; or, the history of **John Bull**, v. 6, p. 1.—**Key to the lock**: or, a treatise proving beyond all contradiction the dangerous tendency of a late poem, entitled the Rape of the lock, by Esdras Barnivelt, v. 13, p. 143.—Difficulty of **knowing one's-self**, v. 7, p. 407.—Some arguments against enlarging the power of bishops in letting **leases**, v. 8, p. 281.—**Letter** to a young clergyman, v. 8, p. 202.—**Letter of advice** to a young poet. Together with a proposal for the encouragement of poetry in Ireland, v. 9, p. 183.—**Letters**, Aug., 1714, to Feb. 14, 1750, v. 16–19.—Letters, during Lord Oxford's administration, v. 15, p. 369.—Complete refutation of the falsehoods alleged against Erasmus **Lewis**, v. 4, p. 135.—Scott, *Sir* W. Memoirs of [the **life** of] S., v. 1, p. 1.—It cannot rain but it pours; or, **London** strewed with rarities, v. 13, p. 191.—True and faithful narrative of what passed in London during the general consternation of all ranks and degrees of mankind, v. 13, p. 272.—Letter on Mr. **M'Culla's project** about halfpence, and a new one proposed, in a letter to Mr. Delany, v. 7, p. 237.—Modest inquiry into the reasons of the joy expressed by a certain set of people upon the spreading of a Report of her **Majesty's death**, v. 6, p. 194.—Project for the universal benefit of **mankind**, v. 10, p. 214.—New vindication of the Duke of **Marlborough**, v. 5, p. 381.—Character of Primate **Marsh**, v. 9, p. 274.—History of **Martin**, v. 10, p. 204.—Of **mean and great figures**, made by several persons, v. 9, p. 256.—**Memoirs of P. P.**, Clerk of this parish, v. 13, p. 166.—Famous prediction of **Merlin**, the British wizard, v. 8, p. 498.—Tritical essay upon the faculties of the **mind**, v. 9, p. 127.—**Miscellaneous poems**, v. 14, p. 1.—On **mutual subjection**, v. 7, p. 439.—Letter to Mrs. Susannah **Neville**, v. 13, p. 469.—Narrative of Dr. Robert **Norris**, concerning the strange and deplorable frenzy of Dr.

John Dennis, v. 13, p. 198.—Letter to the writer of the **Occasional paper**, v. 12, p. 100.—Some advice humbly offered to the members of the **October Club**, v. 4, p. 81. —Letter to the Earl of **Orrery**, v. 9, p. 400.—List of tracts composed by S. in support of Lord **Oxford's administration**, v. 6, p. 215.—New journey to **Paris**, together with some secret transactions between the French King and an English gentleman, v. 4, p. 59.—Letter to a member of **Parliament in Ireland** on choosing a new Speaker there, v. 6, p. 261.—Letter giving an account of a **pestilent neighbour**, v. 13, p. 463.—To the Right Honourable the Mayor and Aldermen of the city of London, the humble **petition of the colliers**, cooks, cook-maids, blacksmiths, jackmakers, braziers, and others, v. 13, p. 186.—Right of precedence between **physicians and civilians** inquired into, v. 6, p. 321.—Letters from Mr. **Pilkington** to Mr. Bowyer, v. 10, p. 391.—New way of selling **places at court**, v. 5, p. 417.—**Poems** chiefly relating to Irish politics, subsequent to 1715, v. 12, p. 349.—Poems composed at Market-Hill, v. 15, p. 165.—**Poems ascribed** to S., v. 10, p. 407. —**Poetry**, v. 15, p. 1.—Art of **political lying**, v. 6, p. 178.—Proposals for printing a very curious discourse entitled ψευδολογία πολιτική; or, the art of political lying, v. 6, p. 176.—**Political poetry** preceding 1715, v. 12, p. 263.—Considerations about maintaining the **poor**, v. 7, p. 384.—On the **poor man's contentment**, v. 7, p. 504.—Miscellanies in prose; Miscellanies in verse, by Mr. **Pope**, Dr. Arbuthnot, Mr. Gay, etc., v. 13, pp. 1, 289.—Thoughts on various subjects by Mr. Pope, v. 13, p. 245.—Some free thoughts upon the **present state of affairs**, 1714, v. 5, p. 232.—Answer to the Right Hon. Wm. **Pulteney**, Esq. to the Right Hon. Sir Robert Walpole, v. 12, p. 121.—Ars pun-ica; sive, flos linguarum. The art of **punning**; or, the flower of languages, v. 13, p. 385.—God's revenge against punning, v. 13, p. 268.—New proposal for the better regulation and improvement of **quadrille**, v. 7, p. 372.—History of the four last years of the **Queen**, v. 5, p. 3.—Some considerations upon the consequences hoped and feared from the death of the Queen, v. 5, p. 259.—Some reasons to prove that no one is obliged, by his principles as a Whig, to oppose the Queen, v. 4, p. 99.—Inquiry into the behaviour of the **Queen's last ministry**, with relation to their quarrels among themselves, and the design charged upon them of altering the succession of the crown, v. 5, p. 264.—Memoirs relating to that change which happened in the **Queen's ministry** in 1710, v. 3, p. 167.—Blunders, deficiencies, distresses, and misfortunes of **Quilca**, v. 7, p. 108.—Project for the advancement of **religion**, and the reformation of manners, v. 8, p. 79. —Thoughts on religion; Further thoughts on religion, v. 8, pp. 55, 57.—Sentiments of a Church of England man, with respect to **religion and government**, v. 8, p. 247.—**Resolutions** when I came to be old, v. 9, p. 221.—**Riddles** by S. and his friends, v. 15, p. 1.—Remarks upon a book entitled "**Rights of the Christian Church**," etc., v. 8, p. 108.—Advantages proposed by repealing the **Sacramental test**, impartially considered, v. 8, p. 412.—Letter from a member of the House of Commons in Ireland, to a member of the House of Commons in England, concerning the Sacramental test, v. 8, p. 351.—Narrative of the several attempts which the Dissenters of Ireland have made, for a repeal of the Sacramental test, v. 8, p. 375. Presbyterian's plea of merit, in order to take off the Test, impartially examined, v. 8, p. 391. Queries relating to the Sacramental test, v. 8, p. 423. Some few thoughts concerning the repeal of the Test, v. 8, p. 431. Reasons humbly offered to the Parliament of Ireland, for repealing the Sacramental test, in favour of the Catholics, v. 8, p. 435. Ten reasons for repealing the Test act, v. 7, p. 201. Tracts on the Test act, v. 8, p. 349.—Story of the **St. Alban's ghost**; or, the apparition of Mother Haggy, v. 5, p. 426.—Essay of the learned Martinus Scriblerus, concerning the origin of **sciences**, v. 13, p. 113.—Specimen of **Scriblerus's reports**. Stradling *versus* Stiles, v. 13, p. 138.—History of the **second Solomon**, v. 9, p. 314.—**Sermons**, v. 7, p. 410; v. 8, p. 1.—Directions to **servants**, v. 1, p. 379.—Character of Dr. **Sheridan**, v. 9, p. 310.—Letters from Dr. Sheridan, v. 13, p. 478.—Martinus Scriblerus; or, the art of **sinking in poetry**, v. 13, p. 13.—On **sleeping in church**, v. 8, p. 17.—**Spectator**, v. 9, p. 77.—Discourse concerning the mechanical operation of the **spirit**, v. 10, p. 265.—Character of Richard **Steele**, v. 5, p. 441.—Bon mots de **Stella**, v. 9, p. 294.—Journal to Stella, v. 2, 3.—On the death of Mrs. Johnson [Stella], v. 9, p. 281.—Three prayers used by the Dean for Mrs. Johnson, in her last sickness, v. 9, p. 297.—**Story of the injured lady**, written by herself, v. 7, p. 122.—**Swearer's bank**; or, parliamentary security for establishing a new bank in Ireland, v. 6, p. 303.—Letter from a lady in town to her friend in the country, concerning the bank, v. 6, p. 294. —Letter to the king at arms, from a reputed esquire, one of the subscribers to the bank, v. 6, p. 310.—Subscribers to the bank. Placed according to their order and quality, with notes and queries, v. 6, p. 290.—Prose miscellanies by **Swift and Sheridan**, v. 13, p. 383.—**Tale of a tub**, v. 10, p. 1.—**Tatler**, v. 9, p. 3.—Preface to the third volume of Sir Wm. **Temple's Letters**, v. 9, p. 115.—Preface to the third part of Sir Wm. **Temple's Memoirs**, v. 9, p. 117.—Preface to the third part of Sir Wm. **Temple's Miscellanea**, v. 9, p. 113.—Preface to **Temple's Works**, v. 9, p. 108.—**Thoughts** on various subjects, moral and diverting, v. 9, p. 223.—**Tracts**, political and historical, v. 3-5.—Decree for concluding the **treaty between Dr. Swift and Mrs. Long**, 1709, v. 13, p. 434.—**Trifles**, passing between Swift and Sheridan, v. 13, p. 471; v. 15, p. 41.—On the **Trinity**, v. 7, p. 425.—Letter from the facetious Dr. Andrew **Tripe**, at Bath, to the venerable Nestor Ironside, v. 4, p. 279.—A tripos; or, speech delivered at a commencement in the **University of Dublin**, held there July 11, 1688, by Mr. John Jones, v. 6, p. 224.—Poems addressed to **Vanessa and Stella**, v. 14, p. 469.—Correspondence between S. and Miss **Vanhomrigh**, v, 19, p. 315.—**Verses**, addressed to S. and to his memory, v. 15, p. 219.—Verses written during Lord Carteret's administration of Ireland, v. 14, p. 403.—**Virgilius restauratus**, v. 13, p. 103.—Letter to the Abp. of Dublin, concerning the **weavers**, v. 7, p. 138.—Pretended letter of thanks from Lord **Wharton** to the Lord Bp. of St. Asaph, in the name of the Kitcat Club, v. 4, p. 122.—Short character of his excellency Thomas, Earl of Wharton, Lord-Lt. of Ireland, with an account of some smaller facts during his government, which will not be put into the articles of impeachment, v. 4, p. 3.—Public spirit of the **Whigs**, set forth in their generous encouragement of the Author of the Crisis, v. 4, p. 220.—Dr. Swift's **will**, with the codicil annexed, v. 1, p. 516.—On the **wisdom of this world**, v. 8, p. 28.—Present state of **wit**, v. 6, p. 164.—**Wonder of all the wonders**, that ever the world wondered at, v. 13, p. 459.—**Wonderful prophecy**, v. 13, p. 257.—**Wonderful wonder of wonders**, v. 13, p. 451.—Full and true account of the solemn procession to the gallows, at the execution of Wm. **Wood**, 1724, v. 7, p. 83.—Letters to Wm. Wood, v. 7, pp. 73, 78.—**Wood's confession** to the mob of the city of Dublin, v. 7, p. 90.—**Wood's letters** to the good people of Ireland, v. 7, p. 93.—**Wood's revived**; or, a short defence of his proceedings in London, Bristol, etc., in reference to the kingdom of Ireland, v. 7, p. 58.—Observations, occasioned by reading a paper entitled "The case of the **woollen manufacturers of Dublin**," v. 7, p. 134.—Index, v. 19, p, 383.

—— Gulliver's travels, into several remote nations of the world. With the life of the author. London, 1824. 18°. 2336

—— Poems. London, 1790. 3 v. 16° (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 42-44.) .2367

—— Prediction for the year 1708 . . . Written to prevent the people of England from being

further imposed on by vulgar almanack makers, by Isaac Bickerstaff. [London], 1708; repr. 1883. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6.) 2117

—— Select poems. Phila., 1819. 16°. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, Brit. poets, v. 18.) 1314

—— Tale of a tub, written for the universal improvement of mankind. To which is added an account of a battle between the ancient and modern books in St. James library. With the authors apology and explanatory notes by W. Wotton, and others. [*Anon.*] London, 1811. 12°. 2335

—— Unpublished letters. Ed. by George Birkbeck Hill. Illustr. New York, n. d. 8°. 3742

—— Vindication of Isaac **Bickerstaff**; against what is objected to him, by Mr. Patridge, in his almanack for the present year 1709. 8 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6, p. 495.)—Some remarks upon a pamphlet entitled, A letter to the seven lords of the committee appointed to examine **Gregg**, 1711. [*Anon.*] 12 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 106.)—Some unpublished letters. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 157.)—Elegy on Mr. **Patrige** the almanack maker, who died on the 29 of this instant March, 1708. 4 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6, p. 483.)—**Revenue officer.** A letter to a lord. 3 pp. (Arber, E. *Eng. garner*, v. 6, p. 480.)—Life and character of Sir Wm. **Temple.** 12 pp. (Temple, *Sir* W., *Works*, v. 1, p. iii.)

—— (*Ed.*) Letters written by Sir W. Temple. *See* Temple, *Sir* W.

—— YALDEN, T. Squire Bickerstaff detected; or, the astrological impostor convicted, by John Partridge, student in physick and astrology. [*Anon.*] Pt. 1. n. d. (*With* Some account of the family of Sacheverell.) 4747

—— **Borkowsky,** T. Quellen zu Swift's Gulliver. 45 pp. (*Anglia*, v, 15, 1893, p. 345.)—**Feyerabend,** K. Beispiel einer Satura Menippea bei S. 5 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 11, 1888, p. 487.)—**Hoenncher,** E. Quellen zu Dean Jonathan Swift's "Gulliver's travels." 31 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 397.)—**Parnell,** A. Dean Swift and the memoirs of Capt. Carleton. 55 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 97.)—**Partridge,** J. Squire Bickerstaff detected; or, the astrological impostor convicted; True and impartial account of the proceedings of Isaac Bickerstaff against me. 8 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6, pp. 487, 489.)—**Paul,** H. W. Prince of journalists. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 73.)

—— SCOTT, *Sir* W. Memoirs of Jonathan Swift. 1824. (Swift, J., *Works*, v. 1.) 2122

—— **Barine,** A. Swift. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér, v. 69, p. 321.)—**Barry,** W. Fresh view of S. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 644.)—**Bucknill,** J. C. Dean Swift's disease. 14 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 493.)—Dean Swift in **Ireland.** 56 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 156, 1883, p. 1.)—**Johnson,** S. Life of S. 67 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 4, p. 234.)—and Scott, *Sir* W. Life of S. ed. by R. Walsh, Jr. 36 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, Brit. poets, v. 18, p. 1.)—**Lawrence,** E. Dean Swift. 3 pp. (*In his* Lives of Brit. historians, v. 2, p. 378.)—**Malden,** H. Swift. 12 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 160.)—**Memoirs** of S. 9 pp. (*In his* Gulliver's travels, p. 5.)—**Oliphant,** *Mrs.* M. O. W. Author of "Gulliver." 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 401.)—**Randolph,** H. F. In London with S. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 486.)—**Wrangham,** F. Jonathan Swift. 47 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 5, p. 465.)
See also Quart. Rev. v. 153, 1882, p. 377.
Also **Vanhomrigh,** E.

Swift, *Rev.* Josiah Spooner. 1813–83. Franklin county, [Me.] 10 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 2, p. 44.)

Swift, Lindsay. 1856—. Benjamin Franklin: [a bibliography]. 38 pp. (Boston, Public Library, *Bull.* v. 5, pp. 217, 276, 420.—New **Public Library in Boston:** its ideals and working conditions. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 264.)

—— Handbook of the new Public Library in Boston. *See* Small, H., and others.

Swift, Lucius B. 1844—. Civil-service reform: a review of 2 administrations. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 201.)

Swift, Morrison Isaac. Advent of empire. Los Angeles, 1900. 12°. 1324

—— Imperialism and liberty. Los Angeles, 1899. 8°. .—2326

—— Problems of the new life. Ashtabula, 1891. 8° —4254

—— Advantages of **American laborers:** a fallacy. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 489.)—Lesson from **Germany** for the American student. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 720.)

Swift, R. B.
Who invented the reaper? An answer to the protest statement said to have been filed at the Treasury Department. [Chicago, 1897.] 8°. —2736

Swimming. SINCLAIR, A., and HENRY, W. Swimming. 1893. (Badminton Libr.) —1796

—— **Lamb,** R. Position and stroke in swimming. 3 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 23, 1883, p. 54.)—**Robinson,** L. Darwinism and swimming: a theory. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 721.)—**Rothery,** G. C. Swimming as a military and naval exercise. 11 pp. (*United Service Mag.* 1886, pt. 2, p. 439.)—**Sandys,** E. Swimming. 18 pp. (Hill, L. E., and others, *Athletics and out-door sports for women*, p. 91.)
See also **Aquatics.—Gymnastics.—Locomotion.—Physical training.—Sports.**

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. 1837—.
Study of Ben Jonson. New York, 1889. 12°. 2296

—— **After the verdict.** 1 p. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 521.)—Delphic hymn to **Apollo** (B. C. 280). 2 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 315.)—The **Armada,** 1588: 1888. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 157.)—**Barking Hall,** a year after: a sequel to "High oaks." 2 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 169.)—Richard **Brome,** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 500.—Sequence of sonnets on the death of Robt. **Browning.** 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 1.)—Robt. **Burns.** 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 181.)—**Carnot.** 1 p. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 1.)—**Channel passage.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 1.)—Wilkie **Collins.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 589.)—**Cromwell's statue.** 2 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 1.)—Robt. **Davenport.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 774.)—John **Day.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 549.)—Thos. **Dekker.** 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 81.)—**Elegy.** 2 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 523.)—Elegy. 1869–90. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 1.)—For **Greece and Crete.** 2 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 337.)—Historical and Classical plays of Thos. **Heywood.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 646.)—Romantic and contemporary plays of Thos. Heywood. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 397.)—**High oaks.** 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 341.)—Victor **Hugo:** Choses vues. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 342.)—Victor Hugo: Dieu. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 109.)—Victor Hugo: En voyage. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.*

v. 151, 1890, p. 650.)—Victor Hugo: Notes of travel. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 485.)—Victor Hugo: Tout la lyre. 32 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, pp. 29, 184; *Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 733.)—Work of Victor Hugo. 34 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, pp. 14, 294.)—**Inscriptions** for the 4 sides of a pedestal. 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 345.)—Ben **Jonson.** 37 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, pp. 603, 693.)—Miscellaneous works of Ben Jonson. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 24.)—Ben Jonson's Discoveries. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 425.)—Recollections of Professor **Jowett.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 912.)—The **Jubilee,** 1887. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 781.)—Charles **Lamb** and George Wither. 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 66.)—**Light:** an epicede. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 1.)—**Lines.** 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 60.)—**March:** an ode. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 317.)—John **Marston.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 531.)—Philip **Massinger.** 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 1.—Thos. **Middleton.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 138.)—**New year's eve:** Christina Rossetti, died Dec. 29, 1894. 2 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 367.)—**Palace of Pan.** 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 501.)—[**Poems.**] 70 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 6, p. 285.)—**Prologue to "the Duchess of Malfy."** 2 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 90.)—**Russia:** an ode. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 165.)—Journal of Sir Walter **Scott.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 681.)—James **Shirley.** 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 461.)—**Social verse.** 17 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 169.)—[**Sonnets.**] 5 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries,* p. 205.)—Alfred, Lord **Tennyson,** Oct. 6, 1892. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 1.)—Dethroning Tennyson. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 127.)—The new **terror.** 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 830.)—**To a baby kinswoman.** 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 1008.)—Cyril **Tourneur.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 415.)—**Trafalgar day.** 2 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 713.)—The **Tyneside widow.** 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 477.)—The **Union:** a song. 2 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 725.)—John **Webster.** 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 861.)—Noticeable books: The **Well at the world's end.** 2 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 759.)—Mr. **Whistler's Lectures** on art. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 745.)—**Whitmania.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 170.)

—— FURNIVALL, F. J. Mr. Swinburne's "Flat burglary" on Shakespere: two letters from the "Spectator" of Sept. 6 and 13, 1879. 1879. 3305

—— **Courtney,** W. L. Mr. Swinburne's poetry. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 597.)—**Darmesteter,** *Mme.* A. W. F. R. Zur geschichte der zeitgenoessischen poesie Englands. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1879, v. 2, p. 181.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Mr. Swinburne. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 64, 1902, p. 101.)—**Graham,** P. A. Mr. Swinburne's poetry. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 401.)—**Hannigan,** D. F. Mr. Swinburne as a critic. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 142.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Swinburne's tragedies. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 120.)—Swinburne's **lyrics.** 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 429.)—**Nicoll,** W. R., and Wise, T. J. (*Eds.*) Bibliographical list of the scarcer works and uncollected writings of S. 84 pp. (*In their* Lit. anecdotes, v. 2, p. 291.)—Three contemporary **poets.** 13 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1886, p. 238.)—**Quesnel,** L. A. C. Swinburne. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 50, 1891, p. 152.)—**Symons,** A. Algernon Charles Swinburne. 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 6, p. 277.)

Swinburne, Louis Judson. 1855-87. Recent views of the 18 century. 16 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 47, 1887, p. 147.)—**Emerson** in criticism. 12 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 648.)—Eighteenth century **poetry.** 12 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 47, 1887, p. 189.)—**Rossetti** and the Pre-Raphaelites. 41 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 44, 1885, pp. 502, 635.)

Swindon, *England.* Jackson, J. E. Swindon and its neighbourhood. 22 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 7, 1862, p. 123.)—**Jefferies,** R. Swindon, its history and antiquities. 7 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 14, 1874, p. 180.)

See also **Wiltshire.**

Swine. *See* Hogs.

Swine Abbey. POULSON, G. History and antiquities of the seigniory of Holderness . . . including the abbies of Meaux and Swine. 1840-41, 2 v. 2541

Swiney, Frances. "The awakening of woman." 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 69.)

Swiney. *See also* Swinny.

Swinford, Old, *England.* SCOTT, W. Stourbridge and its vicinity, containing a topographical description of the parish of Old Swinford. 1832. 2545

See also **Worcestershire.**

Swinford Regis. *See* Kingswinford.

Swing, *Rev.* David. 1830-94. What the American Sunday should be. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 120.)—Will reason exterminate **Christianity?** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 196.)—The enlarged **church.** 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1892, p. 67,)—The ideal church. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 199.)—The **marriage question:** a want of sense in marriage. 4 pp. (Ap Richard, *pseud. Marriage and divorce,* p. 205.)—For whom I shall **vote** and why. 1 p. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1887, p. 401.)

Swingle, Walter Tennyson. 1871—.

Bordeaux mixture: its chemistry, physical properties, and toxic effects on fungi and algae. Washington, 1896. 8°. (U. S. Vegetable physiol. and pathol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 9. —4533

—— Grain smuts: how they are caused and how to prevent them. Washington, 1898. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 75.) —4553

—— Treatment of smuts of oats and wheat. [Illustr.] Washington, 1892. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 5. —4553

Swinhoe, *Col.* Charles. 1838—.

Catalogue of eastern and Australian lepidoptera heterocera in the collection of the Oxford University Museum. [Illustr.] Pt. 1. Oxford, 1892. 8°. —2645

Contents. **Sphinges and bombyces.**

Swinhoe, Robert. Birds and beasts of Formosa. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 2, 1866, p. 39.)—Narrative of a visit to the island of **Formosa.** 26 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 1, 1859, pp. 145, 225.)—Aborigines of **Hainan.** 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 25.)—Narrative of an exploring visit to Hainan. 51 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 41.)—Small Chinese **lark.** 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 1, 1859, p. 287.)

Swinny, S. H. Toussaint L'Ouverture. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 311.)—**Zola's "Paris."** 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 47.

Swinny. *See also* Swiney.

Swinton, A. H.
Insect variety: its propagation and distribution. Treating of the odours, dances, colours, and music in all grasshoppers, cicadae, and moths; beetles, leaf-insects, bees, and butterflies; and exhibiting the bearing of the science of entomology on geology. London, [1880]. 8°. —2665

Swinton, Alan A. Campbell. 1863—. Electrical engineering and the municipalities. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 297.)

Swiss drama. *See* Drama and the Stage, *Swiss.*

Swiss folk-lore. Guerber, H. A. Legends of Switzerland. 1899. .2217

— **Ceresole,** A. Various Swiss legends. 10 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, pp. 168, 302.)—**Heywood,** J. On the establishment of Swiss freedom, and the Scandinavian origin of the legend of Wm. Tell. 12 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 216.)—**Lumbroso,** A. E. Spigolature di usi, credenze, leggende. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, pp. 397, 518.)—**Marmier,** X. Légendes de la Suisse. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 53, 1861, p. 525.)

Swiss heiress; or, the Bride of destiny: a tale. 2 v. in 1. Morgan, *Mrs.* S. D. .2317

Swiss literature.
TOEPFFER, R. Nouvelles génevoises. 1844. 2333
— — Le Presbytère. 1845. 4327

— **Cornu,** J. (*Ed.*) Chants et contes populaires de la Gruyère. 58 pp. (*Romania*, v. 4, 1875, p. 195.)—(*Ed.*) Ranz des vaches de la Gruyère et la chanson de Jean de la Bolliéta. Avec glossaire. 15 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 1, 1875, p. 358.)
See also **Drama and the Stage,** *Swiss.*
Also **Bibliothèque universelle de Genève.**

Swiss literature, *Bibliography.*
Bibliographie und literarische chronik der Schweiz. [*Germ. and Fr.*] 1893. L.43

Swiss literature, *History and criticism.*
BAECHTOLD, J. Geschichte der deutschen literatur in der Schweiz. 1892. 2242
— BIBLIOGRAPHIE und literarische chronik der Schweiz. [*Germ. and Fr.*] 1893. L.43
— GODET, P. E. Histoire littéraire de la Suisse française. 1890. 2224
— ROSSEL, V. Histoire littéraire de la Suisse romande des origines à nos jours. 1889-91, 2 v. 2232

— **Babad,** J. Sutermeister: Schwizer-Duetsch. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 194.)—**Breitinger,** H. Eugen Rambert und die literatur der franzoesischen Schweiz. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 29, 1881, p. 405.)—**Godet,** P. E. Mouvement littéraire de la Suisse romande en 1883-86. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1885, pp. 64, 239; v. 8, pt. 2, 1886, p. 242; v. 9, pt. 2, 1887, p. 20.)—**Honegger,** J. J. Die neue belletristische literatur der Schweiz. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 1, p. 26.)

Swiss scenery. Cockburn, J. 2461

Switzerland.
BAEDEKER, K. La Suisse. 1855. .2477
— BEATTIE, W. Switzerland, illustr. . . . by W. H. Bartlett. 1835. .2461
— COCKBURN, J. Swiss scenery. 1820. 2461
— GREGORY, A. T. Practical Swiss guide. [*Anon.*] 1856. .2467
— HIRSCH, A., and PLANTAMOUR, E. Nivellement de précision de la Suisse. 1867-91, 10 v. in 9. 1452
— HOPPUS, J. Continent in 1835; sketches in Belgium, Germany, Switzerland . . . 1837. (Foster, T., *Cab. miscel.* v. 6.) 3126
— INGLIS, H. D. Switzerland, the south of France, and the Pyrenees. 1840. (*Popular Libr. of mod. authors.*) .2465
— LEMONNIER, A. H. Pélerinage poétique en Suisse. 1854. 2305
— LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. Scenery of Switzerland and the causes to which it is due. 1896. —1638
— RECLUS, J. J. E. Europe centrale (Suisse, Austro-Hongrie, Allemagne). 1878. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 3.) 1432
— SCHWEIZER ALPENCLUB. Jahrbuch. Jahrgang 1-30, 32-36; artistische beilagen 1-27, 29, 30, 33-36. 1864-1901, 68 v. 4497; 4492
— — Beilagen zum Jahrbuch, baende 28, 32. 1893-97, 2 v. 4496
— SOWERBY, J. Forest cantons of Switzerland: Lucerne, Schwyz, Uri, Unterwalden. 1892. 3637
— STOLBERG, F. L., *Graf* zu. Travels through Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and Sicily. 1796-97, 2 v. .2462
— TISSOT, V. Unknown Switzerland: reminiscences of travel. 1900. .2474
— TUPPER, M. F. Paterfamilias's diary of everybody's tour: Belgium and the Rhine . . . Switzerland. [*Anon.*] 1856. 1408
— WESTON, S., *Bp. of Exeter.* Journey to the Simplon, by Lausanne, and to Mont Blanc, through Geneva. [*Anon.*] 1818. (*With* Grignon, P. C., *La Scava.*) .2473
— YOSY, A. Switzerland. 1815, 2 v. .2462

— **Byers,** S. H. M. Switzerland and the Swiss. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 924.)—**Gaullier,** E. H. A. Bibliothèques de la Suisse; Quelques autographes suisses. 30 pp. (*In his* Etrennes nationales, pp. 179, 191.)—**Gilliéron,** A. L'Arcadie et la Suisse. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 5, 1880, p. 193.)—**Glareanus,** H. L. Descriptio Helvetiae, nec non panegyricon XIII Helvetiae partium. Cum commentariis Oswaldi Myconii Lucernani. 30 pp. (Fuessli, J. K., and Breitinger, J. J., *Thes. hist. Helvet.*)—**Howells,** W. D. A little Swiss sojourn. 32 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, pp. 452, 572.)—**Kirk,** S. A. Swiss farming village. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 103.)—**Luftcurorte** in der Schweiz. 53 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 1, pp. 430, 525, 693.)—**Mokrievitch,** D. From Siberia to S.: the story of an escape. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 83.)—**Pinchot,** G. Government forestry abroad: Switzerland. 10 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 6, no. 3, p. 32.)—**Swayne,** G. C. Idyllic Switzerland. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 639.)—**Wallace,** H. B. Notes of a tour in S. 59 pp. (*In his* Art, scenery and philos. p. 167.)—**Wilson,** H. S. Switzerland as a holiday resort. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 225.)
See also **Aargau.—Alps.—Altdorf.—Appenzell.—Augst.—Avenches.—Bagnes valley.—Basel.—**

Bellinzona.—Bern.—Bern, *Canton.*—**Chamouni.—Champery.—Davos.—Doldenhorn.—Einsiedeln.—Elm.—Engadine.—Engelberg.—Fribourg.—Frick.—Geneva.—Gersau.—Grisons.—Gruyère.—Jura,** *Mts.*—**Laupen.—Lausanne.—Leysin.—Lucerne.—Neufchâtel.—Rheinau.—Sainte-Croix.—Savoy.—Schwyz.—Selzach.—Sempach.—Thurgau.—Ticino.—Ufnau.—Unterwalden.—Uri.—Valais.—Vaud.—Windisch.—Zurich.**

Switzerland, *Antiquities.*

WYLIE, W. M. On an example of phalerae and other antiquities from Switzerland. 1872. 1701

—— **Bordes,** J. M. Cités lacustres de la Suisse. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 101, 1884, pp. 282, 441.)—**Lewis,** B. Roman antiquities of S. 44 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 171.)—**Plantin,** J. B. Helvetia antiqua et nova. 76 pp. (Fuessli, J. K., and Breitinger, J. J., *Thes. hist. Helvet.*)

Switzerland, *Army.*

FEISS, J. Armée suisse. Ed. française par A. Audeoud. 1896. —2775

—— UNITED STATES. Adjutant General. Autumn maneuvers of 1898 . . . Russia and Switzerland. 1899. —2775

—— **McCrackan,** W. D. Neutrality of S. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 87.)—**Secretan,** E. Régiments suisses et la Révolution française. 63 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 46, 1890, pp. 277, 530.)—**Swiss neutrality.** 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 24.)—**Tallichet,** E. Avenir de la Suisse. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 9, 1880, p. 97.)

Switzerland, *Bibliography.*

Bibliographie et chronique littéraire de la Suisse. 1894. L.55

—— BRANDSTETTER, J. L. (*Ed.*) Repertorium ueber die in zeit- und sammelschriften der jahre 1812–90 enthaltenen aufsaetze und mitteilungen schweizergeschichtlichen inhaltes. 1892. W. 54

—— **Deploige,** S. Bibliography. 8 pp. (*In his* Referendum in Switzerland, p. 315.)—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J. List of works and memoirs referred to. 5 pp. (*In his* Scenery of Switzerland, p. 367.)—**McCrackan,** W. D. Reference literature. 12 pp. (*In his* Rise of the Swiss republic, p. 405.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Switzerland. 6 pp. (*In his* Best books, pp. 32, 189, 275; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. pp. 46, 268, 341.)

Switzerland, *Biography.*

CUNNINGHAM, C. D., and ABNEY, W. de W. Pioneers of the Alps. 1888. 1461

—— RICHTER, P. E. (*Ed.*) Adressbuch der professoren, docenten, und lectoren der Universitaeten, der technischen und landwirthschaftlichen hochschulen . . . Deutschlands, Oesterreichs, der Schweiz, und der Ostseeprovinzen. 1891. L.87

—— **Caffi,** M. Di alcuni architetti e scultori della Svizzera italiana. 21 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 65.)

Switzerland, *Botany.*

FRANZONI, A. Piante fanerogame della Svizzera insubrica. 1890. (Soc. helvét. des sci. nat. *Nouv. mém.* v. 30.) —3653

—— WOOSTER, D. (*Ed.*) Alpine plants. 1874, 2 v. .—2693

—— **Strasburger,** E. Blumen im hochgebirge. 50 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 89, 1896, pp. 77, 216.)

Switzerland, *Church history.*

CHABRAND, J. A. Vaudois et Protestants des Alpes. 1886. —4276

—— GODET, F. Histoire de la Réformation et du réfuge dans le pays de Neuchâtel. 1859. .—2207

—— HAGENBACH, K. R. Geschichte der Reformation, vorzueglich in Deutschland und der Schweiz. 1887. (*In his* Kirchengeschichte, v. 3.) —3204

—— MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H. History of the great Reformation of the sixteenth century in Germany, Switzerland, etc. 1843. —1102

—— — History of the Reformation in the sixteenth century. 1845, 4 v. —4107

—— SCHAFF, P. History of the Reformation. V. 2: The Swiss Reformation. 1892. (*In his* Hist. of the Christian church, v. 7.) —1203

—— SPALDING, M. J., *Abp. of Baltimore.* D'Aubigne's History of the great Reformation in Germany and Switzerland, reviewed. 1844. —4287

—— WILLIS, R. Servetus and Calvin: a study of an important epoch in the early history of the Reformation. 1877. —1273

—— **Cronsaz-Crétet,** L. de. Liberté religieuse en Suisse et l'autonomie des cantons. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 97, 1883, p. 267.)—**Vulliemin,** L. L'église romaine en Suisse. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 19, 1852, p. 405.)—**Wippermann,** K. Die kirchenpolitische bewegung in der Schweiz. 36 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 1, pp. 322, 410.)—Die kirchenpolitische bewegung in Deutschland, Oesterreich, und der Schweiz in 1876–77. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 2, p. 721.)—Die kirchenpolitische bewegung in Oesterreich und der Schweiz, 1874–75. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 1, p. 605.)—**Wishart,** G. (*Tr.*) Confession of faith of the churches of S. 11 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 318.)

See also **Calvin,** J.—**Reformation.**—**Waldenses.**—**Zwingli,** U.

Switzerland, *Commerce and industries.*

Fruehauf, J. Kuendigung unsers handelsvertrages mit der Schweiz. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 2, p. 124.)—**N.,** S. Watchmaking industry in S. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 1, 1883, p. 296.)—**Willson,** T. B. Swiss watch schools. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 46, 1895, p. 62.)

Switzerland, *Constitution and government.*

VINCENT, J. M. State and federal government in Switzerland. 1891. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1891, pt. 2.) .—2363

—— **Government** of S. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 128.)—**Henne am Rhyn,** O. Verfassungen der Schweiz. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 253.)—**Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. Forme nouvelle du gouvernement aux Etats-Unis et en Suisse. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 626.)—**Swiss constitution.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 204.)

Switzerland, *Finance.*

Cohn, G. Income and property taxes in S. 29 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 4, 1889, p. 37.)—**Duffield,** W. B. Graduated taxation in the canton de Vaud. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 401.)—**Palgrave,** R. H. I. Progressive taxation as levied in S. 43 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. *Journ.* v. 51, 1888, p. 225.)

Switzerland, *Folk-lore.* *See* Swiss folk-lore.

Switzerland, *Geology and palaeontology.*

Beitraege zur geologischen karte der Schweiz. 1862-97, 33 v. in 39, and maps 31 v. —1562; maps, —1563

—— BONAPARTE, R. N., *Prince.* Glacier de l'Aletsch et le lac de Maerjelen. 1889. —1652

—— BURCKHARDT, K. Kontaktzone von kreide und tertiaer am nordrande der Schweizeralpen vom Bodensee bis zum Thunersee. 1893. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 32.) —1562

—— DÉSOR, E., and LORIOL, P. de. Echinologie helvétique. Description des oursins fossiles de la Suisse. 1868-75, 3 v. —1571 atlas, —1581

—— FELLENBERG, E. von, and MOESCH, C. Geologische beschreibung des westlichen theils des Aarmassivs, enthalten auf dem noerdlich der Rhone gelegenen theile des blattes XVIII der Dufour-karte, 1893, 2 v. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 21.) —1562 Atlas, —1551

—— LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. Scenery of Switzerland and the causes to which it is due. 1896. —1638

—— MATÉRIAUX pour la paléontologie suisse. 1872. —1561

—— MOESCH, C. Geologische beschreibung der kalk- und schiefergebirge zwischen dem Reuss- und Kienthal. 1894. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 24.) —1562

—— QUEREAU, E. C. Die klippenregion von Iberg (Sihlthal). 1893. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 33.) —1562

—— ROLLIER, L. Structure et histoire géologiques de la partie du Jura central. 1893. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 8.) —1562

Switzerland, *Government. See with* Constitution.

Switzerland, *History.*

COLTON, J. M. Annals of Switzerland. 1897. 3637

—— DAGUET, A. Histoire de la Confédération suisse. 1879-80, 2 v. 3633

—— DESCOMBAZ, S. Histoire de la Suisse. 1853. 3637

—— DIERAUER, J. Geschichte der schweizerischen eidgenossenschaft. 1887-92, 2 v. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3715

—— FLINT, R. Historical philosophy in France and French Belgium, and Switzerland. 1893. (*In his* Hist. of the philos. of hist. v. 1.) 2423

—— FUESSLI, J. K., and BREITINGER, J. J. (*Eds.*) Thesaurus historiae Helveticae. 1735. 3401

—— HUG, L., and STEAD, R. Story of Switzerland. 1897. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— MCCRACKAN, W. D. Rise of the Swiss republic. 1901. 3636

—— MUYDEN, B. van. Histoire de la nation suisse. 1896-99, 3 v. 3622

—— OECHSLI, W. Quellenbuch zur Schweizergeschichte. 1886. 3633

—— TSCHUDI, A. Chronicon Helveticum. 1734-36, 2 v. 3401

—— ZSCHOKKE, H. Histoire de la nation suisse. 1860. 3637

—— **Belgique** et la Suisse devant la triple alliance. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 274.)—**Droz,** N. Origines de la confédération suisse. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 52, 1891, p. 449.)—**Duffield,** W. B. War of the Sonderbund. 24 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 10, 1895, p. 675.)—**Dufresne,** E. Un petit peuple catholique et les luttes de la démocratie dans la confédération suisse. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 1094.)—**Falletti Fossati,** C. La lutte pour les Alpes. 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 65.)—**Guillimann,** F. Helvetia, sive de rebus Helvetiorum libri V. 138 pp. (Fuessli, J. K., and Breitinger, J. J., *Thes. hist. Helvet.*)—**Haemmerlin,** F. Nonulla ad historiam Helvetiorum pertinentia. 16 pp. (Fuessli, J. K., and Breitinger, J. J., *Thes. hist. Helvet.*) —**Heywood,** J. On the establishment of Swiss freedom and the Scandinavian origin of the legend of Wm. Tell. 12 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 5, 1877, p. 216.) —**Johann,** *von Winterthur.* Acta et gesta suorum temporum. 86 pp. (Fuessli, J. K., and Breitinger, J. J., *Thes. hist. Helvet.*)—**Koch-Sternfeld,** J. E., *Ritter* von. Culturgeschichtliche forschungen ueber die Alpen. 132 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 26: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1851, p. 355; pt. 3, 1852, p. 535.) —Der dynast und chorbischof Gotabert. 24 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 23: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1849, p. 1.)—Die weiland chorherrenprobstei Suben am Inn, mit ihren erlauchten stiftern und herrlichkeiten diess- und jenseits der Alpen. 38 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 23: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1849, p. 1.)—**McCrackan,** W. D. Six centuries of self-government. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 257.)—**Pirkheimer,** W. Belli Helvetici historia. 44 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 47.)—Historia belli Suitensis sive Helvetici. 28 pp. (Fuessli, J. K., and Breitinger, J. J., *Thes. hist. Helvet.*) —**Plantin,** J. B. Helvetia antiqua et nova. 76 pp. (Fuessli, J. K., and Breitinger, J. J., *Thes. hist. Helvet.*)—**Schweitzer,** J. H. Chronologia Helvetica, res gestas Helvetiorum ad nostra usque tempora indicans ordine, et brevissime complectens. 60 pp. (Fuessli, J. K., and Breitinger, J. J., *Thes. hist. Helvet.*)—Die **Schweiz** von 1848 bis 72. 60 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 2, pp. 145, 349, 376.)—**Simler,** J. De republica Helvetiorum. 84 pp. (Fuessli, J. K., and Breitinger, J. J., *Thes. hist. Helvet.*)—**Simplicius,** P., *Amerinus, pseud.* Bellum civile Helveticum anno Christi 1656. 10 pp. (Fuessli, J. K., and Breitinger, J. J., *Thes. hist. Helvet.*)—**Stumpf,** J. Von altem Helvetia. 166 pp. (*In his* Gemeiner loblicher eydgnoschafft stetten, landen, und voelckeren chronick, p. 259.) —**Vincent,** J. M. Switzerland at the beginning of the 16 century. 45 pp. (Jackson, S. M., *Huldreich Zwingli*, p. 3.)—**Zwingli,** U. De gestis inter Gallos et Helvetios ad Ravennam, Papiam aliisque locis. 5 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 141.)

Switzerland, *Industries. See with* Commerce.

Switzerland, *Law.*

DUBS, J. Oeffentliches recht der schweizerischen eidgenossenschaft. 1878, 2 v. in 1. —2315

—— United States. Senate. 53 Congress. 3 sess. Finance committee. Switzerland. Laws relating to the tax on **distilled spirits.** 28 pp. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 4, p. 215.)

Switzerland, *Literature. See* Swiss literature.

Switzerland, *National and social characteristics.*

Anarchistes en Suisse. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ, et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 26, 1885, p. 350.)—The **Benediction.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 220.)—**Byers,** S. H. M. Switzerland and the Swiss. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 924.)—**Lumbroso,** A. E. Spigolature di usi, credenze, leggende. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, pp. 397, 518.)—**Naville,** E. Mariage en Suisse. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 5, 1880, p. 487.)—**Rivett-Carnac,** J. H. Swiss rifle clubs. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 936.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Swiss athletic sports. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 408.)

Switzerland, *Palaeontology. See with* Geology.

Switzerland, *Political economy.*

MICHELI, H. State purchase of railways in Switzerland. Tr. by J. Cummings. 1898. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 3, no. 6.) —4377

— **Droz,** N. Protectionnisme ou libre-échange. La réforme du tarif des péages en Suisse. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 20, 1883, p. 225.)—**Fruehauf,** J. Die kuendigung unsers handelsvertrages mit der Schweiz. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 2, p. 124.)—**Langlois,** A. Patrons et ouvriers en Suisse. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 449.)—**Wuarin,** L. Questions économiques. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 40, 1888, p. 225.)

Switzerland, *Politics.*

DEPLOIGE, S. Referendum in Switzerland. Tr. . . . by C. P. Trevelyan. 1898. .—2317

— DROZ, N. Instruction civique . . . Suivi d'un exposé des institutions du canton de Vaud par C. Bauty. 1884. —2307

— GROTE, G. Seven letters on the recent politics of Switzerland. 1847. 3625

— STUART-CANSDELL, C. Federation, colonial and British: being an exposition of the federal systems of Switzerland, the United States . . . 1891. —2316

— **Blind,** K. Swiss and French election methods. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 575.)—**Bloesch,** E. Der politische zustand der Schweiz; Die Schweiz und ihre nachbarn. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, pp. 229, 532.)—Die Schweiz und der canton Tessin. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 50.)—**Byers,** S. H. M. Switzerland's model democracy. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 42.)—**Coolidge,** W. A. B. Early history of the referendum. 11 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 674.)—**Cronsaz-Crétet,** L. de. Liberté religieuse en Suisse et l'autonomie des cantons. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 97, 1883, p. 267.)—**Democracy** in S. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 113.)—**Droz,** N. Démocratie et son avenir. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 16, 1882, p. 385.)—Du rôle international de la Suisse. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 21, 1884, p. 5.)—Progrès de l'économie nationale en Suisse. 1848-82. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 15, 1882, p. 385.)—Referendum in S. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 328.)—Revision fédérale. 61 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 25, 1885, pp. 5, 327.)—**Dufresne,** E. Un petit peuple catholique et les luttes de la démocratie dans la confédération suisse. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 1094.)—**Huziker,** J. Henri IV, les Suisses, et la Haute-Italie. 18 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 23, 1883, p. 355.)—**Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. Recent progress of democracy in S. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 493.)—**Lowell,** A. L. Referendum in S. and in America. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 517.)—Switzerland. 157 pp. (*In his* Govern. and parties in continent. Europe, v. 2, p. 180.)—**McCrackan,** W. D. Neutrality of S. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 87.)—President of no importance. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 118.)—**Swiss neutrality.** 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 24.)—**Wuarin,** L. Evolution de la démocratie en Suisse. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, p. 630.)

Switzerland, *Railroads.*

MICHELI, H. State purchase of railways in Switzerland. Tr. by J. Cummings. 1898. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 3, no. 6.) —4377

— **Krenke,** G. Die Simplonbahn. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 444.)—**Regnet,** K. A. Von der Arlbergbahn. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 691.)—**Tallichet,** E. Fusion et l'unification des chemins de fer suisses. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 586.)—Rachat des chemins de fer par l'état. 81 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, pp. 323, 558; v. 38, 1888, p. 115.)—**Wrubel,** F. Die Jungfraubahn. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 91, 1897, p. 424.)

Switzerland, *Zoology.*

LINNAEUS, C. Fauna Svecica, sistens animalia Sveciae regni, quadrupedia, aves, amphibia, pisces, insecta, vermes. 1746. .—2607

Switzerland, Saxon. *See* Saxony.

Switzler, *Col.* William F. 1819—.

Report on the internal commerce of the United States for the fiscal year 1889. Washington, 1889. 8°. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 23.)

Swoboda, Heinrich. 1837—. Bemerkungen zur politischen stellung der athenischen strategen. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 288.)—**Haliaia.** 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 762.)—Der **hellenische bund** des jahres 371 v. Chr. 32 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 321.)—Zu den urkunden von **Pergamon.** 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 497.)

Swoboda, Wilhelm. Eine neue compromissweltsprache. 4 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 454.)—Der VI Congress der **Société nationale** des professeurs de Français en Angleterre. 22 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 11, 1888, p. 458.)—Vermittler im streite um die reform im **sprachunterricht.** 22 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 16, 1892, p. 229.)—Die methode **Toussaint-Langenscheidt.** 31 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 210.)—Aneignung eines "**wortvorraths**" in einer fremden (besonders der englischen) sprache. 28 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 12, 1889, p. 404.)

Sword dance. Mayer, F. A. Ein deutsches schwerttanzspiel aus Ungarn. 78 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, pp. 204, 416.)

See also **Dancing.**

Sword of Corporal Lacoste. 17 pp. Capes, B. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 165, 1899, p. 385.)

Swords.

BURTON, *Sir* R. F. Book of the sword. 1894. —2781

— **Burke,** *Sir* J. B. Story of the sword. 5 pp. (*In his* Rise of great families, p. 108.)—**Freshfield,** E. H. Sword stands in the churches of the city of London. 18 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, pt. 1, 1894, p. 41.)—Un **glaive** en bronze daté du XIV siècle avant notre ère. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 145.)—**Morel,** L. Découverte d'une épée de bronze et d'une épée gauloise en fer. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 116.)—**Read,** C. H. On an iron sword of Scandinavian type found in London. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 530.)—**Stevens,** J. On a bronze sword and an iron spearhead, found at Henley-on-Thames. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 275.)—The **sword.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 555.)

—**Toulouze,** E. Etude sur la bataille navale de Morsang-Saintry. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 163.) —**Young,** *Sir* C. G. Remarks on the sword, dagger, and ring of King James IV of Scotland, preserved in the College of arms, London. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 33, 1849, p. 335.)

See also **Arms, Armor, and Weapons.—Chapes. —Fencing.—Military art and science.**

Swyncombe, *Parish, England.* NAPIER, H. A. Historical notices of the parishes of Swyncombe and Ewelme. 1858. .2551

See also **Oxfordshire.**

Swynnerton, *Rev.* Charles (*Tr.*)

Indian nights' entertainment; or, folk-tales from the upper Indus. With . . . illustrations. London, 1892. 8°. 1271

Swynnerton family. Wrottesley, G. Account of the family of Swynnerton, of Swynnerton and elsewhere in the county of Stafford. 189 pp. 2 pl. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1886, p. 1.)

Sy, Alexandre César Annibal Firmin, *Marquis* de. **Weyer,** S. van de. Marquis de Sy et M. Poupar. 70 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 3.)

Sybel, Heinrich Karl Ludolf von. 1817–95.

Die deutsche nation und das kaiserreich. Duesseldorf, 1862. 8°. 3692

—— Founding of the German empire by William I. Based chiefly upon Prussian state documents. Tr. by Marshall Livingston Perrin [and others]. New York, [1890–97]. 6 v. 8°. 3623

(Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 329.)

—— Ueber **frauenbildung.** 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 45, 1885, p. 344.)—Economic causes of the **French Revolution.** 31 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 55.)—**Propagande révolutionnaire** en 1793 et 1794. 14 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 11, 1879, p. 103.)—Gedaechtnissrede auf Leopold von **Ranke.** 18 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1886, p. 1.)

—— **Baillen,** P. Heinrich von Sybel. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 85, 1895, p. 58.)—**Boglietti,** G. Il nuovo impero tedesco e il suo primo storico. 23 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 64.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) M. de Sybel et son Histoire de la fondation de l'empire allemand. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 159.)—**Kaufmann,** G. Heinrich von Sybel's Geschichte der begruendung des neuen deutschen Reiches. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 82, 1895, p. 279.)—**Kluckhohn,** A. Heinrich von Sybel's Geschichte der begruendung des neuen deutschen Reiches. 55 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 61, 1889, p. 451; v. 62, 1890, p. 127; v. 64, 1890, p. 251.)

Sybel, Ludwig von. 1846—. Zum neunten December. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 57, 1888, p. 481.) —**Toxaris.** 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 41.)

Sycosis. Unna, P. G. Hyphogenic, coccogenic, and bacillogenic sycosis. 2 pp. (*Selected monographs on dermatology*, p. 62: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143.)

See also **Skin.**

Sydenham, Thomas. Malden, H. Sydenham. 9 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 399.)

Sydenham Society, New. *See* New Sydenham Society.

Sydney, William Connor.

Social life in England from the restoration to the revolution, 1660–90. London, 1892. p. 8°. 1528

Sydney. *See also* Sidney.

Sydney, *New South Wales.* BARRINGTON, G. History of New South Wales, including Botany Bay, Port Jackson, Parramatta, Sydney, and all its dependencies. 1802. .2482

—— HOWITT, W. Land, labour, and gold; or, two years in Victoria. With visits to Sydney and Van Diemen's Land. 1858, 2 v. 3417

Sydney. Public Library of New South Wales.

Australasian bibliography. Catalogue of books relating to, or published in, Australasia. Reference library, 1869–88. Sydney, 1893. 3 pts. in 1 v. 4°. W. 63

—— Current supplement to the catalogue, 1896–98. Reference department. Sydney, 1899. 4°. W. 61

—— Guide to the system of cataloguing of the reference library; with . . . rules for cataloguing, and subject-headings used in the dictionary index. 3 ed. Sydney, 1898. 4°. W. 52

The same. 4 ed. Sydney, 1902. 4°. W. 52

—— Supplementary catalogue for the years 1896–1900. Reference department. Sydney, 1902. 4°. W. 61

Sydney. Technological Museum. Descriptive catalogues, nos. 1–3. Raw wools, and specimens to illustrate the woollen manufacture; by A. Hawkesworth. Sydney, 1890–92. 3 v. 8°. .—2395

Sydney, *Nova Scotia.* FLETCHER, H. Descriptive note on the Sydney coal field, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia to accompany a revised ed. of the geological map of the coal field. 1900. (Dawson, G. M., *Geol. surv. of Canada.*) —1655

Syechenov, Ivan Mikhailovich. Kohlensaeure des blutes. 62 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 26, 1879.)—Ueber die absorption der **kohlensaeure** durch salzloesungen. 59 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 22, 1876.)—Ueber die absorptionscoefficienten der kohlensaeure in den zu diesem gase indifferenten salzloesungen. 24 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 34, 1886.)

Syed Ahmed Khan. *See* Ahmed *Khan Bahador, Seyd.*

Syers, Robert.

History of Everton, including familiar dissertations on the people, with map, plates, and wood-cuts. Liverpool, 1830. 8°. 2524

Sykes, A. G. P. Evolution of the sex. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 396.)

Sykes, *Maj.* Edward Turner. 1838—. Cursory sketch of Gen. Bragg's campaigns. 25 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, pp. 304, 466, 490; v. 12, 1884, p. 1.)

—— **Goggin,** J. M. Chickamauga: a reply to S. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 219.)—**Porter,** J. D. Correction as to the composition of Reynolds' brigade. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 45.)

Sykes, Frank W., and others. With Plumer in Matabeleland: an account of the opera-

tions of the Matabeleland Relief Force during the rebellion of 1896. Illustr. . . . by F. Vigers Worthington. Westminster, 1897. 8°. .2445

Sykes, Frederick Henry, *Ph. D.*
French elements in middle English. Oxford, 1899. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894.) .—2363

Sykes, James. Leadership and premiership. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 357.)

Sykes, *Lady* Jessica.
Two Englishwomen on America. *See* Grey-Egerton, *Lady* H., and Sykes, *Lady* J.

Sykes, John, and **Fordyce,** T. Local records; or, historical register of remarkable events, which have occurred in Northumberland and Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Berwick-upon-Tweed, from the earliest period of authentic record to the present time; with biographical notices. New ed. [Illustr.] Newcastle, 1865-67. 3 v. 8°. .2506

Sykes, T. P. The factory half-timer. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 823.)

Sykes. *See also* Sikes.

Sylburg, Friedrich (*Ed.*) 1536-96.
Dionysii Halicarnassei scripta quae extant omnia. *See* Dionysius, *of Halicarnassus.*

—— (*Tr.*) Ex Dionysio Halicarnasseo excerpta quaedam de legationibus. *See* Dionysius, *of Halicarnassus, Scripta.*

Syle, *Rev.* E. W. On the musical notation of the Chinese. 4 pp. 6 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 1, 1859, p. 176.)

Sylhet, *India.* Lindsay, R. Anecdotes of an Indian life. 80 pp. (Lindsay, A. W. C., 25 *Earl of Crawford and* 8 *Earl of Balcarres, Lives of the Lindsays*, v. 3, p. 147.)

Syllabub and syllabub-vessels. 4 pp. Cuming, H. S. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 212.)

Syllabus membranarum ad regiae Siclae archivum pertinentium. 2 v. in 3. Scotti, A. A. 4373

Sylloge fungorum. 13 v. Saccardo, P. A. .—2664

Sylloge inscriptionum Graecarum. 2 pts. in 1 v. Dittenberger, K. F. W. (*Ed.*) —2663

Sylt, *Island.* *See* Silt, *Island.*

Sylva, Carmen, *pseud.* *See* Elizabeth, *Queen of Roumania.*

Sylva Britannica. Strutt, J. G. —6.45

Sylva sylvarum. Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.* —1671

Sylvan, *pseud.* Pictorial hand-book to the English lakes. With maps by James Wyed, and upwards of one hundred illustrations, from original sketches, by Thos. and Edward Gieks. New ed. Liverpool, 1854. 8°. .2467

Sylvan winter. Heath, F. G. —2687

Sylvanus, G. *See* Silvani, G.

Sylvester, James Joseph, *LL. D.* 1814-97. On the so-called Tschirnhausen Transformation. 22 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 465.)

—— Franklin, F. Address commemorative of Prof. James Joseph Sylvester delivered at a memorial meeting at the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, May 2, 1897. [1897.] 3891

Sylvester, John E. Description of an engraved stone found near Berlin, Jackson county, O. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 73.)

Sylvester, Nathaniel Bartlett. 1825—.
History of Rensselaer co., New York. With illustrations and biographical sketches of its prominent men and pioneers. Phila., 1880. 4°. 3511

Sylvester. *See also* Silvester.

Sylvester family. Lamb, M. J. R. N. The manor of Shelter island, historic home of the Sylvesters. 29 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 361.)

Sylvio Piccolimini, Enea. *See* Pius II, *Pope.*

Sylvius, or Wildenauer, Johann. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Johann Sylvius, oder Wildenauer, genannt Egranus. 10 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 1, p. 136.)

Sylvius, Lodewijk.
Historien onses tyds, behelzende saken van staat en oorlogh, voorgevallen in, en omtrent de Vereenigde Nederlanden, en door geheel Europa, 1669-97. Amsterdam, 1685-99. 4 v. fo. .3551

Sylvius. *See also* Silvius.

Sylvius Piccolomini, Æneas. *See* Pius II, *Pope.*

Symbol and the saint. 15 pp. Field, E., *Writings*, v. 2, p. 13.

Symbolical expression, On the properties of a certain. 8 pp. Cayley, A., *Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 1, p. 5.

Symbolical geography of the ancients. 13 pp. Miller, O. D. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 307.)

Symbolics. *See* Creeds.

Symbolism.
Carnegie, *Sir* J., 6 *Earl of Southesk, and Baron Bolinhard.* Origins of Pictish symbolism. 1893. 1715

—— Myer, I. Scarabs: the history, manufacture, and religious symbolism of the scarabæus. 1894. 1778

—— O'Neill, J. Night of the gods: an inquiry into cosmic and cosmogonic mythology and symbolism. V. 1. 1893. —1553

—— **Bonstetten,** G., *Baron* de. Un symbole religieux de l'âge du bronze. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 20.) —**Brunetière,** F. Le symbolisme. 37 pp. (*In his* Evolution de la poésie lyrique, v. 2, p. 227.)—Le symbolisme contemporain. 23 pp. (*In his* Essais sur la litt. contemp. p. 134; *and* Rev. d. deux mondes, 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 681.)—Symbolistes et décadents. 26 pp. (*In his* Nouv. questions de critique, p. 304; *and* Rev. d. deux mondes, 1888, 3 pér. v. 90, p. 213.)—**Bryant,** S. Nature and functions of a complete symbolic language. 20 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 188.)—**Ferrey,** B. E. Symbolism in early and mediaeval art. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 376.)—Poetical or symbolical significance of **flowers and gems.** 2 pp. (Funk, I. K., and

others, *Standard dictionary*, v. 2, p. 2317.)—**Greg**, R. P. On the meaning and origin of the fylfot and swastika. 34 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1885, p. 293.)—**Hirst**, J. On the religious symbolism of the unicorn. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 230.)—**Miller**, O. D. Solar symbolism in the ancient religions. 10 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 218.)—**Peet**, S. D. Animal effigies and native symbolism; Native American symbolism; Growth of symbolism. 57 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, pp. 164, 215, 321.)—**Rehatsek**, E. Punja of yellow brass, in the museum of the Bo. Br. R. A. Soc. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 1.)—**Sewell**, R. Early Buddhist symbolism. 44 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 364; v. 20, 1888, p. 419.)—**Simpson**, W. Trisula symbol. 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 22, 1890, p. 299.)

See also **Christian art.—Cross.—Devices.—Emblems, Symbols,** *etc.* **—Mythology.—Phallic worship.—Religion.—Serpent worship.—Totems.**

Symbolism; or, exposition of the doctrinal differences between Catholics and Protestants. 2 v. Moehler, J. A. —3157

Symbols. *See* Emblems, Symbols, etc.

Syme, David. 1827—.

On the modification of organisms. Melbourne, n. d. p. 8°. —1678

Symeon, *Metaphrastes*, or *Logotheta*. —976

Vita, et res gestae Sancti patris nostri Ephraem Syri. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 10 pp. (Ephraem, *St., the Syrian, Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. xx.)—Martyrium sanctorum confessorum **Samonae**, Guriae, et Abibi. 12 pp. (Cureton, W., *Anct. Syriac doc.* p. 113.)

Symeoni, Gabriello. 1509–75. Le imprese herviche et morali, ritrovate da. Impresa dell' autore. 48 pp. (Giovio, P., *Bp. of Nocera, Dialogo dell' imprese*, p. 168.)

Symes, *Maj.* Michael. *Circa* 1753–1809.

Account of an embassy to the kingdom of Ava, sent by the Governor-General of India, in the year 1795. [With pl. and maps.] London, 1800. 4°. .2481

Symington, Andrew James. 1825—. Samuel Lover. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 229.)

Symington, J. A.

Records of the parish of Whitkirk. *See* Platt, G. M., and Morkill, J. W.

Symmachus, Quintus Aurelius. *Circa* 340–410. Epigrammata. 2 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 3, p. 429.)

—— HAVET, L. Prose métrique de Symmaque et les origines métriques du cursus. 1892. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 94.) —4153

—— **Kroll,** W. Zur kritik des S. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 664.)—**Preston,** H. W., and Dodge, L. P. The turn of the tide. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 731.)—**Prudentius Clemens,** A. Libri contra Symmachum. 16 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 239; Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 211.)—**Vliet,** J. van der. Symmachus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 77.)

Symmetric functions. *See* Functions (*in mathematics*).

Symmetry. Meynell, *Mrs.* A. C. T. Symmetry and incident. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 705.)—**Paget,** *Sir* J. On the relation between the symmetry and the diseases of the body. 8 pp. (*Selected essays*, p. 187: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 173.)

Symmons, Edward (*Ed.*) 17 *cent.*

The Kings most gracious messages for peace, and a personal treaty. *See* Charles I, *King of Gt. Britain.*

Symmons, John (*Tr.*) 1781–1842.

Agamemnon of Æschylus. *See* Æschylus.

Symmons. *See also* Simmons.

Symonds, Arthur.

Papers relative to the obstruction of public business and the organization of the civil service. [London, 1853.] 8°. —4364

Note.—Printed for private circulation.

Symonds, E. M. (George Paston, *pseud.*)

Mrs. Delany (Mary Granville): a memoir, 1700–88. With . . . portraits. New York, 1900. 8°. 4712

Symonds, John Addington. 1840–93.

Essays, speculative and suggestive. London, 1890. 2 v. 12°. 2204

Contents. Criterion of **art**, v. 2, p. 297.—On the relation of art to science and morality, v. 1, p. 148.—On the application of evolutionary principles to **art and literature**, v. 1, p. 42.—Provinces of the several **arts**, v. 1, p. 124.—**Beauty**, composition, expression, characterisation, v. 1, p. 212.—**Caricature**, the fantastic, the grotesque, v. 1, p. 240.—**Colour-sense** and language, v. 2, p. 307.—On some principles of **criticism**, v. 1, p. 84.—**Darwin's "Thoughts** about God," v. 2, p. 281.—**Democratic art**, v. 2, p. 30.—Comparisons of **Elizabethan with Victorian poetry**, v. 2, p. 225.—Philosophy of **evolution**, v. 1, p. 1.—Limits of **knowledge**, v. 2, p. 285.—**Landscape**, v. 2, p. 78.—The **model**, v. 1, p. 199; v. 2, p. 304.—Is **music** the type or measure of all art? v. 2, p. 181.—**Nature myths** and allegories, v. 2, p. 126.—Is **poetry** at bottom a criticism of life? A review of Matthew Arnold's Selection from Wordsworth, v. 2, p. 150.—**Realism and idealism**, v. 1, p. 168.—Note on Realism and idealism, v. 2, p. 209.—Pathos of the **rose** in poetry, v. 2, p. 197.—Notes on **style**, v. 1, p. 256; v. 2, p. 1.—Notes on **theism**, v. 2, p. 291.—Priority of **thought** to language, v. 2, p. 306.

—— Giovanni Boccaccio as man and author. London, 1895. 8°. 4754

—— In the key of blue, and other prose essays. London, 1893. 12°. 2203

Contents. **Bête humaine**, p. 111.—**Clifton** and a lad's love, p. 155.—**Culture**: its meaning and its uses, p. 195.—Lyrics from **Elizabethan song-books**, p. 265.—Among the **Euganean hills**, p. 17.—Some notes on **Fletcher's "Valentinian,"** p. 217.—In the **key of blue**, p. 1.—Edward Cracroft **Lefroy**, p. 87.—Dantesque and Platonic ideals of **love**, p. 55.—Mediaeval **Norman songs**, p. 133.—Lyrism of the **romantic drama**, p. 241.—Notes of a **Somersetshire home**, p. 177.—On an altar-piece by **Tiepolo**, p. 43.

—— Life of Michelangelo Buonarroti based on studies in the archives of the Buonarroti family at Florence. 2 ed. With portrait and fifty reproductions of the works of the master. New York, 1893. 2 v. 8°. 4734

(Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 406.)

—— **Beauty**, composition, expression, characterization; **Caricature**, the fantastic, the grotesque. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, pp. 211, 518.)—Benvenuto **Cellini's character.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 73.)—Comparison of **Elizabethan with Victorian poetry.** 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 55.)—Lyrism of the **English romantic drama.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 331.)—Among the **Euganean hills.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890,

p. 107.)—Some notes on **Fletcher's Valentinian.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 334.)—Carlo **Gozzi** and Piero Antonio Grataroi. 24 pp. (Gozzi, C., *Conte, Memoirs*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Memoirs of Count Carlo Gozzi. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 481.)—**Gozzi's dramatic fables,** or fiabe teatrali; together with a brief history of his quarrel with Goldoni and Chiari. 103 pp. 3 pl. (Gozzi, C., *Conte, Memoirs*, v. 1, p. 81.)—The **Italian commedia dell' arte** or impromptu comedy. 56 pp. 2 pl. (Gozzi, C., *Conte, Memoirs*, v. 1, p. 25.)—Notes of a journey in south **Italy.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 551.)—Eugene **Lee-Hamilton.** 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 223.)—Pietro **Longhi,** the painter of Venetian society during the period of Gozzi and Goldoni. 24 pp. (Gozzi, C., *Conte, Memoirs*, v. 2, p. 338.)—The Dantesque and Platonic ideals of **love.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 412.)—The **model.** 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 857.)—Frederic W. H. **Myers.** 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 61.)—The **new spirit:** (an analysis of the emancipation of the intellect in the 14, 15, and 16 centuries). 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 427.)—Hon. Roden **Noel.** 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 6, p. 81.)—Jesuit doctrine of **obedience.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 745.)—A **page of my life.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 764.)—On the relation of **Painter's Palace of Pleasure** to the English romantic drama. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 235.)—[**Poems.**] 32 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 6, p. 485.)—**Realism and idealism.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 418.)—Notice of "The life of **Shelley.**" 9 pp. (Thomson, J., *Biog. and crit. studies*, p. 289.)—**Shelley's separation** from his first wife. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 613.)—[**Sonnets.**] 3 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 212.)—**Swiss athletic sports.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 408.)—Recollections of Lord **Tennyson.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 32.)—Progress of **thought** in our time. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 885.)—**Venetian melancholy.** 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 256.)—A note on **Whitmania.** 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 459.)—La Bête humaine: a study in **Zola's idealism.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 453.)

—— Illustrations to the Divine Comedy of Dante. *See* Straeten, J. van der.

—— (*Tr.*) Life of Benvenuto Cellini. *See* Cellini, B.

—— (*Tr.*) Memoirs of Count Carlo Gozzi. *See* Gozzi, C., *Conte.*

—— (*Tr.*) Second idyl of Theocritus. *See* Theocritus.

—— BROWN, H. R. F. John Addington Symonds: a biography. 1895, 2 v. 4754

—— **Cluer,** A. R. In memory of S. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 874.)—**Harrison,** F. John Addington Symonds. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 979.)—**Lilly.** W. S. Mr. Symonds's Essays speculative and suggestive. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 244.)—**Traill,** H. D. Noticeable books: 3. Life of S. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 342.)—**Warren,** H. John Addington Symonds. 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 6, p. 479.)

Symonds, Margaret. *See* Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. S.

Symonds, *Capt.* Richard. *Circa* 1617–92. Diary of the marches of the royal army during the great civil war (so far as relates to Shropshire). 10 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1879, p. 273.)

Symonds, *Admiral Sir* Thomas Matthew Charles. 1813–94. Needs of the navy. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 282.)—What our **navy** should be. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 562.)

Symonds, *Rev.* William Samuel. 1818–87. On the geology of Church Stretton and Ludlow. 35 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1878, p. 395.)—Historical notes on some of the tombs in **Tewkesbury Abbey.** 16 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1877–78, p. 194.)

Symonds. *See also* Simonds.—Simons.—Symons.

Symons, Arthur. 1865—. Balzac. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 745.)—Aubrey **Beardsley.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 752.)—A. Mary F. **Darmesteter.** 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 521.)—**Decadent movement** in literature. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 858.)—John **Donne.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 734.)—Ernest **Dowson.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 947.)—Mr. **Henley's poetry.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 182.)—Where to spend a **holiday.** 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 300.)—Joris Karl **Huysmans.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 402.)—**Maeterlinck** as a mystic. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 349.)—Stéphane **Mallarmé.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 677.)—Note on George **Meredith.** 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 673.)—Problem of Gérard de **Nerval.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 81.)—Mrs. Ernest **Radford.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 609.)—Christina G. **Rossetti.** 16 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 7, p. 417.)—**Spanish music-hall.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 716.)—Algernon Charles **Swinburne.** 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 6, p. 277.)—Poetry of Santa **Teresa** and San Juan de la Cruz. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 542.)—**Venice** in Easter. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 738.)—**Villiers de L'Isle-Adam.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 197.)

Symons, George James, and **Wallis,** H. Sowerby. British rainfall: on the distribution of rain over the British isles. 1892. London, 1893. 8°. —2487

Symons. *See also* Simonds.—Simons.—Symonds.

Sympathy. Bradley, F. H. Sympathy and interest. 3 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 573.)—**Hallam,** A. H. On sympathy. 15 pp. (*Remains*, p. 97.)—**Lytton,** E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton.* On the want of sympathy. 9 pp. (*In his* Student, v. 1, p. 137.)

See also **Charity.—Humanitarianism.—Pity.**

Symphonies. GOEPP, P. H. Symphonies and their meaning. 1898–1902, 2 v. —2737

—— **Aronson,** M. Symphony and symphonic poem. 7 pp. (*Music*, v. 12, 1897, p. 590.)—**Goepp,** P. H. The symphony illustrated by Beethoven's fifth in C minor. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 39.)—**Imbert,** H. Symphony since Beethoven. 30 pp. (*Music*, v. 19, 1901, pp. 55, 89, 355.)—**Mathews,** W. S. B. Symphony in the 19 century. 18 pp. (*Music*, v. 17, 1900, p. 599.)—**Weingartner,** F. The symphony since Beethoven: I. The new classical school; II. The romantic school. 40 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, pp. 271, 418.)

See also **Music.**

Symphony in dreamland. Lord, *Mrs.* A. E. 1328

Symplocaceae. Miquel, F. A. W. Ebenaceae, symplocaceae, et sapoteae. 59 pp. 47 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 7, p. 1.)

Symposium. *See* Plato.

Symposius, Coelius Firmianus. *See* Firmianus Symposius, C.

Sympson, E. Mansel. Lincoln Castle; Tattershall, its lords, its castle, and its church. 31 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire*, pp. 25, 43.)

Sympson. *See also* Simpson.—Simson.

Sympson family. 7 pp. De Quincey, T., *Coll. writings*, v. 2, p. 420.

Symptoms of being amused. Alken, H. 2262

Synapta vivipara: a contribution to the morphology of the echinoderms. Clark, H. L. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Mem. from the biol. labr.* v. 4, no. 2.) .—2691

The same. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.) .—2363

Synesius, *of Cyrene, Bp. of Ptolemaïs.*

CLAUSEN, E. T. De Synesio philosopho, Libyae Pentapoleos metropolita. 1831. —4246

— **Letters** of S. 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1883, p. 54.)—**Seeck,** O. Studien zu Synesios. 42 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 442.)

Synnott, Nicholas. Dangers to British seapower under the present rules of naval warfare. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 568.)

Synods. *See* Councils and Synods.

Synonyms.

BARRAULT, E. Traité des synonymes de la langue latine. 1853. —2112

— BESCHERELLE (*Ainé*), L. N. Manuel théorique et pratique des synonymes français. 1864, 2 v. —2137

— CHAMBERS, W., and CHAMBERS, R. Dictionary of German synonyms. 1854. —2136

— CRABB, G. English synonymes explained in alphabetical order. 1826. —2153

— DOEDERLEIN, L. Handbook of Latin synonymes. 1841. —2116

— — Lateinische synonyme und etymologieen. 1826–39, 7 v. —2117

— EBERHARD, J. A. Synonymisches handwoerterbuch der deutschen sprache. 1882. 1186

— GARDIN-DUMESNIL, J. B. Latin synonyms, with their different significations. 1825. —2121

— GUIZOT, F. P. G. Dictionnaire universel des synonymes de la langue française. 1864. —2133

— — Nouveau dictionnaire universel des synonymes de la langue française. 1809, 2 v. in 1. 1187

— LAFAYE, P. B. Dictionnaire des synonymes de la langue française. Avec une introduction sur la théorie des synonymes. 1893. 1151

— LAVEAUX, J. C. T. de. Dictionnaire synonymique de la langue française. 1826, 2 v. in 1. 1187

— MARCH, F. A., and MARCH, F. A., *Jr.* (*Eds.*) Thesaurus dictionary of the English language. [1902.] 1141

— OGILVIE, R. Horae Latinae. Studies in synonyms and syntax. 1901. —2174

— ROGET, P. M. Thesaurus of English words and phrases. 1861. 1177

— SCHMIDT, J. H. H. Synonymik der griechischen sprache. 1876–79, 3 v. —2113

— SOULE, R. Dictionary of English synonymes, and synonymous or parallel expressions. 1871. P.R

The same. 1898. 1144

— WHATELY, E. J. Selection of English synonyms. 1868. —2127

— **English synonyms.** 17 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1827, p. 403.)—**Pillon,** A. Greek synonyms. 103 pp. (Yonge, C. D., *English-Greek lexicon*, p. 665.)

Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum. 12 ed. London, 1817. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 41.) 3126

Synopsis of the extinct baronetage of England. Courthope, W. . 2793

Synopsis of the moral theology. Dens, P. —4254

Synopsis of the Newcastle Museum. Fox, G. T. .—2656

Synopsis of the vegetable products of Scotland in the Museum of the Royal botanic gardens of Kew. Lawson, P., and Lawson, G., *Lawsonian collection.* .—2605

Synoptic Gospels. Cary, G. L. (Cone, O., *Internat. handb. to the New Test.* v. 1.) .—2255

Syntax. *See under* names of languages, as English, French, German, Latin, *etc.*

Syntax, *Dr., Jr., pseud.* *See* Kimber, S., *Jr.*

Syon, *Monastery.* WHYTFORD, R. (*Tr.*) Martiloge in Englysshe after the use of the chirche of Salisbury and as it is redde in Syon with addicyons . . . ed. . . . by F. Procter and E. S. Dewick. 1893. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 3.) .—2253

Syouah. *See* Siouah.

Syphilis.

HUTCHINSON, J. Framboesial syphilis (yaws and parangi) with descriptions and a résumé of present knowledge, with comments. 1902. (New Sydenham Soc. *Atlas of illustr. of clinical medicine*, fasc. 14, pt. 1.) —3781

— MUSSER, J. H. Diagnostic importance of fever in late syphilis. 1898. —3796

— **Atkinson,** R. Fournier on the mental disorders of the praeataxic stage of syphilitic locomotor ataxy. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 551.)—**Brodie,** *Sir* B. C. On the administration of mercury in cases of syphilis. 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 284.)—**Bury,** J. S. Influence of hereditary syphilis in the production of idiocy or dementia. 23 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 44.)—**Daly,** E. O. Case of syphilitic disease of cerebral arteries. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 392.)—**Ehlers,** E. Fresh statistics of 1501 cases of tertiary syphilis; Syphilis and general paralysis in Iceland. 17 pp. (*Selected essays*, pp. 55, 165: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 170.)—**Fournier,** A. Recurring syphilitic roseolas. 23 pp. (*Selected essays*, p. 175: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 170.)—Syphilis and general paralysis; Parasyphilitic epilepsy. 36 pp. (*Selected essays*, pp. 375, 393: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 161.)—**Hirsch,** A. Syphilis. 42 pp. (*In his* Handb. of geog. pathol. v. 2, p. 59: New Sydenham Soc.)—**Koebner,** H. Pemphigus vegetans,

with remarks on the differential diagnosis of bullous eruptions of the skin and mucosae from syphilis. 26 pp. (*Selected essays*, p. 143: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 161.)—**Lasch**, O. Contribution to the study of visceral affections in the early stages of syphilis. I. Icterus syphiliticus precox. 22 pp. (*Selected essays*, p. 143: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 170.)—**Marschalko**, T. von. Contribution to the aetiology of tertiary syphilis. 53 pp. (*Selected essays*, p. 1: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 170.)—**Money**, A. Case of idiocy with universal rigidity, the result of syphilitic disease of the central nervous system. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 407.)—**Neisser**, A. Relation between treatment in the early stage and tertiary syphilis. 23 pp. (*Selected essays*, p. 411: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 161.)—**Ormerod**, J. A. Case of symmetrical syphilitic disease of the third nerves. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 260.)—**Rollet**, J. De la transmission de la syphilis entre nourrissons et nourrices. 9 pp. (*Archiv. d'anthrop. crim.* v. 2, 1887, p. 23.)—**Thomas**, H. M. Case of cerebrospinal syphilis, with an unusual lesion in the spinal cord. 24 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 2, p. 369; *Selected essays*, p. 117: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 161.) **Unna**, P. G. Syphilis and eczema seborrhoicum. 5 pp. (*Selected monographs on dermatology*, p. 54: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143.)—**Watteville**, A. de. Fournier: De l'ataxie locomotrice d'origine syphilitique. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 125.)—**Ziemssen**, H. W. von. Syphilis of the nervous system. 28 pp. (*Clinical lectures*, 3 s. p. 203: (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 148.)

See also **Generative organs.—Venereal diseases.**

Syracuse, *N. Y.* Dickinson, E. E. Joshua Forman, the founder of S. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 400.)

Syracuse. Public Library (Central Library). Annual reports for the years ending June 30, 1894-99, 1901-02. Syracuse, 1895-1902. 7 nos. 8°. L.24

Syracuse, *Sicily.* KENNEDY, *Mrs.* E. G. [Album of photographs of buildings, ruins . . . in Palermo, Catania, Syracuse.] n. d. 17B8

—— **Creasy**, *Sir* E. S. Defeat of the Athenians at S., B. C. 413. 21 pp. (*In his* Fifteen decisive battles, p. 48.)

Syr-Daria, *Turkestan.* Dingelstedt, V. Dans l'Asie centrale. Le Syr-Daria. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 40, 1888, pp. 327, 518.)

Syria.

BLANCKENHORN, M. Grundzuege der geologie und physikalischen geographie von Nord-Syrien. 1891. —1651

—— BURDER, S. Oriental customs: applied to the illustration of sacred Scriptures. 1837. .2477

—— CASSAS, L. F. Voyage pittoresque de la Syrie . . . 1799, 3 v. in 1. 17A1

—— HOGARTH, D. G. The nearer East. 1902. (Mackinder, H. J., *Appletons' world S.*) .2472

—— LAMARTINE, A. M. L. de P. de. Souvenirs, impressions, pensées, et paysages, pendant un voyage en Orient (1832-33). 1835, 4 v. 2491

—— LE STRANGE, G. (*Tr.*) Palestine under the Moslems: a description of Syria and the Holy Land from A. D. 650 to 1500. 1890. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 3484

—— LUDWIG SALVATOR, *Erzherzog von Oesterreich.* Caravan route between Egypt and Syria. Tr. from the German. [*Anon.*] 1881. .2406

—— LYDE, S. The Asian mystery: illustrated in the history, religion, and present state of the Ansaireeh or Nusairis of Syria. 1860. —2285

—— NAPIER, E. H. D. E. Reminiscences of Syria. 1843, 2 v. 1408

—— PARRY, O. H. Six months in a Syrian monastery. 1895. 1436

—— RAUWOLFF, L. Seer aanmerkelyke reysen, na en door Syrien, etc., int jaar 1573 en vervolgens gedaan. n. d. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land reysen*, v. 17.) .2437

—— **Carrel**, F. In S. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 562.)—**Castaing**, A. La question de Syrie. 27 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 4, 1861, p. 321.)—**Charmes**, G. Voyage en Syrie. 163 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, pp. 303, 753; v. 46, pp. 290 826; v. 47, p. 99; 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 865.)—**Dodge**, T. A. Riders of S. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 771.)—**Duff**, *Sir* M. E. G. A winter in S. 58 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, pp. 354, 522; v. 55, 1889, p. 73.)—**Martineau**, H. Syria. 36 pp. (*In her* Eastern life, p. 483.)—**Mordtmann**, J. H. Zur topographie des noerdlichen Syriens aus griechischen inschriften. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 302.)—**Playfair**, *Sir* R. L. Egypt, Syria. 33 pp. 3 maps. (*In his* Handb. to the Mediterranean, pt. 1, p. 50.)—**Smith**, H. Experiences of a multazim. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 221.)—**Syrian subjects** of the Porte. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 505.)—**Thomas**, G. M. Der Periplus des Pontus Euxinus. Nach muenchener handschriften. (Mit einer karte.) Ingleichen der Paraplus von Syrien und Palaestina. 69 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 39: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1864, p. 221.)—**Tristram**, H. B. Syrian coast. 28 pp. (Traill, H. D., and others, *Picturesque Mediterranean*, v. 1, p. 89.

See also **Acre.—Antioch.—Baalbec.—Bâniâs.—Beyrout.—Cavea de Roob.—Damascus.—Dmer.—Haooran.—Harran.—Hauran.—Jaulan.—Karyatên.—Lebanon**, *Mt.*—**Palmyra.—Safa.—Sendschirli.**

Also **Ansariés.—Assassins.—Bible.—Levant.—Mohammedans and Mohammedanism.—Nusairians.—Palestine.—Seleucidae.**

Syria. *Antiquities.*

PERROT, G., and Chipiez, C. History of art in Sardinia, Judaea, Syria, and Asia Minor. Tr. and ed. by I. Gonino, 1890, 2 v. —1754

—— **Butler**, H. C. A land of deserted cities. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 66, 1903, p. 217.)—**Schroeder**, P. Epigraphisches aus Syrien. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 530.)

See also **Inscriptions**, *Syriac.*

Syria, *Church history.*

Demay, C. Les allemands en Syrie. 36 pp. (*Correspondant* n. s. v. 114, 1888, p. 203.)—**Guidi**, I. Ostsyrische bischoefe und bischofssitze im V. VI. und VII jahrhundert. 27 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 388.—**Le Fèvre de la Boderie**, G. Tabula Evangelicarum lectionum sicuti eae . . . in Dominicos et festos dies anniversarios ecclesiae Syriacae ritu distribuuntur. 10 pp. (*Bible, Polyglot, Biblia Sacra* [*cura et studio B. Ariae Montani.*] v. 7.)—**Wright**, W. Syrian massacres: a parallel and a contrast. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 130.)

See also **Druses.—Jacobites.—Nestorians.**

Syria, *Geology.*

BLANCKENHORN, M. Grundzuege der geologie und physikalischen geographie von Nord-Syrien. 1891. —1651

Syria, *History.*

BAETHGEN, F. (*Ed. and Tr.*) Fragmente syrischer und arabischer historiker. 1884. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 8.) 3194

—— MASPERO, G. C. C. Struggle of the nations: Egypt, Syria, and Assyria. Ed. by A. H. Sayce. Tr. by M. L. McClure. 1897. 17E2

—— PATON, L. B. Early history of Syria and Palestine. 1901. (*Semitic S.*) .2486

—— **Gilmore,** J. E. Early history of S. 18 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 10, 1895, p. 1.)—**Hannebergs.** D. B. Eroerterungen ueber Pseudo-Wakîdi's geschichte der eroberung Syriens. 40 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 36: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1860, p. 125.)—**Koepp.** F. Ueber die syrischen kriege der ersten Ptolemaier und den bruderkrieg des Seleukos Kallinikos und Antiochos Hierax. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 209.)—**Peter the Great** and S. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 561.)—**Sayce.** A. H. Lists of the places in northern S. and Palestine conquered by Ramses II and Ramses III. 27 pp (*In his* Records of the past, v. 6, p. 19.)—(*Tr.*) Letters to Egypt from Babylonia, Assyria, and S., in the 15 century B. C. 36 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 3, p. 55.)—**Tomkins,** H. G. Lists of the places in northern S. and Palestine conquered by Thothmes III. 29 pp. (Sayce, A. H. *Records of the past,* v. 5, p. 25.)

See also **Crusades.**

Syria, *Numismatics.*

BABELON, E. Catalogue des monnaies grecques de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Les rois de Syrie, d'Arménie, et de Commagène. 1890. 2793

—— GOUGH, R. (*Ed.*) Coins of the Seleucidæ, Kings of Syria. 1803. 3781

Syriac hymns. *See* Hymns. *Syriac.*

Syriac inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Syriac.*

Syriac language.

CHASE, F. H. The old Syriac element in the text of Codex Bezae. 1893. —4232

—— MAES, A. Syrorum peculium. Hoc est, vocabula apud Syros scriptores passim usurpata. 1572. (*Bible, Polyglot, Biblia Sacra* [*cura et studio B. Ariae Montani,*] v. 8.) —2181

—— **Koenig.** E. Zum namen der syrischen Bibeluebersetzung Peschittâ. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 316.)—**Nestle.** E. Zum namen der syrischen Bibeluebersetzung Peschittâ. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 157.)

See also **Bible,** *Polyglot.*—**Semitic languages.**

Syriac language, *Dialects.*

Noeldeke, T. Skizze des Fellichi-dialekts von Mosul, von E. Sachau; Grammar of the dialects of vernacular Syriac as spoken by the Eastern Syrians of Kurdistan . . . by A. J. Maclean. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 50, 1896, pp. 310, 312.)—

Syriac language, *Dictionaries.*

LE FÈVRE DE LA BODERIE, G. Dictionarium Syro-Chaldaicum. 1573. (*Bible, Polyglot, Biblia Sacra* [*cura et studio B. Ariae Montani*], v. 8.) —2181

—— SCHAAF, K. Lexicon Syriacum concordentiale, omnes Novi Testamenti Syriaci voces . . . complectens. 1709. —2162

—— SMITH, R. P. (*Ed.*) Thesaurus Syriacus, collegerunt S. M. Quatremère, G. H. Bernstein . . . 1879–1901, 2 v. 3102

Syriac language, *Grammar.*

MAES, A. Grammatica linguae Syricae. 1573. (*Bible, Polyglot, Biblia Sacra* [*cura et studio B. Ariae Montani*], v. 8.) —2181

—— MERX, E. O. A. Historia artis grammaticae apud Syros, cui accedunt Severi bar Šakku dialogus de grammatica, Dionysii Thracis grammatica Syriace translata, Jacobi Edesseni fragmenta grammatica cum tabula photolithographica . . . 1889. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 9.) 3194

—— **Noeldeke,** T. Grammar of the dialects of vernacular Syriac as spoken by the Eastern Syrians of Kurdistan . . . by A. J. Maclean. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 50, 1896, p. 312.)

Syriac language, *Prosody.*

MARTIN, J. P. P. De la métrique chez les Syriens 1879. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 7.) 3184

—— **Grimme,** H. Grundzuege der syrischen betonungs- und verslehre. 32 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 276.)

Syriac literature.

GWILLIAM, G. H., and others. (*Eds.*) Biblical and patristic relics of the Palestinian Syriac literature from MSS. in the Bodleian Library and in the library of St. Catherine of Mt. Sinai. 1896. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Semit. S. v. 1, pt. 9.) 3114

—— HOFFMANN, J. G. E. Auszuege aus syrischen akten persischer maertyrer. 1880. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 7. 3184

—— LEWIS, *Mrs.* A. S. and GIBSON, *Mrs.* M. D. (*Eds.*) Palestinian Syriac lectionary of the Gospels. 1899. —1102

—— — and others. (*Eds.*) Palestinian Syriac lectionary containing lessons from the Pentateuch, Job, Proverbs, Prophets, Acts, and Epistles. 1897. (*Studia Sinaitica,* no. 6.) —1102

—— **Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. Poeti siriaci. 2 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 4, p. 228.)

Syriac literature, *History and criticism.*

Baethgen, F. Syrisch. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, Suppl. p. 12.)—**Grimme.** H. Grundzuege der syrischen botonungs- und verslehre. 32 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 276.)—**Guidi,** G. Bemerkungen zum ersten bande der syrischen Acta martyrum et sanctorum. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 744.)

Syriac manuscripts. *See* Manuscripts and Papyri, *Syriac.*

Syrian Christians of South India. 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1888, p. 96.)

Syringomyelia. Bruhl, I. Contribution to the study of syringomyelia. 115 pp. 1 pl. (*Selected essays,* p. 1: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 161.)—**Westphal,** C. Contribution to the study of syringomyelia (hydromyelia.) 22 pp. 2 pl. (*Brain,* v, 6, 1884, p. 145.)

See also **Spine.**

Syritha. 51 pp. Heyse, J. L. P., Gesamm. werke, v. 3, p. 86.

Syrups.

MCCULLOH, R. S. Report of chemical analyses of sugars, molasses, etc. 1847. (*U. S.* 30 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 6.)

—— — Report of scientific investigations relative to the chemical nature of saccharine substances, and the art of manufacturing sugar; made under the direction of Prof. A. D. Bache. 1847. (*U. S.* 30 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 6.)

—— WILEY, H. W. Manufacture of table sirups from sugar cane. 1902. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 70.) —4553

—— — Sugar, molasses, and sirup, confections, honey, and beeswax. 1892. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 13, pt. 6.) —4553

—— — Sugar-cane culture in the southeast for the manufacture of table sirup. 1903. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 75.) —4553

Syrus, Publius. B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 6 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 383; Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaen. Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 2, p. 303.)

—— **Hartung,** C. Zu S. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 539.)—**Hoffmann,** E. Wettstreit des Laberius und S. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 471.)

System der sozialpolitik. Wolf, J. —1367

System of boat armament in the navy. Dahlgren, J. A. B. —2776

System of Doctor Tarr and Prof. Fether. 25 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 3, p. 301.

Systema theologicum. La Peyrère I. de. (*With his* Prae-Adamitae.) —3257

Systematic catalogue of British insects. 2 pts. in 1 v. Stephens, J. F. —2676

Système colonial, Etude sur le. Chazelles, A. J. B. L. M., *Comte* de. —2323

Système financier de l'ancienne monarchie. Bouchard, L. —1366

Système judiciaire de la Grande Bretagne. 2 v. Franqueville, A. C. F., *Comte* de. —2332

Szamatólski, Siegfried.

Ulrichs von Hutten deutsche schriften. Untersuchungen nebst einer nachlese. Strassburg, 1891. 8°. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 67.) —3166

—— (*Ed.*) Eckius Dedolatus. Berlin, 1891. 12°. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *und* 16 *jahrh.* v. 2.) 4227

Szanto, Emil. Zur attischen phratrien- und geschlechter verfassung. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40. 1885, p. 506.)

Szarvas, Gábor, and **Simonyi,** Zsigmond (*Eds.*) Lexicon linguae Hungaricae aevi antiquioris, auspiciis Academiae Scienciarum Hungaricae ed. Budapestini, 1890-93. 3 v. 4°. —2141

Contents.

Áàgat-Izsópos, v. 1. Jácint-Süvöltény, v. 2.

Szab-Zsúp, v. 3.

Szathmáry, József (Edvárd Szigligeti, *pseud.*)

Saenger. M. Das ungarische volksstueck. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 293.)

Szechuen, *China.* HOSIE, A. Three years in western China: a narrative of three journeys in Ssŭ-ch'uan, Kuei-Chow, and Yün-nan. 1890. 3412

—— **Little.** A. J. Notes on S. and the Yangtse valley. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1884, p. 165.)—**Preston.** C. F. Notices of Lok Ping Cheung, late governor general of S. 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch. *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 67.)—**Wylie.** A. Itinerary of a journey through the provinces of Hoo-pih, S., and Shen-se. 106 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 153.)

Szemere, Bertalan. 1812-69.

Hungary, from 1848 to 1860. London, 1860. 12° 3475

Szigeth, *Hungary.* Budina, S. (*Tr.*) Historia Szigethi a Solymanno Turcarum Imperatore anno 1566 capti. 19 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 723.)

Szigligeti, Edvárd, *pseud.* *See* Szathmáry, J.

Szlávik, Matthias. Zur geschichte und litteratur der philosophie in Ungarn. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 107, 1896, p. 216.)

Szymański, Adam. Kowalski le menuisier. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 139.)

T

T., B., *pseud.* *See* Lahee, M. R.

T., C.
Layman's ritual, containing practical methods of Christian duties, both religious and moral. London, 1698; repr. New York, 1846. 16°. —4265

T., G. Roger the Canterburian: who cannot say grace, for his meat, with a low-crown'd hat before his face: or, the character of a prelatical man affecting great heights. 4 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 285.)

T., G. M.
Pianta di Cusco, nel tempo della conquista che ne fecero gli Spagnoli. n. p. n. d. 4°. 4.16

T., H.
Glorious victorie obtained by Sir Wm. Waller, and Sir Wm. Balfoure, against the Lord Hoptons forces, neere Alsford, on Fryday last March 29, [1644]. London, 1644. sm. 4°. 2517

T., H. D. *See* Traill, H. D.

T., J.
Old halls, manors, and families of Derbyshire. V. 1. [Illustr.] London, 1892. 4°. 2512
Contents. **High Peak hundred.**

T., L. J. *See* Trotter, L. J.

Taaffe, Eduard, *Graf* von. Dillon, V. (E. B. Lanin, *pseud.*) Count Taaffe and Austrian politics. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 279.)

Tabae. Mommsen, C. M. T. Zu dem Senatsbeschluss von T. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 145.)—**Viereck,** P. Senatsconsult von T. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 624.)

Tabarin. 17 *cent.*
Rencontres, fantasies, et coq-à-l'asnes facétieux du Baron Gratelard, tenant sa classe ordinaire au bout du Pont-neuf. Troyes, n. d. 16° (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 10.) 2316

Tabaristan. Dorn, J. A. B. Caspia. Ueber die einfaelle der alten Russen in Tabaristan. 1875. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 23.) —3522

Tabarrini, Marco. 1818—. Giuseppe Ferrari. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 24, 1876, p. 358.)—Agenore **Gelli.** 3 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19, 1887, p. 459.)—Cesare **Guasti.** 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 144.)—Commemorazioni d'**Italiani illustri.** 48 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874, p. 161.)—Cenno illustrativo di alcune tavolette scritte in cera ritrovati dal. Sig. Camillo **Majorfi** in una antica torre di porta rossa di Firenze. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 3, 1846, p. 521.)—Ubaldino **Peruzzi.** 10 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 197.)—Vincenzio **Salvagnoli.** 16 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.*, v. 2, p. 281.)—Niccolò **Tommaseo.** 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874, p. 498.)

—— (*Ed.*) Cronache dei secoli XIII e XIV. Firenze, 1876. 4°. (Florence, R. Deputaz. sugli studi di stor. patria . . . di Toscana . . . *Doc. di stor. ital.* v. 6.) 4381

—— (*Ed.*) Lettere e documenti del Barone Bettino Ricasoli. *See* Ricasoli, B., *Barone.*

—— **Carpi.** L. Marco Tabarrini. 4 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital., v. 4, p. 268.)

Tabb, John Banister. 1845—. The Bubble: [poem.] 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 527.)—**In darkness:** [poem.] 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 60.)—**Plaint of the rose:** [poem.] 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 536.)—The **Ring:** [poem.] 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 839.)

Taber, *Mrs.* Julia Marlowe.
Barry, J. D. Julia Marlowe. [1899.] (*Sock and buskin biographies.*) 4712

Tabes dorsalis. *See* Ataxy or Ataxia.

Table, The. *See* Dining and the Table.

Table alphabétique des auteurs et personnages cités dans les Mémoires secrets . . . redigés par Bachaumont, etc. Warée, C. B. 2316

Table book. Cruikshank, G. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 5.) 1291

Table of Bible-work in every part of the world up to 1888. 18 pp. Cust, R. N., *Notes on mission. subjects*, p. 111.

Table ronde. *See* Round table.

Table talk.
Hazlitt, W. Table talk. 1876, 2 v. (*Miscel. works*, v. 1, 2.) 2132

—— Luther, M. Propos de table. Tr. . . . par G. Brunet. 1844. —4107

—— MacFarlane, C. Book of table-talk. [*Anon.*] 1836, 2 v. .2316

—— Poschinger, H., *Ritter* von. Die tischgespraeche des reichskanzlers. 1894. (*In his* Fuerst Bismark, v. 1.) 3603

—— Selden, J. Table-talk. 1831. (*Libr. old Eng. prose writers*, v. 2.) 2116

—— **Burke,** E. Extracts from [his] Table-talk. 62 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.*, v. 7.)—**Coleridge,** S. T. Notes on Selden's table-talk. 3 pp. (*Literary remains*, v. 2, p. 361.)—**Cowper,** W. Table-talk. 7 pp. (*Works, ed. by T. S. Grimshawe*, p. 501.)—**Jones,** W. A. Tea-table talk; Table-talk. 14 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 2, pp. 199, 261.)—**Longfellow,** H. W. Table-talk. 6 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 403.)
See also **Ana and Anecdotes.**

Table turning. The tables turned. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 24.)

Tableau de l'histoire moderne. 2 v. Méhégan, G. A. de. 2412

Tableau de la littérature allemande. Tastu, *Mme.* S. C. A. V. 2241

Tableau historique des progrès de la philosophie politique. Beauverger, A. E., *Baron* Petit de. —2315

Tableaux de société. 4 v. in 1. Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G., *Œuvres compl.*, v. 48-51. 4147

Tableaux from Crichton: a romance. Ainsworth, W. H. —17A3

Tables of dates. *See* Chronology.

Tables of the moon. Pierce, B. .—2481

Tablettes biographiques des écrivains français. 2 pts. in 1 v. Bray, N. A. G. de. 1188

Tablettes chronologiques de l'histoire universelle. 3 v. Picot, J. .2456

Tabley, 3 *Baron* de. *See* Warren, J. B. L.

Tablitcz, Dosithei. Duerer, O. Ein serbischer characterkopf. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 1, p. 777.)

Tabnit, *King of Sidon.* Berger, P. Sarcophage de T. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 1.)

Tabor, Francis H. Directed sport as a factor in education. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 320.)

Tabor, Mary C. Rights of children. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 408.)

Taborites. Preger, W. Ueber das verhaeltnis der Taboriten zu den Waldesiern kes 14 jahrhunderts. 112 pp. (Munich. Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 60: *Hist. classe*, *Abhandl.* v. 18, pt. 1, 1889, p. 1.)

Tabourot, Jean. Assier, A. Jean Tabourot. 2 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 9, p. 38: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)

Tabreez. *See* Tabriz.

Tabriz, *Persia.* HARRIS, W. B. From Batum to Baghdad viâ Tiflis, Tabris, and Persian Kurdistan. 1896. .2404

—— **Weeks,** E. L. From the Black sea to the Persian gulf by caravan. 65 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, pp. 651, 813; v. 88, 1894, p. 231.)

Tabulae craniorum diversarum nationum. 3 pts. Sandifort, G. —6.34

Tabulae motuum coelestium perpetuae. Lansberg, P. —2401

Tabulae Rudolphinae. Morin, J. B. (*With* Coley, H., *Clavis astrologiae elimata.*) —2466

Tabulatura nova fuer orgel und clavier. Scheidt, S. (*Denkmaeler deutsch. tonkunst*, v. 1.) —2731

Tachard, Gui. 1650-1712.

Second voyage . . . au royaume de Siam; contenant diverses remarques d'histoire, de physique, de géographie, et d'astronomie. [Illustr. *Anon.*] Paris, 1689. 4°. .2494

—— Voyage de Siam des pères Jesuites . . . avec leurs observations astronomiques, et leurs remarques de physique, de géographie, d'hydrographie, et d'histoire. [Illustr. *Anon.*] Paris, 1686. 4°. .2494

Tachau, L. Arbeiten ueber die Tragoedien des L. Annaeus Seneca in den letzten jahrzehnten. 53 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, pp. 340, 723.)—Zu **Seneca's tragoedien.** 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 378.)

Tachau, *Bohemia.* Stockloew, J. Hussmann und die Tachauer. 11 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen. *Mittheil.* v. 10, 1872, p. 49.)—Scharfeier bei T.: ein altdeutsches sonnenwendfest. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 16, 1878, p. 234.)—**Walfried,** J. Beitraege zur geschichte der stadt T. 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 12, 1874, p. 291; v. 13, 1875, p. 187.)

Taché, Louis H. 1859—.

Nouvelles soirées canadiennes. Recueil de littérature nationale. Quebec, 1882-86. 5 v. 8°. 4123

Tachinidae. COQUILLETT, D. W. Revision of the tachinidae of America north of Mexico. 1897. (U. S. Entomology, Div. of, *Tech. s.* no. 7.) —4534

See also **Diptera.**

Tachow. *See* Tachau.

Tachygraphy. *See* Stenography, Phonography, etc.

Tacitus, Caius Cornelius. *Circa* 54-117.

Œuvres, tr. par C. L. F. Panckoucke. [*Lat. and Fr.*] Paris, 1837-38. 7 v. 8°. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4247

Contents. Vie d'**Agricola,** v. 6, p. 175.—**Annales,** v. 1-3.—**Bibliographie** de T., v. 7, p. I².—**Editions princeps** et bibliographie de T., v. 7, p. xix.—La **Germanie,** v. 6, p. 1.—**Histoires,** v. 4, 5.—**Manuscrits** de T., v. 7, p. I².—Des **orateurs;** ou, dialogue sur les causes de la corruption de l'éloquence, v. 6, p. 283.—**Vie synchronique** de T., v. 1, p. 77.—Nouvel index, v. 7, p. 1.

—— Works, [tr.] by Arthur Murphy. With an essay on his life and genius, notes, supplements, etc. New ed. London, 1830. 8° 2732

Contents. Life of Cnaeus Julius **Agricola,** p. 575.—**Annals,** p. 1.—Genealogical table of the **Caesars,** p. 683.—Treatise on the situation, manners, and people of **Germany,** p. 525.—**History,** p. 341.—Murphy, A. Essay on the **life and genius** of T., p. v.—Dialogue concerning **oratory;** or, the causes of corrupt eloquence, p. 625.

—— INDICES nominum et rerum et Latinitatis in Caium Cornelium Tacitum aucti et diligenter emendati. 1820. (*With* Tacitus, C. C., *Œuvres, tr. par C. L. F. Panckoucke*, v. 7.) 4247

—— PIERROT, J. A. Examen littéraire et grammatical des deux dernières traductions de Tacite par M. Burnouf et par M. C. L. F. Panckoucke. [1834.] (*With* Tacitus, C. C., *Œuvres, tr. par C. L. F. Panckoucke*, v. 7.) 4247

—— **Church.** A. J., and Brodribb, W. J. Horae Taciteae. 9 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 18.)—**Heller,** H. J. Beitraege zur kritik und erklaerung der Taciteischen werke. 35 pp. (*Philologus.*, v. 51, 1892, p. 316.)—**Klebs,** E. Das Consulatsjahr des geschichtschreibers T. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 273.)—**Manuscrits** de T. 18 pp. (Tacitus, C. C., *Œuvres, tr. par C. L. F. Panckoucke*, v. 7, p. I².)—**Nesbitt,** W. Horae Taciteae. 64 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 3, p. 394.)—**Roesch,** W. Geschichtschreiber Cornelius Tacitus. 40 pp. (*Samml*

wissens. vortrg. n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 848.)—**Woelfflin,** E. Die hexadische composition des T. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 157.)

Agricola.

Thiersch. F. De locis in P. Cornelii Taciti vita Agricolae Lacunosis. 34 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 24: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1849, p 71.)—**Weidner,** A. Zu Tacitus' Agricola. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 369.)

Annales.

[Annalen], erklaert von Karl Nipperdey. Besorgt von Georg Andresen. [*Lat.*] Berlin, 1892. 2 v. 12°. 3223

Note.—V. 1 is 9 verbesserte aufl.; v. 2 is 5 verbesserte aufl.

Contents. [**Annalen**], v. 1, 2.—**Claudius.** Rede ueber das jus honorum der Gallier, v. 2, p. 314.

—— [Annales, Historiae.] Codex Laurentianus Mediceus 68 I, II, phototypice editus. Praefatus est Henricus Rostagno. Lugduni Batavorum, 1902. 2 v. fo. (Du Rieu, W. N., and Vries, S. de, *Codices Gr. et Lat.* v. 7, pts. 1, 2.) 3.21

—— HOCHART, P. De l'authenticité des Annales et des Histoires de Tacite. 1889. 3222

—— **Baker,** R. S. Yelden in Bedfordshire, the scene of the battle between the Romans and the Iceni, related by Tacitus, Ann.: xii, 31. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 76.)—**Cornelissen,** J. J. Ad Taciti Annales. 12 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 215; n. s. v. 13, 1885, p. 187.)—**Francken,** C. M. Ad Taciti libros posteriores. 14 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 354.) —**Grimm,** J. L. K. Emendation einer stelle des T. 2 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 5, p. 311.)—**Kiessling,** A. Tacitus Ann. IV, 43. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 634.) —**Philippi,** F. Zu Tacitus' Annalen. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 376.)—**Schneider,** J. Zu T., Euripides, Sophocles. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 183.)—**Smith.** C. L. On egregium publicum. (Tac. Ann. III.) 4 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 1, p. 107.)—**Spengel,** L. Ueber das erste buch der Annalen des T. 34 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 3, 1855, p. 695.)—**Starkie,** W. J. M. Furneaux's Tacitus. 4 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 229.)

Germania.

Bunte, B. Zu Tacitus' Germania c. 40. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 317.)—**Hartung,** C. Tac. Germ. 19. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 544.)—**Weidner,** A. Zu Tacitus' Germania. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 367.)

Historiae.

[Annales, Historiae.] Codex Laurentianus Mediceus 68 I, II, phototypice editus. Praefatus est Henricus Rostagno. Lugduni Batavorum, 1902. 2 v. fo. (Du Rieu, W. N., and Vries, S. de, *Codices Gr. et Lat.* v. 7, pts. 1, 2.) 3.21

—— HOCHART, P. De l'authenticité des Annales et des Histoires de Tacite. 1889. 3222

—— **Cornelissen,** J. J. Ad Taciti Historias. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 373.)—**Edler,** O. Zu Tacitus' Historien. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 184.) —**Heraeus,** W. De quodam glossematum fonte in Taciti Historiis conspicuo. 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 424.)—**Hirschfeld,** O. Zur annalistischen anlage des Taciteischen geschichtswerkes. 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 363.)—**Purser,** L. C. Spooner's Histories of Tacitus. 9 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 207.)—**Sandford,** P. G. Notes on the History of Tacitus. 6 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 3, p. 264.)—**Schneider,** J. Zu T., Euripides, Sophocles. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 183.)—**Schoene,** A. Zu T. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 153.)—**Tyrrell,** R. Y. Vindiciae Latinae. 17 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 1.)

De **Oratoribus.**

Dialogus de oratoribus. A revised text, with introductory essays, and critical and explanatory notes, by W. Peterson. Oxford, 1893. 8° 3224

—— **Stangl,** T. Tac. Dialog. de orator. 32. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 370.)

Tacitus, Caius Cornelius, *Bibliography.* Bibliographie de T. 95 pp. (Tacitus, C. C., *Œuvres, tr. par C. L. F. Panckoucke*, v. 7, p. 1².)—Recent **editions** of T. 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 179, 1894, p. 76.)—**Editions princeps** et bibliographie de T. 4 pp. (Tacitus, C. C., *Œuvres, tr. par C. L. F Panckoucke*, v. 7, p. xix.)—**Eussner,** A. Tacitus. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 732.)—**Helmreich.** G. Jahresbericht ueber T., 1880-95. 281 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 39, 1886, p. 91; v. 55, 1890, p. 1; v. 59, 1890, p. 230; v. 72, 1893, p. 124; v. 89, 1897, p. 1.)—**Woelfflin,** E. Jahresbericht ueber T. von 1873-80. 78 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 756; v. 18, 1881, p. 215.)

Tacitus, Caius Cornelius, *Biography.* Murphy, A. Essay on the life and genius of T. 24 pp. (Tacitus, C. C., *Works, tr. by A. Murphy*, p. v.)—**Vie synchronique** de T. 7 pp. (Tacitus, C. C., *Œuvres, tr. par C. L. F. Panckoucke*, v. 1, p. 77.)

Tacker, William. Doctrine of Providence as held by the Orientalists in ancient times. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 356.)

Taconic and Green mountain ranges in Vermont, On the structure of the ridge between the. 24 pp. 5 pl. Dale, T. N. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 14 *Ann. rept.* 1892-93, pt. 2, p. 525.)

Tactics. *See* Military art and science.—Naval art and science.

Tactions. Cayley, A. Analytical solution of the problem of tactions. 3 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 3, p. 255.)—**Wilkinson,** T. T. De tactionibus; or, some problems on contact, as treated geometrically by Apollonius, Vieta, and Swale. 28 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 25.)
See also **Geometry.**

Taczanowski, Ladislas. 1819-89.

Faune ornithologique de la Sibérie orientale. St. Pétersbourg, 1893. 4° (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 39, pt. 2.) —3551

Tadema, Alma. *See* Alma-Tadema.

Tadini, Ercole Oldofredi. *See* Oldofredi-Tadini, E., *Conte.*

Tadini, Luigi. Novella. 7 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 179.)

Tadmor. *See* Palmyra.

Tadousac, *Canada.* Crépieul, F. de. Remarques touchant la mission de Tadoussak S. J. depuis 1671. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 20 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 63, p. 248.)—**Maurice,** J. B., and Coquart, C. G. Mission de Tadoussac, 1740-50. Journaux. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 14 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 69, p. 128.)

Taenaron. Bursian, K. Ueber das vorgebirg T. 24 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 3, 1855, p. 771.)

Taensa language. Brinton, D. G. Taensa grammar and dictionary. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, pp. 108, 275.)

Taeuber, Carlo. Lollis, C. de. Taeuber, I capostipiti dei manoscritti della Divina Commedia. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1890, p. 344.)

Tafel, Gottlieb Lucas Friedrich. 1787–1860. Symbolarum criticarum, geographiam Byzantinam spectantium, partes II. 243 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 23: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1849, p. 25; pt. 3, p. 1.)

—— and **Thomas,** Georg Martin. Der Doge Andreas Dandolo und die von demselben angelegten urkundensammlungen zur staats- und handelsgeschichte Venedigs. Mit den original-registern des Liber Albus, des Liber Blancus, und der Libri Pactorum aus dem Wiener Archiv. 168 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 32: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1856, p. 1.)

—— and others (*Eds.*) Imperatoris Justiniani Institutionum libri IV . . . recens. E. Schrader. *See* Justinianus I, F. A., *the Great, Emperor of Constantinople and Rome.*

Tafel, Johann Friedrich Immanuel. 1796–1862. Swedenborg und seine gegner. V. 1; 2, pt. 1; 4. Tuebingen, 1838–52. 3 v. p. 8°. —4244

Contents. Antwort an Dr. **Carové,** v. 2, pt. 1.—**Friedens-theologie** (Irenik), v. 4.—Durchgaengige goettlichkeit der **Heiligen Schrift,** v. 1.

—— (*Ed.*) Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg. Tr. and revised by I. H. Smithson. New ed. with additions by George Bush. New York, 1847. 8°. 4742

Tafel, Theophilus Lucas Friedrich. *See* Tafel, G. L. F.

Tafilet, *Morocco.* HARRIS, W. B. Tafilet. 1895. .2404

Taft, Charles P. 1843—. Congress and its critics. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 370.)

Taft, George S., and **Furber,** George P. Compilation of Senate election cases from 1789 to 1885, continued to March 3, 1893. Washington, 1893. 8°. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 2 sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 6.)

Taft, Levi R.

Greenhouse construction: a complete manual on the building, heating, ventilating, and arrangement of greenhouses. Illustr. New York, 1900. 12°. —4696

Taft, Oren B. Solutions of the labor problem. Labor organizations in law. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 65.)

Taft, Russell S. Judicial history of Vermont. 23 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states,* v. 3, p. 1409.)

Tafur, Pedro. 15 *cent.*

Andanças é viajes, por diversas partes del mundo avidos (1435–39). Madrid, 1874. 12°. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle,* and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 8.) .2377

Tagalog drama. BARRANTES, V. Teatro tagalo. 1889. 3352

Tagalog language.

MILES, J. Método teórico-practico y compendiado; para aprender, en brevisimo tiempo, el lenguaje tagálog. 1887. —2172

—— MINGUELLA, T. Ensayo de gramática hispano-tagala. 1878. —2172

—— NOCEDA, J. de, and SANLUCAR, P. de (*Eds.*) Vocabulario de la lengua tagala, compuesto par varios religiosos doctos y graves. 1860. —2151

—— PARDO DE TAVERA, T. H. Consideraciones sobre el origen del nombre de los números en Tagálog. 1889. —2172

—— — Sanscrito en la lengua tagálog. 1887. —2172

—— SERRANO, R. Nuevo diccionario manual español-tagalo. 1872. (*With* Mayo, F. de S., *El Gitanismo.*) —2156

—— **Montblanc,** C., *Comte* de. Rôle de la particule, dans la construction des substantifs tagalogs. 4 pp. (Soc. d. études jap. *Mém.* v. 2, 1880, p. 118.)

Tagalos.

BARRANTES, V. Teatro tagalo. 1889. 3352

—— MOLO AGUSTÍN PATERNO Y DE VERA IGNACIO MAGUINÓO PATERNO, P. A. La antigua civilización tagálog. Apuntes. 1887. .3465

—— — El Cristianismo en la antigua civilización tagálog. 1892. .—3206

—— **Meyen,** F. J. F. Ueber die Tagaler auf den Philippinen. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Beitr. zur zool. Abhandl. v. 3, p. 47.)—**Pierce,** C. C. Races of the Philippines: the Tagals. 19 pp. (Coan, T. M., and others, *America's race problems,* p. 21.)

See also **Philippine islands.—Tagalog language.**

Taganrog, *Russia.* Richelieu, A. E. S. S. du P., *Duc* de. Notice sur S. 6 pp. (Polovtzov, A. A., *Gertzog Reshele,* p. 276.)

Tagart, Edward. 1804–58.

Locke's writings and philosophy historically considered, and vindicated from the charge of contributing to the scepticism of Hume. London, 1855. 8°. —1411

Tageno. —1190. Descriptio expeditionis Asiaticae Friderici I. 12 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 405.)

Taggia, *Italy.* Rossi, G. Taggia e i suoi cronisti inediti. 41 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 21, 1875, pp. 263, 431.)

Tagus river. Ellis, T. Boats on the T. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 863.)

Tahiti.

CHOPARD, J. P. Quelques personnages officiels à Tahiti sous le règne de S. M. Napoléon III. 1871. 2494

—— HORT, D. Tahiti: the garden of the Pacific. 1891. 2493

—— VOLLMER, K. G. W. (W. F. A. Zimmermann, *pseud.*) Inseln des Indischen und Stillen meeres. 1863–65, 3 v. .2493

—— WILSON, W., and others. Missionary voyage to the southern Pacific ocean, 1796–98, in the ship Duff . . . including . . . the natural and civil state of Otaheite. 1799. .2481

—— **Gerland,** G. K. C. Frankreich und die katholische kirche in der Suedsee. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1871, v. 2, p. 418.)—**Pays** de la Reine Marau et la fête du 14 Juillet à T. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 119.)—**Varigny,** C. C. de. Tahiti. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 390.)

See also **France,** *Colonies.*—**Polynesia.**

Ṭahmâsp I, *Shah of Persia.* Horn, P. Die denkwuerdigkeiten des Šâh Ṭahmâsp I von Persien. 47 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 245.) —**Teufel,** F. Šâh Ṭahmâsp I und seine denkwuerdigkeiten. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 113.)

Tahureau, Jacques. Hudson, W. H. Jacques Tahureau. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 192.)

Taïa, *Mt.* Monceaux, P. Grotte du dieu Bacax au Djebel-Taïa. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 64.)

Tailer, T. Suffern. Road-coaching up to date. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 79.)

Tailer. *See also* Tayler.—Taylor.

Tailhand, Arthur. 1831—. Testament de Berthe. 131 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 110, 1887, p. 1081; v. 111, 1887, pp. 90, 289, 496.)

Taille, Jean de la. *See* La Taille, J. de.

Tailless batrachians of Europe. 2 v. Boulenger, G. A. (*Ray Soc.*) —2665

Taillevent, Michault. Piaget, A. Pierre Michault et Michault Taillevent. 14 pp. (*Romania,* v. 18, 1889, p. 439.)

Tailliar, Eugène François Joseph. 1803–78. Précis de l'histoire des institutions des peuples de l'Europe occidentale. 172 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 6, 1845.)—Coup-d'œil sur les destinées du régime municipal romain dans le nord de la **Gaule.** 79 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, p. 235.)

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe. 1828–93.

History of English literature. Tr. by H. van Laun. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 2223

—— Idealisme anglais: étude sur Carlyle. Paris, 1864. 12°. —1434

—— Journeys through France: being impressions of the provinces. [*Anon.*] London, 1897. 8°. .2464

—— Life and letters, 1828–52. Tr. from the French by Mrs. R. L. Devonshire. New York, 1902. 12°. 2715

—— Reconstruction de la **France** en 1800. 275 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, pp. 241, 511, 721; 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 721; v. 99, p. 94; 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, pp. 5, 241, 481.)—Formation de la **France contemporaine.** 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, pp. 241, 481.)—Psychologie du **Jacobin.** 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 536.)—Psychologie des chefs jacobins: **Marat,** Danton, Robespierre. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 325.)—**Napoléon Bonaparte.** 76 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 721; v. 80, p. 5.)—**Napoleon's views** of religion. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 567.)—**Programme jacobin.** 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 43.)

—— (*Ed.*) Document inédit sur **Latour d'Auvergne.** 3 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 22, 1883, p. 98.)

—— **Brunetière,** F. M. Taine. 34 pp. (*In his* Evolution des genres, v. 1, p. 245.)—M. Taine et ses Origines de la France contemporaine. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 386.)—Un récent historien de la Révolution française. 79 pp. (*In his* Hist. et litt. v. 3, p. 121.) —H. Taine. Ein engliches tagebuch aus der **franzoesischen schreckenszeit.** 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 75, 1893, p. 405.)—**Hagmann,** J. G. H. Taine's darstellung der franzoesischen Revolution. 33 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 2, pp. 661, 785.)—Taine on **Jacobinism.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v 161, 1885, p. 411.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** H. J. B. A. Un philosophe historien. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. de deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 126.)—**Morison,** J. C. M. Taine on the Revolution. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 176.)—Taine on **Napoleon I.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 438.)—Taine's **Revolution.** 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1886, p. 24.) —**Scherer,** E. H. A. Histoire de la littérature anglaise, par T. 25 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 6, p. 111.)—Méthode de T. 7 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 4, p. 255.)—Robespierre de T. 12 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat contemp. v. 8, p. 73.)—Taine et la philosophie de l'art grec. 12 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 4, p. 263.)—Taine et la Révolution. 18 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 7, p. 230.)—**Wetz,** W. H. A. Taine. 9 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 18, 1893, p. 322.)

—— **Bodley,** J. E C. M. Taine: a personal reminiscence. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 609.)—**Katscher,** L. H. Taine. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1876, v. 2, p. 145.)—Taine: a literary portrait. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 51.)—**Monod,** G. J. J. Hippolyte Taine. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 518.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 186, 1897, p. 183.

Tainguy, Raoul. Luce, A. S. Un copiste interpolateur sous le règne de Charles VI. Raoul Tainguy. 15 pp. (*In his* France pendant la guerre de cent ans, p. 245.)

Taintor, Edward C. Aborigines of northern Formosa. 36 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1875, p. 53.)

Taio, Samuel, *Bp. of Saragossa. 7 cent.*

Epistolae: Sententiarum libri V. Madrid, 1776. 8° (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada,* v. 31.) 4517

—— **Epistola.** 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 28.)

Tai-ping rebellion. *See* China, *History.*

Taish. *See* Second sight.

Tait, Archibald Campbell, *D. D., Abp. of Canterbury.*

DAVIDSON, R. T., and BENHAM, W. Life of A. C. Tait, Abp. of Canterbury. 1891, 2 v. 4733

—— **Russell,** G. W. E. Abp. Tait. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 840.)—Abp. **Tait and the primacy.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 155, 1883, p. 1.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 174, 1891, p. 462; Quart. Rev. v. 173, 1891, p. 279.

Tait, James (*Ed.*) 1863—.

Historical essays by members of the Owens College, Manchester. *See* Tout, T. F., and Tait, J.

Tait, James Selwin. Growth of industrial capitalization. 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 106.)—**National bank embezzlements.** The many-roofed bank. 5 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 590.)

Tait, John Robinson. 1834—. [Life, and poems of.] 4 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 218.) —**Old town councillor.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 605.)

Tait, Peter Guthrie. 1831—. Report on some of the physical properties of fresh water and of sea water. 76 pp. 2 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Phys. and chem.* v. 2.)

Tait. *See also* Tate.

Taittiriya Saṁhitá, Śrauta sútra, belonging to the. 2 v. Apastamba. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

Taking of Captain Ball. 11 pp. Jewett, S. O. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 141.)

Taking of Louisburg, 1745. Drake, S. A. (*Decisive events in Am. hist.*) 1618

Takow, *Formosa.* Guppy, H. B. Some notes on the geology of T. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, pt. 1, 1881, p. 13.)

Tal Horr, *Malta.*
SWANN, J. S., and THURNAM, J. Ancient rock-tombs at Ghain Tiffiha and Tal Horr, Malta. 1871. 1701

Talamanca, *Costa Rica.* GABB, W. M. Informe sobre la exploracion de Talamanca verificada durante los años de 1873-74. 1894. —4627

—— PITTIER, A. Lluvia en Centro América. Exploraciones in Talamanca. 1895. —4627

—— TONDUZ, A. Exploraciones botánicas en Talamanca. Informe preliminar. 1895. (*Inst. fisico-geog. nac.*) —4627

Talaru, Amédée de, *Abp. of Lyons.* Gauthier, J. Missel et pontifical de T. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 49, 1889, p. 350.)

Talaut islands. HICKSON, S. J. Naturalist in north Celebes: a narrative of travels in Minahassa, the Sangir and Talaut islands. 1889. —1676
See also **Malay archipelago.**

Talavera la Vieja, *Spain.* Hermosilla y Sandoval, I. de, and Cornide y Saavedra, J. Noticia de las ruinas de T. 64 pp. 7 pl. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 1, 1796, p. 345.)

Talbert, Ferdinand (*Ed.*) 1829—.
Livre des manières. *See* Etienne, *de Fougères, Bp. of Rennes.*

Talbot, Anna Theresa Cockerell, *Countess of Shrewsbury.* Prevention. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 957.)

Talbot, Catharine. Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B. (G. Wharton, *pseud.*) Mrs. Elizabeth Carter and Miss Talbot. 26 pp. (*In her* Celebr. friendships, v. 2, p. 145.)

Talbot, Charles Henry. 1842—. Architectural notes on some of the buildings visited by the Society, during the Warminster meeting, Aug., 1877. 17 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 17, 1878, p. 347.) —**Downton and Britford churches.** 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 17, 1878, p. 238.) —On an agreement, between the Abbess Johanna de Montefort, and the convent of Lacock, and Sir John Bluet, Lord of Lackham, concerning the erection of a chapel of Our Lady adjoining the abbey church of **Lacock,** A. D. 1315. 10 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 16, 1876, p. 350.)—On the existing structure of **Lacock Abbey.** 13 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 12, 1870, p. 221.)—Notes on **Spye Park** and Bromham. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 15, 1875, p. 320.)

Talbot, Elizabeth Hardwick, *Countess of Shrewsbury.* **Ross,** F Bess of Hardwick. 9 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Derbyshire*, p. 235.)

Talbot, Eugène (*Tr.*) 1814—.
Œuvres complètes de Lucien de Samosata. *See* Lucianus, *of Samosata.*

Talbot, Eugene Solomon, *M. D.*
Degeneracy: its causes, signs, and results. With 120 illustrations. London, 1898. 12°. (Ellis, H., *Contemp. Sci. S.* v. 35.) —1678

Talbot, Frances Jennings, *Duchess of Tyrconnel.* **Burke,** *Sir* J. B. La Belle Jennings, Duchess of Tyrconnel. 8 pp. (*In his* Rise of great families, p. 318.)

Talbot, Henry Paul, *Ph. D.*, and **Brown,** John W. Bibliography of the analytical chemistry of manganese, 1785-1900. Washington, 1902. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 41, no. 1313.) —3444

Talbot, James, 4 *Baron Talbot de Malahide.* 1805-83. On the antiquities of Algeria. 12 pp. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 227.)—On the charters of **Bruton priory.** 10 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 7, 1858, p. 72.)

Talbot, John, 1 *Earl of Shrewsbury.* Egerton, W. H. Talbot's tomb. 33 pp. 3 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1885, p. 413; v. 10, 1887, p. 416.)

Talbot, John. Hills, G. M. John Talbot. 24 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 32.)

Talbot, *Col.* Milo George. 1854—. Rock-cut caves and statues of Bámían. With notes thereon, and on sketches of Capt. P. J. Maitland.... 28 pp. 10 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 323.)

—— Discovery of caves on the Murghab. *See* Laessoë, (—) de, and Talbot, M. G.

Talbot, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* Reginald Arthur James. 1841—. Battle of Abu-Klea. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 154.)

Talbot, William, *D. D., Bp. of Oxford, afterwards Bp. of Salisbury, and Bp. of Durham.*
Serious answer to the Ld. Bp. of Oxford's speech in the House of Lords, on the first article of the impeachment of Dr. Henry Sacheverell. [London], 1710. 12°. (*With* Brief exam. of the Bp. of Cork's discourse.) —4257

—— LAURENCE, R. Bp. of Oxford's charge consider'd. [*Anon.*] 1712. (*With* Brief exam. of the Bp. of Cork's discourse.) —4257

Talbot, *County, Md.* HARRISON, S. A. Wenlock Christison, and the early Friends in Talbot county. 1878. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 12.) 3592

—— INGRAHAM, P. Land of legendary lore. 1898. 3581

—— LAKE, GRIFFING, and STEVENSON (*Pubs.*) Illustrated atlas of Talbot and Dorchester counties, Md. 1877. 1401

Talbot family. Abram, W. A. Dinkley Hall, with which the families of Talbot and Warren were connected. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 29.)

Talbot'schen linien, Zur theorie der. 13 pp. Struve, H. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 31, 1883.)

Talc industry of St. Lawrence county, N. Y. 9 pp. 5 pl. Nevius, J. N. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 51 *ann. rept.* v. 1, p. r 119.)

Talcott, Mary K. Hartford: "the birthplace of American democracy." 45 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of New England*, p. 507.)

Tale of a tour in Macedonia. Abbott, G. F. 1444

Tale of a tub. Swift, J., *Dean of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin.* 2335

Tale of Jerusalem. 6 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 4, p. 16.

Tale of the bull-ring. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 390.)

Tale of the house of the Wolfings and all the kindred of the mark. Morris, W. 1383

Tale of the Ragged mountains. 14 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 1, p. 283.

Tale of two cities. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 11. 2192

Talemberg, Johann, *Freiherr* von, *Bp. of Koeniggraetz.* **Schebek,** E. Einweihung der Elbequelle durch T. am 19 Sept. 1684. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 18, 1880, p. 68.)

Talent. GARZONI, T. Theatro de' vari, e diversi cervelli mondani. 1591. —1411

The same. 1605. (*Opere.*) 2302

—— **Allen.** C. G. B. Genius and talent. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 240; *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 34, 1889, p. 341.)

See also **Genius.—Intellect.**

Tales. *See* English, French, German, *etc.*, fiction.

Tales and prose phantasies. De Quincey, T., *Coll. writings*, v. 13. 2144

Tales and romances. De Quincey, T., *Coll. writings*, v. 12. 2144

Tales and sketches. Hawthorne, N., *Compl. writings*, v. 16. .2254

Tales and souvenirs of a residence in Europe. Rives, *Mrs.* J. P. W. 2323

Tales of a parrot. 62 pp. Clouston, W. A., *Flowers from a Persian garden*, p. 121.

Tales of a wayside inn. Longfellow, H. W., *Works*, v. 4. 3145

Tales of Glauber-spa. 2 v. Sedgwick, C. M., and others. .2316

Tales of the argonauts. Harte, F. B., *Writings*, v. 2. 3135

Tales of the good woman. Paulding, J. K. .2317

Tales of the North American Indians. Hawes, B. .2637

Tales of the trains. 104 pp. Lever, C. J., *Novels: with Barrington*, v. 2, p. 197.

Tales of the woods and fields. Marsh-Caldwell, *Mrs.* A. 2323

Tales of three villages. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 126.)

Tales of woman's trials. Hall, *Mrs.* A. M. F. 4327

Talfourd, *Sir* Thomas Noon. 1795–1854.

Critical and miscellaneous writings. Phila., 1842. 8°. 2283

Contents. On the profession of the **bar**, p. 285.—On **British novels** and romances, introductory to a series of criticisms on the living novelists, p. 9.—Destruction of the **Brunswick theatre** by fire, p. 315.—Colley **Cibber's Apology** for his life, p. 72.—John **Dennis's works**, p. 92.—**Godwin**, p. 35.—On the intellectual character of the late Wm. **Hazlitt**, p. 329.—**Hazlitt's Lectures** on the drama, p. 184.—First appearance of Miss Fanny **Kemble**, p. 319.—Recollections of **Lisbon**, p. 236.—**Lloyd's Poems**, p. 254.—**Mackenzie**, p. 18.—**Maturin**, p. 43.—**North's Life of Lord Guilford**, p. 160.—Mr. **Oldaker** on modern improvements, p. 268.—Modern **periodical literature**, p. 113.—On **pulpit oratory**, p. 224.—**Rymer** on tragedy, p. 53.—Author of Waverly: [Sir W. **Scott**], p. 24.—Chapter on "**time**," p. 277.—**Wallace's Prospects** of mankind, nature, and Providence, p. 198.—The **wine cellar**, p. 307.—On the genius and writings of **Wordsworth**, p. 125.

—— **Ion.** 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 3, p. 109.)—**Sonnet.** 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 102.)

—— **De Quincey,** T. Thos. Noon Talfourd. 2 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 3, p. 126.)—**Miles,** A. H. Sir Thos. Noon Talfourd. 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 3, p. 107.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Talfourd. 21 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, v. 1, p. 78.)

Taliaferro, Thomas Hardy, *Ph. D.* 1871—.

Focal surfaces of the congruence formed by the tangents to the lines of curvature of a given surface. Baltimore, 1901. sm. 4°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1896.) .—2363

Taliaferro, *Maj.-Gen.* William Booth. 1822–98. Report of the battle of Averysboro'. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 31.)—**Jackson's raid** around Pope. 11 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p 501.)—The **North Carolina battalion** at Averasboro'. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 195.)

Talice da Ricaldone, Stefano. Commento inedito. Milano, 1888. 3 v. 8° (Dante Alighieri, *Commedia . . . pubb. per cura di V. Promis e di C. Negroni*, v. 1–3.) 2385

Talini, Pietro. *Circa* 1856–80. Di Lanfranco Pavese e della coltura classica in Pavia nel medio evo. 46 pp. (Milan. Soc. stor lombarda. *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 264; 1879, p. 746.)—Basilica di S. Pietro in Ciel d'oro in **Pavia.** 32 pp. (Milan. Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, pp. 19, 308.)—Note **storiche pavesi.** 13 pp. (Milan. Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 736.)

—— **Necrologia.** Pietro Talini. 1 p. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 130.)

Talisman. 18 pp. Field, E., *Writings*, v. 10, p. 163.

Talking handkerchief, The. 8 pp. Knox, T. W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 936.)

Talks with Mr. Gladstone. Tollemache, L. A. 4886

Talks with Ralph Waldo Emerson. Woodbury, C. J. 3776

Tallahassee, *Cruiser.* Wood, J. T. The "Tallahassee's" dash into New York waters. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 409.)

Tallahassee, *Fla.* Torrey, B. On the St. Augustine road. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 365.)

Tallard, Camille d'Hostun, *Duc* de, *Maréchal de France.*

DUMOULIN, (—) (*Ed.*) Campagne de M. le Maréchal de Tallard en Allemagne, 1704. [*Anon.*] 1763, 2 v. .2697

Tallarigo, Carlo Maria (*Ed.*) 1832—.

Jordani Bruni Nolani opera Latine conscripta. *See* Bruno, G.

Tallentyre, Stephen G.

Women of the salons and other French portraits. With portraits. London, 1901. 8°. .2604

Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice de, *Prince de Bénévent.* 1754-1838.

Mémoires, pub. avec une préface et des notes par le Duc de Broglie. Paris, 1891-92. 5 v. 8°. .2694

(Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 115; *Edin. Rev.* v. 174, 1891, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 131)

—— Rapport fait au roi pendant son voyage de **Gand à Paris.** 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 763.)—**Mémoires.** Entrevue d'Erfurt, (1808). 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 209.)—**Memoirs.** Introduction by Whitelaw Reid. 47 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, pp. 361, 613, 697; v. 20, 1891, p. 302.)

—— **Acton,** J. E. E. D., 1 *Baron Acton.* Talleyrand's Memoirs. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 670.)—**Bertrand.** P. M. de Talleyrand, l'Autriche, et la question d'Orient en 1805. 13 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 39, 1889, p 63.)—**Biedermann.** W. von. Goethe bei Napoleon nach Talleyrand's Denkwuerdigkeiten. 3 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 282.)—**Blennerhassett.** *Lady* C. de L. Die Memoiren Talleyrand's und seine diplomatische correspondenz. 41 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 71, 1892, p. 246.)—Die Talleyrand-anecdoten. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 72, 1892, p. 299.)—**Broglie,** J. V. A. *Duc* de. Mémoires du Prince de T.; Préface. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s v. 126, 1891, p. 409.)—**Clarke,** F. Lady Blennerhassett's "Talleyrand." 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 60.)—**Delorme,** H. Un nouveau livre sur T. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 1170.)—**Dilke,** *Sir* C. W. The Talleyrand Memoirs. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 157.)—**Fournier,** A. Talleyrand. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 55, 1888, p. 282.)—**Jorissen.** T. De Mémoires van T. 5 pp. (*In his* Histor. studien, p. 357.)—**Lagrange.** F., *Comte* de. Mgr. Dupanloup et T. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 623.)—**Lavedan,** H. L. E. Lettres inédites de T. à Napoléon (1800-09) par P. Bertrand. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 397.)—**Lord,** W. F. Correspondance inédite du Prince de T. et du Roi Louis XVIII. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 998.)—**Masi.** E. Memorie del Principi di T. 37 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 666; v. 35, 1891, p. 282.)—**Medley.** D. J. Memoirs of the Prince de T. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 670.)—**Mignet,** F. A. M. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. le Prince de T. 54 pp. (*In his* Notices et mém. hist. v. 1, p. 107.)—**Talleyrand and Napoleon I.** 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 546.)—**Talleyrand's Denkwuerdigkeiten.** 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 501.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 149, 1891, p. 693.

Tallichet, Edouard. Hollande contemporaine: Amsterdam. 108 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 8, 1880, pp. 101, 282, 449.)—Elections en **Angleterre.** 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 28, 1885, p. 379.)—La **Belgique** et son jubilé. 15 pp (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 7, 1880, p. 341.)—Rachat des **chemins de fer** par l'état. 81 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, pp. 323, 558; v. 38, 1888, p. 115.)—La fusion et l'unification des **chemins de fer suisses.** 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 44, 1889. p. 586.)—**Exposition nationale suisse** à Zurich, 1883. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 18, 1883, p. 367.)—Léon **Gambetta.** 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 17, 1883, p. 338.)—Belgique contemporaine: **Gand.** 88 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 12, 1881, pp. 93, 297, 489.)—A travers le **Gothard.** 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 14, 1882, p. 524.)—Hollande contemporaine: La **Haye.** 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 16, 1882, pp. 330, 505.)—Vingt ans de liberté en **Italie.** 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 10, 1881. p. 104.)—Marc-**Monnier.** Souvenirs. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 26, 1885, p. 381.)—Question d'**orient** dans sa nouvelle phase. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 5, 1880, p. 126.)—Eugène **Rambert:** in memoriam. 2 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, p. 621.)—Eugène Rambert. Souvenirs personnels. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 33, 1887, p. 111.)—La **Savoie neutre.** 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 20, 1883, p. 551.)—Avenir de la **Suisse.** 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pèr. v. 9, 1880, p. 97.)

Tallis's illustrated London. 2 v. in 3. Gaspey, W. .2507

Tallmadge, Benjamin. 1754-1835. Extracts from letters to Gen. Rufus Putnam. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, pp. 246, 332.)—Letter to Manasseh Cutler on the death of **Washington.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 256.)

—— Arnold the traitor. *See* Quincy, J., and others.

Tallmadge, Nathaniel Pitcher. 1795-1864. Healing of the nations. *See* Linton, C.

Talmage, James Edward. 1862—. Salt Lake City: the desert that has blossomed as the rose. 30 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Western states*, p. 479.)

Talmage, Thomas De Witt, *D. D.* Patten, J. A. Rev. T. De Witt Talmage. 6 pp. (Parton, J., and others, *Sketches of men of progress*, p. 577.)

Talmis. Rohde, E. Metrische inschrift aus T. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 11.)

Talmud.

PETERS, M. C. (*Ed.*) Wit and wisdom of the Talmud. [1900.] .—2296

—— STREANE, A. W. (*Tr.*) Translation of the treatise Chagigah from the Babylonian Talmud, with introduction, notes, glossary, and indices. 1891. —2295

—— **Clouston,** W. A. Rabbinical legends, tales, fables, and aphorisms. 98 pp. (*In his* Flowers from a Persian garden, p. 183.)

See also **Bible.—Hebrew literature.—Jews,** *Judaism.*

—— FLUEGEL, M. Zend-Avesta and eastern religions: comparative legislations, doctrines, and rites of Parseeism, Brahmanism, and Buddhism bearing upon Bible, Talmud . . . their Messiah-Ideals and social problems. 1898. .—2286

—— FRIEDMAN, D. A. Rabbis of ancient times: biographical sketches of the Talmudic period (300 B. C. E. to 500 C. E.) Supplemented with maxims and proverbs of the Talmud. [1896.] —4146

—— HERSHON, P. I. Pentateuch according to the Talmud: Genesis; with a Talmudical commentary. Tr. by Rev. M. Wolkenberg. With an introductory essay by Rev. H. D. M. Spence. 1883. —3252

—— JASTROW, M. Dictionary of the Targumim, the Talmud Babli and Yerushalmi, and the Midrashic literature. 1886-1902, 15 pts. —2162

—— WINTER, J., and WUENSCHE, A. Geschichte der juedisch-hellenistischen und talmudischen litteratur. 1894. (*With their* Juedische litteratur, v. 1.) 2251

—— **Fuerst.** J. Zur erklaerung griechischer lehnwoerter in Talmud und Midrasch. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 685.)—**Isaacs,** A. S. Stories from the Rabbis. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 394.)—**Jastrow,** M. History and the future of the text of

the Talmud. 29 pp. (Gratz College, *Pub.* v. 1, 1897. p. 75.)—**Kohut**, A. Ist das schachspiel im Talmud genannt, und unter welchem namen? 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 130.)—**Lewy**, H. Griechisches und roemisches im Talmud. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 118.)—Philologische streifzuege in den Talmud. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, pp. 382, 567, 733.)—**Singer**, S. Sagengeschichtliche parallelen aus dem babylonischen Talmud. 9 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 293.)—On the **study of the Talmud.** 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1885, p. 20.)

Tamassia, Giovanni. Alcune osservazioni intorno al "Comes Gothorum" nelle sue attinenze colla costituzione romana e lo stabilimento dei barbari in Italia. 50 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, pp. 225, 463.)

Tamayo de Salazar, Juan. —1662.

Anamnisis, sive commemoratio omnium sanctorum Hispanorum. Per dies anni digesta, et concinnata ac notis apodicticis illustrata, ad metodum martyrologii Romani. Lugduni, 1651-59. 7 v. fo. —4161

Tamayo y Baus, Manuel. 1829—. Drama nuevo. 47 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 2, p. 487.)

—— **Fernández Flórez,** I. Don Manuel Tamayo y Baus. 26 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. comtemp.* v. 2, p. 461.)

Tambroni, Clotilde. 1758-1817. Lettera. 6 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 146, p. 467.)

Tamburini, Augusto. Rabagliati, A. Luciani and Tamburini on the functions of the brain. 16 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 529; v. 2, 1880, p. 234.)

Tamburini, *Rev.* Michelangelo. Gravier, J. Epistola, ad Michaelem Angelum Tamburini, Praepositum Generalem Societatis Jesu, Romae. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 4 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 66, p. 120.)

Tamerlane. *See* Timur.

Tamil literature. JENSEN, H. (*Ed. and Tr.*) Classified collection of Tamil proverbs, with translations. 1897. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

—— **Senāthi,** E. S. W. Pre-Sanskrit element in ancient Tamil literature. 25 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 558.)

Taming of Tarias. 8 pp. Owen, M. A. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 284.)

Tamizey de Larroque, Jacques Philippe (*Ed.*) 1828—.

Lettres inédits de Marguerite de France. *See* Marguerite, *de France, Duchesse de Savoie.*

—— (*Ed.*) Lettres inédits du Cardinal d'Armagnac. *See* Armagnac, G., *Cardinal* d'.

Tammany Society. Cary, E. Tammany past and present. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 200.)—**Clark**, E. P. Tammany and the courts. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 73, 1901, p. 316.)—**Croker**, R. Tammany Hall and the democracy. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 225.)—**Hawley**, W. L. Strength and weakness of Tammany Hall. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 173, 1901, p. 481.)—**McKenzie**, F. A. Tammany. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 907.)—**Means**, D. MacG. Tammany in history. 3 pp. (*Nation*, v. 72, 1901, p. 106.)—**Merwin**, H. C. Tammany Hall. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 240.)—Tammany points the way. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 680.)—**Myers**, G. Secrets of Tammany's success. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 31, 1901, p. 488.)

—— **Ogden,** R. Credulity about Tammany. 1 p. (*Nation*, v. 73, 1901, p. 296.)—**Sterne**, S. Reconquest of New York by Tammany. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 553.)—**Tammany and "respectability."** 1 p. (*Nation*, v. 73, 1901, p. 274.)—**Williams**, T. Tammany Hall. 47 pp. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York*, 2 s. p. 33.)

See also **New York**, *City, Politics.*

Tams, Georg, *M. D.* —1863.

Portugiesische besitzungen in sued-west Afrika: ein reisebericht. Mit einem vorworte von . . . Carl Ritter. Hamburg, 1845. 8° (*With* Lichnowsky, F. M. V. A., *Fuerst* von, *Portugal.*) .2462

The same. Tr. from the German, with introduction and annotations, by H. Evans Lloyd. London, [1845]. * 2 v. in 1, p. 8°. 1418

Tamworth, *England.* HAMEL, E. B. Illustrations of Tamworth. [1825.] .2591

Tanagra, *Greece.* Diehl, C. Excavations at T. 46 pp. (*In his* Excursions in Greece, p. 358.)

Tancred, August Joseph, *D. D.*

Letters to Sir Peregrine Maitland . . . on the present Kafir war. Cape Town, 1846-47. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3417

Tancred. Eboli, P. d'. De' tumulti avvenuti in Sicilia e de' fatti operati nel XII secolo tra Arrigo VI Imperatore de' Romani e Tancredi. Carme. [*Ital. and Lat.*] 56 pp. 10 pl. (Re, G. del, *Cron. e scritt. napol.* v. 1, p. 401.)

Tancredi, Principe di Salerno. Benivieni, G. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 28.) 2322

Tancredi: tragedia. Torelli, P., *Conte.* (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 147.) 2342

Taney, Roger Brooke, *LL. D., Chief Justice of the U. S.* 1777-1864.

Opinion in the Habeas Corpus case of John Merryman. Baltimore, 1861. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-65.) —4396

—— MURRAY, N. (Kirwan, *pseud.*) Romanism at home. Letters to the Hon. Roger B. Taney. 1854. —4156

—— UNITED STATES. Supreme Court. Proceedings in the case of John Merryman before Hon. R. B. Taney. 1861. .2653

The same. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-65, v. 3.) —4396

—— **Maury,** S. M. Roger B. Taney. 2 pp. (*In her* Statesmen of America, p. 87.)—**Wallis**, S. T. Address at the unveiling of the statue of T., delivered in the Senate Chamber, at Annapolis, Dec. 10, 1872. 12 pp. (*Writings*, v. 1, p. 139.)

Tanfana, *Divinity.* Grimm, J. L. K. Ueber die goettin T. 4 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 5, p. 418.)

Tanganyika, *Lake, Central Africa.* BOEHM, R. Von Zanzibar zum Tanganjika. 1888. .2443

—— HORE, E. C. Tanganyika: eleven years in Central Africa. 1892. 1436

—— **Decle,** L. Tanganika railway. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 25.)—**Hennebert**, E. (Prévost-Duclos, *pseud.*) Ville enchantée: voyage au lac Tanganika: nouvelle. 175 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 11, 1881, pp. 307, 506; v. 12, 1881, pp. 117, 330, 520.)

Tangascootac coal basin in Centre and Clinton counties. 10 pp. Platt, F. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* G⁴, pt. 2, p. 165.)

Tangents. PELL, A. On the focal surfaces of the congruences of tangents to a given surface. n. d. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.) .—2363

Tanger, Gustav, *Ph. D.* (*Ed.*)
Dictionary of the English and German languages. *See* Fluegel, K. F. A.

Tangier, *Morocco.*
DUMAS, A. D. Le Véloce, ou Tangier, Alger, et Tunis. 1887, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.*) —4195

—— GREAT BRITAIN. House of Commons. His Majestie's message to the Commons in Parliament relating to Tangier. And the humble address of the Commons to H. M. in answer to that message, 29 Nov., 1680. 1680. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

—— STODDARD, C. A. Spanish cities, with glimpses of Gibraltar and Tangier. 1892. 3525

—— **Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Le Maroc et la politique européenne à Tanger. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 681.)—**Constant,** B. Tangier and Morocco. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 752.)

Tanglewood tales. 224 pp. Hawthorne, N., *Works*, v. 4, p. 201.

Tangoan-Santo language. Annand, J. Grammar of the Tangoan-Santo language. 14 pp. (Macdonald, D., *South Sea languages*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Tanguay, Cyprien, *LL. D.*, *Abbé.* 1819—.
Dictionnaire généalogique des familles canadiennes depuis la fondation de la colonie jusqu'à nos jours. Québec and Montréal, 1871–90. 7 v. 8°. 2793

Contents.

Abel-Zapaglia de Ressan, O., v. 1.	Fabas-Jinines, R., v. 4.
Abel, J.-Chapuy, J., v. 2.	Joachim-Mercier, J., v. 5.
Charbonneau, O.-Eziéro, F., v. 3.	Mercin-Robidoux, v. 6.
	Robillard, C.-Ziseuse, v. 7.

Tangut. Howorth, H. H. Northern frontagers of China: Hia or Tangut. 45 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 438.)

Tanini, Girolamo.
Numismatum imperatorum Romanorum a Trajano Decio ad Constantinum Draconem ab Anselmo Bandurio editorum supplementum. [Illustr.] Romae, 1791. fo. 3791

Tanis. GRIFFITH, F. L., and PETRIE, W. M. F. Two hieroglyphic papyri from Tanis. 1889. (*Egypt Explor. Fund.*) 2702

—— **Birch,** S. On the trilingual inscription at San (Decree of Canopus). 47 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 9, 1870, p. 349.)—**Edwards,** A. B. Story of T. 29 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 710.)—**Petrie,** W. M. F. Roman antiquities from San. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 342.)
See also **Hieroglyphics.**

Tanna, *Island.* PATON, J. G. Autobiography. 1890, 2 v. 4716

—— **Gray,** W. Grammar of the Weasisi-Tanna language, with notices of the other Tanna dialects. 55 pp. (Macdonald, D., *South Sea languages*, v. 2, p. 108.)

Tannahill, Robert. 1774–1810. Songs. 10 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 2, p. 77.)

—— **Whyte,** W. Robt. Tannahill. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 2, p. 73.)

Tannenberg, Constantin Wurzbach, *Ritter von. See* Wurzbach, C., *Ritter von Tannenberg.*

Tanner, *Rev.* John (*Pub.*)
Notitia monastica; or, an account of all the abbies . . . heretofore in England. *See* Tanner, T., *Bp. of St. Asaph.*

Tanner, Joseph Robson. 1860—. Naval preparations of James II in 1688. 12 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 8, 1893, p. 272.)—Administration of the **navy** from the Restoration to the Revolution. 164 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 12, 1897, pp. 17, 679; v. 13, 1898, p. 26; v. 14, 1899, pp. 47, 261.)—**Pepys** and the popish plot. 10 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 281.)—John Robt. **Seeley.** 8 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 10, 1895, p. 507.)—Degrees for **women** at Cambridge. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 716.)

Tanner, Thomas, *Bp. of St. Asaph.* 1674–1735.
Notitia monastica; or, a short history of the religious houses in England and Wales. Oxford, 1695. 12°. —4276

—— Notitia monastica; or, an account of all the abbies, priories, and houses of friers, heretofore in England and Wales; and also the colleges and hospitals founded before A. D. MDXL. Pub. by John Tanner. [With portrait.] London, 1744. fo. .—2251

The same. Repr. with many additions by James Nasmith. [With portrait.] Cambridge, 1787. fo. .—2251

—— **Wilton,** E. Bp. Tanner, his family and writings. 19 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. May.* v. 13, 1872, p. 59.)

Tanner, *Rev.* Thomas Charles. Canonsleigh Abbey, in the parish of Burlescombe, Devon. 4 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 38, 1892, p. 347.)

Tannery, Paul. 1843—. Noms des mois attiques chez les Byzantins. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 23.)—Coudée astronomique et les anciennes divisions du **cercle.** 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 27.)—**Chiffres arabes** dans les MSS. grecs. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 355.)—Scholie du moine Néophytos sur les **chiffres hindous.** 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 99.)—Mesures des marbres et des divers bois de **Didyme** d'Alexandrie. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 152.)—Sur les abréviations dans les **MSS. grecs.** 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 210.)—Sur le **modius castrensis.** 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 56.)—Notice sur les deux lettres arithmétiques de **Nicolas** Rhabdas (texte grec et traduction). 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 32, pt. 1, 1886, p. 121.)—L'Οὐγκιασμὸς ὕδατος (école héronienne). 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 365.)

Tanning. Evans, S. Sole-leather tanning. 11 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 24, 1876, p. 214.)—**Trimble,** H. On the tanning properties of the bark of 3 North American trees. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 8, 1895, p. 293.)

Tannwald im Isergebirge, *Bohemia.* **Thomas,** F. Geschichtliche nachrichten ueber die gemeinde Tannwald im Isergebirge. 14 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. deutsch. in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 72.)

Tanon, Louis. 1839—.
Histoire des tribunaux de l'Inquisition en France. Paris, 1893. 8°. —4286
— Notice sur le Formulaire de **Guillaume de Paris.** 77 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 32, pt. 2, 1888, p. 197.)

Tansillo, Luigi. *Circa* 1510-68.
Capitoli giocosi e satirici editi ed inediti con note di Scipione Volpicella. Napoli, 1870. 12°. 2302
— **Vita** di T. 5 pp. (*In his* Capitoli giocosi e satirici, p. vii.)

Tanswell, John. Memorials of the manor and rectory of Limington. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 7, 1858, p. 1.)

Tante Cat'rinette. 6 pp. Chopin, K. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 368.)

Tante Judith: nouvelle. 156 pp. Huguenin, *Mlle.* A. (T. Combe, *pseud.*) (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 9, 1880, pp. 31, 225, 412; v. 10, 1881, pp. 25, 226.)

Tante Lotje. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 165, 1899, p. 287.)

Tante Rachel. 13 pp. Murray, D. C. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, p. 144.)

Tantes de Bellonne: croquis genevois. 19 pp. Monnier, *Mme.* H. D. (J. Des Roches, *pseud.*) (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 19, 1883, p. 479.)

Tantolo, Visione di. *See* Tundal.

Tanucci, Bernardo, *Marchese* di.
GALIANI, F. Carteggio col Marchese Tanucci. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 9, 10, 20-26; 4 s. v. 1-5, 1869-80.) 4364
— **Greppi,** E. Fogliani e T.: la caduta del T. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 175.)

Taormina, *Sicily.* Woodberry, G. E. The Taormina note-book. 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 677.)

Taouism. *See* Lao-Tse.

Taou-kwang, *Emperor of China.*
GUTZLAFF, K. F. A. Life of Taou-kwang, late Emperor of China. 1852. 4736

Tapestry.
BLANCHET, P. Notices sur quelques tissus antiques et du haut moyen âge jusqu'au XV siècle avec reproductions héliographiques. 1897. —5.12
— CATALOGUE des objets d'art . . . tapisseries des Gobelins, et autres appartenant à M. le Baron de . . . dont la vente aura lieu 30 Jan., 1884. —1791
— COLE, A. S. Descriptive catalogue of a collection of tapestry-woven and embroidered Egyptian textiles in the South Kensington Museum. 1887. —1736
— FISCHBACH, F. Ornamente der gewebe, gezeichnet und herausg. [1874-80.] —17B4
— GODON, J. Painted tapestry and its application to interior decoration. 1879. —2782
— GUNN, W. Cartonensia; or, an historical and critical account of the tapestries, in the palace of the Vatican; copied from the designs of Raphael of Urbino. 1831. —17C5
— KUMSCH, E. (*Ed.*) Koenigliches Kunstgewerbe-Museum zu Dresden. Muster orientalischer gewebe und druckstoffe. 1893. —5.14
— — (*Ed.*) Koenigliches Kunstgewerbe-Museum zu Dresden. Stoffmuster des XVI-XVIII jahrhunderts. 1888-95, 4 v. —5.15
— LAFAULOTTE, (—). Catalogue des objets d'art . . . tapisseries, le tout composant l'importante collection de L., et dont la vente aura lieu, par suite de décès, 5-10, 12, 13 Avril. 1886. —1791
— LAURENT-RICHARD, (—). Catalogue des tableaux . . . objets d'art . . . formant la collection de L. et dont la vente aura lieu 28, 29 Mai. 1886. —1791
— LESSING, J. Wandteppiche aus dem leben des erzvaters Jacob. 1900. (*In his* Koenigl. Mus. zu Berlin, heft. 25.) —5.13
— — (*Ed.*) Alt-orientalische teppichmuster nach bildern und originalen des XV-XVI jahrhunderts. 1877. —7.24
— MANNHEIM, C. Catalogue de magnifiques tapisseries dont cinq de la renaissance rehaussées d'or, six du temps de Louis XIV, et sept tableaux des Gobelins . . . Vente 23 Mai. 1887. —1791
— MURRAY, F. Painted wall cloths in Sweden. 1900. —1793
— PULSZKY, K. Ornamente der hausindustrie Ungarn's. 1878. —7.14
— RONCHAUD, L. de. Tapisserie dans l'antiquité; le péplos d'Athéné; la décoration intérieure du Parthénon. 1884. (*Biblioth. internat. de l'art.*) —17C5
— SALVERTE, (—) de. Catalogue des tableaux . . . tapisseries gothiques et de la renaissance composant l'importante collection de feu M. de S. et dont la vente aura lieu 5, 6 Mai. 1887. —1791
— **Cole,** A. S. Arts of tapestry-making and embroidery. 35 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 34, 1886, pp. 931, 947, 963.) —Egyptian tapestry. 11 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 37, 1889, p. 787.)—**Duval,** J. Inventaire des tapisseries du Roi Charles VI vendues par les Anglais en 1422. 101 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 48, 1887, pp. 59, 396.)—**Melini,** A. Museum of tapestries at Florence. 5 pp. (*Art Journ.* n. s. 1900, p. 305.)—New gallery of **tapestries at Florence.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 561.)—**Tynecastle tapestry** at the Albert works, Edinburgh. 5 pp. (*Art Journ.* n. s. 1896, p. 81.)—**Verdilhac,** A. de. La broderie chez tous les peuples. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 36, 1887, p. 117.)

See also **Carpets.—Decoration and Ornament.—Embroidery.—Fine arts.—Needlework.—Textile fabrics.—Useful arts.**

Tapeworms. STILES, C. W. Tapeworms of poultry: report upon the present knowledge of the tapeworms of poultry. 1896. (U. S. Animal industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 12.) —4543
— **Hassall,** A. Bibliography of the tapeworms of poultry. 8 pp. (U. S. Animal industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 12, p. 81.)

Tapirs. Soemmerring, S. T. von. Bemerkungen ueber einige in der naturaliensammlung der k. Akad. d. w. befindliche fossile zaehne von elephanten, mastodonten, rhinoceros'n, und einem tapire. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 7: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1818-20, p. 17.)

Taplin, *Rev.* George. The Narrinyeri. 156 pp. 2 pl. (Woods, J. D., *Native tribes of South Australia*, p. 1.)

Taplow, *England.* Stevens, J. On the remains found in an Anglo-Saxon tumulus at T. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 61.)
See also **Buckinghamshire.**

Tappan, *Rev.* Benjamin. Lamson, D. F. Rev. Benjamin Tappan, a typical old-time minister. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 452.)

Tappan, Lewis. Whittier, J. G. Lewis Tappan. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 278.)

Tappan, William Bingham. 1794-1849. Poems. 4 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 2, p. 373.)

Tappan, *N. Y.* Seventy-six stone-house, at T. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 743.)—**Stevens,** J. A., *Jr.* The De Wint house at T. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 105.)

Tapping, Of the use of, early in dropsies. 4 pp. Fothergill, J., *Works*, p. 281.

Tārā, *Divinity.* BLONAY, G. de. Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la déese buddhique Tārā. 1895. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 107.) —4153

—— **Waddell,** L. A. Indian Buddhist cult of Avalokita and his consort Tārā "the Saviouress," illustr. from the remains in Magadha. 40 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 51.)

Taramptos, *Asia Minor.* Paton, W. R., and Myres, J. L. Three Karian sites: Telmissos, Karyanda, Taramptos. 4 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 14, 1894, p. 373.)

Taranto, *Italy.* Evans, A. J. Recent discoveries of Tarentine terra-cottas. 50 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 1.)—**Gardner,** P. Sepulchral relief from Tarentum. 38 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 5, 1884, p. 105.)—**Gissing,** G. By the Ionian sea. 71 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 884; v. 68, 1900, pp. 161, 337, 523, 701.)—**Ross,** J. Tarentum. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 473.)

Tarantula, On the sting of the. 22 pp. Grueber, H. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Un-nat. hist.* v. 3, p. 59: *Coll. Adamant.* no. 15.)
See also **Spiders.**

Tarapacá, *Chili.* RUSSELL, W. H. Visit to Chile and the nitrate fields of Tarapacá. 1890. 2492

Tarapha, Francisco, *Canon of Barcelona.* *See* Tarrafa, or Tarapha, F.

Tarasco Indians. LUMHOLTZ, C. Unknown Mexico: a record of five years' exploration among the tribes of the western Sierra Madre; in the tierra caliente of Tepic and Jalisco; and among the Tarascos of Michoacan. 1902, 2 v. 2481

—— **Bourke,** J. G. Primitive distillation among the Tarascoes. 5 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 6, 1893, p. 65.)

Tarasco language. Smith, J. Notice sur la langue tarasca. 7 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 2, 1864, p. 180.)

Tarasius, *St.* In dominicam orthodoxiae de sacris imaginibus. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B. *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 1, p. 334.)

Tarawera, *New Zealand.* Mann, F. C. T. Visit to T. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 180.)

Tarazona, *Spain.* FUENTE, V. de la. Santa iglesia de Tarazona en sus estados antiguo y moderno. 1865. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 49.) 4527

—— — Santas iglesias de Tarazona y Tudela en sus estados antiguo y moderno. 1866. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 50.) 4527

Tarbé, Louis Hardouin Prosper (*Ed.*) 1809-71. Roman d'Aubery le Bourgoing. Reims, 1849. 8°. 2396
Note. Only 225 copies printed.

—— (*Ed.*) Tornoiement de l'Antéchrist. *See* Huon, *de Méry.*

Tarbell, F. B. Hypothetical syllogisms. 2 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 578.)

Tarbell, Ida Minerva. 1857—.
Life of Abraham Lincoln, drawn from original sources and containing many speeches, letters, and telegrams hitherto unpublished. Illustr. New York, 1900. 2 v. 8°. 4721

Tarbell, J. Horace Greeley's practical advice on reconstruction in Mississippi. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 423.)

Tarbox, Increase Niles, *D. D.* 1815-88. Beliefs that dishonor God. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 103.) — Graduates of **Yale College,** 1701-45. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 65.)

Tarbutt, William.
Annals of Cranbrook church: its monuments, ministers, officers, and people, in a series of lectures delivered before the members of the Cranbrook Literary Association. Cranbrook, 1870-75. 3 v. in 1, 12°. .2533

Tarde, Gabriel. 1843—.
Social laws: an outline of sociology. Tr. from the French by Howard C. Warren. With a preface by James Mark Baldwin. New York, 1899. 12°. .—2317

—— Idée de **culpabilité.** 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, p. 849.)

—— **Whittaker,** T. Tarde: Les lois de l'imitation. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 404.)

Tardieu, Antoine François. 1757-1822.
Carte des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique septentrionale. Paris, 1802. 4 pts. fo. .2416

Tardif, Ernest Joseph (*Ed.*) 1855—.
Coutumiers de Normandie; textes critiques pub. avec notes et éclaircissements. Texte latin. Rouen, 1881-96. 2 v. 8°. —3312

Tardif, Léon Jules Amédée. Lelong, E. Jules Tardif. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 437.)

Tardif de Mello, Achille.
Des peuples européens, leur état social sous leurs divers gouvernements. Esprit de la démocratie de 1789 à 1840. Paris, 1840. 8°. 3734

Tarducci, Francesco.
Di Giovanni e Sebastiano Caboto, memorie raccolte e documentate. Venezia, 1892. r. 8°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.:* 4 s. *Miscel.* 2 s. v. 1.) 4302

Tarenetzky, Aleksandr Ivanovich. Beitraege zur craniologie der Ainos auf Sachalin. 56 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 37, 1890.)—Beitraege zur anatomie des **darmkanals.** 55 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 28, 1881.)—Beitraege zur craniologie der **grossrussischen bevoelkerung** der noerdlichen und mittleren gouvernements des europaeischen Russlands. 81 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)—Weitere beitraege zur craniologie der bewohner von **Sachalin:** Aino, Giljaken, und Oroken. 45 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 41, 1893.)

Tarente et de Talmont, *Prince* de. *See* La Trémoille et de Thouars, C. L., *Duc* de.

Tarentum. *See* Taranto.

Targioni-Tozzetti, Giovanni. 1863—. Novellina popolare della Ciociaria. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 570.)

Targioni-Tozzetti, Ottaviano (*Ed.*)
Novelletta del mago e del giudeo scrittura del secolo XIV. Ferrara, 1868. 8°. 2313

Targowiski, Jan z, *Bp. of Przemyśl.* 15 *cent.* Rocznik. [*Lat.*] 9 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 232.)

Targums. JASTROW, M. Dictionary of the Targumim, the Talmud Babli and Yerushalmi, and the Midrashic literature. 1886-1902, 15 pts. —2162

—— **Raphelengien,** F. Variae lectiones et annotatiunculae, quibus Thargum, id est, Chaldaica paraphrasis infinitis in locis illustratur et emendatur. 31 pp. (*Bible, Polyglot, Biblia Sacra* [*cura et studio B. Ariae Montani*], v. 7.)

Tariff.
ATKINSON, E. Taxation and work. A series of treatises on the tariff and the currency. 1892. —1367
—— BOLEN, G. L. Plain facts as to the trusts and the tariff. 1902. .—2357
—— FUNCK-BRENTANO, T., and DUPUIS, C. Tarifs douaniers et les traités de commerce. 1896. —3326
—— REES, R. Customs comparative duties of the Australasian colonies and Fiji, 1890-91. 1891. —1361
—— TAUSSIG, F. W. Tariff history of the United States. 1892. —1398
—— UNITED STATES, State Dept. Special consular reports. Tariffs in foreign countries. 1892. —4553
The same. 1899-1900, 1 v. in 4. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 37-39; 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 65.)
—— UNITED STATES, War Dept. Tariff schedules now in force and effect in Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the Philippine islands. 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 25.)
—— **Belmont,** P. President's war power and an imperial tariff. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 433.)—**Cartwright,** *Sir* R. J., and Shearman, T. G. The tariff on trial. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 638.)—**Droz,** N. Protectionnisme ou libre-échange. La réforme du tarif des péages en Suisse. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 20, 1883, p. 225.)—**Edmunds,** G. F. The tariff. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 426.)—**Molinari,** G. de. The McKinley bill in Europe. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 307.)—**Schwicker,** J. H. Die zolleinigung zwischen Oesterreich-Ungarn und Deutschland. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 400.)—**Watterson.** H. The tariff. 14 pp. (*Harpers Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 272.)

See also **Commerce and Trade.—Free trade and Protection.—Political economy.—Reciprocity.—Taxation.**

Also **Tariff** under the names of countries, especially Great Britain, United States.

Táríkh-i-Firoz Sháhí. Shams Siráj 'Afíf. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

Tarin, Gil.
Bofarull y de Sartório, M. de. El registro del merino de Zaragoza, el caballero Don Gil Tarin, 1291-1312. 1889. (Saragossa, Diputac. prov. *Bibliot. escrit. aragon.* Secc. hist.-doct. v. 6.) 4311

Tarin family. Bofarull y de Sartório, M. de. El registro del merino de Zaragoza, el caballero Don Gil Tarin, 1291-1312. Transcrito, anotoda, y acompañado de apuntes biográficos de la familia de Tarin. 1889. (Saragossa, Diputac. prov. *Bibliot. escrit. aragon.* Secc. hist.-doct. v. 6.) 4311

Tarlazzi, Antonio. 1802—.
Appendice ai Monumenti ravennati dei secoli di mezzo del Conte Marco Fantuzzi. Ravenna, 1869-76. 2 v. 4°. (Romagna, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria, *Monumenti istorici:* s. 2, *Carte.*) 4361
—— (*Ed.*) Statuti del comune di Ravenna. Ravenna, 1886. 4°. (Romagna, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria, *Monumenti istorici:* s. 1, *Statuti.*) 4361

Tarleton, *Lt.-Col. Sir* Banastre. Sims, J. M. Lydia Mackay and Col. T. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 468.)

Tarn. Société des sciences, arts, et belles-lettres. Archives historiques de l'Albigeois. V. 4. Paris, [1896]. 8°. —4191
Contents. Santi, L. de, and Vidal, A. (*Eds.*) Deux livres de **raison.**

Tarn-et-Garonne, *Department, France.* Quicherat, J. E. J. Vestiges antiques dans le département de Tarn-et-Garonne. 7 pp. (*In his* Melanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, pp. 149, 350.)

Tarot of the Bohemians. Encausse, G. (Papus, *pseud.*) *Absolute key to occult science.* —2465

Tarpon. Turner-Turner, J. The giant fish of Florida. 1902. .—2623
—— **Bailey,** E. A. Tarpon-fishing in Texas. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 281.)—**Harmsworth,** A. C. G. Tarpon fishing in the gulf of Mexico. 24 pp. (Bickerdyke, J., and others, *Sea fishing*, p. 445: *Badminton Libr.*)—**Warrender,** H. V. Pass fishing for tarpon. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 317.)

Tarr, Ralph Stockman. 1864—.
Economic geology of the United States, with briefer mention of foreign mineral products. [Illustr.] New York, 1894. 8°. —1655

—— Glaciation of Mount **Ktaadn**, Maine. 16 pp. 10 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 11, 1900, p. 433.)

—— and **McMurry,** Frank Morton. Geographies. First book: home geography and the earth as a whole. With many colored maps and numerous illustrations chiefly photographs of actual scenes. New York, 1901. 12°. .2457

—— — Geographies. Second book: North America, with an especially full treatment of the United States and its dependencies. With numerous maps and many illustrations, chiefly photographs of actual scenes. New York, 1900. 12°. .2457

—— — Geographies. Third book: Europe and other continents with review of North America. With numerous maps and many illustrations, chiefly photographs of actual scenes. New York, 1901. 12°. .2457

—— — Geographies. Supplementary volume. New York, 1903. 12°. .2457

Contents. Rupert, W. W., **Pennsylvania.**

Tarraco. *See* Tarragona.

Tarrafa, or Tarapha, Francisco, *Canon of Barcelona.* 16 *cent.* De origine ac rebus gestis regum Hispaniae. 52 pp. (Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 1, p. 518.)

Tarragona, *Cardinal, Abp. of. See* Gonzaga, E.

Tarragona, *Spain.* FLOREZ, E. Antiguedades tarraconenses. Preliminar á las memorias eclesiásticas de la santa iglesia de Tarragona. 1804. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada,* v. 24.) 4517

—— — Memorias antiguas eclesiásticas de la santa iglesia de Tarragona. 1770. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada,* v. 25.) 4517

—— **Inscriptiones** aliquot Tarraconenses. 3 pp. (Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 1, p. 1157.)

Tarrasa, *Spain.* RISCO, M. Antiguedades civiles y eclesiásticas de las ciudades de Dertosa, Egara, y Emporias con los documentos concernientes á los asuntos que se tratan. 1801. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada,* v. 42.) 4527

Tarring, *England.* WARTER, J. W. The seaboard and the down; or, my parish in the south. 1860, 2 v. .2517

See also **Sussex.**

Tarrytown, *N. Y.* BACON, E. M. Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow. 1897. .2627

—— **Coutant,** R. B. Action at T. 1781. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 358.)—**Mabie,** H. W. Tarrytown-on-Hudson: its historic associations and legendary lore. 31 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the middle states,* p. 137.)—**Raymond,** M. D. Washington at T. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 247.)

Tarsia, Páolo António da. —1670. Vida de Don Francisco de Quevedo Villegas. 162 pp. (Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, *Obras,* v. 10, p. 1.)

Tarsus, *Cilicia.* BENT, J. T. Tarsus, past and present. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 616.)

Tartans. STEWART, D. W. Old and rare Scottish tartans. 1893. —17C3

See also **Costume.—Highlands of Scotland.**

Tartar language. LANGLÈS, L. M. Dictionnaire tartare-mantchou françois. 1789, 2 v. 2141

Tartaretus, Petrus. 15 *cent.*
Expositio sup summulas Petri Hispani cũ allegationibus passuum Scoti doctoris subtilissimi. [Albiori, 1504.] fo. (*With his* Expositio sup textu logices Aristotelis.) .3261

—— Expositio sup textu logices Aristotelis cum allegationibus passuũ Scoti doctoris subtilissimi. Albiori, 1504. fo. .3261

Tartarotti, Girolamo. 1706-61.
Del congresso notturno delle lammie, libri tre, s'aggiungono due dissertazioni epistolari sopra l'arte magica. Rovereto, 1749. sm. 4°. —2465

—— Osservazioni sopra l'opuscolo che ha per titolo Arte magica dileguata, di un prete dell' oratorio. Venezia, 1750. sm. 4°. (*With his* Del congresso notturno delle lammie.) —2465

—— MAFFEI, F. S., *Marchese.* Arte magica dileguata. 1749. (*With* Tartarotti, G., *Del congresso notturno delle lammie.*) —2465

Tartars.
BAIKOV, F. I. Land-reys, na China; gedaan in het jaar 1653, behelsende den aart der Tarters en Cathayers. 1707. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen,* v. 27.) .2437

—— SMITH, J. Avontuurlijke reys-togten in verscheyde gedeelten des werelds, begonnen in het jaar 1593 en vervolgens. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen,* v. 21.) .2437

—— **De Quincey,** T. Revolt of the Tartars; or, flight of the Kalmuck Khan and his people from the Russian territories to the frontiers of China. 59 pp. (*Coll. writings,* v. 7, p. 368.)—**Desimoni,** C. Trattato dei Genovesi col Chan dei Tartari nel 1380-81, scritto in lingua volgare. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 20, 1887, p. 161.)—**Fraser,** M. F. A. The fish-skin Tartars. 43 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, pt. 1, 1892, p. 1.)—**Howorth,** H. H. Northern frontagers of China. The Kin or Golden Tartars. 48 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1877, p. 243.)—De **invasione Tartarorum** fragmentum. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 599.)—**Koelle,** S. W. On Tartar and Turk. 35 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 125.)—**Ruggiero,** *Abp. of Spalato.* Miserabile carmen, seu historia super destructione regni Hungariae, temporibus Belae IV Regis, per Tartaros facta. 21 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 547; Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 292.)—Carmina de regno **Ungariae** destructo per Tartaros. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 600.)

Tartarus. BALFOUR, W. Inquiry into the Scriptural import of the words sheol, hades, tartarus, and gehenna, translated hell in the common English version. 1854. —4116

Tartary.

ANVILLE, J. B. B. d'. Nouvel atlas de la Chine, de la Tartarie chinoise, et du Thibet. 1737. 4.21

—— CARPINI, G. de P. *Abp. of Antivari.* Seer aanmerkelyke reysbeschryvingen na Tartaryen, en andere oostersche volkeren. n. d. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 1.) .2437

—— GOES, B. de. Moeijelijke reys, gedaan van Lahor over land door Tartaryen na China, in't jaar 1598 en vervolgens. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 21.) .2437

—— HETOUM, *Prince of Gorgios.* Historia orientalis; quae eadem et de Tartaris inscribitur. 1671. (*With* Polo, M., *De regionibus orientalibus.*) .2403

—— JENKINSON, A. Reys . . . om een weg door Tartarie naar Catay te ontdekken, in het jaar 1558. 1707. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 16.) .2437

—— MAHÉ DE LA BOURDONNAIS, A., *Comte.* Voyage en Chine et en Tartarie de l'ambassade de Lord Macartney. [1896,] 2 v. in 1. .2406

—— PETELIN, E. Voyagie na Tartaryen en Cathay, of China, gedaan uyt Moscovien in het jaar 1619. 1707. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 26.) .2437

—— PINTO, F. M. Historia oriental de las peregrinaciones . . . oyò en los reynos de la China, Tartaria . . . Tr. . . . por F. de Herrera Maldonado. 1645. .2401

—— POLO, M. De regionibus orientalibus libri III. 1671. .2403

—— RUYSBROEK, W. de. Aanmerklyke reys, na d'oostersche gedeelten der weereld, insonderheyd na Tartaryen en China, in't jaar onses Heeren 1253. n. d. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 1.) .2437

—— — Journey to the eastern parts of the world, 1253-55. Tr. . . . by W. W. Rockhill. 1900. (*Hakluyt Soc.* 2 s. v. 4.) .2484

—— SOCIÉTÉ des études japonaises, chinoises, tartares, et indo-chinoises. Mémoires. 1879-91, 10 v. 3177

—— THEVENOT, M. (*Ed.*) Landschappen der Percoptize en Nogaize Tarters, Circassen, Mingrelianen en Georgianen, beneffens die van de Crim, bereist . . . in't jaar 1633. n. d. (Aa, P. van der *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 26.) .2437

—— THOMS, W. J. Lays and legends of Tartary. 1834. (*In his* Lays and legends of various nations.) 1218

—— **Benedict,** *of Poland.* Narrative of Friar John of Pian de Carpine's mission. 7 pp. (Ruysbroek, W. de, *Journey*, p. 33: *Hakluyt Soc.* 2 s. v. 4.)—**Broniowski,** M. Descriptio Tartariae. 31 pp. map. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 811.)—**Carpini,** G. de P., *Abp. of Antivari.* Journey to the court of Kuyuk Khan, 1245-47. 32 pp. (Ruysbroek, W. de, *Journey*, p. 1: *Hakluyt Soc.* 2 s. v. 4.)—**Salmon,** T. Present state of Asiatick T. 13 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 1, p. 572.)

See also **Amoor river.—Bokhara.—China.—Corea.—Manchuria.—Mongolia.—Siberia.—Turkestan.**

Taruhito Arisugawa, *Prince.* Sannomiya, *Mrs.* A. Y. Shinto funeral. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 974.)

Tarumensian woods, In the. 9 pp. Graham, R. B. C. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 244.)

Tarver, John Charles. English head masters and their schools. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 429.)—**Hannigan,** D. F. Gustave Flaubert [by J. C. Tarver]. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 383.)

Tarvisism. *See* Treviso.

Taschenberg, Otto (*Ed.*) 1854—.

Bibliotheca zoologica II. Verzeichniss der schriften ueber zoologie, welche in den periodischen werken enthalten und vom jahre 1861-80 selbstaendig erschienen sind. Leipzig, 1887-99. 5 v. 8°. L.14

Contents. **Amphibia,** v. 4, p. 3506.—**Arachnoidea,** v. 2, p. 1260.—**Arthropoda,** v. 2, p. 1168.—**Aves,** v. 5, p. 3649.—**Coelenterata,** v. 2, p. 925.—**Crustacea,** v. 2, p. 1192.—**Echinodermata,** v. 2, p. 987.—**Insecta,** v. 2, p. 1326; v. 3.—**Mammalia,** v. 5, p. 4365.—**Mollusca,** v. 4, p. 2775.—**Molluscoidea,** v. 4, p. 2761.—**Myriopoda,** v. 2, p. 1318.—**Naturwissenschaften** im allgemeinen, v. 1, p. 1.—**Onychophora,** v. 2, p. 1318.—**Pisces,** v. 4, p. 3227.—**Protozoa,** v. 2, p. 880.—**Reptilia,** v. 4, p. 3575.—**Tunicata,** v. 4, p. 3018.—**Vermes,** v. 2, p. 1011.—**Vertebrata,** v. 4, p. 3025.—**Wirbellose thiere** im allgemeinen, v. 2, p. 865.—**Zoologie,** v. 1, p. 619.

Taschereau, Jules Antoine. 1801-74.

Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de Molière. 3 éd. Paris, 1844. 12°. 5831

Taschow. *See* Tachau.

Tascia. PETTINGAL, J. Dissertation upon the tascia, or legend, on the British coins of Cunobelin and others. 1763. (*With* Pegge, S., *Essays on the coins of Cunobelin.*) 2764

Task, The. 40 pp. Cowper, W., *Works, ed. by T. S. Grimshawe*, p. 547.

Tasman, Abel Janszoon. *Circa* 1602-59.

Journal of his discovery of Van Dieman's Land and New Zealand in 1642; with documents relating to his exploration of Australia in 1644: being photo-lithographic facsimiles of the original MS. in the colonial archives at The Hague, with an English translation and facsimiles of original maps. To which are added life and labours of Abel Janszoon Tasman by J. E. Heeres, and observations made with the compass on Tasman's voyage by W. van Bemmelin. Amsterdam, 1898. fo. 4.44

Tasmania, *Bp. of.* *See* Montgomery, H. H.

Tasmania.

ETHERIDGE, R., *Jr.*, and JACK, R. L. Catalogue of works, papers, reports, and maps, on the geology, palaeontology, mineralogy, mining, and metallurgy, etc., of the Australian continent and Tasmania. 1881. W. 38

—— FLANAGAN, R. History of New South Wales; with an account of Van Diemen's Land [Tasmania]. 1862, 2 v. .2482

—— GREAT BRITAIN. House of Commons. Applications from the colonists of the Cape of Good Hope . . . for representative government . . . also . . . all applications of a similar import from other British colonies, within the last ten years. 1846. (Gt. Brit. Parl. [*Reports rel. to Cape of Good Hope*, 1836-73.]) 3411

—— HOWITT, W. Land, labour, and gold; or, two years in Victoria. With visits to Sydney and Van Diemen's Land. 1858, 2 v. 3417

—— HUGHES, J. Australia revisited in 1890, and excursions in Egypt, Tasmania, and New Zealand. 1891. 2496

—— JUST, T. C. Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880. Catalogue to accompany an index cabinet of the minerals and rocks of Tasmania. 1880. —3713

—— MEREDITH, L. A. Tasmanian friends and foes feathered, furred and finned: a family chronicle of country life, natural history and veritable adventure. 1880. .—2655

—— SHOEMAKER, M. M. Islands of the southern seas . . . Tasmania. 1898. .2496

—— STONEY, H. B. Residence in Tasmania: with a descriptive tour through the island. 1856. .2485

—— STRZELECKI, P. E., *Graf* von. Physical description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. 1845. .2482

—— TASMAN, A. J. Journal of his discovery of Van Dieman's Land and New Zealand in 1642. 1898. 4.44

—— TREGARTHEN, G. Story of Australasia: . . . Tasmania. 1893. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— TROLLOPE, A. New South Wales: Queensland, Victoria, and Tasmania. n. d. 3417

—— UNITED STATES. Hydrographic Office. List of lights of the world. V. 2. South and east coasts of Asia and Africa and the East Indies, including . . . Tasmania. 1900. —2773

—— WENTWORTH, W. C. Statistical account of the British settlements in Australasia; including the colonies of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. 1824, 2 v. .2472

— **Braddon,** E. Tasmania and its silverfields. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 152, 1892, p. 494.)—**Brazier,** J. Descriptions of 7 new species of the genus helix . . . from T. 4 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1871, p. 696.)—**Bromby,** C. H. Church in Wales: Tasmanian precedent. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 820.)

See also **Australasia.—Great Britain,** *Colonies.*

Tasmanian friends and foes feathered, furred, and finned. Meredith, L. A. .—2655

Tassaert, Jean Pierre Antoine. Seidel, P. Das bildhauer-atelier Friedrichs des Grossen und seine inhaber. 26 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 101.)

Tassaert, Nicolas François Octave.

PROST, B. Octave Tassaert: notice sur sa vie et catalogue de son œuvre. 1886. (*With* Vendryes, C., *Cat. illust. des œuvres de W. Bouguereau.*) —1553

Tasselin, René. George Eliot. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 287.)—Un poète américain: Edgar Allan **Poe.** 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 9, 1880, p. 385.)—Wm. **Thackeray.** 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 7, 1880, p. 385.)

Tasset, André (*Tr.*)

Vie réelle en Chine. *See* Milne, W. C.

Tassin, Charles. Le Marquis d'Argenson. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 97, 1883, p. 332.)

Tassin, Wirt. 1869—.

Directions for collecting minerals. [Illustr.] Washington, 1895. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 29, pt. H.) —3555

Tassis y Peralta, Juan de, *Conde de Villamediana.* *See* Villamediana, J. de T. y P., *Conde* de.

Tasso, Bernardo. 1493-1569.

Lettere inedite, precedute dalle notizie intorno la [sua] vita per cura di G. Campori. Bologna, 1869. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 103.) 2332

— **Stebbing,** H. Life of T. 62 pp. (*In his* Lives of Ital. poets, v. 2, p. 181.)

Tasso, Torquato. 1544-95.

Gerusalemme liberata: poëma eroico. Ed. critica sui manoscritti e le prime stampe a cura di Angelo Solerti e cooperatori. V. 2, 3. Firenze, 1895. 2 v. 12°. 2303

—— Lettere non più stampate. Al serenissimo Signore, il Sig. Ferdinando Gonzaga. Bologna, 1616. 4°. 4713

—— Opere minori in versi. Ed. critica sugli autografi e sulle antiche stampe a cura di Angelo Solerti. Bologna, 1891-95. 3 v. 12°. 2303

Contents. **Aminta,** v. 3, p. 1; Carducci, G. Su l'Aminta e il Torrismondo, v. 3, p. i.—Vita di S. **Benedetto,** v. 2, p. 523.—**Dialoghi,** v. 3, p. 443.—**Ecloghe,** v. 3, p. 397.—Stanze aggiunte al **Floridante** di Bernardo Tasso, v. 2, p. 531.—**Galealto, Re di Norvegia,** v. 3, p. 137.—Correzioni autografe al canto XII della **Gerusalemme,** v. 2, p. 515; I primi tre canti e i canti V, IX, XII della Gerusalemme secondo un primitivo abbozzo, v. 2, p. 377.—Genealogia di casa **Gonzaga,** v. 1, p. 381; Cipolla, C. Fonti storiche della Genealogia di casa Gonzaga, v. 1, p. xliii.—**Illustrazioni bibliografiche,** v. 1, p. lxv; v. 2, p. lxv; v. 3, p. lxxxix.—**Intermedi,** v. 3, p. 487.—Il **Mondo creato,** v. 2, p. 1.—Il **Monte Oliveto,** v. 1, p. 339; Mazzoni, G. Del **Monte Oliveto e del Mondo creato,** v. 2, p. i.—**Poemi minori,** v. 1, 2; Carducci, G. Poemi minori di T., v. 3, p. 501.—**Prologhi,** v. 3, p. 461.—Il **Rinaldo,** v. 1, p. 1; Mazzoni, G. Del Rinaldo, v. 1, p. v.—**Rogo amoroso,** v. 3, p. 359.—**Teatro,** v. 3.—Il Re **Torrismondo,** v. 3, p. 191.

—— Rime. Ed. critica su i manoscritti e le antiche stampe a cura di Angelo Solerti. Bologna, 1898–1902. 4 v. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 77, 78, 80, 85.) —4103

Contents. Rime d'**amore**, v. 2.—**Bibliografia**, v. 1. —Rime d'**occasione o d'encomio**, v. 3.

—— **Aminta**: fabula pastoral. Tr. en Castellano por Don Juan de Jauregui. 96 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poes. select. castel.* v. 3, p. 181.)—**Commendatizie** e lettera inedite. 4 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 250.)

—— Note. *See* Trissino, G. G. Sofonisba.

—— FERRAZZI, G. J. Torquato Tasso: studi biografici-critici-bibliografici. 1880. 2395

—— SOLERTI, A. Bibliografia delle opere minori in versi di Torquato Tasso. 1893. W. 52

—— **Carducci**, G. Poemi minori di T. 28 pp. (Tasso, T., *Opere minori*, v. 3, p. 501; and *Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 517.)—Su l'Aminta e il Torrismondo. 88 pp. (Tasso, T., *Opere minori*, v. 3, p. i.)—**Cipolla**, C. Fonti storiche della Genealogia di casa Gonzaga. 21 pp. (Tasso, T., *Opere minori*, v. 1, p. xliii.)—**Koeppel**, E. Die englischen Tasso-uebersetzungen des 16 jahrhunderts. 128 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 11, 1889, pp. 11, 333; v. 12, 1889, p. 103; v. 13, 1891, p. 42.)—**Mazzoni**, G. Del Monte Oliveto e del Mondo creato. 64 pp. (Tasso, T., *Opere minori*, v. 2, p. i.)—Del Rinaldo. 37 pp. (Tasso, T., *Opere minori*, v. 1, p. v.)—**Monnier**, M. Le Tasse et ses critiques récents. 73 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 22, 1884, pp. 225, 541; v. 23, 1884, p. 94.)—**Phillimore**, C. M. Torquato Tasso: an essay upon his life and works. 35 pp. (*In her* Studies in Ital. lit. p. 60.)—**Wolf**, F. Ueber ein gedicht von T. 1 p. (*Klein. schrift.* p. 14: Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 87.)

—— CIBRARIO, G. A. L., *Conte*. Degli amori e della prigionia di Torquato Tasso. 1862. 4705

—— FERRAZZI, G. J. Torquato Tasso: studi biografici-critici-bibliografici. 1880. 2395

—— SOLERTI, A. Vita di Torquato Tasso. 1895, 3 v. 4752

—— VIMERCATI-SOZZI, P., *Conte*. Su varj argomenti relativi a Torquato Tasso. 1844. (*With his* Discorso.) 4302

—— WILDE, R. H. Conjectures and researches concerning the love, madness, and imprisonment of Torquato Tasso. 1842, 2 v. 4731

—— **Goethe**, J. W. von. Torquato Tasso: ein schauspiel. 129 pp. (*Werke*, v. 9, p. 121.)—**Goldoni**, C. Torquato Tasso. 89 pp. (*Commedie*, v. 10, p. 239.)—**Guasti**, C. Cardinale del Monte intercede per T. presso il Granduca Ferdinando I. 2 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 4, 1860, p. 78.)—**Malden**, H. Tasso. 11 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 387.)—**Peregrini**, L. Oratio in obitum T. Tassi. 16 pp. (Solerti, A., *Vita di T. Tasso*, v. 3, p. 125.)—**Phillimore**, C. M. Torquato Tasso: an essay upon his life and works. 35 pp. (*In her* Studies in Ital. lit. p. 60.)—**Rosini**, G. Torquato Tasso: commedia istorica. 95 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Stebbing**, H. Life of T. 162 pp. (*In his* Lives of Ital. poets, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Wilson**, H. S. Tasso. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 399.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 182, 1895, p. 508.

Tasso to Leonora. 17 pp. Thomson, J., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 303.

Tassoni, Alessandro, *Conte*. 1565–1635.

Lettere, tratte da autografi e da copie e pub. per la prima volta nella loro interezza da Giorgio Rossi. V. 1. Bologna, 1901. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 84.) —4103

—— Rime, raccolte su i codici e le stampe da Tommaso Casini. Bologna, 1880. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 174.) 2342

—— Secchia rapita, poema eroicomico con alcune scelte annotazioni, e varie lezione. Venezia, 1772. 12°. 2305

—— Secchia rapita, e altre poesie. 2 ed. [Per cura di G. Carducci.] Firenze, 1861. 24°. 2326

—— Manifesto intorno le relazioni passate tra esso e i Principi di **Savoia**; Estratti di lettere al Canonico Sassi. 49 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 7, 1849, pp. 447, 489.)

—— **Carducci**, G. Alessandro Tassoni. 45 pp. (Tassoni, A., *Secchia rapita*, 1861, p. v.)

—— and others. Cronache modenesi . . . pub. a cura di L. Vischi, T. Sandonnini, O. Raselli. Modena, 1888. 4°. (Modena, R. Deputaz di stor. patria, *Monumenti stor. patria*, ser. delle cronache, v. 15.) 4371

Taste. *See* Aesthetics.

Taste, Sense of.

BOYLE, R. Experiments and observations about the mechanical production of tasts. 1675. (*In his* Experiments about the mechanical origine . . . of qualities.) —1508

—— BRILLAT-SAVARIN, A. Physiologie du goût; ou, méditations de gastronomie transcendante. [*Anon.*] 1840. —3747

The same. Nouv. éd. 1852. —3727

—— — Physiology of taste; or, transcendental gastronomy. Tr. by F. Robinson. 1854. —3747

The same. New and complete translation. 1884. P.R.

—— **Kiesow**, F. Beitraege zur physiologischen psychologie des geschmacksinnes. 79 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 10, pp. 329, 523.)—**Smith**, A. Of the sense of tasting. 2 pp. (*Essays on philos. subjects*, p. 282.)

See also **Senses and Sensation.**

Tastu, Joseph. Pagès, A. Notice sur la vie et les travaux de T. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 32, 1888, pp. 57, 127.)

Tastu, *Mme*. Sabine Casimir Amable Voiart. 1795–1885.

Chevalerie française. [Paris], 1821. 16°. 2797

—— Tableau de la littérature allemande, depuis l'établissement du Christianisme jusqu'à nos jours. Nouv. éd. Tours, 1858. 8°. 2241

Tataretus, Petrus. *See* Tartaretus, P.

Tate, Nahum. Austin, W. S., *Jr.*, and Ralph, J. Nahum Tate. 27 pp. (*In their* Lives of the poets-laureate, p. 196.)

Tate. *See also* Tait.

Tateno, Gozo. Foreign nations at the World's Fair. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 34.)

Tatham, *Rev.* Edward Henry Ralph. 1858—.

Erasmus in Italy. 21 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 10, 1895, p. 642.)—On the traditional site of a town in the parish of **Penhurst.** 12 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 37, 1890, p. 139.)—Further notes on the ancient site called **Towncreep.** 12 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 38, 1892, p. 21.)

Tatham, F. S. Future of South Africa. 1. Voice from Natal. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 881.)

Tatianus. HARRIS, J. R. Diatessaron of Tatian. 1890. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 5.) 3125

—— **Cassels,** W. R. "Diatessaron" of Tatian. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 665.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Bemerkungen zu Zahn's abhandlung ueber den altdeutschen Tatian. 5 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 6, p. 287.)—**Harris,** J. R. Diatessaron: reply. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 271.)—Tatian and the date of the fourth Gospel. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* 64, 1893, p. 800.)—**Kalkmann,** A. Tatian's nachrichten ueber kunstwerke. 36 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 489.)

Tatius, Titus, *King of the Sabines.* Mommsen, C. M. T. Die Tatiuslegende. 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 570.)

Tatler, The. [Illustr.] London, 1804. 4 v. 16°. (*Brit. classics*, v. 1-4.) .2277

See also **Addison,** J.—**Steele,** *Sir* R.

Tatnall, Robert Richardson, *Ph. D.*

Arc-spectra of the elements boron, beryllium, germanium, platinum, osmium, rhodium, ruthenium, and palladium. [Baltimore], 1895. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses.* 1895.) .—2363

Tatra mts. Strasburger, E. Die hohe Tatra. 95 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 93, 1897, pp. 70, 250, 364.)

Ta-ts'in. Allen, H. J. Where was T.? Ta-ts'in and dependent states. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1887, pp. 89, 204.)—**Hirth,** F. Reply to Mr. Allen's paper, "Where was T.? Reply to Mr. Allen's paper "Ta-ts'in and dependent states." 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1887, pp. 98, 209.)—**Playfair,** G. M. H. Mystery of T. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1886, p. 69.)

Tattersall, Richard. Lennox, *Lord* W. P. Richard Tattersall. 10 pp. (*In his* Celebrities I have known, v. 2, p. 274.)

Tattersall, William. Lancashire and the cotton duties. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 291.)

Tattershall, *England.* Sympson, E. M. Tattershall, its lords, its castle, and its church. 13 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire*, p. 43.)—**Weir,** G. Tattershall. 14 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Hist. and descript. sketches of . . . Horncastle, p. 83.)

See also **Lincolnshire.**

Tatti, Jacopo Sansovino. *See* Sansovino, J. T.

Tattooing.

ROBLEY, H. G. Moko, or Maori tattooing. 1896. .2491

Note.—Contains a bibliography.

—— **Baer,** A. Tatouage des criminels. 22 pp. 4 pl. (*Archiv. d'anthrop. crim.* v. 10, 1895, p. 153.)—**Buckland,** A. W. On tattooing. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 17, 1888, p. 318.)—**Daguillon,** (—). Contributions à l'étude du tatouage chez les aliénés. 25 pp. 6 pl. (*Archiv. d'anthrop. crim.* v. 10, 1895, p. 175.)—**Ferrier,** (—). Tatouages multiples. 7 pp. (*Archiv. d'anthrop. crim.* v. 11, 1896, p. 634.)—**Fouquet,** (—). Tatouage médical en Egypte. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Archiv. d'anthrop. crim.* v. 13 1898, p. 270.)—**Franks,** A. W. Tattooed man from Burmah. 6 pp. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 2, 1873, p. 228.)—**Furness,** W. H. Personal embellishment. 7 pp. (*In his* Home-life of the Borneo head-hunters, p. 147.)—**Gouzer,** J. Tatoueurs et tatoués maritimes. 32 pp. (*Archiv. d'anthrop. crim.* v. 9, 1894, p. 33.)—**Japanese tattooing.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 32, 1885, p. 566.)—**Lombroso,** C. The savage origin of tattooing. 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 48, 1896, p. 793.)—**Marandon de Montyel,** E. Contribution à l'étude des tatouages chez les aliénés. 41 pp. (*Archiv. d'anthrop. crim.* v. 8, 1893, p. 373.)—**Mutius,** *pseud.* Curiosità del tatuaggio. 9 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 783.)—**Perrier,** C. Du tatouage chez les criminels. 68 pp. (*Archiv. d'anthrop. crim.* v. 12, 1897, p. 485.)—**Pigorini-Beri,** C. Le tatouage religieux et amoureux au pélérinage de N. D. de Lorette. 12 pp. 2 pl. (*Archiv. d'anthrop. crim.* v. 6, 1891, p. 5.)—**Smeaton,** O. Tattooing and its history. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 320.)

See also **Manners and Customs.**

Tattva-Chintámani. 3 v. Gaṅgeśa Upádhyáya. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3103

Tatwine, *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Tatwine. 13 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 1, 1860, p. 194.)

Taubert, Emil. 1844—. Der antiquar. 84 pp. (*Unsere Zeit.* 1880, v. 2, pp. 500, 641, 824.)—**Babette.** 47 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, pp. 433, 577.)—**Fidelio.** 32 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, pp. 641, 801.)—**Frau und braut.** 41 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, pp. 433, 586, 733.)—**Simson.** 43 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, pp. 1, 145.)—**Sphinx Atropos.** 75 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, pp. 481, 641, 801.)—Am **teufelssee.** 69 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, pp. 1, 172, 297.)—**Verstossen.** 47 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, pp. 641, 801.)—Die **zwillingsschwester.** 48 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, pp. 1, 153.)

Taubman-Goldie, *Sir* G. D. *See* Goldie, *Sir* G. D. T.

Tauler, Johann. Arnold, M. A 'friend of God.' 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 499.)

Taunay, (—), *Visconde* de.

A cidade de Matto-Grosso (antiga Villa-Bella). Estudio historico. Rio de Janeiro, 1891. 12°. 4636

Taunay, Hippolyte, and **Denis,** Jean François. Le Brésil; ou, histoire, mœurs, usages, et coutumes des habitans de ce royaume. Paris, 1822. 6 v. 16°. 4637

Taunton, *Rev.* Ethelred L.

English black monks of St. Benedict. A sketch of their history from the coming of St. Augustine to the present day. London, 1898. 2 v. 8°. —4171

—— History of the Jesuits in England. With twelve illustrations. London, 1901. 8°. .—3206

Taunton, Thomas Henry.

Portraits of celebrated racehorses of the past and present centuries. London, 1887-88. 4 v. r. 8°. —1793

Taunton, W. Frederick.

Coventry; its history and antiquities. Illustrated by. *See* Poole, B.

Taunton, *England.* COTTLE, J. Some account of the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, and the restoration thereof. 1845. 2533

—— HUGO, T. History of Taunton priory in the county of Somerset. 1860. .2523

Note.—Also in Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 9.

—— JEBAULT, E. General account of west Somerset . . . and the history of the town of Taunton. 1873. .2522

—— TOULMIN, J. History of Taunton. 1822. .2534

—— **Cave**, G. Historical notices of the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton. 18 pp. (Cottle, J., *Some account of the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton*, p. 57.)—**Clark**, G. T. Taunton Castle: with some remarks upon ancient military earthworks. 17 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 18, 1874, p. 60.)—**Elliot**, W. F. Remarks on the initials, R. B. A. S., found on St. Mary's tower, Taunton. 16 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 8, 1859, p. 133.)—**Giles**, C. E. Sculptures on the west doorway of St. Mary's church, Taunton. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1851, p. 89.)—**Green**, E. Siege and defence of T., 1644-45. 16 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 25, 1880, p. 33.)—**Hugo**, T. Hospital of S. Margaret, Taunton. 40 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 18, 1874, p. 100.)—**Jones**, W. A. Customs of the manor of Taunton Deane. 23 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 18, 1874, p. 77.)—**Pring**, J. H. On the name of Silver street, with a notice of some traces of the Romans in and about T. 28 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 24, 1879, p. 89.)—Roman coins lately found at T. 9 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 27, 1882, p. 51.)—**Sanford**, W. A. Catalogue of the feline fossils in the Taunton museum. 58 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 14, 1869, p. 103.)—Introduction to catalogue of the pleistocene mammalia in the Taunton museum. 16 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 13, 1867, p. 245.)—**Warre**, F. Taunton Castle. 15 pp. 5 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1854, p. 18.)

See also **Somersetshire.**

Taunton, *Mass.* DEANE, A. S. Diphtheria in T. in 1877. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1878, p. 492.)—**Jones**, E. U. Sanitary relations of T. 15 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1884, Suppl. p. 355.)

Taunton. Public Library. 16-25, 29, 31, 33-36 annual reports of the Trustees, 1881-1901. Taunton, 1882-1902. 16 nos. 8°. L.26

Taunton river. Kirkwood, J. P. Special report on the pollution of rivers; an examination of the water-basins of the Blackstone . . . Taunton, and Chicopee rivers. 154 pp. 5 maps. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1876, p. 21.)

Taureau blanc. 11 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 3, p. 278.)

Tauris. *See* Tabriz.

Taurobole et le culte d'Anahita. 5 pp. Cumont, F. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 . v. 12 , p. 132.)

Tauromaquia completa. Montes, F. P. R.

Tausig, Karl Friedrich.

LENZ, W. von. Great piano virtuosos of our time, from personal acquaintance: Liszt, Chopin, Tausig, Henselt. Tr. from the German by M. R. Baker. 1899. —2737

Tausig. *See also* Taussig.

Tausin, Henri. 1848—.

Dictionnaire des devises historiques et héraldiques. *See* Chassant, A. A. L., and Tausin, H.

—— Guerre de 1557 en Picardie. *See* Lemaire, E., and others.

Tauss or Fusta, *Bohemia.* Koepl, K. Tauserpfandschaften des 15 jahrhunderts. 11 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 97.)

Taussig, Frank William, *Ph. D.* 1859—.

Silver situation in the United States. [Baltimore,] 1892. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 7, no. 1.) —4376

—— Tariff history of the United States. [2 ed.] New York, 1892. 12°. —1398

—— **Bond sales** and the gold standard. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 339.)—Working of the new **silver act.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 165.)—How the **tariff** affects wages. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 167.)—**Workmen's insurance** in Germany. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 159.)

Taussig. *See also* Tausig.

Tautphœus, Jemima Montgomery, *Baroness* von. **Thompson**, M. L. Baroness Tautphœus. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 114.)

Tauvel, Philibert.

Vie du Père Damien, l'apôtre des lépreux de Molokai. Avec une introduction de son frère Pamphile de Veuster. [Illustr.] Bruges, 1890. 8°. 4716

Tavallini, Enrico.

Vita e i tempi di Giovanni Lanza. Torino, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 4746

Tavani, Giuditta. Carpi, L. Giuditta Tavani. 3 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 2, p. 608.)

Tavares, Francisco Muniz.

Historia da revolução de Pernambuco em 1817. Pernambuco, 1840. 12° 4627

Tavaststjerna, Carl A. Hansson, O. Finland's dichter. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 258.)

Tavera, T. H. Pardo de. *See* Pardo de Tavera, T. H.

Tavern anecdotes. West, W. 1514

Taverna, Francesco, *Conte di Landriano.* Calvi, F. Il gran cancelliere Francesco Taverna, Conte di Landriano e il suo processo secondo nuovi documenti. 44 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 5.)

Taverna, Giuseppe. Novella. 4 pp. (Locella, G., *Novel. ital.* p. 412.)

Taverney, A. Une énigme historique. Les Roumains au moyen âge, par A. D. Xénopol. 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 587.)

Tavernier, Adolphe Eugène. 1854—. Renaissance provençale et Roumanille. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 679.)

Tavernier, Jean Baptiste, *Baron d'Aubonne. Circa* 1605-89.

Recueil de plusieurs relations et traitez singuliers et curieux qui n'ont point esté mis dans ses six premiers voyages. Paris, 1679. 12°. 2403

—— Six voyages en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes. Paris, 1679. 2 v. 12°. 2403

The same. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1681–82. 2 v. 4°. 2402

—— Travels in India. Tr. from the original French ed. of 1676, with a biographical sketch of the author, notes, appendices, etc., by V. Ball. London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 1481

— **Ball,** V. Life of T. 27 pp. (Tavernier, J. B., *Baron d'Aubonne, Travels in India*, v. 1, p. xi.)—**St. John,** J. A. Jean Baptiste Tavernier. 26 pp. (*In his* Lives of celebr. travellers, v. 1, p. 180.)

Taverns.

BURN, J. H. Descriptive catalogue of the London traders, tavern, and coffee-house tokens, current in the seventeenth century. 1855. 1534

—— FIELD, E. The colonial tavern. 1897. .2655

—— HARRISON, E. P. One thousand and one inns and taverns in Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1898. .2517

—— SEARIGHT, T. B. The old pike: a history of the national road, with incidents, accidents, and anecdotes thereon. 1894. .2655

—— TAYLOR, J. Carriers' cosmography; or, a brief relation of the inns, ordinaries, hostelries, and other lodgings in and near London: where carriers, waggons . . . do usually come. 1637; repr. 1877. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1.) 2117

—— WEST, W. Tavern anecdotes. [*Anon.* 1825.] 1514

— **Bliss,** C. M. The Catamount tavern at Bennington. 6 pp. (Stone, W. L., *Jr., Ballads . . . relating to the Burgoyne campaign*, p. 337.) — **Buxton,** N. Public-houses. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p 556.)—**Bynner,** E. L. The old Bunch of grapes tavern. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 721.)—**Cutting,** E. B. Old taverns and posting inns. 34 pp. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York*, 2 s. p. 243.)—**Jayne,** F. J. Successful public-house reform. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 520.)—Case of those persons who have licenses for the **keeping of taverns.** 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 505.)—**Stevens,** J. A. Old New York taverns. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 842.)

See also **Hotels.—Inns.**

Taviel de Andrade, Enrique.

Historia de la exposición de las islas filipinas en Madrid el año de 1887, con una explicacion de su posicion geográfica de cómo las hemos adquirido, y un compendio de la historia de las Marianas, Carolinas, Filipinas, y Palaos, su producción, importación y exportación. Madrid, 1887. 2 v. in 1, 8° .3465

—— Historia del conflicto de las Carolinas. Prueba del derecho de soberanía que sobre ellas posee España y demostración de la trascendencia que tiene la mediación del papa. Madrid, 1886. 8°. .2496

Tavistock Abbey. Jones, W. Abbey of Tavistoke. 11 pp. (*In his* Compl. hist. of relig. houses in Devon and Cornwall, p. 34.)

Tavola ritonda, o l'Istoria di Tristano. 2 v. Polidori, F. L. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 8. 9.) —4173

Tavole chronologiche degli Italiani più illustri per letteratura, scienze, e belle arti. Roma, 1827. 16° 1168

Tavris, or Tavriz. *See* Tabriz.

Tawney, Guy A. Ueber die wahrnehmung zweier punkte mittelst des tastsinnes, mit ruecksicht auf die frage der uebung und die entstehung der vexirfehler. 59 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 13, p. 163.)

Tawney, *England.* *See* Stapleford Tawney.

Taxation.

ATKINSON, E. Taxation and work. 1892. —1367

—— BOMBAY PRESIDENCY. Report on municipal taxation and expenditure in the Bombay Presidency including Sind, 1898–99. 1900. 3431

—— CARVER, T. N. Ohio tax inquisitor law. 1898. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 3, no. 3.) —4376

—— CHAPMAN, J. W., *Jr.* State tax commissions in the United States. 1897. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 15 s. nos. 11, 12.) 4653

—— DULANY, D. Considerations on the propriety of imposing taxes in the British colonies, for the purpose of raising a revenue by act of Parliament. [*Anon.*] 1766. —2316

—— FITCH, T., and others. Reasons why the British colonies, in America, should not be charged with internal taxes, by authority of Parliament; humbly offered, for consideration, in behalf of the colony of Connecticut. 1764, repr. 1881. (Hoadly, C. J., *Public records of col. of Conn.* v. 12.) .2614

—— GLOVER, G. Thoughts on the character and tendency of the property tax, as adapted to a permanent system of taxation. 1816. (*Pamphlets*, v. 41.) 3126

—— GRAHAM, J. C. Taxation local and imperial, and local government. 1899. .—2355

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Commission on local taxation. Memoranda chiefly relating to the classification and incidence of imperial and local taxes. 1899. .—2351

—— — Minutes of evidence. 1898–1900, 5 v. in 7. .—2351

—— — Reports. 1899, 2 v. .—2351

—— HALL, B. (*Ed.*) Who pays your taxes? 1892. —1367

—— HOLAIND, R. I. Ownership and natural right. 1887. —1362

—— HOLLANDER, J. H. (*Ed.*) Studies in state taxation with particular reference to the Southern states. 1900. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 18 s. nos. 1–4.) 4653

—— ILLINOIS. Bureau of labor statistics. Eighth biennial report. Subject: taxation. 1895. —4326

—— JONES, F. R. History of taxation in Connecticut, 1636-1776. 1896. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 14 s. no. 8.) 4653

—— NEW YORK, *State.* Chamber of Commerce. Committee on state and municipal taxation. Reports, Oct. 4, 1900, May 2, 1901. 1900-01, 2 v. .—2346

—— PLEHN, C. C. General property tax in California. 1897. (Am. Econ. Assoc.: *Econ. studies*, v. 2, no. 3.) —4376

—— ROBINSON, M. H. History of taxation in New Hampshire. 1902. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* 3 s. v. 3, no. 3.) —4376

—— SCHWAB, J. C. History of the New York property tax. 1890. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 5, no. 5.) —4376

—— SELIGMAN, E. R. A. On the shifting and incidence of taxation. 1892. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 7, nos. 2, 3.) —4376

—— — Progressive taxation in theory and practice. 1894. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 9, nos. 1, 2.) —4376

—— TAXPAYERS' ASSOCIATION of Baltimore City. Addresses delivered before the Landlords' Mutual Protective Association of Baltimore City. n. d. —1365

—— UNITED STATES, Internal Revenue, Office of. Regulations relating to taxes imposed on tobacco, snuff, cigars, and cigarettes, and rebate of taxes on tobacco, snuff, and cigars under act of March 2, 1901. 1901. .—2354

—— UNITED STATES, State Dept. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a letter from the Secretary of State, submitting a series of reports on taxation prepared by the Consular officers of the United States. 1888. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 30.)

—— UPTON, J. K. Report on wealth, debt, and taxation at the eleventh census, 1890. 1892. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 2.)

—— WALSH, R. Letter on the genius and dispositions of the French government, including a view of the taxation of the French empire. [*Anon.*] 1810. 1685; 1694

—— WELLS, D. A. Theory and practice of taxation. 1900. .—2355

Note.—Also in *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 48-55, 1896-99.

—— WHITTEN, R. H. Taxation of corporations in New York, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania and New Jersey. 1901. (N. Y. State Libr. *Bull.* 61.) L.86

—— WINIARSKI, L. Finances russes (1867-94), avec une introduction sur l'impôt et le crédit public. 1894. —3306

—— **Ackland,** J. Revolution in the incidence of taxation. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 79, 1901, p. 738.)—**Adams,** H. C. Taxation in the U. S. 79 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 2 s. nos. 5, 6.)—**Atkinson,** E. Comparative taxation. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 284; *Science*, v. 9, 1887, p. 232.) —Distribution of taxes. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 58, 1901, p. 54.)—Rejoinder to Mr. George. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 403.)—Single tax on land. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 385.)—**Balmforth,** R. Tax on ground-rents: who would pay it? 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 297.)—**Baudrillart,** H. J. L. Impôt démocratique. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 316.)—**Bellot,** H. H. L. Principles of betterment. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 405.)—**Belmont,** P. Taxation: its sum, justification, and methods. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 1.)—**Bemis,** E. W. Taxation problem in Chicago. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 54, 1897, p. 746.)—**Blunden,** G. H. Some observations on the distribution and incidence of rates and taxes. 13 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. *Journ.* v. 59, 1896, p. 644.)—**Bonnet,** J. V. De l'impôt sur les valeurs mobilières. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 40, 1857, p. 566.)—**Calmon,** A. Les impôts avant 1789. 48 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 66, 1865, p. 457.)—**Clark,** E. G. Henry George's land tax; Scientific taxation. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, pp. 107, 209.)—**Cochin,** D. La taxe du pain. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 629.)—**Cohn,** C. Income and property taxes in Switzerland. 29 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 4, 1889, p. 37.)—**Crosoer,** G. Economics of rating. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 322.) —**Davies,** H. L. Incidence of rates. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 370.)—**Directe** oder indirecte steuern. 41 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, pp. 376, 547.)—**Duffield,** W. B. Graduated taxation in the canton de Vaud. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 401.)—**Dunbar,** C. F. Direct tax of 1861. 26 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Econ.* v. 3, 1889, p. 436.)—**Eliot,** C. W. Exemption from taxation. 45 pp. (*In his* Am. contrib. to civilization, p. 299.)—**Elliott,** T. H. Annual taxes on property and income. 23 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. *Journ.* v. 50, 1887, p. 293.)—**Ellis,** W. On taxation as a means of procuring protection and other advantages of good government; On taxation as a means of procuring other advantages besides those of good government; and on some substitutes for taxation. 51 pp. (*In his* Philo-Socrates, v. 3, pp. 102, 127.)—**Farrand,** M. Taxation of tea, 1767-73. 4 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1898, p. 266.)—**Farrer,** *Sir* T. H. Imperial and local taxation. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 913.)—**Field,** D. D., and George, H. Land and taxation: a conversation. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 1.)—**Ford,** J. Taxation of public franchises. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 730.)—**Gardner,** H. B. Comparative taxation. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 9, 1887, p. 218.)—**George,** H. Single tax on land values: reply to Mr. Atkinson. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 394.)—**Howe,** M. A. de W., *Jr.* A tax on tales. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 508.)—**Indirect taxation** in America. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 674.)—**Inland duties** and taxation. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 392.)—**Johnson,** S. Taxation no tyranny. 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 613.)—**King,** J. British taxation: imperial and local. 8 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Econ.* v. 14, 1900, p. 277.)—**Levi,** L. On the distribution and productiveness of taxes. 29 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. *Journ.* v. 23, 1860, p. 37.)—**Local and imperial taxes:** who pay them? 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 442.)—**McSherry,** R. M. Talks on taxation in Maryland. 46 pp. (*In his* Nat. medals . . . and essays, p. 81.)—**Meehan,** T. F. English taxation in America. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 561.)—**Mosby,** S. Taxation of church property. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1696, p. 254.)—**Municipal debt** and local taxation. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 350.)—**Olmstead,** F. L. The tobacco tax. 27 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Econ.* v. 5, 1891, p. 193.)—**Palgrave,** R. H. I. Progressive taxation as levied in Switzerland. 43 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. *Journ.* v. 51, 1888, p. 225.)—**Peek,** F.

Elementary education and taxation. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 253.)—Taxation of **personal property** in France, Germany, and the United States. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 9, 1887, p. 15.)—**Peters,** M. C. Taxation of church property. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 633.) —**Petty,** *Sir* W. Treatise of taxes and contributions. 97 pp. (*Econ. writings*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Philippovich,** E. von. Steuerreform und socialpolitik. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 79, 1894, p. 39.)—**Playfair,** *Sir* L. New departure in English taxation. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 285.)—**Plehn,** C. C. Wealth, debt, and taxation [in U. S.] 46 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 369.) — **Progress and poverty.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 155, 1883, p. 35.)—**Purdy,** F. Pressure of taxation on real property. 17 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1869, p. 308.)—**Rae,** J. The betterment tax in America. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 644.)—**Rawle,** W. B. The first tax list for Philadelphia county, A. D. 1693. 24 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 82.)—**Roberts,** J. A. Progressive inheritance tax. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 257.)—**Rogers,** J. E. T. On the incidence of local taxation. 21 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. *Journ.* v. 33, 1870, p. 243.)—**Ross,** E. A. New canon of taxation. 13 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 7, 1892, p. 585.)—**Sassoon,** *Sir* E. A. Taxation of ground values. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 303.)—**Say,** J. B. L. Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'incidence de l'impôt. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 921.)—**Seligman,** E. R. A. General property tax. 39 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 5, 1890, p. 24.)—Some recent books on local taxation. 4 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Econ.* v. 11, 1897, p. 201.)—Taxation of corporations. 40 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 5, 1890, p. 636.)—Theory of progressive taxation. 32 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 8, 1893, p. 220.)—**Shriver,** E. J. American taxation and politics. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 60.)—**Smith,** F. A state official on excessive taxation. 15 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 56, 1900, p. 645.)—**Stanley,** H. E. J., 3 *Baron Stanley of Alderley.* Farming and taxation. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 939.)—Der deutsche tabacksbau und die **tabackssteuer.** 47 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v, 1, pp. 612, 690.)—Radical programme. VII. **Taxation and finance.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 123.)—**Taxation and revenues,** ancient and modern. 20 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 13, 1852, pp. 230, 354.)—**Taxation and tariffs.** 17 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 30, 1861, p. 551.)—**Taxes and taxation.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 382.)—**Theories of taxation,** direct and indirect. 8 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 21, 1856, p. 170.)—**Tucker,** J. R. Evils of indirect taxation. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 628.)—**West,** M. Progressive inheritance taxes, 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 634.)—Theory of the inheritance tax. 19 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 8, 1893, p. 426.)—**Williams,** J. P. Taxation of ground-rents. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 293.)—**Williams,** W. M. J. Local taxation—its amount and burden. 27 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 758.)

See also **Church benefices and property.—Finance.—Ground rents.—Land.—Political economy.—Political science.—Property.—Tariff.**

Income tax.

HILL, J. A. English income tax. 1899. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 4, nos. 4–5.) —4376

—— HOWE, F. C. Federal revenues and the income tax. [1894.] (John Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894.) —2363

—— **Boutwell,** G. S. Income tax. Decision of the Supreme Court. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 589.)—Shall an income tax be re-established? 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 673.)—**Burns,** J. A graduated income tax. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 555.)—**Butler,** G. A. Shall we have an income tax? 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 39.)—**Cohn,** G. Income and property taxes in Switzerland. 29 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 4, 1889, p. 37.)—**Edmunds,** G. F. Salutary results of the income tax decision. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 513.)—**Elliott,** T. H. Annual taxes on property and income. 23 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. *Journ.* v. 50, 1887, p. 293.)—**Fitzwilliam,** E. C. Ground-rent in relation to income-tax. 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 152.)—**Hall,** U. S. An income tax: reasons in its favor. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 14.)—**Hill,** J. A. Prussian income tax. 20 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Econ.* v. 6, 1892, p. 207.)—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J. Income tax in England. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 150.)—**Mallock,** W. H. Is an income tax socialistic? 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 707.)—**Plain-Speaker,** *pseud.* Income tax: spirit of the tax. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 601.)—**Seligman,** E. R. A. Is the income tax constitutional and just? 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 48.)—**Wells,** D. A. An income tax: is it desirable? 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 1.)—Is the existing income tax unconstitutional? 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 537.)—**Whitney,** E. B. Political dangers of the income-tax decision. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 521.)—**Wilson,** W. L. Income tax on corporations. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 1.)

Taxes. *See* Taxation.

Taxidermy. WARREN, B. H. Taxidermy. 1896. (Pa. Dept. Agricult. *Bull.* no. 6.) —4556

—— **North,** F. H. Taxidermal art. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 230.)—**Waterton,** C. On preserving birds for cabinets of natural history. 17 pp. (*In his* Wanderings in South America, p. 264.)

Taxodium distichum, Richard, Formation of the so-called cypress-knees on the roots of the. 9 pp. 2 pl. Lotsy, J. P. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 5, p. 269.)

Taxonomy. Towry, M. H. On the doctrine of natural kinds. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 434.)

See also **Natural history.**

Taxpayers' Association of Baltimore City. Addresses delivered before the Landlords' Mutual Protective Association of Baltimore City. [Baltimore], n. d. 12°. —1365

Tayac, Gaston de. Sur les anciens projets de percement de l'Isthme de Panama. 5 pp. 1 map. (Comité d'archéol. am. *Annuaire*, 1863–65, p. 122.)

Tayler, J. Lionel. Education and the national welfare. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 129.)

Tayler, N. M. Are national home interests worth taking care of and cultivating? 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 73.)

Tayler, William Elfe.
Hippolytus and the Christian church of the third century. London, 1853. 12°. —4156

Tayler. *See also* Tailer.—Taylor.

Taylor, A. H. E. Plea for Serbia, "the Piedmont of the Balkans." 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 1.)

Taylor, Alfred Edward. 1869—.
Problem of conduct: a study in the phenomenology of ethics. London, 1901. 8°. —2433

Taylor, *Rev.* Arnold Dawes. Hodge and his parson. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 359.)

Taylor, Arthur.
Glory of regality: an historical treatise of the anointing and crowning of the kings and queens of England. [Illustr.] London, 1820. 8°. 2774

Taylor, Aucher Cornwall.
"Thinges nedefull for this present state," 1562. *See* Mountgomery, J.

Taylor, Bayard. 1825-78.
Visit to India, China, and Japan, in the year 1853. [Illustr.] New York, 1855. 12°. .2405

—— George H. **Boker.** 10 pp. (Parton, J., and others, *Sketches of men of progress*, p. 257.)

—— (*Ed.*) Cyclopaedia of modern travel: a record of adventure, exploration, and discovery, for the past fifty years . . . Illustr. with maps and engravings. Cincinnati, 1856. 8°. 2401

—— SMYTH, A. H. Bayard Taylor. 1896. (Warner, C. D., *Am. men of letters.*) 3777

—— **Doehn,** R. Bayard Taylor. 40 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 2, pp. 1, 126.)—**Poe,** E. A. Bayard Taylor. 3 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 277.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Bayard Taylor. 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 281.)

Taylor, Benjamin. Story of the Bulwer-Clayton treaty. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 498.)—**Coal supplies** of the world. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 151.)—**Commercial future:** II. The commercial sovereignty of the seas: the coming competition. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 284.)—Coming struggle in the **Pacific.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 656.)—**Sea-power** and sea-carriage. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 991.)—Study in **trade unionism.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 679.)

Taylor, Benjamin Ogle. Charleston's appreciation of her early history. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 60.)

Taylor, Bride Neill. On account of Emmanuel. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 51.)

Taylor, Carolina Frances. Cyrus Griffin. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 317.)

Taylor, Charles (*Pub.*)
Public edifices of the British metropolis. [With pl.] London, [1820]. fo. .2501

Taylor, Charles Edwin, *M. D.* 1843—.
Leaflets from the Danish West Indies: descriptive of the social, political, and commercial condition of these islands. With portrait of the author and a biographical sketch written by P. Linet. [Illustr.] London, 1888. 8°. 4636

Taylor, Charles M., *Jr.*
British isles through an opera glass. With map and forty-eight illustrations. Phila., 1899. 12°. .2506

—— Touring Alaska and the Yellowstone. Profusely illustr. from photographs by the author. Phila., [1901]. 8° .2474

Taylor, *Rev.* Charles Samuel. 1848—.
Analysis of the Domesday survey of Gloucestershire. Bristol, 1889. 8°. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.: Domesday surv. of Gloucest.*) .2543

—— Early **Christianity** in Gloucestershire. 19 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 15, 1890-91, p. 120.)—**Gloucestershire** in the eighth century. 23 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 16, 1891-92, p. 208.)

Taylor, Conyngham Crawford. 1823—.
Toronto "called back," from 1888 to 1847, and the Queen's jubilee . . . Enlarged and revised ed. With illustrations. Toronto, 1888. 8°. .2612

Taylor, E. G. The education crisis. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 644.)—**Intellectual liberty** and the blasphemy laws. 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 117.)

Taylor, *Rev.* Edward Thompson. Bartol, C. A. Edward Thompson Taylor. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 579.)—**Whitman,** W. Father Taylor and oratory. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 583.)

Taylor, Edwin. In defence of Kansas. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 349.)

Taylor, Emerson Gifford. Without incumbrance. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 630.)

Taylor, Emily Drayton. 1860—. Miniature painting as an art. 21 pp. (Wharton, A. H., *Heirlooms in miniatures*, p. 227.)

Taylor, *Rev.* Francis. 17 *cent.*
Danger of vowes neglected, and the necessitie of reformation; or, a sermon preached before the . . . House of Lords . . . May 27, 1646. London, 1646. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

Taylor, Francis. 18 *cent.* Letter to Thos. Pardoe: London, Aug. 8, 1761. 2 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1893, p. 61.)

Taylor, Frederic. National control of railways. 21 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 299.)—Uniform laws for **railways.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 81.)

Taylor, Frederick. Madagascar. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 479.)

Taylor, Frederick W. A piece-rate system: being a step toward partial solution of the labor problem. 41 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 89.)

Taylor, George.
Effect of incorporated coal companies upon the anthracite coal trade of Pennsylvania. Pottsville, 1833. 8°. (*Railroad and coal companies, Pamph.*) —3757

Taylor, *Rev.* George William. 1854—. Notes on the marine mollusca of the Pacific coast of Canada. 18 pp. (Royal Soc. of Canada, *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, sect. 4, 1899, p. 233.)

Taylor, Hannis, *LL. D.* 1851—.
Origin and growth of the English constitution: an historical treatise . . . In two parts. Pt. I. The making of the constitution. Pt. II. The after-growth of the constitution. Boston, 1889-98. 2 v. 8°. .—2325

—— **England's colonial empire.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 682.)—A blow at the **freedom of the press.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 694.)—Powers of the **French President.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 129.)—**House of Representatives** and House of Commons. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 225.)—The national House of Representatives:

its growing inefficiency as a legislative body. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 766.)—Outlook for **parliamentary government.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 479.)—Work of the **Peace Commission.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 744.)—**Pending problems.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 609.)—**Spain's political future.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 686.)

Taylor, *Sir* Henry. 1800-86.

Notes from life, in six essays. 3 ed. London, 1849. 8°. 2291

Contents. **Children,** p. 118.—**Humility** and independence, p. 38.—The **life poetic,** p. 148.—Choice in **marriage,** p. 56.—**Money,** p. 1.—**Wisdom,** p. 97.

—— **Carlyle's "Reminiscences."** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 1009.)—**Philip Van Artevelde;** Edwin the fair; St. Clement's eve. 42 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 3, p. 317.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 114.)

—— Sir Henry Taylor's **Autobiography.** 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 162, 1885, p. 160.)—**Correspondence.** Ed. by Edward Dowden. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 831.)—**Japp,** A. H. (H. A. Page, *pseud.*) Sir H. Taylor. 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 3, p. 311.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Two English men of letters. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 120.)—**Woodberry,** G. E. Correspondence of T. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 276.)

Taylor, Henry.

Simple arithmetic as connected with the national coinage, weights, and measures. 3 ed. London, 1847. 16°. —2426

Taylor, Henry.

Historic notices, with topographical and other gleanings; descriptive of the borough and county-town of Flint. London, 1883. 8° 2594

Taylor, Henry.

Old halls in Lancashire and Cheshire. Including notes on the ancient domestic architecture of the counties palatine. [Illustr.] Manchester, 1884. 4°. 2521

Taylor, *Rear-Admiral* Henry Clay. 1845—. The "Indiana" at Santiago. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 62.)—Future of our **navy.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 1.)—Needs of **New York harbor.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 574.)—Control of the **Pacific.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 407.)—Waterways to the Pacific. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 326.)

Taylor, Henry Osborn. 1856—.

Ancient ideals: a study of intellectual and spiritual growth from early times to the establishment of Christianity. New York, 1896. 2 v. 8° —1452

—— Classical heritage of the middle ages. New York, 1901. 12°. (Columbia Univ. *Studies in lit.*) —2306

—— Treatise on the law of private corporations. 2 ed. Phila., 1888. 8°. —2314

—— Development of **constitutional government** in the American colonies. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 705.)

Taylor, Henry S.

Pennsylvania. Senate. Proceedings and obituary addresses on the . . . death of Hon. Henry S. Taylor. 1889. —4465

Taylor, Hobart Chatfield. 1865—. Study of war. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 181.)

Taylor, Howard S. Creed of the flag; Poor man's burden. 3 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, pp. 87, 88.)

Taylor, Hugh. Wallace, W. Taylor: The morality of nations. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 425.)

Taylor, Ida Ashworth. 1829—. Art of dying. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 111.)—English **epitaphs.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 595.)—Lord Edward **Fitzgerald.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 214.)—On **friendships.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 164, 1898, p. 364.)—**Informers** of ninety-eight. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 522.)—**Powder and paint.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 633.)

Taylor, *Rev.* Isaac, *LL. D., Canon of York.* 1829-1901. Domesday survivals. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 884.)—The **Hittites.** 5 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1885, p. 112.)—Prehistoric races of **Italy.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 261.)—The great **missionary failure; Missionary finance;** The Church **Missionary Society.** 28 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, pp. 488, 581, 782.)

—— **Leaves** from an Egyptian notebook. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 566.)

Taylor, Isaac. 1787-1865.

Ancient Christianity, and the doctrines of the Oxford tracts. Phila., 1840. p. 8°. —4163

—— Elements of thought; or, concise explanations of the principal terms employed in the several branches of intellectual philosophy. 8 ed. London, 1846. 12°. —1456

The same. 10 ed. London, 1853. 12°. —1456

—— Fanaticism. New ed. revised. [*Anon.*] London, 1843. 8°. —4107

—— Four lectures on spiritual Christianity. London, 1841. 8°. —3157

—— History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times, together with the process of historical proof. New ed., revised and enlarged. Liverpool, 1875. 12°. W. 38

—— Loyola and Jesuitism in its rudiments. New York, 1849. 8°. —4197

—— Natural history of enthusiasm. 9 ed. London, 1844. 8° —1456

—— Saturday evening. Seventh thousand. [*Anon.*] London, 1844. 8°. —4265

—— Wesley, and Methodism. [With portrait.] New York, 1852. 8°. —4127

Taylor, Isidore Justin Séverin, *Baron.*

Catalogue de la bibliothèque dramatique de feu le Baron T., dont la vente aura lieu 27 Nov.-13 Déc., 1893. Paris, 1893. 8°. L.76

Taylor, J. Russell. While the robins sang: [poem]. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 458.)

Taylor, James. Thos. Church. 10 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 6, p. 39.)

Taylor, James B. Parton, J., and others. James B. Taylor. 2 pp. (*In their* Sketches of men of progress, p. 439.)

Taylor, Jane. [Notice of.] 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 23.)

Taylor, Jeremy, *D. D., Bp. of Down, Connor, Dromore.* 1613-67.

Works, with some account of his life, summary of each discourse, notes, etc., by Rev. T. S. Hughes. London, 1831. 5 v. p. 8° —2227

Contents. **Apples of Sodom:** or, the fruits of sin, v. 2, p. 1.—Hughes, T. S. **Biographical memoirs** of T., v. 1, p. 1.—Sermon, preached in Christ's Church, Dublin, July 16, 1663, at the funeral of . . . J. [**Bramhall**], Lord Abp. of Armagh, v. 4, p. 45.—Countess of **Carbery's funeral sermon,** v. 4, p. 87.—Of **Christian simplicity,** v. 3, p. 143.—**Christian's conquest** over the body of sin, v. 3, p. 274.—Descending and entailed **curse** cut off, v. 2, p. 180.—Sir George **Dalston's funeral sermon;** v. 4, p. 185.—Mercy of the **divine judgments;** or, God's method in curing sinners, v. 2, p. 357.—Miracles of the **divine mercy,** v. 3, p. 180.—**Doomsday book;** or Christ's advent to judgment, v. 1, p. 1.—Sermon, preached at an **Episcopal consecration,** v. 3, p. 337.—**Faith** working by love, v. 3, p. 302.—**Flesh and the spirit,** v. 1, p. 170.—**Foolish exchange,** v. 3, p. 43.—Of **Godly fear,** v. 1, p. 118.—**Good and evil tongue,** v. 2, p. 60.—Of growth in **grace,** with its proper instruments and signs, v. 2, p. 395.—Of the spirit of grace, v. 2, p. 141.—Sermon preached on the anniversary of the **Gunpowder treason,** v. 4, p. 227.—Deceitfulness of the **heart,** v. 2, p. 260.—Rule and exercises of **holy dying,** v. 5, p. 335.—Rule and exercises of **holy living,** v. 5, p. 1.—**House of feasting;** or, the epicure's measures, v. 1, p. 265.—Sermon preached at the opening of the Parliament of **Ireland,** v. 3, p. 369.—Of **lukewarmness and zeal;** or, spiritual fervor, v. 1, p. 210.—Contemplations of the state of man, v. 4, p. 289.—**Marriage ring;** or, the mysteriousness and duties of marriage, v. 1, p. 306.—**Minister's duty** in life and doctrine, v. 4, p. 125.—**Prayers** for all sorts of men and all necessities, v. 5, p. 293.—Return of prayers; or, the conditions of a prevailing prayer, v. 1, p. 62.—Invalidity of a late or death-bed **repentance,** v. 2, p. 219.—**Righteousness evangelical,** v. 3, p. 245.—Faith and patience of the **saints;** or, the righteous cause oppressed, v. 2, p. 296.—**Sermons,** v. 1-4.—**Serpent and the dove;** or, a discourse of Christian prudence, v. 3, p. 85.—Of growth in **sin;** or, the several states and degrees of sinners, with the manner how they are to be treated, v. 3, p. 1.—**Via intelligentiae,** v. 4, p. 1.

—— **Hughes,** T. S. Biographical memoir of T. 91 pp. (Taylor, J., *Bp. of Down, Connor, and Dromore, Works,* v. 1, p. i.)—**Jones,** W. A. Jeremy Taylor, the Spenser of divinity. 6 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 1, p. 68.)—**Malden,** H. Taylor. 12 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 228.)

Taylor, *Capt.* Jesse. Defense of Fort Henry. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 1, p. 368.)

Taylor, John (*the Water poet.*) 1580-1653.

Carriers' cosmography; or, a brief relation of the inns, ordinaries, hostelries, and other lodgings in and near London: where the carriers, waggons . . . do usually come . . . London, 1637; repr. 1877. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 1.) 2127

—— John Taylor, the "Water poet's" adventures on the **Sussex coast.** 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 18, 1866, p. 137.)

Taylor, John. 1781-1864.

Identity of Junius with a distinguished living character established. Including the supplement . . . of fac-similes of hand-writing and other illustrations. First Am. ed. [*Anon.*] New York, 1818. 8° 2224

—— **De Quincey,** T. Mr. John Taylor and his book on the authorship of Junius. 15 pp. (*Coll. writings,* v. 3, p. 128.)

Taylor, John. 1829-93. The Dominicans and Dominican priory. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878-79, p. 232.)—Notes on Bristol **Huguenots.** 18 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 3, 1892, p. 357.)—Hospital of **St. Mark,** commonly called Billeswike, or Gaunt's, hospital. 5 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878-79, p. 241.)—Church of **Temple** or the Holy Cross, Bristol. 9 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 33, 1888, p. 51.)

—— Bristol, past and present. *See* Nicholls, J. F., and Taylor, J.

Taylor, *Mrs.* John. *See* Taylor, *Mrs.* S. C.

Taylor, John A. Evolution of art. 34 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci., etc.,* p. 295.)

Taylor, John Ellor, *Ph. D.* (*Ed.*) 1837-95.

Science gossip. *See* Science gossip.

Taylor, John F. Bismarck and Richelieu. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 527.)

Taylor, John M.

Roger Ludlow, the colonial lawmaker. New York, 1900. 8°. 3763

Taylor, *Rev.* John Phelps. 1841—. Prof. W. Robertson Smith from a conservative stand-point. 54 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 39, 1882, p. 291.)

Taylor, Mary Argyle. In a famous French home. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 77, 1896, p. 754.)

Taylor, *Maj.* Matthew P. Fayetteville arsenal. History of the Sixth (N. C.) battalion armory guards. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 24, 1896, p. 231.)

Taylor, Michael Waistell, *M. D.* 1824-92. Notes on some recent diggings in pre-historic graves, in Wynaad, Southern India. 15 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 62.)

Taylor, Nathaniel William, *D. D.* Woodworth, W. Dr. Nathaniel Taylor. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 46, 1889, p. 1.)

Taylor, Peter. Anti-vaccination: a reply to Dr. Carpenter. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 782.)

Taylor, R. Whately Cooke.

Introduction to a history of the factory system. London, 1886. 8°. —3724

Taylor, *Lt.-Gen.* Richard. 1826-79. The last Confederate surrender. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 3, 1877, p. 155.)

—— **Maury,** D. H. Sketch of T. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 7, 1879, p. 343.)

Taylor, Richard (*Ed.*) 1781-1858.

Philosophical Magazine. *See* Philosophical Magazine.

Taylor, Richard Cowling. 1789-1851.

Index monasticus; or, the abbeys and and other monasteries, alien priories, friaries, colleges, collegiate churches, and hospitals, with their dependencies, formerly established in the diocese of Norwich and the ancient kingdom of East Anglia. Illustr. London, 1821. fo. .2521

—— Two reports: on the coal lands, mines, and improvements of the Dauphin and Susquehanna Coal Company, and of the geological examinations, present condition, and prospects of the Stony Creek Coal estate. Phila., 1840. 8°. (*Railroad and coal companies Pamph.*) —3757

Taylor, *Rev.* Richard Vickerman.
Ecclesiae Leodienses; or, historical and architectural sketches of the churches of Leeds and neighbourhood . . . Together with an introduction on church architecture and copious indexes. London, 1875. 8°. 2537

Taylor, Robert. Remarks on an astrolabe belonging to F. A. Hyett, of Painswick house, co. Gloucester. 20 pp. 3 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1887-88, pp. 6, 170.)—On old **tools and implements.** 7 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 14, 1889-90, p. 321.)

Taylor, Robert Stewart. 1838—. Currency reform. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 627.)—Success of the **levee system.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 325.)

Taylor, Sedley. Profit-sharing. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 802.)—**Profit-sharing** in agriculture. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 583.)

Taylor, Sophia (*Tr.*)
History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ. *See* Schuerer, E.

Taylor, Stephen. Ward, T. Memorial notice of T. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 95.)

Taylor, *Mrs.* Susannah Cook. Ritchie, *Mrs.* A. I. T. Mrs. John Taylor, of Norwich. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 106.)

Taylor, Theodore, *pseud.* *See* Hotten, J. C.

Taylor, Thomas, *M. D.* 1820—.
Eight edible and twelve poisonous mushrooms of the United States, with directions for the culture and culinary preparation of the edible species. [Illustr.] Washington, 1893. 8°. (U. S. Microscopy, Div. of, *Food products*, II.) —4533

—— Four edible mushrooms of the United States. [Illustr.] Washington, 1893. 8°. (U. S. Microscopy, Div. of, *Food products*, III.) —4533

—— Improved methods of distinguishing between pure and fictitious lard. Washington, 1893. 8°. (U. S. Microscopy, Div. of, *Food products*, III.) —4533

—— Report of the microscopist for 1892. [Illustr.] Washington, 1893. 8°. (*U. S. Agricult. Dept. of.*) —4533

—— Twelve edible mushrooms of the United States, with directions for their identification and their preparation as food. [Illustr.] Washington, 1893. 8°. —4533

The same. Washington, 1894. 8°. (U. S. Microscopy, Div. of, *Food products*, I.) —4533

Taylor, Thomas (*Tr.*) 1758-1835.
Metamorphosis; or, Golden Ass, and philosophical works of Apuleius. *See* Apuleius.

Taylor, Tom. 1817-80.
Leicester Square: its associations and its worthies. With illustrations. London, 1874. 12°. .2547

—— Our American cousin: a drama, in 3 acts. n. p. 1869. 12°. 3316
Note.—Printed, but not published.

—— (*Ed.*) Autobiographical recollections. *See* Leslie, C. R.

—— (*Ed.*) Life of Benjamin Robert Haydon. *See* Haydon, B. R.

Taylor, *Col.* Walter Herron. 1838—. Battle of Gettysburg. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 124.)—Memorandum of the battle of **Gettysburg.** 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 80)—Numerical strength of the armies at Gettysburg: reply to the Count of Paris. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 239.)—**Lee and Longstreet.** 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 73.)—Battle of **Sharpsburg.** 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 267.)

—— **Wilcox,** C. M. Review of Four years with Gen. Lee, by T. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 71.)

Taylor, *Rev.* William.
Catalogue raisonnée of oriental MSS. in the library of the (late) College, Fort Saint George, now in charge of the Board of Examiners. Madras, 1857-62. 3 v. 8°. W. 27
Note.—V. 2, 3, have the title Catalogue raisonnée of oriental MSS. in the Government Library.

Taylor, William.
History and antiquities of Castle Rising, Norfolk. [Illustr.] Lynn, [1850.] r. 8°. .2531

Taylor, William. Carlyle, T. Taylor's Historic survey of German poetry. 34 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 2, p. 157: *Works*, v. 16.)

Taylor, William Alton. 1863—.
Fruit industry, and substitution of Domestic for foreign-grown fruits, with historical and descriptive notes on ten varieties of apple suitable for the export trade. [Illustr.] Washington, 1898. 8°. (U. S. Pomology, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 7.) —4533

Taylor, William Benjamin Sarsfield. 1781-1850.
Origin, progress, and present condition of the fine arts in Gt. Britain and Ireland. London. 2 v. 8°. —1738

Taylor, William Bower. 1821-95.
Obligation of the Sabbath. *See* Brown, *Rev.* J. N., and Taylor, W. B.

Taylor, William Cooke, *LL.D.* 1800-49.
History of Ireland, from the Anglo-Norman invasion till the union of the country with Gt. Britain. With additions, by Wm. Sampson. New York, 1883. 2 v. 18°. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* nos. 51, 52.) 4347

Taylor, William F. (*Ed.*)
England under Charles II, from the restoration to the treaty of Nimeguen, 1660-78. London, [1889]. 16°. (Powell, F. Y., *Eng. hist. by contemp. writers.*) 1508

Taylor, *Rear-Admiral* William Rogers. 1811-89. Rejoinder to Gen. Beauregard. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 308.)

— **Beauregard,** P. G. T. Some mistakes of T. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 413.)

Taylor, William W. England's struggle with the American colonies; Some of the beginnings of Delaware. 33 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, pp. 121, 393.)

Taylor, *Maj.-Gen.* Zachary, *Pres. of U. S.* 1784-1850. Messages and papers. 57 pp. (Richardson, J. D., *Messages . . . of the Presidents*, v. 5, p. 4.)

— THORPE, T. B. Our army at Monterey; being a correct account of the proceedings and events which occurred to the "army of occupation" under the command of Maj.-Gen. Taylor. 1847. 2616

— **Davis,** J. Zachary Taylor. 13 pp. (Wilson, J. G., *Presidents of U. S.* p. 233.)—**Eggleston,** G. C. Our twenty-one Presidents. 44 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, pp. 89, 185.)—**Richardson,** J. D. Zachary Taylor. 2 pp. (*In his* Messages . . . of the Presidents, v. 5, p. 3.) —**Thompson,** R. W. Zachary Taylor. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Recollections, v. 2, p. 293.)

Taylor. *See also* Tailer.—Tayler.

Taylor family, Old records of the. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 207.)

Taylorian lectures, 1889-99. Studies in European literature. Oxford, 1900. 8°. .2247
Contents. Ker, W. P. **Boccaccio,** p. 351.—Morel-Fatio, A. L'**Espagne** du Don Quijote, p. 149.—Bourget, P. Gustave **Flaubert,** p. 253.—Herford, C. H. **Goethe's Italian journey,** p. 275.—Rossetti, W. M. **Leopardi,** p. 55.—Rolleston, T. W. H. **Lessing** and modern German literature, p. 93.—Dowden, E. **Literary criticism** in France, p. 1.—Pater, W. H. Prosper **Mérimée,** p. 31.—Mallarmé, S. La **musique** et les lettres, p. 131.—Brown, H. R. F. Paolo **Sarpi,** p. 209. —Clarke, H. B. **Spanish rogue-story** (novela de pícaros), p. 313.

Taylor's Ridge. Lowry, M. P. Report of battle of Taylor's Ridge. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 63.)—**Polk,** L. E. Report of battle of Taylor's Ridge. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 590.)

Taymouth Castle. BOWIE, W. Black book of Taymouth . . . [Ed. by C. Innes.] 1855. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2252

Tazewell, *County, Va.* BICKLEY, G. W. L. History of the settlement and Indian wars of Tazewell county. 1852. 3506

Taziêh; or, passion play of Persia. 11 pp. Benjamin, S. G. W. (*Harpers's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 460.)

Tchaikovsky, Piotr Ilich.
NEWMARCH, R. Tchaikovsky, his life and works. 1900. 4722

Tchampa. *See* Cochin China.

Tcheng-Ki-Tong. *Circa* 1840—. La Chine et les Chinois. 91 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, pp. 278, 596, 820.)

— **Brunetière,** F. Le Théâtre des Chinois, par T. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 212.)—**Croze,** M. de. Les Chinois peints par eux-mêmes, par T. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 739.)

Tchèraz, Minasse. Saïat-Nova, sa vie et ses chansons; Schrumpf collection of Armenian books. 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, pp. 497, 699.)

Tchermayloff, Vaninka. Dumas, A. Vaninka, 1800-01. 92 pp. 1 pl. (Dumas, A., and others, *Crimes célèbres*, v. 4, p. 233.)

Tchertkoff, Vladimir. 1854—. Present peace demonstrations: an obstacle to the true cause of peace amongst mankind. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 593.)

Tchisch, Woldemar von. Ueber die zeitverhaeltnisse der apperception einfacher und zusammengesetzter vorstellungen, untersucht mit huelfe der complicationsmethode. 32 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 2, p. 603.)

Tchösen. *See* Corea.

Tchoung-hoa kou-kin tsaï. Rosny, L. de (*Tr.*) 3175

Tea.
CROLE, D. Tea: a text book of tea planting and manufacture. 1897. —4693

— FORTUNE, R. Two visits to the tea countries of China and the British tea plantations in the Himalaya. 1853, 2 v. .2492

— FRANKLIN, A. L. A. Café, le thé, et le chocolat. 1893. (*In his* Vie privée d'autrefois, v. 13.) .2665

— GOW, WILSON & STANTON. Tea producing companies of India and Ceylon. 1897. .2472

— SHEPARD, C. U. Tea culture: the experiment in South Carolina. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Rept.* no. 61.) —4544

— SPENCER, G. L. Tea, coffee, and cocoa preparations. 1892. (U. S. Chemistry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 13, pt. 7.) —4553

— SPON, J. De l'usage du caphé, du thé, et du chocolate. 1671. —3727

— **Batten,** J. H. Notes and recollections on tea cultivation in Kumaon and Garhwâl. 26 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 131.)—**Farrand,** M. Taxation of tea, 1767-73. 4 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1898, p. 266.)—**Ford,** W. C. Our trade with China. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 63.)—**Hollingworth,** H. G. List of the principal tea districts in China and notes on the names applied to the various kinds of black and green tea. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1876, appendix 1.)—**Morice,** A. Sus les narcotiques, les alcools, le thé . . . en Indo-Chine. 9 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Annuaire*, v. 4, 1889, p. 151.)

See also **Diet.—Food.—Stimulants and Narcotics.**

Tea tephi in amity. 12 pp. Ward, A. B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 706.)

Teachers.
BUTLER, N. M. (*Ed.*) Great educators. 1900. 4712

—— LAURIE, S. S. Training of teachers and methods of instruction. 1901. —2307

—— RICHTER, P. E. (*Ed.*) Adressbuch der professoren, docenten, und lectoren der universitaeten der technischen und landwirthschaftlichen hochschulen . . . 1891. L.87

—— WOODWARD, W. H. Vittorino da Feltre and other humanist educators. 1897. —2364

—— **Atkinson,** F. W. Case of the public schools. II. The teacher's social and intellectual position. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 534.)—**Burk,** F. Training of teachers. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 547.)—**Butler,** N. M. Training of the teacher. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 903.)—**Confessions** of public school teachers. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 97.)—**Eliot,** C. W. Teacher's tenure of office. 10 pp. (*In his* Educational reform, p. 49.)—**Gray,** E. Teacher's pensions. 4 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 453.)—**Hall,** G. S. American universities and the training of teachers; Universities and the training of professors; Scholarships, fellowships, and the training of professors. 37 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, pp. 148, 297, 443.)—Case of the public schools. I. Witness of the teacher. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 402.)—Training of teachers. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 11.)—**Harper,** W. R. Pay of American college professors. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 96.)—**Hodge,** H. The teacher problem. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 853.)—**Hughes,** E. P. Training of teachers. 22 pp. (Roberts, R. D., *Education in the* 19 *cent.* p. 171.)—**Hunt,** T. W. Great teachers. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 377.)—**Hunter,** W. A. Superannuation of elementary teachers. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 84.)—**Macnamara,** T. J. Superannuation of state school teachers. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 623.)—**Mann,** H. To teachers; Duty of parents to co-operate with teachers; Importance of the teacher's calling; Let teachers make capital out of difficult cases. 33 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, pp. 184, 227, 290, 297.)—**Organ,** T. A. Grievances of elementary school teachers. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 703.)—**Registration** of women teachers. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, p. 83.)—**Rice,** J. M. Substitution of teacher for text-book. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 681.)—Why teachers have no professional standing. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 452.)—**Security of tenure** for primary teachers. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 554.)—**Speed,** J. G. Higher pay and a better training for teachers. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 247.)—**Spencer,** H. Professional institutions. VIII. The teacher. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 853.)—**Temple,** *Sir* R. Superannuation of elementary teachers. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 477.)—**Welldon,** J. E. C. Teacher's training of himself. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 369.)—**Wiltshire,** F. H. Superannuation for elementary teachers. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 539.)

See also **Education.—Normal schools.—Schools.—Teaching.**

Teachers' College, *N. Y.* AVERY, E. W. Catalogue of [a] collection of books, presented . . . to the library of the Teachers' College. 1897. W. 28

—— GILMAN, D. C. Address delivered at the opening of the new halls of the Teachers' College, one hundred and twentieth street, New York. n. d. —2373

Teachers' handbooks. New York, 1890. 12°. —2117

Contents. Peck, H. T. **Latin pronunciation.**

Teaching.

CARPENTER, G. R., and others. Teaching of English in the elementary and the secondary school. 1903. (Russell, J. E., *Am. teachers S.*) .—2305

—— FINDLAY, J. J. Principles of class teaching. 1902. (Browning, O., and Fletcher, S. S. F., *Macmillan's manuals for teachers.*) —2307

—— FORBUSH, W. B. The boy problem: a study in social pedagogy. [1902.] —2306

—— GRASBY, W. C. Teaching in three continents. 1891. —2305

—— LAURIE, S. S. Training of teachers and methods of instruction. 1901. —2307

—— MCMURRY, C. A., and MCMURRY, F. M. Method of the recitation. 1903. —2306

—— MAITLAND, F. W., and others. Essays on the teaching of history. 1901. .—2305

—— NEUE JAHRBUECHER fuer philologie und paedagogik. 1831-97, 156 v. —2107

—— — Repertorium ueber die ersten fuenfzig jahrgaenge, 1826-75. 1877. —2103

—— — Supplementbaende. 1831-53, 19 v. —2193

—— — *Continued as* NEUE JAHRBUECHER fuer das klassische altertum, geschichte, und deutsche litteratur, und fuer paedagogik. 1898-1902, 10 v. —4101

—— PAROZ, J. Histoire universelle de la pédagogie. 1883. —2307

—— SCHMIDT, K. Geschichte der paedagogik in der vorchristlichen zeit. 1878-90, 3 v. —2305

—— **Blackie,** J. S. Method of studying languages. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 278.)—**Burnham,** W. H. Some aspects of the teaching profession. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 481.)—**Eucken,** R. Liberty in teaching. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 476.)—**Gibbons,** J., *Cardinal, Abp. of Baltimore.* Teacher's duty to the pupil. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 56.)—**Hall,** G. S. Research the vital spirit of teaching. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 558.)—**Kimmins,** C. W. Science teaching in schools. 19 pp. (Roberts, R. D., *Education in the* 19 *cent.* p. 121.)—**O'Shea,** M. V. Some social aspects of school teaching. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 378.)—**Rice,** J. M. Economy of time in teaching. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 706.)—Teaching by travel: a school excursion from Indiana to Virginia. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 20.)—**Schurman,** J. G. Teaching: a trade or a profession? 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 171.)—**Stein,** L. Experimentelle paedagogik. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 88, 1896, p. 240.)—**Swoboda,** W. Vermittler im streite um die reform im sprachunterricht. 22 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 16, 1892, p. 229.)—**Williamson,** G. C. On learning and on teaching history in schools, and on the results obtained by such teaching. 18 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 241.)—**Withers,** H. L. Teaching of history in England in the 19 century. 15 pp. (Roberts, R. D., *Education in the* 19 *cent.* p. 106.)—**Yarreo,** V. S. Freedom of teaching in America. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 8.)

See also **Education.—Normal schools.—Schools.—Teachers.**

Teaching of Tennyson. Oates, J. 1313

Teaching of the apostles.

Διδαχὴ τῶν δώδεκα ἀποστόλων, ἐκ τοῦ Ἱεροσολυμιτικοῦ Χειρογράφου νῦν πρῶτον ἐκδιδομένη, μετὰ προλεγομένων καὶ σημειώσεων . . ὑπὸ φιλοθέου Βρυεννιου, μητροπολίτου Νικομηδείας. Εν Κωνσταντινουπόλει, 1883. 8°. —1254

—— Διδαχὴ τῶν δώδεκα ἀποστόλων. Teaching of the twelve apostles . . . Ed., with a translation, introduction, and notes, by Roswell D. Hitchcock and Francis Brown. New York, 1884. 8°. —1255

—— Teaching of the apostles (Διδαχὴ τῶν ἀποστόλων). Newly ed., with facsimile text and a commentary, for the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, from the MS. of the Holy Sepulchre (convent of the Greek church), Jerusalem, by J. Rendel Harris. Baltimore, 1887. 4°. —1252

—— **Doctrinae apostolorum.** [*Gr.*] 14 pp. (Hilgenfeld, A. B. C. C., *Nov. Test. extra canonem.*)—**Teaching of the apostles.** [tr. by] F. W. Farrar. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 698.)

—— **Potwin,** L. S. Vocabulary of the "Teaching of the twelve apostles." 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 800.)—**Teaching of the apostles.** 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1886, p. 100.)—**V.,** E. Teaching of the apostles. 38 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1885, p. 333.)—**Warfield,** B. B. Text, sources, and contents of "the two ways" of first section of the Didache. 63 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, p. 100.)

Teachings of Dante. Dinsmore, C. A. .2366

Teacups, Over the. Holmes, O. W. 2276

Note.—Also in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 65, 66, 1888-90.

Teague, *Rev.* John Jessop. 1856—. Girolamo Savonarola in history and fiction. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 123.)—**Seventeenth-century prelate.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 424.)

Teak. Brandis, D. Burma teak forests. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 9, 1896, p. 318.)—Teak forests of **Burma.** 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 9, 1896, p. 311.)—**Hooper,** D. Mineral concretion of the teak tree. 22 pp. (*Nature*, v. 37, 1888, p. 523.)—**Kemp,** J. C. On the best method of maintaining the supply of teak, with remarks on its price, size, and quality, and on the best substitutes for shipbuilding purposes. 19 pp. (Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R., *Forestry*, p. 387.)—**Oldrieve,** W. T. On the best method of maintaining the supply of teak, with remarks on its price, size, and quality, and on the best substitutes for shipbuilding purposes. 66 pp. (Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R., *Forestry*, p. 321.)—**Pope,** *Mrs.* M. M. Where the teak-wood grows. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 890.)—**Simmonds,** P. L. Teak forests of India and the east, and our British imports of teak. 15 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 33, 1885, p. 345.)

Teal, *Mrs.* Angeline Gruey. Mark Fenton. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 774.)—**Mining for a mastodon.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 381.)

Teale, Thomas Pridgin. 1832—. Puncture of lens. Ophthalmitis, brain disease, death. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 423.)

Tealing, *Scotland.* Allen, J. R. Notice of prehistoric remains near T. in Forfarshire. 8 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 254.)

Tears. Preston, J. T. L. Philosophy and poetry of tears. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 650.)

Teatro critico universal. 5 v. Feyjoó y Montenegro, F. B. G. 2202

Tebb, William. Vaccination by act of Parliament; What is the truth about vaccination? 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, pp. 96, 187.)

Tebris, or Tebriz. *See* Tabriz. 1423

Tebtunis papyri, The. Grenfell, B. P., and others (*Eds.*) (Univ. of California, *Pub.: Graeco-Roman archaeology*, v. 1.) 17A2

Tecchio, Sebastiano. Ciscati, A. Sebastiano Tecchio. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 350.)

Teche, Bayou, *La.* Ralph, J. Along the Bayou Teche. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 870.)

Techener, Léon. 1832-88.

Bulletin du bibliophile. *See* Bulletin.

Techmer, Friedrich Heinrich Hermann. **Klinghardt,** H. Techmer's und Sweet's vorschlaege zur reform des unterrichts im Englischen. 33 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 48.)

Technical chemistry. *See* Chemistry, *Technical.*

Technical education.

CLARKE, I. E. Art and industry. Education in the industrial and fine arts in the United States. 1885-98, 4 v. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*) —4393

—— INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Engineering education in the British dominions: compiled from official sources, with regulations of the Institution of Civil Engineers as to the admission of students. 1891. —4707

—— PEABODY, E. P. Identification of the artisan and artist the proper object of American education. 1869. —1756

—— UNITED STATES, Labor, Dept. of. Seventeenth annual report. Trade and technical education. 1902. —3375

—— Technical instruction in **America.** 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 5, 1885, p. 276.)—**Armstrong,** W. G., 1 *Baron Armstrong.* The vague cry for technical education; The cry for useless knowledge. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, pp. 45, 653.)—**Auchmuty,** R. T. Need of trade schools. 10 pp. (Hitchcock, R., and others, *Art movement in America*; and *Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 83.)—**Bond,** A. C. Technical education. 3 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 23, 1883, p. 475.)—**Bourke,** R., and others. Report of the London School Board committee on technical education. 5 pp. (*Nature*, v. 31, 1885, p. 205.)—**Burstall,** F. W. American higher technical education. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 61, 1900, p. 299.)—**Cavendish,** S. C., 8 *Duke of Devonshire*, and others. Industrial value of technical training. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 771.)—**Combes,** E. On the value of technical training. 16 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 128, 1889, p. 209.)—**Conference** on technical education. 27 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 16, 1868, p. 183.)—**Cunynghame,** H. H. Technical education, with reference to the apprenticeship system. 10 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 33, 1885, p. 627.)—Uses, objects, and methods of technical education in elementary schools. 10 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 35, 1887, p. 302.)—**Davidson,** E. A. Technical education as applied to female schools. 10 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 17, 1869, p. 345.)—**Davidson,** T. Teaching the mechanical arts. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1889, p. 382.)—**Dilke,** *Lady* E. F. S. Art-teaching and technical schools. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 231.)—

Drown, T. M. Technical training. 26 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 116, 1883, p. 329.)—Technical education in **Europe.** 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 3, 1884, p. 789.)—**Foster**, *Sir* M. At a technical institute. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 82.)—**Frankland**, P. F. Aim and scope of higher technical education. 13 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 38, 1890, p. 599.)—**Gibbins**, H. de B. "Made in Germany" and how to stop it. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 1004.)—**Gilman**, D. C. Handcraft and rede-craft. 5 pp. (Hitchcock, R., and others, *Art movement in America*; and *Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 837.)—**Gray**, A. Technical education in Wales. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 41.)—**Gregory**, R. A. Advance of technical education. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 51, 1895, p. 379.)—Progress of technical education. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 49, 1894, p. 185.)—**Hill**, R. D. Technical education in board schools. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 672.)—**Hoy**, J., and others. Report on technical education in Germany and Austria. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 56, 1897, p. 627.)—**Huxley**, T. H. The struggle for existence. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 161.)—Technical education in **India.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 44, 1891, p. 286.)—**Jebb**, *Mrs.* E. L. Recreative learning and voluntary teaching. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 526.)—**Koerner**, C. Technische hochschulen. 49 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 6, pt. 2, p. 53.)—**Kropotkin**, A. P., *Prince.* Brain work and manual work. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 456.)—Technical education in **London.** 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 56, 1897, p. 41.)—**Lubbock**, *Sir* J. Manual instruction. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 463.)—**Magnus**, *Sir* P. Industrial education in the 19 century. 31 pp. (Roberts, R. D., *Education in the 19 cent.* p. 140.)—Technical education: its progress and prospects. 17 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 41, 1893, p. 426.)—Technical instruction in elementary and intermediate schools. 16 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 31, 1883, p. 695.)—**Morten**, H. Technical education for girls. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 69, 1901, p. 174.)—**Mulhall**, M. Girls' technical schools on the continent. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 136.)—Technical education in **New South Wales.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 33, 1886, p. 462.)—**Organ**, T. A. Technical education for girls. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 69, 1901, p. 568.)—**Pisko**, F. J. Die deutsche physikalisch-technische reichsanstalt. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 516.)—**Playfair**, *Sir* L. Lord Armstrong and technical education. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 325.)—**Progress** of technical education. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 57, 1898, p. 259.)—**Rae**, J. Work of the beer-money. 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 508.)—**Ramsay**, G. G. Technical education. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 425.)—**Randall**, J. On technical education. 8 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 16, 1868, p. 294.)—**Rawson**, S. G. The nation, the apprentice, and the polytechnic. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 80, 1901, p. 584.)—**Robins**, E. C. English and foreign technical education. 16 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 30, 1882, p. 754.)—**Roscoe**, *Sir* H. On technical education. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 41, 1890, p. 183.)—Technical education in **Russia.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 44, 1891, p. 116.)—**Schmitt**, E. Technische laboratorien. 22 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 6, pt. 2, p. 452.)—**Schoenhof**, J. Higher technical training. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 31, 1901, p. 561.)—**Shaler**, N. S. Relations of academic and technical instruction. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 259.)—**Shaw**, H. Technical education. 5 pp. (*Nature*, v. 37, 1888, p. 43.)—**Siemens**, *Sir* C. W. Technical education. 8 pp. (*Sci. works*, v. 3, p. 230.)—**Smith**, H. L. Teaching of London. I. Scheme for technical instruction. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 741.)—**Technical education** and foreign competition. 58 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 448; *Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, pp. 187, 560.)—**Thompson**, S. P. Organisation of secondary and technical education in London. 13 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 38, 1890, p. 319.)—**Thurston**, R. H. Evolution of technical education in economics, politics, statecraft, and morals. 42 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 149, 1900, p. 81.)—**Walker**, F. A. Technical school and the university. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 390.)—**Webster**, T. On technical education and the means of promoting it. 14 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 21, 1873, p. 21.)

See also **Agricultural education.—Art education.—Commercial education.—Education.—Industrial education.—Manual training.—Scientific education.—Useful arts.**

Also **Massachusetts Institute of Technology.**

Technique of rest. 10 pp. Brackett, A. C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 46.)

Technique of the French Alexandrine. Thieme, H. P. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.) .—2363

Technogeography; or, the relation of the earth to the industries of mankind. 25 pp. Mason, O. T. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 7, 1894, p. 137.)

Technologie und terminologie der gewerbe und kuenste bei Griechen und Roemern. 4 v. Bluemner, H. —3725

Technologiste, Le; ou, archives des progrès de l'industrie française et étrangère . . . Rédigé par une société de savants. Paris, 1840-96. 57 v. 8° and 4°. —3753

Note.—Continued as Le Chauffeur.

Technology, Elements of. Bigelow, J. —2736

See also **Useful arts.**

Technology of bacteria investigation. Dolley, C. S. —3797

Teck, Mary Adelaide Wilhelmina Elizabeth, *Duchess of.* **Jeune**, *Lady* M. Duchess of Teck. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 782.)

Tectibranchiata. BERGH, R. Tectibranchia. 1900. (Semper, K. G., *Reisen im archipel der Philippinen*, 2 th. v. 7, abth 4, abs. 2, lief. 1.) —1542

—— **Kingsley**, J. S. Tectibranchiata. 3 pp. (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 1, p. 301.)

See also **Gasteropoda.—Mollusca.—Opisthobranchiata.—Pleurobranchidae.**

Tecumseh: a poem. Colton, G. H. 1325

Tęczyński, Andrzej. Opis zabicia Andrzeja Tęczyńskiego; Proces o zabicie Andrzeja Tęczynskiego. [*Lat.*] (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, pp. 793, 803.)

Tedeschi, Paolo. 1826—. Colonia Soncinese a Servola nell' Agro triestino. 9 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 707.)—Di **Luciano da** Lovrana, architetto del secolo XV. 17 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 666.)—San Vincenzo in **Prato** e le basiliche istriane. 22 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 593.)

Tedles, *Cape.* Pallu de Lessert, C. Sur les inscriptions romaines du cap T. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1889, p. 174: with *Mém.* v. 50.)

Teeling, Bartle. Visit to the Tennysons in 1839. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 155, 1894, p. 605.)

Teesdale, *England.* SOPWITH, T. Account of the mining districts of Alston Moor, Weardale, and Teesdale. 1833. 2527

See also **Durham.**

Teeth. HAMLIN, T. B. Advice on the management of the teeth. 1847. —3787

—— **Collins**, E. Teeth of the schoolboy. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 84.)—**Pohlig**, H. Dentition

und kranologie des elephas antiquus Falc., mit beitraegen ueber elephas primigenius Blum. und elephas meridionalis Nesti. 280 pp. 10 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 53, 1889, p. 1.)—**Sihler**, C. Notes on the formation of dentine and osseous tissue. 13 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 45.)—**Soemmerring**, S. T. von. Bemerkungen ueber einige in der naturalien-sammlung d. Ak. d. wissens. befindl. fossile zaehne von elephanten, mastodonten, rhinoceros, und einem tapir. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 7: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1818–20, p. 17.)—**Wilckens**, M. Beitrag zur kenntniss des pferdegebisses. 28 pp. 8 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 52, 1888, p. 257.)

Tĕ'ĕzâza Sanbat (commandements du Sabbat). Texte éthiopien. Halévy, J. (*Tr.*) (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 137.) —4153

Tefft, Benjamin Franklin, *D. D.* 1813–85.
Hungary and Kossuth; or, an American exposition of the late Hungarian revolution. 3 ed. Phila., 1852. 12°. 3475

Tefft, John.
TIFFT, *Mrs.* M. E. M. Partial record of the descendants of John Tefft, of Portsmouth, Rhode Island. 1896. 2794

• **Tefft.** *See also* Tifft.

Tegas, Luigi. Giovanni Lanza. 47 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 2, pp. 310, 577.)

Teggart, Frederick John.
Catalogue of the Hopkins Railway Library. Palo Alto, 1895. r. 8°. (Leland Stanford Junior Univ. *Pub. of the Library*, no. 1.) L.51

—— and HAINES, Helen E. General index to the Library Journal . . . V. 1–22. (Sept., 1876–Dec., 1897.) New York, 1898. 4°. 4432

Tegging or Teging. *See* Tenckinck.

Tegiano, *Italy.* Amalfi, G. Alcuni canti locali raccolti in Napoli e in T. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 365.)—I chiochiari nel mandamento di T. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 131.)—Insalatella: canti popolari di T. 22 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, pp. 9, 241.)

Tegoborski, Ludwik von. 1792–1857.
Etudes sur les forces productives de la Russie. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 8°. 3483

Tegucigalpa, *Honduras.* Davis, R. H. Three gringos in Central America. 29 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, pp. 490, 730.)

Teherân, *Persia.* Benjamin, S. G. W. City of T. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 163.)

Tehuantepec.
UNITED STATES. Documents, Superintendent of. Bibliography of United States public documents relating to interoceanic communication across Nicaragua, isthmus of Panama, isthmus of Tehuantepec. 1899. L.53

—— **Brasseur de Bourbourg,** C. E. Coup d'œil sur la nation et la langue des Wabi, population maritime de la côte de T. 12 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 131.)—**Burwell,** W. R. Tehuantepec and its title. 24 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 14, 1853, p. 1.)—**Corthell,** E. L. Ship-railway between the Atlantic and Pacific. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 6, 1885, p. 33.)—Tehuantepec ship railway. 33 pp. 4 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 119, 1885, p. 457.)—**Dallas,** G. M. Isthmus of T. 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 44, 1847, p. 15.)—**Falconer,** T. Survey of the isthmus of T. 10 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Journ.* v. 14, 1844, p. 306.)—**Hermesdorf,** M. G. On the isthmus of T. 19 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1862, p. 536.)—**Tweedie,** *Mrs.* E. A. Isthmus of Tehuantepec railway. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 70, 1901, p. 271.)

Teichmann, Eduard. Zur stabreimzeile in Wm. Langland's Buch von Peter dem pflueger. 35 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 13, 1891, p. 140.)—Zum texte von Wm. **Langland's Vision.** 38 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 15, 1893, p. 223.)

Teichmueller, Gustav. 1832–88. Ueber den ursprung des bewusstseyns. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 83, 1883, p. 225.)

—— **Lutosławski,** W. Gustav Teichmueller. 11 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 7: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 57, 1890.)—**Schuchter,** J. Teichmueller: Die wirkliche und die scheinbare welt. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 56.)—**Ulrici,** H. Teichmueller: Die wirkliche und die scheinbare welt. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 71.)

Teignmouth, 1 *Baron.* *See* Shore, J.

Teikoku Daigaku. Imperial University of Japan. *See* Tokio. Imperial University of Japan.

Teilhard de Chardin, Emmanuel (*Ed.*)
Registre de Barthélemi de Noces, officier du Duc de Berri (1374–77). *See* Noces, B. de.

Teilo, *St., Bp. of Llandaff.*
GEOFFREY, *of Llandaff.* Liber Landavensis, Llyfr Teilo . . . with an English translation . . . by W. J. Rees. 1840. (*Soc. Pub. ant. Welsh MSS.*) .2574

Teissier, Marius Charles Antoine Octave. 1825—.
Histoire du commerce de Marseille pendant vingt ans (1855–74). Paris, 1878. 4°. —2372

Teit, James.
Traditions of the Thompson river Indians of British Columbia collected and annotated. With introduction by Franz Boas. Boston, 1898. 8°. (Am. Folk-Lore Soc. *Mem.* v. 6.) 2292

Teive, Diogo de. 16 *cent.* Commentarius de rebus a Lusitanis in India apud Dium gestis, anno 1546. 28 pp. (Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 2, p. 1345.)

Teixeira, José. Nunes de Leão, D. Censurae in libellum de regum Portugaliae origine, qui Fratris Josephi Teixerae nomine circumfertur. 57 pp. (Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 2, p. 1221.)

Teixeira de Mello, José Alexandre. Joseph de Alencar. 2 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 3, 1877, p. 385.)—Claudio Manuel da **Costa.** 53 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 1, 1876, p. 373; v. 2, 1877, p. 209.)—Laurindo J. da S. **Rebello.** 30 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 3, 1887, p. 355.)

—— and others. Catalogo dos manuscriptos da Bibliotheca nacional do Rio de Janeiro. Parte I. Manuscriptos relativos ao Brazil. Rio de Janeiro, 1878–83. 3 v. r. 8°. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 4, 5, 10.) —4172

Tejeiro, *Lt.* José Mueller y. *See* Mueller y Tejeiro, J.

Tekakwitha, Kateri.

WALWORTH, E. H. Life and times of Kateri Tekakwitha, the lily of the Mohawks, 1656-80. 1893. 3792

Tel el-Amarna, *Egypt.*

BEZOLD, K. (*Ed.*) Oriental diplomacy: being the transliterated text of the cuneiform despatches . . . discovered at Tell el-Amarna. 1893. 1732

—— — (*Ed.*) Tell el-Amarna tablets in the British Museum. With autotype facsimiles. 1892. 1732

—— WINCKLER, H. (*Ed. and Tr.*) Tell-el-Amarna letters. 1896. 1732

—— **Bouriant,** U. Deux jours de fouilles à Tell el Amarna. 22 pp. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Budge,** E. A. W. On the cuneiform tablets from Tell el-Amarna. 30 pp. 9 pl. (Soc. Bibl. archaeol. *Proc.* v. 10, 1888, p. 540.)—**Hayman,** H. Testimony of the Tell-el-Amarna tablets. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 50, 1893, p. 696.)—**Metcalf,** J. M. P. The Tell-el-Amarna letters. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 54, 1897, pp. 334, 413.)—**Sayce,** A. H. Tablettes cunéiformes de Tel-el-Amarna. 21 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 342.)—(*Tr.*) Babylonian tablets from Tel el-Amarna. 38 pp. (Soc. Bibl. archaeol. *Proc.* v. 10, 1888, p. 488.)—(*Tr.*) Cuneiform tablets of Tel el-Amarna, now preserved in the Boulaq Museum. 88 pp. (Soc. Bibl. archaeol. *Proc.* v. 11, 1889, p. 326.)—(*Tr.*) Tablets of Tel el-Amarna relating to Palestine in the century before the Exodus. 15 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 2, p. 57.)—**Tell Amarna tablets.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 178, 1893, p. 1.)—**Tell el- Amarna tablets** in the British Museum. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 46, 1892, p. 49.)—**Winckler,** H. Bericht ueber die thontafeln von Tell-el-Amarna im Koeniglichen Museum zu Berlin und im Museum von Bulaq. 17 pp. 3 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Sitzungsb.* 1888, p. 1341.)

Tel el-Kebir, *Egypt.* Campbell, J. A. "A battle described from the ranks." 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 937.)—**Hamley,** *Sir* E. B. The second division at Tel-el-Kebir. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1887, p. 861.)—**Palmer,** A. V. A battle described from the ranks. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 397.)—What I saw at Tel-el-Kebir. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 148.)

Telang, Kâshinâth Trimbak (*Tr.*) 1850-93.

The Bhagavadgîtâ. *See* Bhagavadgîtâ.

—— **West,** *Sir* R. Mr. Justice Telang. 45 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 103.)

Telang, Purushotam Rao. Home-life in India: child-marriages and widows; Christian missions as seen by a Brahman. 21 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, pp. 95, 481.)

Telegraph.

HILL, N. P. Speeches and papers on the silver, postal telegraph, and other economic questions. 1890. —1371

—— INSTITUTION of Electrical Engineers. Journal, v. 1-29, pt. 1, and indices. 1872-1900, 31 v. .—2526

—— NEUMANN, R. Gebaeude fuer den post-, telegraph-, und fernsprechdienst. 1896. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 2, pt. 3.) .—3385

—— ROGERS, H. J. Telegraph dictionary . . . arranged for secret correspondence through Morse's electro-magnetic telegraph. [1845.] —2775

—— SMITH, F. O. J. Secret corresponding vocabulary; adapted for use to Morse's electro-magnetic telegraph. 1845. —2151

—— UNITED STATES. State Dept. Postal telegraph and telephone lines, postal savings banks, government life annuities . . . in foreign countries. Information furnished by diplomatic and consular officers. 1898. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 3.)

—— VAIL, A. American electro-magnetic telegraph, with the reports of Congress, and a description of all telegraphs known. 1845. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 6.) 1291

—— WILSON, G. Electricity and the electric telegraph. 1852. —1528

—— WILSON, J. F. Report on the telegraphic censorship. [1862.] (*U. S.* 37 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House Rept.* no. 64; *Polit. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 2.)

—— **Buti,** R. Telegrafia e telefonia simultanee. 19 pp. (*Scritti vari.*)—**Cameron,** C. Cheap telegrams. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 506.)—**Cheap telegrams.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 707.)—Telegraphs in **China.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 25, 1882, p. 178.)—**Cullom,** S. M. The government and the telegraph. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 561.)—**Delany,** P. B. Future of the electric telegraph. 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 140, 1895, p. 472.)—New system of machine telegraphy. 12 pp. (Frankl Inst. *Journ.* v. 141, 1896, p. 1.)—**Ely,** R. T. The telegraph monopoly. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 44.)—**Field,** C. W. Government telegraphy. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 227.)—**Freaks** of the telegraphy. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 468.)—**Goldschmidt,** J. Austrian postal savings-banks, telegraphs, and telephones. 11 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 184.)—**Green,** N. Are telegraph rates too high? 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 569)—**Griscom,** W. W., and others. Synchronous multiplex telegraphy. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 121, 1886, p. 312.)—**Gump,** W. E. The writing telegraph. 21 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 126, 1888, p. 297.)—**Halstead,** M. Increase of the standing army. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 310.)—**Hamel,** J. Historical account of the introduction of the galvanic and electro-magnetic telegraph. 11 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 7, 1859, pp. 595, 605.)—**Harwood,** W. S. Success of the government telegraph in Gt. Britain. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 37, 1900, p. 952.)—**Head,** *Sir* F. B. The electric telegraph. 26 pp. (*Descriptive essays*, v. 2, p. 189.)—**Heaton,** J. H. Imperial telegraph system. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 906.)—Postal and telegraphic reforms. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 327.)—Sixpenny telegrams. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 48, 1900, p. 108.)—**Henry,** J. On the application of the telegraph to the premonition of weather changes. 5 pp. (*Sci. writings*, v. 2, p. 438: Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 30.)—On the relation of telegraph lines to lightning. 11 pp. (*Sci. writings*, v. 1, p. 244: Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 30.)—**Highton,** H. Telegraphy without insulation. 6 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 20, 1872, p. 506.)—**Houston,** E. J. Delany's fac-simile telegraphic transmission. 2 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 119, 1885, p. 233.)—Fac-simile telegraphy. 16 pp. 7 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 119, 1885, p. 490; v. 120, 1885, p. 438.)—Multiplex telegraphy. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 117, 1884, p. 49.)—Synchronous-multiplex telegraphy in actual practice. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 118, 1884, p. 161.)—**Jacques,** W. W. Underground wires. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 6, 1885, p. 6.)—**Jubilee** of the electric telegraph. 4 pp. (*Na-*

ture, v. 36, 1887, p. 326.)—**Keeler**, B. C. Public control of the telegraph. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 450.)—**Kitsee**, I. Auxiliary telegraphy. 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 143, 1897, p. 68.)—Electricity at the Crystal Palace. III. **Land telegraphy.** 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 25, 1882, p. 515.)—**Lodian**, W. A century of the telegraph in France. 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 44, 1894, p. 791.)—**Lyman**, O. E. The pole and wire evil. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 25, 1884, p. 181.)—**O'Brien**, J. E. Telegraphy in battle. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 782.)—**Orff**, C. von. Telegraphische laengenbestimmungen fuer die koenigliche sternwarte zu Bogenhausen. 132 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 66: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 18, pt. 3, 1895, p. 459.)—**Phillips**, W. A. Should the government own the telegraph? 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 35.)—**Pope**, F. L. American inventors of the telegraph. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 924.)—**Preece**, W. H. Fifty years' progress in telegraphy. 13 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 35, 1887, p. 680.)—Recent advances in telegraphy. 14 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 27, 1879, pp. 963, 1002.)—**Scott**, E. A., and others. Phelps induction telegraph. 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 122, 1886, p. 47.)—Synchronous multiplex telegraphy. 28 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 124, 1887, p. 81.)—**Siemens**, *Sir* C. W. Description of a machine for covering telegraph wires with India-rubber. 10 pp. (*Sci. works*, v. 2, p. 65.)—On an improved electric telegraph. 3 pp. (*Sci. works*, v. 2, p. 3.)—On iron telegraph poles. 3 pp. (*Sci. works*, v. 2, p. 129.)—On the application of iron to telegraph poles. 6 pp. (*Sci. works*, v. 2, p. 132.)—On the electric telegraph; its history, theory, and practical applications. 7 pp. (*Sci. works*, v. 2, p. 5.)—On the pneumatic transmission of telegrams. 11 pp. (*Sci. works*, v. 2, p. 346.)—On the progress of the electric telegraph. 31 pp. (*Sci. works*, v. 2, p. 16; and Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 6, 1856, p. 348.)—On the telegraph routes between England and India. 3 pp. (*Sci. works*, v. 2, p. 193.)—Telegraph to India. 4 pp. (*Sci. works*, v. 3, p. 49.)—Telegraph wires. 2 pp. (*Sci. works*, v. 3, p. 241.)—**Steinheil**, C. A. Beschreibung und vergleichung der galvanischen telegraphen Deutschlands, nach besichtigung im April, 1849. 234 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 22: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 3, 1850, p. 607.)—**Telephony** and telegraphy on the same wires simultaneously. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 29, 1884, p. 554.)—**Todd**, D. P. How man's messenger outran the moon. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 602.)—**Van der Weyde**, P. H. Phelps' induction telegraph. 13 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 120, 1885, p. 165.)—**Walker**, E. O. Telegraphic communication between England and India. 16 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 42, 1894, p. 217.)—**Webber**, C. E. Telegraph tariffs. 15 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 32, 1884, p. 665.)—**Wilson**, J. M., and others. The Delany system of machine telegraphy. 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 142, 1896, p. 91.)—**Zetzsche**, E. Die neuern erscheinungen im gebiete der elektrischen telegraphie. 69 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 1, p. 693; v. 2, pp. 29, 629, 830.)

See also **Electricity.—Magnetism.—Signals.**

Submarine telegraph.

BRIGHT, C. Submarine telegraphs: their history, construction, and working. 1898. —1533

—— PARKINSON, J. C. Ocean telegraph to India: a narrative and a diary. 1870. —1535

—— UNITED STATES. Hydrographic Office. Report of the results of the survey for the purpose of determining the practicability of laying a telegraphic cable between the United States and the Hawaiian islands. 1892. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 2.)

—— **All-British trans-Pacific cable.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, p. 269.)—**Das atlantische kabel.** 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 2, p. 531.)—**Bright**, C. All-British or Anglo-American Pacific cable. 7 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 422.)—**Bright**, E. B. The Atlantic telegraphs. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1867, p. 151.)—**Heaton**, J. H. Cable post. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1865, p. 659.)—Imperial telegraph system. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 537.)—**Hurd**, A. S. All-British cable system: cables as auxiliary weapons of imperial defence. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 226.)—**Hurd**, P. A. Our telegraphic isolation. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 899.)—**Hyde**, H. On Prof. Hughes's system of typeprinting telegraphs and methods of insulation, with special reference to submarine cables. 6 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 7, 1859, p. 334.)—**Jenkin**, F. On submarine telegraphy. 10 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 14, 1866, pp. 174, 259.)—**Laying a cable.** 3 pp. (*Science*, v. 6, 1885, p. 545.)—**Limitations** of submarine telegraphy. 3 pp. (*Science*, v. 4, 1884, p. 438.)—**Masey**, T. A. Submarine telegraph. 13 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 11, 1863, p. 177.—**Siemens**, *Sir* C. W. Contributions to the theory of submerging and testing submarine telegraphs. 5 pp. (*Sci. works*, v. 2, p. 183.)—Deep sea telegraphs. 17 pp. (*Sci. works*, v. 3, p. 7.)—Description of the paying-out and picking-up machinery employed in laying the Atlantic telegraph cable. 6 pp. (*Sci. works*, v. 2, p. 114.)—On submarine electric telegraphs. 3 pp. (*Sci. works*, v. 2, p. 11.)—On submarine telegraphy. 2 pp. (*Sci. works*, v. 2, p. 87.)—On submerging telegraphic cables. 2 pp. (*Sci. works*, v. 2, p. 14.)—On the art of laying submarine cables from ships. 3 pp. (*Sci. works*, v. 2, p. 88.)—On the electrical tests employed during the construction of the Malta and Alexandria telegraph. 21 pp. (*Sci. works*, v. 2, p. 90.)—On the maintenance and durability of submarine cables in shallow waters. 10 pp. (*Sci. works*, v. 2, p. 75.)—On the telegraph to India, and its extension to Australia and China. 5 pp. (*Sci. works*, v. 2, p. 110.)—Telegraphic communication with the east. 2 pp. (*Sci. works*, v. 3, p. 315.)—Testing electric cables. 20 pp. (*Sci. works*, v. 3, p. 29.)—**Siemens**, E. W. von, and Siemens, *Sir* C. W. Outline of the principles and practice involved in dealing with the electrical conditions of submarine electric telegraphs. 19 pp. (Siemens, *Sir* C. W., *Sci. works*, v. 2, p. 47.)—**Submarine cables.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 167, 1900, p. 355.)—Electricity at the Crystal Palace. IV. **Submarine telegraphy.** 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 26, 1882, p. 60.)—**Varley**, S. A. On the practical bearing of the theory of electricity in submarine telegraphy. 14 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 7, 1859, p. 302.)—**Wachs**, O. Die strategische bedeutung von maritimen stationen und unterseeischen kabeln. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 103, 1900, p. 272.)—**Walsh**, G. E. Cable cutting in war. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 498.)—**Webster**, T. On submarine telegraphy. 9 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 11, 1863, p. 217.)—**Winslow**, C. McR. Cable-cutting at Cienfuegos. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 708.)

Wireless telegraph.

BOTTONE, S. R. Wireless telegraphy and Hertzian waves. 1900. —1538

—— ILES, G. Flame, electricity, and the camera: man's progress from the first kindling of fire to the wireless telegraph. 1900. —1534

—— **Dessau**, B. Die elektrischen schwingungen und die telegraphie ohne draht. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 103, 1900, p. 397.)—**Edison**, T. A. The air-telegraph. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 285.)—**Ethereal telegraphy.** 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 188, 1898, p. 297.)—**Fleming**, J. A. Scientific history and future uses of wireless telegraphy. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 630.)—**Knowles**, J. T. Wireless telegraphy and "brain-waves." 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 857.)—**Marconi**, G. Origin and development of wireless telegraphy. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899

p. 625.)—Wireless telegraphy. 16 pp. (*Nature*, v. 61, 1900, p. 377; Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1901, p. 287.)—**Progress** of wireless telegraphy. 8 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 123, 1898, p. 159.)—**Recent developments** of wireless telegraphy. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 61, 1900, p. 78.)—**Slaby, A.** The new telegraphy. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 867.)—**Syntonic wireless telegraphy.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 64, 1901, p. 130.)—**Trowbridge,** J. Wireless telegraphy. 15 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 56, 1900, p. 59.) —**Wireless telegraphy.** 10 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 188, 1898, p. 494.)

Teleki von Szek, Samuel, *Herzog.*

HOEHNEL, L. von. Discovery of lakes Rudolf and Stefanie: a narrative of Count Samuel Teleki's exploring and hunting expedition in eastern equatorial Africa in 1887-88. 1894, 2 v. . 1434

Télémaque, Aventures de. Fénelon, F. de S. de la M., *Abp. of Cambrai.* 2331

Teleology. *See* Final causes.

Telepathy.

LAZARE, B. Télépathie et le néo-spiritualisme. 1893. —1456

—— MASON, R. O. Telepathy and the subliminal self. 1897. —1468

—— **Clemens,** S. L. (M. Twain, *pseud.*) Mental telegraphy again. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 521.) —**Courtenay,** R. Telepathy. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 125.)—**Evans,** H. R. Telepathy. 18 pp. (*In his* Hours with the ghosts, p. 23.)—**Gurney,** E. Letters on phantasms. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 522.)—And Myers, F. W. H. Transferred impressions and telepathy. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 437.)—**Innes,** A. T. The Psychical Society's ghosts. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 764.) —Where are the letters? a cross-examination of certain phantasms. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 174.)—**Podmore,** F. Telepathic hallucinations. 34 pp. (*In his* Studies in psychical research, p. 234.)—**Preyer,** T. W. Telepathie und geisterseherei in England. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 46, 1886, p. 30.)—**Royce,** J. Hallucinations of memory and telepathy. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 244.)

See also **Hypnotism.—Psychology.—Psychophysics.—Second sight.—Thought reading.**

Telephones.

HOMANS, J. E. A B C of the telephone: a practical and useful treatise for students and workers in telephony. 1901. —1538

—— HOPKINS, W. J. Telephone lines and their properties. 1901. —1538

—— NEUMANN, R. Gebaeude fuer den post-, telegraph-, und fernsprechdienst. 1896. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 2, pt. 3.) .—3385

—— UNITED STATES. State Dept. Postal telegraph and telephone lines, postal savings banks, government life annuities . . . in foreign countries. Information furnished by diplomatic and consular officers. 1898. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 3.)

—— **Barus,** C. Note on the excursions of the diaphragm of a telephone. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 3, 1897, p. 219.) —**Bell,** A. G. The telephone. 8 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 26, 1878, p. 17.)—**Buti,** R. Telegrafia e telefonia simultanee. 19 pp. (*Scritti vari.*)—**Channing,** W. F. The telephone. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 23, 1883, p. 540.)—**Cooke,** C. W. On Edison's electro-chemical or loud-speaking telephone. 12 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 27, 1879, p. 558.)—**Dolbear,** A. E. On telephone systems. 28 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 121, 1886, p. 1.)—One of the causes of the inefficiency of the Reis telephone. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 11, 1888, p. 37.)—**Donald,** R. The state and the telephones. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 74, 1898, p. 530.)—**Goldschmidt,** J. Austrian postal savings-banks, telegraphs, and telephones. 11 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 184.)—**Hastie,** A. H. Telephone tangle, and the way to untie it. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 893.—**Houston,** E. J. Can the original Reis telephones transmit intelligible articulate speech? 11 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 123, 1887, p. 49.)—Dolbear's electro-static system of telephony. 11 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 118, 1884, p. 449.)—Dolbear's telephonic researches. 8 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 119, 1885, p. 40.)—Drawbaugh's telephonic inventions. 26 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 119, 1885, pp. 320, 410.)—Edison's telephonic inventions. 22 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 119, 1885, p. 122.)—Gray's telephonic inventions. 12 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 118, 1884, p. 460.)—McDonough's telephonic inventions. 16 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 119, 1885, p. 189.)—Reis's invention of the articulating telephone. 76 pp. 3 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Jour.* v. 120, 1885, pp. 46, 364; v. 121, 1886, p. 29.)—Telephoning without wires. 8 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 118, 1884, p. 377.)—**London-Paris telephone.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 43, 1891, p. 475)—**Merwin,** H. C. The telephone cases; Daniel Drawbaugh. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, pp. 113, 345.)—**Muyden,** G. van. Fernsprecherwesen in gegenwart und zukunft. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 37.)—La téléphonie aujourd'hui et demain. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 38, 1888, p. 65.)—**Preece,** W. H. Recent progress in telephony. 9 pp. (*Nature*, v. 26, 1882, p. 516; Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 30, 1882, p. 965.)—**Pulsion mechanical telephone.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 41, 1890, p. 65.)—**Recording telephones.** 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 62, 1900, p. 371.)—**Strutt,** J. W., 3 *Baron Rayleigh.* Experiments with the telephone. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 58, 1898, p. 429.)—Das **telephon.** 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, p. 223.)—**Telephony** and telegraphy on the same wires simultaneously. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 29, 1884, p. 554.)—**Webber,** C. E. Telephonic communication. 16 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 30, 1882, p. 608.)

See also **Electricity.—Magnetism.**

Telephotography. Dallmeyer, T. R. —3723

Telescopes.

CHANDLER, W. E. United States Naval Observatory. The astronomical observatories and telescopes in the United States. 1900. —2495

—— **Butler,** C. P. A night with the great Paris telescope. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 62, 1900, p. 574.)—**Clark,** A. G. Possibilities of the telescope. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 48.)—**Common,** A. A. Astronomical telescopes. 5 pp. (*Nature*, v. 42, 1890, p. 183.)—**Denning,** W. F. Relative powers of large and small telescopes in showing planetary detail. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 52, 1895, p. 232.)—**Fowler,** A. Telescopic objectives. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 45, 1892, p. 204.)—About **great telescopes.** 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 3, 1884, p. 487.)—**Grubb,** *Sir* H. Telescopes for stellar photography. 9 pp. (*Nature*, v. 40, 1889, pp. 441, 645.)—Telescopic objectives and mirrors: their preparation and testing. 7 pp. (*Nature*, v. 34, 1886, p. 85.)—**Large** versus small telescopes. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 7, 1886, p. 131.)—**Lockyer,** N. Great Paris telescope. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 61, 1900, p. 178.) **Schooling,** W. Telescope and camera. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 303.)—**See,** T. J. J. Future of great telescopes. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 693.)—**Serviss,** G. P. Pleasures of the telescope. 95 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 45, 1894, p. 213; v. 46, 1895, pp. 289, 466, 738; v. 47, 1895, pp. 194, 508, 783.)—**Struve,** H. Ueber den einfluss der diffraction an fernroehren auf lichtscheiben. 104 pp. (St. Petersburg,

Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 30, 1882.)—Ueber die allgemeine beugungsfigur in fernroehren. 15 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 34, 1886.)—**Young**, C. A. Great telescopes. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 78.)—Newest telescope. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 215.)

See also **Astronomical instruments.—Astronomy.—Optics.**

Telesio, Bernardino.

FIORENTINO, F. Bernardino Telesio, ossia studi storici su l'idea della natura nel risorgimento italiano. 1872–74, 2 v. 4737

Telfair, Edward. Jones, C. C., *Jr.* Edward Telfair. 7 pp. (*In his* Biog. sketches, p. 161.)

Tell, Wilhelm. Heywood, J. On the establishment of Swiss freedom and the Scandinavian origin of the legend of T. 12 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 216.)—McCrackan, W. D. Legend of T. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 598.)

See also **Legends.—Switzerland.**

Tell el-Amarna. *See* Tel el-Amarna.

Tell el-Hesy excavated. Bliss, F. J. 1705

Tell et-Tin on lake Homs, in the valley of the Orontes. 4 pp. Casanowicz, I. M. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 10, 1897, p. 13.)

Tellenbach, Leo. Franzoesische stimmen ueber Deutschland und die Deutschen. 47 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, pp. 27, 268.)—**Italien's land- und seemacht.** 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 338.)—Die **"Revue des deux mondes"** und das Deutschthum. 64 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, pp. 577, 771; v. 2, p. 100.

Teller, Henry Moore, *LL.D.* 1830—. A nation's power. 16 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 229.)—The loyal **West.** 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 757.)

—— **Scott,** H. W. H. M. Teller. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Distinguished Am. lawyers, p. 637.)

Tellez, *Rev.* Balthazar. 1595–1675.

Naauw-keurige aanteekeningen van der eerwaarden vader Manuel d'Almeida, wegens Opper-Ethiopien, geduurende sijn verblijf aldaar gehouden. [With pl. and map.] Te Leyden, 1707. 12°. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 27.) .2437

—— Extrait de l'histoire d'**Ethiopie.** 10 pp. 1 map. (Justel, H., *Recueil de divers voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amérique.*)

Tellez, Gabriel (Tirso de Molina, *pseud.*) 1571–1648.

Comedias. Madrid, 1878. 12°. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle*, and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.*, v. 12.) .2377

Contents. **Quien no so aventura,** p. 223.—**Tan largo me lo fiais,** p. 1.—Pí y Margall, F. Observaciones sobre el carácter de D. Juan **Tenorio,** p. xi.—**Tragedia por los celos,** p. 115.

—— Teatro escogido. [Apuntes biograficos . . . por A. Duran. Ed. por J. C. Hartzenbusch.] Madrid, 1839–42. 12 v. 12°. .2394

Contents. **Amar por arte mayor:** comedia, v. 11, p. 103.—**Amar por razon de estado:** comedia, v. 6, p. 287.—**Amar por señas:** comedia, v. 8, p. 3.—De las **Amazonas en las Indias,** v. 12, p. 281.—**Amor médico:** comedia, v. 8, p. 263.—**Amor y celos hacen discretos:** comedia, v. 1, p. 245.—**Amor y el amistad:** comedia, v. 4, p. 5.—Duran, A. **Apuntes biográficos** sobre T., v. 1, p. vii.—**Averíguelo vargas:** comedia, v. 7, p. 3.—**Burlador de Sevilla y convidado de Piedra:** comedia, v. 12, p. 75.—De el **Caballero de gracia,** v. 12, p. 343.—**Castigo del penséque:** comedia, v. 5, p. 119.—**Celos con celos se curan:** comedia, v. 9, p. 3.—**Celosa de sí misma:** comedia, v. 2, p. 125.—**Celoso prudente:** comedia, v. 3, p. 129.—**Comedias abreviadas,** v. 12, p. 4.—**Condenado por desconfiado:** comedia, v. 11, p. 223; De la **Dama del Olivar,** v. 12, p. 243.—**Del enemigo el primer consejo:** comedia, v. 11, p. 3.—**Desde Toledo á Madrid:** comedia, v. 7, p. 137.—**Don Gil de las Calzas Verdes:** comedia, v. 3, p. 3.—**Esto sí que es negociar:** comedia, v. 9, p. 111.—De la **Fingida Arcadia,** v. 12, p. 341.—**Firmeza en la hermosura:** comedia, v. 7, p. 255.—**Fragmentos,** v. 12, p. 209.—**Gallega Mari-Hernandez:** comedia, v. 4, p. 115.—**Huerta de Juan Fernandez:** comedia, v. 5, p. 3.—De los **Lagos de San Vicente,** v. 12, p. 210.—De la **Lealtad contra la envidia,** v. 12, p. 301.—**Marta la Piadosa:** comedia, v. 1, p. 125.—**Melancólico:** comedia, v. 9, p. 213.—De la **Muger que manda en casa,** v. 12, p. 329.—**No hay peor sordo:** comedia, v. 4, p. 229.—**Noticias,** v. 12, p. 349.—De la **Nuera mas leal y mejor espigadera,** v. 12, p. 317.—**Palabras y plumas:** comedia, v. 2, p. 1.—**Por el sótano y el torno:** comedia, v. 10, p. 3.—**Pretendiente al revés:** comedia, v. 8, p. 127.—**Privar contra su gusto:** comedia, v. 2, p. 254.—**Prudencia en la muger:** comedia, v. 6, p. 3.—**Quien calla, otorga:** comedia, v. 5, p. 241.—**Quien no cae no se levanta:** comedia, v. 12, p. 145.—De la **República al revés,** v. 12, p. 253.—**Tanto es lo de mas como lo de menos:** comedia, v. 12, p. 9.—De **Todo es dar en una cosa,** v. 12, p. 257.—**Venganza de Tamar:** comedia, v. 10, p. 281.—**Ventura te dé Dios, hijo:** comedia, v. 3, p. 259.—**Vergonzoso en palacio:** comedia, v. 10, p. 127.—De la **Vida de Herodes,** v. 12, p. 229.—**Villana de la Sagra:** comedia, v. 1, p. 1.—**Villana de Vallecas:** comedia, v. 6, p. 130.

—— COTARELO Y MORI, E. Tirso de Molina: investigaciones bio-bibliográficas. 1893. .2394

—— **Duran,** A. Apuntes biográficos sobre el Maestro Tirso de Molina. 14 pp. (Tellez, G., *Teatro escogido*, v. 1, p. vii.)

Tellez y Giron, Pedro, *Duque de Osuna.* *See* Osuna, P. T. y G. *Duque* de.

Telloh, *Chaldaea.* Amiaud, A. (*Tr.*) Inscriptions of T. 74 pp. (Sayce, A. H., *Records of the past*, v. 1. p. 42; v. 2, p. 72.)—**Heuzey,** L. Un nouveau roi de Tello. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 109.)—Le roi Dounghi à Tello. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 193.)—Les rois de Tello et la période archaïque de l'art chaldéen. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 271.)

Tell-tale heart. 7 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 2, p. 55.

Tellurium. Crane, F. H. D. Contribution to the knowledge of tellurium. 1898. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1898.) .—2363

Telmann, Konrad, *pseud.* *See* Zitelmann, E. O. K.

Telmessus. *See* Makree.

Telos. Bechtel, F. Die inschriften von Aigina . . . Telos, Nisyros, Knidos. 108 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inchrift.* v. 3, p. 193.)—**Bent,** J. T. Islands of T. and Karpathos. 10 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 233.)

Temblaire, Charles Edouard (*Ed.*)

Œuvres de Louis Napoléon Bonaparte *See* Napoleon III., *Emperor of the French.*

Temiya Jātaka Vatthu. 36 pp. St. John, R. F. St. A. (*Tr.*) (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 357.)

Temper. *See* Passions.

Tempera painting. Ilg, A. Ueber die quellenliteratur der eitemperatechnik. 7 pp. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R. von, *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 7, p. 394.)—**Phillimore,** C. M. Tempera. 1 p. (*In her* Fra Angelico, p. 119.)

See also **Painting.**

Temperament. WHITELOCK, S. W. Familiar view of the human temperaments. 1834. 3782

Temperance and Intemperance.

CALKINS, R. Substitutes for the saloon. An investigation made for the Committee of Fifty. 1901. .—2346

—— CARPENTER, W. B. On the use and abuse of alcoholic liquors, in health and disease. 1851. —3747

—— GEORGE, J. E. Saloon question in Chicago. [1897.] (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 2, no. 2.) —4376

—— GOULD, E. R. L. Gothenburg system of liquor traffic. 1893. (U. S. Labor, Dept. of, Spec. rept. 5.) .—3386

The same. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 32.)

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. South Africa. Correspondence relating to the liquor traffic in certain native territories in South Africa. 1890. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *South Africa, Repts. . . . on Bechuanaland.*) 3411

—— MASSACHUSETTS TEMPERANCE SOCIETY. Physiological effects of alcoholic drinks. 1848. .—2347

—— PALMER, C. F. Inebriety, its sources, prevention, and cure. 1898. —3796

—— ROWNTREE, J., and SHERWELL, A. Temperance problem and social reform. 1899. .—2346

—— WINES, F. H., and KOREN, J. Liquor problem and its legislative aspects. 1897. .—2354

—— WRIGHT, C. D. Economic aspects of the liquor problem. 1898. (U. S. Labor, Dept. of, 12 *ann. rept.*) .—3376

—— **Aldrich,** P. E. Beer-shops and prohibitory laws. 12 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, Rept. 1873, p. 133.)—**Andrews,** W. S., and Crosby, H. Common-sense on the excise question. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 582.)—**Arnold,** E. F. Inebriety from a medical standpoint. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 758.)—**Axon,** W. E. A. On the use of beef and spirituous liquors in ancient India. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 199.)—**Bacon,** L. W. Moral of the prohibitionists' defeat. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 401.)—Prohibition, so-called; Alternative of prohibition. 21 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, pp. 232, 401.)—**Beecher,** W. J. New total abstinence creed. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 603.)—Temperance reform statistics. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 154.)—**Behrends,** A. J. F. Crusade against the saloon. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 623.)—**Bowditch,** H. I. Analysis of the correspondence on the use and abuse of intoxicating drinks throughout the globe, which was presented to the Legislature in 1871. 59 pp. 1 map. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1872, p. 71.)—**Brabazon,** R., 12 *Earl of Meath.* Diminution of drunkenness in Norway. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 933.)—**Bramwell,** G. W. W., 1 *Baron Bramwell.* Drink; Drink: a rejoinder. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, pp. 878, 1021.)—**Brewer,** F. P. Prohibition not desirable. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 706.)—**Brooks,** J. G. Brandy and socialism: the Gothenburg plan. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 514.)—**Buxton,** N. Public-houses. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 556.)—**Caine,** W. S. Attitude of the advanced temperance party. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 47.)—**Chaffee,** W. G. South Carolina liquor law. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 379.)—**Channing,** W. E. Address on temperance. 48 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 299.)—**Clark,** C. W. Temperance legislation: uses and limits. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 593.)—**Conviviality.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 340.)—**Cook,** J. Total abstinence. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 344.)—**Copie** of certain letters occasioned by His Majesties late proclamation against debauchedness and drinking healths. 2 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts*, v. 2.)—**Corbet,** W. J. Increase of insanity. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 431.)—**Correspondence** concerning the effects of the use of intoxicating liquor. 103 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1871, p. 245.)—**Crothers,** T. D. Is alcoholism increasing among American women? 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 731.)—**Cunningham,** W. Temperance legislation in England and elsewhere. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 647.)—**Daly,** E. D. Forgotten aspect of the drink question. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 587.)—Legal advantages of being a drunkard. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 85.)—**De Quincey,** T. National temperance movements. 23 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 14, p. 263.)—**Doane,** W. C., *Bp. of Albany.* Excise law and the saloon. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 395.)—Liquor and law. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 292.)—**Dodge,** M. A. (G. Hamilton, *pseud.*) Prohibition in politics. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 509.)—Prohibition in practice. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 34.—**Dow,** N. Effectiveness of prohibition. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 39.)—**Down,** T. C. Object-lesson in "prohibition." 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 709.)—**Eliot,** C. W. Study of American liquor laws. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 177.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* De ebrietate vini fugienda. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 2 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 481.)—**Everett,** E. Temperance. 11 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 1, p. 366.)—**Farquharson,** R. Case for moderate drinking. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 788.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Africa and the drink trade. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 39.)—Drink: a last word to Lord Bramwell. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 78.)—Drink and crime. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 783.)—Licensing clauses. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 795.)—Lord Bramwell on drink: a reply. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 869.)—Mistakes about abstainers. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 545.)—**Gilmore,** T. M. The saloon as a club. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 509.)—**Gladden,** W. Three dangers. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 620.)—**Goadby,** E. England and the Gothenburg licensing system. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 165.)—**Gould,** E. R. L. Gothenburg system in America. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 538.)—Temperance problem: past and future. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 339.)—**Gruenbaum,** M. Die verschiedenen stufen der trunkenheit in der sage dargestellt. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 652.)—**Gustafson,** A. C. J. Prohibition in the United States. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 531.)—**Habitual drunkenness.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 600.)—**Hammond,** W. A., and others. Is drunkenness curable? 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153,

1891, p. 346.)—**Herzfeld,** A. G. Drink evil and its cure. 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 408.)—**Holmes,** T. Habitual inebriates. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 740.)—**Hurst,** J. F. Temperance question in India. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 443.)—**Iglehart,** F. C. The saloon and the Sabbath. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 467.)—**Ingalls,** J. J. Prohibition and license. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 673.)—**Ireland,** J., *Abp. of St. Paul.* Catholic church and the saloon. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 498.)—**Jayne,** F. J. Successful public-house reform. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 520.)—**Jones,** H. Total abstinence and the temperance movement. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 875.)—**Keeley,** L. E. My gold cure. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 759.)—**Kingsley,** M. H. Liquor traffic with West Africa. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 537.)—**Lammers,** A. Die neue maessigkeitsbewegung in Deutschland. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 36, 1883, p. 301.)—**Lawson,** *Sir* W. The classes, the masses, and the glasses. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 795.)—Prohibition in England. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 151.)—**Lewis,** W. B. Origins of crime. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 329.)—**Locke,** D. R. Prohibition. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 382.)—Drink and drunkenness in **London.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 318.)—**Longhurst,** A. E. T. Scientific aspect of the temperance question. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 8.)—**Lugard,** F. W. Liquor traffic in Africa. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 766.)—**Macnaghten,** R. E. Question of drink in England. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 348.)—**Manning,** H. E., *Cardinal, Abp. of Westminster.* Compensation to the drink trade. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 790.)—Our national vice. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 388.)—**Mental deterioration:** some of its available causes. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 64.)—**Miller,** W. What shall we do with the excise question? 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 287.)—**Mines,** J. F. Drunkenness is curable. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 442.)—**Musatti,** C. Delle anguille contro l'alcoolismo, credenza popolare veneziana. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 489.)—**Novikoff,** *Mme.* O. de K. Temperance movement in Russia. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 439.—**Oswald,** F. L. The temperance trilemma. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 96.)—**Parsons,** G. F. The saloon in politics. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 404.)—The saloon in society. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 86.)—**Peabody,** F. G. Substitutes for the saloon. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 595.)—**Phelps,** W. L. Difference between prohibition and high license. 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 126.)—**Raines,** J. Raines liquor-tax law. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 481.)—**Rainsford,** W. S. Possible reformation of the drink traffic; Reform of the drink traffic. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, pp. 586, 728.)—**Runciman,** J. Ethics of the drink question. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 539.)—**Russell,** T. W. Compensation or confiscation. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 23.)—**Searle,** W. S. Idiosyncrasies of alcohol. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 494.)—**Seelye,** J. H., and others. Prohibitory law and personal liberty. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 121.)—**Smith,** G. Prohibition in Canada and the United States. 25 pp. (*Essays on questions of the day*, p. 309; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 338.)—**Snyder,** J. Do we need prohibition? 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 152.)—**Spitzka,** E. C. Increase of the alcohol habit. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 101.)—**Stephen,** H. L. Sunday closing in operation. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 285.)—**Sunday closing bill** for England. 17 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1885, p. 300.)—**Tillman,** B. R. South Carolina liquor law; Our whiskey rebellion. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, pp. 140, 512.)—and Dargan, W. F. Last word on the South Carolina liquor law. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 46.)—**Tuke,** J. B. Habitual drunkards. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 1009.)—**Waldo,** J. F., and Walsh, D. Environment and drink. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 460.)—**Walker,** C. Veto bill from the trade point of view. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 734.)—**West,** *Sir* A. Two reports of the licensing commission. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 260.)—**Whittaker,** T. P. "Temperance": reply to Sir Algernon West. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 510.)—**Willard,** F. E. Woman and the temperance question. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 432.)—Work of the W. C. T. U. 12 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in* America, p. 399.)—**Wilson,** T. M. Gothenburg system in Norway and its application to England. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 836.)—**Wyndham,** G. Deadlock in temperance reform. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 61.)

See also **Alcohol.—Ale.—American Temperance Union.—Beer.—Brandy.—Diet.—Dipsomania.—Drinking customs.—Hygiene.—Inebriate asylums.—Licenses for the sale of liquors.—Liquors.—Rum.—Social Science.—Stimulants and Narcotics.—Tobacco.—Whiskey.—Wine.**

Temperate Chile. Smith, W. A. .2485

Temperature.

FRANKENFIELD, H. C. Vertical gradients of temperature, humidity, and wind direction. 1899. (U. S. Weather Bureau, *Bull.* F.) —2472

—— HERRICK, J. C. Influence of changes in temperature upon nervous conductivity as studied by the galvano-metric method. 1900. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1900.) .—2363

—— MERRIAM, C. H. Life zones and crop zones of the United States. 1898. (U. S. Biol. surv. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 10.) —4534

—— WHITNEY, M., and MEANS, T. H. Temperature changes in fermenting piles of cigar-leaf tobacco. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Rept.* no. 60.) —4544

—— WILD, J. J. Thalassa: an essay on the depth, temperature, and currents of the ocean. 1877. —2484

—— WILLIAMS, H. E. Protection of food products from injurious temperatures. 1901. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 125.) —4553

—— **Bezold,** W. von. Kaelterueckfaelle im Mai. 40 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 50: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1883, p. 69.)—**Chwolson,** O. Ueber die abhaengigkeit der waermeleitungsfaehigkeit von der temperatur. 38 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 37, 1890.)—**Crew,** H. On a new method for obtaining a constant temperature. 5 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 11, p. 45.)—**Erck,** F. Bestimmung wahrer tagesmittel der temperatur unter besonderer beruecksichtigung langjaehriger beobachtungen von Muenchen. 54 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 50: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1883, p. 175.)—**Gerber,** P. Der absolute nullpunkt der temperatur. 24 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 52, 1888, p. 49.)—**Hasselberg,** B. Ueber das durch electrische erregung erzeugte leuchten der gase bei niedriger temperatur. 17 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 27, 1880.)—**Hubbard,** G. G. Relations of air and water to temperature and life. 11 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 265.)—**M.,** A. B. Sunspots and air-temperature. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 45, 1892, p. 271.)—**Nipher,** F. E. On temperatures in gaseous

nebulae. 10 pp. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 9, 1899, p. 275.)—**See**, T. J. J. On the temperature of the sun and on the relative ages of the stars and nebulae. 45 pp. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 10, 1900, p. 1.)—**Siemens**, *Sir* C. W. On iron and steel at low temperatures. 4 pp. (*Sci. works*, v. 1, p. 422.)—On the dependence of electrical resistance on temperature; On some physical changes occurring in iron and steel at high temperatures. 41 pp. (*Sci. works*, v. 2, pp. 142, 408.)—**Stearns**, F. P. Summary of water supply statistics; also records of rainfall, flow of streams, and temperatures of air and water. 56 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1890, pt. 1, p. 621.)—**Varigny**, H. de. Temperature et la vie. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 176.)—**Waller**, A. Amidon on the effect of willed muscular movements on the temperature of the head. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 261.)

See also **Atmosphere.—Climate.—Cold.—Dew.—Heat.—Meteorology.**

Temperature-sense. 18 pp. Donaldson, H. H. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 399.)

See also **Senses and Sensation.**

Tempest, *Mrs.* Eleanor Blanche. Chapels of the Mascy foundation at Hollynfare and Warrington. 28 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 41, 1890, p. 77)—Descent of the **Mascys** of Rixton, in the county of Lancaster. (From original documents.) 100 pp. 5 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 39, 1889, p. 59.)—Schedule of deeds, chiefly relating to **Warrington**, late the property of the Mascys of Rixton, now preserved in the muniment room at Broughton Hall, in Craven. 21 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 40, 1890, p. 156.)

Tempest, P. (*Ed.*)

Iconologia: or, moral emblems. *See* Ripa, C.

Tempest, The. *See* Shakespeare, W.

Tempesta, Antonio. 1555–1630.

The four Evangelists, Arabic and Latin. With woodcuts designed by. Ed. by Alfred Aspland. Manchester, 1873. sm. 4°. (Holbein Soc. *Fac-simile reprints*, v. 8.) —17C7

Note.—Contains only the woodcuts.

Tempesta, Guecello.

Novella. [*Anon.*] Treviso, 1822. 8°. 2313

Templars, Knights. *See* Temple and Templars.

Temple, 1 *Earl.* *See* Grenville, R.

Temple, A. G.

Masterpieces of art. Reproductions by the collotype process, of some of the works in the loan exhibition of pictures, held in the art gallery of the corporation of London, at the Guildhall, 1894. London, 1894. 4°. —17C5

Temple, *Lady* Dorothy Osborne. Dorothy Osborne. 17 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1889, p. 271.) —**Letters** of Dorothy Osborne. 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 168, 1888, p. 516.)—**Woodberry**, G. E. Letters from Dorothy Osborne to Sir Wm. Temple. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 840.)

Temple, Edmond.

Travels in various parts of Peru, including a year's residence in Potosi. [Illustr.] Phila., 1833. 2 v. 12°. 2401

Temple, Frederick, *D.D., LL.D., Abp. of Canterbury.* 1821–1902. Education of the world. 46 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, p. 1.)

—— Bp. Temple's **Bampton lectures.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 159, 1885, p. 360.)—Bp. Temple's lectures on **religion and science.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 162, 1885, p. 204.)—Dr. Temple on religion and science. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1885, p. 366.)

Temple, G.

Glossary of Indian terms relating to religion, customs, government, land; and other terms and words in common use. London, 1897. 8°. —2152

Temple, Henry John, 3 *Viscount Palmerston.*

FISCHEL, E. Palmerston unmasked. Answer to Ismael's reply to the Duke of Coburg's pamphlet. 1860. .2584

—— KNOCKER, E. Account of the grand court of Shepway, holden . . . at Dover, for the installation of . . . Henry John Temple, Viscount Palmerston, as warden and keeper of H. M. Cinque ports, etc., Aug. 28, 1861. 1862. .2524

—— **Bagehot,** W. Lord Palmerston. 5 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 420.)—**Brett,** R. B. The Queen and Lord Palmerston. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 912.)—**Chapman,** E. M. The Palmerston ideal in diplomacy. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 541.)—**English history** from Peel to Palmerston, 1835–55. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 164, 1887, p. 507.)—**Lord Palmerston.** 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 1.)

Temple, Oliver Perry. 1820—. Scotch-Irish in east Tennessee. 22 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of America, *Proc. at Louisville*, p. 160.)

Temple, *Sir* Richard, *LL.D.* 1826–1902.

JAMES THOMASON. With portrait. Oxford, 1893. 12°. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

—— **Anglo-American** *versus* a European combination. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 306.)—**Gt. Britain** in Asia. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 897.)—Native armies of **India.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 617.)—Rapid growth of the population in India. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 426.)—The **Mahdi** and British India. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 305.) —The **Manipur blue-book.** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 917.)—French movements in eastern **Siam.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 142.)—Superannuation of elementary **teachers.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 477.)—Parliamentary view of the **Victoria Nyanza railway.** 11 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 705.)

—— **India** in 1880. 30 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 152, 1881, p. 50.)

Temple, *Sir* William. 1628–99.

Works, to which is prefixed the life and character of Sir Wm. Temple, written by a particular friend [J. Swift]. London, 1740. 2 v. fo. 2141

Contents. Memoirs of what passed in **Christendom** from 1672 to 1679, v. 1, p. 375.—**Clifford,** *Sir* T., and others. Letters to T., v. 2, p. 124.—Heads, designed for an essay on **conversation,** v. 1, p. 310.—Of popular **discontents,** v. 1, p. 255.—Letters, concerning the first **Dutch war,** begun May, 1665, v. 2, p. 3.—Survey of the constitutions and interests of the **empire,** Sweden, Denmark, Spain, Holland, France, and Flanders, with their relation to England in 1671, v. 1, p. 83.—Introduction to the history of **England,** v. 2, p. 525.—To the Countess of **Essex,** upon her grief occasioned by the loss of her only daughter, Jan. 29, 1674, v. 1, p. 128.—Upon the **gardens of Epicurus**; or, of gardening, in 1685, v. 1, p. 170.—Essay upon the cure of the **gout** by moxa, v. 1, p. 134.—Essay upon the original and nature of **gov-**

ernment, v. 1, p. 95.—First embassy at the **Hague,** begun Aug. 1668, v. 2, p. 260.—Upon the approach of the shore at **Harwich,** in Jan. 1668, v. 1, p. 319.—Of **health** and long life, v. 1, p. 272.—**Horace,** v. 1, pp. 317, 318, 321, 324.—Essay upon the advancement of trade in **Ireland,** v. 1, p. 109.—Essay upon the ancient and modern **learning,** v. 1, p. 151.—Some thoughts upon reviewing the essay of ancient and modern learning, v. 1, p. 290.—**Letters,** v. 2.—Letters to the King, the Prince of Orange, the chief ministers of state, and other persons, v. 2, p. 281.—Swift, J. **Life** and character of T., v. 1, p. iii.—Heads, designed for an essay upon the different conditions of **life and fortune,** v. 1, p. 305.—**Memoirs,** v. 1, p. 331.—**Miscellanea,** v. 1, p. 79.—Observations upon the united provinces of the **Netherlands,** v. 1, p. 1.—Written to the Duke of **Ormond,** Oct., 1673, v. 1, p. 122.—Of **poetry,** v. 1, p. 233.—**Tibullus,** v. 1, p. 325.—Letters concerning the **Triple alliance** in Jan. 1668, v. 2, p. 45.—**Virgil's eclogue,** v. 1, p. 314.—Of heroic **virtue,** v. 1, p. 191.

—— Miscellanea. London, 1705. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 4157

—— **Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Sir Wm. Temple. 108 pp. (*Crit. and hist. essays,* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Swift,** J. Life and character of T. 12 pp. (Temple, *Sir* W., *Works,* v. 1, p. iii.)—**Wrangham,** F. Sir Wm. Temple. 19 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 4, p. 448.)

—— and others. Letters written both at home and abroad . . . 1665–79. [Ed. by Jonathan Swift.] London, 1700–03. 3 v. 8°. 4157

Note.—Title of v. 3 is Letters to the King, the Prince of Orange, the chief ministers of state, and other persons.

Temple and Templars, *London.* BELLOT, H. H. L. Inner and Middle Temple legal, literary, and historic associations. 1902. .2567

—— DOUTHWAITE, W. R. Gray's Inn: its history and associations. 1886. —2325

—— FOSTER, J. Register of admissions to Gray's Inn, 1521–1889. 1889. —2361

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Commission on Historical MSS. XI report, appendix VII. MSS. of the . . . Inner Temple. 1888. 4464

—— INDERWICK, F. A. (*Ed.*) Calendar of the Inner Temple records, 1505–1660. 1896–98, 2v. .2592

—— LANE, T. Student's guide: being a concise account of . . . Lincoln's Inn. 1803. 1527

—— LOFTIE, W. J. Inns of court and chancery. 1893. 1501

—— MACKESON, W. W. (*Ed.*) Acts of Parliament and bench table orders of the Inner Temple. 1884. .—2327

—— MARTIN, J. E. Masters of the bench of . . . the Inner Temple, 1450–1883. and Masters of the Temple, 1540–1883. [*Anon.*] 1883. .2573

—— THORPE, W. G. Still life of the Middle Temple. 1892. —2332

Templars.

MORSHEAD, J. Y. A. (J. Shallow, *pseud.*) Templars' trials. 1888. 2783

—— **Assier,** A. Templiers en Champagne et en Brie. 16 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 6, p. 20; Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On seals of the Knights Templars. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 122.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Untergang des Tempelordens. 29 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortr. v. 3, p. 245.)—**Langlois,** C. V. Procès des Templiers. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 382.)—**Sheahan,** J. J. Knights Templars. 21 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire,* p. 124.)—**Sonstral,** J. H. (*Tr.*) Filips de Schoone en de Tempelridders. 73 pp. (*Europa,* v. 2, pt. 4, 1862, p. 306.)

See also **Freemasonry.—Knights and Knighthood.**

Temple church.

ADDISON, C. G. The Temple church. 1843. .2573

—— AINGER, A. The Temple, London. A series of twelve original etchings by Percy Thomas. With descriptive letter-press. 1898. 5.46

—— BURGE, W. Temple church: an account of its restoration and repairs. 1843. .2544

—— ESSEX, W. R. H. Illustrations of the architectural ornaments and embellishments, and painted glass, of the Temple church, London. 1845. —17C3

—— **Smirke,** S. Account of the Temple church. 8 pp. (Essex, W. R. H., *Illustr. of the architect. ornaments . . . of the Temple church,* p. 1.)

Temple bar. Godwin, E. W. Temple bar. 1877. —1776

Temple family. Bowdoin and Temple papers. 1897. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 6 s. v. 9.) 4613

Temple-Leader, John. *See* Leader, J. T.

Temple of glas. Lydgate, J. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 60.) 2124

Temple of Jerusalem. *See* Jerusalem, *Temple.*

Temple of the Andes. Inwards, R. 1713

Temple of Venus: poem. Selbey, W. (Wharton, P., *Works,* v. 1.) 2105

Templeman, Peter, *M. D.* (*Tr.*) 1711–69.

Travels in Egypt and Nubia. *See* Norden, F. L.

Temples.

BURGESS, J. Temples of Satruñjaya, the celebrated Jaina place of pilgrimage. Photographed. 1869. —17B5

—— CAULFEILD, A. St. G. Temple of the kings at Abydos. (Sety I.) 1902. (*Egypt. Research Acct.* 1902.) 2703

—— FALKENER, E. Ephesus, and the temple of Diana. 1862. 1723

—— FERGUSSON, J. Illustrations of the rock-cut temples of India. 1845, 2 v. 1784

—— — Temple of Diana at Ephesus. 1883. 1782

—— HAUSSOULLIER, B. Etudes sur l'histoire de Milet et du Didymeion. 1902. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 138.) —4152

—— INWARDS, R. Temple of the Andes. 1884. 1713

—— LUERSSEN, S. De templo et bibliotheca Apollinis palatini liber singularis. 1719. 2727

—— MARIETTE, A. F. F., *Pasha.* Dendérah: description générale du grand temple de cette ville. 1875. 1781

—— — Atlas. 1870–73, 4 v. in 2. 1771

—— NAVILLE, H. E. Temple of Deir el Bahari. 1894. (*Egypt Explor. Fund.*) 2702

—— — Plates. [1896-98], 3 pts. (*Egypt Explor. Fund.*) 1742

— **Auer,** H. Tempel der Vesta und das haus der Vestalinnen am Forum Romanum. 20 pp. 8 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-Hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 36, 1888, 2 abth. p. 209.)—**Bétant,** E. A. Une visite au temple d'Egine. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 11, 1861, p. 650; v. 12, 1861, p. 526.)—**Bohn,** R. Tempel der Athena Polias zu Pergamon. 12 pp. 3 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1881, p. 1.)—Tempel des Dionysos zu Pergamon. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1884, p. 1.)—**Boisserée,** S. Ueber die beschreibung des tempels des heil. Grales in dem heldengedicht Titurel. 85 pp. 3 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 12: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1835, p. 307.)—**Buecheler,** F. Æschylus und der Parthenon. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 627.)—**Doerpfeld,** W. Untersuchungen am Parthenon. 20 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 337; v. 12, 1887, pp. 25, 190.)—**Forbes,** R. Discovery of Etruscan temples at Faleria. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 245.)—**Gilbert,** O. Der tempel der Magna Mater in Rom. 20 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 45, 1886, p. 449.)—**Holzapfel,** L. Capitolinische Juppitertempel und der italische fuss. 3 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 477.)—**Jordan,** H. Tempel der Vesta, die Vestalinnen, und ihr haus. 12 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze,* p. 209.)—**Liebrecht,** F. Seewasser in tempeln. 3 pp. (*Germania,* v. 33, 1888, p. 177.)—**Lockyer,** *Sir* J. N. Early temple and pyramid builders. 11 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 95.)—**Lovatelli,** E. C., *Contessa.* I fratelli Arvali e il loro santuario e bosco sacro sulla Via Campana. 13 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 449.)—**Miller,** O. D. The pyramidal temple. 10 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 105.)—**Murray,** A. S. Remains of archaic temple of Artemis at Ephesus. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 10, 1889, p. 1.)—**Nissen,** H. Ueber tempel-orientirung. 214 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 28, 1873, p. 513; v. 29, 1874, p. 369; v. 40, 1885, pp. 38, 329; v. 42, 1887, p. 28.)—**Peet,** S. D. Ancient temple architecture. 12 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 89.)—**Richter,** O. Capitolinische Juppitertempel und der italische fuss. 12 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 17.)—Tempel der Magna Mater und des Juppiter Stator in Rom. 23 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes,* v. 20, 1885, p. 407.)—**Scarth,** H. M. Some account of the remains of the Gallic-Roman temple discovered on the summit of the Puy de Dôme (Auvergne) in 1873. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 368.)—**Waldstein,** C. Eastern pediment of the Parthenon. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 658.)—Eastern pediment of the temple of Zeus at Olympia and the western pediment of the Parthenon. 10 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 5, 1884, p. 195.)—Temple of the Ephesian Artemis and the ancient silver patera from Bernay. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 136.)—**Warren,** C. Orientation of ancient temples and places of worship. 43 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 188.)—**Wernicke,** K. Pausanias und der alte Athenatempel auf der Akropolis. 6 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 12, 1887, p. 184.)—**Wissowa,** G. Tempel des Quirinus in Rom. 8 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 26, 1891, p. 137.)

See also **Architecture and Building.**

Tempo, Antonio da. 14 *cent.*
Delle rime volgari, trattato di . . . dato in luce integralmente ora la prima volta per cura di Giusto Grion. Bologna, 1869. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 27.) —4183

Temporal power of the Pope. *See* Popes, *Temporal power.*

Temps préhistoriques en Suède. Montelius, O. 1703

Temptation. Ephraem, *St., the Syrian* Quomodo anima cum lacrymis debeat orare Deum, quando tentatur ab inimico. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 6 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 193.)

See also **Christian perfection.—Evil.—Sin.—Theology.**

Temptation, The. Sue, M. J., *called* Eugene. (*Omnibus of modern romance,* v. 7.) 1291

Ten ancient Arabic poems, Commentary on. Abú Zakaríyá Yahyá At-Tibrízí. (*Biblioth. Indica,* n. s. no. 789, fasc. I.) 3102

Ten Brink, Bernhard. *See* Brink, B. E. C. ten.

Ten Broeck, Cornelius. Ten Broeck, C., *Jr.,* and Ten Broeck, P. News from camp. Letters to T. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 168.)

Ten Broeck, Cornelius, Jr., and **Ten Broeck,** Peter. News from camp. Letters to Cornelius Ten Broeck. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 168.)

Ten commandments. *See* Commandments, The Ten.

Ten epochs of church history. 2 v. Fulton, J. (*Ed.*) .—2287

Ten months a captive among Filipinos. Sonnichsen, A. .2493

Ten seasonable queries, proposed by an English gentleman in Amsterdam, to his friends in England, a little before the Prince of Orange came over. 2 pp. (*Coll. of papers rel. to . . . England,* no. 5, p. 33.)

Ten tribes of Israel. *See* Jews, *Lost tribes.*

Ten years' captivity in the Mahdi's camp. Ohrwalder, J. 3414

Ten years' digging in Egypt. Petrie, W. M. F. 1778

Ten years in Equatoria and the return with Emin Pasha. 2 v. Casati, G. 1415

Ten years in Winnipeg. Begg, A., and Nursey, W. R. 4655

Ten years's war. Riis, J. A. .—2357

Tenby, *Wales.* Annual meeting, Tenby, 1884. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 72.)—**Mayhew,** S. M. Tenby and St. David's. 15 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 28.)—**Morgan,** T. Review of the Tenby congress. 22 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 425.)

Tencé, (—).
Catalogue de tableaux anciens formant la collection de M. T. . . . Vente 12 Déc. 1881. [Paris], 1881. r. 8°. —1791

Tencin, *Mme.* Claudine Alexandrine Guérin. **Kleinschmidt,** A. Mme. de Tencin. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 2, p. 124.)—**Musset,** P. E. de. Claudine de Tencin. 86 pp. (*In his* Femmes de la régence, p. 194.)

Tenckinck family. Fahne, A. Das geschlecht Tenckinck. 64 pp. (*In his* Denkmale und ahnen tafeln in Rheinland und Westphalen, v. 2, p. 1.)

Tender, Legal. *See* Legal tender.

Tendon reflex, On muscular spasms known as. 13 pp. Waller, A. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 179.)

Tenement houses.

NEW YORK, *State.* Tenement House Committee. Report. 1895. —3354

—— RIIS, J. A. How the other half lives: studies among the tenements of New York. 1890. —1368

—— VEILLER, L. Tenement house reform in New York, 1834–1900. 1900. .—2354

—— **City of the housetops.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 28.)—**Elsing**, W. T. Life in New York tenement-houses as seen by a city missionary. 44 pp. (Woods, R. A., and others. *Poor in great cities*, p. 42.)—**Flagg**, E. New York tenement-house evil and its cure. 23 pp. (Woods, R. A., and others, *Poor in great cities*, p. 370.)—**Huntington**, J. O. S. Tenement-house morality. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 513.)—**Marshall**, E. New York tenements. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 753.)—Tenement house legislation in **New York**, 1852–1900; Tenement house conditions. 5 pp. (Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci., *Annals*, v. 17, 1901, pp. 160, 162.)—Tenement house reform in New York, 1834–1900. 2 pp. (Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci., *Annals*, v. 16, 1900, p. 164.)—**New York tenements.** 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1892, p. 48.)—Tenement house exhibit at the **Pan-American Exposition.** 4 pp. (Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci., *Annals*, v. 8, 1901, p. 379.)—**Riis**, J. A. Merry Christmas in the tenements. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 163.)—The tenement: curing its blight. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 84, 1899, p. 18.)—Tenement house blight. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 83, 1899, p. 760.)—The tenement the real problem of civilization. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 83.)—**Rollins**, A. W. Tenement-house problem. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 207.)—**Sanborn**, A. F. Anatomy of a tenement street. 19 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 554.)—**Veiller**, L. Tenement house reform. 4 pp. (Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci. *Annals*, v. 15, 1900, p. 138.)

Téner, Guillaume Christian. Rise of Boulanger. 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 209.)

Teneriffe.

BORY DE ST.-VINCENT, J. B. G. M. Voyage dans les quatre principales îles des mers d'Afrique . . . (1801 et 1802). 1804, 4 v. 1418
Atlas, 1491

—— LEDRU, A. P. Voyage aux îles de Ténériffe, la Trinité, St.-Thomas, Ste.-Croix, et Porto-Ricco. 1810, 2 v. 2493

—— MILBERT, J. G. Voyage pittoresque à l'Ile-de-France, au Cap de Bonne-Espérance, et à l'île de Ténériffe. 1812, 3 v. 1417; Atlas, 1491

—— WILDE, *Sir* W. R. W. Narrative of a voyage to Madeira, Teneriffe . . . 1840, 2 v. 1413

—— **Camping** in the Cañadas, Tenerife. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 520.)—**Mackenzie**, *Sir* M. Health-seeking in Tenerife and Madeira. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 120.)—**Six in a lava-flow:** an adventure in Tenerife. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 582.)

Tenging. *See* Tenckinck.

Tenison, Thomas, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Bp. Atterbury's and Bp. Smalridge's reasons for not signing the declaration lately put forth by the Abp. of Canterbury and the other Bps. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 714.)

Tenison. *See also* Tennyson.

Tenking. *See* Tenckinck.

Tennant, Harold John. 1865—. Commercial expansion of Japan. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 53.)—Dangerous **trades:** a case for legislation. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 316.)

Tennant, *Lt.-Gen.* James Francis. On tidal observations at Kurrachee in 1855. 8 pp. (*India, Gt. Trigonom. Surv.* v. 2, Appendix 6, p. 119.)

Tennant, *Mrs.* Margaret Edith Abraham. Women's factory department. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 148.)

Tennant, William, *LL. D.* 1784–1848.

Anster Fair, a poem in six cantos, with other poems. [*Anon.*] Baltimore, 1815. 16°. 1318

—— **Anster Fair.** 10 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 2, p. 291.)

—— **Miles**, A. H. Wm. Tennant. 6 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 2, p. 285.)

Tenner, Armin (*Ed.*)

Amerika. Der heutige standpunkt der kultur in den Vereinigten Staaten. Monographieen aus der feder hervorragender Deutsch-Amerikanischer schriftsteller. [Illustr.] Berlin, 1886. 8°. .2642

Contents. Liebhart, H. **Amerikanischer Sonntag** und die temperenzfrage, p. 329.—Mueller, W. **Buehne** in den Vereinigten Staaten, p 84.—Brackvogel, U. **Deutsche presse** in den Vereinigten Staaten, p. 165.—Rothe, E. **Deutsches element** in Amerika, p. 184.—Ruemelin, C. **Eisenbahnwesen** in den Vereinigten Staaten, p. 380.—Juengst, W. **Landwirthschaftliche und industrielle verhaeltnisse** in den Vereinigten Staaten, p. 231.—Douai, K. D. A. Lage der **lohnarbeiter** in Amerika, p. 132.—Gueterbock, B. Hafen von **New York**, p. 1.—Ruemelin, C. **Postwesen** in den Vereinigten Staaten, p. 401.—Klemm, L. R. **Schulwesen** in den Vereinigten Staaten, p. 33.—Ruemelin, C. **Steuerwesen** in den Vereinigten Staaten, p. 349.

Tenneroni, Annibale. Lorenzo Leonii. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 20, 1887, p. 513.)

Tennessee.

KING, E. Southern states of North America: a record of Journeys in . . . Tennessee . . . 1875, 4 v. .2653

—— **Adkins**, M. T. Mountains and mountaineers of Craddock's fiction. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 305.)—Westward to the South seas: Tennessee's boundary. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 330.)—**Foerste**, A. F. Silurian and Devonian limestones of T. and Kentucky. 50 pp. 7 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 12, p. 395.)—**Garrett**, W. R. Northern boundary of T. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 210.)—**Handly**, M. W. Tennessee and its centennial. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 92.)—**Kelley**, D. C. Scotch-Irish in T. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 77.)—Scotch-Irish of T. 46 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Columbia*, p. 132.)—**Ralph**, J. Industrial region of northern Alabama, T., and Georgia. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 607.)—**Temple**, O. P. Scotch-Irish in east T. 22 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Louisville*, p. 160.)—**Torrey**, B. Some Tennessee bird notes. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 198.)—**Warner**, C. D. On horseback. 53 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, pp. 88, 194, 388, 540.)

See also **Chattanooga.—Columbia.—Farmington.—Franklin.—Knoxville.—Lookout mt.—Maury,** *County.* **—Murfreesboro.—Nashville.—Spring Hill.**

Tennessee, *Antiquities.*

THRUSTON, G. P. Antiquities of Tennessee and the adjacent states. 1897. 1712

—— **Thruston**, G. P. Ancient society in T. The mound builders were Indians. 26 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 374.)—Antiquarian riches of T. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 319.)

Tennessee, *Education.*

MERRIAM, L. S. Higher education in Tennessee. 1893. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 16: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1893, no. 5.) —4362

Tennessee, *Finance.*

SCOTT, W. A. Repudiation of state debts: a study in the financial history of Mississippi . . . Tennessee . . . [1893.] (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of econ.* v. 2.) —1372

Tennessee, *History.*

BARTON, W. E. Cumberland mountains and the struggle for freedom. 1897. .2643

Note.—Repr. from the *New England Mag.*

—— HAYWOOD, J. Civil and political history of the state of Tennessee, from its earliest settlement up to 1796. 1891. 3505

—— RAMSEY, J. G. McG. Annals of Tennessee to the end of the eighteenth century. 1853. 3505

—— SCOTT, R. N., and others. East Tennessee campaign. 1890, 1 v. in 3. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 30, pts. 2-4: U. S. Record and Pension Office.) 4576

—— — Middle Tennessee, or Tullahoma, campaign. 1889, 1 v. in 2. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 23, pts. 1, 2: U. S. Record and Pension Office.) 4576

—— **Andrews,** I. W. Admission of Kentucky, T. and Ohio into the Union. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 306.)—Organization of the **Army** of T. 15 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 235.)—**Buell,** D. C. East T. and the campaign of Perryville. 21 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 31.)—**Clayton,** H. D. Report of the operations of his division north of the Tennessee river in the campaign of the winter of 1864. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 86.)—**Dodd,** W. O. Reminiscences of Hood's Tennessee campaign. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 518.)—**Everett,** E. Aid to east Tennessee. 6 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 4, p. 660.)—**Fowler,** J. S. Tennessee 100 years ago. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 42.)—**Guerrant,** E. O. Operations in east T. and south-west Virginia. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 475.)—**Hood,** J. B. Invasion of T. 13 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 425.)—**Johnston,** W. P. Army of T. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 40.)—**Jordan,** T. Recollections of Gen. Beauregard's service in west T. in the spring of 1862. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 404.)—**Lee,** S. D. Report of the Tennessee campaign. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 64.)—**Markham,** T. R. Tribute to the Army of T. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 511.)—**Morton,** J. W. Raid of Forrest's cavalry on the Tennessee river in 1864. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 261.)—**Stephenson,** P. D. Reminiscences of the last campaign of the Army of T. from May, 1864, to Jan., 1865. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 32.)—**Stevenson,** C. L. Report of the Tennessee campaign. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 161.)—**Stone,** H. Repelling Hood's invasion of T. 25 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 440; and *Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 597.)

Tennessee, *Iron clad vessel.* Conrad, D. B. Capture of the C. S. ram Tennessee in Mobile bay, Aug., 1864. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 72.)—**Johnston,** J. D. The ram "Tennessee" at Mobile bay. 6 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 401.)

Tennessee Centennial Exposition. BRIGHAM, J. H., and others. Report on the United States government exhibit at the Tennessee Centennial Exposition, Nashville, 1897. 1901. —3717

The same. (*U. S. 56 Cong. 2 sess. House doc.* v. 93.)

—— **Handly,** M. W. Tennessee and its centennial. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 92.)

Tennis. HEATHCOTE, J. M. Tennis. 1890. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1797

—— MILES, E. Racquets, tennis, and squash. 1903. —1795

See also **Fives.—Games.—Lawn tennis.—Sports.**

Tenny, Jonathan (*Ed.*)

Bi-centennial history of Albany. *See* Howell, G. R., and others (*Eds.*)

Tennyson, Alfred, 1 *Baron Tennyson.* 1809-92.

Life and works. [With portraits.] New York, 1899. 10 v. 12°. 1332

Contents. **Akbar's dream,** v. 10, p. 539.—Welcome to **Alexandra,** v. 5, p. 544.—**Amphion,** v. 5, p. 385.—**Aylmer's field,** v. 5, p. 463.—**Balin and Balan,** v. 10, p. 487.—**Ballads** and other poems, v. 8, p. 411.—**Becket,** v. 10, p. 1.—The **Beggar maid,** v. 5, p. 430.—**Blackbird,** v. 5, p. 228.—"**Break, break, break,**" v. 5, p. 452.—The **Brook,** v. 5, p. 454.—Lord of **Burleigh,** v. 5, p. 417.—The **Captain,** v. 5, p. 414.—In the valley of **Cauteretz,** v. 5, p. 582.—**Charge of the Light Brigade,** v. 5. p. 538.—**Child-songs,** v. 5, p. 591.—"**Come not, when I am dead,**" v. 5, p. 438.—The **Coming of Arthur,** v. 6, p. 4.—**Crossing the bar,** v. 10, p. 626.—The **Cup,** v. 10, p. 219.—The **Daisy,** v. 5, p. 571.—The **Day-dream,** v. 5, p. 368.—**Death of Œnone,** v. 10, p. 521.—**Death of the old year,** v. 5, p. 230.—A **Dedication,** v. 5, p. 607.—**Demeter** and other poems, v. 9, p. 267.—**Dream of fair women,** v. 5, p. 213.—The **Eagle,** v. 5, p. 431.—**Edward Gray,** v. 5, p. 396.—**England and America** in 1782, v. 5, p. 248.—**English idylls,** v. 5, p. 253.—**Enoch Arden,** v. 7, p. 231.—**Experiments,** v. 5, p. 608.—The **Falcon,** v. 10, p. 279.—A **Farewell,** v. 5, p. 429.—**Fatima,** v. 5, p. 156.—The **Fleet,** v. 9, p. 145.—The **Flower,** v. 5, p. 584.—"**Flower in the crannied wall,**" v. 5, p. 606.—The **Foresters,** v. 10, p. 323.—**Gareth and Lynette,** v. 6, p. 25.—**Geraint and Enid,** v. 6, p. 119.—**Godiva,** v. 5, p. 364.—The **Golden year,** v. 5, p. 335.—The **Goose,** v. 5, p. 250.—The **Grandmother,** v. 5, p. 549.—**Guinevere,** v. 6, p. 347.—**Harold:** a drama, v. 8, p. 207.—The **Higher Pantheism,** v. 5, p. 601.—The **Holy Grail,** v. 6, p. 254.—**Idylls of the king,** v. 6, p. 1.—**In memoriam,** v. 7, p. 281.—Ode sung at the opening of the **International Exhibition,** v. 5, p. 541.—The **Islet,** v. 5, p. 589.—**Juvenilia,** v. 5, p. 3.—**Lady Clara Vere de Vere,** v. 5, p. 187.—**Lady Clare,** v. 5, p. 409.—**Lady of Shalott,** v. 5, p. 114.—**Lancelot and Elaine,** v. 6, p. 158.—The **Last tournament,** v. 6, p. 316.—The **Letters,** v. 5, p. 434.—**Literary squabbles,** v. 5, p. 595.—**Locksley Hall,** v. 5, p. 347.—Locksley Hall sixty years after, v. 9, p. 83.—**Lotus-eaters,** v. 5, p. 204.—**Love and duty,** v. 5, p. 330.—"**Love thou thy land,** with love far-brought," v. 5, p. 243.—The **Lover's tale,** v. 8, p. 329.—**Lucretius,** v. 5, p. 511.—Welcome to Her Royal Highness **Marie Alexandrovna,** Duchess of Edinburgh, v. 5, p. 546.—The **Marriage of Geraint,** v. 6, p. 85.—**Maud:** a monodrama, v. 7, p. 145.—To the Rev. F. D. **Maurice,** v. 5, p. 577.—**May Queen,** v. 5, p. 191.—Tennyson, H., 2 *Baron Tennyson.* Alfred, Lord Tennyson: a **memoir,** v. 1-4.—**Merlin and Vivien,** v 6, p. 158.—**Miller's daughter,** v. 5, p. 145.—On a

mourner, v. 5, p. 237.—"**Move eastward, happy earth**, and leave," v. 5, p. 432.—**Northern farmer**, new style, v. 5, p. 565.—Northern farmer, old style, v. 5, p. 559.—**Œnone**, v. 5, p. 158.—"**Of old sat freedom on the heights**," v. 5, p. 241.—**Palace of art**, v. 5, p. 172.—The **Passing of Arthur**, v. 6, p. 375.—**Pelleas and Ettarre**, v. 6, p. 291.—The **Poets song**, v. 5, p. 453.—The **Princess**: a medley, v. 7, p. 1.—**Promise of May**, v. 9, p. 153.—To the **Queen**, v. 6, p. 395.—**Queen Mary**: a drama, v. 8, p. 1.—**Requiescat**, v. 5, p. 586.—The **Round table**, v. 6, p. 25.—The **Sailor boy**, v. 5, p. 587.—**St. Agnes' eve**, v. 5, p. 390.—**Sea dreams**, v. 5, p. 497.—**Sir Galahad**, v. 5, p. 392.—**Sir Launcelot** and Queen Guinevere, v. 5, p. 426.—The **Sisters**, v. 5, p. 169.—**Sonnets**, v. 8, p. 556.—Early sonnets, v. 5, p. 103.—The **Spiteful letter**, v. 5, p. 593.—In the garden at **Swainston**, v. 5, p. 583.—The **Talking oak**, v. 5, p. 314.—**Third of February**, 1852, v. 5, p. 535.—**Tiresias** and other poems, v. 9, p. 1.—**Tithonus**, v. 5, p. 343.—**Translations**, etc., v. 8, p. 563.—**Two voices**, v. 5, p. 122.—**Ulysses**, v. 5, p. 339.—The **Victim**, v. 5, p. 596.—**Vision of sin**, v. 5, p. 437.—The **Voice and the peak**, v. 5, p. 603.—The **Voyage**, v. 5, p. 421.—**Wages**, v. 5, p. 600.—Ode on the death of the Duke of **Wellington**, v. 5, p. 523.—**Will**, v. 5, p. 580.—**Will Waterproof's lyrical monologue**, v. 5, p. 398.—The **Window**; or, the song of the wrens, v. 5, p. 620.—"**You ask me, why**, tho' ill at ease," v. 5, p. 239.—Indexes, v. 10, p. 629.

—— Death of Œnone, Akbar's dream, and other poems. London, 1892. 16°. 1328

—— Demeter and other poems. London, 1889. 16°. 1366

(Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 421; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 137.)

—— The Foresters, Robin Hood, and Maid Marian. New York, 1892. 12°. 3366

—— The Princess: a medley. Boston, 1848. 12°. 1318

—— Welcome to Her Royal Highness, the Princess of Wales, from the poet laureate. Owen Jones, illuminator. [London], 1863. 4°. .2312

—— **Becket.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 57.)—Death of the Duke of **Clarence and Avondale.** 2 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 181.)—**Freedom.** 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 81.)—[**Sonnets.**] 2 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 127.)—**Vastness.** 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1888, p. 1.)—To **Virgil.** 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 321.)

—— BRADLEY, A. C. Commentary on Tennyson's In memoriam. 1901. 1312

—— HARRISON, F. Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill, and other literary estimates. 1900. .2276

—— OATES, J. Teaching of Tennyson. 1898. 1313

—— VAN DYKE, H. J., *Jr.* Poetry of Tennyson. 1897. 1327

—— **Bacon**, T. R. Locksley Hall sixty years after, by T. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 155.)—**Bagehot**, W. Wordsworth, Tennyson, and Browning; or, pure, ornate, and grotesque art in English poetry. 55 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 200.)—**Blennerhassett**, *Lady* C. de L. Alfred, Lord Tennyson. 34 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 98, 1899, p. 257.)—**Brooke**, S. A. Tennyson. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 761.)—Mr. Stopford Brooke on T. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 181, 1895, p. 485.)—**Browning**, *Mrs.* E. B. Opinion on T. 7 pp. (Nicoll, W. R., and Wise, T. J., *Literary anecdotes*, v. 1, p. 35.)—**Davies**, J. J. Tennyson's Lincolnshire farmers. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 132.)—Tennyson's turncoat. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 558.)—**Demeter**: and Asolando. 10 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 74, 1890, p. 86.)—**Duboc**, C. E. (R. Waldmueller, *pseud.*) Alfred Tennyson. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, p. 522.)—**Escott**, T. H. S. Tennyson's last volume. [Tiresias and other poems.] 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 270.)—**Filon**, P. M. A. Lord Tennyson. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 70.)—**Gladstone**, W. E. "Locksley Hall" and the jubilee. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 1.)—**Henley**, W. E. Tennyson. 5 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 154.)—Three poems "**In memoriam.**" 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 158, 1884, p. 162.)—**Jacottet**, H. Poètes modernes de l'Angleterre: Alfred Tennyson. 74 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, p. 449; v. 38, 1888, pp. 89; 298.)—**Lambert**, A. Aspects of T.: the real Thos. Becket. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 273.)—**Laureate of Lincolnshire.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 164, 1898, p. 670.)—**Lilly**, W. S. Mission of T. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 239.)—**Myers**, F. W. H. Modern poets and the meaning of life. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 93.)—**Nicoll**, W. R., and Wise, T. J. (*Eds.*) Building of the Idylls: a study in T. 54 pp. (*In their* Literary anecdotes, v. 2, p. 219.)—**Paul**, H. Aspects of T.: the classical poems. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 436.)—**Poetry** of T. 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 176, 1893, p. 1.)—Three contemporary **poets.** 13 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1886, p. 238.)—**Queen Mary.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 2, p. 632.)—**Rodriguez**, F. Lord Tennyson. Alcuni suoi scritti minori. 23 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 318.)—**Spender**, E. H. Tennyson: a study in poetic workmanship. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 778.)—**Strachey**, E. Talk at a country house. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 607.)—**Swinburne**, A. C. Dethroning T. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 127.)—**Tennyson**: and after? 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 621.)—**Tennyson and Browning.** 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 172, 1890, p. 301.)—Lord **Tennyson's Becket.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 287.)—**Traill**, H. D. Aspects of T. 29 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 952; v. 35, 1894, p. 761.)—**Van Dyke**, H. J., *Jr.* The Bible in T. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 515.)—On the study of T. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 502.)—Voice of T. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 539.)—**Watts**, T. Aspects of T.: as the poet of evolution. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 657.)—Aspects of T.: Tennyson as a nature-poet. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 836.)—**Woodberry**, G. E. Tennyson: the conservative. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 423.)—Tennyson's and Browning's latest poems. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 705.)

—— NAPIER, G. G. Homes and haunts of Alfred, Lord Tennyson. 1892. 4745

—— RAWNSLEY, H. D. Memories of the Tennysons. 1900. 4722

—— RITCHIE, *Mrs.* A. I. T. Records of Tennyson, Ruskin, and Browning. 1893. 4747

—— TENNYSON, H., 2 *Baron Tennyson.* Alfred, Lord Tennyson. 1897, 2 v. 4713

The same. 1899, 4 v. (Tennyson, A., 1 *Baron Tennyson, Life and works*, v. 1-4.) 1332

—— WAUGH, A. Alfred Tennyson: a study of his life and work. 1893. 4745

—— **Arnold**, *Sir* E. A day with T. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 536.)—**Fields**, *Mrs.* A. A. Tennyson. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 809.)—**Forman**, H. B. Midnight: lines on the death of T. 2 pp. (Nicoll, W. R., and Wise, T. J., *Literary anecdotes*, v. 1, p. 31.)—**Huxley**, T. H., and others. To T., the tributes of his friends, [poems]. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 831.)—**Japp**, A. H. (H. A. Page, *pseud.*) Alfred, Lord Tennyson. 36 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 4, p. 67.)—**Knight**, W. Reminiscences of T.

7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 264.)—**Knowles,** J. Aspects of T.: personal reminiscence. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 164.)—**Life** of T. 87 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 186, 1897, p. 492.)—**Mable,** H. W. Life of T. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 80, 1897, p. 577.)—**Nicoll,** W. R., and Wise, T. J. (*Eds.*) Arthur Henry Hallam as advocate of Alfred and Charles T. 7 pp. (*In their* Literary anecdotes, v. 1, p. 21.)—**O'Connor,** V. C. S. Tennyson and his friends at Freshwater. 29 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 240.)—**Ritchie,** *Mrs.* A. I. T. Alfred Tennyson. 21 pp. 1 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 21.)—**Roberts,** R. Tennysoniana. 21 pp. (Nicoll, W. R., and Wise, T. J., *Literary anecdotes,* v. 2, p. 421.)—**Stephen,** *Sir* L. Life of T. 45 pp. (*In his* Studies of a biographer, v. 2, p. 196.)—**Swinburne,** A. C. Alfred, Lord Tennyson, Oct. 6, 1892. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1892, p. 1.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Recollections of T. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 32.)—**Weld.** A. G. Talks with T. 4 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 394.)—Tennyson. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 689.)

See also Atlant. Monthly, v. 65, 1890, p. 412; Blackwood's Mag. v. 152, 1892, p. 748; v. 162, 1897, p. 615; Edin. Rev. v. 186, 1897, p. 275; Westm. Rev. v. 138, 1892, p. 589.

Tennyson, Charles. Nicoll, W. R., and Wise, T. J. (*Eds.*) Arthur Henry Hallam, as advocate of Alfred and Charles Tennyson. 7 pp. (*In their* Literary anecdotes, v. 1, p. 21.)

Tennyson, Frederick. 1807–98. Poems: The Isles of Greece; Daphne. 26 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 4, pp. 19, 34, 42.)

—— **Japp,** A. H. (H. A. Page, *pseud.*) F. Tennyson. 18 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 4, p. 1.)

Tennyson, Hallam, 2 *Baron Tennyson.* 1852—. Alfred Lord Tennyson, a memoir. [Illustr.] London, 1897. 2 v. 8°. 4713

(Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 80, 1897, p. 577; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 615; *Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 689; *Edin. Rev.* v. 186, 1897, p. 275; *Nation,* v. 65, 1897, p. 379; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 165, 1897, p. 513; *Quart. Rev.* v. 186, 1897, p. 492.)

The same. [With portraits.] New York, 1899. 4 v. 12°. (Tennyson, A., 1 *Baron Tennyson, Life and works,* v. 1–4.) 1332

—— Wm. George **Ward.** 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 343.)

Tennyson, Lionel. 1854–86. Persia and its passion-drama. 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 623.)

Tennyson. *See also* Tenison.

Tennyson family. RAWNSLEY, H. D. Memories of the Tennysons. 1900. 4722

—— **Teeling,** B. Visit to the Tennysons in 1839. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 155, 1894, p. 605.)

Tenos. *See* Tino.

Ten-pin alleys. Lieblein, J., and Schmitt, E. Kegelbahnen. 20 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur,* 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 153.)

Tent life in tigerland. Inglis, J. .2471

Tent on the beach. 58 pp. Whittier, J. G., *Works,* v. 4, p. 227.

Tentamen pteridographiae. Presl, K. B. —2666

Tents. STUART, H. W. V. Funeral tent of an Egyptian queen. 1882. 1783

—— **Chodzkiewicz,** L. Une tente persane du XVI siècle. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 275.)—**Heyfelder,** O. Zelt und baracke. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1872, v. 1, p. 416.)

Tentzel, Wilhelm Ernst. 1659–1707. Brevis designatio Moguntinensium quorundam moduli majoris, aliorumque cum vetustiorum, tum recentiorum numorum. 18 pp. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 3, p. 365.)

Tenure of land. *See* Land tenure.

Teo-cosmogonia. Base de la filosofia positiva, explicada racionalmente según el Guarani. Lahitte, C. de. —2404

Téoli, Carlo., and others (*Eds.*) Biblioteca rara. V. 2, 23, 40. Milano, 1862–64. 3 v. 12°.

Contents. Luigini, F. Libro della **bella donna,** v. 23.—**Medici,** L. I de', *the Magnificent, Prince of Florence,* Scritti e documenti, v. 2.—Pico della Mirandola, G. F. La **strega,** v. 40.

Teotihuacan, *Mexico.* BATRES, L. Monografias de arqueologia mexicana. Teotihuacan; ó la ciudad sagrada de los Toltecas. [*Span. and Eng.*] 1889. 1716

—— **Evans,** S. B. Pyramids of T. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 115.)—**Waldeck,** J. F. M., *Baron* de. Pyramides de T. 8 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 2, 1864, p. 234.)

See also **San Juan.**

Teozzi, Pirro. Poesie. 22 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 11, p. 81.)

Tephi, Book of. Goodchild, J. A. .2335

Tepic, *Mexico.* LUMHOLTZ, C. Unknown Mexico: a record of five years' exploration among the tribes of the western Sierra Madre; in the tierra caliente of Tepic and Jalisco; and among the Tarascos of Michoacan. 1902, 2 v. 2481

Teratology. *See* Monstrosities.

Terby, F. Etudes sur l'aspect physique de la planète Jupiter. 110 pp. 9 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 47, 1886; v. 49, 1888.)—Ensemble des observations physiques de la planète **Mars,** faites à Louvain, en 1888, à l'équatorial de huit pouces de Grubb. 35 pp. 2 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 51, 1889.)

Terebratulidae. DAVIDSON, T. On recent terebratulae. 15 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 8, 1861, p. 24.)—**Gray,** J. E. On the habits of terebratulae. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 10, 1872, p. 465.)—**Kingsley,** J. S. Terebratulidae. 1 p. (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 1, p. 247.)—**Marcou,** J. On the terebratula Mormonii. 4 pp. (St. Louis Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878, p. 252.)—**Morse,** E. S. On the early stages of terebratulina septentrionalis. 14 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 8, 1871, p. 414.)—On the oviducts and embryology of terebratulina. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 4, 1872, p. 262.)—**Reeve,** L. Revision of the history, synonomy, and geographical distribution of the recent terebratulae; On the recent terebratulidae; in reply to some observations by Prof. Suess. 28 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 7, 1861, pp. 169, 443.)—**Suess,** E. On the recent terebratulae. 5 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 7, 1861, p. 382.)

See also **Brachiopods.**

Terentius Afer, Publius. *Circa* B. C. 195–159. [Comoediae.] Triplex edita est P. Antesignani Rapistagnensis commentatio. Lugduni, 1560. 8°. L.20

Contents. **Adelphi,** p. 477.—**Andria,** p. 1.—**Eunuchus,** p. 199.—**Heautontimorumenos,** p. 366.—**Hecyra,** p. 616.—**Phormio,** p. 727.

—— Comoediae. [With frontispiece.] Birminghamiae, 1772. 4°. 4212

Contents. **Adelphi,** p. 191.—**Andria,** p. 1.—**Eunuchus,** p. 61.—**Heautontimorumenos,** p. 127.—**Hecyra,** p. 313.—**Phormio,** p. 351.

—— Comoediae sex. With text metrically arranged throughout, and copious English notes . . . by Jonathan Adair Phillips. Dublin, 1846. 8°. 3234

Contents. **Adelphi,** p. 281.—**Andria,** p. 1.—**Eunuch,** p. 97.—**Heautontimorumenos,** p. 191.—**Hecyra,** p. 381.—Phillips, J. A. **Memoir** of T., p. vii.—**Phormio,** p. 461.

—— [Comoediae.] Codex Ambrosianus H. 75 inf. phototypice editus. Praefatus est Ericus Bethe. Accedunt 91 imagines ex aliis Terenti codicibus et libris impressis nunc primum collectae et editae. Lugduni Batavorum, 1903. fo. (Du Rieu, W. N., and Vries, S. de. *Codices Graeci et Latini*, v. 8.) 3.31

—— **Eunuque.** 138 pp. (Baïf, J. A. de, *Euvres en rime*, v. 4, p. 1.)

—— BECKER, J. A. De Romanorum censura scenica. Accedunt variae de didascaliis Terentianis quaestiones partim chronologicae partim criticae. [1852.] 3232

—— HOEING, C. Codex Dunelmensis of Terence. [1898.] (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1898.) .—2363

—— KANE, T. F. Case forms with and without prepositions used by Plautus and Terence to express time. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) .—2363

—— SLAUGHTER, M. S. Substantives of Terence. 1891. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1891, pt. 2.) .—2363

—— SMITH, K. W. Archaisms of Terence mentioned in the Commentary of Donatus. 1890. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1889.) .—2363

—— **Dziatzko,** K. Handschriftliches zu Terenz. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 339.)—Zur geschichte der Bembo-handschrift des Terenz. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 47.)—**Heidtmann,** G. Terentius Adelph, 191-249. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 153.)—**Koestlin,** H. Terenz Eun. 347. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 552.)—**Leo,** F. Ueberlieferungsgeschichte der Terenzischen komoedien und der Commentar des Donatus. 31 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 317.)—**Palmer,** A. Note on Terence, Andria, 3. 5. 7. 1 p. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 160.)—**Ritschl,** F. W. De emendatione fabularum Terentianarum. 17 pp. (*Klein. philol. schrift.* v. 3, p. 281.)—**Schlee,** F. Zum Laurentianus XXXVIII, 24. (Victorianus des T.) 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 147.)—**Schoell,** F. Zu Terenz' Adelphen. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 280.)—**Spengel,** M. A. Jahresbericht ueber Terentius, 1876-88. 136 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 6, 1878, p. 356; v. 10, 1879, p. 314; v. 27, 1883, p. 177; v. 39, 1886, p. 74; v. 68, 1892, p. 171.)—**Wagner,** W. Jahresbericht ueber Terenz, 1874, 75. 13 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 798.)—**Woelfflin,** E. Die neuen scholien zu Terenz. 8 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 8, 1893, p. 413.)

—— **Le Blant,** E. A propos d'une gravure sur bois du Térence de 1493. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 7.)—**Phillips,** J. A. Memoir of T. 4 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae sex*, 1846, p. vii.)—**Ritschl,** F. W. C. Suetoni Tranquilli vita Terenti emendata atque enarrata. 89 pp. (*Klein. philol. schrift.* v. 3, p. 204.)

Teresa de Jesus, *Santa.* Autichamp, E. de. Œuvres et les lettres de Ste. Thérèse. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 117.)—**Barine,** A. Psychologie d'une sainte. Ste. Thérèse. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 549.)—**Lacombe,** H. de. Ste. Thérèse. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 805.)—**Symons,** A. Poetry of Santa Teresa and San Juan de la Cruz. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 542.)—St. **Teresa.** 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 156, 1883, p. 394.)

Terhune, *Mrs.* Mary Virginia Hawes (Marion Harland, *pseud.*) 1831—.

More colonial homesteads and their stories. [Illustr.] New York, 1899. 8°. .2655

—— Some colonial homesteads and their stories. [Illustr.] New York, 1897. 8°. .2655

—— Story of Mary Washington. With portrait and eight illustrations. Boston, 1892. p. 8°. 3776

—— Defamation of Charlotte **Brontë.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 527.)—**Counting-room** and cradle. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 334.)—Truth about female **criminals.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 138.)—Is **housekeeping** a failure? 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 250.)—Study in **husbands.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 103.)—**Ministers' wives.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 371.)—**Robert Elsmere's mental struggles.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 102.)—Are **women** to blame? 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 630.)—Incapacity of business women. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 707.)—Nagging women. Reply to Dr. Edson. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 315.)—Women as human beings. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 758.)

Terino da Castello *Fiorentino.* 13 *cent.* Rime. 8 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 359.)

Termes de la ley: or, certaine difficult and obscure words and termes of the common lawes and statutes of this realme now in use expounded and explained. London, 1641. 12°. 1178

Termites. *See* White ants.

Ternate, *Island.* NECK, J. van. Quinta pars Indiae orientalis: qua continetur vera . . . descriptio universae navigationis illius quam Hollandi . . . in terras orientales, praecipuè vero in . . . Bantam, Bandam, et Ternatem . . . susceperunt . . . 1598. 1601. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* P. V. pt. 5.) .2481

Ternaux-Compans, Henri. 1807-64.

Notice historique sur la Guyane française. Paris, 1843. 8°. (Soc. d'études pour la colonisation de la Guyane fr. *Pub.* no. 1.) .2646

—— and others. Notice statistique sur la Guyane française. Extrait des Notices statistiques sur les colonies françaises. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1843. 8°. (Soc. d'études pour la colonisation de la Guyane fr. *Pub.* no. 2.) .2646

Terne fatal: nouvelle. 81 pp. Mereu, H. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 31, 1886, pp. 251, 467; v. 32, 1886, p. 25.)

Terni, *Italy.* Manassei, P. Alcuni documenti per la storia delle città di T. e Spoleto. 49 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 367.)

Ternite, Wilhelm. 1786-1871.

Wandgemaelde aus Pompeji und Herculanum, nach den zeichnungen und nachbil-

dungen in farben. Mit einem erlaeuternden text von F. G. Welcker und C. O. Mueller. Berlin, [1844]. 10 pts. fo. P.

Ternynck, Auguste. 1811—. Recherches sur les souterrains d'Ervillers. 13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 8, 1836, p. 314.)—Quelques **notes archéologiques.** 24 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 5, 1841, p. 209.)—Recherches sur l'Abbaye de **St. Eloi.** 30 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 4, 1839, p. 207.)—**Souchez** et Ablain-Saint-Nazaire. 28 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1847, p. 33.)

—— **Deneuville,** E. Rapport sur la notice relative au souterrain d'Ervillers par T. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, p. 327.)

Térouanne, *Bp. of.* *See* Jean.

Terpander. Graf, E. Die ἀρχά Terpanders. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 469.)

Terquem, Emile.

Exposition de la librairie française . . . Chicago, 1893. [Paris], 1893. r. 8°. —3713

Terra Australis cognita. 3 v. Callander, J. (*Ed.*) .2423

Terra del Fuego. *See* Tierra del Fuego.

Terra di Lavoro. *See* Campania.

Terra Japonica, account of the tree producing the. 5 pp. 2 pl. Fothergill, J., *Works*, p. 335.

Terraces in Ohio, Prehistoric artificial. 8 pp. Brown, T. J. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 167.)

Terracina, *Italy.* La Blanchère, R. de. Bas-relief du tombeau d'un fabricant de voiles (Terracine). 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 137.)—Inscriptions inédites de la valle di T. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 359; v. 41, 1881, p. 76.)—**Porena,** F. Terracina. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 261.)

Terra-cotta.

BORRMANN, R. Keramik in der baukunst. 1897. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 1 th. v. 4.) —1765

—— BURAT, J. Catalogue de tableaux anciens . . . marbres, terres cuites, bronzes, etc., formant la collection de feu M. J. B., dont la vente aura lieu 28, 29 Avril. 1885. —1791

—— CARTAULT, A. G. C. Deuxième collection Camille Lecuyer. Terres cuites antiques, trouvées en Grèce et en Asie Mineure. 1892. 1721

—— FREITAG, J. K. Architectural engineering; with especial reference to high building construction. 1902. —1765

—— HUTTON, C. A. Greek terra-cotta statuettes. 1899. 1722

—— LAPERLIER, L. Catalogue des tableaux . . . terres cuites formant la collection de feu M. L., 1 vente 17, 18; 2 vente 20, 21 Fév. 1879. —17C2

—— MORSE, E. S. On the older forms of terra-cotta roofing tiles. [1892.] —1784

—— MURRAY, A. S. Terracotta sarcophagi, Greek and Etruscan, in the British Museum. 1898. 17B4

—— **Blanchet,** A. Etude sur les figurines en terre cuite de la Gaule romaine. 160 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 51, 1890, p. 65.)—**De Kay,** C. Side light on Greek art. Some of the newly discovered terra-cottas. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 554.)—**Evans,** A. J. Recent discoveries of Tarentine terra-cottas. 50 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 1.)—**Oakey,** A. F. Possibilities of a revived industry. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 347.)

See also **Architecture and Building,** *Materials.*—**Fine arts.**—**Pottery.**

Terrae-filius. Amhurst, N. —2366

Terrapins.

GRAY, J. E. Tortoises, terrapins, and turtles drawn from life by J. De C. Sowerby and E. Lear. 1872. —2641

—— **Diamond-back** or salt-water terrapin. 2 pp. (U. S. Comm. Fish and fisheries, *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. I, Text, p. 156.)—**Diamond-back terrapin.** 1 p. (U. S. Comm. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* 1895, p. 471.)—**Donaldson,** H. H., and Warfield, M. Influence of digitaline on the work done by the heart of the slider terrapin. 13 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 327.)—**Gray,** J. E. On a four-bearded water-terrapin from north Australia. 1 p. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 9, 1872, p. 303.)—**Howell,** W. H. Notes on the composition of the blood and lymph of the slider terrapin. 14 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 3, 1885, p. 49.)—**Laffan,** W. M. Canvas-back and terrapin. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 1.)—**Stevens,** L. T., and Lee, F. S. Action of intermittent pressure and of defibrinated blood upon the bloodvessels of the . . . terrapin. 21 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 3, 1885, p. 99.)—**Terrapin** and terrapin-fishing. 1 p. (U. S. Comm. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* 1894, p. 281.)—**Terrapin culture.** 1 p. (U. S. Comm. Fish and fisheries, *Rept.* 1893, p. 70.)—**Terrapin fishery.** 4 pp. (U. S. Comm. Fish and fisheries, *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 5, v. 2, p. 499.)—**Warfield,** M. Influence of changes of arterial pressure upon the pulse rate, in the . . . terrapin. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 235.)

Terrasson, Jean (*Tr.*) 1670–1750.

Histoire universelle de Diodore de Sicile. *See* Diodorus *Siculus.*

Terrell, Alexander W. Interview with Sultan Abdul Hamid. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 133.)

Terrestrial atmospheric absorption of the photographic rays of light. Schaeberle, J. M. (Lick Observ. *Contrib.* no. 3.) —3724

Terrestrial magnetism. *See* Magnetism.

Terrien de Lacouperie, Albert Etienne Jean Baptiste.

—— Beginnings of writing in central and eastern Asia; or, notes on 450 embryo-writings and scripts. London, 1894. 8°. —2154

—— Catalogue of Chinese coins, from the VIIth cent. B. C. to A. D. 621, including the series in the British Museum. Ed. by Reginald Stuart Poole. London, 1892. r. 8°. 2713

—— Languages of China before the Chinese. London, 1887. 8°. —2144

—— Oldest book of the Chinese, the Yhking and its authors, V. 1. London, 1892. 8°. 175

Note.—Also in Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 781; v. 15, 1883, p. 221.

— — Orientalia antiqua; or, documents and researches relating to the history of the writings, languages, and arts of the east. V. 1. London, 1882. 8°. 3183

—— Western origin of the early Chinese civilisation from 2300 B. C. to 200 A. D.; or, chapters on the elements derived from the old civilisations of west Asia in the formation of the ancient Chinese culture. London, 1894. r. 8°. 3431

—— On the metallic **cowries** of ancient China. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1888, p. 428.) —**Djurtchen** of Mandshuria: their name, language, and literature. 28 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1889, p. 433.)—**Formosa notes** on MSS., races, and languages. Including a note on 9 Formosan MSS. by E. Colborne Baber. 82 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 413.) —On **Hiuen-Tsang** instead of Yüan Chwang, and the necessity of avoiding the Pekinese sounds in the quotations of ancient proper names in Chinese. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 835.) —On a **Lolo MS.** written on satin. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 119.)—**Miryeks**, or stone-men of Corea. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 553.)—Cradle of the **Shan race.** 35 pp. (Colquhoun, A. R., *Amongst the Shans*, p. xxi.)—Beginnings of writing in and around **Tibet.** 68 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, p. 415.)

Terrill, Frederick William.
Chronology of Montreal and of Canada, 1752–1893. Montreal, 1893. 8°. 4655

Territorial expansion, Fallacy of. 6 pp. Sumner, W. G. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 414.)

Territorial growth of the United States. Mowry, W. A. .2617

Territories of the United States. *See* United States.

Terror. Ferree, B. Element of terror in primitive art. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 331.)

Terror, Reign of. *See* France, History. *Revolution to* 1799.

Terror de 1824. Pérez Galdós, B. *Episod nac.* 2 s. v. 7. .2267

Terroristes de 93, Correspondance des. La Hodde, L. de. .2677

Terry, C. Sanford (*Ed.*)
The Cromwellian union: papers relating to the negotiations for an incorporating union between England and Scotland, 1651–52. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 40.) .2565

Terry, *Rev.* Edward. 1590–1660.
Scheeps-togt na Oost-Indien; met een vloot van 5 scheepen, gedaan in het jaar 1615. [With pl. and map.] Te Leyden, 1707. 12°. (**Aa,** P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 25.) .2437

—— Voyage aux **Indes orientales.** 28 pp. 1 map. (Thévenot, M., *Voyages*, pt. 1.)

Terry, Henry Taylor. 1847—. Services capital renders to labor. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 498.)—Rates of **wages.** 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 798.)

Terry, William. 1824–88. "Stonewall brigade" at Chancellorsville. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 364.)

Tertiary formations of the West, Vertebrata of the. Cope, E. D. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. of ter.* v. 3.) —3521

Tertiary granite in the northern Cascades. 8 pp. Smith, G. O., and Mendenhall, W. C. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 11, 1900, p. 223.)

Tertiary insects of North America. Scudder, S. H. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. of ter.* v. 13.) —3531

Tertiary rhynchophorous coleoptera of the United States. Scudder, S. H. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 21.) .—2642

Tertullianus, Quintus Septimius Florens. **Boissier,** M. L. G. Etudes d'histoire religieuse. Le traité du Manteau, de Tertullien. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, p. 50.)—**Kuebler,** B. Zu T. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 479.)—**Noeldechen,** E. Quellen Tertullian's in seinem buch von den Schauspielen. 40 pp. (*Philologus*, Suppl. v. 6, 1891–93, p. 727.) —**Schmidt,** J. Beitrag zur chronologie der schriften Tertullians und der Proconsuln von Afrika. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 77.)—**Vliet,** J. van der. Tertulliani Declamationes. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 62.)

Terumber's chantry at Trowbridge, with a copy of the original deed of endowment: A. D. 1483. 13 pp. Jones, W. H. (*Ed.*) (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 10, 1867, p. 240.)

Terza giornata delle novelle de' novizi. Fortini, P. 2314

Tescanu, D. Rosetti. Notice biographique [sur Basile Conta]. 12 pp. (Conta, B., *Théorie de l'ondulation univ.* p. ix.)

Teschenmacher, Werner. —1638.
Annales Cliviae, Juliae, Montium, Marcae, Westphalicae, Ravensbergae, Geldriae et Zutphaniae... Annotationibus, tabulis genealogicis . . . illustravit Justus Christophorus Dithmarus. Francofurti, 1721. fo. 3401

Teske, Charles (*Ed.*)
Book-plates of Ulrick, Duke of Mecklenburgh, woodcuts by Lucas Cranach, and other artists, besides several ex-libris of some other members of the Mecklenburgh dynasty. Berlin, 1894. r. 8°. W.52

Tesla, Nikola, *LL. D.* 1857—. Zmai Iovan Iovanovitch. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 130.)

—— **Martin,** T. C. Nikola Tesla. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 582.)—Tesla's oscillator and other inventions. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 916.)

Tesoretto, Il. Latini, B. 2394

Tesoro, Il: canto carnascialesco. Braccesi, L. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 49.) 2322

Tesoro di San Marco in Venezia. 2 v. Pasini, A. (Ongania, F., *Basilica di San Marco in Venezia.*) P.

Tessé, Mans Jean Baptiste René de Froulai, *Comte* de, *Maréchal de France.* **Dronsart,** M. Maréchal de Tessé. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 924.)

Tesserae. Blanchet, J. A. Tessères antiques théâtricales et autres. 61 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, pp. 225, 369; v. 14, 1889, pp. 64, 243.)

Tessier, Jules. 1836—. Chronique d'Ekkehard. 11 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 47, 1891, p. 267.)

Tessin, *Switzerland.* *See* Ticino.

Testa, Arrigo. Gianandrea, A. Tre documenti marchigiani intorno T. . . . e alla sua famiglia. 3 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 248.)

Testa, I., *Baron* de.
Recueil des traités de la Porte ottomane avec les puissances étrangères, depuis le premier traité conclu en 1536, entre Suléyman I et François I jusqu'à nos jours. France. Paris, 1864–68. 3 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. diplomat.*) —3392

Testa, Pietro. Vischer, R. Ueber T. 3 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 154.)

Testa da Lentino, Arrigo. Rime. 4 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 41, p. 99.)

Testacea Atlantica. Wollaston, T. V. —2665

Testament, Old, and New. *See* Bible.

Testamenta Eboracensia. 6 v. Raine, J., and others (*Eds.*) (*Surtees Soc.* v. 4, 30, 45, 53, 79, 106.) 4556

Testamenta Karleolensia. Ferguson, R. S. (*Ed.*) (*Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archaeol. Soc.* Extra s. v. 9.) 2545

Testamentary law. LOVELASS, P. The law's disposal of a person's estate who dies without will or testament. 1809. (*Pamphlets,* v. 29.) 3126

—— **Leadam,** I. S. Freedom of bequest. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 116.)—**Ransom,** R. S. How to check testamentary litigation. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 661.)
See also **Law.—Wills.**

Teste, Alphonse, *M. D.* 1814—.
Practical manual of animal magnetism; containing an exposition of the methods employed in producing the magnetic phenomena; with its application to the treatment and cure of diseases. Tr. from the 2 ed. by D. Spillan. London, 1843. 12°. —1538

Teste, Louis. 1844—. Reforme judiciaire. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 91, 1882, p. 713.)

Tester, C. Linguistisches aus der romanischen Schweiz. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 222.)

Testi di lingua inediti tratti da' codici della Biblioteca vaticana. Manzi, G. (*Ed.*) 2324

Testi inediti di antiche rime volgari. Casini, T. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 197.) 2342

Testicles. New Sydenham Society. Atlas of illustrations of pathology. Fasc. IX, X. Diseases of the testis. 1894–95, 2 pts. —3781

—— **Hamilton,** A. Mc.L. Hystero-catalepsy in a male; attacks suspended by testicular pressure. 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1886, p. 528.)—**Hutchinson,** J. Pathology of the testis. 31 pp. (New Sydenham Soc. *Atlas of illustr. of pathol.* fasc. X, p. 1.)
See also **Generative organs.**

Testimonial to Vice-President Levi P. Morton, upon his retirement from office on Mch. 4, 1893. Proceedings at the banquet given to the Vice-President by the U. S. Senators . . . Feb. 27, 1893. [With portrait. Concord, 1893.] r. 8°. 4733
Note.—Privately printed.

Testimonie of antiquitie shewing the auncient fayth in the Church of England touching the sacrament of the body and bloude of the Lord, here publikely preached, and also receaved in the Saxons tyme, above 600 yeares agoe. London, [1567]. 12°. —3247

Testimony. *See* Evidence.—Witnesses.

Testimony in the Forrest divorce case. Phila., 1850. 12°. (*With* Forrest divorce case, Report of.) .—2313

Testimony of reason. Phillips, S. L. .—2257

Testudinata. *See* Terrapins.—Tortoises and Turtles.

Tetanus. *See* Locked-jaw.

Tête folle. 140 pp. Blanc, *Mme.* M. T. de S. (T. Bentzon, *pseud.*) (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, pp. 561, 721; v. 58, pp. 39, 241.)

Tetens, Johann Nicolas. Wreschner, A. Ernst Platner's und Kant's erkenntnistheorie mit besonderer beruecksichtigung von T. und Aenesidemus. 43 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 102, 1893, p. 1.)

Tethys. Tuempel, K. Tethys und die Tethysmuschel. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 53, 1894, p. 197.)

Teti, *Sardinia.* Baux, A. Bronzes de T. et le fer en Sardaigne. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 293.)

Teton folk-lore. 16 pp. Dorsey, J. O. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 2, 1889, p. 143.)

Tetrabranchiata. Kingsley, J. S. Tetrabranchiata. 3 pp. (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 1, p. 367.)
See also **Mollusca.**

Tetractinellida. SOLLAS, W. J. Report on the tetractinellida. 1888. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 25.) —1541

—— **Hyatt,** A. Tetractinellinae. 1 p. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 1, p. 68.)
See also **Sponges.**

Tetrazodiphenyl chloride. WINSTON, J. H. C. Action of tetrazo-m-ditolyl chloride and tetrazodiphenyl chloride on certain alcohols. 1899. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1899.) .—2363

Tetrazo-m-ditolyl chloride. WINSTON, J. H. C. Action of tetrazo-m-ditolyl chloride and tetrazodiphenyl chloride on certain alcohols. 1899. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1899.) .—2363

Tettersell, *Capt.* Nicholas. Sawyer, F. E. Capt. Nicholas Tettersell and the escape of Charles II. 24 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 32, 1882, p. 81.)

Tetzel, Gabriel. —1479. Fragmentos de la relacion hecha del viaje del Baron Rosmital por España. 36 pp. (Ehingen, G. von, and others, *Viajes por España,* p. 155: *Libros de antaño,* v. 8.)

Teufel, Franz. Babûr und Abû 'l-fazl. 47 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 141.)—Quellenstudien zur neueren geschichte der **Châuate.** 147 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 235.)

—Zu Nâsir **Chusrau's Rusanâinâma**; Zu le livre de la félicité, p. Nâçir ed. Dîn b. Khosrôu, par E. Fagnan. 19 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, pp. 96, 106.)—Sendschreiben an Prof. **Fleischer.** 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 89.)—Sâh **Tahmâsp I** und seine denkwuerdigkeiten. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 113.)

Teufellitteratur des XVI jahrhunderts. Osborn, M. 2252

Teufelsdroeckh, Herr. Carlyle, T., *Works,* v. 3. 2182

Teuffel, *Mrs.* Blanche Willis Howard von. 1847-98. Beryl's happy thought. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 133.)—**Marigold-Michel.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 79, 1897, p. 313.)—**Tony, the maid.** 48 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, pp. 530, 692.)

Teuffel, Wilhelm Sigismund. 1820-78.

History of Roman literature. Revised and enlarged by Ludwig Schwabe. Authorised translation from the fifth German ed. by G. C. W. Warr. London, 1891-92. 2 v. 8°. 2232

—— (*Ed.*) Wolken des Aristophanes. *See* Aristophanes.

—— [**Notice** of T.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth. p.* 2: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 12, 1879.)

Teutonic knights. Registri damnorum a Cruciferis in Mazovia anno 1413 factorum fragmentum. 5 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 5, p. 926.)—Exordium ordinis **Cruciferorum** seu chronica de Prussia. 20 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta, Polon. hist.* v. 6, p. 290.)—Oratio contra **Cruciferos.** 14 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, p. 192.)—**Góry,** H. z. Tractatulus contra Cruciferos, regni Poloniae invasores. 49 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, p. 143.)—Magistri generales ordinis **Teuthonicorum fratrum.** 4 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, p. 53.)

See also **Knights and Knighthood.**

Teutonic languages. Sonnenschein, W. S. Teutonic philology and literature. 34 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 640; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 716.)—**Wells,** B. W. Development of the ablaut in Germanic. 23 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 14, 1884, p. 57.)

See also **Anglo-Saxon, Danish, Dutch, English, Friesic, German, Gothic, Icelandic, Swedish, language.**

Teutonic mythology. 5 pp. Anderson, R. B. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1880, p. 271.)

Teutonic settlements in Sussex, Traces of. 12 pp. 1 pl. Sawyer, F. E. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 35.)

Teutsch, Friedrich. Das "neue" politische programm der siebenbuerger Sachsen. 3 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 2, p. 381.)

—— (*Ed.*) Siebenbuergisch-saechsische schulordnungen, mit einleitung, anmerkungen, und register, 1543-1883. Berlin, 1888-92. 2 v. 8°. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta German. paedagog.* v. 6, 13.) .—2306

Teuzon, *Abbot of St. Paul de Raggiolo.* —1095. Prologus expositionis regulae Benedicti abbatis. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 845.)

Tewfik, *Pasha,* Mohammed, *Khedive of Egypt.* **Dicey,** E. Recollections of T. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 233.)

Tewkesbury, *England.* BENNETT, J. History of Tewkesbury. 1830. .2547

—— DYDE, W. History and antiquities of Tewkesbury. 1798. .2576

—— WILLIAMS, W. R. Parliamentary history of the county of Gloucester, including . . . the boroughs of . . . Stroud and Tewkesbury . . . 1213-1898. 1898. .2513

See also **Gloucestershire.**

Tewkesbury Abbey. NICHOLS, J. G. Description of the church of St. Mary, Warwick . . . also of the chantry chapel of Isabella, Countess of Warwick in Tewkesbury Abbey. [1838.] .2511

—— **Hartshorne,** A. Tewkesbury Abbey church. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 290.)—**Petit,** J. L. Tewkesbury Abbey church. 16 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1880-81, p. 70.)—**Symonds,** W. S. Historical notes on some of the tombs in Tewkesbury Abbey. 16 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1877-78, p. 194.)

Tewrdannckh, Lord, Adventures and a portion of the story of. Pfinzing or Pfintzing, M. (Holbein Soc. *Facsimile reprints,* v. 15.) —17E1

Texas.

BENTLEY, H. L. Experiments in range improvement in central Texas. 1902. (U. S. Plant industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 13.) —4544

—— GANNETT, H. Gazetteer of Texas. 1902. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 190.) —3553

—— HILL, R. T. Physical geography of the Texas region. 1900. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Topographic atlas,* fo. 3.) —1692

—— HUTSON, W. F. Irrigation systems in Texas. 1898. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Water supply and irrigation papers,* no. 13: *U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 60.)

—— KENDALL, G. W. Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé expedition, comprising a description of a tour through Texas. 1844, 2 v. .2487

—— KING, E. Southern states of North America: a record of journeys in . . . Texas. 1875, 4 v. .2653

—— RAINES, C. W. Year book for Texas. 1902. .3592

—— **Bailey,** E. A. Tarpon-fishing in T. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 272.)—**Baumann,** J. On a western ranche. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 516.)—**Harby,** L. C. Texan types and contrasts. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 223.)—**Ireland,** J. Progress of T. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 523.)—**Nadal,** E. S. Out of doors in T. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 309.)

See also **Austin.—San Antonio.**

Texas, *Bibliography.*

RAINES, C. W. Bibliography of Texas: being a descriptive list of books, pamphlets, and documents relating to Texas in print and MS. since 1536. 1896. W. 52

Texas, *Botany.*

BENTLEY, H. L. Report upon the grasses and forage plants of central Texas. 1898. (U. S. Agrostology, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 10.) —4553

—— COULTER, J. M. Botany of western Texas. 1891-94. (U. S. Botany, Div. of, *Contrib. from U. S. Nat. Herbarium*, v. 2.) —4555

—— NEALLEY, G. C., and TRACY, S. M. Report of an investigation of the grasses of the arid districts of Texas, New Mexico . . . in 1887. 1888. (U. S. Botany, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 6.) —4553

Texas, *Boundaries.*

BAKER, M. Northwest boundary of Texas. 1902. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 194.) —3553

—— MEXICO. Comision Pesquisidora de la frontera del norte. Reports. Tr. from the official ed. made in Mexico. 1875. 4625

—— UNITED STATES. Mexican Boundary Commission. Report upon the survey and remarking of the boundary between the United States and Mexico west of the Rio Grande, 1891-96. 1897-98, 2 pts., with album and atlas. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 23-25.)

Texas, *Climate.*

UNITED STATES. Signal Office. Letter from the Acting Secretary of War . . . transmitting a report of the Chief Signal Officer of the army on the climatic conditions of the state of Texas. 1892. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 2.)

Texas, *Education.*

LANE, J. J. History of education in Texas. 1903. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 35 : U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, no. 2.) —4361

Texas, *Geology and palaeontology.*

ADAMS, G. I. Oil and gas fields of the western interior and northern Texas coal measures, and of the upper cretaceous and tertiary of the western gulf coast. 1901 (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 184.) —3555

—— HILL, R. T., and VAUGHAN, T. W. Lower cretaceous gryphaeas of the Texas region. 1898. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 74.)

—— VAUGHAN, T. W. Reconnaissance in the Rio Grande coal fields of Texas. 1900. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 164.) —3553

The same. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 54.)

Texas, *History.*

GARRISON, G. P. Texas : a contest of civilizations. 1903. (*Am. commonwealths.*) 3507

—— REID, S. C., *Jr.* Scouting expeditions of McCulloch's Texas rangers. 1848. (*With* Thorpe, T. B., *Our army at Monterey.*) 2616

—— ROBERT WARREN, the Texan refugee : a thrilling story of the Lone Star state during the late Civil war. [1879.] 1296

Note.—Fiction.

—— TESTIMONY taken by the committee on military affairs in relation to the Texas border troubles. 1878. (*U. S.* 45 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* no. 64.)

—— THRALL, H. S. Pictorial history of Texas, from the earliest visits of European adventurers to 1879. 1879. 3504

—— **Annexation.** 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 5.)—**Butler,** J. C. Origin of the banner of the Lone Star and the coat of arms of T. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 219.)—**Channing,** W. E. Letter . . . on the annexation of T. to the United States. 80 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 181.)—**Cooke,** P. St. G. One day's work of a captain of dragoons. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 35.)—**Debray,** X. B. Sketch of Debray's Twenty-sixth regiment of Texas cavalry. 19 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 547; v. 13, 1885, p. 153.)—**Everett,** A. H. Texas question. 21 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 250.)—**Galloway,** G. N. Sketch of San Antonio, the fall of the Alamo. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 521.)—**Harby,** L. C. City of a prince : a romantic chapter in Texas history. 47 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, pp. 257, 345.)—**Maissin,** E. Notes et documents sur l'expédition française au Mexique, suivis d'un aperçu général sur l'état actuel du T. 147 pp. (Blanchard, P., and Dauzats, A., *San Juan de Ulúa*, p. 445.)—**Maxey,** S. B. Texas. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 561.)—**Potter,** R. M. Colonization of T. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 157.)—Fall of the Alamo; The Texas revolution. 48 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, pp. 1, 577.)—Prisoners of Matamoras. 22 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 273.)—Republic of T.; Texas admitted to the Union. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, pp. 38, 101.)—**Sumner,** C. Wrong of slavery : speech . . . against the admission of T. as a slave state, Nov. 4, 1845. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 149.)—**Texas question.** 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 423.)—**Tyler,** L. G. Annexation of T. 23 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 377.)—**Walker,** J. C. Reconstruction in T. 17 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 41.)

Texas, *Insects.*

TOWNSEND, C. H. T. Report on the Mexican cotton-boll weevil in Texas. [1895.] (*U. S. Entomology, Div. of.*) —4534

Texas, *Palaeontology. See with* Geology.

Texas, *Roads.*

Good Roads Convention of Texas, held at Turner's hall, in Houston, Feb. 19, 1895. Proceedings. 1895. (U. S. Public Road Inquiries, Office of, *Bull.* no. 15.) —4534

Texier, Charles Félix Marie. 1892-71. Berbères et Kabyles. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 4, 1861, p. 237.—Tribus arabes de **l'Irac-Arabi.** 21 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 4, 1861, p. 5.)—**Midas,** Roi de Phrygie et les fables dont il fut le sujet. 13 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 3, 1860, p. 212.)

Text-book of the new reformation. Tolman, W. H. —3307

Text of the Bruts from the Red Book of Hergest. Rhŷs, J., and Evans, J. G. (*Eds.*), *Red Book of Hergest*, v. 2. 1382

Texte, Joseph. Mysticisme littéraire. Samuel Taylor Coleridge. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 343.)—Un poète anglais: John **Keats.** 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, p. 402.)—Christophe **Marlowe.** 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 892.)

Texte und untersuchungen zur geschichte der altchristlichen literatur. V. 6. Gebhardt, O. von, and Harnack, A. (*Eds.*) —2316

Textile art in its relation to the development of form and ornament, Study of the. 64 pp. Holmes, W. H. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 6 *ann. rept.* p. 189.)

Textile art in prehistoric archaeology. 6 pp. Holmes, W. H. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 261.)

Textile art of eastern United States, Prehistoric. 44 pp. 9 pl. Holmes, W. H. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 13 *ann. rept.* p. 3.)

Textile fabrics.

ASHENHURST, T. R. Practical treatise on weaving and designing of textile fabrics. [1893.] —2736

—— BAGNALL, W. R. Textile industries of the United States. V. 1. 1893. —2736

—— CHANDLER, W. H. Universal exposition at Paris, 1889. Report on group IV. Textile fabrics, wearing apparel, and accessories. 1893. —3726

—— FISCHBACH, F. Ornaments der gewebe. [1874-80.] —17B4

—— HOLMES, W. H. Textile fabrics of ancient Peru. 1889. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

—— KUMSCH, E. (*Ed.*) Koenigliches Kunstgewerbe-Museum zu Dresden. Stoffmuster des XVI-XVIII jahrhunderts. 1888-95, 4 v. —5.15

—— **Dowd**, J. Textile war between the north and the south. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 438.)—**Hills**, W. B. Report upon arsenic in wall-paper and fabrics. 15 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1891, p. 699.)—**Holmes**, W. H. Prehistoric textile fabrics of the United States derived from impressions of pottery. 33 pp. 1 pl. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 3 *ann. rept.* p. 393.)—**Kittredge**, H. C. Textile industry since 1890. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 350.)—**Morris**, W. Textile fabrics. 29 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 12, p. 173.)

See also **Carpets.—Clothing.—Cotton.—Damask.—Embroidery.—Lace.—Linen.—Manufactures—Passementerie.—Tapestry.—Weaving.—Wool.**

Textile London. Thatcher, J. W. 1511

Teza, Emilio. *Circa* 1830—. Sopra alcuni luoghi di una lettera scritta dall' India nel 1519. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 128; v. 19, 1887, p. 293.)

—— (*Ed.*) Del governo de' regni sotto morali esempi di animali ragionanti tra loro. Bologna, 1872. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 125.) 2332

—— (*Ed.*) Fisiognomia. Trattatello in francese antico colla versione italiana del trecento. Pub. la prima volta sui codici. Bologna, 1864. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 42.) 2322

Tezcoco, *Mexico.* Evans, S. B. Sculptured stone and Tezcuco. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 179.) —**Rosny**, L. de. Note sur une peinture hiéroglyphique américaine relative aux Chichimèques et à la cour de T. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Comité d'archéol. am. *Annuaire*, 1863-65, p. 115.)

Thacher, James, *M. D.* 1754-1844.

Military journal during the American Revolutionary war, from 1775 to 1783. To which is added an appendix, containing biographical sketches of several general officers. 2 ed., revised and corrected. Boston, 1827. 8°. 2627

Thacher, John Boyd. 1847—.

Christopher Columbus: his life, his work, his remains as revealed by original printed and MS. records, together with an essay on Peter Martyr of Anghera and Bartolomé de las Casas, the first historians of America. [With pl.] New York, 1903. 2 v. 4°. 4653

Thacher, *Rev.* Samuel Cooper. Channing, W. E. Notice of T. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 433.)

Thacher, Sherman D. Boycotting. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 1038.)

Thacher, Thomas Antony. 1815-86. Pronouncing vocabulary of Greek and Latin proper names. 20 pp. (Webster, N., *Internat. dict. of the Eng. lang.* p. 1881.)

—— **Porter**, N. In memoriam. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 441.)

Thacher. *See also* Thatcher.

Thacker, Thomas.

Courser's companion, to which is added the Breeder's guide, or breeding in all its branches. 2 ed. Derby, 1844-35. 2 v. 8°. —1796

Thacker, Spink, and Co. (*Pubs.*) Indian directory, 1892. Embracing the whole of British India and native states . . . With maps. Calcutta, 1892. r. 8°. R.72

—— (*Pubs.*) *The same*, 1899. Calcutta, 1899. 8°. 1114

Thackeray, Anne Isabella. *See* Ritchie, *Mrs.* A. I. T.

Thackeray, *Rev.* Francis. Macaulay, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Thackeray's History of the Earl of Chatham. 54 pp. (*Crit. and hist. essays*, v. 2, p. 146.)

Thackeray, *Rev.* Francis St. John. 1833—. Prudentius. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 220.)

—— (*Ed.*) Anthologia Graeca. Passages from the Greek poets. 2 ed. London, 1877. 18°. 3207

Contents. **Alexandrian school**, p. 284.—**Choral lyric poetry**, p. 135.—**Drama**, p. 157.—**Epigrams**, p. 327.—**Homer** and the Homeric hymns, p. 1.—**Ionic and Aeolic poetry** (700-500 B. C.), p. 109.—Poetry of the **philosophers**, p. 272.—Specimens of the later **poets**, p. 343.

Thackeray, *Capt.* Thomas James.

Military organization and administration of France. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°. —2776

Thackeray, William Makepeace (Michael Angelo Titmarsh, *pseud.*) 1811-63.

History of Henry Esmond, Esq., a Colonel in the service of Her Majesty, Q. Anne. Written by himself. 2 ed. London, 1853. 3 v. 8°. 1262

Note.—Presented to John P. Kennedy by the author; an autograph letter by Thackeray is inserted.

—— The Irish sketch-book, with numerous engravings on wood. New York, n. d. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 5.) 1291

—— Rose and the ring; or, the history of Prince Giglio and Prince Bulbo. [Illustr.] London, 1855. 8°. 4327

—— Second funeral of Napoleon: in three letters to Miss Smith, of London. And the Chronicle of the drum. [Illustr.] London, 1841. 16°. .2667

—— Stray papers: being stories, reviews, verses, and sketches (1821-47). Ed. with an introduction and notes by Lewis Melville. With illustrations. Phila., [1901]. 8°. .2206

—— Vanity Fair: a novel without a hero. With illustrations by the author. New York, 1849. 8°. 1272

—— **Lord Bateman:** a ballad, with hitherto unpublished drawings, with comment by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 124.)—**Songs and ballads.** 14 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 325.)

—— BROWNELL, W. C. Victorian prose masters: Thackeray . . . George Meredith. 1901. .2245

—— **Althaus,** F. Wm. Makepeace Thackeray. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, p. 613.)—**Bagehot,** W. Sterne and T. 43 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 154.)—**Harrison,** F. Thackeray's place in literature. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 326.)—W. M. Thackeray. 21 pp. (*In his* Studies in early Victorian literature, p. 107.)—**Henley,** W. E. Thackeray. 11 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 9.)—**Irvine,** J. W. Study for Colonel Newcome. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 584.)—**Lindner,** F. Bemerkungen zu Thackeray's Lectures on the Engl. humorists. 1 p. (*Eng. studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 367.)—**Mallock,** W. H. Are Scott, Dickens, and Thackeray obsolete? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1887, p. 503.)—**Ritchie,** *Mrs.* A. I. T. Heroic adventures of M. Boudin: original drawings by T. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 461.)—**Sentiment** of T. 18 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 191, 1900, p. 138.)—**Stone,** H. (E. Young, *pseud.*) Thackeray as an art-critic. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 685.)—**Thackeray's letters,** 1847-55. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 698.)—**Woodberry,** G. E. Thackeray's letters. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 853.)

—— MELVILLE, L. Life of Wm. M. Thackeray. 1899, 2 v. 4701

Note.—Contains a bibliography.

—— MERIVALE, H., and MARZIALS, F. T. Life of W. M. Thackeray. 1891. 4735

—— **Rideing,** W. H. In the footprints of T. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 830.)—**Vulpius,** W. Thackeray in Weimar. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 920.)—**Whyte,** W. Wm. Makepeace Thackeray. 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 315.)

Thais: conte philosophique. 109 pp. France, A. F. T., *dit* A. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, pp. 111, 319, 606.)

Thakombau. WATERHOUSE, J. The king and people of Fiji: containing a life of Thakombau. 1866. .2486

Thakur Pertáb Singh: a tale of an Indian famine. 27 pp. Crosthwaite, *Sir* C. H. C. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 28.)

Thalamophora. KIAER, H. Thalamophora. [*Norweg. and Eng.*] 1899. (Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped. *Zool.* pt. XXV.) —2551

See also **Foraminifera.—Rhizopods.**

Thalassa, *pseud.*

Yachting. *See* Sullivan, *Sir* E. R., and others.

Thalassa, an essay on the depth, temperature, and currents of the ocean. Wild, J. J. —2484

Thales. NOIRÉ, L. Sketch of the development of philosophic thought from Thales to Kant. 1900. .—2425

—— **Figuier,** G. L. Thalès. 28 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 1, p. 26.)

Thalheim, Theodor. Prozess des Androkles gegen Lakritos und seine urkunden. (Demosthenes XXXV.) 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 333.)—Die **Antidosis.** 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 80.)—Zu **Deinarchos.** 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 378.)—Prozess **Demons** gegen Zenothemis. (Demosthenes) XXXII. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 202.)

Thalheimer, Mary Elsie. Allan, W. Eclectic history of the United States by T. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 235.)—**Jones,** J. W. Is the Eclectic history of the United States . . . a fit book to be used in our schools? 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, pp. 283, 421.)

Thallium. DOAN, M. Index to the literature of thallium, 1861-96. 1899. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* no. 1171.) —3444

Thames river.

BAZALGETTE, *Sir* J. W. On the main drainage of London, and the interception of the sewage from the river Thames. 1865. —2727

—— GARNETT, R. Richmond on the Thames. 1896. (*Portfolio*, no. 27.) —4572

—— GREAT BRITAIN. House of Commons. Committee to whom the petition of the proprietors of the stock of the Governor and Company for raising the Thames water in York buildings, was referred. Reports. 1732-35. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Repts. from Committees*, v. 1.) 4451

—— GRIFFITHS, R. Essay to prove that the jurisdiction and conservacy of the river of Thames, etc., is committed to the Lord Mayor and city of London, both in point of right and usage. 1746. .2536

—— HALL, S. C., and HALL, *Mrs.* A. M. F. Book of the Thames, from its rise to its fall. 1859. .2573

—— MACKAY, C. The Thames and its tributaries. 1840, 2 v. 1526

—— ROBERTSON, H. R. Life on the upper Thames. 1875. .2462

—— SENIOR, W. The Thames, from Oxford to the Tower. 1891. 1512

—— SKETCHES and memoranda of the works for the tunnel under the Thames, from Rotherhithe to Wapping. 1827. —2727

—— FRENCH, *Sir* F. W. Collection of papers relating to the Thames quay. 1827. .2591

—— WILSON, C. (*Pub.*) Sailing directions for the rivers Thames and Medway. 1871. (*In his* Seaman's new guide, v. 1.) —2774

—— **Dibdin,** W. J., and others. Purification of the Thames. 110 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 129, 1897. p. 80.)—**Dobson,** H. A. Literary ramble along the Thames from Fulham to Chiswick. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 176.)—The Thames as a **game-fish river.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 165, 1899, p. 621.)—**Harrison,** J. T., and others. On the subterranean water in the chalk formation of the upper Thames. 98 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 105, 1891, p. 2.)—**Hatton,** J. The upper Thames. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 335.)—**Hawthorne,** N. Up the Thames. 38 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 288.)—**Hunter,** H. The river Thames. 26 pp. (*In his* History of London, v. 2, p. 30.)—**Jones,** A. S. Pollution of the Thames. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 79.)—**Marston,** R. B. The Thames as a salmon river. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 579.)—Great Britain. House of Commons. Committee appointed to enquire into the progress made towards the amendment and improvement of the **navigation** of the Thames and Isis; and of the state of the trade on those rivers, 1793. Report and appendices, 1803. 37 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Repts. from Committees,* v. 4, p. 230.)—**Pennell,** J., and Pennell, E. R. The stream of pleasure. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 483.)—**Richardson,** B. W. The Thames. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 800.)—**Spurrell,** F. C. J. Early sites and embankments on the margins of the Thames estuary. 34 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 269.)—**Stevens,** J. Stone implements found in the Thames river. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 344.)

See also **London.—Middlesex.**

Thamin, Raymond. Brunetière, F. Un problème moral dans l'antiquité; étude sur la casuistique stoïcienne, par T. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 200.)

Thamugadi. Schmidt, J. Ueber die alba des ordo von T. und das flamonium perpetuum. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 114.)

Thane, John (*Pub.*) 1748-1818.

Views of Arundel House in the Strand, MDCXLVI. London, 1792. 4°. .2501

Thanet, Octave, *pseud.* *See* French, A.

Thanet, Isle of, *England.* ALDRED, H. W. Manor of Minster and other estates, in the isle of Thanet. 1889. .2533

—— COOKE, G. A. Walks through Kent; containing a . . . description of the county, and of the isle of Thanet. 1819. .2537

See also **Kent.**

Thang, Poésies de l'époque des. Hervey-Saint-Denis, M. J. L., *Marquis* d' (*Tr.*) 3175

Thangbrand, the apostle of Christianity to Iceland, in the "Tales of a wayside inn." 13 pp. Carpenter, W. H. (*New Englander,* v. 55, 1891, p. 19.)

Thankful Blossom and other eastern tales and sketches. Harte, F. B., *Writings,* v. 11. 3135

Thankfull remembrance of God's mercy. Carleton, G., *Bp. of Chichester.* 1586

Thanksgiving breakfast. 11 pp. Spofford, H. E. P. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 923.)

Thanksgiving day.

WHITTINGHAM, W. R., *Bp. of Maryland.* A form of prayer and thanksgiving, for use in the diocese of Maryland, on the day of national thanksgiving, Nov. 24, 1864. 1864. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-65, v. 3.) —4396

—— **De Costa,** B. F. Origin of Thanksgiving day. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 757.)—**Franklin,** B. Internal state of America; origin of Thanksgiving day in the United States. 8 pp. (*Compl. works,* v. 10, p. 63.)—**Hale,** E. E. America's earliest thanksgiving days. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 431.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. One New England Thanksgiving. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 505.)—**Nash,** G. A. Thanksgiving legend. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 550.)—**Norton,** C. L. Thanksgiving day past and present. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 556.)—**Patton,** J. H. Institution of Thanksgiving day, 1623. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 445.)—**Rice,** S. S. Thanksgiving day. 16 pp. (*In her* Holiday selections, p. 208.)—**Singleton,** R. The colonial meeting-house: Thanksgiving days and Christmas festivals. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26 1891, p. 434.)

Thanksgiving dinner. 7 pp. Matthews, J. B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 28.)

Thaon, *France.* GUERLIN de GUER, C. Parler populaire dans la commune de Thaon (Calvados), suivi d'un lexique alphabétique de tous les mots étudiés. 1901. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 136.) —4152

Thargelia. Toepffer, J. Thargeliengebraeuche. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 142.)

Thasos. Bechtel, F. Thasische inschriften ionischen dialekts im Louvre. 32 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 32, 1885, p. 1.)—**Hicks,** E. L. A Thasian decree. 8 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 8, 1887, p. 401.)—and Bent, J. T. Inscriptions from T. 30 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 8, 1887, p. 409.)—**Launay,** L. de. Histoire géologique de Mételin et de T. 12 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 242.)

That boy of Norcott's. 215 pp. Lever, C. J. *Novels:* with *Dodd family abroad,* v. 2, p. 295.

Thatcher, Benjamin Bussey. 1809-40.

Indian biography: or, an historical account of those individuals who have been distinguished among the North American natives as orators, warriors, statesmen, and other remarkable characters. New York, 1832. 2 v. 18°. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* nos. 45, 46.) 4347

Thatcher, Charles A. Failure of the jury system. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 246.)

Thatcher, John Wells.

Textile London; its records and associations. With illustrations from original drawings by W. Luker, Jr. London, n. d. 4°. 1511

Thatcher, Oliver Joseph, *Ph.D.,* and **Schwill,** Ferdinand, *Ph.D.*

General history of Europe (350-1900). With maps and genealogical tables. New York, 1900. 12°. 3734

Thatcher. *See also* Thacher.

Thattr af Ragnars sonum. 13 pp. (Asmundarson, V., *Fornaldarsoegur Nordrlanda,* v. 1, p. 229.)

Thauler, J. *See* Tauler, J.

Thaumas de la Thaumassière, Gaspard (*Ed.*) *Circa* 1621-1702.

Assises et bons usages du royaume de Jérusalem, tirés d'un MS. de la Bibliothèque

Vaticane, par Messire Jean d'Ibelin. Ensemble les coutumes de Beauvoisis, par Messire Philippes de Beaumanoir, et autres anciennes coutumes. Avec des notes et observations. Paris, 1690. fo. —3331

Thaumasite. Penfield, S. L., and Pratt, J. H. On the occurrence of thaumasite at west Paterson, N. J. 6 pp. (Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V., *Contrib. to mineralogy*, p. 246.)

Thaumassière, Gaspard Thaumas de la. *See* Thaumas de la Thaumassière, G.

Thausing, Moriz (*Ed.*) 1838–84.
Duerer's Briefe, tagebuecher, und reime. *See* Duerer, A.

Thaxter, *Mrs.* Celia Laighton. 1835–94. Within and without. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 758.)

—— **Fields,** A. Celia Thaxter. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 254.)

Thaxter, Roland, *Ph. D.* 1858—. Preliminary diagnoses of new species of laboulbeniaceae. 20 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Proc.* v. 36, 1901, p. 395.)

Thayendanegea. *See* Brant, J.

Thayer, Alexander Wheelock. 1817–97
The Hebrews in Egypt and their exodus. Peoria, 1897. 12°. .—2296
Note.—300 copies printed.

—— **Krehbiel,** H. E. Beethoven and his biographer. 21 pp. (*In his* Music and manners, p. 191.)

Thayer, George A. Gettysburg, as we men on the right saw it. 20 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 2, p. 24.)

Thayer, *Rev.* Henry Otis. 1832—. Sagadahoc county, [Me.] 8 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 2, p. 109.)

Thayer, James Bradley. 1831–1902. The Dawes bill and the Indians. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 315.)—A **people without law.** 24 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, pp. 540, 676.)—**Trial by jury** of things supernatural. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 465.)

Thayer, Joseph Henry, *D. D.* 1828–1901. Theodore Dwight Woolsey. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 557.)

—— (*Ed.*) Notes on Scrivener's "Plain introduction to the criticism of the New Testament." *See* Abbot, E.

Thayer, William Roscoe. (Paul Hermes, *pseud.*) 1859—.
Dawn of Italian independence. Italy from the Congress of Vienna, 1814, to the fall of Venice, 1849. [With 2 maps.] Boston, 1893. 2 v. p 8°. 3553

—— **Armed truce** of the powers. 18 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 312.)—Trial, opinions, and death of Giordano **Bruno.** 22 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 289.)—Thos. **Carlyle:** his work and influence. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 465.)—The pause in **criticism**—and after. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 227.)—Close of **Garibaldi's career.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 758.)—**Garibaldi's early years.** 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 482.)—**Gifts of the Fates.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 232.)—History and customs of **Harvard University.** 177 pp. (Chamberlain, J. L., and others, *Universities and their sons*, v. 1, p. 43.)—Some causes of the **Italian crisis.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 537.)—Makers of new **Italy.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 656.)—**Love's dread,** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 707.)—Election of a **Pope.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 138.)—**Prisoners.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 253.)—The **Secret.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 360.)—The **Secret out.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 619.)—New **story-tellers** and the doom of realism. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 470.)—**Tintoret,** the Shakespeare of painters. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 103.)

—— Letters of Sidney Lanier. *See* Lanier, S.

Thayer, William Sydney, *M. D.* 1864—. Two cases of post-typhoid anaemia, with remarks on the value of examinations of the blood in typhoid fever. 30 pp. 1 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 4, p. 83.)

—— and **Hewetson,** John, *M. D.* Malarial fevers of Baltimore. 218 pp. 14 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 5, p. 3.)

Theads. Wawra, H. Ternstroemiaceae. 37 pp. 17 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 1, p. 261.)

Theaetetus. Plato. 4287

Theagenes and Chariclea. *See* Heliodorus, *Bp. of Tricca.* Æthiopian history.

Theages. Praechter, K. Metopos, Theages, und Archytas bei Stobaeus Flor. I, 64, 67 ff. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 49.)

Theal, George McCall, *LL. D.* 1837—.
History of South Africa, [1486–1854.] With charts and maps. London, 1888–93. 4 v. 8°. 3414
(Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 64.)

—— History of South Africa. The republics and native territories from 1854 to 1872. With a chart. London, 1889. 8°. 3414

—— History of the emigrant Boers in South Africa; or, the wanderings and wars of the emigrant farmers, from their leaving the Cape Colony to the acknowledgment of their independence by Gt. Britain. With 3 maps. 2 ed. London, 1888. 8°. 3414

—— Korte geschiedenis van Zuid-Afrika, 1486–1814. Kaapstad, 1890. 8°. .2446

—— Story of South Africa: the Cape Colony, Natal, Orange Free State, South African Republic, and all other territories south of the Zambesi. Illustr. New York, 1894. 12°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— (*Ed.*) Records of Cape Colony from Feb. 1793 to Oct. 1812. Copied for the Cape government from the MS. documents in the Public Record Office, London. [London], 1897–1901. 8 v. 8°. .3415

—— (*Ed.*) Records of south-eastern Africa collected in various libraries and archive departments in Europe. [London], 1898–1901. 7 v. 8°. .3415

Théâtre d'un amateur. 2 v. Dampierre de la Salle, (—) de. 3337

Théâtre de l'univers. 69 maps. Ortelius, A. 1451

Théâtre français in the reign of Louis XV. Cochrane, A. B. 3315

Théâtre indien. Lévi, S. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 83.) —4153

Theatre manners. 11 pp. Curtis, G. W., *Ars recte vivendi*, p. 36.

Theatre of women. Amman, or Ammon, J. (Holbein Soc. *Facsimile reprints*, v. 7.) —17C7

Theatres.

ANCONA, A. d'. Origini del teatro in Italia. 1877, 2 v. 3315

—— BAPST, C. G. Essai sur l'histoire du théâtre. 1893. 3312

—— CHARNOIS, J. C. L. de. Recherches sur les costumes et sur les théâtres de toutes les nations, tant anciennes que modernes. 1802, 2 v. in 1. —1777

—— COCHRANE, A. B. Théâtre français in the reign of Louis XV. 1879. 3315

—— DORAN, J. In and about Drury Lane. 1881, 2 v. 3316

—— GUBERNATIS, A., *Conte* de. Storia del teatro drammatico. 1883. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 1.) W.48

—— HOPKINS, A. A. Magic, stage illusions, and scientific diversions. 1897. —2474

—— HOUSSAYE, A. Behind the scenes of the Comédie française . . . Tr. . . . by A. D. Vandam. 1889. 3314

—— JULLIEN, J. L. A. Comédie à la cour. Les théâtres de société royale pendant le siècle dernier. [1883.] 3322

—— MOLLOY, J. F. Famous plays, with a discourse by way of prologue on the playhouses of the restoration. 1886. 3316

—— NOËL, E., and STOULLIG, E. Annales du théâtre . . . 1892—1900. 1893-1901, 9 v. .3327

—— ORDISH, T. F. Early London theatres. 1899. 3312

—— SACHS, E. O. Modern opera houses and theatres: examples selected from playhouses recently erected in Europe; with descriptive text. 1897-98, 3 v. —1512

—— STIRLING, E. Old Drury Lane: fifty years' recollections of author, actor, and manager. 1881, 2 v. 3315

—— STOCKDALE, J. J. Covent Garden journal. 1810, 2 v. 3314

—— TUFFET, J. B. S. Mystères des théâtres de Paris. Observations, indiscrétions, révélations. [*Anon.*] 1844. 3333

—— WAHLE, J. Weimarer hoftheater unter Goethe's leitung. 1892. (Goethe-gesells. *Schrift.* v. 6.) —3173

—— WILKINSON, R. Londina illustrata: graphic and historic memorials of . . . places of early amusement and modern and present theatres in London and Westminster. 1819-25, 2 v. 1511

—— WILLIAMS, M. Some London theatres, past and present. 1883. 3317

—— WINSTON, J. Theatric tourist; being a genuine collection of correct views, with brief and authentic historical accounts of all the principal provincial theatres of the United Kingdom. 1805. 3312

—— **Basedow,** H. von. Das problem der buehnenausstattung. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 186.)—**Beta,** O. Londoner theatergaenge. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 404.)—**Blaze de Bury,** *Mlle.* Y. Théâtre français and its sociétaires. 31 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 795.)—**Boucicault,** D. Theatres, halls, and audiences. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 429.)—**Cavazza,** E. At the Opra di li lupi. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 797.)—**Child,** T. The Comédie française. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 691.)—**Desjardins,** A. A. Le sifflet au théâtre. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 889.)—Das **deutsche theater** der gegenwart. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, p. 64.)—Die **deutschen volkstheater** und die posse. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 221.)—**Doumic,** R. Origines du théâtre contemporain. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 252.)—Prédication morale dans le théâtre contemporain. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 262.)—**Dudevant,** *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) Théâtre italien de Paris. 17 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 351.)—**Fabricius,** E. Ueber den entwurf des griechischen theaters bei Vitruv. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 337.)—**Fawcett,** M. G. Employment of children in theatres. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 822.)—**Fires in theatres.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1882, p. 412.)—**Fleay,** F. G. On the history of theatres in London, from their opening in 1576 to their closing in 1642. 20 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1882, p. 114.)—**Fournel,** V. Un moraliste au théâtre. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 93, 1882, p. 966.)—**Frenzel,** K. Die berliner theater. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 70, 1892, p. 117.)—**Fyfe,** H. H. Permanent Shakespearean theatre. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 807.)—**Gottschall,** K. R. von. Die reformbewegung auf dem gebiete des deutschen theaters. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 2, pp. 721, 801.)—**Gross,** F. Die wiener theater. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 165.)—**Hapgood,** H. The foreign stage in New York. I. The Yiddish theatre; III. The Italian theatre. 20 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 11, 1900, pp. 348, 545.)—**Hapgood,** N. The foreign stage in New York. II. The German theatre. 7 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 11, 1900, p. 452.)—**Irving,** *Sir* J. H. B. The theatre in its relation to the state. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 88.)—**Lathrop,** G. P. Stage scenery and the vitascope. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 377.)—**Loring,** W. The theatre at Megalopolis. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892-93, p. 356.)—**Lowe,** R. W. The real rejected addresses: a chapter in the history of theatrical literature. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 742.)—**Oehmichen,** G. Hilfskreislinien in Vitruv's theatergrundriss. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 99.)—**Paris theatres** from 1750 to 1790. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 522.)—**Petersen,** F. K. Das pariser theaterjahr 1875, 1877-78. 108 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 1, pp. 401, 588; 1879, v. 2, pp. 428, 726, 847.)—**Ricci,** S. Teatro romano di Verona. Pt. 1. 205 pp. 15 pl. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* 2 s. v. 3.)—**Saunders,** J. Theatres of London. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 5, p. 273.)—**Speed,** J. G. At the New York theatres. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 748.)—A week in New York theatres. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 118.)—**Stoker,** A., and others. Actor-managers. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 1040.)—**Stonehouse,** J. Dramatic places of amusement in Liverpool a century ago. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1853, p. 192.)—**Sullivan,** T. R. A standard theatre. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 686.)—**Toboso,** D. del. Spanish theatres and actors. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.*

v. 158, 1894, p. 628.)—**Townsend,** E. W. The foreign stage in New York. IV. The Chinese theatre. 4 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 12, 1901, p. 39.)—**Towse,** J. R. American theatre in the 19 century. 11 pp. (Nott, C. C., and others, *19th century*, p. 228.)—**Wagner,** H. Musik-, schau-, und buehnen-spielhallen; Tanzstaetten. 30 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 1, p. 132.)—**Wedmore,** F. Theatrical position. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 224.)

See also **Actors.—Drama and the Stage.**

Theatric tourist. Winston, J. 3312

Theatro de' vari, e diversi cervelli mondani. Garzoni, T. —1411

Theatrū mulierum, sive varietas atque differentia habituum foeminei sexus. Hollar, W. P. R.

Theatrum geographiae veteris. 2 v. in 1. Bertius, P. (*Ed.*) P. R.

Thebayda: comedia. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle*, and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 22.) .2377

Thebes, *Egypt.*

DUEMICHEN, J. Der grabpalast des Patuamenap in der thebanischen nekropolis. 1884–94, 3 v. in 2. 1721

—— LEFÉBURE, E., and others. Hypogées royaux de Thèbes. 1886–89, 2 v. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. Mission archéol. fr. au Caire, *Mém.* v. 2, 3, pt. 1.) 4791

The same. 1886–89, 2 v. in 3. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 9, 16, pts. 1, 2.) .—2282

—— VIREY, P. Sept tombeaux thébains de la XVIII dynastie. 1891. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. Mission archéol. fr. au Caire, *Mém.* v. 5, pt. 2.) 4791

—— **Maspero,** G. C. C. Trois années de fouilles dans les tombeaux de T. et de Memphis. 110 pp. 11 pl. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. Mission archéol. fr. au Caire, *Mém.* v. 1, p. 133.)—**Plain** of T. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 186, 1897, p. 454.)—**Poole,** S. L. Thebes. 26 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine*, v. 4, p. 189.)—**Virey,** P. Etude sur un parchemin rapporté de T. 30 pp. 4 pl. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. Mission archéol. fr. au Caire, *Mém.* v. 1, p. 481.)

See also **Karnak.**

Thebes, *Greece.* Fabricius, E. Die befreiung Thebens. 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 448.)—**Ulrichs,** H. Topographie von Theben. 26 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1840, p. 411.)—**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff,** U. von. Sieben thore Thebens. 52 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 191.)

Thèbes, Roman de. 2 v. Constans, L. E. (*Ed.*) (*Soc. des anciens textes français.*) —1143

Thebussem, E. W.

Carta bibliográfica á D. Francisco de B. Palomo, sobre la descripcion de túmulo y exequias del Rey D. Felipe II, que ha publicado la Sociedad de bibliófilos andaluces. Sevilla, 1869. 8°. .2376

Thecla, Paul and. 13 pp. (Hone, W., *Apoc New Test.* p. 78.)

Thecosomata. 3 pp. Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 1, p. 357.

See also **Mollusca.—Pteropoda.**

Thédénat, Henri. 1844—. Note sur deux inscriptions fausses. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 229.)—Mémoire sur les **milliaires** de l'embranchement de la voie aurélienne qui allait à Riez. 36 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 293.)

Thédénat-Duvent, P. P.

L'Egypte sous Méhémed-Ali; ou, aperçu rapide de l'administration civile et militaire de ce Pacha. Pub. par F. J. Joly. Paris, 1822. 8°. 3416

Theillier, *Lt.-Col.* Edouard.

Guerre de 1557 en Picardie. *See* Lemaire, E., and others.

Theiner, Augustin. 1804–74.

Histoire des deux concordats de la République française et de la République cisalpine conclus en 1801 et 1803 entre Napoléon Bonaparte et le Saint-Siége. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 8°. .2682

—— **Mauri,** A. Agostino Theiner. 42 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 21, 1875, p. 350.)

Their Christmas meeting. 5 pp. Snedeker, F. W. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 305.)

Their cousin Lethy. 6 pp. Johnston, R. M. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 467.)

Their exits and their entrances. 8 pp. Hibbard, G. A. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 75.)

Their pilgrimage. 157 pp. Warner, C. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, pp. 659, 885; v. 73, 1886, pp. 107, 165, 416, 585, 667, 933.)

Their story. 7 pp. Hibbard, G. A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 757.)

Théis, Alexandre Etienne Guillaume, *Baron* de. 1765–1842.

Voyage de Polyclète; ou, lettres romaines. 3 éd. Paris, 1828. 2 v. 8°. 2335

Note.—A novel.

Theism.

IVERACH, J. Theism in the light of present science and philosophy. 1899. .—2257

—— THOUGHTS on theism, with suggestions towards a public religious service in harmony with science and philosophy. 1882. (*With* Spencer, H., *Classification of the sciences.*) —1466

—— **Bascom,** J. Abbot's Scientific theism. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 346.)—**Brooks,** P. The new theism. 12 pp. (*Essays and addresses*, p. 150.)—**Fawcett,** E. D. Theism and after. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 446.)—**Hill,** T. Theism and ethics. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 643.)—**Lilly,** W. S. The higher theism. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 91.)—**Seth,** J. Abbott. Scientific theism. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 409.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Notes on theism. 6 pp. (*Essays, spec. and suggest.* v. 2, p. 291.)—**Upton,** C. B. Dr. Ward on determinism and free-will 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 389.)—**Venture** of theism. 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 187, 1898, p. 61.)—**Voysey,** C., and Clifford, W. The new reformation. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 124.)—**Williams,** *Sir* M. M. Indian theistic reformers. 51 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, pp. 1, 281.)

See also **Atheism.—Brahmo Somaj.—Deism.—God.—Infidelity.—Materialism.—Religion.—Theology.**

Theiss river. Riedel, J. Zur frage der flussregulirung mit besonderer ruecksicht auf die wasserbauten an der Theiss. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 248.)

Themistius. *Circa* 315-390.

Analyticorum posteriorum paraphrasis. Ed. M. Wallies. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1900. 8°. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 5, pt. 1.) 4283

—— In Aristotelis Physica paraphrasis. Ed. Henricus Schenkl. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1900. 8°. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 5, pt. 2.) 4283

—— In libros Aristotelis De anima paraphrasis. Ed. Ricardus Heinze. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1899. 8°. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 5, pt. 3.) 4283

—— In libros Aristotelis De caelo paraphrasis Hebraice et Latine. Ed. Samuel Landauer. Berolini, 1902. 8°. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 5, pt. 4.) 4283

Themistocles. Plutarchus. Themistocles and Aristides, newly tr. . . . by B. Perrin. 1901. .3285

—— **Bergk,** T. Ueber die ταμίαι und das Archontenjahr des T. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 607.)—**Holzapfel,** L. Plutarch's bericht ueber das bergwerksgesetz des T. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 584.)

Thénard, *Aîné.* *See* Perrin, L.

Thénard, *Mme.* *See* Perrin, M. C.

Thénard, J. F. (*Ed.*) 1822—.

Mémoires; ou, livre de raison d'un bourgeois de Marseille (1674-1726). *See* Germain, J. L.

Thénaud, Jean. 16 *cent.*

Voyage d'outremer (Egypte, Mont Sinay, Palestine). Paris, 1884. r. 8°. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 5.) 2491

Thenay. Damour, A. Note sur les silex du terrain tertiaire de T. (Loir-et-Cher). 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 359.)—**Maitre,** A. Exploration des terrains tertiaires de T. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 137.)

Theobald, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Theobald. 33 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 2, 1862, p. 321.)

Theobald, Lewis (*Tr.*) 1688-1744.

Electra. *See* Sophocles.

Theobald, Robert Masters.

Shakespeare studies in Baconian light. London, 1901. 8°. 3305

Theobald, Samuel, *M. D.*

Some recent theories regarding the pathogeny of sympathetic ophthalmia, viewed from a macroscopic standpoint. New York, 1884. 8°. —3726

—— Use of constitutional remedies in the treatment of ear diseases. Phila., 1882. 16°. —3726

Theobald family. Kohn, H. Boehmische Theobalde. 21 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 6, 1868, pp. 185, 212.)

Theobaldus. *See* Thibaud.

Theocracy. Rocquain, F. Théocratie. Apogée du pouvoir pontifical. 1893. (*In his* Cour de Rome, v. 1.) —3191

—— **Bartlet,** V. Development of the historic episcopate. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 795.)

See also **God.—Theology.**

Theocritus. B. C. 3 *cent.* Oaristys. Texte grec et traduction de M. André Bellessort, précédée d'une lettre de Sicile par M. Anatole France. Illustrations de Georges Bellenger, gravées par E. Froment. Paris, 1896. 8°. 3271

—— **Second idyl,** [tr. by John Addington Symonds]. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 545.)

—— Capps, E. From Homer to Theocritus: a manual of Greek literature. 1901. .2246

—— **Fritzsche,** T. Jahresbericht ueber die griechischen bukoliker. 7 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 13, 1880, p. 110.)—**Girard,** J. La pastorale dans Théocrite. 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 284; v. 51, p. 157.)—**Haeberlin,** C. Quaestiones Theocriteae. 24 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 689.)—Theocritus IV, 9. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 181.)—Zu Theokritos. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 605.)—**Hartung,** C. Theocr. II, 112; III, 28; V. 31, 123. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 741.)—**Henley,** W. E. Homer and T. 5 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 92.)—**Holzinger,** K. von. Theokrit in Orchomenos. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 193.)—**Knox,** A. A. The Sicily of Thucydides and T. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 56.)—**Kuiper,** K. De Theocriti carmine XVI. 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 378.)—**Ludwich,** A. Zu Theokrit. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 623.)—**Maass,** E. Theokrit's Dionysos aus einer inschrift erlaeutert. 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 178.)—**Schmidt,** J. Zu Theocrit VII. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 148.)—Theocritus in **Sicily.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 213.)—**Wessely,** K. Literarische fragmente aus El-Faijum. 9 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 2-3, 1887, p. 74.)

Theodebert I, *King of the Franks.* Deloche, J. E. M. Des monnaies d'or au nom du Roi Théodebert I. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 32, pt. 2, 1891, p. 93.)

Theodericus. *See* Thierry.

Theodolites. Hennesey, J. B. N. Micrometer microscope theodolites. 65 pp. (*India, Gt. Trigonom. Surv.* v. 2, Appendix 2, p. 11.)

Theodolo, Libro di. *See* Tundal.

Theodora, *Empress of the East.* (*Wife of Justinian.*) **Houssaye,** H. L'Impératrice Théodora. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 568.)—**Mallet,** C. E. The Empress Theodora. 20 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 1.)—**Procopius,** *of Caesareia.* Anecdota. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 160 pp. (*Opera*, v. 3, p. 7: *Corpus script. Byz.* v. 20.)

Theodora, *Empress of the East.* (*Wife of Theophilus.*) **Bury,** J. B. Relationship of the Patriarch Photius to T. 4 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 255.)

Theodora. 6 pp. Wilson, J., *Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 1, p. 78.

Theodora: a tragedy. 62 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 1, p. 277.)

Theodore, *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Theodorus. 31 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 1, 1860, p. 145.)

Theodore II, *King of Abyssinia.* Noeldeke, T. Theodoros, Koenig von Abessinien. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 38, 1884, p. 406.)

Theodore, *King of Corsica.* Bent, J. T. King Theodore of Corsica. 13 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 295.)

Théodore; ou, les Péruviens. Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 14. 4147

Theodore and Honoria, [tr. into verse, by J. Dryden]. 18 pp. Boccaccio, G. (Dryden, J., *Fables . . . with original poems*, p. 255.)

Theodoretus, *Bp. of Cyrus. Circa* 393-458. Fragmentum contra Sabellium. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 7.)

Theodoric, *the Great, King of the Ostrogoths.*

FERTIG, M. Lobrede auf Theodorich den Grossen. 1860, 2 pts. in 1 v. (*In his* Magnus Felix Ennodius und seine zeit, pts. 1, 3.) 3222

—— HODGKIN, T. Theodoric the Goth. 1891. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4726

—— **Cipolla,** C. Della occasione in cui Ennodio compose il suo panegirico a Re Teodorico. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 11, 1883, p. 353.)—Per la leggenda di Re Teoderico in Verona. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v 6, 1890, p. 457.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. (*Ed.*) Epistulae Theodericianae variae. 5 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctores antiq.* v. 12, p. 387.)

See also **Dietrich von Bern sage.**

Theodoric, *Monk of Amorbach.* Duemmler, E. Ueber leben und schriften des moenches Theodorich (von Amorbach). 38 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1894, p. 1.)

Theodoric, *Monk of Trondhjem.* 12 *cent.* Ex historia de antiquitate regum Norwagiensium. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 247.)

Theodoric. 13 *cent.*

Description of the holy places. Tr. by A. Stewart. London, 1891. 8° (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 17.) 1405

Theodoricus a Niem. *See* Niem, Dietrich von.

Theodorus, *of Cyrene.* Scala, R. von. Theodoros ἄθεος bei Polybius. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 474.)

Theodorus, *of Gadara.* Schanz, M. Die Apollodoreer und die Theodoreer. 19 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 36.)

Theodosius. 6 *cent.*

De situ Terrae Sanctae liber saeculo VI ineunde conscriptus. Recensionem J. Gildemeisteri repetivit, versionem Rossicam notasque adjecit J. Pomialowsky. [Petropoli], 1891. 8°. 1433

The same. Tr. by J. H. Bernard. London, 1893. 8°. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 22.) 1405

Théodulf, *Bp. of Orleans.* —821. Capitulare secundum. 6 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 99.)

—— **Monod,** G. J. J. Les mœurs judiciaires au VIII siècle d'après la Paraenesis ad judices de T. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 193.)

Theodulus, *Monk,* or Thomas, *Magister.* 14 *cent.* Σύνοψις τουτε βίου Εὐριπίδου. 4 pp. (Euripides *Tragoediae octodecim*, p. 8.)—*The same.* [*Gr. and Lat.*] 1 p. (Euripides, *Tragoediae . . . Cur. S. F. N. Morus et C. D. Beckius*, v. 1, p. 53.)

Théofroi, *Abbot of Echternach.* Rossberg, K. Ein mittelalterlicher nachahmer des Lucanus. 3 pp (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 152.)

Theognetus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 3, p. 364.)

Theognis. Cauer, F. Studien zu T. 56 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 542; v. 49, 1890, p. 662; v. 50, 1891, p. 529; v. 51, 1892, p. 294.)—**Crusius,** O. Zu T. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 623.)—**Fritzsche,** T. Theognis V. 513. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 347.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Ad Theognidem. 11 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 293.)—**Unger,** G. F. Heimath des T. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 18.)

Theogony, The. *See* Hesiodus.

Theogony of the Sioux. 6 pp. Riggs, S. R. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1880, p. 265.)

Theologians, Some recent English. 24 pp. Fairbairn, A. M. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 342.)

Theological book-keeping by double-entry. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 351.)

Theological education.

Advantages of private instruction. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 707.)—Claims of **Biblical theology** to a place in our theological schools. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 188.)—**Briggs,** C. A. Theological education and its needs. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 634.)—**Channing,** W. E. Extracts from observations on the proposition for increasing the means of theological education at the University in Cambridge. 9 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 363.)—Questions of the two **Edwardses** for their pupils in theology. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 367.)—**Fairbairn,** A. M. Theology as an academic discipline. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 196.)—**Hyde,** W. De W. Reform in theological education. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 85, 1900, p. 16.)—**Physical science** in the theological seminary. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 190.)—**Private instruction** for the ministry. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 369.)—**Slocum,** W. F. Reconstruction in theological education. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 28, 1900, p. 571.)—**Stebbins,** M. C. Speculative theology in our theological seminaries. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 504.)—**Study of languages** cognate with Hebrew. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 555.)

See also **Education.—Religious education.**

Theological library. No. 1. New York, 1832. 12°. 4756

Contents. Le Bas, C. W. Life of **Wiclif.**

Theological romances. 11 pp. Long, A. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 814.)

Theological translation library. 8 v. Cheyne, T. K., and Bruce, A. B. (*Eds.*) —3101

Theologico-intelligence. 22 pp. Ellis, W., *Philo-Socrates*, v. 2, p. 256.

Theologico-morality. 31 pp. Ellis, W., *Philo-Socrates*, v. 2, p. 278.

Theologisches universal-lexikon zum handgebrauche fuer geistliche und gebildete nichttheologen. Elberfeld, 1869-74. 2 v. r. 8°. R.92

Contents.

A-Mythus, v. 1. Naama-Zwischenzustand, v. 2.

Theology.

Bampton lectures. 1886-99, 9 v. —4253

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— BASCOM, J. The new theology. 1891. —4254

—— BLAVATSKY, *Mme.* H. P. H. H. Isis unveiled: a master-key to the mysteries of ancient and modern science and theology. 1891, 2 v. —4252

—— BONAVENTURA (G. di Fidanza), *St.*, *Cardinal-Bp. of Albano.* Breviloquiū theologie. n. d. L.20

—— CHEYNE, T. K., and BRUCE, A. B. (*Eds.*) Theological translation library, v. 2, 7-12, 14. 1897-1900, 8 v. —3101

—— DENS, P. Synopsis of the moral theology of. 1855. —4254

—— DUNTON, J., and others. Athenian oracle . . . with many cases in divinity, history . . . [*Anon.*] 1703-10, 4 v. .2277

—— GUILLEVILLE, G. de. Pilgrimage of the life of man. Englisht by J. Lydgate from the French. Ed. . . . by F. J. Furnivall. Pt. 1. 1899. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra S. no. 77.) 2123

—— HIBBERT LECTURES. 1885-94, 8v.

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— KING, H. C. Theology and the social consciousness: a study of the relations of the social consciousness to theology. 1902. .—2245

—— LA PEYRÈRE, I. de. Systema theologicum ex prae-Adamitarum hypothesi. [*Anon.*] 1655. (*With his* Prae-Adamitae.) —3257

—— PFLEIDERER, O. Evolution and theology and other essays. Ed. by O. Cone. 1900. .—2257

—— RUSKIN, J. On the old road. V. 2. 1885. .2206

—— THWING, C. F. A liberal education and a liberal faith. [1903.] .—2245

—— **Abbott,** L. No theology and new theology. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 187.)—**Bacon,** B. W. Is theology scientific? 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 57.)—**Behrends,** A. J. F. Christian consciousness in Christian theology. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, p. 201.)—**Bruce,** A. B. Christ in Modern Theology. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 682.)—**Foster,** F. H. Christian experience as a source of systematic theology. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 586.)—**Girdner,** J. H. Theology and insanity. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 77.)—**Harris,** S. Have we a theology? 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 19.)—**Harrison,** F. Theological pessimism. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 214.)—**Mansel,** H. L. Philosophy and theology. 24 pp. (*In his* Letters, p. 337.)—**Martyn,** S. S. Current theology. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 768.)—**Sanday,** W. Future of English theology. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 41.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Theology in fiction. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 699.)—**Theological book-keeping** by double-entry. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 351.)—**Todd,** J. E. New theology. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, p. 335.)—**Willcox,** G. B. Is theology a progressive science? 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 300.)

See also **Angels.—Antichrist.—Asceticism.—Atheism.—Baptism.—Bible.—Catechisms.—Christian perfection—Christian philosophy.—Christianity.—Church history.—Conversion.—Creeds.—Cross.—Deism.—Development.—Devil.—Eschatology.—Eternity.—Faith.—Fathers of the Church.—Future state.—God.—Grace.—Hades.—Heaven.—Hell.—Heresy.—Holiness.—Holy Spirit.—Hymns.—Immortality.—Infidelity.—Jesus Christ.—Judgment.—Justification.—Kingdom of God.—Liberty of the will.—Liturgies.—Lord's prayer.—Lord's supper.—Man.—Mass.—Materialism.—Millennium.—Miracles.—Mysticism.—Natural theology.—Orthodoxy.—Penance.—Perseverance of the saints.—Philosophy.—Piety.—Plurality of worlds.—Prayer and Prayers.—Predestination and Election.—Priesthood.—Providence of God.—Purgatory.—Rationalism.—Redemption** or Salvation.—**Regeneration.—Religion.—Religion and Philosophy.—Religion and Science.—Repentance.—Resurrection.—Retribution.—Revealed religion.—Righteousness.—Sabbath,** Sunday.—**Sacraments.—Sanctification.—Sermons.—Sin.—Soul.—Supernatural,** The.—**Temptation.—Theism.—Theocracy.—Theosophy.—Tradition.—Transubstantiation.—Trinity.—Worship.**

Apologetics.

See Christianity, *Evidences.*

Comparative theology.

FLUEGEL, M. Messiah-ideal. Comparative religious legislations, doctrines, and forms. 1896, 2 v. .—2255

—— FORLONG, J. G. R. Short studies in the science of comparative religions. 1897. .—2284

—— FRAZER, J. G. Golden bough: a study in comparative religion. 1890, 2 v. —4252

—— FRIESE, P. C. Semitic philosophy: showing the ultimate social and scientific outcome of original Christianity in its conflict with surviving ancient heathenism. 1890. —1458

—— GILES, H. A., and others. Great religions of the world. 1901. .—2285

—— HAYWARD, J. Book of religions. 1842. —4156

—— MAURICE, J. F. D. Religions of the world, and their relations to Christianity. 1854. —4163

—— PAINE, L. L. Ethnic trinities and their relations to the Christian trinity. 1901. .—2285

—— TAYLOR, H. O. Ancient ideals: a study of intellectual and spiritual growth from early times to the establishment of Christianity. 1896, 2 v. —1452

—— WILLIAMS, *Sir* M. Buddhism, in its connexion with Brāhmanism and Hindūism, and in its contrast with Christianity. 1889. .—2283

—— **Bruchmann,** K. Zur vergleichenden religionsgeschichte. 55 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 455; v. 14, 1883, p. 91.)—**Faiths of the world.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 681.)—**Hubbard,** J. G. A census of religions. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 131.)—**Peyton,** W. W. Incarnation: study in the religions of the world. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 825.)

See also **Religion.—Religions.**

Doctrinal theology.

Cologne. Concilium Provinciale. Canones . . . quibus adjectum est Encheridion Christianae institutionis. 1537. —2171

—— GORDON, G. A. Ultimate conceptions of faith. 1903. .—2245

—— GRAY, J. Fiend of the Reformation detected. 1817. —4103

—— HARNACK, K. G. A. History of dogma. Tr. from the third German ed. by N. Buchanan. 1897-1900, 7 v. (Cheyne, T. K., and Bruce, A. B., *Theol. tr. libr.* v. 2, 7-12.) —3101

—— ILLINGSWORTH, J. R. Personality, human and divine. 1894. (*Bampton lectures*, 1894.) —4253

—— OPTATUS, *St., Bp. of Milah.* Liber VII. Recensuit et commentario critico indicibusque instruxit C. Ziwsa. 1893. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 26.) .—2215

—— SPINOZA, B. de. Clef du santuaire, par un sçavant homme de nôtre siècle. [Tr. du Latin, par le Chevalier de Saint-Glain.] 1678 L.20

Note.—This is a tr. of the Tractatus theologico-politicus.

—— STEVENS, G. B. Doctrine and life: a study of some of the principal truths of the Christian religion in their relation to Christian experience. 1895. .—2257

—— WERNER, J. Paulinismus des Irenaeus. Eine kirchen- und dogmengeschichtliche untersuchung ueber das verhaeltniss des Irenaeus zu der Paulinischen briefsammlung und theologie. 1889. —4253

—— WYCLIF, J. Opus evangelicum. Ed. from MSS. . . . by J. Loserth. 1895-96, 4 v. in 2. (*Wyclif Soc.*) .—2244

—— **American Board** and speculative theology. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 707.)—**Benham**, W. The new reformation. Dean Burgon and Mr. Fremantle. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 743.)—**Briggs**, C. A. The theological crisis. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 99.)—**Bruchmann**, K. Gloatz: Spekulative theologie in verbindung mit der religionsgeschichte. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 90.)—**Burgon**, J. W. "Theology under its changed conditions": a reply to Canon Fremantle. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 587.)—**Edwards**, J. Miscellaneous observations on important doctrines. 80 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 563.)—Theological questions. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 554.)—**Everett**, C. C. The natural history of dogma. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 441.)—**Fairbairn**, A. M. Foundations of belief. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 457.)—**Fiske**, A. K. A protest against dogma. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 66.)—**Ford**, C. Religious doctrine not theological creed. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 323.)—Religious doctrine subjective, not objective. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 332.)—**Fremantle**, W. H. Theology under its changed conditions. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 442.)—**Greenwood**, G. G. Persistence of dogmatic theology. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 528.)—**Hitchcock**, H. C. Broad church theology. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 630.)—**Hoffman**, F. S. Scientific method in theology. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 575.)—**Honorius**, *of Autun.* Eluci-

darium sive dialogus summam totius Christianae theologiae breviter complectens. [*Provençal.*] 83 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 33, 1889, pp. 217, 309.)—**Lloyd**, W. Lux mundi. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 493.)—**Mivart**, St. G. Roman congregations and modern thought. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 562.)—**Pauline doctrine** of union with Christ. 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1884, p. 327.)—**Paulinism** and legalism. 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1886, p. 68.)—**Puenier**, B. Biedermann: Christliche dogmatik. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 87, 1885, p. 300.)—**Sanday**, W. Professor Huxley as a theologian. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 336.)—**Simon**, D. W. Christian doctrine and life. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 433.)—**Smyth**, S. N. P. A storm-centre in theology. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 437.)—**Snow**, T. C. Liberal theology in the Church of England. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 106.)—**Stebbins**, M. C. Speculative theology in our theological seminaries. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 504.)—**Thwing**, C. F. Theology of Canon Mozley. 26 pp. (*Biblioth Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 285.)

Natural theology.

See Natural theology.

Theology, *Bibliography.*

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-school work, Descriptive catalogue of the publications of the. 1888. W.28

—— SOMMERVOGEL, C. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes pub. par des religieux de la Compagnie de Jésus depuis sa fondation jusqu'à nos jours. 1884. L.103

The same. 1884, 1 v. in 2. L.105

—— **Birckbek**, S. Catalogue of authors cited, with the time and place of their edition. 12 pp. (*In his* Protestants evidence.)—**Gennade**, *of Marseilles.* Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. 46 pp. (Fabricius, J. A., *Biblioth. eccles.*)—**Goethals**, H., *surnamed* de Gand, *Archdeacon of Tourney.* Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. 16 pp. (Fabricius, J. A., *Biblioth. eccles.*)—**Hieronymus Sophronius**, E., *St.* De viris illustribus liber. 216 pp. (Fabricius, J. A., *Biblioth. eccles.*)—**Honorius**, *of Autun.* Libelli IV. de luminatibus ecclesiae, sive de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. 20 pp. (Fabricius, J. A., *Biblioth. eccles.*)—**Ildefonso**, *St., Abp. of Toledo.* Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis, cum appendicibus. 14 pp. (Fabricius, J. A., *Biblioth. eccles.*)—**Isidore**, *St. Abp. of Seville.* Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. 12 pp. (Fabricius, J. A., *Biblioth. eccles.*)—**Lemire**, A. Auctarium de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. 110 pp. (Fabricius, J. A., *Biblioth. eccles.*)—De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis, qui ab anno Christi 1494 . . . ad usque tempora nostra floruerunt. 245 pp. (Fabricius, J. A., *Biblioth. eccles.*)—De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis, auctore anonymo **Mellicense.** 20 pp. (Fabricius, J. A., *Biblioth. eccles.*)—**Sigebert**, *of Gembloux.* Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. 24 pp. (Fabricius, J. A., *Biblioth. eccles.*)—**Sonnenschein**, W. S. Theology. 117 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 49; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 1.)—**Tritheim** (Heidenberg), J., *Abbot of Sponheim.* Liber de ecclesiasticis scriptoribus. 270 pp. (Fabricius, J. A., *Biblioth. eccles.*)

See also **Bible,** *Bibliography.*—**Books condemned.**—**Prohibited books.**

Theology, *Dictionaries.*

HASTINGS, J., and others (*Eds.*) Dictionary of the Bible; dealing with its language, literature, and contents, including the Biblical theology. 1898-1902, 4 v. 1112

—— THEOLOGISCHES UNIVERSAL-LEXIKON zum handgebrauche fuer geistliche und gebildete nichttheologen. 1869-74, 2 v. R.92

Theology, *History.*

HARNACK, K. G. A. History of dogma. Tr. from the third German ed. by N. Buchanan. 1897-1900, 7 v. (Cheyne, T. K., and Bruce, A. B., *Theol. tr. libr.* v. 2, 7-12.) —3101

—— HURST, J. F., *Bp. of M. E. Church.* History of rationalism, embracing a survey of the present state of Protestant theology. n. d. —3246

—— PAINE, L. L. Ethnic trinities and their relations to the Christian trinity: a chapter in the comparative history of religions. 1901. .—2285

—— WHITE, A. D. History of the warfare of science with theology in Christendom. 1896, 2 v. —1466

—— **Bruchmann,** K. Gloatz: Spekulative theologie in verbindung mit der religionsgeschichte. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 90.)—Zur vergleichenden religionsgeschichte. 55 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 455; v. 14, 1883, p. 91.)—**Caro,** E. M. Comment les dogmes finissent et comment ils renaissent. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 481.)—**Fairchild,** J. H. True principle of theological progress. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 41, 1881, p. 573.)—**Foster,** F. H. Two histories of Christian doctrine. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 45, 1888, pp. 163, 465.)—**Hatch,** E. From metaphysics to history. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 864.)—**Huxley,** T. H. Evolution of theology. 42 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, pp. 346, 485.) —**Warfare** of science with theology. 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 186, 1897, p. 357.)

Theology, *Periodicals.*

Bibliotheca Sacra, and Theological Review. V. 1-21, 25-60. Andover and Oberlin, 1844-1903. 57 v. and Index to v. 1-30. —4207

—— ZEITSCHRIFT fuer philosophie und spekulative theologie. Bonn, Halle, and Leipz., 1837-1903. 123 v. in 73. —4417

Note.—Beginning with v. 17 the title is Zeitschrift fuer philosophie und philosophische kritik.

—— **Kingsbury,** O. A. A Christian daily paper. 7 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 47, 1887, p. 182.)

Theology and ethics of the Hebrews. Duff, A. (Craig, J. A., *Semitic S.*) .—2247

Theon. Dittrich, E. Fragmente von Theon's Commentar zur Alexandra des Lykophron. 5 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 49, 1890, p. 740.)

Theon and Son, Egyptian bankers of the 2 century. 6 pp. Hodgkin, T. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 84.)

Theophanes (Isaurus) *Chronographus, or Confessor.* 758-818. De Slavis. [*Gr. and Polish.*] 1 p. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 4.)

—— **Boor,** C. de. Zur Chronographie des T. 7 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 25, 1890, p. 301.)—**Hodgkin,** T. Chronology of T. in the 8 century. 7 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 13, 1898, p. 283.)—**Krumbacher,** K. Zur Chronik des T. 3 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 626.)

Theophilus, *St., of Adana.* Koelbing, E. (*Ed.*) Die juengere englische fassung der Theophilussage. 43 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 1, 1877, pp. 16, 186.)

Theophilus, *Bp. of Antioch.* Sandy, W. Commentary on the gospels attributed to T. 14 pp. (Driver, S. R., and others, *Studia Biblica,* p. 89.)

Theophilus (*called also* Rugerus), *Presbyter.* **Quicherat,** J. E. J. Theophili diversarum artium schedula. Examen critique de l'édition donnée par M. de L'Escalopier. 13 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 2, p. 334.)—**Bryce,** J. Life of Justinian by T. 30 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 657.)

Theophilus. Triantaphyllidès, C. C. Lexique des mots latins dans Théophile et les Novelles de Justinien. 119 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 92, p. 159.)

Theophrastus, *of Eresus. Circa* B. C. 374-286. Characters, illustr. by physiognomical sketches. To which are subjoined hints on the individual varieties of human nature, and general remarks. London, 1831. 18°. 4357

—— Les **Caractères.** Tr. du Grec par La Bruyère. 102 pp. (La Bruyère, J. de., *Les Caractères,* v. 2, p. 303.)—Περὶ τῆς θείας τέχνης διὰ στίχων ἰάμβων. 8 pp. (Ideler, J. L. (*Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 2, p. 328.)

—— SUSEMIHL, F. F. K. E. Bericht ueber Aristoteles und Theophrastos, 1876-86. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 5, 9, 17, 30, 34, 42, 50, 1878-89.) 4215

—— **Blaydes,** F. H. M. Notae in Theophrasti Characteras. 13 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 8, p. 1.)—**Egger,** A. E. Mémoire sur les Œconomica d'Aristote et de Théophraste. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 1, 1881, p. 419.)—**Figuier,** G. L. Théophraste. 17 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 1, p. 213.)—**Gomperz,** T. In sachen der Theophrastischen Charaktere. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 472.)—**Heylbut,** G. Zu Theophrast. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 157.)—**Ribbeck,** J. K. O. In sachen der Theophrastischen Charaktere. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 305.)—**Unger,** G. F. Zu T. 14 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 43, 1884, p. 218; v. 45, 1886, pp. 132, 244, 277, 368, 438, 448, 552, 613, 641; v. 46, 1888, p. 56; v. 47, 1889, p. 374.)

Theophrastus, *von Hohenheim. See* Paracelsus (Bombastus), P. A. T., *von Hohenheim.*

Theophylactus (Simocatta). —*circa* 630. De Slavis. [*Gr. and Polish.*] 2 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 3.)

—— **Herwerden,** H. van. Ad Theophylacti Simocattae Historias. 20 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 24.)

Theopneusty; or, the plenary inspiration of the Holy Scriptures. Gaussen, S. R. L. —4197

Theopompus, *of Chios.* Dopp, E. Geburtsolympiade des Ephorus und T. bei Suidas. 4 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 25, 1890, p. 308.)—**Hiller,** E. Ueber ein fragment des T. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 312.)—**Hirzel,** R. Zur charakteristik Theopomps. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 359.)

Theopompus, Caius Julius, *of Cnidus.* **Hirschfeld,** G. Caius Julius Theupompus of Cnidus. 5 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 7, 1886, p. 286.)

Théorie de l'ondulation universelle. Conta, B. —1674

Théorie générale de l'état. Bluntschli, J. K. —2326

Theorie und praxis des deutschen reichsgerichts, des preussischen kammergerichts, und des preussischen oberverwaltungsgerichts. Grotefend, G. A. . —2315

Theory and practice of caste. Irving, B. A. —3306

Theory and practice of joint-stock banking. Watt, P. (Foster, T., *Cab. miscel.* v. 7.) 3126

Theory and practice of taxation. Wells, D. A. .—2355

Theory and practice of the English government. Moran, T. F. .—2326

Theory of credit. V. 2, pts. 1, 2. 1 v. in 2. Macleod, H. D. —3356

Theory of differential equations. Forsyth, A. R. —2455

Theory of optics. Drude, P. —1535

Theory of physics. Calleja, C. —1538

Theosophy.

BLAVATSKY, *Mme.* H. P. H. H. Isis unveiled: a master-key to the mysteries of ancient and modern science and theology. 1891, 2 v. —4252

—— EVANS, H. R. Hours with the ghosts . . . investigations into the phenomena of spiritualism and theosophy. 1897. —2466

—— FULLERTON, A. Proofs of theosophy. n. d. —4253

—— SINNETT, A. P. Esoteric Buddhism. 1885. —2264

—— **Blavatsky,** *Mme.* H. P. H. H. Recent progress in theosophy. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 173.)—**Glardon,** A. Société théosophique et le mondé occulte. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, pp. 225, 473.)—**Hargrove,** E. T. Progress of theosophy in the United States. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 698.)—**Innes,** A. T. Psychical Society's ghosts. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 764.)—**Minot,** C. S. Psychical comedy. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 217.)—**Podmore,** F. Mme. Blavatsky and theosophy. 32 pp. (*In his* Studies in psychical research, p. 163.)—What psychical research has accomplished. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 331.)—**Strappini,** W. D. Theosophy and its evidences. 14 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 110, 1892, p. 337.)—**Theosophy,** or psychological religion. 1 p. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 75, 1893, p. 467.)

See also **Mysticism.—Philosophy.—Theology.**

Therapeutics.

BOURKE, J. G. Scatalogic rites of all nations. A dissertation upon the employment of excrementitious remedial agents in religion, therapeutics . . . etc. in all parts of the globe. 1891. P.R.

—— CHARAKA-SAMHITA. Tr. into English. Pub. by Avinash Chandra Kaviratna. n. d. 5 pts. 3104

—— KITCHINER, W. Directions for invigorating and prolonging life; or, the invalid's oracle. 1831. 4347

—— TUCKEY, C. L. Treatment by hypnotism and suggestion, or psycho-therapeutics. 1900. —3781

—— **Bowditch,** H. I. Preventive medicine and the physician of the future. 32 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1874, p. 29.)—**Derby,** G. Prevention of disease. 16 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1870, p. 42.)—**Newbold,** W. R. Suggestion in therapeutics. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 49, 1896, p. 342.)—**Nothnagel,** H. Limitations of the healing art. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 41, 1892, p. 77.)—**Watteville,** A. de. Bennett: Statistical inquiry into the nature and treatment of epilepsy. 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 7, 1885, p. 272.)—Condition of the unipolar stimulation in physiology and therapeutics. 20 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 23.)—On metallo- and magneto-therapeutics. 11 pp. (*Brain,* v. 2, 1880, p. 275.)

See also **Adulterations.—Amyl.—Animal magnetism.—Baths and Bathing.—Belladonna.—Caffein.—Cinchona.—Climate.—Drugs.—Electricity.—Electro-therapeutics.—Faith-healing.—Food.—Fruit.—Homeopathy.—Hydropathy.—Hypnotism.—Ichthyol.—Massage.—Materia medica.—Medicine.—Mesmerism.—Metalloscopy and Metallotherapy.—Mineral waters.—Morphine.—Pharmacy.—Piscidia erythrina.—Respiration.—Surgery.**

Therapeutics, *Bibliography.* Sonnenschein, W. S. Materia medica and therapeutics. 4 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 414; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 445.)

Thérésine. 159 pp. Delpit, A. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 721; v. 84, pp. 5, 275, 534.)

Thermo-dynamics. *See* Dynamics.

Thermometers. Cady, W. G. Volume measurement of an air thermometer bulb. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 2, 1896, p. 341.)—**Clayton,** H. H. Thermometer exposure and the contour of the earth's surface. 2 pp. (*Science,* n. s. v. 7, 1886, p. 439.)—**Correction** of thermometers for pressure. 1 p. (*Science,* v. 7, 1886, p. 168.)—**Deep-sea thermometers.** 1 p. (*Nature,* v. 24, 1882, p. 15.)—**Duhem,** M. P. First thermometers. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 52, 1898, p. 688.)—**H.,** J. L. Evolution of the thermometer, 1532-1743. 2 pp. (*Science,* v. 12, 1901, p. 146.)—**Holman,** S. W. Simple method for calibrating thermometers. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 23, 1882, p. 278.)—**McClellan,** W. Thermometer glass at higher temperatures. 10 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 152, 1901, p. 63.)—**Rudberg,** F. Ueber die construction der thermometer. 49 pp. (*Ann. phys. u. chem.* v. 37, 1836, p. 399; v. 40, 1837, pp. 39, 562.)—**Sherman,** O. T. Study of thermometers intended to measure temperatures from 100°-300° C. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 30, 1885, p. 42.)—**Siemens,** *Sir* C. W. On a new resistance thermometer; On a deep sea electrical thermometer. 10 pp. (*Sci. works,* v. 2, pp. 84, 265.)—**Tait,** P. G. Pressure errors of the "Challenger" thermometers. 8 pp. (*Nature,* v. 25, 1882, pp. 90, 127.)—**Venable,** F. P., and Gore, J. W. Correction of thermometers for pressure. 2 pp. (*Science,* v. 7, 1886, p. 144.)—**Waidner,** C. W., and Mallory, F. Comparison of Rowland's mercury thermometers with a Callendar-Griffith's platinum thermometer, etc. 44 pp. 1 pl. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1898.)—**Young,** S. Exact thermometry. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 41, 1890, p. 271.)

Thermopylae; or, Repulsed invasion: a tragic drama. 54 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 2, p. 257.)

Thérouanne, *Bp. of.* *See* Folcuin.

Thérouanne, *France.* Deschamps de Pas, L. F. J. Extraites d'un MS. de la bibliothèque communale de Lille. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 122.)—Translation à St. Omer du portail de la Cathédrale de T. 10 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 117.)—**Haigneré,** D. Compte et recepte de la fabrique de l'église Nostre-Dame de T. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 252.)—**Hermand,** A. Description de cinq figurines antiques, trouvées à T. 24 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, p. 73.)—Observations sur les armoiries données à T. par H. Piers, dans son histoire de cette ville; et réponse aux observations qui précédent, par H. Piers. 33 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 265.)—**La Fons,** A. de., *Baron de Melicocq.* Documents inédits sur la prise de T. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61

p. 596.)—**Laplane,** H. de. Autre complainte de T. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 146.)—**Legrand,** A. Cachet d'un oculiste romain découvert à T. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 11.)—Correspondance des généraux de l'armée de Charles-Quint avec les mayeurs et échevins de St. Omer, à l'occasion du siège de T., en 1553. 41 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, pp. 719, 778, 932.)—Rapport sur un MS. de l'ancien chapitre de l'église Notre-Dame de T. 23 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 395; 1857-61, p. 528.)—Recherches historiques sur l'origine de T.; Notice explicative d'un plan du siège de T. en 1553. 58 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 5, 1841, pp. 61, 367.)—Statuettes et médaillons de St. Adrien découverts à T. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 38.)—**Margaret,** *of Austria.* Lettre, intéressant l'histoire de T. [Ed. par J. Rouyer.] 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 187.)—**Piers,** H. B. Observations sur la notice de M. Hermand sur mon histoire de T. 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 283.)—**Pigault de Beaupré,** (—). Chanson ancienne sur la destruction de la ville de T. en 1553. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 43.)—**Quenson,** O. Incendie de T. par les Anglais, en 1513; Complainte de T. 13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, pp. 204, 260.)—Thérouene détruite. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 101.)

Théroulde. [*Attributed to.*] 12 *cent.* Bruchstueck einer handschrift des Rolandsliedes. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 385.)—Chansons de **Roland.** 2 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 1, p. 286.)

Therry, *Sir* Roger. 1800-74.
Reminiscences of thirty years' residence in New South Wales and Victoria. 2 ed. London, 1863. 8°. .2482

Thersilion, Development of the plan of the. 10 pp. Bather, A. G. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892-93, p. 328.)

Thersilion at Megalopolis. 9 pp. 1 pl. Benson, E. F. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892-93, p. 319.)

Thesaurus alter antiquitatum Beneventanarum medii aevi. Vita, G. de, *Bp. of Rieti.* 3531

Thesaurus antiquitatum Beneventanarum. Vita, G. de, *Bp. of Rieti.* 3531

Thesaurus dictionary of the English language. March, F. A., and March, F. A., *Jr.* (*Eds.*) 1141

Thesaurus historiae Helveticae. Fuessli, J. K. and Breitinger, J. J. (*Eds.*) 3401

Thesaurus Syriacus. 2 v. Smith, R. P. (*Ed.*) 3102

Theseus. Wulff, O. Zur Theseussage. 1892. 1714

—— **Ely,** T. Theseus and Skiron. 11 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 272.)—**Harrison,** J. E. Two cylices relating to the exploits of T. 12 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 10, 1889, p. 231.)

Thespis. Crane, W. H. Modern cart of T. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 472.)

Thessalonians, Epistles to. *See* Bible, N. T., Thessalonians.

Thessalonica, *Abp. of.* *See* Eustathius.

Thessalus. Stahl, J. M. Thessalos der sohn des Peisistratos. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 382.)

Thessaly. MURRAY, J. (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Greece, including . . . Thessaly. 1896. .2427

—— **Browne,** E. Journey from Vienna in Austria, to Larissa in T.; Description of Larissa and T. 32 pp. (*In his* Brief account of travels in . . . Europe, pp. 14, 34.)—**Fick,** A. Die thessalischen inschriften. 31 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschriften*, v. 1, pp. 125, 375.)—**Goltz,** C., *Freiherr* von der. Der thessalische krieg und die tuerkische armee. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 95, 1898, p. 346.)—**Goodell,** T. D. Journey in T. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 493.)—**Maxwell,** *Sir* H. E. Mid-winter in T. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 412.)—**Monceaux,** P. Fastes éponymiques de la ligue thessalienne. Tages et stratèges fédéraux. 63 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 221; v. 12, 1888, pp. 198, 299; v. 13, 1889, p. 50.)—**Steevens,** G. W. What happened in T. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 146.)—**Williams,** C. Thessalian war of 1897. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 959.)

See also **Dimini.—Larissa.—Turkey.**

Theta-functions. *See* Functions (*in mathematics.*)

Thetford, *England.* MARTIN, T. History of the town of Thetford . . . from the earliest accounts to the present time. 1779. .2531

—— **Plot,** R. Letter to the Earl of Arlington concerning T. 10 pp. (Hearne, T., *Hist. and antiq. of Glastonbury*, p. 227.)

See also **Norfolk,** *County.*

Theudosie, *St.* GERBET, O. P., *Bp. of Perpignan.* Album de Ste. Theudosie. 1854. 4791

Theuerdank, Der.
See Pfinzing, or Pfintzing, M.

Theupompus. *See* Theopompus.

Theuriet, Claude André. 1833—. Amour d'automne. 147 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 721; 1888, v. 85, pp. 5, 266, 506.)—**Amoureux de la préfète.** 63 pp. (*Rev. d. deux. mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, pp. 481, 754.)—**Au paradis des enfans.** 92 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, pp. 481, 753; v. 80, p. 49.)—Jules **Bastien-Lepage.** 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 807.)—**Bigarreau.** 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 241.)—**Dernier baiser.** 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 201.)—**Deux sœurs.** 143 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, pp. 481, 759; v. 93, pp. 5, 241.)—**Douarnenez.** 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 334.)—**Eusèbe Lombard.** 133 pp. (*Rev. d. deux. mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 721; 1885, v. 67, pp. 5, 241, 481.)—**Hélène.** 155 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, pp. 267, 481, 721; v. 75, p. 5.)—**Michel Verneuil.** 179 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 721; v. 56, pp. 5, 241, 555, 788.)—**La Pamplina.** 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 33.)—**Péché mortel.** 105 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, pp. 241, 481, 721.)—**Roselise.** 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 per. v. 47, p. 762.)—**Sauvageonne.** 108 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, pp. 241, 481, 721; v. 46, p. 51.)

—— Catalogue de tableaux, marines, et paysages par Emile Vernier. *See* Vernier, E.

—— **Peterssen,** F. K. André Theuriet. 29 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 2, p. 416.)

Theusing, *Bohemia.* Hieke, W. Ein amtsprotokoll der herrschaft T. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil*, v. 30, 1892, p. 89.)

Theuzo. *See* Teuzon.

Thévenin, Marcel. Etudes sur la propriété au moyen âge. Les "Communia." 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 121.)

Thévenot, Melchisédech (*Ed.*) *Circa* 1620-92.
Landschappen der Percoptize en Nogaize Tarters, Circassen, Mingrelianen, en Georgianen, beneffens die van de Crim, bereist . . . in't jaar 1633. [With pl. and map.] Te Leyden, n. d. 12°. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen,* v. 26.) .2427

—— (*Ed.*) Relations de divers voyages curieux, qui n'ont point esté publiées, ou qui ont esté traduites d'Hacluyt, de Purchas, et d'autres voyageurs . . . Enrichies de figures . . . et de cartes. Paris, 1663-72. 4 pts. in 3 v. fo. .2441

Note.—Pt. 4 is incomplete.

Contents. Abûlfeda, I. Les climats **Alhend et Alsend,** pt. 1.—Jenkinson, A. Voyage pour découvrir le chemin du **Cattay** par la Tartarie, pt. 1.—Grueber, J. Viaggio per terra da **China** in Europa, pt. 4.—Ambassade des Hollandois à la **Chine,** pt. 3.—Boym, M. Briefve relation de la Chine, pt. 2; Flora Sinensis; ou, traité des fleurs, des fruits, des plantes, et des animaux particuliers à la Chine, pt. 2.—Martini, M. Description géographique de l'empire de la Chine, pt. 3.—Lamberti, A. Relation de la **Colchide** ou Mengrellie, pt. 1.—Relation des **Cosaques,** pt. 1.—Greaves, J. Description des pyramides d'**Egypte,** pt. 1.—Relation de la découverte de la terre d'**Eso,** au nord du Japon, pt. 2.—**Florisze,** P. Journal, pt. 1.—Relation de la prise de l'isle **Formosa** par les Chinois, le 5 Juillet, 1661, pt. 1.—Valle, P. della. Informatione della **Giorgia,** pt. 1.—Methold, W. Relation des royaumes de **Golconda,** Tannassery, Pegu, Arecan, et autres estats situez sur les bords du golfe de Bengale, pt. 1.—Beaulieu, A. Mémoires du voyage aux **Indes orientales,** pt. 2.—Bontekoe, W. Relation ou journal du voyage aux Indes orientales, pt. 1.—Cosmas, *Indicopleustes.* Description des plantes et des animaux des Indes orientales [*Gr. and Fr.*], pt. 1.—Mota, A. de. Routier pour la navigation des Indes orientales, pt. 2. Rapport que les directeurs de la Compagnie hollandoise des Indes orientales, ont fait touchant l'estat des affaires dans les Indes orientales, pt. 3.—Relation de l'estat present du commerce des Hollandois et des Portugais dans les Indes orientales, pt. 2.—Terry, E. Voyage aux Indes orientales, pt. 1.—Palafox y Mendoza, J. de, *Bp. of Puebla de los Angeles.* L'**Indien,** ou portrait au naturel des Indiens, pt. 4.—Camps, L. Discours sur le profit et sur les avantages que la Compagnie hollandoise des Indes orientales pourroit tirer du commerce du **Japon,** pt. 2.—Caron, F. Relation de l'empire du Japon, pt. 2.—Extraict d'une lettre du gouverneur général des Indes orientales sur le sujet du commerce du Japon, pt. 2.—Gysbertz, R. Récit de la persécution des Chrestiens du Japon, pt. 2.—Martini, M. Royaume du Japon, pt. 3.—Relation des voyages du Sieur . . . dans la rivière de **La Plate,** pt. 4.—Relation de la grande isle de **Mindanao,** pt, 2.—Hawkins, *Sir* R. Relation de la cour du **Mogol,** pt. 1.—Route du voyage des Hollandois à **Pékin,** pt. 3.—**Pelsaert,** F. Très-humble rémontrance, pt. 2.—Description des antiquitez de **Persepolis,** pt. 1.—Bañuelos y Carrillo, H. de. Relation des isles **Philippines,** pt. 2.—Relation des isles Philippines faite par un religieux qui y a demeuré 18 ans, pt. 2.—**Roe,** *Sir* T. Mémoires, pt. 1; Discours sur les Mémoires de Thos. Rhoë, pt. 1.—Schouten, J. Relation du royaume de **Siam,** pt. 1.—Extrait du voyage des Hollandois, envoyez és années 1656 et 1657 en qualité d'ambassadeurs vers l'Empereur des **Tartares,** pt. 1.—Giovanni, *da Lucca.* Relation des Tartares percopites et nogaies, des Circassiens, Mangréliens, et Géorgiens, pt. 1.—Grammaire de la langue des Tartares, pt. 3.—Voyage des ambassadeurs de la Compagnie hollandoise des Indes orientaux, envoyés l'an 1656 en la Chine, vers l'Empereur des Tartares, pt. 3.—**Terre australe,** pt. 1.—Valle, P. della. Nel funerale di Sitti Maani Gioerida [della **Valle**]. pt. 1.

—— Camus, A. G. Mémoire sur la collection des grands et petits voyages, et sur la collection des voyages de Melchisédech Thévenot. 1802. 2482

Thévet, André. 1502-90. Cosmography. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 130.)

Thewrewk de Ponor, Emil (*Ed.*) 1838—.
Codex Festi Farnesianus XLII tabulis expressus Consilio et impensis Academiae litterarum Hungaricae edidit. Budapestini, 1893. obl. fo. 6.34

Thian, Raphael P.
Legislative history of the general staff of the army of the United States (its organization, duties, pay, and allowances), from 1775 to 1901. Washington, 1901. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 17.)

Thiaucourt, Camille. 1854—.
Bibliothèques de Strasbourg et de Nancy. Paris, 1893. 8°. W.83

Thibaud, IV, *Count of Champagne,* I *King of Navarre.* **Assier,** A. Thibaut IV, Comte de Champagne et de Brie, Roi de Navarre. 3 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 4, p. 28: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur Champenois.)

Thibaud, *of Blaison.* —1229. [Chansons.] 21 pp. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben,* v. 94, 1896, p. 65.)

Thibaud, *of Etampes.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Roscelinum. 5 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 3, p. 603.)

Thibaut, Anton Friedrich Justus. 1774-1840.
Teoria dell' interpetrazione logica del diritto in generale e del diritto romano in particolare. Versione dal Tedesco per Donatantonio de Marinis. Napoli, 1872. 12°. —2315

Thibaut, George Friedrich Wilhelm (*Tr.*)
Vedânta-Sûtras. *See* Vedânta-Sûtras.

Thibet.

Anville, J. B. B. d'. Nouvel atlas de la Chine . . . et du Thibet. 1737. 4.21

—— Bonvalot, P. G. E. Across Thibet. [1892.] 1401

—— Carey, W. Adventures in Tibet. Including the diary of Miss Annie R. Taylor's remarkable journey from Tau-Chau to Ta-Chien-Lu through the heart of the "Forbidden land." [1901.] .2483

—— Deasy, H. H. P. In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan. 1901. .2483

—— Desgodins, C. H. Mission du Thibet, 1855-70. 1872. .2494

—— Dutreuil de Rhins, J. L. Asie centrale (Thibet et régions limitrophes). 1889, 2 v. .2401

—— — Mémoire géographique sur le Thibet oriental. n. d. .2494

—— KINLOCH, A. A. A. Large game shooting in Thibet. 1892. —17C1

—— LANDOR, A. H. S. In the forbidden land: an account of a journey into Tibet, capture by the Tibetan Lamas and soldiers, imprisonment, torture, and ultimate release. 1899, 2 v. .2404

—— PRATT, A. E. To the snows of Tibet through China. 1892. 1434

—— ROCKHILL, W. W. Diary of a journey through Mongolia and Tibet in 1891, 92. 1894. (Smithson. Inst. *Pub.*) 1434

—— — Land of the Lamas. Notes of a journey through China, Mongolia, and Tibet. 1891. 1481

—— SARAT CHANDRA DAS. Journey to Lhasa and central Tibet. 1902. .2493

—— SCHLAGINTWEIT, E. Bouddhisme au Tibet. 1881. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 3.) .—2272

—— SCHLEGEL, G., and CORDIER, H. (*Eds.*) T'oung pao. Archives pour servir à l'étude de l'histoire, des lanques . . . de . . . Asie centrale et Malaisie. 1890-95, 6 v. in 3. .2492

—— VEIGA, E. da. Relaçam geral do estado Christandade de Ethiopia . . . e do que de nouo socedo no descobrimẽto do Thybet, a que chamam gram Catayo. 1628. .—2206

—— WADDELL, L. A. Buddhism of Tibet. 1895. .—2286

Note.—Contains a bibliography.

—— **Avery**, J. Beginnings of writing in and around Tibet. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 158.)—Polyandry in India and T. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1881, p. 48.)—**Black**, C. E. D. New British markets: Tibet. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 247.)—**Bouiger**, S. C. China via Tibet. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 113.)—**Bushell**, S. W. Early history of Tibet. From Chinese sources. 107 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12. 1880, p. 435.)—**Gundry**, R. S. Sikhim and the Thibetan question. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 417.)—**Lepper**, C. H. Thibet. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 408.)—**Moore**, T. J. On the horns of the chiru, (antilope (pantholops) Hodgsonii, Abel), the so-called unicorn of T. 3 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 239.)—**Parker**, E. H. Manchu relations with Tibet, or Si-tsang. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1887, p. 289.)—**Preghiera** a ruota nel Tibet. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 373.)—**Risley**, H. H. Sikkim and Tibet. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 655.)—**Rockhill**, W. W. An American in T. 60 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, pp. 3, 250, 350, 599, 720.)—Driven out of T. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894. p. 877.)—Notes on the ethnology of T. Based on the collections in the United States National Museum. 82 pp. 52 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 665.)—Tibet: a geographical, ethnographical, and historical sketch derived from Chinese sources. 242 pp. 4 pl. 1 map. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, pp. 1, 185.)—**Sandberg**, G. Journey to the capital of Tibet. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 64.)—Philosophical Buddhism in Tibet. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 256.)—**Schlagintweit**, E. Die Koenige von Tibet. 86 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 39: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 3, 1866, p. 793.)—**Schlagintweit-Sakuenluenski**, H. von. Untersuchungen ueber die salzseen im westlichen Tibet und in Turkistán. 74 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 40: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1871, p. 101.)—**Terrien de Lacouperie**, A. J. J. B. Beginnings of writing in and around Tibet. 68 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, p. 415.)—**Travels** in Tibet. 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 175, 1892, p. 540.)—**Wanderings** and wild sport beyond the Himalayas. 39 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 650; v. 144, 1888, p. 238.)

See also **China.—Lāmāism.—Lassa.—Nobra.**

Thibetan language. SCHLEGEL, G., and Cordier H. (*Eds.*) T'oung pao. Archives pour servir à l'étude de l'histoire, des langues . . . de . . . Asie centrale et Malaisie. 1890-95, 6 v. in 3. .2492

—— **Avery**, J. Tibeto-Burman group of languages. 14 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, pp. 266, 339.)—**Forbes**, C. J. T. S. On Tibeto-Burman languages. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 210.)—**Schiefner**, F. A. Ueber pluralbezeichnungen im Tibetischen. 17 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 25, 1878.)

Thibetan literature.

CSOMA, S., *Körösi.* Analyse du Kandjour, recueil des livres sacrés au Tibet. 1881. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 2.) .—2282

—— FEER, L. (*Tr.*) Fragments extraits du Kandjour, tr. du Tibétain. 1883. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 5.) .—2282

—— **Huth**, G. Nachtraegliche ergebnisse bezuegl. der chronologischen ansetzung der werke im tibetischen Tanjur, abtheilung mDo (Sûtra), band 117-124. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 279.)—**Literature** of Tibet. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 172, 1890, p. 388.)—**Sandberg**, G. Tibetan poet and mystic. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 613.)—**Wenzel**, H. Jataka-tale from the Tibetan. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1888, p. 503.)—List of the Tibetan MSS. and printed books in the library of the Royal Asiatic Society. 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 570.)

Thicknesse, Philip. 1719-92.

Junius discovered. London, [1789]. 12°. (*With his* Memoirs and anecdotes, v. 3.) 4767

—— Letter to Charles Bonner. 2 ed. London, 1792. 12°. (*With his* Memoirs and anecdotes, v. 3.) 4767

—— Memoirs and anecdotes. [London], 1788-91. 3 v. 12°. 4767

—— Sketch of the life and paintings of Thos. Gainsborough. [London], 1788. 12°. (*With his* Memoirs and anecdotes, v. 2.) 4767

—— Valetudinarian's Bath guide; or, the means of obtaining long life and health. 2 ed. London, 1780. 8°. —3785

Thidrek saga. *See* Dietrich von Bern saga.

Thiébault, Dieudonné. 1733-1807.

Souvenirs de vingt ans de séjour à Berlin. Avec avant-propos et notes. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 12°. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 23, 24.) 4656

Thiébault, *Gen.* Paul Charles François Adrien Henri Dieudonné, *Baron.* Memoirs of T. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 181, 1895, p. 429.)

Thiébault-Sisson, (—).

Salon de 1895. Société des artistes français et société nationale des beaux-arts. [Illustr.] Paris, [1895]. 4°. —17C4

Thief, The. 16 pp. Deland, *Mrs.* M. W. C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 260.)

Thiel, Bernardo Augusto, *Bp. of Costa Rica.*
Apuntes lexicograficos de las lenguas y dialectos de los Indios de Costa-Rica. San José, 1882. 8°. —2154

—— Viajes á varias partes de la republica de Costa-Rica, A. C. 1881-96. San José, 1896. 12°. (*Inst. fisico-geografico nacional.*) —4627

Thiele, F.
Mysteries of Berlin, from the papers of a Berlin criminal officer. Tr. from the German by C. B. Burkhardt. With illustrations. New York, 1845. 8°. 1291

Thiele, Guenther. 1841—. Logisch-historische entwicklung von Kant's vorkritischer naturphilosophie. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 106.)

—— **Keibel,** M. Erwiderung auf Prof. G. Thiele's besprechung meiner schrift: Wert und ursprung der philosophischen transcendenz. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 92, 1887, p. 265.)

Thielmann, Max Guido Franz, *Freiherr* von.
Vier wege durch Amerika. Mit 18 vollbildern und 3 karten. Leipzig, 1879. r. 8°. .2462

Thielmann, Philipp. Abscondo. 16 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, p. 151.)—Die lateinische uebersetzung des **Buches der Weisheit.** 43 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 8, 1893, p. 235.)—Ersatz des reciprocums im **Lateinischen.** 46 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 7, 1892, p. 343.)—Zu **Petronius.** 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 356.)—Die europaeischen bestandteile des lateinischen **Sirach.** 38 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 248.)—Die lateinische uebersetzung des buches Sirach. 60 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 8, 1893, p. 501.)—**Usque** mit konjunktionen und adverbien. Usque ex, ab, de. 26 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, p. 59.)—**Usque ad**; usque in. Usque sub, super, post, ante. 48 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, p. 469; v. 7, 1892, p. 103.)—Ueber die benutzung der **Vulgata** zu sprachlichen untersuchungen. 60 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 319.)

Thiemann, K.
Woerterbuch zu Xenophon's Hellenika, mit besonderer ruecksicht auf sprachgebrauch und phraseologie. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. 3261

Thieme, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Neues vollstaendiges kritisches woerterbuch der englischen und deutschen sprache. Herausg. von E. Preusser. Altona, n. d. 2 v. in 1, r. 8°. —2151

—— Pocket-dictionary of the English and German languages. Leipzig, n. d. 18°. 1178
Note.—Title-page also in German.

Thieme, Hugo Paul. 1870—.
Technique of the French Alexandrine: a study of the works of Leconte de Lisle, José Maria de Heredia, François Coppée, Sully Prudhomme, and Paul Verlaine. Ann Arbor, n. d. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.) .—2363

Thieme, Karl. Maximilian Klein: Lotze's lehre vom sein und geschehen in ihrem verhaeltnis zur lehre Herbarts. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 102, 1893, p. 319.)—Kresto K. **Krestoff:** Lotze's metaphysischer seelenbegriff. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 102, 1893, p. 315.)—G. **Vorbrodt:** Principien der ethik und religionsphilosophie Lotzes. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 102, 1893, p. 322.)

Thierry, *the Great, Bp. of Verdun.* Weneric, *Bp. of Vercelli.* Epistola sub Theoderici Episcopi Virdunensis nomine composita. 20 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 280.)

Thierry, Cecil de. American women: from a colonial point of view. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 516.)

Thierry, Gilbert Augustin. 1843—. La Bien-aimée. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 481.)—La **Palimpseste.** 61 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 241.)—La **Tresse blonde.** 83 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, pp. 5, 241.)

Thierry, Jacques Nicholas Augustin. 1795-1856.
Histoire de la conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands, de ses causes, et de ses suites jusqu'à nos jours, en Angleterre, en Ecosse, en Irelande, et sur le continent. 5 éd. Paris, 1838-39. 4 v. 8°. and atlas, obl. 8°. .2585
The same. Tr. from the last Paris ed. London, 1841. 8°. 1502

Thierry-Poux, Olgar. 1838—.
Premiers monuments de l'imprimerie en France au XV siècle. [Illustr.] Paris, 1890 fo. (*France, Ministère de l'instruction pub.* —17A1

Thiers, Jean Baptiste.
Histoire des perruques. Où l'on fait voir leur origine, leur usage, leur forme, l'abus et irrégularité de celles des ecclésiastiques. Avignon, 1777. 12°. —1795

Thiers, Marie Joseph Louis Adolphe. 1797-1877.
Discours sur la politique intérieure. Paris, 1864. 12°. —3327

—— Histoire de la Révolution française. 5 éd. Paris, 1836. 10 v. 8°. .2685
The same. Tr. with notes and illustrations from the most authentic sources by Frederick Shoberl. 3 Am. ed. Phila., 1842. 4 v. 8°. .2664

—— Thiers als **geschichtschreiber.** 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. M. Thiers. 16 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 1, p. 137.)—Waterloo. 16 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 2, p. 29.)

—— HANOTAUX, A. A. G. Histoire de la France contemporaine (1871-1900). I. Le gouvernement de M. Thiers. n. d. .2671

—— ZEVORT, E. Présidence de M. Thiers. 1896. (*In his* Hist. de la troisième République, v. 1.) .2665

—— **Laurent de l'Ardèche,** P. M. Enfantin sur la famille d'Orléans et T. en 1840. 36 pp. (Enfantin, B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 12, p. v.)—**Mazade,** L. C. J. R. de. M. Thiers. 279 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, 3 pér. v. 39, pp. 481, 762; v. 42, p. 552; 1881, v. 44, p. 826; v. 48, p. 801; 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 481; 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 481.)—**Simon,** J. F. S. S., *dit* J. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de T. 50 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 53.)—**Thureau-Dangin,** P. Débuts de T. à la

tête du gouvernement de la France. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 193.)—**Washburne**, E. B. Reminiscences of T. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 439.)

See also Unsere Zeit, 1878, v. 1, pp. 161, 296.

Thiersch, Bernhard (*Ed.*) 1794–1855.

Aristophanis Thesmŏphoriazusae. *See* Aristophanes.

Thiersch, Friedrich Wilhelm von. 1784–1860.

De locis quibusdam Aeschyli Lacunosis aut versuum transpositione sanandis. 70 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 24: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1849, p. 1.)—Ueber das grabmal des **Alyattes.** 45 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 12: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1835, p. 393.)—Disquisitiones de **analogiae Graecae** capitibus minus cognitis. 242 pp. (Munich, Acad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 27: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1851, p. 379; *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1854, p. 307; *Denkschr.* v. 33: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1856, p. 1.)—**Aristophanea.** 71 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 12: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1835, p. 645.)—Epikrisis der neuesten untersuchungen des Erechtheums auf der Akropolis zu **Athen.** 224 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 33: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1857, pp. 333, 427.)—Ueber das Erechtheum auf der Akropolis zu Athen. 108 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 22: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 3, 1849, p. 79.)—Ueber das Erechtheum auf der burg von Athen. 151 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 27: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1850, p. 99.)—Ueber henkel irdener geschirre mit inschriften und fabrikzeichen aus dem aeussern kerameikos von Athen. 60 pp. 3 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 15: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1837, p. 779.)—Ueber die topographie von **Delphi.** 74 pp. 3 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1840, p. 1.)—Ueber ein in den besitz des K. Antiquariums uebergegangenes silbernes **gefaess** mit darstellungen aus der griechischen heroengeschichte. 36 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 24: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1849, p. 105.)—Ueber eine **griechische gemma litterata.** 12 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 9: *Philol.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, 1823–24, p. 233.)—Ueber die gedichte des **Hesiodus,** ihren ursprung und zusammenhang mit denen des Homer. 46 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 4: *Philos.-philol. classe. Abhandl.* 1813, p. 1.)—Ueber die hellenischen bemalten vasen mit besonderer ruecksicht auf die sammlung seiner majestaet des Koenigs **Ludwig** von Bayern. 91 pp. 6 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, 1847, p. 3.)—Ueber das **onyxgefaess** in der k. preuss. sammlung geschnittener steine zu Berlin. 46 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 15: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1837, p. 63.)—Ueber **Paros** und parische inschriften. 61 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 12: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1835, p. 583.)—Ueber die dramatische natur der **Platonischen Dialoge.** 63 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 15: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1837, p. 1.)—De locis in P. Cornelii **Taciti** vita Agricolae Lacunosis. 34 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 24: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1849, p. 71.)—Ueber die **vasa murrina** der alten. 71 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 12: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1835, p. 439.)—Ueber die sprache der **Zakonen.** 71 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 12; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1835, p. 511.)

Thiersee, *Tyrol.* Peck, A. S. Passion-play at Vorder-Thiersee. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 163.)

Thietmar. *See* Dithmar.

Thietpald, *of Tegernsee.* 11 *cent.* List do Ś. Wojciecha. [*Lat.*] 1 p. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 150.)

Thieves. Riis, J. A. Making of thieves in New York. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 109.)

Thikoetter, Julius. 1832—.

Ideal und leben nach Schiller und Kant. Bremen, 1892. 8°. —1468

Thilly, Frank, *Ph. D.* (*Ed.*) 1865—.

University of Missouri studies. *See* University of Missouri.

Thilo, Georg Christian. Brandt, S. Georg Thilo. 32 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 93: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 82, 1895.)

Thimm, Heinrich Rudolph. 1845—.

De usu atque elocutione C. Suetonii Tranquilli. Regimonti Pr., 1867. 8°. 3243

Thimme, Adolf. Alexander von Abonuteichos. Ein beitrag zur glaubwuerdigkeit Lucians. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 507.)—Zu **Sophokles' Elektra** v. 1415. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 753.)

Thin, George, *M. D.* Report of the leprosy commission in India. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 93.)

Thingoe, *Hundred, England.* GAGE, J. History and antiquities of Suffolk. Thingoe hundred. 1838. .2591

Things not generally known. Wells, D. A. 1144

Thinking. *See* Thought and Thinking.

Third factor of production. Ogilvy, A. J. .—2356

Third of March. 10 pp. Hawthorne, J. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 208.)

Third Plenary Council. *See* Baltimore.

Third Salisbury administration, 1895–1900. Whates, H. .2593

Thirlmere, Rowland. In praise of perfect music: [poem]. 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 682.)—Poetry of Mme. **Negreponte.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 62.)—**Sepulcrum dulcissimi cantoris:** [poem]. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 618.)

Thirlwall, Connop, *Bp. of St. David's* (*Tr.*) 1797–1875.

History of Rome. *See* Niebuhr, B. G.

—— **Thirlwall's letters.** 35 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1882, p. 115.)

Thirsk, *England.* GRAINGE, W. Vale of Mowbray: a historical and topographical account of Thirsk and its neighbourhood. 1859. 2537

See also **Yorkshire.**

Thirteen, The. Balzac, H. de, *Works*, v. 13, pt. 1. .2265

Thirteen colonies. 2 v. Smith, H. A. (*Story of the nations.*) 2435

Thirteenth century.

CASINI, T. (*Ed.*) Rime dei poeti bolognesi del secolo XIII. 1881. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 185.) 2342

—— PAOLI, C., and PICCOLOMINI, E. (*Eds.*) Lettere volgari del secolo XIII scritte da Senesi. 1871. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 116.) 2332

—— SAINTE-PALAYE, J. B. de La C. de. Literary history of the troubadours: containing . . . many particulars relative to . . . the twelfth and thirteenth centuries . . . abridged . . . by Mrs. Dobson. 1807. 2305

—— **Harrison,** F. Survey of the 13 century. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 325.)

Thirteenth century lustred vases. Wallis, H., *Godman collection.* —17E2

Thirty-nine articles. *See* Church of England.

Thirty years of colonial government. 2 v. Bowen, *Sir* G. F. 1506

Thirty years of musical life in London, 1870-1900. Klein, H. —2794

Thirty years of shikar. Braddon, *Sir* E. N. C. .2462

Thirty years passed among the players in England and America. Cowell, J. L. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 10.) 1291

Thirty years' war, 1618-48.

BAER, M. Politik Pommerns waehrend des dreissigjaehrigen krieges. 1896. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 64.) 4404

—— BREYER, K. W. F. Geschichte des dreyssigjaehrigen kriegs. Nach ungedruckten papieren. Mit dem bildnisse Tilly's. V. 1. 1811. (With Wolf, P. P., *Geschichte Maximilians I*, v. 4.) 3607

—— BRIEFE und acten zur geschichte des dreissigjaehrigen krieges, in den zeiten des vorwaltenden einflusses der Wittelsbacher. 1870-95, 6 v. 3605

—— FLETCHER, C. R. L. Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of Protestantism for existence. 1890. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4726

—— LAVISSE, E., and RAMBAUD, A. Guerres de religion, 1559-1648. 1895. (*In their* Hist. générale du IV siècle à nos jours, v. 5.) 2422

—— MARTENBERG, F. W., *Graf* von, *Bp. of Osnaburg.* Politische correspondenz, aus den jahren 1621-31. 1897. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 68.) 4404

—— STIEVE, F. Vom reichstag 1608 bis zur gruendung der liga. 1895. (*Briefe u. acten des 30 jaehr. krieges*, v. 6.) 3605

—— WINTER, G. Geschichte des dreissigjaehrigen krieges. 1893. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. gesch.*) 3723

—— Ein **Deutsch-Boehmisches reiterregiment** im 30 jaehrigen kriege, 1625-35. 26 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 32, 1894, p. 357.)—**Gindely,** A. Die maritimen plaene der Habsburger und die antheilnahme Kaisers Ferdinand II am polnisch-schwedischen kriege waehrend der jahre 1627-29. Ein beitrag zur geschichte des dreissigjaehrigen krieges. 54 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. classe, Denkschr.* v. 39, 1891.)—**Gruen,** K. T. F. Der christliche buergerbrieg; Deutschland nach dem 30 jaehrigen kriege. Die verheerung und der kulturstand. 229 pp. (*In his* Kulturgesch. des 17 jahrh. v. 1, pp. 131, 278.)—**Heywood,** J. Narrative of the transference of the German Weimarian army to the crown of France in the 17 century. 8 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1881, p. 216.)—**Menčik,** F. (*Ed.*) Lieder aus der zeit des dreissigjaehrigen krieges. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 35, 1897, pp. 265, 399.)—**Portioli,** A. Un episodio della guerra dei Trent' anni. 17 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 514.)—**Vincart,** J. A. Relación de la campaña del año 1637, dirigida á Su Majestad el Rey Don Felipe IV. 78 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 99, p. 1.)

See also **Austria.—Bohemia.—Erlach von Castelen,** H. L., von.—**Europe,** *History.*—**Ferdinand I, II,** *Emperors of Germany.*—**Germany,** *History.*—**Gustavus II Adolphus,** *King of Sweden.*—**Mansfeld,** E., *Graf* zu.—**Prussia,** *History.*—**Richelieu,** A. J. du P., *Cardinal, Duc* de.—**Wallenstein,** A. W. E., von, *Herzog zu Friedland.*

Also names of cities, *as* **Eger.—Freiburg.—Magdeburg.—Prague.—Ratisbon,** *etc.*

Thirtymile point, N. Y., Dislocation at. 4 pp. 1 pl. Gilbert, G. K. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 10, 1899, p. 131.)

Thisbe. Schmidt, J. Zu den Senatsbeschluessen ueber die Thisbäer. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 482.)

Thiselton-Dyer, *Rev.* Thomas Firminger. *See* Dyer, *Rev.* T. F. T.

Thistle. DEWEY, L. H. Russian thistle: its history as a weed in the United States, with an account of the means available for its eradication. 1894. (U. S. Botany, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 15.) —4553

Thlinket Indians. KNAPP, F., and CHILDE, R. L. Thlinkets of southeastern Alaska. 1896. .2477

—— **Wood,** C. E. S. Among the Thlinkits in Alaska. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 323.)

Thoburn, *Rev.* James Mills, *Bp. of M. E. Church.* 1836—. Christian missions as seen by a missionary. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 490.)

Thoburn, Wilbur Wilson. Report of an expedition in search of the fur seal of Guadalupe island, Lower California, June, 1897. 10 pp. 1 map. (Jordan, D. S., and others, *Fur seals . . . of the north Pacific*, pt. 3, p. 275.)

Thode, Henry. 1857—. Correggio's Madonna von Casalmaggiore. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 104.)—Drei portraets von Albrecht **Duerer.** 22 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 198.)—Die jugendgemaelde Albrecht **Duerers.** 32 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 3.)—**Duerer's "Antikische art."** 13 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 3, 1882, p. 106.)—Albrecht **Duerer's Madonna** mit der nelke. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 3.)—Ein fuerstlicher sommeraufenthalt in der zeit der hochrenaissance. Die Villa **Monte Imperiale** bei Pesaro. 23 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 161.)

—— **Villari,** *Mme.* L. The Frangipani ring. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 879.)

Thoinias. Homolle, T. Inscription de Delos portant la signature de l'artiste T. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 215.)

Tholin, Georges. 1843—.

Trois diplômes d'honneur du IV siècle. *See* Magen, A., and Tholin, G.

Thom, Charles. Process of fertilization in aspidium and adiantum. 30 pp. 3 pl. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 9, 1899, p. 285.)

Thom, David, *D. D.* Liverpool churches and chapels; their destruction, removal, or alteration: with notices of clergymen, ministers, and others. 106 pp. 4 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1852, p. 137; v. 5, 1853, p. 3.)—On the **Scotch kirks** and congregations in Liverpool: being a brief sketch of their rise and progress. 19 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1849-50, pp. 69, 229.)

Thom, Robert, and others.

Brief account of the Shaws water scheme, and present state of the works. [With pl. and map.] Greenock, 1829. 12°. —2727

Thom, William. 1798-1848.

Rhymes and recollections of a handloom weaver. 3 ed. London, 1847. 8°. 1392

—— The **Blind boy's pranks**; Lyrics; Poems. 20 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 3, p. 257.)

—— **Kennedy,** J. P. Some passages in the life of T. A lecture delivered Feb. 4, 1846, for the benefit of the Library of the Asbury Sabbath school. [*MS.*] 62 pp. (*With his* Defence of the Whigs.)—**Miles,** A. H. Wm. Thom. 8 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 3, p. 249.)

Thom, William Taylor, *Ph.D.*

Struggle for religious freedom in Virginia: the Baptists. Baltimore, 1900. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 18 s. nos. 10-12.) 4653

—— **Negroes of Litwalton,** Va.: a social study of the "oyster negro." 56 pp. (U. S. Labor, Dept. of, *Bull.* no. 37, p. 1115.)—**Negroes of Sandy Spring,** Md.: a social study. 60 pp. (U. S. Labor, Dept. of, *Bull.* no 32, p. 43.)

Thomae, F. August Steitz. 8 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 63: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 70, 1892.)

Thomae, Johannes, *Ph.D.* 1840—. Beitrag zur theorie der Abelschen functionen. 31 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 75, 1873, p. 224.)—Ueber **integrale** zweiter gattung. 11 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 101, 1887, p. 326.)

Thomann, Gallus. Brewing industry in New England. 16 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 4, p. 2279.)

Thomas, *St., Apostle.*

JONES, G. History of ancient America, anterior to the time of Columbus; proving . . . the introduction of Christianity into the western hemisphere by the Apostle St. Thomas. 1843. 1653

Thomas, *St., of Dover.* Scott-Robertson, W. A. St. Thomas of Dover. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 257.)

Thomas, *Abp. of Spalato.* 1200-68.

Historia Salonitana. Zagrabiae, 1894. 8°. (*Monumenta spectant. hist. Slav. merid.* v. 26.) 3405

—— Ex historia **Pontificum Salonitanorum** et Spalatinorum. 31 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 568.)—Historia **Salonitanorum Pontificum** atque Spalatensium. 104 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 3, p. 532.)

Thomas, *Bp. of Marga.* 9 *cent.*

Book of governors: the Historia monastica of. Ed. from Syriac MSS. in the British Museum and other libraries by E. A. Wallis Budge. [*Syriac and Eng.*] London, 1893. 2 v. 8°. —3252

Thomas, *Bp. of Orkney and Zetland.* 15 *cent.* Diploma, addressed to Eric, King of Norway, respecting the genealogy of Wm. St. Clair, Earl of Orkney. 28 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 61.)

Thomas, *Magister.* *See* Theodulus, *Monk.*

Thomas, *of Erceldoune.* *See* Lermont, T.

Thomas, *of Monmouth.* 12 *cent.*

Life and miracles of St. William of Norwich. Now first ed. from the unique MS. with an introduction, translation, and notes by Augustus Jessopp, and Montague Rhodes James. Illustr. with five pl. and a map. Cambridge, 1896. 8°. 4774

Thomas. 12 *cent.* Soederhjelm, W. Sur l'identité du Thomas auteur de Tristran et du Thomas auteur de Horn. 22 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 575.)

Thomas. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 842.)

Thomas, Allen Clapp. 1846—. Family of love; or, the Familists: a study in church history. 46 pp. 2 pl. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 12, p. 1.)

Thomas, Ambroise. *See* Thomas, C. L. A.

Thomas, Annie Hall. *See* Cudlip, *Mrs.* A. H. T.

Thomas, Antoine. 1857—. Anceis. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 95.)—Notices et extraits des MSS. de la **Bibliothèque Nationale.** 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 599.)—MSS. provençaux et français de M. A. **Dominicy.** 16 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 401.)—Sur le sort de quelques MSS. de la famille d'**Este.** 3 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 296.)—Sur la date de **Gui** de Bourgogne. 3 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 280.)—Wahle: Die Pharsale des **Nicolas** von Verona. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 164.)—Papiers de **Rochegude,** à Albi. 14 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 75.)—Notice sur deux MSS. de la **Spagna,** en vers, de la Bibliothèque Nationale de Paris. 15 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 207.)

—— Dictionnaire général de la langue française. *See* Hatzfeld, A., and Darmesteter, A.

—— (*Ed.*) Lettres latines inédites de Francesco da Barberino. *See* Barberino, F. da.

—— (*Ed.*) Proverbes de Guylem de Cervera. *See* Guillaume, *de Cervera.*

—— and **Hatzfeld,** Adolphe. Coquilles lexicographiques. 12 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, pp. 464, 616.)

Thomas, Arad.

Pioneer history of Orleans county, N. Y. Containing some account of the civil divisions of western New York, with brief biographical notices of early settlers . . . With anecdotes and reminiscences, illustrating the character and customs of the people. Albion, 1871. 8°. 3506

Thomas, Benjamin Franklin, *LL. D.* 1813-78.

Few suggestions upon the personal liberty law and "secession" (so called). In a letter to a friend. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1861. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.) —4396

Thomas, Calvin. 1854—. Have we still need of poetry? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 503.)

Thomas, Carmichael. Illustrated journalism. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 256.)

Thomas, Charles Louis Ambroise. Blaze de Bury, A. H. B., *Baron.* M. Ambroise Thomas. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 348.)

Thomas, Charles Spalding. 1849—. Progress of Colorado. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 418.)

Thomas, Cyrus, *Ph.D.* 1825—.

Catalogue of prehistoric works east of the Rocky mountains. Washington, 1891. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

—— Cherokees in pre-Columbian times. New York, 1890. 12°. (*Fact and theory papers,* no. 4.) .2647

—— Circular, square, and octagonal earthworks of Ohio. Washington, 1889. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

—— Introduction to the study of North American archaeology. [Illustr.] Cincinnati, 1898. 8°. 1735

—— Problem of the Ohio mounds. Washington, 1889. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

—— Report on the mound explorations of the Bureau of Ethnology. [Illustr.] Washington, 1894. r. 8° (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 12 *ann. rept.*) .—2531

—— Work in mound exploration of the Bureau of Ethnology. Washington, 1887. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

—— **Burial mounds** of the northern sections of the United States. 117 pp. 6 pl. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 5 *ann. rept.* p. 3.)—**Cherokees** probably mound builders. 12 pp. (*Mag. Ann. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 396.)—Les signes numériques dans le **Codex américain** de Dresde. 27 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 3, 1884, p. 207.)—**Indian tribes** in prehistoric times. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 193.)—Ancient works in **Iowa.** 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 212.)—Notes on certain **Maya and Mexican MSS.** 63 pp. 4 pl. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 3 *ann. rept.* p. 3.)—Aids to the study of the **Maya codices.** 119 pp. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 6 *ann. rept.* p. 253.)—Are the **Maya hieroglyphs** phonetic? 30 pp. 4 pl. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 6, 1893, p. 241.)—Day symbols of the **Maya year.** 67 pp. 6 pl. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 16 *ann. rept.* p. 199.)—Ancient **Mexican and Central American codices** and inscriptions. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 155.)—Discoveries in the **Mexican and Maya codices.** 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 69.)—Curious customs and strange freaks of the **mound-builders.** 3 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 1, 1888, p. 353.)—Houses of the mound bouilders. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 110.)—Mound builders and their ancient works. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 320.)—Mound builders were Indians. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 65.)—Who were the mound builders? 20 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 90; v. 7, 1885, p. 65.)—Pre-Columbian literature of **North America.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 27.)—**Quivira.** 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 490.)—Story of a mound; or, the **Shawnees** in pre-Columbian times. 88 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 4, 1891, pp. 109, 237.)—**Stone graves:** the work of Indians. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 129.)—**Stone images** from mounds and ancient graves. 6 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 9, 1896, p. 404.)—**Vigesimal system** of enumeration. 2 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 9, 1896, p. 409.)

Thomas, David Alfred. 1856—. Mines (eight hours) bill. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 593.)

Thomas, Douglas Hamilton. 1847—.

John Hanson, "President of the United States in Congress assembled," 1781–82. [With portraits. *Anon.*] Baltimore, [1897]. 12°. 3784

Thomas, Edith Matilda. 1854–1901. Anteros. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 64, 1889, p. 601.)—**Arria.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 70, 1892, p. 515.)—**Augury.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 65, 1890, p. 647.)—**Betwixt a smile and tear.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 71, 1893, p. 536.)—**Birds and "birds."** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 69, 1892, p. 51.)—John **Burroughs** and his last 2 books. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 593.)—**Champion of the middle ground.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 75, 1895, p. 217.)—**Championship.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 618.)—**Coöperation.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, p. 499.)—**Deep-sea springs.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, p. 485.)—**Dreams,** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 60, 1887, p. 691.)—**Finalities.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, p. 752.)—**Flake white.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 55, 1885, p. 344.)—Notes from the wild **garden.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, p. 172.)—**Glamour.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 308.)—**Glaucus.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 57, 1886, p. 45.)—The **Heart's call.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 57, 1886, p. 612.)—To S. O. **J.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 56, 1885, p. 805.)—To the memory of Helen Hunt **Jackson.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 58, 1886, p. 195.)—John **Keats** in his last illness. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 215.)—**Land of lost hopes.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 102.)—**Little children of Cybele.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 69, 1892, p. 349.)—**Love's solitude and society.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 58, 1886, p. 555.)—**Men and trees.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 59, 1887, p. 46.)—**Mens sana.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 65, 1890, p. 110.)—**Mondamin.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 56, 1885, p. 364.)—A **Nocturne.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 56, 1885, 192.)—**Of one who is deaf.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 60, 1887, p. 835.)—**"Ogre of Alewife cove."** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 72, 1893, p. 231.)—**On the eve of sleep.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 456.)—Along the frontier of **Proteus's realm.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 591.)—**Rus in urbe.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 74, 1894, p. 308.)—**Spirit to spirit.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 55, 1885, p. 168.)—**Strange guest.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 55, 1885, p. 522.)—In the heart of the **summer.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 72, 1893, p. 19.)—A **Summer holinight.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 508.)—**Truth** and the white lie: a conversation. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 76, 1895, p. 836.)—**Verses.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 59, 1887, p. 468.)—**Voices from afar.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 74, 1894, p. 252.)—From **winter solstice** to vernal equinox. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 73, 1894, p. 67.)—A **World of roses.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, p. 740.)—Undertime of the **year.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 72, 1893, p. 449.)

—— **Scudder,** H. E. Miss Thomas's poems. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 55, 1885, p. 418.)

Thomas, Edward. 1813–86.

Jainism; or, the early faith of Aṣoka; with illustrations of the ancient religions of the east, from the Pantheon of the Indo-Scythians. To which is prefixed a notice on Bactrian coins and Indian dates. [Illustr.] London, 1877. 8°. —4146

Note.—Also in Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1877, pp. 1, 155.

—— Epoch of the **Guptas.** 28 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 524.)—**Parthian and Indo-Sassanian coins.** 27 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 73.)—Rock-cut **Phrygian inscriptions** at Doganlu. 12 pp. (*With* Fergusson, J., *Notes on the Saka; and* Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 361.)—Rivers of the **Vedas,** and the way the Aryans entered India. 30 pp.

(Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 357.) —On the position of **women** in the east in olden time. 60 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 1.)

Thomas, Edward A. Shall the jury system be retained? 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 102.)—About **wills** and testaments. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 361.)

Thomas, Edward L. Report of the battle of Gettysburg. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 323.)

Thomas, Emil. Kritische blaetter zum Rhetor Seneca. 24 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 41.)

Thomas, Ernest Chester, and **Welch,** Charles (*Eds.*) Library Association of the United Kingdom. Transactions and proceedings. *See* Library Association, *etc.*

Thomas, F. G. Liberal party and the peers. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 20.)

Thomas, Ferdinand. Geschichtliche nachrichten ueber die gemeinde Tannwald im Isergebirge. 14 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. deutsch. in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 72.)

Thomas, Frederick William. 1811-66.

Clinton Bradshaw; or, the Adventures of a lawyer. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1835. 2 v. in 1, 12°. .2317

Thomas, Georg Martin. 1817—.

Capitolare dei visdomini del fontego dei Todeschi in Venezia. Berlin, 1874. 4°. 4302

—— Commission des Dogen Andreas **Dandolo** fuer die insel Creta vom jahre 1350. 54 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 49: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1876, p. 165.)—Periplus des **Pontus Euxinus.** Nach muenchener handschriften. (Mit einer karte.) Ingleichen der Paraplus von Syrien und Palaestina und der Paraplus von Armenien (des mittelalters). 69 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 39: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1864, p. 221.)—Studien zu **Thukydides.** 98 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 27: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 3, 1850, p. 515; *Denkschr.* v. 33: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1857, p. 285.)—Handelsvertrag zwischen der republik **Venedig** und dem koenigreich Granada vom jahre 1400. 32 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 59: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 3, 1886, p. 607.)—Register zum capitular des deutschen hauses in Venedig nach der handschrift im venetianischen archiv Capitolare dell' officio del fontego dei Todeschi. 94 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 49: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1876, p. 1.)—Die aeltesten verordnungen der **Venezianer** fuer auswaertige angelegenheiten. Zur geschichte des voelkerrechtlichen verkehrs. 52 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 46: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 1, 1872, p. 97.)—Zur quellenkunde des **venezianischen handels** und verkehres. 55 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 52: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 1, 1881, p. 181.)

—— Der Doge Andreas Dandolo. *See* Tafel, G. L. F., and Thomas, G. M.

—— (*Ed.*) G. B. Milesio's Beschreibung des deutschen hauses in Venedig. *See* Milesio, G. B.

—— (*Ed.*) Eine griechische originalurkunde zur geschichte der Anatolischen kirche. *See* Maximus, *Patriarch of Constantinople.*

Thomas, *Maj.-Gen.* George Henry. Sherman, W. T. Grant, Thomas, Lee. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 437.)—**Stone,** H. Gen. George H. Thomas. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 506.)

Thomas, *Capt.* George Powell.

Views of Simla. London, n. d. fo. 6.43

Thomas, George Powell. [Sonnet.] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 139.)

Thomas, George William. 1844—. On excavations in an Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Sleaford, in Lincolnshire. 24 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 383.)

Thomas, Harold. 1847—. Modern ethics. 2 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 142.)—**Labour** and politics. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 690.)—The **Labour war.** 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 438.)—**Poverty and crime.** 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 75.) —**Signs of the times.** 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 84.)—**Social evolution.** 2 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 577.)—A living **wage.** 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 297.)

Thomas, *Maj.-Gen.* Henry Goddard. 1837-97. Colored troops at Petersburg. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 563; and *Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 777.)

Thomas, Henry M., *M. D.* 1861—. Case of Raynaud's disease associated with convulsions and haemoglobinuria. 5 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 2, p. 114.)—Case of cerebro-spinal **syphilis,** with an unusual lesion in the spinal cord. 24 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 2, p. 369; *Selected essays*, p. 117: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 161.)

Thomas, Herbert Preston. Arthur Helps. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 44.)

Thomas, Isaac. The Bennett law: compulsory education in Wisconsin. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 132.)

Thomas, Isaiah, *LL.D.* 1749-1831.

History of printing in America, with a biography of printers, and an account of newspapers, to which is prefixed a concise view of the discovery and progress of the art in other parts of the world. Worcester, 1810. 2 v. 8°. W. 17

—— Original Mother Goose's melody. *See* Whitmore, W. H.

Thomas, *Rev.* James. Retrospect of events in China and Japan for 1874. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1875, p. 183.)

Thomas, James Walter.

Chronicles of colonial Maryland. With illustrations. Baltimore, [1900]. 8°. 3505

Thomas, Johann Gerhard Christian. Grimm, J. L. K. Thomas, Oberhof zu Frankfurt am Main. 14 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 8, p. 173.)

Thomas, John ap. Levick, J. J. John ap Thomas and his friends. 41 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, pp. 301, 471.)

Thomas, John L. 1835-93. [Life and poems of.] 6 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 222.)

Thomas, Joseph, *M.D., LL.D.* 1811-91.

Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. New ed., thoroughly revised and greatly enlarged. Phila., 1896. r. 8°. W. 53

—— Prefatory remarks to the **pronouncing gazetteer** and the pronouncing biographical dictionary. 4 pp. (Webster, N., *Internat. dict. of the Eng. lang.* p. 1717.)

Thomas, Julian.

Cannibals and convicts: notes of personal experiences in the western Pacific. With portraits and map. London, 1886. 8°. .2493

Thomas, Lawrence Buckley, *D. D.* 1848—.
The Thomas book, giving the genealogies of Sir Rhys ap Thomas, K. G., the Thomas family descended from him, and of some allied families. [Illustr.] New York, 1896. 8°. 3742

Thomas, Llewelyn. *See* Thomas, T. L.

Thomas, Martha Carey, *Ph.D., LL.D.* 1857—.
Sir Gawayne and the green knight: a comparison with the French Perceval, preceded by an investigation of the author's other works and followed by a characterization of Gawain in English poems. Zuerich, 1883. 8°. 1214

Thomas, Oldfield. 1858—. Notes on the rodent genus heterocephalus. 7 pp. 1 pl. (James, F. L., and Thrupp, J. G., *Unknown horn of Africa*, p. 270.)—**Mammalia.** 6 pp. 2 pl. (Guenther, A. K. L. G., *Report on . . . voyage of H. M. S. "Alert,"* p. 5.)—Report on animal **mummies.** 2 pp. (Petrie, W. M. F., *Dendereh*, p. 58: Egypt Explor. Fund, *Mem.* 17.)

Thomas, Percy.
AINGER, A. The Temple, London. A series of twelve original etchings by Percy Thomas. With descriptive letter-press. 1898. 5.46

Thomas, Rees. Vaux, G. Rees Thomas and Martha Awbrey, early settlers in Merion. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 292.)

Thomas, *Sir* Rhys ap.
THOMAS, L. B. The Thomas book, giving the genealogies of Sir Rhys ap Thomas, K. G., the Thomas family descended from him, and some allied families. 1896. 3742

Thomas, Thaddeus Peter, *Ph.D.* 1867—.
City government of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1896. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 14 s. no. 2.) 4653

Thomas, Thomas Llewelyn. 1841—. Jesus College. 25 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford*, p. 364.)

—— (*Ed.*) Earliest translation of the Old Testament into the Basque language (a fragment) by Pierre d'Urte of St. Jean de Luz., circ. 1700. Oxford, 1894. sm. 4°. (*Anecdota Oxon. Med. and mod. s.* pt. 10.) 3114

Thomas, William, *D. D.* 1670-1738.
Survey of the cathedral church of Worcester; with an account of the bishops thereof, from the foundation of the see to 1660. Also an appendix of many original papers and records, never before printed. [Illustr.] London, 1736. 4°. .2542

—— (*Ed.*) Antiquities of Warwickshire. *See* Dugdale, *Sir* W.

Thomas, William Hannibal.
The American negro, what he was, what he is, and what he may become: a critical and practical discussion. New York, 1901. 8°. .—2346

Thomas, William Thomas (William Thomas Moncrieff, *pseud.*)
Visitors' new guide to the spa of Leamington Priors, and its vicinity. 3 ed., with copious additions. [With pl. and maps.] Leamington Priors, 1824. 12°. 2517

Thomas, William Widgery, *Jr., LL. D.* 1839—.
Sweden and the Swedes. Illustr. Chicago, 1892. r. 8°. .2464

—— Swedish colonization in **Maine** and New England. 22 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 3, p. 1244.)—Commerce and industries of **Sweden.** 15 pp. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 223.)—Ancient city of **Wisby.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 298.)

Thomas à Becket, *St., Abp. of Canterbury.*
ABBOTT, E. A. St. Thomas of Canterbury, his death and miracles. 1898, 2 v. 4701

—— HUTTON, W. H. (*Ed.*) S. Thomas of Canterbury. 1889. (Powell, F. Y., *Eng. hist. by contemp. writers.*) 1508

—— **Hook,** W. F. Becket. 154 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps of Canterbury, v. 2, p. 354.)—**Lambert,** A. Aspects of Tennyson: the real Thomas Becket. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 273.)—**Milman,** H. S. Vanished memorials of St. Thomas of Canterbury. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 53, pt. 1, 1892, p. 211.)—**Stratford,** J. de, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Sermons for the festivals of St. Thomas Becket. [*Lat.*] 7 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 8, 1893, p. 85.)—**Tennyson,** A., 1 *Baron Tennyson.* Becket: [a drama]. 217 pp. (*Life and works*, v. 10, p. 1.)—**Wade,** L., *Monk of Canterbury.* Thomas Beket, epische legende. 61 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 409.)—**Way,** A. Confirmation by Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, of the church of Bexley, Kent. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*With* Stanley, A. P., *Observations on Roman sarcophagus.*)
See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 56, 1860, p. 661.

Thomas à Kempis, *St.* 1380-1471.
Imitation of Christ: being the autograph MS. of De imitatione Christi, reproduced in facsimile from the original preserved in the Royal Library at Brussels. With an introduction by Charles Ruelens. London, 1879. 24°. —4267

—— Imitation of Christ: a facsimile reproduction of the first edition printed at Augsburg in 1471-72. With an introduction by Canon W. J. Knox Little. London, 1893. 4°. —4241

—— The Christian's pattern; or, a treatise of the imitation of Jesus Christ. Now rendered into English. To which are added, meditations and prayers, for sick persons. By George Stanhope. 3 ed. London, 1702. 8°. —4254

—— Earliest English translation of the first three books of the De imitatione Christi, now first printed from a MS. in the library of Trinity College, Dublin, with various readings from a MS. in the University library, Cambridge. Also the earliest printed translation of the whole work, from a copy in the British Museum. (Books I-III by Wm. Atkynson, D. D., book IV by the Lady Margaret, mother of K. Henry VII.) Ed. with preface, notes, and glossary, by John K. Ingram. London, 1893. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 63.) 2123

—— Imitation of Christ from the Latin, with an introduction by the Ven. F. W. Farrar, and five designs by C. M. Gere. London, 1894. 12°. —4255

—— COPINGER, W. A. On the English translations of the "Imitatio Christi." 1900. (*Bibliographia*, no. 3.) L.76

—— FITZGERALD, P. H. World's own book; or, the treasury of à Kempis. 1895. —4254

—— **A brother of the common life.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 142.)

Thomas à Villanova, *St.* *See* Tomas, *de Villanueva, St.*

Thomas Aquinas, *St.*

CARBONE, L., *a Costacciaro.* Compendium absolutissimum totius summae theologiae D. Thomae Aquinatis. 1609. —3181

—— **Davidson,** T. Sancti Thomae Aquinatis, Opera omnia. (Ed., Zigliara). 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 610.) —**Eucken,** R. Philosophie des Thomas von Aquino und die cultur der neuzeit. 54 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 87, 1885, p. 161.)—**Greeley,** C. de V. The Thomist and the Scotist view-point in relation to satisfaction. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 877.)—**Reusch,** F. H. Die faelschung in dem tractat des Thomas von Aquin gegen die Griechen (Oposculum contra errores Graecorum ad Urbanum IV). 70 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 60: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 18, pt. 3, 1889, p. 673.)

—— CAVANAGH, P. Life of St. Thomas Aquinas. [1890.] 5827

—— **Figuier,** G. L. Thomas d'Aquin. 31 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustr. v. 2, p. 143.)—**Thomas Aquinas** and the Vatican. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 152, 1881, p. 105.)

See also **Scholastic philosophy.**

Thomas Atkins. Hardy, E. J. .2597

Thomas Crane Public Library, *Quincy, Mass.* Annual reports for 1897, 99. Quincy, 1898–1900. 2 nos. 8°. L.24

—— Catalogue of English and French fiction. [Boston], 1898. 8°. L.53

Thomas family. THOMAS, L. B. The Thomas book. 1896. 3742

Thomasis, Lucia de. Ranieri, A. Necrologia di T. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 9, 1859, p. 188.)

Thomasius, Christian. Schroeckh, J. M. Leben des T. 131 pp. (*In his* Allgem. biog. v. 5, p. 266.)

Thomasius, Jakob (*Ed.*) 1622–84.

De particulis Latinae orationis. *See* Torsellino, O.

Thomason, George. Madan, F. Notes on the Thomason collection of Civil war tracts. 18 pp. (*Bibliographica*, v. 3, 1897, p. 291.)

Thomason, James.

TEMPLE, *Sir* R. James Thomason. 1893. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

—— **Cust,** R. N. James Thomason, a peaceful ruler. 3 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 129.)

Thome, John M.

Resultados del Observatorio nacional argentino, v. 16–18. Zonas de exploracion, brillantez, y posicion de todas las estrellas fijas hasta la décima magnitud comprendidas en la faja del cielo entre 22 y 52 grados de declinacion sud. [*Span. and Eng.*] Buenos Aires and Cordoba, 1892–1900. 3 v. 4° and atlas fo. .—2461; atlas, —2412

Note.—For earlier v. *see* Gould, B. A.

—— Observaciones del años, 1872–80. *See* Gould, B. A., and Thome, J. M.

Thomé, Ludwig Wilhelm, *Ph.D.* 1841—.

Zur theorie der linearen differentialgleichungen. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74–76, 78, 81, 83, 87, 91, 95, 96, 101, 1872–87.) —2433

—— Bemerkung zu der in bd. 98 dieses journals enthaltenen abhandlung des Herrn **Gruenfeld:** Zur theorie der linearen differentialgleichungen. 1 p. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 88.)—Ueber convergenz und divergenz der **potenzreihe** auf dem convergenzkreise. 12 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 167.)—Ueber die **reihen,** welche nach kugelfunctionen fortschreiten. 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, p. 337.)

Thommen, Rudolf. Ueber die abfassungszeit der Geschichten des Polybius. 41 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 196; *Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 753.)

Thompson, Alexander Slason. 1849—.

EUGENE FIELD: a study in heredity and contradictions. With portraits, views, and fac-simile illustrations. New York, 1901. 2 v. 8°. 3745

Thompson, Almon Harris. 1839—. Report upon the construction of topographic maps, and the selection and survey of reservoir sites in the hydrographic basin of the Arkansas river, Colorado; Report upon the location and survey of reservoir sites during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1892. 48 pp. 2 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 13 *ann. rept.* 1891–92, pt. 3, pp. 429, 445.)

Thompson, *Rev.* Archibald E. New Testament and the Sabbath. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 499.)

Thompson, *Sir* Benjamin, *Count Rumford.* 1753–1814. Construction of kitchen fireplaces and kitchen utensils. 94 pp. (*Pamphlets*, v. 20.)

—— **Ellis,** G. E. Count Rumford. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 213.)

Thompson, Benjamin (*Tr.*) *Circa* 1776–1816.

The Stranger. *See* Kotzebue, A. F. F. von.

Thompson, Charles Miner. 1864—. Mark Twain as an interpreter of American character. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 443.)

Thompson, Charles Seymour.

Essay on the rise and fall of the Congressional caucus as a machine for nominating candidates for the Presidency. [New Haven, 1902.] r. 8°. (Yale Univ. *John Addison Porter prize essay*, no. 1.) .—2362

Thompson, Daniel Greenleaf. 1850–97. Are morals improving or deteriorating? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 588.)

—— **Whittaker,** T. Thompson: A system of psychology. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 115.)

—— and others. Evolution. Popular lectures and discussions before the Brooklyn Ethical Association. Boston, 1889. 12°. —1678

Thompson, David. 1770–1857.
New light on the early history of the greater northwest. *See* Henry, A., and Thompson, D.

Thompson, E. Margaret.
History of the Somerset Carthusians. With illustrations by L. Beatrice Thompson. London, 1895. 8°. (*Catholic Standard Libr.*) .—2203

Thompson, Edward H.
Chultunes of Labná, Yucatan. Report of explorations by the Museum, 1888–91. Cambridge, 1897. 4°. (Harvard Univ. Peabody Mus. of Am. Archaeol. and Ethnol. *Mem.* v. 1, no. 3.) 17A5

—— Ruins of Xkichmook, Yucatan. [Illustr.] Chicago, 1898. 4°. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 28.) —3444

Thompson, *Sir* Edward Maunde, *LL.D.* 1840—.
English illuminated MSS. [Illustr.] London, 1895. fo. W.52
Note.—Only 300 copies printed.

—— Handbook of Greek and Latin palaeography. London, 1893. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.* v. 73.) 2212

—— **Ælfric's vocabulary.** 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 144.)—Revision of the statutes of the Order of the **Garter** by King Edward VI. 26 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, pt. 1, 1894, p. 173.)—Apocryphal **legends.** 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 229.)—On a Latin deed of sale of a **slave,** A. D. 166. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, 1895, pt. 2, p. 433.)

—— (*Ed.*) Customary of the Benedictine monasteries of St. Augustine, Canterbury, and St. Peter, Westminster. V. 1. [With pl.] London, 1902. 8°. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 23.) .—2253

—— (*Ed.*) Adae Murimuth Continuatio chronicarum. *See* Murimuth, A.

—— (*Ed.*) De gestis mirabilis Regis Edward III. *See* Robert, *of Avesbury.*

Thompson, Ernest Seton. *See* Seton, E. T.

Thompson, Francis. Patmore, C. K. D. Mr. Thompson, a new poet. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 19.)—**Traill,** H. D. Mr. Thompson's poems. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 229.)

Thompson, *Rev.* Frank P. California's greetings. 3 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Springfield*, p. 185.)

Thompson, Frederic Diodati, *Count.* 1850—.
The Sultan and the Chicago exhibition. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 289.)

Thompson, George Fayette.
Index to authors, with titles of their publications appearing in the documents of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1841–97. Washington, 1898. 8°. (U. S. Publications, Division of, *Bull.* no. 4.) —4543

—— Information concerning the Angora goat. [With pl.] Washington, 1901. 8°. (U. S. Animal industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 27.) —4543

—— Manual of Angora goat raising, with a chapter on milch goats. [Illustr.] Chicago, 1903. 12°. —4684

Thompson, Gilbert. 1839—.
Geography and political boundaries of the colonies of Virginia and Maryland, from the earliest date to . . . 1775. Washington, 1899. 8°. (Soc. of Colon. Wars, D. C. *Hist. papers*, no. 1.) 3504

—— Indian dance at **Jemez,** New Mexico. 5 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 2, 1889, p. 351.)

Thompson, *Mrs.* Helen Hills Strong. The Red cross. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 646.)

Thompson, *Sir* Henry. 1820—. Progress of cremation. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 1.)—**Diet** in relation to age and activity. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 777.)—Why "**vegetarian?**"; "Why vegetarian?": reply to critics. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, pp. 556, 966.)

—— **Oldfield,** J. Vegetarian still: a reply to T. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 246.)

Thompson, *Rev.* Henry Lewis. 1840—. The Poyntz family. 13 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1879–80, p. 73.)

Thompson, J.
Historical sketches of Bridlington. [England.] Bridlington, 1821. 12°. 2537

Thompson, J. Harry (*Tr.*)
Summer-autumn malarial fevers. *See* Marchiafava, E., and Bignami, A.

Thompson, J. M., and others.
Descriptive catalogue of ancient deeds in the Public Record Office. V. 3, 4. London, 1900–02. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4572
Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* Great Britain, *Master of the Rolls.*

Thompson, J. Pyke. Sunday bill and the opening of art exhibitions on Sundays by private enterprise. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 630.)

Thompson, James. 1817–77.
Account of Leicester Castle. Leicester, 1859. 8°. 2537

—— History of Leicester, from the time of the Romans to the end of the seventeenth century. [With pl.] Leicester, 1849. 8°. 2531

Thompson, James Maurice. 1844–1901.
Ethics of literary art. Hartford, 1893. 12°. (Hartford Theological Seminary, *Carew lectures*, 1893.) .2247

—— Foreign influence on **American fiction.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 118.)—**Ben and Judas.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 893.)—Genesis of **bird-song.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 613.)—An archer in the **Cherokee hills.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 468.)—**Defense by resurrection.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 441.)—A **Dusky genius.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 906.)—**Hodson's hide-out.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 678.)—**In exile.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 575.)—**In the haunts of bream and bass.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 210.)—An archer's sojourn in the **Okefinokee.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 486.)—**Pair of old boys.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 246.)—Balance of **power.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 796.)—A **Race romance.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 894.)—Domain of

romance. 11 pp. (*Fornm*, v. 8, 1889, p. 326.)—**Rudgis and Grim.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 460.)—The **Sapphic secret.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 365.)—**Song of the mocking-bird.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 483; v. 10, 1886, p. 799; v. 13, 1888, p. 531.)—A **Taunt.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 322.)

Thompson, *Sir* John, 1 *Baron Haversham.* Account of the proceedings relating to the charge of the Commons against Lord Haversham. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 334.)

Thompson, John. 1785–1866.
Illustrations of Shakspeare. *See* Thurston, J.

Thompson, John. Ward, T. Augustine Herman and T. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 88.)

Thompson, John Ashburton, *M. D.* 1848—.
Contribution to the history of leprosy in Australia. London, 1897. 8°. (*Prize essays on leprosy: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 162.) —3797

Thompson, John B. Genesis of the Rip Van Winkle legend. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 617.)

Thompson, John C. "Asmid Sikhar;" or, the Summit of bliss. 10 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 31.)

Thompson, John Reuben. 1823–73. Lee to the rear: poem. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 518.)

Thompson, L. Beatrice.
History of the Somerset Carthusians; illustr. *See* Thompson, E. M.

Thompson, Launt, and others. Grant's memorial: what shall it be? 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 276.)

Thompson, M. L. Baroness Tautphœus. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 114.)

Thompson, Maurice. *See* Thompson, J. M.

Thompson, N. H.
Digest of decisions of the Comptroller of the Treasury, including decisions from Oct. 1, 1894, to June 30, 1902, in published vols. 1 to 8 and MS. vols. 1 to 21. Washington, 1902. 8°. .—3367

Thompson, Pishey. 1784–1862.
Collections for a topographical and historical account of Boston, and the hundred of Skirbeck in the county of Lincoln. With engravings. London, 1820. 4°. .2591

Thompson, *Rev.* Ralph Wardlaw. Samoa. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 231.)

Thompson, *Sir* Ralph Wood. 1830—. Mr. Coleridge and the Middlesex hospital. 3 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 606.)

Thompson, Richard.
Great Britain, House of Commons. Committee to consider the petition of Richard Thompson of Bristol, Clerk; and to examine complaints against him. Report; and the resolutions of the Commons in Parliament upon this report, for his impeachment, of high crimes and misdemeanors, Friday, Dec. 24, 1680. 1680. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

Thompson, Richard Wigginton. 1809–1900.
Recollections of sixteen Presidents; from Washington to Lincoln. [Ed. de luxe, illustr.] Indianapolis, 1894. 2 v. 8°. 4771

Contents.

Adams, J., v. 1.	Jackson, A., v. 1.	Taylor, Z., v. 2.
Adams, J. Q., v. 1.	Jefferson, T., v. 1.	Tyler, J., v. 1.
Buchanan, J., v. 2.	Lincoln, A., v. 2.	Van Buren, M., v. 1.
	Madison, J., v. 1.	
Fillmore, M., v. 2.	Monroe, J., v. 1.	Washington, G., v. 1.
Harrison, W. H., v. 1.	Pierce, F., v. 2.	
	Polk, J. K., v. 2.	

Thompson, Robert Ellis, *D. D.*, *Ph.D.* 1844—.
Irish comment on an English text. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 297.)

—— (*Ed.*) Latin hymn-writers and their hymns. *See* Duffield, S. A. W.

Thompson, Seton. *See* Seton, E. T.

Thompson, Silvanus Phillips, *M.D.* 1851—.
Magnetism in growth. London, 1902. 8°. (Oxford Univ. Junior Sci. Club, *Journ.* June, 1901.) —1536

—— Optical illusions of **motion.** 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 289.)

—— (*Ed.*) Electricity and magnetism. *See* Guillemin, A. V.

Thompson, Slason. *See* Thompson, A. S.

Thompson, Stephen.
Titian portraits . . . reproduced in photography. *See* Reid, G. W.

Thompson, T. W. Natural history of infectious diseases. 141 pp. (Stevenson, T., and Murphy, S. F., *Treatise on hygiene and pub. health*, v. 2, p. 241.)

Thompson, Thomas Larkin. 1838–98. Brazil: its commerce and resources. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 46.)

Thompson, W. H. An ancient monolith; Pilgrimage of grace. 25 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire*, pp. 39, 174.)

Thompson, Waddy. 1798–1868.
Recollections of Mexico. New York, 1846. p. 8°. .2637

Thompson, *Col.* William. Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Col. Wm. Thompson's battalion of riflemen, June 25, 1775–July 1, 1776. 42 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 10, p. 1.)

Thompson, William Hepworth, *D. D.* Goodwin, H., *Bp. of Carlisle.* Late master of Trinity. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 380.)—Late **master of Trinity.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 75.)
See also Biog. jahrb. f. alterth. p. 221: Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth. v. 45, 1887.

Thompson, Winfield M., and **Lawson,** Thomas William.
Lawson history of the America's cup: a record of fifty years. [With pl. and maps.] Boston, 1902. r. 8°. —2771

Thompson. *See also* Thomson.—Tomson.

Thompson, *Parish, England.* CRABBE, G. Some materials for a history of the parish of Thompson. Ed. . . . by A. Jessopp. 1892. 2512
See also **Norfolk,** *County.*

Thompson river Indians, Traditions of the. Teit, J. (Am. Folk-lore Soc. *Mem.* v. 6.) 2292

Thoms, William John. 1803–85.
Anecdotes and traditions illustrative of early English history and literature, derived from MS. sources. London, 1839. sm 4°. (*Camden Soc.*) 1596

—— (*Ed.*) Collection of early English prose romances. London, 1828. 3 v. 8°. 2336

Contents. History of Friar **Bacon,** v. 1.—History of the life and death of Dr. John **Faustus,** v. 3.—Second report of Dr. John Faustus, v. 3.—History of George a **Green,** pindar of the town of Wakefield, v. 2.—History of **Helyas,** knight of the Swan, v. 3.—Johnson R. History of Tom a **Lincoln,** the Red Rose knight, v. 2.—Lyfe of **Robert the Deuyll:** a romance, v. 1.—Noble birth and gallant atchievements of that remarkable outlaw **Robin Hood,** v. 2.—Pleasant history of Frier **Rush,** v. 1.—Deloney, T. History of **Thomas of Reading;** or the six worthy yeomen of the west, v. 1.—Lyfe of **Virgilius,** v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Survey of London. *See* Stow, J.

Thomsen's disease. 6 pp. Chapman, P. M. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 131.)

Thomson, Alexander, *M. D.* (*Tr.*)
Lives of the first twelve Caesars. *See* Suetonius Tranquillus, C.

Thomson, Alexander. 1722–1800. Franklin county one hundred years ago. 15 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 313.)

Thomson, Allen, *M. D.* 1809–84. Giacomini: Method of preserving the brain. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 257.)—**Retzius:** Das gehoerorgan der wirbelthiere: morphologische histologische studien. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 258.)—**Wilder** on the brain of the cat. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 109.)

Thomson, Anthony Todd, *M. D.* 1778–1849.
Domestic management of the sick-room, necessary, in aid of medical treatment, for the cure of diseases. Revised, with additions by R. E. Griffith. First American from the 2 London ed. Phila., 1845. 8°. —3797

—— (*Tr.*) Philosophy of magic. *See* Salverte, A. J. E. B.

Thomson, Arthur S., *M.D.*
Story of New Zealand: past and present—savage and civilized. [Illustr.] London, 1859. 2 v. 12°. .2482

Thomson, Basil Home. 1862—. Last of the cannibal chiefs. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 648.)—The **Samoa agreement** in plain English. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 166, 1899, p. 847.)

Thomson, Charles. 1729–1824. Early days of the Revolution in Phila. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 411.)

—— HARLEY, L. R. Life of Charles Thomson, Secretary of the Continental Congress and translator of the Bible from the Greek. [1900.] 3726

—— **Edmunds,** A. J. Charles Thomson's New Testament. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 327.)

Thomson, Charles West. 1798–1879. Poems. 3 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 245.)

Thomson, *Sir* Charles Wyville, *LL. D.* 1830–82.
Report on the . . . voyage of H. H. S. Challenger. *See* Challenger Expedition.

Thomson, Clara Linklater.
Samuel Richardson: a biographical and critical study. [Illustr.] London, 1900. 8°. 3712

—— Note on **Fielding's Amelia.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 579.)

Thomson, Clifford. Waste by fire. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 27.)

Thomson, David Croal. 1855—.
Life and labours of Hablôt Knight Browne, "Phiz." With illustrations. London, 1884. 4°. 4701

—— The **Barbizon school.** 47 pp. 1 pl. (*Mag. of Art*, 1888, pp. 181, 385; 1889, pp. 181, 231, 300, 325, 375, 397.)

Thomson, Edith Parker. What women have done for the public health. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 46.)

Thomson, Edward William. 1849—. Canada as a hostage. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 119.)

Thomson, Elihu, *Ph.D.* 1853—. Electrical advance in the past ten years. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 527.)—**Electricity.** 35 pp. (Wallace, A. R., and others, *Progress of the century*, p. 265.)—Progress in electricity. 26 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 1, p. 91.)

Thomson, George, *M. D.* Case of injury to right side of head followed by complete paralysis of right arm. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 510.)—Case of fracture of the **skull** in which conjugate deviation of the eyes was removed by trephining. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 99.)

Thomson, H. C.
Rhodesia and its government. With illustrations. London, 1898. 8°. 3407

Thomson, Hannah. Letters, 1785–88. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, p. 28.)

Thomson, *Rev.* Humphry. Dowden, E. Passages from an autobiography. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 425.)

Thomson, *Capt.* J. A. Skene. Military enthusiasm as a means of recruiting. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 624.)

Thomson, James. 1700–48.
Poems. London, 1790. 2 v. 16° (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 54, 55.) .2347

Contents. **Britannia,** v. 54, p. 263.—**Castle of indolence,** v. 54, p. 203.—**Epitaphs,** v. 55, p. 167.—**Liberty,** v. 55, p. 1.—**Odes,** v. 55, p. 178.—Miscellaneous **poems,** v. 55, p. 145.—**Prologues,** v. 55, p. 183.—**Seasons,** v. 54, p. 3.—**Songs,** v. 55, p. 173.

—— Poetical works. Phila., 1819. 16°. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 22.) 1314

Note.—Contents the same as the preceding.

—— The seasons; with the Castle of indolence. Poems. Georgetown, 1814. 18°. 1318

—— [**Sonnets.**] 2 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 198.)—**Sophonisba:** a tragedy. 68 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 18, 1778.)—**Tancred and Sigismunda:** a tragedy. 102 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 7, 1792; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 2.)

—— ERSKINE, D. S., 11 *Earl of Buchan.* Essays on the lives and writings of Fletcher of Saltoun and the poet Thomson. 1792. 4735

—— **Aiken,** J. Essays on the plan and character of Thomson's Seasons. 25 pp. (Thomson, J., *The Seasons*, p. 33.)—**Hadden,** J. C. Authorship of "Rule Britannia." 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 932.)—**Sarrazin,** G. Byron als nachahmer Thomson's. 3 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 16, 1892, p. 462.)

—— **Johnson**, S. Life of T. 23 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 5, p. 236.)—**Murdoch**, P. Account of the life and writings of T. 20 pp. (Thomas, J., *The Seasons*, p. 9.)—**Sanford**, E. Life of T. 9 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 22, p. 1.)—**Wrangham**, F. James Thomson. 20 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 6, p. 30.)

—— and **Mallet**, David. [Letters.] 43 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 4.)

Thomson, James (Bysshe Vanolis, *pseud.*) 1834-82.

Biographical and critical studies. London, 1896. 12° 4757

Contents. Poems of W. **Blake**, p. 240.—Notes on the genius of Robert **Browning**, p. 437.—**Browning's "Pacchiarotto,"** p. 478.—James **Hogg**, the Ettrick shepherd, p. 398.—Ben **Jonson**, p. 80.—**Rabelais**, p. 1.—"The **Ring and the book,"** p. 458.—**Saint-Amant**, p. 47.—**Shelley**, p. 270.—Symonds, J. A. Notice of "The life of Shelley," p. 289.—**Shelley's religious opinions**, p. 283.—**Strange book**, p. 298.—John **Wilson** and the Noctes ambrosianae, p. 372.

—— Poetical works. Ed. by Bertram Dobell, with a memoir of the author. London, 1895. 2 v. 12°. 1326

Contents. Translations from De **Beranger**, v. 1, p. 361.—**Early poems**, v. 2, p. 207.—**Epigrams**, v. 1, p. 295.—Translations from **Goethe**, v. 1, p. 357.—Translations from **Heine**, v. 1, p. 319.—**Last poems**, v. 2, p. 1.—Dobell, B. **Memoir** of T., v. 1, p. ix.—**Poems**, v. 1, p. 1.—**Translations**, v. 1, p. 317.

—— **City of dreadful night**; Miscellaneous **poems**; **Sunday at Hampstead**; **Sunday up the river.** 14 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, pp. 639, 645, 647, 651.)

—— **Dobell**, B. [Memoir of] T. 85 pp. (Thomson, J., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. ix.)—**Noel**, R. B. W. James Thomson. 12 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, p. 627.)

Thomson, James Pask.

British New Guinea. With map . . . illustrations, and appendix. London, 1892. 8°. 2492

Thomson, *Maj.* James W. McDonald, W. N. Maj. J. W. Thomson. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 22, 1894, p. 41.)—**Monument** to T. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 365.)

Thomson, John. 1777-99.

Letters of Curtius, to which is added, a speech delivered by him in Aug., '95, on the British treaty. To which a short sketch of his life, is prefixed. Richmond, 1804. 12°. —3346

Thomson, John.

Through China with a camera. With nearly 100 illustrations. Westminster, 1898. 8°. .2404

Thomson, John.

Descriptive catalogue of the series of works known as the Library of old authors. [Phila., 1899.] 8°. (Phila. Free Library, *Bull.* no. 2.) L.32

—— Descriptive catalogue of the writings of Sir Walter Scott. Phila., 1898. 8°. (Phila. Free Library, *Bull.* no. 1.) L.32

—— Address [on Wm. **Pepper**]. 6 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Prōc.* Mem. v. 1, p. 179.)—Unpublished portraits of Sir Walter **Scott**. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 364.)

Thomson, John (*Tr.*)

Lectures on children's diseases. *See* Henoch, E. H.

Thomson, John Arthur. 1861—.

Science of life: an outline of the history of biology and its recent advances. Chicago, 1899. 12°. (*Victorian era S.*) —1668

—— Louis Pasteur. *See* Geddes, P., and Thomson, J. A.

Thomson, *Rev.* John Radford. Three theories of life: utilitarianism, pessimism, Christianity. 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1885, p. 25.)

Thomson, Joseph. 1858-95.

Through Masăi land: a journey of exploration among the snowclad volcanic mountains and strange tribes of Eastern Equatorial Africa; being the narrative of the Rōyal Geographical Society's expedition to Mt. Kenia and Lake Victoria Nyanza, 1883-84. [With maps and illustrations.] 4 ed. London, 1885. 8°. 1413

—— East **Africa** as it was and is. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 41.)—**Downing street** *versus* chartered companies in Africa. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 173.)—Results of **European intercourse with the African.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 339.)—**Mohammedanism** in Central Africa. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 876.)—Central **Soudan town.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 220.)—**Uganda problem.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 786.)

Thomson, Joseph John. 1856—.

Notes on recent researches in electricity and magnetism. Intended as a sequel to Prof. Clerk-Maxwell's Treatise on electricity and magnetism. Oxford, 1893. 8°. —1534

Thomson, *Mrs.* Katherine Byerley. 1797-1862.

Memoirs of the court and times of King George II and his consort Queen Caroline. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°. .2587

Thomson, Peter Gibson.

Bibliography of the state of Ohio, being a catalogue of the books and pamphlets relating to the history of the state. Cincinnati, 1880. r. 8°. W.62

Thomson, R. T. Workmen's compensation act, 1897. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 899)

Thomson, Richard. 1794-1865.

Bibliographical and literary account of the volume . . . denominated Cranmer's Catechism. *See* Tite, *Sir* W., and Thomson, R.

Thomson, St. Clair, *M. D.* 1859—. Dangers of hypnotism. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 624.)

Thomson, *Rev.* Thomas (*Ed.*)

Works of the Ettrick Shepherd. *See* Hogg, J.

Thomson, Thomas (*Ed.*) 1768-1852.

Accounts of the great chamberlains of Scotland, and some other officers of the crown, rendered at the Exchequer, 1326-1453. Edinburgh, 1817-[45.] 3 v. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2252

—— (*Ed.*) Liber cartarum prioratus Sancti Andree in Scotia. E registro ipso in archivis Baronum de Panmure hodie asservato. Edinburgi, 1841. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2242

—— (*Ed.*) Bannatyne miscellany. *See* Scott, *Sir* W., and others.

—— (*Ed.*) Vitae Dunkeldensis ecclesiae episcoporum. *See* Mylne, A.

—— INNES, C. Memoir of Thos. Thomson. [*Anon.*] 1854. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2252

—— and others (*Eds.*) Registrum Honoris de Morton: a series of ancient charters of the Earldom of Morton, with other original papers. Edinburgh, 1853. 2 v. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2252

Thomson, W. R.

Kafir wars and the British settlers in South Africa. A series of picturesque views from original sketches by T. W. Bowler. London, 1865. fo. 2451

Thomson, Walter Trevelyan. Miner's eight-hour question. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 593.) —Policy of **thorough.** 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 381.)

Thomson, William, *D.D.*, *Abp. of York.* Abp. Thomson. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 174, 1892, p. 287.)

Thomson, William, *LL.D.*, 1 *Baron Kelvin.* 1824—.

Molecular tactics of a crystal. With twenty illustrations. Oxford, 1894. 8°. —1647

—— Popular lectures and addresses. [Illustr.] London, 1889-94. 3 v. 12°. (*Nature S.*) —1538

Contents. On a new **astronomical clock,** v. 2 p. 387.—Size of **atoms,** v. 1, p. 147.—**Bangor laboratories,** v. 2, p. 475.—Presidential address to the **British Association,** Edinburgh, 1871, v. 2, p. 132.—**Capillary attraction,** v. 1, p. 1.—On the rate of a **clock** or chronometer as influenced by the mode of suspension, v. 2, p. 360.—On the forces concerned in the laying and lifting of **deep-sea cables,** v. 3, p. 422.—On **deep-sea sounding** by pianoforte wire, v. 3, p. 337.—"**Doctrine of uniformity**" in geology briefly refuted, v. 2, p. 6.—Internal condition of the **earth;** as to temperature, fluidity, and rigidity, v. 2, p. 299.—Review of evidence regarding the physical condition of the earth, v. 2, p. 238.—**Elasticity** viewed as possibly a mode of motion, v. 1, p. 142.—**Electrical measurement,** v. 1, p. 423.—**Electrical units of measurement,** v. 1, p. 73.—On the dissipation of **energy,** v. 2, p. 451.—On the sources of energy in nature available to man for the production of mechanical effect, v. 2, p. 433.—**Geological climate,** v. 2, p. 273.—On **geological dynamics,** v. 2, p. 73.—On **geological time,** v. 2, p. 10.—**Geology** and general physics, v. 2.—Note on **gravity and cohesion,** v. 1, p. 59.—On beats of imperfect **harmonics,** v. 2, p. 395.—**Isoperimetrical problems,** v. 2, p. 571.—Address, delivered on the occasion of the unveiling of **Joule's statue,** Dec. 7, 1893, v. 2, p. 558.—Six gateways of **knowledge,** v. 1, p. 253.—Wave theory of **light,** v. 1, p. 300.—On **lighthouse characteristics,** v. 3, p. 389.—Constitution of **matter,** v. 1.—Steps towards a kinetic theory of matter, v. 1, p. 218.—Sorting demon of **Maxwell,** v. 1, p. 137.—On the origin and transformation of **motive power,** v. 2, p. 418.—**Navigation,** v. 3, p. 1.—**Navigational affairs,** v. 3.—**Polar ice-caps** and their influence in changing sea levels, v. 2, p. 319.—Presidential addresses, delivered at the anniversary meetings of the **Royal Society,** Nov. 30, 1891-93, v. 2, p. 502.—On **ship waves,** v. 3, p. 450.—Presidential address to the **Society of Telegraph Engineers,** 1874, v. 2, p. 206.—On the age of the **sun's heat,** v. 1, p. 349.—On the sun's heat, v. 1, p. 369.—**Terrestrial magnetism** and the mariner's compass, v. 3, p. 228.—**Tides,** v. 3, p. 139.—On the equilibrium of **vapour** at a curved surface of liquid, v. 1, p. 64.—Protection of **vegetation** from cold, v. 2, p. 1.—On certain curious motions observable on the surface of **wine** and other alcoholic liquors, v. 1, p. 56.

—— **Electric lighting** and public safety. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 189.)—On the dissipation of **energy.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 313.)

—— **Cayley,** A. Note on a geometrical theorem contained in a paper by T. 2 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 1, p. 253.)—**Westinghouse,** G., *Jr.* Sir W. Thomson and electric lighting. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 321.)

Thomson, William Hanna, *M. D.* 1833—.

Arabia. Islam and the Eastern question. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 625.)

Thomson. *See also* Thompson.—Tomson.

Thomsonite . . . from Golden, Colorado. 14 pp. 7 pl. Patton, H. B. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 11, 1900, p. 461.)

Thoracentesis, with illustrative cases. Chew, S. C., *Addresses.* 2213

Thorane, François de Théas, *Comte* de. **Schoene,** A. Goethe's koenigslieutenant. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 93, 1897, p. 228.)

Thorbecke, Andreas Heinrich. Fischer, A. Heinrich Thorbecke's handschriftlicher nachlass. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 695.)—**Mueller,** A., and Socin, A. Heinrich Thorbecke's wissenschaftlicher nachlass. 28 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 465.)—**Socin,** A. Heinrich Thorbecke. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 707.)

Thorbecke, August. 1839—.

Statuten und reformationen der Universitaet Heidelberg vom 16 bis 18 jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. —2381

Thorbecke, Jan Rudolf. 1796-1872.

Parlementaire redevoeringen, 1840-66. Deventer, 1856-70. 6 v. 8°. .3542

Thorburn, Septimus Smet. 1844—. Our last war with the Mahsuds. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 76.)

Thordr. Anecdotes of Olave the Black, King of Man, and the Hebridian princes of the Somerled family. [Tr.] by the Rev. James Johnstone. [*Icel. and Eng.*] [Copenhagen], 1780. 16°. 2587

Thordson, Sturle. *See* Sturle Thordson.

Thoreau, Henry David. 1817-62.

Autumn: from the journal of. Ed. by H. G. O. Blake. Boston, 1892. 12°. 2157

—— Familiar letters. Ed. with an introduction and notes by F. B. Sanborn. Boston, 1895. 8°. 4757

—— The service. Ed. by F. B. Sanborn. Boston, 1902. 8°. .2205

Note.—No. 69 of an ed. of 500 copies.

—— CHANNING, W. E. Thoreau, the poet naturalist. With memorial verses. 1902. 3897

—— **Burroughs,** J. Henry D. Thoreau. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 368.)—**Caldwell,** J. W. Ten volumes of T. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 404.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Thoreau. 34 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 419.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Thoreau. 21 pp. 1 pl. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 361.)—**More,** P. E. A hermit's notes on T. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 87, 1901, p. 857.)—**Sanborn,** F. B. Emerson-Thoreau correspondence. 38 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, pp. 577, 736.)—Thoreau and Emerson. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 218.)—Thoreau and his friend Thos. Cholmondeley. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 741.)—**Torrey,** B. Thoreau. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 822.)—Thoreau's attitude toward nature. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 84, 1899, p. 706.)

Thoresby, John de, *Abp. of York.* —1373.
Lay folks' catechism; or, instruction for the people, together with a Wycliffite adaptation of the same, and the corresponding canons of the council of Lambeth. With introduction, notes, glossary, and index, by T. F. Simmons, and H. E. Nolloth. London, 1901. 8° (*Early Eng. Text. Soc.* no. 118.) 2125

Thoresby, Ralph. 1658–1725.
Ducatus Leodiensis; or, the topography of the ancient and populous town and parish of Leedes, and parts adjacent in the west-riding of the county of York. To which is added a catalogue of his musaeum . . . 2 ed. with notes and additions, by Thos. Dunham Whitaker. Leeds, 1816. fo. 6.43

—— Vicaria Leodiensis: or, the history of the church of Leeds in Yorkshire . . . with an appendix of original records and MSS. [Illustr.] London, 1824. 8°. 2547

—— ATKINSON, D. H. (J. Odman, *pseud.*) Ralph Thoresby the topographer; his town and times. 1885–87, 2 v. 4743

Thorington, *England.* HILL, T. S. (*Ed.*) Registers of the parish of Thorington. 1884. .2512

See also **Suffolk.**

Thorkelsson, Jón. Die Annalen des Bischof Gisli in Skálholt von 1637. 8 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 164.)

Thorn family. Nicholls, J. F. Free grammar school of Bristol and the Thorns, its founders. 13 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 311.)

Thornber, *Rev.* William. 1805—. Traces of the Britons, Saxons, and Danes in the foreland of the Fylde. 19 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1852, p. 100.)—On the geology of the **Fylde district.** 12 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 187.)—Remarks on the evidences of Roman occupation in the Fylde district. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 57.)—Account of **Mains Hall,** near Poulton, the hiding-place of Cardinal Allen, in the time of Queen Elizabeth. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1853, p. 159.)—The Castle hill of **Penwortham.** 16 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 61.)—Account of the **Roman and British remains,** found north and east of the river Wyre. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 116.)

Thornbury, George Walter. 1828–76. Songs of the Cavaliers and Roundheads; Jacobite ballads; Historical and legendary ballads; Miscellaneous. 22 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, pp. 373, 377, 382, 393.)

—— **Ingram,** J. H. W. Thornbury. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, p. 369.)

Thornbury church. 10 pp. 1 pl. Waters, T. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1883–84, p. 79.)

Thorne, Elizabeth Gertrude. Reading list on the Netherlands. 25 pp. (N. Y. State Libr. *Bull. Bibliog.* no. 9.)

Thorne, *England.* PECK, W. Topographical history and description of Bawtry and Thorne. 1813. .2533

See also **Yorkshire.**

Thornely, James L.
Monumental brasses of Lancashire and Cheshire. With some account of the persons represented. Illustr. Hull, 1893. 8°. 1724

—— **Peveril Castle.** 15 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Derbyshire*, p. 155.)—Monumental brasses at **Tideswell.** 18 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Derbyshire*, p. 115.)

Thorney island. 18 pp. 2 pl. Arnold, F. H. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 32, 1882, p. 1.)

Thorney island, Gem of. Ridgway, J. 1508

Thornton, Amasa. Solution of the twentieth century city problem. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 126.)

Thornton, Edward.
Memories of seven campaigns. *See* Thornton, J. H.

Thornton, Edward. The United States through English spectacles in 1792–94. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 214.)

Thornton, *Capt.* Edward Parry. 1811–93.
Gazetteer of the territories under the government of the Viceroy of India. Revised and ed. by Sir Roper Lethbridge and Arthur N. Wollaston. London, 1886. 8°. R.72

—— Summary of the history of the East India Company, from the grant of their first charter, by Queen Elizabeth, to the present period. London, 1833. 8°. .3403

Thornton, Henry. 1762–1815.
Inquiry into the nature and effects of the paper credit of Gt. Britain. Phila., 1807. 8°. .—2356

Thornton, James Howard, *M.D.* 1834—.
Memories of seven campaigns: a record of thirty-five years' service in the Indian medical department in India, China, Egypt, and the Sudan. With an introduction by A. E. Hake. Illustr. by Edward Thornton, and Katherine Margaret Thornton. Westminster, 1895. 8° .2472

Thornton, John.
English herd book of Jersey cattle. V. 1, 2, pub. by a committee of Jersey cattle breeders of Gt. Britain; v. 3, 4 and supplements 1–4, by the English Jersey Cattle Society, 1879–87. London, 1880–88. 8 v. 8°. —4606

Thornton, John Wingate. 1818-78.
First records of Anglo-American colonization. Boston, 1859. 8°. .2655

Thornton, Katherine Margaret.
Memories of seven campaigns. *See* Thornton, J. H.

Thornton, Mary Grace. Crowning of a Czar. Journal of an eye-witness of the coronation of Alexander III. 28 pp. (*Century Mag*, v. 30, 1896, p. 8.)

Thornton, Percy Melville. 1841—.
The Stuart dynasty: short studies of its rise, course, and early exile. The latter drawn from papers in Her Majesty's possession at Windsor Castle. London, 1890. 8°. 1562

Thornton, Robinson, *D.D.* 1825—. Roumanian language. 18 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1892, p. 69.)

Thornton, *Col.* Thomas.
Sporting tour through various parts of France, in the year 1802. [With pl. London], 1806. 2 v. in 1, 4°. .2461

Thornton, Thomas Henry. 1832—.
Gen. Sir Richard Meade and the feudatory states of central and southern India: a record of forty-three years' service as soldier, political officer, and administrator. With portrait, map, and illustrations. London, 1898. 8°. 3494

—— Vernacular literature and folklore of the **Panjáb.** 42 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, p. 373.)—Two centuries of magistrates' work in **Surrey.** 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 693.)

Thornton Abbey. 15 pp. Ross, F. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire*, p. 136.)

Thornwell, James Henley, *D.D.* 1812-62.
Discourses on truth. Delivered in the chapel of the South Carolina College. New York, 1856. 12°. —1456

Thóroddsen, Jón Thórdarson. Carpenter, W. H. An Icelandic novelist. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 469.)

Thoron, Enrique Onffroy de, *Vizconde.* *See* Onffroy de Thoron, E., *Vizconde.*

Thoroton, Robert, *M.D.* 1623-78.
History of Nottinghamshire: republished, with large additions by John Throsby; and embellished with picturesque and select views of seats of the nobility and gentry, towns, village churches, and ruins. 2 ed. Nottingham, 1790. 3 v. 4°. .2522

Thorpe, Charlotte.
London church staves. *See* Thorpe, M. S., and Thorpe, C.

Thorpe, Francis Newton, *Ph.D.* 1857—.
Constitutional history of the American people, 1776-1850. Illustr. With maps. New York, 1898. 2 v. 8°. .2654

—— Constitutional history of the United States. Chicago, 1901. 3 v. 8°. .2652

—— A remarkable **American.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 61, 1901, p. 578.)—Dominant idea of **American democracy.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 838.) —**Democracy in America.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 814.)—Origin of the **Federal Constitution.** 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 130.)—Century's struggle for the **franchise** in America. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 207.)—**Hundred years' campaign.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 956.)—**Manual training** as a factor in modern education. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 920.)—**University of Pennsylvania.** 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 285.)—**Washington and Montana.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 504.)

—— (*Ed.*) Benjamin Franklin and the University of Pennsylvania. Washington, 1893. 8°. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circular*, 1892, no. 2.) —4362

Thorpe, John. 1682-1750.
Registrum Roffense: or, a collection of antient records, charters, and instruments of divers kinds, necessary for illustrating the ecclesiastical history and antiquities of the diocese and cathedral church of Rochester. Pub. by his son John Thorpe. London, 1769. fo. .2591

—— Crisp, F. A. Index to the monumental inscriptions in the "Registrum Roffense." 1885. .2521

Thorpe, John (*Pub.*) 1715-92.
Registrum Roffense. *See* Thorpe, J.

Thorpe, John. Chrysanthemums. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 855.)

Thorpe, *Mrs.* Mary S.
Balkan peninsula. *See* Laveleye, E. L. V. de.

—— and **Thorpe,** Charlotte. London church staves, with notes on their surroundings. With a preface by Edwin Freshfield, Jr. [Illustr.] London, 1895. 4°. .2592

Thorpe, Thomas Bangs. 1815-78.
Our army at Monterey. Phila., 1847. 12°. 2616

—— **Griswold,** R. W. T. B. Thorpe. 4 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 546.)

Thorpe, Thomas Edward, *Ph. D.* 1845—.
Dictionary of applied chemistry. London, 1891-94. 3 v. r. 8°. —1543

Note.—V. 1 is 3 ed.; v. 2, 3, are 1 ed.

Contents.

A-Dysodil, v. 1.	Oak-bark-Zymurgy, v. 3.
Eau-Nux, v. 2.	

—— **Lavoisier.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 891.) —Carl Wilhelm **Scheele.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 665.)—Recent **solar eclipse.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 55.)—On the rise and development of **synthetical chemistry.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 691.)

Thorpe, William George.
Still life of the Middle Temple, with some of its table talk, preceded by fifty years' reminiscences. London, 1892. 8°. —2332

Thorpe: a quiet English town, and human life therein. Mountford, W. 2335

Thorpe Langton, *England.* Hill, J. H. Thorpe Langton. 12 pp. (*In his* Hist. of the parish of Langton, p. 73.)

See also **Leicestershire.**

Thorsteins saga Vikingssonar. 58 pp. (Asmundarson, V., *Fornaldarsoegur Nordrl.* v. 2, p. 53.)

Thorwaldsen, Bertel. 1770-1844.

Intera collezione di tutte le opere . . . con illustrazioni del chiarissimo Abate Misserini . . Roma, 1831. 2 v. fo. —17D4

—— SPENCE, W. W., and others. Presentation of Thorwaldsen's statue of Christ to the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Oct. 14, 1896. Addresses. 1896. (*Pamphlets on education.*) —2373

—— **Atkinson,** J. B. Thorwaldsen. 36 pp. (*In his* Art tour to northern capitals, p. 46.)—**Edgar,** J. G. Boyhood of T. 7 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of great men, p. 318.) —**Hamilton,** A. Thorvaldsen. 30 pp. (*In his* Sixteen months in the Danish isles, v. 1, p. 361.)

Those souvenir spoons. 9 pp. Sidney, M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 568.)

Thoth. NAVILLE, H. E. Ahnas el Medineh (Heracleopolis magna) with chapters on Mendes, the nome of Thoth, and Leontopolis. 1894. (*Egypt Explor. Fund,* Mem. 11.) 2703

Thothmes III, *King of Egypt.* Tomkins, H. G. Lists of the places in northern Syria and Palestine conquered by T. 29 pp. (Sayce, A. H., *Records of the past,* v. 5, p. 25.)

Thothmes IV, *King of Egypt.* Mallet, D. (*Tr.*) Stele of T. (of the 18 dynasty). 12 pp. (Sayce, A. H., *Records of the past,* v. 2, p. 45.)

Thou, Jacques Auguste de. 1553-1617.

Scaligerana, Thuana, Perroniana, Pithoeana, et Colomesiana; ou, rémarques historiques, critiques, morales, et littéraires . . . avec les notes de plusieurs savans. Amsterdam, 1740. 2 v. 12°. 1258

—— CHASLES, V. E. P. Discours sur la vie et les œuvres de J. A. de Thou. 1824. 4771

—— **Malden,** H. De Thou. 9 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 480.)

Thou art the man. 20 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry,* v. 3, p. 191.

Thouar, Pietro. 1809-61. Novella. 7 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 435.)

—— **Leoni,** L. Necrologia di T. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 13, pt. 2, 1861, p. 177.)

Thoudamma Sâri Dammazat, Contes birmans d'après le. Vossion, L. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires,* v. 24.) 1217

Thought and thinking.

ARNAULD, A., and NICOLE, P. Logique; ou, l'art de penser. [*Anon.*] 1775. —1455

—— TAYLOR, I. Elements of thought. 1846; 1853. —1456

—— WELLS, H. G. Anticipations of the reaction of mechanical and scientific progress upon human life and thought. 1902. .—2344

—— **Adamson,** R. Volkelt: Erfahrung und denken. 9 pp. (*Mind,* v. 12, 1887, p. 122.)—**Barham,** C. N. Relation of language and thought. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 437.)—**Binet,** A. Mechanism of thought. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 785.)—**Bradley,** F. H. Association and thought. 28 pp. (*Mind,* v. 12, 1887, p. 354.)—Reality and thought. 13 pp. (*Mind,* v. 13, 1888, p. 370.)—**Burns-Gibson,** J. Mivart: Nature and thought. 6 pp. (*Mind,* v. 8, 1883, p. 284.)—**Campbell,** G. D. G., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* Identity of thought and language. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 806.) —**Cattell,** J. McK. The time it takes to think. 3 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 176, 1888, p. 210; *Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 827.)—**Eastwood,** A. On thought-relations. 10 pp. (*Mind,* v. 16, 1891, p. 243.)—**Exner,** S. Ueber allgemeine denkfehler. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 58, 1889, p. 103.)—**Fouillée,** A. La sensation et la pensée selon le sensualisme et le platonisme contemporaine. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, p. 398.)—**Hazlitt,** W. On thought and action. 15 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 115.)—**Holmes,** O. W. Mechanism in thought and morals. 52 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 260.)—**Lewes,** G. H. Course of modern thought. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 317.)—**Michaëlis,** C. T. Frege: Begriffsschrift, eine der arithmetischen nachgebildete formelsprache des reinen denkens. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1881, p. 232.) —**Mueller,** F. M. Can we think without words? an answer to the Duke of Argyll. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 397.)—My predecessors. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 475.)—**Robertson,** G. C. Mueller: Science of thought. 12 pp. (*Mind,* v. 13, 1888, p. 94.)—**Shand,** A. F. Antinomy of thought. 16 pp. (*Mind,* v. 15, 1890, p. 357.)—**Stanley,** H. M. Evolution of inductive thought. 10 pp. (*Mind,* v. 15, 1890, p. 382.)—**Stephen,** J. F. Mr. Max Mueller's "Science of thought." 31 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, pp. 569, 743.)—**Stout,** G. F. Thought and language. 25 pp. (*Mind,* v. 16, 1891, p. 181.)—**Thompson,** D. G. Thought and language. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 32, 1888, p. 213.)—Unity of **thought and action:** their evolution. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 407.)—Phases of **thought and criticism.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 71, 1893, p. 126.)—**Windelband,** W. Ueber den einfluss des willens auf das denken. 34 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 2, 1878, p. 265.)

See also **Association of ideas.—Attention.—Ideas.—Intellect.—Logic.—Mind.—Philosophy.—Psychology.—Reflection.**

Thought reading. Barrett, W. F., and others. Thought reading. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 890.)—**Cumberland,** S. C. Thought-reader's experience. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 867.)—**Donkin,** H. Note on "thought reading." 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 131.)—**Gatchell,** C. Methods of mind-readers. 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 192.)—**Podmore,** F. Experimental thought-transference. 39 pp. (*In his* Studies in psychical research, p. 195.)

See also **Psycho-physics.—Telepathy.**

Thoughts in a garden. 6 pp. Marvell, A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 882.)

Thoughts of a country gentleman upon reading Dr. Sacheverell's tryal. London, 1710. p. 8°. (*With* Some account of the family of Sacheverell.) 4747

Thoughts on hunting. Beckford, P. —1795

Thoughts on political economy. Raymond, D. .—2356

Thoughts on the arts. 41 pp. Canova, A., *Works*, v. 3, p. 17.

Thoughts on the famine. Morgan, J. 2577

Thoughts on the late proceedings of government, respecting the trade of the West India islands with the United States of North America. Edwards, B. —2394

Thoughts on the times. Baltimore, 1863. 8°. .2653

The same. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1; 1861-65, v. 3.) —4396

Thoughts on theism, with suggestions towards a public religious service in harmony with science and philosophy. London, 1882. 8°. (*With* Spencer, H., *Classification of the sciences.*) —1466

Thoulier d'Olivet, Pierre Joseph. 1682-1768.
Delectus commentariorum in M. T. Ciceronis opera omnia. Oxonii, 1821. 4°. .3211
Note.—This is backed Ciceronis opera, v. 11.

Thouret, G. Chronologie von 218/17 v. Chr. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 426.)

Thousand and one nights. *See* Arabian nights' entertainments.

Thousand and second tale of Scheherazade. 25 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 2, p. 260.

Thousand islands. Allen, C. G. B. Among the "Thousand islands." 11 pp. (*Longman's Mag.* v. 10, 1887, p. 61; *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 31, 1887, 346.)

Thousand lines. 38 pp. Tupper, M. F., *Compl. Works*, v. 3, p. 152.

Thouvenel, Edouard Antoine. Cherbuliez, C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Correspondance de T. et du Duc de Gramont. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 202.)

Thouvenin, Paul. Untersuchungen ueber den modusgebrauch bei Aelian. 21 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 599.)

Thoyras, Paul Rapin de. *See* Rapin de Thoyras, P.

Thoyts, Emma Elizabeth.
Annals of a country churchyard during 150 years (1602-1750). Olney, 1893. 8°. 2517
Note.—Only 23 copies printed.

—— Key to the family deed chest. How to decipher and study old documents: being a guide to the reading of ancient MSS. With an introduction by C. T. Martin. London, 1893. 12°. W. 48

Thrace. Hoeck, A. Das Odrysenreich in Thrakien im 5 und 4 jahrhundert v. Chr. 42 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 76.)
See also **Abdera.—Greece.**

Thraemer, Eduard. Euphorion bei Plutarch. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 55.)

Thrale, *Mrs.* Hester Lynch Salusbury. *See* Piozzi, *Mrs.* H. L. S.

Thrall, *Rev.* Homer S. —1894.
Pictorial history of Texas, from the earliest visits of European adventurers to 1879. 4 ed., carefully revised. [With map.] St. Louis, 1879. 8°. 3504

Thrasher, John B.
Slavery a divine institution: a speech, made before the Breckinridge and Lane Club, Nov. 5, 1860. Port Gibson, Miss., 1861. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.) —4396

Thrasher, Max Bennett. 1860-1903.
Tuskegee: its story and its work. With an introduction by Booker T. Washington. Illustr. Boston, 1900. 12°. —2306

Thrasyllus. Susemihl, F. Ueber Thrasyllos. Zu Laert. Diog. III 56-62. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 567.)

Thrasymedes. Urlichs, H. L. Ueber die tempelstatue des T. im Asklepieion zu Epidauros. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 474.)

Three bodies, Problem of. Charlier, C. V. L. Ueber eine mit dem problem der 3 koerper verwandte aufgabe. 18 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)—**Harzer,** P. Untersuchungen ueber einen speciellen fall des problems der 3 koerper. 162 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 34, 1886.)

Three cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in London, History of the. Longman, W. 1534

Three centuries of Derbyshire annals. 2 v. Cox, J. C. 2524

Three days in Memphis. Uhlemann, M. .2407

Three days' tournament. Weston, J. L. (*Grimm libr.* no. 15.) .2214

Three "detective" anecdotes. 10 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 8, p. 348.

Three early assize rolls for the county of Northumberland. Page, W. (*Ed.*) (*Surtees Soc.* v. 88.) 4556

Three episodes of Massachusetts history. 2 v. Adams, C. F., *Jr.* 4637

Three fingered Jack, l'obi. 41 pp. Borel d'Hauterive, J. P., *Champavert*, p. 163.

Three gringos in Central America. 29 pp. Davis, R. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, pp. 490, 730.)

Three guardsmen. Dumas, A. (*With* Herbert, H. W., *Ingleborough Hall.*) 1201

Three Indian campaigns. 18 pp. Merritt, W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 720.)

Three kings' sons. Furnivall, F. J. (*Ed.*) (*Early Eng. Text. Soc.* Extra s. no. 67.) 2123

Three lectures on the Vedânta philosophy. Mueller, F. M. 3175

Three letters betwixt Dr. Furioso and Perkin. [London], 1710. p. 8°. (*With* Some account of the family of Sacheverell.) 4747

Three months in the forests of France. Stokes, M. 2401

Three mousquetaires, Twenty years after, or the. Dumas, A. 1201

Three Oxfordshire parishes. Stapleton, *Mrs.* M. H. A. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 24.) 2535

Three phases of coöperation in the West. Warner, A. G. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 2, no. 1.) —4376

Three powers of government. Parker, J. —1325

Three quiet ladies of the name of Luce. 6 pp. Spofford, H. P. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 887.)

Three Rivers, *Canada.* THWAITES, R. G. (*Ed.*) Hurons and Three Rivers: 1639-40. 1898. (*With his* Jesuit relations, v. 17.) .2645

— **Smith,** N. Trade and industries of T. R. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 364.)

Three rolling stones in Japan. Watson, G. .3406

Three Scottish reformers. Rogers, C. (*Ed.*) (*English Reprint Soc.*) .2576

Three Sundays in a week. 9 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 4, p. 115.

Three Tetons. 22 pp. Rollins, A. W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 869.)

Three years in North America. 2 v. Stuart, J. 2401

Three years in western China. Hosie, A. 3412

Three years' travels from Moscow over-land to China. Ides, E. I. 1435

Three years' war. Wet, C. R. de. .2455

Threefold nature of man. *See* Man.

Threlfall, T. R. Political future of "labour." 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 203.)—**Senussi** and his threatened holy war: a warning. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 400.)—**Trades union congress** and rocks ahead. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 614.)—New departure in **trades unionism.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 517.)

Threnody. 9 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 9, p. 130.

Thresh, John Clough, *M.D.*
Water and water supplies. Second revised ed. London, 1896. 12°. —2727

Thrift. BROWN, M. W. Development of thrift. 1899. .—2357

— **Bell,** *Mrs.* F. On the merits and demerits of thrift. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 830.)

Thrift. 7 pp. Dougall, L. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 217.)

Thring, 1 *Baron.* *See* Thring, *Sir* A.

Thring, *Rev.* Edward. 1821-87.
Life, diary, and letters. [Ed.] by George R. Parkin. [With portrait.] London, 1900. 8°. 4712

— SKRINE, J. H. Memory of Edward Thring. 1890. 4727

Thring, George Herbert. 1859—. Recent attempts at copyright legislation. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 461.)—Lord **Monkswell's copyright bill.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 453.)

Thring, *Sir* Henry, 1 *Baron Thring.* 1818—. Copyright bills, 1900. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 1005.)—**Home rule** and imperial unity. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 305.)—Fallacy of **"imperial federation."** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 22.)—**Ireland's alternatives.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 153.)—**Local government.** 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 423.)—**Local government bill.** 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 641.)

— Handbook of Home rule. *See* Gladstone, W. E., and others.

— and others. The rural voter. 31 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 150.)

Throat. American Laryngological Association. Transactions, 11-23 annual meetings, 1889-1901. 1890-1901, 13 v. —3796

— **Fothergill,** J. Account of the putrid sore-throat. 39 pp. (*Works*, p. 183.)—**Scheppegrell,** W. Care of the throat. 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 54, 1899, p. 791.)
See also **Bronchia.—Larynx.—Respiration.**

Thrombi. Osler, W. Rare forms of cardiac thrombi. 6 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 2, p. 56.)

Thrond of Gate, Tale of. Powell, F. Y. (*Tr.*) (*Northern Libr.* v. 2.) .2214

Throsby, John. 1740-1803.
Select views in Leicestershire, from original drawings: containing seats of the nobility and gentry, town views, and ruins, accompanied with descriptive and historical relations. Leicester, [1789]. 4°. .2522

— Supplementary volume to the Leicestershire views: containing a series of excursions in the year 1790, to the villages and places of note in the county. To which are added, in notes, the most valuable parts of Burton, Nichols, and other antecedent writers on Leicestershire. London, 1790. 4°. .2522

— Thoroton's History of Nottinghamshire: republished with large additions. *See* Thoroton, R.

Throscidae. Bonvouloir, H. de. Descriptions de plusieurs espèces nouvelles de la famille des throscides. 29 pp. (Soc. entomol. de France, *Annales*, 3 s. v. 8, 1860, p. 351; 4 s. v. 1, 1861, p. 349.)—**Horn,** G. H. Synopsis of the throscidae of the United States. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1885, p. 198.)
See also **Coleoptera.—Insects.**

Through Abyssinia. Smith, F. H. .2405

Through Arctic Lapland. Hyne, C. .2476

Through Armenia on horseback. Hepworth, G. H. .2404

Through Asia. 2 v. Hedin, S. 2404

Through Burmah to western China. Williams, C. 1435

Through bush and fern. 12 pp. Sharp, W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 919.)

Through China with a camera. Thomson, J. .2404

Through colonial doorways. Wharton, A. H. .2656

Through inland waters. 25 pp. Pyle, H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 828; v. 93, 1896, p. 63.)

Through jungle and desert. Chanler, W. A. .2444

Through Masâi land. Thomson, J. 1413

Through nature to God. Fiske, J. —3254

Through New Guinea and the cannibal countries. Cayley-Webster, H. . .2495

Through one administration. 205 pp. Burnett, F. H. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, pp. 80, 273, 345, 595, 673, 819; v. 2, 1882, pp. 65, 212, 442, 608, 683, 931; v. 3, 1882, pp. 115, 284, 449, 560, 769, 921.)

Through science to faith. Smyth, N. .—3256

Through Siberia. Stadling, J. .2474

Through ten English counties. Hissey, J. J. .2524

Through the first Antarctic night. Cook, F. A. .2475

Through the gold-fields of Alaska to Bering straits. De Windt, H. .2476

Through the windows: two glimpses of a man's life. 7 pp. Lester, F. E. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 785.)

Through the Wordsworth country. Goodwin, H., and Knight, W. .2461

Through Turkish Arabia. Cowper, H. S. 1436

Through unexplored Asia. Reid, W. J. .2403

Through unknown African countries. Smith, A. D. .2444

Thrum, Thomas G. (*Ed.*)

Hawaiian almanac and annual for 1898. A hand book of information on matters relating to the Hawaiian islands, original and selected. [Illustr.] Honolulu, 1898. 8°. .2496

Thrupp, J. Godfrey.

Unknown horn of Africa. *See* James, F. L.

Thrushes. Cheney, S. P. Bird music: the oriole and the thrush. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 254.)—**Miller,** *Mrs.* H. M. Flutter-budget. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 678.)

See also **Birds.**

Thruston, *Brig.-Gen.* Gates Phillips. 1835—.

Antiquities of Tennessee and the adjacent states, and the state of aboriginal society in the scale of civilization represented by them. A series of historical and ethnological studies. 2 ed., with new chapters, notes, and illustrations. Cincinnati, 1897. 8°. 1712

—— Ancient races of **America.** 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 457.)—**Nashville:** "the advance-guard of western civilization." 25 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Southern states*, p. 477.)—Ancient society in **Tennessee.** The mound builders were Indians. 26 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 374.)—Antiquarian riches of Tennessee. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 319.)

Thruston, *Mrs.* Lucy Meacham. 1862—.

A Girl of Virginia. Illustr. Boston, 1902. 12°. .2207

—— Mistress Brent: a story of Lord Baltimore's colony in 1638. Illustr. Boston, 1901. 12°. .2207

—— Songs of the Chesapeake. With decorations by Margaret M. Piggot. Baltimore, n. d. sm. 4°. 1312

Thruston, S. D. Report of the conduct of Gen. George H. Steuart's brigade from the 5-12 of May, 1864. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 146.)

Thuanus, J. A. *See* Thou, J. A. de.

Thuasne, Louis. 1854—.

Djem-Sultan, fils de Mohammed II, frère de Bayezid II (1459-95). D'après les documents originaux en grande partie inéd. Etude sur la question d'orient à la fin du XV siècle. Paris, 1892. r. 8° 4733

—— (*Ed.*) Diarium sive rerum Urbanarum commentarii (1483-1506). *See* Burchard, J.

Thucydides. *Circa* B. C. 471-401.

History, newly tr. into English . . . Prefixed, is an entirely new life of Thucydides, by S. T. Bloomfield. London, 1829. 3 v. 8°. 2716

—— History of the Peloponnesian war, tr. from the Greek, by Wm. Smith. A new ed., corrected and revised. London, 1831. 8°. 2724

—— [**Fragment** of the fourth book, chs. 36-41. Ed. by A. S. Hunt.] 9 pp. (Griffith, F. L., *Archaeol. rept.* 1896-97: *Egypt Explor. Fund*, p. 13.)

—— Herbst, L. F. Thukydides. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 42, 46, 1881-88.) —4166

—— Holmes, D. H. Die mit praepositionen zusammengesetzten verben bei Thukydides. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895, pt. 1.) .—2363

—— — Study of the type of the Greek epitaphios with special reference to the oration in Thucydides. 1896. 4294

—— **Bauer,** A. Ansichten des T. ueber kriegfuehrung. 29 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 401.)—Der herausgeber des T. 33 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 458.)—**Boissevain,** U. P. S. A. Nabero epistula critica. 4 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 78.)—**Buedinger,** M. Poesie und urkunde bei T. 130 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 39, 1891.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Thucydidea. 18 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 1.)—**Dionysius,** *of Halicarnassus.* De Thucydidis historia judicium, ad Q. Aelium Tuberonem; De iis quae Thucydidi propria sunt. 78 pp. (*Scripta*, v. 2, pp. 363, 432.)—**Duff,** *Sir* M. E. G. Presidential address. 20 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1893, p. 1.)—**Herbst,** L. F. Zur urkunde in Thukyd. V. 47. 26 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1896, p. 374.)—**Holzapfel,** L. Ursprueng-liche stelle der Pentekontaetie im Thukydideischen geschichtswerk. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 165.)—Zur interpretation des T. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 526.)—**Knox,** A. A. The Sicily of T. and Theocritus. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 56.)—**Koestlin,** H. Zum Thukydides. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 654.)—**Landwehr,** H. Die aelteste Thucydideshandschrift. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 743.)—**Lange,** E. Thukydides und die parteien. 36 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 616.)—**Leeuwen,** J. van, *Jr.* Thucydides. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 15, 1887, p. 356.)—**Maguire,** T. Jowett's Thucydides. 31 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, pp. 276, 453.)—**Mahaffy,** J. P. Notes on Thucydides, IV, 116; the term μηδίζειν; Plato, Apol. 26, E; a

supposed allusion to Philip in the oration *de Symmoriis* of Demosthenes. 7 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 3, p. 458.)—**Naber,** S. A. Thucydides. 95 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 14, 1886, pp. 75, 130, 314, 415.)—**Philippi,** A. Bermerkungen zu den ersten 5 buechern des T. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 245.)—**Rauchenstein,** R. Zu Thukydides IV. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 341.)—**Schmid,** W. Zu Thukydides II, 2. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, pp. 473, 628.)—Zur entstehung und herausgabe des Thukydideischen geschichtswerkes. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 17.)—**Schwartz,** E. Ueber das erste buch des T. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 203.)—**Shorey,** P. On the implicit ethics and psychology of T. 23 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 24, 1893, p. 66.)—**Smith,** C. F. Some poetical constructions in T. 21 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 25, 1894, p. 61.)—**Smith,** W. Discourse on T.; his qualifications as an historian; a survey of the History. 35 pp. (Thucydides, *Hist. of Pelopponnes. war, tr. . . . by W. Smith*, pp. xxii, xxx.)—**Stahl,** J. M. Kratippas und T. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 31.)—Thukydides ueber das alte Athen vor Theseus. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 566.)—Ueber eine angebliche luecke im texte des T. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 143.)—**Thomas,** G. M. Studien zu Thukydides. 98 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 27, 1850: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 3, 1851, p. 515; *Denkschr.* v. 33: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1857, p. 285.)—**Tyrrell,** R. Y. Miscellanea. 22 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, pp. 292, 391.)—**Unger,** G. F. Das kriegsjahr des T. 129 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 577; v. 44, 1885, p. 622.)—Zu T. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 410.)—**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff,** U. von. Thukydideische daten. 14 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 477.)

Thucydides, *Bibliography.*
Meyer, G. Jahresbericht ueber Thukydides fuer 1877–87. 124 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 79, 1895, p. 134.)—**Mueller,** F. Jahresbericht ueber Thukydides fuer 1877-87. 228 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 58, 1890, p. 1.)—**Schoene,** A. K. I. Thukydides. 66 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 811.)

Thucydides, *Biography.*
Bloomfield, S. T. Life of T. 17 pp. (Thucydides, *History, tr. by S. T. Bloomfield*, v. 1, p. xv.)—**Herbst,** L. F. Die arbeiten ueber T. 85 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49. 1890, pp. 134, 338.)—**Smith,** W. Discourse on the life of T. 7 pp. (Thucydides, *Hist. of Pelopponnes. war, tr. . . . by W. Smith*, p. xv.)

Thudichum, Georg. Goethe und unsere zeit. 8 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 99.)

Thudichum, John Louis William, *M. D.*
Charles, T. C. Thudichum: a treatise on the chemical constitution of the brain. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 410.)

Thuemmig, Max. Ueber die altenglische uebersetzung der reimchronik Peter Langtoft's durch Robert Manning von Brunne. 76 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 14, 1892, p. 1.)

Thuenen, Johann Heinrich von. Schleiden, M. J. Johann Heinrich von Thuenen. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 2, p. 51.)

Thugenides. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 3, p. 377.)

Thugs. BUTLER, W. Land of the Veda: being personal reminiscences of India; its people, castes, thugs, and fakirs. 1872. 3432

Thuillier, *Col. Sir* Henry Ravenshaw. 1838—.
General report on the operations of the survey of India during 1885-88, 90, 91. *See* India, *Survey Department.*

Thuillier, Vincent (*Tr.*) 1685–1736.
Histoire de Polybe. *See* Polybius, *of Megalopolis.*

Thum, Rudolph. 1823—. Anmerkungen zu Macaulay's History. 278 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 4, 1881, pp. 179, 290, 404; v. 6, 1883, pp. 50, 398; v. 8, 1885, p. 1; v. 9, 1886, p. 391; v. 15, 1891, p. 263; v. 16, 1892, p. 374.)—Genetische erklaerung der **sprachlichen ausdrucksformen.** 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 461.)
—— Replik. *See* Asher, D., and Thum, R.

Thumb, Albert. Zu den altpersischen keilinschriften. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 32, 1892, p. 123.)—Die heutigen **Griechen.** 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 91, 1897, p. 203.)—Die Maniaten: ein beitrag zur volkskunde des heutigen **Griechenlands.** 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 95, 1898, p. 110.—Λυκόσουρα. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 32, 1892, p. 133.)—Zur **neugriechischen volkskunde.** 36 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, pp. 123, 285, 392.)

Thumb-nail sketches. 14 pp. Edwards, G. W. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 493; v. 22, 1892, pp. 277, 457, 756.)

Thun, *Switzerland.* Quicherat, J. E. J. Vases grecs et égyptiens trouvés à T. 4 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 246.)

Thunberg, Karl Peter. 1743–1828.
Flora Capensis, sistens plantas Promontorii Bonae Spei Africes, secundum systema sexuale emendatum redactas ad classes, ordines, genera, et species, cum differentiis specificis, synonymis, et descriptionibus. Ed. . . . J. A. Schultes. Stuttgardtiae, 1823. 2 v. 12°. .—2695
—— Voyages au Japon, par le Cap de Bonne-Espérance . . . tr., rédigés, et augmentés de notes . . . sur le Javan et le Malai, par L. Langles; et revus, quant à la partie d'histoire naturelle, par J. B. Lamarck. Avec pl. Paris, 1796. 4 v. 8°. .2405

Thunder bird, The. 8 pp. Eells, M. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 2, 1889, p. 329.)

Thunder bird amongst the Algonkins. 4 pp. Chamberlain, A. F. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 3, 1890, p. 51.)

Thunder storms.
CONGER, N. B. Report on the forecasting of thunderstorms during the summer of 1892. 1893. (U. S. Weather bureau, *Bull.* no. 9.) —4534
—— **Hazen,** H. A. Thunderstorms. 4 pp. (*Science*, v. 16, 1890, p. 1.)—**Helmholtz,** H. L. F. von. Wirbelstuerme und gewitter. 26 pp. (*In his* Vortr. und reden, v. 2, p. 139.)—**Henry,** J. Observations in regard to thunder-storms. 7 pp. (*Sci. writings*, v. 2, p. 529: Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 30.)—On the effects of a thunderstorm. 7 pp. (*Sci. writings*, v. 1, p. 193: Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 30.)—**McAdie,** A. G. Needless alarm during thunder-storms. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 36, 1899, p. 604.)—**Scott,** R. H. Thunderstorms. 11 pp. (*Longman's Mag.* v. 16, 1890, p. 192; *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 37, 1890, p. 538.)—**Sohncke,** L. Gewitterstudien auf grund von ballonfahrten. 60 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 66: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 18, pt. 3, 1895, p. 591.)
See also **Lightning.—Meteorology.—Storms.**

Thunder thief, The. 7 pp. Burgess, G. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 938.)

Thunderer of the Paris press. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 913.)

Thurber, Francis Beatty. 1842—. Business in Presidential years. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 210.)—**Industrial and financial coöperation.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 79.)—Breakers ahead, the **land, trade, and labour questions,** viewed from an American standpoint. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 184.)—Greater **New York's water supply.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 90.)—What will bring **prosperity?** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 426.)

Thureau-Dangin, Paul Marie Pierre. 1837—.
Histoire de la monarchie de Juillet. Paris, 1886-92. 7 v. 8°. 4664

—— Création du royaume de **Belgique** et l'élection de son premier roi, 1830-32. 57 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, pp. 589, 781.)—Dernières années du Maréchal **Bugeaud** en Algérie (1844-47.) 70 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, pp. 119, 502).—Etudes d'histoire contemporaine. **Bugeaud et Abdel-Kader.** 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 785.)—Aimé de **Clermont-Tonnerre** (1779-1865). 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 793.)—Précédents de la **diplomatie prussienne.** 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1883, p. 5.)—M. le Comte de **Falloux,** d'après ses Mélanges, études, et souvenirs. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 1007.)—Un livre sur M. **Foisset,** par Henri Boissard. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 636.)—Entente cordiale entre la **France** et l'Angleterre (Sept. 1843-Fév. 1844). 110 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, pp. 451, 700, 897.)—M. **Guizot** au pouvoir. 168 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, pp. 26, 232, 427, 577, 769, 1003.)—Politique française en **Italie** au lendemain de la Révolution de Juillet. 81 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, pp. 785, 977.)—L'alliance et la brouille de M. **Molé** et de M. Guizot. 88 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, pp. 793, 1002; v. 104, 1885, p. 49.)—Dernières années de la **monarchie de Juillet.** 194 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 1045; v. 124, 1890, pp. 85, 641, 832, 1077; v. 125, 1890, p. 477.)—Etudes sur la diplomatie de la monarchie de Juillet, d'après des documents inédits. 73 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, pp. 769, 953.)—Une crise de politique extérieure. La question d'**Orient** (1839-41). 239 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 985; v. 109, 1886, pp. 3, 189, 407, 961; v. 110, 1887, pp. 75, 524.)—Mort du Duc d'**Orléans.** 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 577.)—Lendemain d'une **révolution.** 59 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 90, 1882, p. 185.)—Politique de résistance après la Révolution de 1830. 159 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 91, 1882, p. 953; v. 92, 1882, pp. 30, 212, 385.)—Un chapitre de l'histoire révolutionnaire. L'entrée scène du **socialisme** sous la monarchie de Juillet. 61 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, pp. 3, 193.)—Débuts de M. **Thiers** à la tête du gouvernement de la France. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s v. 103, 1885, p. 193.)—La Reine **Victoria** au château d'Eu. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 1003.)

Thurgau, *Switzerland.* Stumpff, J., *In his* Gemeiner loblicher eydgnoschafft stetten, landen und voelckeren chronick wirdiger thaaten beschreybung, book 5. 236 pp.

Thuriet, Charles (*Ed.*) 1832—.
Traditions populaires de la Haute-Saône et du Jura. Paris, 1892. 8°. 2212

Thuringia, *Landgrave of. See* Heinrich III, *der Erlauchte, Markgraf von Meissen.*

Thuringia, *Germany.* Herbst, G. Gletscher und eiszeit, mit ruecksicht zugleich auf Thueringen und die norddeutsche ebene. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, p. 591.)—**Kunze,** F. Gebrauch des kerbholzes auf dem thueringer walde. 7 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 50.)

Thuringian dialect. *See* German language, *Dialects, Thuringia.*

Thurland Castle, the ancient seat of the Tunstalls. 3 pp. 2 pl. Roper, W. O. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 7.)

Thurlow, Edward, 1 *Baron Thurlow.* Butler, C. Lord Thurlow. 5 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences, p. 187.)

Thurlow, S. L. Repetition of history in our war with Spain. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 723.)

Thurman, Allen Granbery. Moireau, A. Lutte pour la Présidence aux Etats-Unis. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 642.)—**Richmond,** A., *pseud.* Letters to prominent persons. To A. G. Thurman. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 441.)—**Scott,** H. W. A. G. Thurman. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Distinguished Am. lawyers, p. 641.)

Thurmayr, Johann. *See* Aventinus, or Thurmayr, J.

Thurnam, John, *M.D.* 1810-73.
On the two principal forms of ancient British and Gaulish skulls. [London], 1865. 8°. 1733

—— On long **barrows** and round barrows. 4 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 13, 1872, p. 339.)—On an incised marking on the impost of the great trilithon, at **Stonehenge.** 11 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1866, p. 268.)—On four leaf and lozenge-shaped flint javelin-heads, from an oval barrow near Stonehenge. 10 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 40.)—On **Wayland's Smithy,** and on the traditions connected with it. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 7, 1862, p. 321.)—Examination of barrows on the Downs of north **Wiltshire,** 1853-57. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 6, 1860, p. 317.)

—— Ancient rock-tombs at Ghain Tiffiha and Tal Horr, Malta. *See* Swann, J. S., and Thurnam, J.

—— [**Notice** of T.] 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 14, 1874, p. 234.)

Thurneysen, Eduard Rudolf. Zur inschrift von Corfinium. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 347.)—Zur bezeichnung der reciprocitaet im **gallischen Latein.** 5 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 7, 1892, p. 523.)—Der **indogermanische imperativ.** 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 172.)—Vocalisches z im **Indogermanischen.** 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 30, 1890, p. 351.)—Zur **indogermanischen comparativbildung.** 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 551.)—Zu den **irischen verbalformen** sigmatischer bildung. 41 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, p. 62.)—**Irisches.** 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 145.)—**Italisches.** 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 32, 1892, p. 554.)—Urspr. dn, tn, cn, im **Lateinischen.** 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. 243.)—**Lateinischer lautwandel.** 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 154.)—**Lateinisches.** 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 30, 1890, p. 485.)—**Oskische einschubsvocale.** 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 181.)

Thursby-Pelham, *Rev.* Augustus. 1833—.
Berrington love feast. 4 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1895, p. 203.)

Thurston, Edgar.
Anthropology. With . . . pl. Madras, 1897. 8°. (Madras Govern. Mus. *Bull.* v. 2, no. 1.) 1706

—— **Todas** of the Nilgiris. 21 pp. 1 pl. (Madras Govern. Mus. *Bull.* v. 4, no. 1, p. 1.)

Thurston, *Rev.* Herbert. Mediaeval Sunday. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 36.)

Thurston, John. 1774-1822.
Illustrations of Shakspeare; comprised in two hundred and thirty vignette engravings, by Thompson, from designs by Thurston: adapted to all editions. London, 1826. 8°. 3392

Thurston, John Mellen. Scott, H. W. J. M. Thurston. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Distinguished Am. lawyers, p. 653.)

— and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Monroe L. Hayward (late a Senator from Nebraska), delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives. [With portrait.] Washington, 1900. r. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 41.)

Thurston, Lorin Andrews. Growing greatness of the Pacific. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 446.)—**Sandwich islands.**—Advantages of annexation. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 265.)

Thurston, Robert Henry, *LL.D.* 1839-1903. Problem of air-navigation. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 512.)—The **animal** as a machine. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 607.)—Scientific basis of **belief.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 181.)—Our debt to **inventors**: shall we discourage them? 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 356.)—Trend of **national progress.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 297.)—Limit of speed in **ocean travel.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 326.)—**Oil** on the waters. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 273.)—Education for **professions.** 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 62, 1903, p. 441.)—Speed in **railway travel.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 463.)—Border-land of **science.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 67.)—Next great problems of science. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 42.)—**Steam** and its rivals. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 341.)—Last days of the **steam-engine.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 697.)—Form and speed of **yachts.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 423.)

Thuwannashan, or Suvaṇṇa Sāma Jātaka, Story of. 20 pp. St. John, R. F. St. A. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 211.)

Thwaite, B. H. New sources of electric power: electric energy direct from the coal-fields. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 919.)—Commercial war between **Germany and England.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 925.)—Venezuelan dispute: **Venezuela and Gt. Britain.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 231.)

Thwaites, Reuben Gold. 1853—.
Father Marquette. Illustr. New York, 1902. 12° .5836

— How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest, and other essays in western history. [With pl.] Chicago, 1903. 12° .2635

Contents. The **Black Hawk war,** p. 115.—A day on **Braddock's road,** p. 277.—How George Rogers **Clark** won the Northwest, p. 3.—The **Draper manuscripts,** p. 335.—Story of **La Pointe,** p. 231.—Early **lead mining** on the upper Mississippi, p. 299.—Story of **Mackinac,** p. 203.—Division of the **Northwest** into states, p. 75.—Index, p. 361.

— State Historical Society of Wisconsin: story of its growth; opinions of men of letters; description of the new building. [Illustr. Madison], 1898. 8°. 3506

— Story of Wisconsin. Illustr. by L. J. Bridgman. Boston, [1890]. 12°. (Brooks, E. S., *Story of the states.*) .2657

— Introduction [to New discovery of a vast country in America by Father Louis **Hennepin**]. 35 pp. (Hennepin, L., *New discovery*, v. 1, p. ix.)—Introduction [to **Historic towns** of the Western states]. 18 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Western states*, p. xix.)—**Madison**: the city of the four lakes. 30 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Western states*, p. 235.)

— (*Ed.*) Jesuit relations and allied documents. Travels and explorations of the Jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610-1791. The original French, Latin, and Italian texts, with English translations and notes; illustr. by portraits, maps, and facsimiles. Cleveland, 1896-1901. 73 v. 8°. .3407

Note.—No. 233 of an edition of 750 sets.

Contents. **Abenakis,** v. 31, 36-38, 67.—**Acadia,** v. 1-4, 45.—**Algonkins,** v. 33-35.—**All Missions,** v. 61, 69, 70.—Lower **Canada,** v. 24, 26-38, 40-56, 58-60, 62-68, 71.—**Canadian interior,** v. 46.—**Cape Breton,** v. 7, 8.—**Crees,** v. 68.—**Gaspé,** v. 32.—**Hudson bay,** v. 56.—**Hurons,** v. 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14-23, 25-30, 32-35, 38-40, 57.—**Illinois,** v. 59, 60, 64, 66.—**Iroquois,** v. 23-25, 28, 29, 31, 40-45, 47, 49-58, 60, 62-64, 66.—**Louisiana,** v. 66-68.—**Miscellaneous data,** v. 71.—**Mississippi valley,** v. 65.—**Ottawas,** v. 46, 48, 50-52, 54-60, 62, 64.—**Quebec,** v. 4-9, 11, 12, 14-16, 18-23, 25.—**Three rivers,** v. 17.—Index, v. 72, 73.

Thwing, Charles Franklin, *D.D.*, *LL.D.* 1853—.
College administration. New York, 1900. 8°. —2306

— A liberal education and a liberal faith: a series of baccalaureate addresses. New York, [1903]. 12° .—2245

— Position and character of the **American clergy.** 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 246.)—Influence of the college in **American life.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 516.)—Fundamental laws of **belief.** 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 303.)—**Cannibalism** in North America. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 31.)—**Cleveland**: the pleasant city. 23 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Western states*, p. 31.)—Best thing **college** does for a man. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 44.)—The shortened **college course**: graduate opinion. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 31, 1901, p. 552.)—Drawbacks to a **college education.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 483.)—**College finances**: the best investment in the world. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 438.)—**College men** first among successful citizens. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 494.)—What becomes of **college women.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 546.)—**Collegiate conditions** in the United States. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 33, 1902, p. 372.)—Increasing cost of **collegiate education.** 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 630.)—Young **criminal.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 954.)—**Education** in the West. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 715.)—President **Eliot's twenty-five years of service.** 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 355.)—**Emerson's "The American scholar"** sixty years after. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 661.)—Well-meant but futile **endowments**: the remedy. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 133.)—Scriptural doctrine of the **Holy Spirit.** 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 262.)—Theology of Canon **Mozley.** 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 285.)—**National government** and education. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 471.)—**Ohio.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 286.)—**Personal morals** and college government. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 297.)—Prof. W. Robertson **Smith** and his theories of Old Testament criticism. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882,

p. 133.)—Pecuniary aid for poor and able **students.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 179.)—Educational problems of the **twentieth century.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 28, 1900, p. 315.)—A too-long **vacation.** 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 761.)

Thwing, *Rev.* Edward Payson, *M.D., Ph.D.* 1830-93. Cumberland county, [Maine]. 18 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 2, p. 27.)

Thwrócz, János. 15 *cent.* Chronica Hungarorum. 225 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 39.)

Thynne, Francis. *Circa* 1545-1608. Account of the rising of 1381. 14 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 13, 1898, p. 509.)

Thynne, John Alexander, 4 *Marquis of Bath.* **MacColl,** M. Late Marquis of Bath. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 775.)

Thynne, Thomas. Jesse, J. H. Thos. Thynne. 8 pp. (*In his* Continuation of memoirs of the Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 2, p. 209.)

Thyra, Determination of the orbit of. Clutz, F. H. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.) .—2363

Thyroid gland. REESE, A. M. Structure and development of the thyroid gland in petromyzon. 1900. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1900.) .—2363

—— **Bailey,** P. Thyroid gland in medicine. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 51, 1897, p. 481.)—**Berkley,** H. J. Intrinsic nerves of the thyroid gland of the dog. 4 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 4, p. 281.)—**Halsted,** W. S. Experimental study of the thyroid gland of dogs, with especial consideration of hypertrophy of this gland. 49 pp. 11 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 1, p. 373.)

Tiaguanaco. *See* Tiahuanuco.

Tiahuanuco, *Bolivia.* ANGRAND, L. Antiquités américaines. Lettre sur les antiquités de Tiaguanaco. [1866.] 1721

—— STUEBEL, A., and UHLE, M. Ruinenstaette von Tiahuanaco im hochlande des alten Perú. 1892. 17A1

Tibbey, Thomas G. On the teaching of history. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 516.)

Tiber river. Buti, R. Sulla costruzione dei nuovi ponti sul Tevere. 15 pp. (*Scritti vari.*)

Tiberius Claudius Nero, *Emperor of Rome.* Cura sanitates Tiberii et damnatione Pilati. 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 4, p. 55.)

Tibet. *See* Thibet.

Tibetan language, literature. *See* Thibetan.

Tibullus, Albius. *Circa* B. C. 54-18. [Opera.] M. Antonii Mureti in eum scholia, ad Torquatum Bembum Petri F. Venetiis, 1558. 16°. L.20

Contents. **Carmina,** p. 30.—**Elegiae,** p. 1.—Ovidius Naso, P. De **morte** Tibulli, p. 38.—Muret, M. A. In Tibullum **scholia,** p. 40.

—— Elégies, par Mirabeau, avec quatorze figures. [*Lat. and Fr.*] Paris, 1798. 3 v. 8°. 3232

—— Elégies. Traduction nouvelle en vers français; par F. de Carondelet-Potelles. [*Lat. and Fr.*] Paris, 1807. 8°. 3232

—— Elégies. Traduction nouvelle, par M. Valatour. [*Lat. and Fr.*] Paris, 1836. 8°. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4247

—— **Carmina.** 16 pp. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 270.)

—— **Belling,** H. Ad Tibulli elegiam II, 4. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 378.)—**Francken,** C. M. Ad Tibullum. 12 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 13, 1885, p. 176.)—**Goetz,** G. Ueber den Codex Guelferbytanus des Tibull. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 141.)—**Hiller,** E. Zur handschriftlichen ueberlieferung des T. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 567.)—**Karsten,** H. T. De Tibulli elegiarum structura. 86 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 15, 1887, pp. 211, 305; v. 16, 1888, p. 39.)—**Magnus,** H. Bericht ueber die litteratur zu Catull und Tibull fuer 1877-86. 228 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 51, 1889, p. 145.)—**Muret,** M. A. In Tibullum scholia. 35 pp. (Tibullus, A. [*Opera*], 1558, p. 40.)—**Occioni,** O. La Delia di Tibullo. 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 225.)—**Palmer,** A. Tibullianum. 1 p. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 16.)—**Richter,** R. I. Bericht ueber Catull und die auf Catull, Tibull, Properz gemeinsam bezueglichen schriften fuer 1874-76. 36 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 6, 1878, p. 300.)—Bericht ueber Tibull und Properz fuer 1874-76. 33 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 10, 1879, p. 274.)—**Woelfflin,** E. Zur composition des Tibull. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 270.)

—— **Hégnin de Guerle,** C. Notice sur Tibulle. 8 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Elégies* . . . 1836, p. i: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*)—**Martinengo-Cesaresco,** *Contéssa* E. L. H. Tibullus at his farm. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 106.)—**Ovidius Naso,** P. De Morte Tibulli. 3 pp. (Tibullus, A. [*Opera*], 1558, p. 38.)

Tibur. *See* Tivoli.

Ticehurst, *England.* Gaunt, C. On the brass of John Wybarne, A. D. 1490, lately discovered in Ticehurst church; with some account of his family and of the church. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1856, p. 17.)

See also **Sussex.**

Ticino, *Canton, Switzerland.* MOTTA, E. Bibliografia storica ticinese. 1879. W.64

—— **Bloesch,** E. Die Schweiz und der canton Tessin. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 50.)—**Kohler,** C. Conquête du Tessin par les Suisses. 14 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 45, 1891, p. 54.)—**Stumpff,** J., *In his* Gemeiner loblicher eydgnoschafft stetten, landen, und voelckeren chronick wirdiger thaaten beschreybung, book 9, p. 276. 36 pp.

Ticinus river. Woelfflin, E. Rettung Scipios am Tessin. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, pp. 307, 479.)

Tickell, John.

History of the town and county of Kingston-upon-Hull, from its foundation in the reign of Edward I to the present time. With engraved views. Hull, 1796. 4°. .2532

Tickell, Richard, and others.

ELLIS, G., and others. Criticisms on the Rolliad. 1787-90, 2 v. (*Pamphlets*, v. 17, 30.) 3126

Tickell, Thomas. 1686-1740.

Poetical works. Phila., 1819. 16°. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 17.) 1314

—— Life of Joseph **Addison.** 10 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6, p. 513.)—**Poems.** 155 pp. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 39, p. 149.)

— **Johnson**, S. Life of T. 9 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 4, p. 42.)—**Sanford**, E. Life of T. 8 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 17, p. 3.)

Ticket brokerage. United States Senate, 55 Cong. 2 sess. Committee on Interstate Commerce. Ticket brokerage. Hearings had on Dec. 16, 1897, Jan. 6, 7, and 15, 1898. 1898. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 10.)

Ticknor, George, *LL.D.* 1791–1871.

History of Spanish literature. New York, 1849. 3 v. 8°. 2211

Ticonderoga, *N. Y.* Evacuation of T., 1777. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 566.)—**Fiske**, J. Ticonderoga, Bennington, and Oriskany. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 398.)—**Smith**, W. H. Princeton and T., 1777. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 680.)

See also **United States**, History, *Revolution.*

Tiddeman, Lizzie Ellen. Maurice de Guérin. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 199.)

Tides.

DARWIN, G. H. Tides and kindred phenomena in the solar system. 1898. —2486

— UNITED STATES. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Tide tables for the years 1900–04. 1899–1903, 5 v. .—2403

— WILCOCKS, A. Essay on the tides. 1855. —2487

— **Abbott**, T. K. On the effect of the tides on the length of the day. 9 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 347.)—**Dawson**, W. B. Illustrations of remarkable secondary tidal undulations, in Jan., 1899; as registered on recording tide gauges in the region of Nova Scotia. 4 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Soc. of Canada, *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, sect. 3, 1899, p. 23.)—**Gieseler**, E. A. Range of tide in rivers and estuaries. 11 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 132, 1891, p. 101.)—**Haughton**, S. Mathematical principles of tidal theory and observation. 55 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 3, p. 542.)—On the tides of the Arctic seas, pt. IX. On the tides of the north-western entrance of Robeson channel, Grinnell land. 8 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 30, 1895, p. 587.)—**Lord**, W. On the results of the self-registering tide gauge. 3 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 235.)—**Norris**, R. Observation of the tide, and how to turn out of streights-mouth, the wind being westerly. 2 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 216.)—**Ortt**, F. L. Effect of wind and atmospheric pressure on the tides. 5 pp. (*Nature*, v. 56, 1897, p. 80.)—**Parks**, M. T. Results of an examination of the records of the Liverpool self-registering tide gauge, for the years 1854–56. 4 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 223.)—**Tennant**, J. F. On tidal observations at Kurrachee, 1855. 8 pp. (*India. Gt. Trigonom. Surv.* v. 2, Appendix 6, p. 119.)—**Walsh**, G. E. Harnessing the tides. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 509.)

See also **Currents.—Hydrography.**

Tideswell, *England.* Thornely, J. L. Monumental brasses at T. 18 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Derbyshire*, p. 115.)

See also **Derbyshire.**

Tidmarsh, H. E.

Manchester old and new. *See* Shaw, W. A.

Tieck, Johann Ludwig. 1773–1853.

Réconciliation : légende, traduction de E. de La Bédollierre. Paris, 1842. p. 8°. (*Pléiade.*) 2333

— The **Elves.** 24 pp. (Carlyle, T., *German romance*, v. 1, p. 366; *Trs. from the German*, v. 3, p. 220.)—**Fair-haired Eckbert,** 19 pp. (Carlyle, T., *German romance*, v. 1, p. 285; *Trs. from the German*, v. 3, p. 159.)—The **Goblet.** 19 pp. (Carlyle, T., *German romance*, v. 1, p. 390; *Trs. from the German*, v. 3, p. 238.)—The **Love-charm,** tr. by T. De Quincey. 34 pp. (De Quincey, T., *Coll. writings*, v. 12, p. 434; *Uncoll. writings*, v. 2, p. 113.)—The **Runenberg.** 26 pp. (Carlyle, T., *German romance*, v. 1, p. 340; *Trs. from the German*, v. 3, p. 200.)—The **Trusty Eckart.** 34 pp. (Carlyle, T., *German romance*, v. 1, p. 306; *Trs. from the German*, v. 3, p. 175.)

— **Blaze de Bury**, A. H. B. Louis Tieck. 8 pp. (*In his* Ecrivains et poètes de l'Allemagne, p. 363.)—**De Quincey**, T. Ludwig Tieck. 7 pp. (*Uncoll. writings*, v. 2, p. 154.)

Tiedeman, Christopher Gustavus, *LL.D.* 1857–1903.

The unwritten Constitution of the United States: a philosophical inquiry into the fundamentals of American constitutional law. New York, 1890. 12° —1325

Tiedemann, Dieterich. 1748–1803.

Geist der spekulativen philosophie von Thales [bis auf Georg Berkeley]. Marburg, 1791–97. 6 v. 12°. .—2437

Tieft. *See* Tefft.—Tifft.

Tiefurt, Journal von. Amalia (Anna), *Herzogin von Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach* (*Ed.*) (Goethe Gesells. *Schriften*, v. 7.) —3173

Tiegel, E., *M.D.* On a new induction apparatus. 12 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 380.)

Tiele, Pieter Anton. 1834—.

Bibliotheek van nederlandsche pamfletten . . . Verzameling van Frederik Muller te Amsterdam. Amsterdam, 1858–61. 3 v. sm. 4°. .3517

— Nederlandsche bibliographie van land- en volkenkunde. Amsterdam, 1884. r. 8°. (*Bijdragen tot eene nederland. bibliog.* v. 1.) W.54

Tiemann, William F.

159 regiment infantry, New York state volunteers, in the War of the rebellion, 1862–65. Brooklyn, 1891. 8°. 2612

Tiemannite and metacinnabarite, Crystallized. 4 pp. Penfield, S. L. (Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V., *Contrib. to mineralogy*, p. 130.)

Tiernan, Charles Bernard. 1840—.

The Tiernan and other families, as illustrated by extracts from works in the public libraries, and original letters and memoranda in the possession of C. B. Tiernan. [With portrait.] Baltimore, 1901. 8°. 3755

— The Tiernan family in Maryland. [Illustr.] Baltimore, 1898. 8°. 2794

Tiernan, *Mrs.* Mary Spear Nicholas. 1835–91. Two negatives. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 579.)

Tiernan family. TIERNAN, C. B. The Tiernan and other families. 1901. 3755

— — The Tiernan family in Maryland. 1898. 2794

Tierney, *Rev.* Mark Aloysius. 1795–1862.

History and antiquities of the castle and town of Arundel; including the biography of

its Earls from the conquest to the present time. [Illustr.] London, 1834. 2 v. 8°. .2533

—— Notices connected with a recent excavation in the college chapel at **Arundel.** 12 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1850, p. 77.)—Discovery of the remains of **John,** 17 Earl of Arundel. 8 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 12, 1860, p. 232.)

—— Dodd's Church history of England. *See* Dodd, C.

Tierra del Fuego. MANTEGAZZA, P., and REGALIA, E. Studio sopra una serie di crani di Fuegini. 1886. 1724

—— **Bermondy,** T. Les Patagons, les Fuegans, et les Araucans. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 355.)—**Cook,** F. A. Giant Indians of T. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 37, 1899-1900, p. 720.)—**Gould,** B. A. Clima de Tierra del Fuego. 25 pp. (*In his* Anales de la ofic. met. argent. v. 3, p. 410.)—**O'Sullivan,** D. R. Tierra del Fuego. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 36.)

See also **Horn,** *Cape.*—**Magellan,** *Strait of.*—**Patagonia.**

Tiers Etat. *See* France, *Tiers Etat.*

Tiersot, Julien. 1857—.

Histoire de la chanson populaire en France. Paris, 1889. 8°. 2394

Note.—Ouvrage couronné par l'Institut.

Tierwelt der hochgebirgsseen. ZSCHOKKE, F. (Soc. Helvét. des sci. nat. *Nouv. mém.* v. 37.) —3643

Tiessen, Eduard. Beitraege zur feststellung und erklaerung des Shakspearetextes. 84 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 2, 1879, pp. 185, 440; v. 3, 1880, p. 15.)—Herrn F. A. Leo's verdienste um den **Shakespearetext.** 9 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 5, 1882, p. 259.)

Tietz, M. von.

St. Petersburgh, Constantinople, and Napoli di Romania, in 1833 and 1834: a characteristic picture, drawn during a residence there. New York, 1836. 12°. (Foster, T., *Cab. miscel.* v. 1.) 3126

Tiffany, Charles Comfort, *D.D.* 1829—. Cardinal Manning, Anglican and Roman. 18 pp. (*Forum,* v. 21, 1896, p. 577.)

Tiffany, Louis Comfort. 1848—. American art supreme in colored glass. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 15, 1893, p. 621.)

Tiffin, Walter F.

Gossip about portraits, including engraved portraits. London, 1867. p. 8°. —1758

Tifft, John.

TIFFT, *Mrs.* M. E. M. Partial record of the descendants of John Tefft, of Portsmouth, Rhode Island, and the nearly complete record of the descendants of John Tifft, of Nassau, New York. 1896. 2794

Tifft, *Mrs.* Maria Elizabeth Maxon. 1856—.

Partial record of the descendants of John Tefft, of Portsmouth, Rhode Island, and the nearly complete record of the descendants of of John Tifft, of Nassau, New York. Buffalo, 1896. 8°. 2794

Tifft. *See also* Tefft.

Tifft family. TIFFT, *Mrs.* M. E. M. Partial record of the descendants of John Tefft, of Portsmouth, Rhode Island, and the nearly complete record of the descendants of John Tifft, of Nassau, New York. 1896. 2794

Tiflis, *Transcaucasia.* HARRIS, W. B. From Batum to Baghdad viâ Tiflis, Tabris, and Persian Kurdistan. 1896. .2404

—— **Bapst,** G. Quelques bronzes du musée de T. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 337.)

Tift. *See* Tefft.—Tifft.

Tigers. BAKER, *Sir* S. W. The tiger. 71 pp. (*In his* Wild beasts and their ways, p. 87.)—**Burton,** R. G. Tiger-shooting in the Deccan. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 164.)—**Snipe and tiger.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 152, 1892, p. 528.)—**Woodville,** R. C. Tiger-hunting in Mysore. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 706.)

See also **Hunting and the Chase.**

Tight, William George, *Ph.D.* 1865—.

Drainage modifications in southeastern Ohio and adjacent parts of West Virginia and Kentucky. Washington, 1903. 4°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Profes. paper,* no. 13.) .—2644

Tiglath-Pileser I, *King of Assyria.*

WINCKLER, H. Sammlung von keilschrifttexten. I. Die inschriften Tiglat-Pilesers I. 1893. 2221

—— **Sayce,** A. H. (*Tr.*) Inscription of T. 36 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 1, p. 86.)

Tiglath-Pileser III, *King of Assyria.* **Strong,** S. A. (*Tr.*) Nimrud inscription of T. 14 pp. (Sayce, A. H., *Records of the past,* v. 5, p. 115.)

Tigranocerta. Sachau, K. E. Ueber die lage von Tigranokerta. 92 pp. 2 maps. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1880, p. 1.)

Tigris river. COWPER, H. S. Through Turkish Arabia. A journey from the Mediterranean to Bombay by the Euphrates and Tigris valleys and the Persian gulf. 1894. 1436

Tilden, Samuel Jones.

BIGELOW, J. Life of Samuel J. Tilden. 1895, 2 v. 4753

—— **Carter,** J. C. Mr. Tilden. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 70, 1892, p. 433.)—**High,** J. L. The Tilden trust, and why it failed. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 72, 1893, p. 481.)—**Monroe,** J. Hayes-Tilden electoral commission. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 72, 1893, p. 521.)—**Parton,** J., and others. Samuel J. Tilden. 9 pp. (*In their* Sketches of men of progress, p. 181.)

Tildesley, James Carpenter.

Staffordshire and Warwickshire, past and present. *See* Langford, J. A., and others.

Tildesley family. Axon, W. E. A. Wardley Hall ("the Skull House"), the seat of the Tildesleys and the Downes's. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire,* p. 47.)

Tile club ashore. 18 pp. Laffan, W. M. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 481.)

Tilenus, Georg. 1557-90. Ad amicam; Problema eroticum. 2 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des 15 u. 16 jahrh.* v. 7, p. 31.)

Tiles. MORSE, E. S. On the older forms of terra-cotta roofing tiles. [1892.] —1784

—— **Day**, L. F. Tiles. 6 pp. (*Art Journ.* n. s. 1895, p. 343.)—**Figg**, W. Sussex tiles. 1 p. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1850, p. 239.)—**La Blanchère**, P. R. M. H. M. de. Carreaux de terre cuite à figures découverts en Afrique. 20 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 303.)—**Porter**, A. S. Mediaeval tiles of the priory church of Great Malvern. 12 pp. (*Antiquary*, v. 21, 1890, pp. 70, 111, 155.)—**Richardson**, R. B. Stamped tiles from the Argive Heraeum. 10 pp. (*Am. J. Archaeol.* v. 9, 1894, p. 340.)—**Turner**, E. Decorative tiles found at Keymer. 12 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 16, 1864, p. 126.)

See also **Architecture and Building**, *Materials.*—**Decoration and Ornament.**—**Pavements.**—**Pottery.**

Tilghman, James. 1716-93. Thoughts on the situation of the inhabitants on the frontier. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 316.)

Tilghman, Richard Albert. Wistar, I. J. Memoir of T. 7 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc.* Mem. v. 1, p. 189.)

Tilghman, *Lt.-Col.* Tench. 1744-86. Letter to Rev. Dirck Romeyn. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 172.)

Tiliaceae. *See* Lindenblooms.

Tilleman, Peter. Gilbey, *Sir* W. Peter Tilleman. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Animal painters of England, v. 2, p. 207.)

Tillett, Wilbur Fisk, *D.D.* 1854—. White man of the new South. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 769.)—**Southern womanhood** as affected by the war. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 9.)

Tilley, Arthur Augustus. 1851—. Memoirs of Agrippa d'Aubigné. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 282.) Some pamphlets of the **French wars** of religion. 20 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 14, 1899, p. 451.)—**La Fontaine's fables.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 250.)—Humour of **Molière.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 190.)—**Poetic imagination.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 184.)

Tilley. *See also* Tilly.

Tillier, Claude. 1801-44.

Mon oncle Benjamin. Nouv. éd. Illustr. Paris, 1881. 2 v. p. 8°. 2325

Tillinghast, Caleb Benjamin. 1843—. Books and readers in public libraries. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 60.)

Tillinghast, Joseph Alexander.

The negro in Africa and America. New York, 1902. 8° (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* 3 s. v. 3, no. 2.) —4376

Tillman, Benjamin Ryan. 1847—. Are we to spread the Christian religion with the bayonet point as Mahomet spread Islamism with a scimiter? 15 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 113.)—**South Carolina liquor law.** 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 140; v. 159, 1894, p. 46.)—Our **whiskey rebellion.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 512.)

—— and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Eli Thomas Stackhouse, a representative from South Carolina, delivered in the House of Representatives and in the Senate, 52 Congress. Washington, 1893. 8°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 14.)

Tillman, George D., and others. Labor troubles in the anthracite regions of Pennsylvania, 1887-88. Washington, 1889. 8°. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House repts.* v. 4.)

Tillman, Samuel Escue. 1847—.

Text-book of important minerals and rocks, with tables for the determination of minerals. 1 ed. New York, 1900. 8° —1637

Tilloch, Alexander (*Ed.*) 1759-1825.

Philosophical Magazine. *See* Philosophical Magazine.

Tillotson, John, *D.D., Abp. of Canterbury.* **Wrangham**, F. John Tillotson. 48 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 4, p. 380.)

Tilly, Jacques Pierre Alexandre, *Comte* de. 1764-1816. Souvenirs. 201 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 25, p. 225.)

Tilly. *See also* Tilley.

Tilsit and Erfurt: a Russo-French alliance. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 563.)

Tilton, George P.

Georgian . . in which is given an account of the chief events of the war of the Revolution and the acts of oppression which preceded and provoked it; to which are added sundry pictures of places and things identified with this momentous conflict. [Boston, 1899.] 8°. .2635

Tilton, J. L. Geological section along Middle river in central Iowa. 12 pp. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 3, p. 135.)

Tilton, Theodore.

Beecher-Tilton scandal: a complete history of the case. 1872. .—2313

Tilton, William Frederic. Fate of the Armada. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 206.)—Defeat of the **Spanish Armada.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 773.)

Timaeus. *See* Plato.

Timaeus, *of Tauromenium.* Reuss, F. Timaios bei Plutarch, Diodor, und Dionys von Halikarnass. 33 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 245.)

Timagenes, *of Alexandria.* Gutschmid, A. von. Trogus und T. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 548.)

Timagenes, *of Syria.* Wachsmuth, C. Timagenes und Trogus. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 465.)

Timber.

GREAT BRITAIN. House of Commons. Committee appointed to consider how His Majesty's navy may be better supplied with timber. Report, with an appendix. 1771. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Repts. from Committees*, v. 3.) 4451

—— GUILLET, P. Timber merchant's guide. Also a table, whereby at one view may be seen the solid and superficial measure of any square or unequal hewed logs or plank, from one to forty-seven inches. 1823. —4604

—— JOHNSON, A. L. Economical designing of timber trestle bridges. 1896. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 12.) —4533

—— MOHR, C. Timber pines of the southern United States. 1896. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 13.) —4662

—— ROTH, F. Timber: an elementary discussion of the characteristics and properties of wood. 1895. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 10.) —4533

—— SCHRENK, H. von. Decay of timber and methods of preventing it. 1902. (U. S. Plant industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 14.) —4544

—— — and HILL, R. Seasoning of timber. 1903. (U. S. Forestry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 41.) —4533

—— **Alexander,** J. Notes on the ravages of tree and timber destroying insects. 10 pp. (Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R., *Forestry*, p. 407.)—**Carrick,** R. Present and prospective sources of the timber supplies of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 37 pp. (Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R., *Forestry*, p. 283.)

See also **Dry rot.—Forests and Forestry.—Strength of materials.—Trees.**

Timber; or, discoveries made upon men and manners. 48 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616-41, v. 2; *Works*, 1838, p. 741.

Timber creeping in the Carpathians. 14 pp. Ruxton, E. N. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 236.)

Timbiqui, *Colombia.* ALBERTINI, L. Etude de la concession minière de Timbiqui (Ré publique de Colombie). 1899. .2633

Timbuctoo, *Central Africa.* JACKSON, J. G. Account of the empire of Marocco, and the district of Suse; to which is added an accu rate and interesting account of Timbuctoo. 1809. .2402

—— — Account of Timbuctoo and Housa. 1820. 1436

—— **Kunstmann,** F. Handelsverbindungen der Portugiesen mit Timbuktu im XV jahrh. 67 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 26: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1850, p. 169.)

See also **Soudan.**

Time.

BILFINGER, G. Die mittelalterlichen horen und die modernen stunden. 1892. 2446

—— PROCTOR, R. A. Mysteries of time and space. 1883. —2407

—— SCALIGER, J. J. Opus novum de emendatione temporum. 1583. —2492

—— TUPPER, F., *Jr.* Anglo-Saxon daeg-mael. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895, pt. 2.) .—2363

—— **Allen,** W. F. Reformation in time-keeping. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 26, 1885, p. 145.)—**Barre,** L. Curiosities of time-reckoning. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 27, 1885, p. 544.)—**Bender,** H. Ueber die idealitaet von raum und zeit. 48 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 87, 1885, p. 2.)—**Bonsall,** S. Computation of time and changes of style in the calendar. 27 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 394; v. 3, 1879, p. 65.)—**Bosanquet,** B. In what sense, if any, do past and future time exist? 13 pp. (*Mind*, n. s. v. 6, 1897, p. 228.)—**Brix,** W. Mathematischer zeitbegriff und seine entwickelungsformen. 183 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 5, p. 632; v. 6, pp. 104, 261.)—**Brown,** A. D. Electrical distribution of time. 22 pp. 3 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 125, 1888, p. 462; v. 126, 1888, p. 14.)—**Calkins,** M. W. Time as related to causality and to space. 17 pp. (*Mind*, n. s. v. 8, 1899, p. 216.)—**Christie,** W. H. M. Universal or world time. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 33, 1886, p. 521.)—**Gilbert,** G. K. Rhythms and geologic time. 15 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 57, 1900, p. 339.)—**Hewitt,** J. F. How the first priests, the longhaired shamans, and their successors, the tonsured barber-surgeons, measured time. 37 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, pp. 23, 117.)—**Holden,** E. S. On the distribution of standard time in the United States. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 11, 1877, p. 174.)—**Hough,** W. Time-keeping by light and fire. 4 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 6, 1893, p. 207.)—**Kuelpe,** O., and Kirschmann, A. Ein neuer apparat zur controle zeitmessender instrumente. 28 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 8, p. 145.)—**Lange,** L. Ein chronograph nebst controlapparat fuer sehr genaue zeitmessung. 14 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 4, p. 471.)—**Lockyer,** *Sir* J. N. Measurement of time. 5 pp. (*Nature*, v. 19, 1884, p. 65.)—**Lupton,** S. Time. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 39, 1889, p. 372.)—**McIntyre,** J. L. Time and the succession of events. 16 pp. (*Mind*, n. s. v. 4, 1895, p. 334.)—**McTaggart,** J. E. Time and the Hegelian dialectic. 33 pp. (*Mind*, n. s. v. 2, 1893, p. 490; v. 3, 1894, p. 190.)—**Mead,** C. M. Is time a reality? an examination of Prof. Bowne's doctrine of time. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, p. 601.)—**Nichols,** E. L. Phenomena of the time-infinitesimal. 5 pp. (*Nature*, v. 49, 1894, p. 113.)—**Nichols,** H. Psychology of time. 139 pp. (*Am. Journ. of Psychology*, v. 3, 1891, p. 453; v. 4, 1892, p. 60.)—**Purser,** F. On the measure of time. 6 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 471.)—**Rhodes,** E. H. Scientific measurement of time. 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 347.)—**Sachtler,** H. Ueber den raum- und zeitbegriff. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 83, 1883, p. 47.)—**Schram,** R. Mode of reckoning time amongst various peoples. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 31, 1885, p. 217.)—**Seal,** H. Space and time. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 675.)—Ein milliontel **secunde.** 3 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 2, p. 712.)—**Seely,** F. A. Development of time-keeping in Greece and Rome. 26 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 1, 1888, p. 25.)—**Shand,** A. F. Space and time. 17 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 339.)—**Sharpless,** I. Good time and its ascertainment. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 29, 1886, p. 519.)—**Sill,** E. R. Physiognomy of the days. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 52.)—**Smith,** B. E. Where a day is lost or gained. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 742.)—**Thomas,** C. Day symbols of the Maya year. 67 pp. 6 pl. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 16 *ann. rept.* p. 199.)—**Universal time** and the railways. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 31, 1885, p. 275.)—**Walcott,** C. D. Geologic time, as indicated by the sedimentary rocks of North America. 34 pp. 1 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 301.)—**Willson,** T. B. Accurate measurement of time. 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 26, 1885, p. 659.)

See also **Almanacs, Calendars, etc.—Chronographs.—Chronology.—Chronoscopes.—Day.—Eternity. — Metaphysics. — Pendulum. — Seasons.—Space.—Time-keepers.—Week.**

Timehri: being the journal of the Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana. V. 3, pts. 1, 2. Demerara, 1884. 2 pts. 8° —4627

Time-keepers.

BILFINGER, G. Die mittelalterlichen horen und die modernen stunden. 1892. 2446

—— BRITTEN, F. J. Old clocks and watches, and their makers. 1899. —2784

—— BROWN, H. T. Five hundred and seven mechanical movements embracing all those which are most important in . . . horology. 1868. —2737

—— GATTY, *Mrs.* M. S. Book of sun-dials . . . re-ed. by H. K. F. Eden and E. Lloyd. 1900. —2783

—— JEROME, C. History of the American clock business for the past sixty years. 1860. —2726

—— KNIGHT, E. H. Paris Universal Exposition, 1878. Reports of U. S. commissioners: clocks and watches. n. d. —3726

—— **Ball,** V. Japanese clocks. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 40, 1889, p. 151.)—New **calendar clock.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 20, 1879, p. 35.)—**Clocks** in the west riding [of Yorkshire]. 3 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 59, 1885, p. 373.)—**Engler,** E. A. Time-keeping in London. 24 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 22, 1883, pp. 156, 328.)—Time-keeping in Paris. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 20, 1882, p. 304.)—**Floyer,** E. A. Primitive sundials in upper Egypt. 2 pp. (*Athenaeum*, 1895, pt. 2, p. 458.)—**Gardner,** H. D. Electrical clocks and clockwork. 5 pp. (*Nature*, v. 20, 1879, p. 345.)—Fifty' years progress in clocks and watches. 8 pp. (*Nature*, v. 36, 1887, pp. 392, 484.)—Principles of time-measuring apparatus. 12 pp. (*Nature*, v. 14, 1876, pp. 529, 554, 573; v. 15, 1877, p. 9.)—**Harner,** E. G. Our future watches and clocks. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 31, 1885, p. 80.)—**Hartnup,** J. On the importance of testing chronometers before they are used at sea, with examples to show how their most common faults may be detected. 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire, Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 11.)—**Hopkins,** B. J. Our future clocks and watches. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 31, 1884, p. 128.)—**Johnson,** W. S. Philadelphia city hall clock. 27 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 151, 1901, p. 81.)—**Kuelpe,** O., and Kirschmann, A. Ein neuer apparat zur controle zeitmessender instrumente. 28 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 8, p. 145.)—**Lewis.** W. T. Observations on magnetized watches. 9 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 143, 1897, p. 60.)—**Mather,** F. G. Celebrated clocks. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 30, 1887, p. 640.)—Primitive clocks. 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 29, 1886, p. 180.)—**Mitford.** W. T. Silver clock of King Charles I. 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1850, p. 103.)—**Morgan,** C. O. S. Notes on the ancient clocks at Wells, Rye, and Dover. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 428.)—**Morton,** H. Self-luminous clock dials. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 77, 1879, p. 51.)—**N.,** S. Watchmaking industry in Switzerland. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 1, 1883, p. 296.)—**Pneumatic clocks.** 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 22, 1880, p. 226.)—**Sun-clocks.** 2 pp. (*Academy*, v. 59, 1900, p. 379.)—**Synchronised clocks.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 19, 1879, p. 54.)—**Thompson,** W., 1 *Baron Kelvin.* On a new astronomical clock. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 15, 1877, p. 227.)—**Wassermesser** oder wasseruhren. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, p. 625.)—Our future **watches and clocks.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 31, 1885, p. 36.)—**Willson,** T. B. Swiss watch schools. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 46, 1895, p. 62.)

See also **Longitude.**

Time-relations of mental phenomena. Jastrow, J. (*Fact and theory papers*, no. 6.) —1448

Time-sense. Meumann, E. Beitraege zur psychologie des zeitbewusstseins. 128 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 12, 1896, p. 127.)—Beitraege zur psychologie des zeitsinns. 122 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 8, p. 431; v. 9, p. 264.)—**Robertson,** G. C. Muensterberg on "muscular sense" and "time sense." 13 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 524.)—**Stevens,** L. T. On the time-sense. 12 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 393.)

See also **Senses and Sensation.**

Times, Centenary of the. 23 pp. Rae, W. F. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 43.)

Times correspondent at Berlin. *See* Abel, K.

Times history of the war in South Africa. 2 v. Amery, L. C. M. S. (*Ed.*) .2423

Timgad. BOESWILLWALD, E., and others. Timgad, une cité africaine sous l'Empire romain. 1892-99, 6 pts. 17A5

Timkovsky, Egor Fedorovich.
Reise nach China durch die Mongoley, 1820-21. Aus dem Russischen uebersetzt von J. A. E. Schmidt. [Illustr.] Leipzig, 1825-26. 3 v. 8°. .2483

Timmins, Samuel.
History of Warwickshire. London, 1889. 8°. (*Popular county histories.*) 2526

—— (*Ed.*) Resources, products, and industrial history of Birmingham and the Midland hardware district: a series of reports, collected by the Local Industries Committee of the British Association at Birmingham, in 1865. London, 1866. 8°. 2524

Timocles. Crusius, O. Reinesius ueber Timokles den Teratologen. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 627.)

Timoleon, the liberator of Sicily. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 470.)

Timon, John, *D.D., Bp. of Buffalo.* Clarke, R. H. Rt. Rev. John Timon. 33 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 2, p. 337.)

Timon of Athens. *See* Shakespeare, W.

Timoneda, Juan de. 15 *cent.* Ciegos y el mozo: Introito; Menemnos. 100 pp. (*With* Moratin, L. F. de, *Obras*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 644.)

Timor, *Island.* VOLLMER, K. G. W. (W. F. A. Zimmermann, *pseud.*) Inseln des Indischen und Stillen meeres: reise . . . von Java ueber Timor . . . 1863-65, 3 v. .2493

Timostratus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 3, p. 355.)

Timotheus, *of Gaza.* 6 *cent.* Excerpta ex libris de animalibus. [*Gr.*] 29 pp. (Haupt, M., *Opuscula*, v. 3, p. 274.)

Timothy, Epistle to. *See* Bible, N. T., Timothy.

Timoxenus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 3, p. 366.)

Timrod, Henry. 1829-67.
Poems; with memoir and portrait. Memorial ed. Boston, 1899. 12°. 1327

—— **Tooker,** L. F. Timrod the poet. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 932.)

Timur, or Tamerlane, *Mogul Emperor.*
Ahmad ibn Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allāh (Shihāb Al-Dīn) *called* Ibn 'Arabshāh. Histoire du grand Tamerlan . . . tr. . . . par P. Vattier. 1658. (*With his* Portrait du grand Tamerlan.) 3403

—— — Portrait du grand Tamerlan. . . . Tr. . . . par P. Vattier. 1658. 3403

—— SHARAF-UDDIN 'ALI YEZDI, *Mauláná.* Zafarnámah. Ed. by Maulawí Muhammad Ilahdád. 1887-88, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

—— **Mignatelli,** B. Vita Tamerlani. 8 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 4, p. 134.)

Tin.

Cook, C. G. Some double halides of tin with the aliphatic amines and with tetramethylammonium. 1898. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1898.) .—2363

—— Slagle, R. L. Double halides of tin with aniline and the toluidines. 1894. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894, pt. 1.) .—2363

—— Weed, W. H. El Paso tin deposits. 1901. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 178.) —3555

—— **Ayer,** I. Tin plate industry in the United States. 22 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 143, 1897, p. 424.)—**Bapst,** G. Orfèvrerie d'étain dans l'antiquité. 178 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, pp. 9, 226; 3 s. v. 1, 1883, pp. 100, 164; v. 2, 1883, pp. 156, 235, 288, 359; v. 3, 1884, pp. 30, 91, 147, 235, 276.)—**Carne,** J. Statistics of the tin-mines in Cornwall, and of the consumption of tin in Gt. Britain. 9 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1839, p. 260.)—**Clark,** H. W. Investigation of the action of water upon lead, tin, and zinc, with especial reference to the use of lead pipes with Massachusetts water supplies. 47 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1898, p. 539.)—**Gowland,** W. Early metallurgy of copper, tin, and iron in Europe as illustr. by ancient remains and the primitive processes surviving in Japan. 56 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 56, pt. 2, 1899, p. 267.)—**Headden,** W. P. Some products found in the hearth of an old furnace upon the dismantling of the Trethellan tin works. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 5, 1898, p. 93.)—**Lias,** B. de St. P. Tin and its native land. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 37, 1890, p. 233.)—**Mallet,** J. W. Analysis of tin pyrites. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 17, 1854, p. 33.)—**Nicard,** P. Etain dans les habitations lacustres. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 324.)—**Speakman,** T. S. On the manufacture of tin plate. 5 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 67, 1874, p. 62.)—Decline of the **tin-plate industry.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 82, 1896, p. 435.)

See also **Metals.—Mines and Mining.**

Tinaja bonita, La. 21 pp. Wister, O. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 859.)

Tincker, Mary Agnes. 1833—. From the garden of a friend. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 502.)

Tindal, *Rev.* Humphrey. 17 *cent.*

Prophecy shewing the downfall of the clergy, and the woefull and miserable condition of this kingdome. London, 1642; repr. 1875. 8°. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts*, v. 2.) P.R

Tindal, William. *Circa* 1480–1536. *See* Tyndale, W.

Tindal, William. 1756-1804.

History and antiquities of the abbey and borough of Evesham: compiled chiefly from MSS. in the British Museum. [Illustr.] Evesham, 1794. 4°. .2522

Tindall, William.

Establishment and government of the District of Columbia. Washington, 1901. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 15.)

Tinea favus. *See* Favus.

Tingry, *France.* Cousin, L. Notice sur le château de T. 32 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1847, p. 1.)

Tinguianes. Carrillo, M. Breve relación de las missiones de las quatro naciones, llamadas Igorrotes, Tinguianes, Apayaos y Adanes. 1756; repr. 1895. (Retana, W. E., *Archivo del bibliófilo filipino*, v. 1.) .3477

Tinne, Alexandrine. Andree, R. Alexandrine Tinne. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, p. 38.)

Tinne, John A. Geographical notes of expeditions in Central Africa, by 3 Dutch ladies. 42 pp. 2 maps. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 4, 1874, p. 107.)

Tino, or Tinos, *Island.* Panhellenic festival of to-day. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1883, p. 474.)

Tinseau, Léon de. 1844—. Ma cousine Pot-au-Feu. 79 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, pp. 695, 875, 1077.)—**Sur le seuil.** 129 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, pp. 123, 301, 542, 693.)

Tinsley, William. 1831–1902.

Random recollections of an old publisher. With portrait. London, 1900. 2 v. 8°. .2244

Tintern Abbey, Architectural history of. 19 pp. 4 pl. Blashill, T. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881–82, p. 88.)

Tintinhull, *England.* Hyson, J. B. History of a mediaeval village, gathered from ancient sources. 22 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 32, 1887, p. 68.)

See also **Somersetshire.**

Tintoretto, Jacopo Robusti, *called.* Pratesi, M. I grandi pittori veneti del cinquecento: Jacopo Tintoretto. 17 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 254.)—**Stillman,** W. J. Tintoretto, 1518–94. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 742.)—**Thayer,** W. R. Tintoret, the Shakespeare of painters. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 103.)

Tinworth, George. Gosse, E. W. Living English sculptors. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 39.)

Tio Juan. 7 pp. Kingsley, M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 386.)

Tione, *Italy.* Papaleoni, G. (*Ed.*) Statuti di T. dal secolo XVI al XVIII. 68 pp. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* 2 s. v. 3.)

Tipografia bresciana nel secolo decimoquinto, Della. Lechi, L. W. 62

Tippecanoe songs of the log cabin boys and girls of 1840. Norton, A. B. (*Ed.*) (*With his* Great revolution of 1840.) 4617

Tippenhauer, L. Gentil.

Die insel Haiti. Mit 30 holzschnitten, 29 abbildungen in lichtdruck, und 6 geologischen tafeln in farbendruck. Leipzig, 1893. 4°. .2631

Tipper, H.

Growth and influence of music in relation to civilization. London, 1898. p. 8°. —2737

Tippoo Sahib, *Sultan of Mysore.*

Copies and translations of official documents relative to the negotiations carried on by Tippoo Sultaun with the French nation . . . for purposes hostile to the British nation, prior to the . . . war between the English and that Prince in Feb., 1799. 1799. 3451

Tiptofts manor, On a thirteenth-century oak hall at. 4 pp. 1 pl. Middleton, J. H. (*Archaeologia*, v. 52, pt. 2, 1890, p. 647.)

Tipuani, *Bolivia.* WEDDELL, H. A. Voyage dans le nord de la Bolivie et dans les parties voisines du Pérou; ou, visite au district aurifère de Tipuani. 1853. 2495

Tiraboschi, Antonio. 1838-83. Cenni intorno alla Valle Gandino ed ai suoi statuti. 70 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1880, p. 5; 1882, p. 369.)—Guiscardo **Lanzi.** 3 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 459.)—Dell' Abate Pier Antonio **Serassi** e della sua Raccolta Tassiana. 20 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 49.)

— **Prina,** B. Antonio Tiraboschi. 6 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 787.)

Tiraboschi, Girolamo. 1731-94.

Storia dell' augusta badia di S. Silvestro di Nonantola, aggiuntovi il codice diplomatico della medesima. Modena, 1784-85. 2 v. 4°. —4201

— Dell' estensione antica del **territorio nodenese.** 29 pp. (*In his* Storia . . . di S. Silvestro di Nonantola, v. 1, p. 454.)

Tirah, *Afghanistan.* HUTCHINSON, H. D. Campaign in Tirah, 1897-98: an account of the expedition against the Orakzais and Afridis under Gen. Sir Wm. Lockhart. 1898. 3442

— **Napier,** R. W., 2 *Baron Napier of Magdala.* Tirah and Caucasus: a retrospect. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 717.)—**Tirah campaign.** 11 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 390.)

Tirard, Helen Mary. Great sphinx: ideas of the sphinx in the ancient world. 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 28.)

— (*Tr.*) Life in ancient Egypt. *See* Erman, J. P. A.

Tirard, Nestor Isidore Charles, *M. D.* Disease in fiction. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 579.)

Tires. STONE, R. Wide tires. 1895. (U. S. Road Inquiry, Office of, *Bull.* no. 12.) —4534

Tiridates III, *King of Armenia.* Agathangelus. Histoire du règne de Tiridate et de la prédication de St. Grégoire l'Illuminateur. [*Fr., Gr. and Lat.*] 104 pp. (Langlois, V., *Coll. des hist. anc. et mod. de l'Arménie,* v. 1, p. 97.)

The same. Neu herausg. von P. de Lagarde. [*Gr.*] 88 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 35, 1888, p. 1.)

Tirocinium. 8 pp. Cowper, W., *Works, ed. by T. S. Grimshawe,* p. 587.

Tirol. *See* Tyrol.

Tirrito, Luigi (*Ed.*) Statuto, capitoli, e privilegi della città di Castronuovo di Sicilia approvati dal Re Martino ed altri re aragonesi. 123 pp. (Palermo, Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti,* 2 s.: *Consuetudini,* v. 1, p. 109.)

Tiryns, *Greece.*

SCHUCHHARDT, K. Schliemann's excavations. Tr. from the German by E. Sellers. 1891. 17C3

— **Bournouf,** E. L. Tirynthe et les fouilles en pays classique. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 76.)—**Diehl,** C. Excavations of T., 1884-85. 22 pp. (*In his* Excursions in Greece, p. 41.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Tirgus. 21 pp. (*In his* Studies of travel, Greece, p. 85.)—**Gardner,** P. Palace at T. 27 pp. (*In his* New chapters in Greek hist. p. 91.)—**Middleton,** J. H. A suggested restoration of the great hall in the palace of T. 9 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 7, 1886, p. 161)—**Schliemann,** H. Meine neuen ausgrabungen in T. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1884, v. 2, p. 366.)—Ringmauer von T. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1885, v. 2, p. 469.)—**Schliemann's Tiryns.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 162, 1886, p. 108.)

Tischendorf, Lobegott Friedrich Constantin von.

MOULTON, W. F., and GEDEN, A. S. (*Eds.*) Concordance to the Greek Testament, according to the texts of . . Tischendorf and the English revisers. 1897. .—2212

— **Tischendorf's Greek Testament.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 182, 1895, p. 181.)

Tischer, Gustav (*Ed.*) 1812-62.

M. T. Ciceronis Tusculanarum disputationum ad M. Brutum libri quinque. *See* Cicero, M. T.

Tischgespraeche des Reichskanzlers. Poschinger, H., *Ritter* von, *Fuerst Bismarck,* v. 1. 3603

Tisdel, W. P., and **Glave,** E. J. "The realm of Congo." 27 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, pp. 609, 824.)

Tishcohan. Buck, W. J. Lappawinzo and Tishcohan, chiefs of the Lenni Lenape. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 215.)

Tissandier, Gaston. 1843—.

Bibliographie aéronautique, catalogue de livres d'histoire, de science, de voyages, et de fantaisie, traitant de la navigation aérienne ou des aérostats. Paris, 1887. 4°. W. 73

Tisserand, Eugène. Rossi, G. Eugenio Tisserand. 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 131.)

Tisserand, Lazare Maurice. 1822—.

Armoiries de la ville de Paris. *See* Coetlogon, A., *Comte* de.

Tisseur, Clair (Nizier du Puitspelu, *pseud.*) 1827—. Lyonnais carcabeau. 2 pp. (*Romania,* v. 17, 1888, p. 437.)

— **Philipon,** E. N. du Puitspelu: Dictionnaire étymologique du patois lyonnais. 15 pp. (*Romania,* v. 20, 1891, p. 306.)

Tisseur, Jean. Doncieux, G. Un poète inconnu. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 1040.)

Tissot, Charles Joseph. 1828-84.

Géographie comparée de la province romaine d'Afrique. Ouvrage pub. d'après le MS. de l'auteur, avec des notes, des additions, et un atlas par Salomon Reinach. Paris, 1884-88. 3 v. 4°. (France, Ministère de l'Instruc. Pub. *Explor. sci. de la Tunisie.*) .3422

— Sur une inscription du VII siècle récemment trouvée à **Carthage.** 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 43.)—Recherches sur la campagne de **César** en Afrique. 62 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 31, pt. 2, 1884, p. 1.)

— **Reinach,** S. C. J. Tissot. 7 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 10: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

Tissot, Ernest. 1867—.

Drame norvégien. Henri Ibsen, Biörnstierne Biörnson. Paris, 1893. 12°. 3335

Tissot, James Joseph Jacques. 1836—. Christmas at Bethlehem. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 176.)—Round about **Jerusalem.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 859.)

— **Coues,** E. Tissot's "Life of Christ." 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 289.)—**Stanton,** T. Tissot's illustrations of the gospels. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 244.)

Tissot, Pierre François. 1768–1854. Pierre Corneille; Thos. Corneille. 32 pp. 2 pl. (Baratte, L. H. A., *Poètes normands.*)

—— and **L'Héritier,** Louis François. Précis; ou, histoire abrégée des guerres de la Révolution française, depuis 1792 jusqu'à 1815. Paris, 1821. 2 v. 8°. .2685

Tissot, Victor. 1845—.
Russes et Allemands. Paris, 1884. 12°. 3497

—— Russie et les Russes. Indiscrétions de voyage. Paris, 1886. 12° 3497

—— Unknown Switzerland; reminiscences of travel. Illustr. with photogravures. New York, 1900. 8°. .2474

Tisza, Koloman von. Rogge, W. Das ministerium Tisza seit Andrássy's ruecktritt. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 21.)

Tisza-Eszlar, Affaire de. 12 pp. Cherbuliez, C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 656.)

Tit for tat. 21 pp. Reade, C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 251.)

Titan. Ball, L. de. Masse de la planète Saturne déduite des observations des satellites Japet et Titan, faites en 1885 et en 1886 à l'institut astronomique de Liège. 18 pp. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 49, 1888.)

Titanic iron ore. Kokscharow, N. von. Ueber das titaneisen vom Ural. 15 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 22, 1876.)
See also **Iron.—Mineralogy.**

Titanium. Reese, H. M. Investigation of the Zeeman effect with reference to . . . titanium. 1900. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1900.) .—2363

Titchener, Edward Bradford, *Ph.D.* 1867—.
Experimental psychology. V. 1, pts. 1, 2. New York, 1901. 1 v. in 2 pts. 8°. .—2433

—— Ueber **binoculare wirkungen** monocularer reize. 80 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 8, p. 231.)—Zur chronometrie des **erkennungsactes.** 7 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 8, p. 138.)—Dr. **Muensterberg** and experimental psychology. 14 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1890, p. 521.)

—— (*Tr.*) Ethics. *See* Wundt, W. M.

—— (*Tr.*) Lectures on human and animal psychology. *See* Wundt, W. M.

—— (*Tr.*) Outlines of psychology. *See* Kuelpe, O.

Titcomb, Timothy, *pseud.* *See* Holland, J. G.

Tite, *Sir* William, and **Thomson,** Richard.
Bibliographical and literary account of the volume of religious instruction for children usually denominated Cranmer's Catechism . . . pub. in 1548, drawn up from . . . the original. London, 1862. sm. 4°. —4265
Note.—Privately printed.

Titherington, Richard Handfield. 1861—.
History of the Spanish-American war of 1898. With diagrams and index. New York, 1900. 12°. .2634

Tithes.
Bearblock, J. Treatise upon tithes. 1813. (*Pamphlets*, v. 29.) 3126

—— Southcomb, L. Render to all their dues; or, a dialogue between Timotheus and Pleonectes, concerning the converting tithes and offerings to secular uses. [*Anon.*] 1726. .—2347

—— Taxatio ecclesiastica Angliae et Walliae auctoritate P. Nicholai IV, circa A. D. 1291. 1802. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —2301

—— **Bartram,** R. Tithes, ordinary and extraordinary. 15 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 63.)—**Bramwell,** G. W. W., 1 *Baron Bramwell.* Tithes bill. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 766.)—Lord **Bramwell on tithes.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 69, 1890, p. 127.)—**Churches and tithes.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 65, 1888, p. 480.)—**Curtius,** E. Der zehnte. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 43, 1885, p. 192.)—Sententia lata in synodo super **decimis.** 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 243.)—**Grey,** H. 3 *Earl Grey.* Government and the tithes. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 150.)—**History** of tithes. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 64, 1887, p. 165.)—**Lyttelton,** A. T. Ancient facts and fictions concerning churches and tithes. 6 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 765.)—**Picton,** J. A. Tithes. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 366.)—**Reinoso,** F. J. Memoria sobre los diezmos. 260 pp. (*Obras*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Tithe question.** 60 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 47; *Quart. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 159.)—**Tithe stealing.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 70, 1890, p. 282.)—Land agitation in **Wales.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 64, 1887, p. 67.)—**Welsh tithe agitation.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 70, 1890, p. 339.)—**Welsh tithes.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 64, 1887, p. 7.)

See also **Church benefices and property.—Church of England,** *Revenue.*—**Church rates.**

Tithonus on a red-figured vase. 2 pp. Gardner, P. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892–93, p. 137.)

Titian. *See* Tiziano Vecelli.

Titinius. B. C. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. 27 pp. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaen. Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 2, p. 131.)

Titles of honor. Carrington, F. A. Ancient styles and designations of persons. 28 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 322.)—**Colebrooke,** *Sir* T. E. On imperial and other titles. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1877, p. 314.)—**Jones,** W. A. Titles. 13 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 1, p. 230.)

See also **Academical degrees.—Decorations of honor.—Heraldry.**

Titmarsh, Michael Angelo, *pseud.* *See* Thackeray, W. M.

Titmouse. Pigott, T. D. Last English home of the Bearded Tit. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 115.)
See also **Birds.**

Titsingh, Isaac. 1740–1812.
Mémoires et anecdotes sur la dynastie régnante des Djogouns, souverains du Japon . . . Ouvrage orné de planches . . . pub. avec des notes . . par A. Rémusat. Paris, 1820. 8°. .2405

—— (*Tr.*) Cérémonies usitées au Japon pour les mariages, les funérailles, et les principales fêtes de l'année. Paris, 1822. 3 v. 16°. 3407

Titterstone Clee Hill, *England.* Lines, H. H. Titterstone camp and others. 35 pp. 5 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 3, 1891, p. 1.)
See also **Shropshire.**

Tittman, Otto Hilgard. 1850—.
Report on geodetic operations in the United States to the fourteenth general conference of the International Geodetic Association. [With map.] Washington, 1903. 4°. .—3352

—— Investigation of the **glass scale** "A" of the Lick Observatory measuring engine. 9 pp. (Lick Observatory, *Pub.* v. 3, p. 153.)

Titus, *Bp. of Bostra.* —371. Ex tractatu adversus Manichaeos. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 14 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analecta sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 5, pt. 1, p. 50.)

Titus, Epistle to. *See* Bible, N. T., Titus.

Titus Flavius Sabinus Vespasianus, *Emperor of Rome.*
KNIGHT, W. Arch of Titus and the spoils of the Temple. 1867. 1786

—— **Illhardt,** E. Titus und der juedische tempel. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 189.)—**Schroeckh,** J. M. Leben des Kaysers T. 94 pp. (*In his* Allgem. biog. v. 2, p. 1.)

Titzenthaler, Franz. Alpensee-bilder aus Krain. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, p. 327.)—Das Oesterreichische herzogthum **Krain.** 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 1, p. 844.)

Tiverton, *England.* DUNSFORD, M. Historical memoirs of the town and parish of Tiverton. 1790. 2512

—— HARDING, W. History of Tiverton. 1845–47, 2 v. 2514

—— SNELL, F. J. Chronicles of Twyford; being a . . . history of the town of Tiverton. [1892.] 2545
See also **Devonshire.**

Tivoli, *Italy.* SADELER, M. Vestigi delle antichità di Roma, Tivoli, Pozzuolo, et altri luoghi. 1606. 4781

—— WINNEFELD, H. Villa des Hadrian bei Tivoli. 1895. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Jahrb.* Erghft. 3.) 2713

Tiziano Vecelli. 1477–1576. Letters respecting some pictures completed by him at the age of 91. 28 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 4.)

—— PHILLIPS, C. Earlier work of Titian. 1897. (*Portfolio*, no. 34.) —4571

—— — Later works of Titian. 1898. (*Portfolio*, no. 37.) —4571

—— REID, G. W. Titian portraits. Seventeen rare engravings after Titian, reproduced in photography by S. Thompson, with descriptions. 1871. —17E2

—— **Eichthal,** A. von. Tizian's geburtsstaette. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 2, p. 936.)—**Justi,** K. Verzeichnis der frueher in Spanien befindlichen, jetzt verschollenen oder ins ausland gekommenen gemaelde Tizians. 6 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 181.)—**Lafenestre,** G. Titien et les princes de son temps. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 626.)—**Malden,** H. Titian. 15 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 330.)—**Phillips,** C. "Perseus and Andromeda" of Titian. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 793.)—**Pratesi,** M. I grand pittori veneti del cinquecento: Tiziano. 18 pp. (*Nuov' antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 474.)—**Stillman,** W. J. Titian (Tiziano Vecelli), 1477–1576. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 576.)

To Cuba and back. Dana, R. H., *Jr.* 2497

To India and back by the Cape. By a traveller. With numerous drawings . . . by John Corbet Anderson. Croydon, 1858. 4°. .2401
Note.—Subscriber's copy.

To morrow in Cuba. Pepper, C. M. .2495

To our ladies of death. 10 pp. Thomson, J., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 112.

To whom this may come. 9 pp. Bellamy, E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 458.)

Toads. Boulenger, G. A. On the Palaearctic and Æthiopian species of bufo. 30 pp. 3 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1880, p. 545.)—**Cope,** E. D. Toads. 3 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 3, p. 327.)—**Denny,** T. G. Living toads in stone. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1880, p. 183.)—**Donisthorpe,** W. Change of habits in toads. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 17, 1878, p. 242.)—**Downes,** W. Live toads in limestone rocks. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1878, p. 199.)—**Eisdel,** J. A. Natural history of the toad. 8 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1880, pp. 58, 75, 98.)—**Goldsmith,** O. Frogs and toads. 14 pp. (*In his* Hist. of the earth and animated nature, v. 2, p. 377.)—**Hibberd,** S. Climbing powers of the common toad. 1 p. (*Science-gossip*, 1880, p. 64.)—**Hill,** T. Note on bufo Americanus. 3 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 7, 1873, p. 660.)—**Putnam,** F. W. Frogs and toads found about Cambridge, Mass. 2 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 9, 1865, p. 229.)—**Ritchie,** A. S. Toad as an entomologist. 6 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 5, 1871, p. 329.)—**S.,** G. Spawn of frogs and toads. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1875, p. 245.)—**Warner,** W. H. Colony of natterjacks. 1 p. (*Science-gossip*, 1874, p. 62.)—The natterjack in Berkshire. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1875, p. 183.)—**Worthen,** A. H. How living toads may occur in limestones. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 5, 1871, p. 786.)

Toadstools. GIBSON, W. H. Our edible toadstools and mushrooms and how to distinguish them. 1895. .2603

—— MCILVAINE, C., and MACADAM, R. K. Toadstools, mushrooms, fungi, edible and poisonous: one thousand American fungi. 1900. .—2602

—— **Gibson,** W. H. A few edible toadstools and mushrooms. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 390.)—**Palmer,** J. A., *Jr.* Toadstool-eating. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 11, 1877, p. 93.)—**Youmans,** E. A. Toadstools and their kindred. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 7, 1875, p. 129.)
See also **Fungi.**

Toaldo, Antonio. Novella. 8 pp. (*Novelle* ined. v. 2, p. 33.)

Toaldo, Giuseppe. 1719–98. Epistolae duae. 14 pp. (Assemani, S., *Globus caelestis Cufico-Arabicus . . . illustr.* p. lii.)

Tobacco.
ARNOLD, B. W. *Jr.* History of the tobacco industry in Virginia, 1860–94. 1897. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 15 s. nos. 1, 2.) 4653

—— BUTTERWECK, O. C. Culture of tobacco. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 82.) —4553

—— ESTES, J. M. Tobacco: instructions for its cultivation and curing. 1892. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 6.) —4553

—— FLOYD, M. L. Cultivation of cigar-leaf tobacco in Florida. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Rept.* no. 62.) —4544

—— GUADAGNOLI, A. Il tabacco. 1834. (*With* Monti, N., *Il mio studio.*) —1757

—— HOWARD, L. O. Principal insects affecting the tobacco plant. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 120.) —4553

—— LOEW, O. Catalase, a new enzym of general occurrence, with special reference to the tobacco plant. 1901. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Rept.* no. 68.) —4544

—— — Curing and fermentation of cigar leaf tobacco. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Rept.* no. 59.) —4544

—— — Physiological studies of Connecticut leaf tobacco. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Rept.* no. 65.) —4544

—— MCKENNEY, R. E. B. Wilt disease of tobacco and its control. 1903. (U. S. Plant industry, Bureau of, *Bull*, no. 51, pt. 1.) —4544

—— MELLER, H. J. Nicotiana; or, the smoker's and snuff-taker's companion, containing the history of tobacco . . . 1832. —4697

—— MULDER, E. Cultivation of tobacco in Sumatra. 1898. (*U. S. Agricult. Dept. of.*) —4544

—— N., T. The social pipe; or, gentleman's recreation: a poem. 1826. 1306

—— PENN, W. A. The soverane herbe: a history of tobacco. 1901. —4696

—— SCHULTE, J. I. Work of the agricultural experiment stations on tobacco. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Rept.* no. 63.) —4544

—— UNITED STATES, Internal Revenue, Office of. Regulations relating to taxes imposed on tobacco . . . and rebate of taxes on tobacco . . . under the act of Mch. 2, 1901. 1901. —4552

—— — Revised regulations concerning taxes on tobacco . . . under the revised statutes of the United States as amended Aug., 1898. 1898. —4552

—— UNITED STATES, Soils, Bureau of. Catalogue of Connecticut shade-grown tobacco . . . to be sold at public auction, May 1, 1902. 1902. —4533

—— UNITED STATES, State Dept. Special consular reports. V. 20, pt. 1. Foreign imports of American tobacco. Cigar and cigarette industry in Latin America. 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 52.)

—— VARNHAGEN, F. A. de, *Visconde de Porto-Seguro.* O tabaco da Bahia. 1863. (*With his* Examen.) 1624

—— WHITNEY, M. Methods of curing tobacco. 1897. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 60.) —4553

—— — Tobacco soils. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull*, no. 83.) —4553

—— — Tobacco soils of the United States: a preliminary report upon the soils of the principal tobacco districts. 1898. (U. S. Soils, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 11.) —4533

—— — and MEANS, T. H. Temperature changes in fermenting piles of cigar-leaf tobacco. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Rept.* no. 60.) —4544

—— WOODS, A. F. Observations on the mosaic disease of tobacco. 1902. (U. S. Plant Industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 18.) —4544

—— **Arnold,** E. L. Future of English tobacco. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 569.)—**Axon,** W. E. A. On the consumption of tobacco in the United Kingdom, 1801-70. 7 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 25, 1872, p. 334.)—Physiological position of tobacco. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 2, 1873, p. 167.)—**Bismarck** on the tobacco monopoly. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 33, 1881, p. 212.)—**Chaucer's incensed ghost.** 3 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 542.)—**Crawford,** J. On the history and consumption of tobacco. 8 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 16, 1853, p. 45.)—**Curtis,** G. W. Tobacco and health; Tobacco and manners. 20 pp. (*In his* Ars recte vivendi, pp. 65, 69.)—**Ernst,** A. On the etymology of the word tobacco. 9 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 2, 1889, p. 133.)—**Fife,** G. B. The so-called tobacco trust. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 65, 1903, p. 788.)—**H.,** W. M. Tobacco tax. 1 p. (*Nation*, v. 46, 1888, p. 90.)—**Harrison,** E. B. Smoke. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 389.)—**Hawkins,** J. Ceremonial use of tobacco. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 43, 1893, p. 173.)—**Heward,** E. V. Tobacco in relation to health and character. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 808.)—**Iwanowsky,** D., and Poloftzoff, W. Pockenkrankheit der tabakspflanze. 24 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 37, 1890.)—**Literature and tobacco.** 2 pp. (*Academy*, v. 61, 1901, p. 225.)—**Mason,** F. H. Scientific fertilization of tobacco lands. 7 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 513.)—**Nuttall,** G. C. Flavour of tobacco. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 880.)—**Olmstead,** F. L. The tobacco tax. 27 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Econ.* v. 5, 1891, p. 193.)—**Pieters,** A. J. New disease of tobacco caused by phytophthora nicotianae. 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 31, 1897, p. 231.)—**Rochard,** J. Tobacco and the tobacco habit. 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 41, 1892, p. 670.)—**Rosny,** L de. Le tabac et ses accessoires parmi les indigènes de l'Amérique. 31 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 2, 1864, p. 356.)—**Rotschy,** M. Three new alkaloids from tobacco. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 63 1901, p. 575.)—**Springfield.** L. Tobacco war in Gt. Britain. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 820.)—Der deutsche **tabacksbau** und die tabackssteuer. 47 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, pp. 612, 690.)—**Taxes** on tobacco. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 46, 1888, p. 24.)—**Tolstoï,** L. N., *Count.* Ethics of wine-drinking and tobacco-smoking. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 170.)

See also **Agriculture.—Botany.—Hygiene.—Materia medica.—Pipes.—Stimulants and Narcotics.—Temperance and Intemperance.**

Tobacco-pipe in Europe, Antiquity of the. 14 pp. Barber, E. A. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1879, pp. 1, 117.)

Tobago, *Island.* DAUXION-LAVAISSE, J. F. Voyage aux îles de Trinidad, de Tabago, de la Marguerite, et dans diverses parties de Vénézuéla dans l'Amérique méridionale. 1813, 2 v. .2636

—— MARTIN, R M. History of the West Indies; comprising . . . Tobago . . . 1836. (*In his* Brit. col. libr. v. 4.) 2557

—— **Lucas,** C. P. Trinidad and T. 32 pp. (*In his* Hist. geog. of the Brit. colonies, v. 2, p. 231.)

See also **West Indies.**

Tobias, D. E. Negro on the position of the negro in America. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 957.)

Tobler, Adolf. 1835—. Altvenezianische uebersetzung der sprueche des Dionysius Cato. 87 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1883, p. 1.)—Spruchgedicht des Girard **Pateg.** 74 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1886, p. 1.)—Buch des **Uguçon da Laodho.** 96 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1884, p. 1.)

Tobler, Johann Ludwig. 1827—. Ein fall von partieller aphasie. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1889, p. 200.)—**Egli:** Geschichte der geographischen namenkunde. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 100.)—Zur philosophie der **geschichte.** 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1881, p. 191.)—Die alten **jungfern** im glauben und brauch des deutschen volkes. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 64.)—Ueber den ursprung der sprache, von Dr. A. **Marty.** 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 172.)—**Mythologie** und religion. 8 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 369.)—Ueber **sagenhafte voelker** des altertums und mittelalters. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 225.)—**Sanders:** Bausteine zu einem woerterbuch der sinnverwanten ausdruecke im Deutschen. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 125.)—Ueber den begriff und besondere bedeutungen des plurals bei **substantiven.** 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 410.)

Tobler, Titus. 1806–77.

Bibliographia geographica Palaestinae. Zunaechst kritische uebersicht gedruckter und ungedruckter beschreibungen der reisen ins Heilige Land. Leipzig, 1867. r. 8°. W.75

Tobold, Adelbert August Oskar. 1827—. Das menschliche athmungsorgan. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 27, 1881, p. 204.)

Tocco, Felice. 1845—.

GIORDANO BRUNO. Conferenza tenuta nel Circolo filologico di Firenze. Firenze, 1886. 8°. .—2434

—— Due opuscoli inediti di **Arnaldo** da Villanova. 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 459.)—Due documenti intorno ai **Beghini** d'Italia. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 1, 1888, p. 417.)—Alcuni capitoli della **Cronaca delle tribolazioni.** 25 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 12.)—**Documenti francescani.** 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 296.)—L'**Evangelo eterno.** 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 243.)—Storia dell' **Inquisizione.** 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 288.)—Nuove pubblicazioni sul **movimento francescano** nel secolo XIV. 28 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 6, 1890, p. 475.)—I **Valdesi.** 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 2, 1888, p. 75.)

—— (*Ed.*) Jordani Bruni Nolani Opera Latine conscripta. *See* Bruno, G.

Toci, Ettore (*Ed.*) 1843—.

Rime burlesche, edite ed inedite di G. B. Ricciardi. *See* Ricciardi, G. B.

Tockington, *England.* Maclean, *Sir* J. Manor of T. and the Roman villa. 59 pp. 8 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1887–88, p. 123; v. 13, 1888–89, pp. 196, 247.)

See also **Gloucestershire.**

Tocque, *Rev.* Philip. 1814—.

Newfoundland: as it was, and as it is in 1877. Toronto, 1878. 12°. .2617

Tocqueville, Alexis Charles Henri Clerel de. 1805–59.

De la démocratie en Amérique. 9 éd. Paris, 1842. 4 v. 8°. .—2315

—— *The same.* Tr. by Henry Reeve. With an original preface and notes by John C. Spencer. New York, 1838. 8°. .—2315

—— *The same.* Translation by Henry Reeve, as revised and annotated from the author's last ed. by Francis Bowen. With an introduction by Daniel C. Gilman. [With portrait and map.] New York, 1898. 2 v. 8°. .—2315

—— ADAMS, H. B. Jared Sparks and Alexis de Tocqueville. 1898. (*In his* Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. 16 s. no. 12.) 4653

—— MILL, J. S. Review of M. de Tocqueville's work on Democracy in America. [*Anon.*] 1836. (Foster, T., *Cab. miscel.* v. 7.) 3126

—— **Acton,** *Sir* J. E. E. D., 1 *Baron Acton.* Tocqueville's Souvenirs. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 53, 1893, p. 883.)—**Blind,** K. Alexis de Tocqueville's "Recollections" and self-revelations. 17 pp. (*Forum,* v. 24, 1897, p. 744.)—**Gilman,** D. C. Alexis de Tocqueville and his book on America. Sixty years after. 13 pp. (*Century Mag* v. 34, 1898, p. 703.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Alexis de Tocqueville. 15 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 1, p. 1.)—De **Tocqueville's Memoirs.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 72, 1893, p. 120.)

Toda, Edward. Annam and its minor currency. 180 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, pt. 1, 1882, p. 41.)

Todas. MARSHALL, W. E. Phrenologist amongst the Todas. 1873. 3494

—— **Thurston,** E. Todas of the Nilgiris. 21 pp. (Madras Govern. Mus. *Bull.* v. 4, no. 1, p. 1.)

Todd, Charles Burr. 1849—.

History of Redding, Conn., from its first settlement to the present time. New York, 1880. 8°. 2635

—— The real Benedict Arnold. [With pl.] New York, 1903. 12°. 3871

—— Case of the **American author.** 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 107.)—Massacre at Fort **Griswold.** 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 162.)—**Whale-boat privateersmen** of the Revolution. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 168.)

Todd, David Peck, *Ph.D.* 1855—. Modern eclipse problems. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 552.)—How **man's messenger** outran the moon. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 602.)—Introduction to Total eclipses of the sun by Mrs. M. L. **Todd.** 3 pp. (Todd, *Mrs.* M. L., *Total eclipses of the sun,* p. vii.)

—— Ascent of Fuji the peerless. *See* Todd, *Mrs.* M. L., and Todd, D. P.

—— (*Ed.*) Columbian knowledge series, no. 2. Boston, 1894. 16°. W. 38

Contents. Fletcher, W. I. **Public libraries** in America.

Todd, George W.

Castellum Huttonicum: some account of Sheriff-Hutton Castle. York, 1824. 8° 2524

Todd, Henry Alfred, *Ph.D.* (*Ed.*) 1854—.
Dit de la Panthère d'amours. *See* Marginal, N. de.

—— **Paris,** G. B. P. Todd: La Naissance du Chevalier au Cygne. 27 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 314.)

Todd, *Rev.* Henry John. 1763-1845.
Some account of the deans of Canterbury; from the new foundation of that church, by Henry VIII, to the present time. Canterbury, 1793. 8°. .2505

Todd, J. Spencer Brydges. 1840—.
Handy guide to laws and regulations and general information about the common transactions of life at the Cape of Good Hope: with an appendix of statutes there in force. London, 1887. 8°. .2443

Todd, James Edward. 1846—.
Geology and water resources of southeastern South Dakota. [With pl. and map.] Washington, 1900. 8°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Water-supply and irrigation papers*, no. 34: *U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 73.)

—— Moraines of southeastern South Dakota and their attendant deposits. [With pl. and maps.] Washington, 1899. 8°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 87.)
The same. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 158.) —3553

—— Moraines of the Missouri coteau and their attendant deposits. Washington, 1896. 8°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 144.) —3553

—— Some ancient diggings in **Nebraska.** 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 374.)—Hydrographic history of **South Dakota.** 14 pp. 1 pl. (Geol. Soc. America, *Bull.* v. 13, p. 27.)

Todd, James Henthorn, *D.D.* (*Ed.*) 1805-69.
Autograph letter of Thady O'Roddy. *See* O'Roddy, T.

Todd, *Col.* John. Mason, E. G. Record book of T. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 581.)

Todd, John Edwards, *D.D.* 1833—. New theology. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, p. 335.)

Todd, *Mrs.* Mabel Loomis. 1858—.
Total eclipses of the sun. New and revised ed., with introduction by David P. Todd. Illustr. Boston, 1900. 12°. .—2487

—— In **Aino-land.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 342.)—A great modern observatory: **Harvard's astronomical work.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 290.)—In quest of a **shadow:** an astronomical experience in Japan. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 418.)

—— and **Todd,** David Peck, *Ph.D.* Ascent of Fuji the peerless. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 483.)

Todd, William Cleaves. 1823—. Daniel Webster. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 100.)

Todd lecture series. *See* Royal Irish Academy.

Todhunter, Isaac. 1820-84.
History of the theory of elasticity and of the strength of materials from Galilei to the present time. Ed. and completed . . . by Karl Pearson. Cambridge, 1886-93. 2 v. in 3, 8°. —1775

—— Notes on popular **English.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1885, p. 100.)

Todhunter, John, *M.D.* 1839—.
Notes on Shelley's unfinished poem "The Triumph of life." London, 1887. 8°. 1313
Note.—25 copies privately printed.

—— **Forest songs** and other poems; The Banshee and other poems. 7 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, pp. 3, 7.)—**Sonnets.** 2 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 259; Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 10.)

—— **Miles,** A. H. John Todhunter. 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 8, p. 1.)

Todhunter, Maurice. Mr. Balfour on "The foundations of belief." 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 484.)—Paul **Bourget:** novelist, poet, and critic. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 597.)—Professional **dogmatism.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 378.)—Around an old **duchy.** 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 68.)—Edward **Fitzgerald.** 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 255.)—Home of our **forefathers.** 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 396.)—Two recent biographies: [Rt. Hon. W. E. **Gladstone,** by H. W. Lucy; Prince Bismarck, by C. Lowe.] 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 22.)—Stray notes on Lady **Hamilton.** 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 367.)—Prof. **Mayor** on the Bible in Spain. 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 36.)—Arthur **Schopenhauer.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 364.)—Sir John **Seeley.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 503.)—The **Sound** and the Skager Rack. 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 404.)—**Stein's place** in history. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 617.)—Ivan **Turgenev.** 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 141.)

—— (*Tr.*) Ein Sterbender. *See* Storm, T.

Todi, *Italy.* Leonii, L. Decreti del comune di T. contro gli Ebrei e giustizia loro resa da Francesco Sforza. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 25.)—Documenti tratti dall' archivio segreto di T. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 179.)—Giovanni XXIII ed il comune di T. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 4, 1879, p. 184.)—La peste, e la Compagnia del Cappelletto a T. nel 1363. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 3.)

Todi, Jacopone da. *See* Jacopone, *da Todi.*

Todt, August. 1833—. Wortstellung im Beowulf. 35 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 16, 1894, p. 226.)

Todt, Bernhard. —1891. Beitraege zur kritik der Eumeniden des Aeschylos. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 30.)—Noch einmal die buehne des **Aeschylos.** 37 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 505.)—Ueber das erste standlied des chores in den Sieben gegen Theben des Aeschylos, V, 274-355. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 248.)—Ueber den scenenwechsel in den Eumeniden des Aeschylos, ueber die stiftungsrede der Athene ebendas., V, 681-710, und ueber den scenenwechsel in den Choephoren. 20 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 207.)—Beitraege zur kritik von **Aeschylos' Choephoren.** 29 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 385.)—Bemerkungen zu **Aeschylos' Persern.** 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 565.)—Zur erklaerung und kritik von **Aeschylos' Schutzflehenden.** 37 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 20.)—Zu **Aeschylos' Sieben gegen Theben.** 22 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 567.)—Bemerkungen zu **Aeschylus Prometheus.** 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 376.)

Todtenwacht, Eine. 14 pp. Ebner-Eschenbach, M., *Baronin* von. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 73, 1892, p. 163.)

Toebbe, Augustus Mary, *D.D., Bp. of Covington.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Augustus Mary Toebbe. 5 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 261.)

Toelzer, Josef.

Architecture des Alpes. Choix de maisons de campagne, chalets rustiques, communs, servitudes. [With pl.] Paris, n. d. fo. —17B5

Toennies, Ferdinand.

Gemeinschaft und gesellschaft. Abhandlung des communismus und des socialismus als empirischer culturformen. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. —1367

—— Thos. **Hobbes.** 32 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 59, 1889, p. 94.)—**Kuehnast:** Kritik moderner rechtsphilosophie. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 94, 1888, p. 295.)—Karl **Storm.** 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 99, 1899, p. 461.)

—— (*Ed.*) Behemoth; or, the long parliament. *See* Hobbes, T.

—— (*Ed.*) Elements of law. *See* Hobbes, T.

—— **Blunt,** H. W. F. Toennies: Gemeinschaft und gesellschaft. 6 pp. (*Mind,* v. 13, 1888, p. 439.)—**Robertson,** G. C. Toennies: Hobbes's Elements of law. 5 pp. (*Mind,* v. 14, 1889, p. 429.)

Toepffer, Johannes. Εὐπατρίδαι. 5 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 479.)—**Genealogische streitfragen** und nachlesen. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 371.)—Zur chronologie der aelteren **griechischen geschichte.** 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 225.)—Die attischen **Pythaisten** und Deliasten. 13 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, pp. 321, 633.)—**Thargelien-gebraeuche.** 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 142.)

Toepffer, Rudolph. 1799–1846.

Nouvelles génevoises. Paris, 1844. 12°. 2333

—— Le Presbytère. Paris, 1845. 12°. 4327

—— Nouvelles vieilles et nouvelles. *See* Nodier, C., and others.

Tofanelli, Alessandro.

Indicazione delle sculture e pitture che esistono nel Museo Capitolino e Palazzo di residenza dell' eccmo magistrato romano. Roma, 1843. 16°. —1758

Tofte, Robert. —1620. [Poems.] 2 pp. (Bullen, A. H., *Poems,* p. 79.)

Toftrees, *England.* Bale, J. E. On the Norman font in the church of All Saints, Toftrees. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 160.)

See also **Norfolk,** *Co.*

Toggenburg-Bibel. 4 pp. Springer, J. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 59.)

Tohopeka, Battle of, Andrew Jackson's account of. 5 pp. Wright, M. J. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 45.)

Toilet, The.

Art de la mode. Réproduction en noir et en couleurs de costumes . . . de joyaux, et de tous objets d'art servant de cadre à l'élégance et à la beauté de la femme. Rédacteur en chef: Etincelle. 1881–82, 3 v. in 2. —17A2

—— Debay, A. Hygiène des mains et des pieds, de la poitrine, et de la taille. 1851. —3707

—— — Hygiène du visage et de la peau. 1850. —3707

—— Franklin, A. L. A. Soins de toilette, le savoir-vivre. 1887. (*In his* Vie privée d'autrefois, v. 2.) .2666

—— Guerrini, O. (L. Stecchetti, *pseud.*) (*Ed.*) Ricettario galante del principio del secolo XVI. 1883. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 195.) 2342

—— Villermont, M., *Comtesse* de. Histoire de la coiffure féminine. 1892. —17C3

—— **De Quincey,** T. Toilette of the Hebrew lady. 27 pp. (*Coll. writings,* v. 6, p. 152.)

See also **Beauty,** *Personal.*—**Cosmetics.**—**Costume.**—**Mirrors.**—**Perfumery.**

Toinette. 5 pp. Cooke, J. E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 106.)

Toischer, Wendelin. Zur geschichte der deutschen sprache und literatur in Boehmen. 45 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutsch. in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 232; v. 30, 1892, p. 389.)—Johann **Kniescheck.** 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutsch. in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 30, 1892, p. 297.)

Tokens.

Baker, W. S. Medallic portraits of Washington, with historical and critical notes, and a descriptive catalogue of the coins, medals, tokens, and cards. 1885. —1743

—— Batty, D. T. Catalogue of the copper coinage of Gt. Britain . . . local and private tokens . . . etc. 1868–86, 3 v. 2766

—— — Appendix. Ed. by F. G. Lawrence. 1898. 2766

—— Boyne, W. Tokens issued in the seventeenth century in England, Wales, and Ireland by corporations, merchants, tradesmen, etc. 1858. 2766

See also **Jettons.**—**Numismatics.**

Tokio, *Japan.* Black, J. R. Young Japan: Yokohama and Yedo. 1880–81, 2 v. 3402

—— **Distant,** W. L. Notes on a small collection of rhynchota from Tokei. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 8, 1881, p. 27.)—**La Farge,** J. From T. to Nikko. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 712.)—**Lindau,** R. Notes on the city of Yedo, the capital of Japan. 13 pp. 1 map. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 129.)

Tokio. Imperial University of Japan. Calendars for 1875, 86–95, 96–98, 99–1900, 1901–02. Tōkyō, 1875–1902. 3 v. 5 nos. 12°. .—2364

—— Catalogue of the library of the Imperial University of Tōkyō. Pt. 2. Jurisprudence, politics, finance, economics, statistics, sociology. Systematically arranged. Tōkyō, 1897. 8°. L.52

—— Classified catalogue of Japanese and Chinese books in the library of the Imperial University of Japan. [Tōkyō], n. d. r. 8°. W. 63

—— Science Department. Memoirs. No. 9. Tôkiô, 1883. 4°. —1654

Contents. Ewing, J. A. **Earthquake measurement.**

Tokuno, T.
Japanese wood-cutting and wood-cut printing. Ed. by S. R. Koehler. [Illustr.] Washington, 1894. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Rept.* 1892.) —3556

Toledo, *Abp. of.* *See* Ximenes de Rada, R.

Toledo, *Bp. of.* *See* Eugenio, *St.*

Toledo, Pedro of. *See* Villafranca, P. de T., *Marques* de.

Toledo, *Spain.*
ALCOCER, P. de. Relacion de algunas cosas que pasaron en estos reinos desde que murió la Reina católica Doña Isabel hasta que se acabaron las comunidades en la ciudad de Toledo. 1872. (*Seville, Soc. de bibliof. andal.*) .2376

—— FLOREZ, E. De la provincia carthaginense en particular. Tratase de sus limites y regiones, con lo que pertenece al estado antiguo, eclesiastico, y politico de su capital civil: y de la santa iglesia de Toledo. 1750. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 5.) 4517

—— — De la santa iglesia de Toledo en quanto metropolitana. De sus concilios, y honores sobre las demàs iglesias de estos reynos: juntamente con los santos de la diecesi, y provincia antigua de Toledo. 1751. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 6.) 4517

—— — De las iglesias sufraganeas antiguas de Toledo. Añadese el chronicon del Pacense. 1752-66, 2 v. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 7, 8.) 4517

—— WELLS, N. A. Picturesque antiquities of Spain . . . representing Moorish palaces, cathedrals . . . contained in . . . Toledo. 1846. 1461

—— WILLIAMS, L. Toledo and Madrid: their records and romances. 1903. .3536

—— **Annales Toledanos.** 43 pp. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 23, p. 382.)—**Bonsal,** S. Toledo, the imperial city of Spain. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 163.)—Memoria sobre la **inscripcion hebrea** de la iglesia de Nuestra Señora del Tránsito de la ciudad de T. 40 pp. 3 pl. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 3, 1799, p. 31.)—**Mesa,** P. de. Carta del levantamiento de T. en 19 de Julio de 1467. 9 pp. (Cota, R. de, *Coplas*, p. 107: *Col. Cron. de los reyes de Castilla*, v. 6.)

Tolentino, *Italy.* BENADDUCI, G. Della signoria di Francesco Sforza nella Marca e peculiarmente in Tolentino, 1433-47. 1892. 4746

Toler, *Mrs.* Estelle Elizabeth De Peyster. **Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Tribute to T. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 89.)

Toleration. *See* Dissenters and Dissent.—Religious liberty.

Tolfrey, Samuel. 18 *cent.*
Answer to the speech delivered by Mr. Richard Twining, at a general court of proprietors, at the East India house, 18 of June, 1794. London, 1794. 12°. (*With* Hist. and polit. view of the Decan.) 3406

Toll, Adrian (*Ed.*) 17 *cent.*
Gemmarum et lapidum historia. *See* Boot, A.

Toll, Eduard, *Baron* von. Die palaeozoischen versteinerungen der neusibirischen insel Kotelny. 56 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 37, 1890.) —Nikolai Michailowitsch **Przewalski.** 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 176.)

Tolland, *County, Conn.* Anderson, E. T. Tolland county. 12 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 1, p. 376.)

Tollemache, John, 1 *Baron Tollemache.* Tollemache, L. A. Lord Tollemache and his anecdotes. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 74.)

Tollemache, Lionel Arthur. 1838—.
Talks with Mr. Gladstone. [With portrait.] New York, 1898. 12°. 4886

—— Lord **Tollemache** and his anecdotes. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 74.)

Tollendal, *Baron* de. *See* Lally, T. A.

Toller, Thomas Northcote. 184*4*—.
Outlines of the history of the English language. New York, 1900. 12° —2154

—— (*Ed.*) Anglo-Saxon dictionary. *See* Bosworth, J.

Tollin, Henri Guillaume Nathanael (*Ed.*) 1833—.
M. Villanovani (Serveti) in quendam medicum apologetica disceptatio pro astrologia. *See* Servetus, M.

Tolman, Albert Harris, *Ph.D.* 1856—. Expressive power of English sounds. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 478.)—Studies in **Macbeth,** (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 241.)

Tolman, William Howe, *Ph.D.* 1861—.
History of higher education in Rhode Island. Washington, 1894. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 18: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circular*, 1894, no. 1.) —4362

The same. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894.) .—2363

—— Text-book of the new reformation. Municipal reform movements in United States. With an introductory chapter by Rev. C. H. Parkhurst. New York, 1895. 12°. —3307

Tolomei, Claudio. 1492-1554. [Poesia.] 16 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 33.)

Tolomei, Pia de'. Milanesi, G. (*Ed.*) Documenti intorno alla T. 29 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 3, 1859, p. 17.)

Tolommeo, *dei Fiadoni, Bp. of Torcello.* 1236-1327. Extracta de Chronica . . . super genealogia Roberti Guiscardi et successorum suorum, ac aliorum regum Siciliae. 10 pp. (Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 3, p. 373.)

Tolstoï, Lyeff Lvovitch. Stadling, J. Famine in eastern Russia. Relief work of the younger Tolstoy. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 560.)

Tolstoi, Lyeff Nikolaivitch, *Count.* 1828—.
Death of Ivan Ilyitch and other stories. New translation from the Russian by Constance Garnett. New York, 1902. 8° .2205

Contents. **Death of Ivan Ilyitch,** p. 3.—**Family happiness,** p. 73.—**Polikushka,** p. 169.—**Snowstorm,** p. 311.—**Three deaths,** p. 347.—Two **hussars,** p. 239.

—— Essays, letters, miscellanies. [With portrait.] New York, [1899]. 12°. .2276

Contents. Preface to **Amiel's Journal,** p. 504.—**Autobiographical,** p. 166.—**Beginning of the end,** p. 70.—**Carthago delenda est,** p. 80.—Persecutions of **Christians in Russia,** p. 296.—**Church and state,** p. 144.—Unprinted **conclusions,** p. 254.—Reply to **criticisms,** p. 362.—Reply to **critics,** p. 368.—Letter to Ernest Howard **Crosby,** p. 324.—Postscript to the Life of **Drozhin,** p. 583.—**Dukhobors,** p. 296.—Emigration of the Dukhobors, p. 310.—Feast of **enlightenment** of Jan. 24, p. 108.—**Famine** or not famine, p. 276.—**Famine articles,** p. 191.—The **first step,** p. 523.—Two letters to Henry **George,** p. 415.—Thoughts about **God,** p. 562.—To **God or mammon,** p. 114.—How to read the **Gospels,** p. 158.—**Help,** p. 304.—Means of **helping the population** suffering from bad harvests, p. 203.—**Industry**; or, the farmer's triumph, p. 447.—**Introductions,** etc., p. 447.—**Letters,** public and private, p. 317.—Letter to the **Liberals,** p. 373.—Demands of **love,** p. 172.—**Manual labor** an intellectual activity, p. 421.—Guy de **Maupassant,** p. 477.—Letter to **N. N.,** p. 431.—**Nobel's bequest,** p. 317.—Nikolai **Palkin,** p. 97.—Three **parables,** p. 180.—**Patriotism and Christianity,** p. 1.—**Patriotism or peace?** p. 355.—Letter on the **Peace conference,** p. 344.—Why do **people stupefy themselves,** p. 123.—**Reason and religion,** p. 162.—First **recollections,** p. 166.—**Religion and morality,** p. 389.—Letter to Dr. Eugen Heinrich **Schmitt,** p. 358.—Modern **science,** p. 513.—Introduction to the Peasant stories of S. T. **Semenof,** p. 509.—**Shame!** p. 90.—Help for the **starving,** p. 227.—In the midst of the starving, p. 259.—Introduction to A. **Stockham's Tokology,** p. 511.—**Stop and think!** p. 462.—In the cause of **temperance,** p. 108.—**Terrible question,** p. 191.—Wherein is **truth** an art? p. 501.—Two **wars,** p. 63.

—— Message to the **American people.** 1 p. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 172, 1901, p. 503.)—Persecution of **Christians** in Russia. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 645.)—Relations of **church and state.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 533.)—**Iwan Iljitschen's tod.** 48 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 49, 1886, p. 434.)—**Religion and morality.** 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 326.)—**Root of the evil.** 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 172, 1901, p. 481.)—Scènes du siège de **Sébastopol.** Tr. par une Russe. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 481.)—**Trois morts.** 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 813.)—Ethics of **wine-drinking** and tobacco-smoking. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 170.)—**Work while ye have the light:** a tale of the early Christians. 59 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, pp. 531, 707.)

—— **Adelung,** S. von. Ein vorlaeufer Leo Tolstoi's. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 86, 1896, p. 294.)—Tolstoi's **Anna Karénine.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 41, 1885, p. 112.)—**Arnold,** M. Count Leo Tolstoi. 47 pp. (*Essays in criticism,* 2 s. p. 253; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 783.)—Tolstoi on **art.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 67, 1898, p. 275.)—Tolstoi's views of art. 14 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 191, 1900, p. 359.)—**Austin,** L. F. Tolstoi and Maupassant. 2 pp. (*Academy,* v. 53, 1898, p. 180.)—**Bartol,** C. A. Tolstoi and "the Kreutzer sonata." 6 pp. (*Forum,* v. 10, 1890, p. 261.)—**Boglietti,** G. Dannazione del T. 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 441.)—**Brinton,** C. Tolstoy under the ban. 2 pp. (*Critic,* v. 37, 1900, p. 230.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Count Leo Tolstoi; Count Tolstoi's religious views. 29 pp. (*Forum,* v. 6, 1888, pp. 109, 337.)—**Garnett,** C., and Garnett, E. Tolstoy and "Resurrection." 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 172, 1901, p. 504.)—**Hapgood,** I. F. Count Tolstoi and the public censor. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 60, 1887, p. 57.)—Tolstoi's Kreutzer sonata. 3 pp. (*Nation,* v. 50, 1890, p. 313.)—**Henley,** W. E. Tolstoi. 6 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 223.)—**Hornblow,** A. Tolstoy's denunciation of contemporary art. 5 pp. (*Bookman,* v. 12, 1901, p. 383.)—**Ingersoll,** R. G. Tolstoi and "the Kreutzer sonata." 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 289.)—Tolstoi and **Korolenko.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 46, 1888, p. 203.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** A. Comte Léon Tolstoi, ses précurseurs et ses émules. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 414.)—**Lynch,** H. "Fécondité" *versus* the "Kreutzner sonata;" or, Zola *versus* Tolstoï. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 69.)—**Maude,** A. Later work of Tolstoy. 7 pp. (*Bookman,* v. 11, 1900, p. 359.)—Tolstoi and **Montaigne.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 42, 1886, p. 335.)—Tolstoi's **My religion.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 41, 1885, p. 298.)—Count Tolstoi's **novels.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 58, 1887, p. 22.)—**P.,** J. K. Tolstoi's Power of darkness. 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 72, 1901, p. 47.)—Tolstoi on **patriotism.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 59, 1894, p. 171.)—**Patton,** W. W. Count Tolstoi and the Sermon on the mount. 15 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 46, 1887, p. 140.)—Tolstoi's **Peace and war.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 40, 1885, p. 70.)—**Perris,** G. H. Tolstoy's Russia. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 29, 1900, p. 751.)—Tolstoi's **Philosophy of war.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 46, 1888, p. 345.)—Tolstoy and his **problems.** 1 p. (*Nation,* v. 73, 1901, p. 420.)—**Resurrection.** By T. 2 pp. (*Academy,* v. 57, 1899, p. 255.)—Two **Russian realists.** 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1888, p. 55.)—**Sharp,** W. Work while ye have the light. By T. 2 pp. (*Academy,* v. 39, 1891, p. 109.)—Tolstoi's **Souvenirs.** 1 p. (*Nation,* v. 42, 1886, p. 234.)—Tolstoi and **Turgeneff.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 42, 1886, p. 388.)—**Tyler,** M. F. Tolstoi's novels. 13 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 46, 1887, p. 193.)—**Vittum,** E. M. Tolstoi and the modern church. 12 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 48, 1888, p. 54.)—**Vogüé,** E. M. *Vicomte* de. Comte Léon Tolstoi. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 264.)—Puissance de ténèbres, de T. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 426.)—**Wedgwood,** F. J. Count Leo Tolstoi. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 249.)—**Zabel,** E. Graf L. N. Tolstoi. 28 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 51, 1887, p. 248.)

—— LOEWENFELD, R. Leo N. Tolstoi: sein leben, seine werke, seine weltanschauung. V. 1. 1892. 4747

—— PERRIS, G. H. Leo Tolstoy, the grand mujik. 1898. 4714

—— SERGYEENKO, P. A. How Count L. N. Tolstoy lives and works. Tr. from the Russian by I. F. Hapgood. [1899.] 3732

—— **G.,** J. L. Tolstoy. How the Russian novelist lives and works. 7 pp. (*Critic,* v. 34, 1899, p. 417.)—**Hapgood,** I. F. Count Tolstoy at home. 25 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, p. 596.)—Tolstoi's Christian name. 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 46, 1888, p. 237.)—**Johnston,** C. Quarrel between Turgeniev and T. 2 pp. (*Academy,* v. 38, 1890, p. 392.)—**Kennan,** G. Visit to T. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 252.)—Count Tolstoi's **life and works.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 278.)—Leo Tolstoy, the grand mujik. By G. H. **Perris.** 2 pp. (*Athenaeum,* 1898, [pt. 2], p. 382.)—**Stadling,** J. With Tolstoy in the Russian famine. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 249.)—**Zangwill,** I., and others. [Speeches] in honor of Tolstoy. 16 pp. (*Critic,* v. 33, 1898, p. 276.)

Toltecs. BATRES, L. Monografias de arqueologia mexicana. Teotihuacan; ó, la ciudad sagrada de los Toltecas. [*Span. and Eng.*] 1889. 1716

—— CHARNAY, C. J. D. Ancient cities of the new world. 1887. 2482

—— **Everett**, J. T. Earliest American people. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 114.)

See also **Mexico.**

Toluenesulphonchloride. TURNER, H. J. Reaction of sulphourea with benzene- and toluenesulphonchlorides. 1899. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1899.) .—2363

Toluic acids. LINN, A. F. I. Sulphon-fluoresceïn and related compounds. II. Some experiments on the rate of oxidation of the three toluic acids by potassium permanganate in alkaline solution. 1892. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892, pt. 2.) .—2363

Toluidines. SLAGLE, R. L. Double halides of tin with aniline and toluidines. 1894. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894, pt. 1.) .—2363

Tom Brown's schooldays. Hughes, T. 2335

Tom Burke of "Ours." 2 v. Lever, C. J., *Novels.* 2272

Tom Grogan. 56 pp. Smith, F. H. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, pp. 238, 346, 616, 760.)

Tom Jones, History of. 3 v. Fielding, H. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 19–21.) 4167

Tom o' the Blueb'ry plains. 7 pp. Riggs, *Mrs.* K. D. S. W. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 773.)

Tom Sawyer, detective. 37 pp. Clemens, S. L. (M. Twain, *pseud.*) (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, pp. 344, 519.)

Tom Tiddler's ground. 28 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 15, p. 227.

Tomas, *de Villanueva, St.* 1487–1555. [Cartas y documentos originales.] 41 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 5, p. 74.)

—— **Quevedo y Villegas,** F. G. de. Vida de Santo Thomás de Villanueva. 56 pp. (*Obras*, v. 3, p. 245.)

Tomaschek, Karl. Schenkl, K. K. Tomaschek. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 32: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 12, 1879.)

Tomasi, Tomaso Placido. 17 *cent.* Novella. 21 pp. (Carmeni, F., *Novel. amorose*, p. 98.)

Tomaso, *da Faenza.* Rime. 13 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 43; v. 43, p. 245.)

Tomassetti, Giuseppe. 1848—.

Della Campagna romana nel medio evo. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 2–23, 1879–1900.) 4303

Tomatoes.

SMITH, E. F. Bacterial disease of the tomato, eggplant, and Irish potato. 1896. (U. S. Veg. Physiol. and Pathol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 12.) —4533

—— VOORHEES, E. B. Tomato growing. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 76.) —4553

—— Notes on **breeding tomatoes.** 1 p. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 10, 1897, p. 180.)—**Bull,** W. H. Early tomatoes. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 2, 1889, p. 245.)—**Craig,** W. N. Forcing tomatoes. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 7, 1894, p. 47.)—**Fertilizers** for tomatoes. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 4, 1891, p. 560.)—**Forcing tomatoes** under glass. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 2, 1889, p. 5.)—Tomatoes as a summer **greenhouse crop.** 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 5, 1892, p. 487.)—**Massey,** W. F. Fertilizers for tomatoes. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 4, 1891, p. 619.)—Tomatoes. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 5, 1892, p. 81.)—**Mathews,** C. W. Tomatoes under glass. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 4, 1891, p. 68.)—**Scott,** W. Forcing tomatoes. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 7, 1894, p. 407.)—Tomatoes from immature **seed.** 1 p. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 5, 1892, p. 201.)—**Tracy,** W. W. Honor bright tomatoes. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 10, 1897, p. 455.)—Points of merit in tomatoes. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 4, 1891, p. 226.)—**Waugh,** F. A. Yellow-fruited tomatoes. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 8, 1895, p. 138.)—**White,** C. A. Varietal mutation in the tomato. 4 pp. (*Science*, v. 14, 1901, p. 841.)—**Winter forcing of tomatoes.** 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 4, 1891, p. 323.)

Tombeau de Siddharta: nouvelle hindoue. 36 pp. Glardon, A. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, p. 253.)

Tombleson, William.

Ober-Rhein ansichten. [Illustr.] London, n. d. 8°. .2465

Note.—Title-page in English, French, and German.

Tombs.

CAISE, L. A. Exploration archéologique au tombeau de Juba II, dit tombeau de la Chrétienne. Guide . . . accompagné de vues et d'un plan du mausolée. 1893. 1732

—— CONZE, A. C. L. Die attischen grabreliefs, herausg. im auftrage der K. Akademie der wissens. zu Wien, lieferung XI. 1900. 17D5

—— DAVIES, N. de G. Mastaba of Ptahhetep and Akhethetep at Saqqareh. Pt. I. Chapel of Ptahhetep and the hieroglyphs. 1900. (*Egypt Explor. Fund*, 8 mem.) 2702

—— — Rock tombs of Deir el Gebrâwi. Pt. 1. Tomb of Aba and smaller tombs of the southern group. 1902. (Griffith, F. L., *Archaeol. surv. of Egypt: Egypt Explor. Fund.*) 2703

—— DUFRESNE, D. Les cryptes vaticanes. 1902. —1746

—— FISHER, P. Tombs, monuments, &c., visible in St. Paul's Cathedral (and St. Faith's beneath it) previous to its destruction by fire A. D. 1666. 1684; repr. 1885. 1512

—— GARDNER, P. Sculptured tombs of Hellas. 1896. 1703

—— GAYET, A. Exploration des nécropoles gréco-byzantines d'Antinoë et les sarcophages de tombes pharaoniques de la ville antique. 1902. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 30, pt. 2.) .—2272

—— GRAHAM, R. C. Carved stones of Islay. 1895. 1742

—— GRAY, *Mrs.* E. C. J. Tour to the sepulchres of Etruria, in 1839. 1841. 1778

—— HYETT, W. H. Sepulchral memorials, consisting of engravings from the altar tombs, effigies, and monuments, ancient and modern, contained within the county of Northampton. 1817. .2571

—— LEFÉBURE, E., and others. Hypogées royaux de Thèbes. 1886-89, 2 v. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. Mission archéol. fr. au Caire, *Mém.* v. 2, 3, pt. 1.) 4791

The same. 1886-89, 2 v. in 3. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 9, 16, pts. 1, 2.) .—2282

—— — Tombeau de Ramsès IV. 1889. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. Mission archéol. fr. au Caire, *Mém.* v. 3, pt. 1.) 4791

—— — Tombeau de Séti I. 1886. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. Mission archéol. fr. au Caire, *Mém.* v. 2.) 4791

—— NEWBERRY, P. E., and FRASER, W. El Bersheh. Pt. 1. (The tomb of Tehuti-Hetep.) [1894.] (Griffith, F. L., *Archaeol. surv. of Egypt: Egypt Explor. Fund.*) 2703

—— PAUL, R. W. Account of some of the incised and sepulchral slabs of north-west Somersetshire. 1882. .2501

—— PETRIE, W. M. F. Royal tombs of the earliest dynasties. Pt. 2. 1901. (*Egypt Explor. Fund*, Mem. 21.) 2702

—— — Royal tombs of the first dynasty. 1900. (*Egypt Explor. Fund.* Mem. 18.) 2702

—— SANTI BARTOLI, P. Gli antichi sepolcri, overo mausolei romani et etruschi, trouati in Roma et in altri luoghi celebri. 1704. 17B6

—— SWANN, J. S., and THURNAM, J. Ancient rock-tombs at Ghain Tiffiha and Tal Horr, Malta. 1871. 1701

—— TOTTIE, K. Designs for sepulchral monuments. 1838, 4 nos. W. Drawer

—— TYLOR, J. J., and GRIFFITH, F. L. Tomb of Paheri at El Kab. 1894. (*Egypt Explor. Fund*, Mem. 11.) 2703

—— VIREY, P. Sept tombeaux thébains de la XVIII dynastie. 1891. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mém.* v. 5, pt. 2.) 4791

—— — Tombeau de Rekhmara, Préfet de Thèbes sous la XVIII dynastie. 1889. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. Mission archéol. fr. au Caire, *Mém.* v. 5, pt. 1.) 4791

—— VISCONTI, L. T. J. Tombeau de Napoléon I, érigé dans le dôme des Invalides. 1853. .2607

—— WEEVER, J. Ancient funeral monuments within the united monarchie of Gt. Britaine, Ireland, and the islands adiacent, with the dissolved monasteries therein contained. 1631. 1512

—— **Bapst,** G. Tombeau de St. Denis. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 306.)—Tombeau de St. Martin. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 321.)—Tombeau de St. Piat. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 117.)—Tombeau de St. Quentin. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 268.)—Tombeau et châsse de St. Germain; Tombeau de Ste. Colombe; Tombeau de St. Séverin. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 144.)—**Baux,** A. Poterie des nuraghes et des tombes des géants en Sardaigne. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 64.)—**Baye,** J., *Baron* de. Sépulture de femme à l'époque gauloise dans la Marne. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 70.)—**Bloxam,** M. H. Sepulchral effigies at Chichester. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 287.)—**Bouriant,** U. Eglise copte du tombeau de Déga. 18 pp. 2 pl. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. Mission archéol. fr. au Caire, *Mém.* v. 1, p. 33.)—**Cox,** J. C. On an early Christian tomb at Wirksworth. 14 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Derbyshire*, p. 19.)—**Delattre,** A. L. Tombeaux puniques de Carthage. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 52.)—**Dieulafoy,** M. Note relative à la découverte, sur le tombeau de Darius, de sept inscriptions nouvelles. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 224.)—**Du Chattellier,** P. Nouvelles explorations dans les communes de Plozévet et de Plouhinec (Finistère), sépultures de l'époque de bronze). 19 pp. 3 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 1.)—**Eudes,** V. Dissertation sur le tombeau de St. Omer. 13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, p. 170.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Some opened tombs and their occupants. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 184.)—**Ficoroni,** F. de. Diversità dei mausolei romani, loro diroccamento, ossa dei defonti nascostevi, ornamenti d'oro ritrovativi, ed altre particolarità. 46 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 140.)—**Freeman,** E. A. The Volumnian tomb. 12 pp. (*In his* Studies of travel, Italy, p. 34.)—**Gardner,** P. Chariot-group of the Mausoleum. 7 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892-93, p. 188.)—Reliefs and inscriptions of Athenian tombs; Spartan tombs and the cultus of the dead. 52 pp. (*In his* New chapters in Gr. hist. pp. 305, 338.)—**Intra,** G. B. L'antica Cattedrale di Mantova e le tombe dei primi Gonzaga. 13 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 486.)—**Kircher,** A. De sepulchro veterum Furiorum in monte Tusculano non ita pridem detecto. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. cccxxii.)—**Koehler,** U. Die grabstaette bei der Hagia Trias. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 474.)—**Loret,** V. Tombe d'un ancien Egyptien. 28 pp. 1 pl. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 10, p. 517.)—Tombeau de l'am-xent Amen-hotep; Tombe de Khâ-m-hâ. 30 pp. 7 pl. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. Mission archéol. fr. au Caire, *Mém.* v. 1, pp. 23, 113.)—**Lower,** M. A. Tomb of Richard Burré, in Sompting church. 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 19, 1867, p. 180.)—**Maspero,** G. C. C. Trois années de fouilles dans les tombeaux de Thèbes et de Memphis. 110 pp. 11 pl. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. Mission archéol. fr. au Caire, *Mém.* v. 1, p. 133.)—**Mayers,** W. F. On the stone figures at Chinese tombs and the offering of living sacrifices. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1878, p. 1.)—**Morgan,** T. On ancient Etruria and a tomb at Palestrina. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 353.)—**Oldfield,** E. Mausoleum at Halicarnassus: a new restoration. 90 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, pt. 2, 1895, p. 273.)—**Packard,** A. S. Prehistoric tombs of eastern Algeria. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 58, 1901, p. 397.)—**Piers,** H. Tombeau de St. Omer. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, p. 159.)—**Pritchett,** J. P. Tomb of Joan Beaufort, Countess of Westmoreland. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 111.)—**Roper,** W. O. Harrington monument in Cartmel church. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 32, 1880, p. 147.)—**Scarth,** H. M. Note on a tomb at Barrow Gurney. 1 p. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 29, 1884, p. 117.)—**Schmidt,** J. Cupula. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 163.)—**Thomas,** C. Stone graves—the work of Indians. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 129.)—**Toulouze,** (—). Notes sur diverses sépultures romaines découvertes au quartier St. Marcel, à Paris. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 14.)—**Vaughan,** H. F. J. Inscriptions from the tombs in the parish churches of Tong and Donington. 76 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1882, p. 313.)—**Venables,** E. Opening of the tomb of Bp. Oliver Sutton. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 114.)—**Vercoutre,** A. Nécropole de Sfax et les sépultures en jarres. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, pp. 28, 180.)—**Waldstein,** C. Is it Aristoteles' tomb? 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 845.)—

Weber, G. Monument circulaire à Ephèse ou prétendu tombeau de St. Luc. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 36.)—Trois tombeaux archaïques de Phocée. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 129.)—**Woodhouse,** T. J. Notice of a newly compiled register of tombs in Fulham church. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 328.)

See also **Antiquities.—Architecture and Building.—Barrows.—Burial.—Catacombs.—Cemeteries.—Coffins.—Cromlechs.—Dolmens.—Effigies.—Masonry.—Monumental brasses.—Monuments.—Sarcophagus.—Tumuli.**

Tome Institute. BONAPARTE, C. J. Some thoughts on secondary education in the United States. Address delivered on founder's day, Oct. 1, 1900, at the Tome Institute, Port Deposit, Md. [1900.] —2307

Tomebamba. BAMPS, A. Tomebamba: antique cité de l'empire des Incas. 1887. 1724

Tomes, Robert, *M.D.*, and **Smith,** Benjamin G.

War with the South. A history of the great American rebellion, with biographical sketches of leading statesmen and distinguished naval and military commanders. New York, n. d. 3 v. r. 8° .2653

Tomes, Robert Fisher. 1823—. Notes on an excavation made near Evesham. 3 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1884-85, p. 125.)—**Gloucestershire royalist families** whose estates lay between Stratford-on-Avon and Mickleton, and which were sequestrated during the Civil war. 11 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1887-88, p. 291.)

Tomicki, Piotr, *Bp. of Cracow.* Diarium cujusdam domestici Petri Tomicki episcopi Cracoviensis. 8 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 5, p. 897.)

Tomii, M. A. Shintoïsme, sa mythologie, sa morale. 14 pp. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 10, p. 307.)

Tomitano, Giulio Bernardino. Due cieche e uno alluminato. 8 pp. (*Novelle ined.* v. 1, p. 47.)

Tomkins, George. Notes in the history of British life assurance. 4 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1874, p. 376.)

Tomkins, Henry Barr (*Ed.*)

MSS. of C. F. Weston Underwood, of Somerby. London, 1885. 8°. (Gt. Brit. Royal Comm. on hist. MSS. 10 *rept.* Appendix I.) 4464

Tomkins, *Rev.* Henry George. Lists of the places in northern Syria and Palestine conquered by Thothmes III. 29 pp. (Sayce, A. H., *Records of the past,* v. 5, p. 25.)

Tomkins. *See also* Tompkins.

Tomlins, William Lawrence. 1844—. On the training of children's voices. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 193.)

Tomlinson, (—), *Baron.* Learned speech to the sheriffs of London and Middlesex, when they came to be sworn at the Exchequer. 4 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus,* p. 269.)

Tomlinson, Charles. 1808-97.

Summer in the Antarctic regions; a narrative of voyages of discovery towards the South pole. With a map. [*Anon.*] London, 1848. 16°. .2487

Tomlinson, F. L.

Travels in space. *See* Valentine, E. S., and Tomlinson, F. L.

Tommasèo, Niccolò. 1802-74. Accenni storici nel poema di Dante. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, p. 146.)—La **Danza de' morti.** 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, p. 162.)—Storia nella **favola,** le tradizioni nella poesia. 107 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, p. 391; v. 16, 1872, pp. 123, 272; v. 17, 1873, p. 76.)—**Lettera.** 5 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 91, pt. 2, p. 39.)—Alessandro **Manzoni.** 23 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, p. 529.)—Il centennario di Lodovico Antonio **Muratori.** 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, p. 302.)—Intorno ad un passo disputato di **Paolo Diacono,** congettura. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 7, 1849, p. 497.)

—— (*Ed.*) Lettere di Pasquale de' Paoli. *See* Paoli, P. de'.

—— **Tabarrini,** M. Niccolò Tommaseo. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874, p. 498.)

—— and **Bellini,** Bernardo. Dizionario della lingua italiana. Nuovamente compilato. Torino and Pisa, 1865-79. 4 v. in 8. 4°. —2141

Contents.

A-Azzurrognolo, v. 1, pt. 1.
B-Czara, v. 1, pt. 2.
D-Futuro, v. 2, pt. 1.
G-Luvetto, v. 2, pt. 2.
M-Ozzoldi, v. 3, pt. 1.
P-Quoziente, v. 3, pt. 2.
R-Sootare, v. 4, pt. 1.
T-Zuzzerellone-Ona, v. 4, pt. 2.
Giunte, v. 4, pt. 2.

Tommasi, Girolamo. 1779-1846.

Sommario della storia di Lucca 1004-1700 . . . continuato sino all anno 1799, e seguito da una scelta degl' indicati documenti per cura di Carlo Minutoli. Firenze, 1847. 8°. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 10.) 4366

—— **Polidori,** F. Necrologie [di T.] 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 3, 1846, p. 291.)

Tommasi, Salvatore. Moleschott, J. Salvatore Tommasi e la riforma della medicina in Italia. 27 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 610.)

Tommasi-Crudeli, Conrad. 1834—.

On the nature of malaria. *See* Klebs, E., and Tommasi-Crudeli, C.

Tommasini, Oreste. Diario di Stefano Infessura. 160 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 11, 1888, p. 481.)—Nuovi documenti illustrativi del Diario di Stefano **Infessura.** 32 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 12, 1889, p. 5.)

Tomn, Lilian. Referendum in Australia and New Zealand. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 242.)

Tompkins, Hamilton B. Bibliography of Mr. George Henry Calvert's works. 13 pp. (Bliss, *Mrs.* R., *Catalogue of books in Redwood Library.*)

Tompkins. *See also* Tomkins.

Tomson, Richard. 16 *cent.* Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico, 1556-58. 17 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 4, p. 11.)

Tomson, Rosamund. *See* Watson, *Mrs.* R. M. B.

Tomson. *See also* Thompson.—Thomson.

Tondo, *Province, Luzon.* ARAGON, I. de. Descripcion de la provincia de Tondo. [1819.] .3467

Tonduz, Adolfo.
Exploraciones botánicas en Talamanca. Informe preliminar. San José de Costa Rica, 1895. 12°. (*Instituto fisico-geografico nacional.*) —4627

—— Herborisations au Costa Rica. I fascicule. [With pl.] Genève, 1897. 8° —4627

—— Informe sobre una enfermedad del cacaotero. San José, 1895. 16°. (*Instituto fisico-geografico nacional.*) —4627

Tone, Theobald Wolfe. Birrell, A. Wolfe Tone. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 46.)—**Campbell,** G. D., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* Story of a conspirator. 48 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, pp. 733, 1001.)—**Wolfe Tone:** a note. 3 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 306.)

Tone valley. JEBAULT, E. General account of west Somerset, description of the valley of the Tone. 1878. .2522

Toner, Joseph Meredith, *M. D.* 1825–96.
Index to names of persons and churches in Bp. Meade's Old churches, ministers, and families of Virginia. Revised by Hugh A. Morrison. Washington, 1898. 8°. (Southern Hist. Assoc. *Pub.* Extra v. 1.) —1275

—— Youth of George **Washington.** 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 378.)—**Washington and his mother.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 368.)—**Washington as a promoter of inventions.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 496.—**Washington's rules of civility** and decent behaviour. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 251.)

—— (*Ed.*) Daily journal of Maj. George Washington, in 1751–52. *See* Washington, G.

—— (*Ed.*) Journal of Col. George Washington, sent by Robt. Dinwiddie across the Alleghany mountains, in 1754. *See* Washington, G.

—— (*Ed.*) Journal of my journey over the mountains. *See* Washington, G.

Toner lectures instituted to encourage the discovery of new truths for the advancement of medicine. Washington, 1873–90. 4 v. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 15, 16, 26, 34.) —3446

Contents. Shakespeare, E. O. Nature of reparatory inflammation in **arteries** after ligature, acupressure, and torsion, v. 16.—Brown-Séquard, C. E. Dual character of the **brain,** v. 15.—Wood, H. C. Study of the nature and mechanism of **fever,** v. 15.—Keen, W. W. On the surgical complications and sequels of the continued **fevers,** v. 15.—Da Costa, J. M. On strain and over action of the **heart,** v. 15.—Mills, C. K. **Mental over-work** and premature disease among public and professional men, v. 34.—Allen, H. Clinical study of the **skull,** v. 34.—Adams, W. Subcutaneous **surgery:** its principles and its recent extension in practice, v. 15.—Woodward, J. J. On the structure of cancerous **tumors** and the mode in which adjacent parts are invaded, v. 15.—Waring, G. E., *Jr.* Suggestions for the sanitary drainage of **Washington,** v. 26.

Tong, *England.* Botfield, B. Catalogue of the minister's library in the collegiate church of T., in Shropshire, with some notices of that structure. 42 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 3.)—**Petit,** J. L. Tong church, Salop. 14 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1882, p. 299.)—Directions to bell ringers in **Tong church.** 1 p. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1885, p. 88.)—**Vaughan,** H. F. J. Inscriptions from the tombs in the parish churches of T. and Donington. 76 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1882, p. 313.)

See also **Shropshire.**

Tonga islands.
VOLLMER, K. G. W. (W. F. A. Zimmermann, *pseud.*) Inseln des Indischen und Stillen meeres: reise . . . von Java ueber Timor . . . durch den Tonga- und Fidji-archipel. 1863–65, 3 v. .2493

—— **Councils of a nation.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 512.)—**Roberts,** E. H. Chips from Tonga superstition. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 100.)—**Trotter,** C. Among the islands of the south Pacific. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 759.)—Recent chapter in Tongan history. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 741.)—Story of T. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 503.)

See also **Polynesia.**

Tongedaechtniss, Untersuchungen ueber das. 38 pp. 1 pl. Wolfe, H. K. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 3, p. 534.)

Tongking. *See* Tonquin.

Tongres, *Bp. of.* *See* Servatius, *St.*

Tongue. Beevor, C. E. Case of glosso-labial paralysis, with progressive muscular atrophy and lateral sclerosis. 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, p. 403.)—**Bramwell,** B. Case of progressive muscular atrophy with unilateral atrophy of the tongue. 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 396.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* De morbo linguae, et pravis affectibus. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 11 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 279.)—**Kiesow,** F. Ueber die wirkung der cocain und der gymnemasaeure auf die schleimhaut der zunge und des mundraums. 18 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 9, p. 510.)—**Ross,** J. Labio-glosso-pharyngeal paralysis of cerebral origin. 25 pp. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, p. 145.)—**Unna,** P. G. On circular patches of exfoliation of the palm and tongue; On the normal surface and covering of the tongue. 7 pp. (*Selected monographs on dermatology,* pp. 46, 119: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143.)

Tonic Sol-fa system. 6 pp. Seward, T. F., and Krehbiel, H. E. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 314.)

Tonini, Pellegrino. 1824–84. La Roma sotterranea cristiana descritta ed illustrata dal Comm. G. B. de Rossi. 63 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, pp. 35, 216.)—Otto **sigilli cortonesi** del Museo nazionale di Firenze. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 4, 1879, p. 205.)

—— **Necrologia.** Il Padre Pellegrino Tonini. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 16, 1885, p. 129.)

Tonkin. *See* Tonquin.

Tonnelier, Jacques (*Tr.*)
Second voyage de Pallas. *See* Pallas, P. S.

Tonocoté language. MACHONI, A. Arte y vocabulario de la lengua lule y tonocoté. 1732; repr. 1877. —2182

Tononi, Gaetano. Nuovi documenti intorno alle pratiche di pace tra Federico Barbarossa e i Lombardi. 35 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 215.)—Bernardo **Pallastrelli.** 3 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 25, 1877, p. 147.)—Di S. **Zaccaria** Papa e degli anni del suo pontificato. 8 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 860.)

Tonquin.

ANTONINI, P. Annam, le Tonkin, et l'intervention de la France en extrême orient. [1889,] 2 pts. in 1 v. .2494

—— BARATIER, A. Administration militaire au Tonkin. 1889. .2494

—— DUPUIS, J. Ouverture du fleuve rouge au commerce et les événements du Tongkin, 1872-73. 1879. (Soc. Acad. Indo-chinoise, *Mém.* v. 2.) .2402

—— FRANCE. Ministère des Affaires Etrangères. Affaires du Tonkin. Exposé de la situation, Oct., 1883. 1888. .2491

—— — Documents diplomatiques. Affaires de Chine et du Tonkin, 1884-85. 1885. .2491

—— — Documents diplomatiques. Affaires du Tonkin, 1874-83. 1883, 2 v. .2491

—— — Documents diplomatiques. Affaires du Tonkin. Convention de Tien-Tsin du 11 Mai, 1884. 1884. (*With* France, Ministère des Affaires Etrang. *Affaires du Tonkin*, 1883.) .2491

—— GANTER, D. (*Ed.*) Recueil de la législation en vigueur en Annam et au Tonkin, depuis l'origine . . . jusqu'au 1 Mai, 1895. 1895. .—2312

—— GERVAIS, A. Conquête du Tonkin. 1885. .2494

—— GIRARD, H. Haut-Tonkin: essai de climatologie médicale. 1903. .2494

—— HERVEY-SAINT-DENIS, M. J. L., *Marquis* d'. Annam ou Tong-King et la Cochinchine. 1886. .2494

—— LANESSAN, J. M. A. de. Indo-Chine française: étude politique, économique, et administrative sur . . . l'Annam et le Tonkin. 1889. .2405

—— PETIT, E. Tong-Kin. 1887. .2494

—— RIVIÈRE, A. Guerre avec la Chine. La politique coloniale et la question du Tonkin. 1883. .2402

—— ROLLET DE L'ISLE, (—). Tonkin et dans les mers de Chine. [1886.] .2492

—— ROMANET DU CAILLAUD, F. Histoire de l'intervention française au Tong-King, 1872-74. 1880. .2494

—— — Produits du Tong-King et des pays limitrophes. [1881.] .2494

—— VEUILLOT, E. Cochinchine et le Tonquin: le pays, l'histoire, et les missions. 1859. .2494

—— VILLENEUVE, P. de. Affaires du Tonkin et le traité français. 1874. .2494

—— **Aumale,** H. E. P. L. d'O., *Duc* d'. De Paris au Tonkin par terre. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 481.)—**Bernard,** C. De Toulon au Tonkin. 84 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, pp. 233, 503, 627, 1109.)—**Chencios,** A. de. Hué, l'Annam, le Tong-kin. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 93, 1882, p. 115.)—**Cochrane,** C. W. A. N. B., 2 *Baron Lamington*. The French in T. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.*. v. 30, 1891, p. 285.)—**Cordier,** H. Narrative of recent events in Tong-king. 58 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1875, p. 115.)—Trade routes to China, and **French occupation** of T. 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 156, 1883, p. 492.)—**Frey,** H. N. Organisation de la piraterie au Tonkin. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 436.)—**Hellwald,** F. A. H. von. Annam und Tonkin. 60 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, pp. 507, 651; v. 2, p. 110.)—**L'Huys,** P. de. Christianisme au Tonkin. 48 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 381.)—**Lavollée,** C. H. Commerce de l'extrême orient et la question du Tonkin. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 188.)—**Majorité** du Tonkin. 65 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 981; v. 104, 1885, p. 5.)—**Martin,** W. A. P. Tonquin; or, the French in Annam. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 665.)—**Nocentini,** L. Il Tonchino, le sue lotte e il suo avvenire. 25 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 254.)—**Plauchut,** E. Chine et Tonkin. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 165.)—**Quesnel,** L. En Indo-Chine. Le Tonkin et l'Annam. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, p. 304.)—**Salmon,** T. Present state of T. 13 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 1, p. 66.)

See also **Cambodia.—Cochin China.—France,** *Colonies.*—**Indo-China.**

Tonsure. GERINI, G. E. Chŭḷăkantamaṇgala; or, the tonsure ceremony as performed in Siam. 1893. .2494

Tonsure-plate in use in St. Paul's Cathedral during the 13 century. 13 pp. 2 pl. Simpson, W. S. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 278.)

Tony. 156 pp. Blanc, *Mme.* M. T. de S. (T. Bentzon, *pseud.*) (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, pp. 333, 481, 721; v. 65, p. 5.)

Tony Butler. Lever, C. J., *Novels.* 2282

Tony, the maid. 48 pp. Teufel, *Mrs.* B. W. H. von. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, pp. 530, 692.)

Too much momentum. 10 pp. Allen, J. L. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 701.)

Tooke, C. W. Danish colonial fiscal system in the West Indies. 28 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* 3 s. v. 1, p. 144.)

Tooke, John Horne. 1736-1812.

Ἔπεα πτερόεντα; or, the diversions of Purley. 1 Am. ed. from the 2 London ed. Phila., 1806. 2 v. 8°. —2121

—— THICKNESSE, P. Junius discovered. [1789.] (*With his* Memoirs and anecdotes, v. 3.) 4767

—— **Hazlitt,** W. Late Mr. Horne Tooke. 15 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 5, p. 63.)

Tooke, William (*Ed.*) 1777-1863.

Poetical works of Charles Churchill. *See* Churchill, C.

Tooker, Lewis Frank. 1855—. Last fight: [poem]. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 174.)—**Timrod** the poet. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 932.)

Tooker, William Wallace.

Algonquian series. New York, 1901. 10 nos. 12°. —2187

Note.—Edition limited to 250 copies.

Contents. **Bocootawanaukes;** or, the fire nation, no. 6.—Indian names of places in the borough of **Brooklyn,** no. 2.—The names of **Chickahominy,** Pamunkey, and the Kuskarawaokes of Capt. John Smith, no. 9.—Significance of John **Eliot's Natick** and the name Merrimac, no. 10.—Indian names for **Long Island,** no. 4.—Some Indian fishing stations upon Long Island, no. 7.—Origin of the name **Manhattan,** no. 1.—Algonquian terms **Patawomeke** (Potomac) and Massawomeke, no. 8.—The names **Susquehanna and Chesapeake,** no. 3.—Algonquian names of the Siouan tribes of **Virginia,** no. 5.

—— On the meaning of the name **Anacostia.** 5 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 7, 1894, p. 389.)—The name **Chicka-**

hominy, its origin and etymology. 7 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 8, 1895, p. 257.)—Significance of John **Eliot's Natick.** 7 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 10, 1897, p. 281.)—**Kuskarawaokes** of Capt. John Smith. 6 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 6, 1893, p. 409.)—Algonquian terms **Patawomeke and Massawomeke.** 12 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 7, 1894, p. 174.)—Algonquian appellatives of the Siouan tribes of **Virginia.** 17 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 8, 1895, p. 376.)

Tools. Rigg, A. On tools used in very early times as evidenced in pre-historic implements and drawings of ancient date, also tools used in recent times amongst (so called) savage races. 55 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 23, 1875, pp. 783, 797, 813, 830, 843, 859.)—**Taylor,** R. On old tools and implements. 7 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 14, 1889-90, p. 321.)

See also **Machinery.—Mechanics.**

Toombs, *Brig.-Gen.* Robert. Jones, C. C., *Jr.* Brig.-Gen. Robt. Toombs. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 293.)—**Trent,** W. P. A. H. Stephens and R. Toombs. 57 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Southern statesmen, p. 197.)

Toombs, Samuel.

New Jersey troops in the Gettysburg campaign, June 5-July 31, 1863. Illustr. Orange, 1888. p. 8°. .2647

Toone, William.

Glossary and etymological dictionary of obsolete and uncommon words. London, 1832. 8°. 1178

Toorgenef. *See* Turgenev.

Toorkistan. *See* Turkestan.

Tootell, Hugh. *See* Dodd, C.

Tooth, Howard Henry, *M.D.* 1856—. Case of dorsal pachymeningitis. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 254.)

Tootle, Hugh. *See* Dodd, C.

Topaz. Alling, A. N. On the topaz from the Thomas range, Utah. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 33, 1887, p. 146.)—**Clarke,** F. W., and Diller, J. S. Topaz from Stoneham, Maine. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 29, 1885, p. 378.)—**Cross,** W. On the occurrence of topaz . . . in lithophyses of rhyolite. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 31, 1886, p. 432.)—**Derby,** O. A. On the mode of occurrence of topaz near Ouro Preto, Brazil. 10 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 11, 1901, p. 25.)—**Jannasch,** P., and Locke, J. On the presence of water in topaz. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 47, 1894, p. 386.)—**Penfield,** S. L., and Minor, J. C., *Jr.* On the chemical composition and related physical properties of topaz. 11 pp. (Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V., *Contrib. to mineralogy*, p. 231; and *Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 47, 1894, p. 387.)

Topcliffe, *England.* Smith, W. (*Ed.*) Registers of Topcliffe, and Morley, in the W. R. of the county of York. Baptisms, 1654-1830. Burials, 1654-1888. 1888. .2536

See also **Yorkshire.**

Topffer, Rudolph. *See* Toepffer, R.

Topham, John. 1746-1803. Some account of the collegiate chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster. 9 pp. 14 pl. (*With* Carter, J., *Some account of the cathedral church of Exeter.*)

Topham meadow lot. 5 pp. Swett, S. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 409.)

Tophoff, Theodor. Pilger, R. T. Tophoff. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 62: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

Topley, William. 1841-94.

Geology of the Weald, (parts of the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, and Hants.) London, 1875. 8°. (Geol. surv. England and Wales, *Mem.*) —1653

—— (*Ed.* Geological record. *See* Geological record.

Topographer, containing a variety of original articles, illustrative of the local history and antiquities of England. Embellished with forty-two engravings [Ed. by Sir S. E. Brydges and Rev. S. Shaw.] V. 4. London, 1791. 4°. .2584

Topographia Hibernica. Seward, W. W. 2581

Topographic methods, Manual of. Gannett, H. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 22: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 5.) .—2642

Topographical account of the hundred of Bosmere, in Hampshire, comprising the parishes of Havant, Warblington, and Hayling. Butler, W. 2533

Topographical and historical description of the University and city of Oxford. Whittock, N. 2543

Topographical history of the county of Leicester. Curtis, J. 2543

Topographical poems. O'Dubhagain, J., and O'Huidhrin, G. N. N. (*Irish Archaeol. and Celtic Soc.*) 2504

Topography. GANNETT, H. Manual of topographic methods. 1893. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 22: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 5.) .—2642

—— **Johnson,** W. D. The term topography. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 10, 1887, p. 152.)—**Lyman,** B. S. Some illustrations of the influence of geological structure on topography. 6 pp. 4 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 145, 1898, p. 355.)

See also **Geography.—Surveying.**

Topography and natural history of Lofthouse and its neighbourhood. 2 v. Roberts, G. 2537

Toppan, Robert Noxon. 1836-1901.

Memoir of Edward Randolph. Boston, 1898. 2 v. sm. 4°. (Randolph, E., *Letters*, v. 1, 2: *Prince Soc.*) 4626

—— (*Ed.*) . Edward Randolph, including his letters and official papers. *See* Randolph, E.

Toppan prize essay of 1896. *See* Smith, T. C.

Topsent, E.

Contribution à l'étude des spongiaires de l'Atlantique nord. Monaco, 1892. 4°. (Albert I, *Prince de Monaco*, and Guerne, J., *Baron* de, *Résultats des campagnes sci.* v. 2.) —1691

Tor, *Arabia Petraea.* Fraenkel, S. Zu den arabischen felseninschriften bei T. 1 p. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 50, 1896, p. 288.)—**Stickel,** (—), and Verworn, (—). Arabische felseninschriften bei T. 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 50, 1896, p. 84.)

Torcello, *Bp. of.* *See* Albertini, P.

Torch of time. 80 pp. Farquhar, D. (*Prize essays on . . . the Sabbath.*)

Torec, Roman van. Maerlant, J. van. 2333

Torelli, C. Destruction de Rome. 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 977.)

Torelli, Giuseppe (*Ed.*) 1721-81.

I miei ricordi di Massimo d'Azeglio. *See* Azeglio, M. T., *Marchese* d'.

Torelli, Luigi.

Ricordi intorno alle cinque giornate di Milano (18-22 Marzo 1848). 2 ed. Milano, 1883. 12°. 4377

— **Sapuppo Zanghi,** S. Luigi Torelli. 5 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 315.)

Torelli, Pomponio, *Conte.* 1539-1608.

Tancredi: tragedia nuovamente pub. per cura di Licurgo Cappelletti. Bologna, 1875. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 147.) 2332

Toreno, José Maria Queipo de Llano Ruiz de Saravia, *Conde* de. 1786-1843.

Historia del levantamiento, guerra, y revolucion de España. Paris, 1838. 3 v. 8°. 3521

Tories. *See* Great Britain, *Politics.*

Torlonia Museum, Catalogue of the. Visconti, P. E. —2784

Tormes, Vida del Lazarillo de. 54 pp. Mendoza, D. H. de, *Guerra de Grenada,* p. 183.

Tormoli, *Frate* Ambrogino de'. Mongeri, G. Frate Ambrogino de' Tormoli e le sue vetriere a Soncino. 7 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 614.)

Tornabuoni, Giovanna. Ridolfi, E. Giovanna Tornabuoni e Ginevra de' Benci nel Coro di S. Maria Novella in Firenze. 31 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 6, 1890, p. 426.)

Tornadoes.

FERREL, W. Popular treatise on the winds: comprising the general motions of the atmosphere . . . tornadoes . . . 1889. —2485

— **Abbe,** C. Tornadoes. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 596.)—**Davis,** W. M. Story of a long inheritance. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, p. 68.)—Whirlwinds, cyclones, and tornadoes. 35 pp. (*Science,* v. 2, 1883, pp. 589, 610, 639, 701, 729, 758; v. 3, 1884, pp. 40, 63, 93.)—**Eddy,** W. A. Progress in tornado-prediction. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 28, 1886, p. 307.)—**Findley,** J. P. Protection against tornadoes. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 10, 1890, p. 94.)—**Hazen,** H. A. Electric storms and tornadoes in France on Aug. 18 and 19, 1890. 2 pp. (*Science,* v. 17, 1891, p. 304.)—Facts about tornadoes; The tornado: appearances. 12 pp. (*Science,* v. 15, 1890, pp. 269, 310, 316.)—Most destructive tornadoes since 1872. 3 pp. (*Science,* v. 16, 1890, p. 43.)—Verification of tornado predictions. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 34, 1887, p. 127.)—**Helmholtz,** H. L. F. von. Wirbelstuerme und gewitter. 26 pp. (*In his* Vortr. und reden, v. 2, p. 139.)—**Musick,** J. R. In the whirl of the tornado. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 591.)—**Oswald,** F. L. Snow tornadoes. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 121.)—Storm tracks. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 115.)—**Smith,** G. C. Cyclones and tornadoes. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 23, 1883, p. 748.)—**Something about tornadoes.** 7 pp. (*Science,* v. 13, 1889, pp. 83, 105.)

See also **Cyclones.—Hurricanes.—Meteorology.—Storms.—Typhoons.—Winds.**

Tornau, Nikolai Egorovich, *Baron.* 1811-82.

Das eigenthumsrecht nach moslemischem rechte. 54 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 285.)

Tornézy, A. (*Ed.*)

Bergeret et Fragonard. *See* Bergeret, P. J. O.

Tornoiement de l'Antéchrist. Huon, *de Mery.* 2303

Tornow, Walter Robert-. *See* Robert-Tornow, W.

Torone, *Conte* di. *See* Basile, G. B.

Toronto, *Bps. of.* *See* Bethune, A. N.—Strachan, J.

Toronto, *Canada.*

ADAM, G. M., and others. History of Toronto and county of York, Ontario. 1885, 2 v. 4654

— Engelhardt, G. W. Toronto, Canada. The book of its Board of Trade, 1897-98. [1898.] .2612

— Hawkins, E. Annals of the diocese of Toronto. 1848. .—2207

— SCADDING, H. Toronto of old: collections and recollections. 1878. 4626

— — and DENT, J. C. Toronto: past and present: historical and descriptive. A memorial volume for the semi-centennial of 1884. 1884. 4652

— — and HODGINS, J. G. Jubilee of the diocese of Toronto, 1839 to 1889. Record of the proceedings, Nov. 21-28, 1889. 1890. .—2205

— TAYLOR, C. C. Toronto "called back," from 1888 to 1847, and the Queen's jubilee. 1888. .2612

— **Coleman,** A. P. Lake Iroquois and its predecessors at T. 12 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 10, 1899, p. 165.)—**Biggar,** E. B. Toronto. 5 pp. (*In his* Canadian cities, p. 72; Canada: a memorial volume, sect. X.)

Torpedoes.

JANE, F. F. Torpedo in peace and war. 1898. —2772

— **Beauregard,** P. G. T. Torpedo service in the harbor and water defences of Charleston. 17 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 5, 1878, p. 145.)—**Chenclos,** A. de. Nouvelle guerre maritime. La torpille automobile Whitehead. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 110, 1887, p. 1018.)—**Colomb,** P. H. Future of the torpedo in war. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 396.)—**Davidson,** H. Electrical torpedoes as a system of defence. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 2, 1876, p. 1.)—**Du Pin de Saint-André,** (—). Question des torpilleurs. 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 880; v. 76, p. 343.)—**Glassel,** W. T. Reminiscences of torpedo service in Charleston harbor. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 4, 1877, p. 225.)—**Hamilton,** J. A. Gen. Stephen Elliott, Lt. James A. Hamilton, and Elliott's torpedoes. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 10, 1882, p. 183.)—**Jane,** F. T. Apotheosis of the torpedo. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 70, 1901, p. 261.)—

Rains, G. J. Torpedoes. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 255.)—Inventor of the **submarine torpedo.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 764.)—**Torpedo scare.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 737.)

See also **Explosives.—Naval art and science.—War.**

Torquay, *England.* WHITE, J. T. History of Torquay. 1878. 2543

See also **Devonshire.**

Torr Abbey. 4 pp. Jones, W. (*Compl. hist. of relig. houses in Devon and Cornwall*, p. 30.)

Torraca, Francesco. 1853—. Prolegomeni della Divina Commedia, di G. A. Scartazzini. 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 742.)

Torre, Francisco de la. 1728–79. Poesias. 38 pp. (Quintan, M. J., *Poesias selectas castel.* v. 1, p. 90.)

Torre del Greco, *Italy.* Giampietro, J. Octave de la fête.—Dieu à Torre del Greco. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et. rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 24, 1884, p. 138.)

Torrens, Robert. 1780–1864.

On the means of reducing the poors rates and of affording effectual and permanent relief to the labouring classes. London, 1817. 8° (*Pamphlets*, v. 40.) 3126

Torrens, William Torrens McCullagh. 1813–94.

Industrial history of free nations, considered in relation to their domestic institutions and external policy. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°. —4364

—— East **African slave-trade.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 691.)—Transplanting to the **colonies.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 536.)

Torrent of Portyngale, Zu. 12 pp. Zupitza, J. (*Eng studien*, v. 15, 1891, p. 1.)

Torrente, Mariano.

Slavery in the island of Cuba, with remarks on the statements of the British press relative to the slave trade. [*Span. and Eng.*] London, 1853. 8°. .—2346

Torrents. *See* Floods.

Torrepalma, Alonso Verdugo de Castilla, *Conde* de. 1706–67. El Deucalion. 19 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poesias selectas castel.* v. 4, p. 237.)

Torres, Antonio de.

HERRERA Y TORDESILLAS, A. de. Twee opmerklyke scheeps-togten afgevaardigd naar de West Indien in't jaar 1502; d'eerste onder . . . Antonius de Torres; de tweede door . . . Christoffel Kolumbus. n. d. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 3.) .2437

Torres Lanzas, Pedro.

Relación descriptiva de los mapas, planos, etc., de Filipinas, existentes en el Archivo general de Indias. Madrid, 1897. 12°. L.16

—— Relación descriptiva de los mapas, planos, etc. de México y Floridas, existentes en el Archivo general de Indias. Sevilla, 1900. 2 v. 16°. L.127

Torres Naharro. *See* Naharro, B., *de Torres.*

Torres y Villarroel, Diego de. 1696–1758.

Sueños morales, visiones, y visitas de Torres con Don Francisco de Quevedo, por Madrid. Madrid, 1821. 16°. —1468

Torresani family. BERNONI, D. Dei Torresani, Blado, e Ragazzoni, celebri stampatori a Venezia e Roma nel XV e XVI secolo. 1890. W.28

Torrey, Bradford. 1843—. Demand for an American literature. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 569.)—**Bird lover's April.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 692.)—Passing of the **birds.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 190.)—A **Carolina mountain pond.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 383.)—**Chickamauga.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 310.)—**Confessions of a bird's-nest hunter.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 336.)—**Day's drive** in three states. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 367.)—On the beach at **Daytona.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 66.)—**December** out-of-doors. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 752.)—**Dyer's Hollow.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 313.)—**Flowers and folks.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 380.)—June in **Franconia.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 248.)—A **Green mountain corn-field.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 47.)—Along the **Hillsborough.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 597.)—**In the flat-woods.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 779.)—**Lookout mountain.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 543.)—Idler on **Missionary Ridge.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 807.)—**Morning at the old sugar mill.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 368.)—**Mountain-side ramble.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 106.)—**My real estate.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 496.)—A **November chronicle.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 589.)—An **old road.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 692.)—In quest of **ravens.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 792.)—**Robin roosts.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 492.)—Male **Ruby-throat.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 49.)—On the **St. Augustine road.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 365.)—On the upper **St. Johns.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 324.)—Some **Tennessee bird notes.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 198.)—**Thoreau.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 822.)—**Thoreau's attitude** toward nature. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 84, 1899, p. 706.)—**Verbal magic.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 123.)—A week on **Walden's ridge.** 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, pp. 605, 776.)—A **widow and twins.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 765.)—**Winter birds** about Boston. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 160.)—A **woodland intimate.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 349.)

Torrey, *Rev.* Charles Turner. Whittier, J. G. Funeral of T. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 271.)

Torrey, Jay L. The Torrey bankrupt bill. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 42.)

Torrey, John. Gray, A. Memoir of T., 1796–1873. 12 pp. (Nat. Acad. Sci. *Biog. mem.* v. 1, 1877, p. 265.)

Torrey, Joseph, *D.D.* (*Tr.*) 1797–1867.

General history of the Christian religion and church. *See* Neander, J. A. W.

Torrey bankrupt bill. Mitchell, J. H. (*Ed.*) (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 8.)

See also Forum, v. 23, 1897, p. 42.

Torrey Botanical Club. Bulletin. New York and Lancaster, 1870–1903. 30 v. in 23, 8°. —3664

Torri, Alessandro (*Ed.*)
Ottimo commento della Divina Commedia, testo inedito d'un contemporaneo di Dante, citato dagli Accademici della Crusca. Pisa, 1827-29. 3 v. 8°. 2385

Torricelli. 8 pp. Howland, M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 598.)

Torrigiani, Carlo.
GUASTI, C. I manoscritti Torrigiani donati al R. Archivio centrale di stato di Firenze. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19-21, 23-26, 1874-77.) 4364

Torrington, *Viscount. See* Byng, *Sir* G.

Torrington, *Conn.* ORCUTT, S. History of Torrington, from its first settlement in 1737, with biographies and genealogies. 1878. 2612

Torsellino, Orazio. 1545-99.
De particulis Latinae orationis libellus utilissimus, recognitus olim et locupletatus a B. Jacobo Thomasio, nunc collocupletatus et perpolitus a Jo. Conrado Schwartz. Ed. altera. Lipsiae, 1719. 16°. —2145
—— HAND, F. G. Tursellinus seu de particulis Latinis commentarii. 1829-45, 4 v. —2112

Torsello. *See* Sanuto, M.

Torshell, Samuel. 1604-50.
The hypocrite discovered and cured. In two books. London, 1644. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

Tortington, *England.* Turner, E. Notice of the priories of Tortington, Hardham, and Leveminster. 32 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 11, 1859, p. 89.) *See also* **Sussex.**

Tortoises and Turtles.
GRAY, J. E. Tortoises, terrapins, and turtles drawn from life by J. De C. Sowerby and E. Lear. 1872. —2641
—— **Abbott,** C. C. The snapping turtle. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1875, p. 32.)—**Anderson,** J. On manouria and scapia, two genera of land-tortoises. 13 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1872, p. 132.)—On the cloacal bladders and on the peritoneal canals in chelonia; Note on the plastron of the gangetic mud-turtle. 14 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 12, 1876, pp. 434, 514.)—**Barbour,** E. H. On a young tortoise, chrysemys picta, with 2 heads. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 36, 1888, p. 227.)—**Bocourt,** F. Description de quelques chéloniens nouveaux appartenant à la faune mexicaine. 2 pp. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Zool.* 5 s. v. 10, 1868, p. 121.)—**Dareste,** C. Sur l'existence de l'amidon dans la tortue d'eau douce. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 75, 1872, p. 146.)—**Ford,** J. The leather turtle. 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 13, 1879, p. 633.)—**Garrod,** A. H. Note on the mechanism of respiration as well as of the retraction of the head and limbs in certain chelonia. 2 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1879, p. 649.)—**Gray,** J. E. Damonia unicolor, a new species of water-tortoise from China; Notes on the tortoises of the "Zoology of Mexico"; Notes on the Chinese mud-tortoises, with the description of a new species . . . and observations on the male organ of this family. 14 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 12, 1873, pp. 77, 109, 156.)—Description of a new Australian tortoise. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 20, 1867, p. 43.)—Description of a new species of freshwater tortoise from Siam. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 27, 1859, p. 478.)—Description of a soft tortoise from Camboja. 1 p. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 7, 1861, p. 422.)—Note on tortoises in the British Museum; Notes on 3 species of tortoises living in the Society's gardens; Description of 2 new tortoises from India; On the family dermatemydae; Notes on a specimen of cyclanosteus senegalensis living in the Society's gardens; Notes on bartlettia, a new species of freshwater tortoises belonging to the family peltocephalidae. 22 pp. 6 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1870, pp. 653, 706, 708, 711, 717, 718.)—Notes on certain species of tortoises from the Asiatic islands. 3 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1864, p. 11.)—Notes on Mr. Theobald's observations on Dr. Gray's paper on tortoises. 5 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1871, p. 514.)—Notes on mud-tortoises, and on the skulls of the different kinds. 35 pp. 1 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1873, p. 38.)—Notes on some young specimens of tortoises. 2 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1866, p. 304.)—Notes on the families and genera of tortoises, and on the characters afforded by the study of their skulls; Description of mauremys laniaria, a new freshwater tortoise. 63 pp. 2 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1869, pp. 165, 499.)—Notes on the genera of turtles (oviacopodes), and especially on their skeletons and skulls. 14 pp. 2 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1873, p. 395.)—Notes on the mud-tortoises of India. 15 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 10, 1872, p. 326.)—Notes on tortoises; On a new freshwater tortoise from Borneo; On the original form, development, and cohesion of the bones of the sternum of chelonians; Observations on chelonians, with descriptions of new genera and species. 41 pp. 3 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 11, 1873, pp. 143, 156, 161, 289.)—Notice of a new Chilian tortoise. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 6, 1870, p. 190.)—Notice of a new species of kinixys and other tortoises from Central Africa. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 12, 1863, p. 381.)—Observations on the box tortoises, with the descriptions of three new Asiatic species. 9 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1863, p. 173.)—On euchelymys, a new genus and 2 new species of Australian freshwater tortoises. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat Hist.* 4 s. v. 8, 1871, p. 117.)—On Indian mud-tortoises. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 9, 1872, p. 473.)—On the skulls and alveolar surfaces of land-tortoises. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1873, p. 722.)—**Guenther,** A. Description of the living and extinct races of gigantic land-tortoises. 34 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 165, pt. 1, 1875, p. 285.)—**Halse,** E. The tortoise and its skeleton. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1874, p. 129.)—**Jacquart,** H. Mémoire sur le cœur de la tortue franche. 24 pp. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Zool.* 4 s. v. 16, 1861, p. 303.)—**Lloyd,** W. A. The edible turtle and the fimbriated tortoise. 1 p. (*Science-gossip*, 1866, p. 246.)—**Machate,** J. Untersuchungen ueber den feineren bau des darmcanals von emys europaea. 17 pp. 1 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 32, 1879, p. 443.)—**Mayer,** A. G. Habits of the box tortoise. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 38, 1891, p. 60.)—**Monks,** S. P. Columella and stapes in some North American turtles. 3 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc.* v. 17, 1878, p. 335.)—**Parker,** G. H. Correlated abnormalities in the scutes and bony plates of the carapace of the sculptured tortoise. 8 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 35, 1901, p. 17.)—**Parker,** W. K. On the development of the skull and its nerves in the green turtle, with remarks on the segmentation seen in the skull of various types. 18 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 28, 1879, p. 329.)—**Rathouis,** (—). Note sur certaines poches contractiles excrétoires chez des tortues fluviales de Chine. 4 pp. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Zool.* 6 s. v. 7, 1878.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Habits of the great southern tortoise. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 34, 1889, p. 37.)—**Stieda,** L. Ueber den bau des centralen nervensystems der schildkroete. 46 pp. 2 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 25, 1875, p. 361.)—**Strauch,** A. Chelonologische studien, mit besonderer beziehung auf die schildkroetensammlung der Kaiserl. Akad. der wissens. zu St. Petersburg. 196 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Akad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 5, 1863.)—Vertheilung der schildkroeten ueber den erdball. 207 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 8, 1865.)—**Vaillant,** L. Sur la disposition des vertèbres cervicales chez les cheloniens. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 91, 1880, p. 795.)—**Wagner,** A.

Beschreibung einer fossilen schildkroete und etlicher anderer reptilien-ueberreste aus den lithographischen schiefern und dem gruensandsteine von Kelheim. 24 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 28: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1853, p. 241.)—Neue beitraege zur kenntniss der urweltlichen fauna des lithographischen schiefers. Schildkroeten und saurier. 60 pp. 5 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 34: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1861, p. 65.)—**Williams**, H. S. Comparison of the muscles of the chelonian and human shoulder girdles. 7 pp. (Conn. Acad. Arts and Sci. *Trans.* v. 2, 1870-73, p. 301.)—**Williams**, W. On the breeding of a West-Indian tortoise in this country. 1 p. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 12, 1863, p. 159.)

See also **Reptiles.**

Tortona, *Italy.* COSTA, L. Chartarium Dertonense. 1814. 3553

—— **Holstein**, L. Expositio inscriptionum, et figurarum sarcophagi marmorei Dertonensis. 5 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. cclxxxiv.)—Rendiconto della spesa occorsa per il ricevimento in T. . . . del Consigliere Bernardino **Mendozza** nell' anno 1556. 16 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 531.)

Tortoni's, The end of. 12 pp. Dewey, S. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 751.)

Tortosa, *Spain.* RISCO, M. Antiguedades civiles y eclesiásticas de las ciudades de Dertosa, Egara, y Emporias con los documentos concernientes á los asuntos que se tratan. 1801. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 42.) 4527

Torture.

LEA, H. C. Superstition and force. Essays on the wager of law . . . torture. 1866. —1327

—— **Barber**, A. W. European law of torture. 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 44, 1894, p. 648.)—**Ferguson**, J. Torture and punishment. 9 pp. (Paton, J., *Scot. nat. mem.* p. 328.)—**Gundry**, R. S. Judicial torture in China. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 404.)—**Le Blant**, E. F. De quelques monuments antiques relatifs à la suite des affaires criminelles. 26 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, pp. 23, 145.)—**Lithgow**, W. Account of his inhuman racking, by the Spaniards, at Malaga. 19 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 193.)—**Sworn tormentor.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 71, 1891, p. 711.)—**Welling**, J. C. Law of torture: a study in the evolution of law. 23 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 5, 1892, p. 193.)—**Yesterday, to-day, and to-morrow.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 72, 1891, p. 609.)

See also **Law.—Inquisition.—Ordeals.—Punishments.**

Toru Hoshi. The new Japan. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 890.)

Tory, Geofroy.

BERNARD, A. Geofroy Tory, peintre et graveur. 1865. 3732

Tory horrors. Austin, A. 2203

Tory party. *See* Great Britain, *Politics.*

Toryism, Spirit of. 7 pp. Sichel, W. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 666.)

Toryism and toil. 11 pp. Hay, C. G., and Hodge, H. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 164.)

Tostado, Alonso, *Bp. of Avila. Circa* 1404-55. Tratado de cómo al ome es nescesario amar. 26 pp. (Paz y Mélia, A., *Cpus. lit.* p. 219: *Madrid, Soc. de Bibliof. Españ.*)

Tosti, or Torti, Antonio di Pietro. Savignoni, P. Il diario di Antonio di Pietro dello Schiavo, studio preparatorio alla nuovo edizione. 65 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di stor. patria, *Archiv.* v. 13, 1890, p. 295.)

Tosti, Luigi, *Abbate.* —1866.

Opera complete. Corrette ed aumentate dall' autore. Ed. da Loreto Pasqualucci. V. 1, 6. Roma, 1886. 2 v. 8°. 4386, 4384

Contents. Contessa **Matilde** e i romani pontefici, v. 1.—Storia della **lega lombarda**, v. 6.

Total abstinence. *See* Temperance and Intemperance.

Total depravity. *See* Sin.

Totems and Totemism.

Barnum, C. K. Totemism in the evolution of theology. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 42, 1893, p. 395.)—**Behrnauer**, W. Le totem et l'adoration des animaux chez les Indiens de l'Amérique du Nord. 6 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Annuaire*, v. 4, 1889, p. 331.)—**Deans**, J. Moon symbol on the totem posts on the northwest coast. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 341.)—Totem posts at the World's Fair. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 15, 1893, p. 281.)—**Frazer**, J. G. Origin of totemism. 37 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, pp. 647, 835.)—**Lang**, A. Mr. Frazer's theory of totemism. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 1012.)—**Peet**, S. D. Animal effigies and tribal history. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 383.)—Emblematic mounds, and the totem system of the Indian tribes. 13 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1880, p. 1.)—Mythologic totems. 21 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 19, 1897, p. 190.)—**Russell**, F. Import of the totem. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 32, 1898, p. 54.)—**Stanley**, H. M. Totemism. 2 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 9, 1899, p. 877.)—**Thomas**, N. W. Animal superstitions and totemism. 41 pp. (*Folk-lore*, v. 11, 1900, p. 227.)—**Totemism in the east.** 1 p. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 23, 1901, p. 394.)—**Wake**, C. S. Distribution of American totems. 5 pp. (*Am. Antig.* v. 11, 1889, p. 354.)

See also **Emblems, Symbols, etc.**

Totnes, *Earl of.* *See* Carew, G.

Totnes, *England.* COTTON, W. Graphic and historical sketch of the antiquities of Totnes. 1850. .2525

See also **Devonshire.**

Totnes priory. 2 pp. Jones, W., *Compl. hist. of relig. houses in Devon and Cornwall*, p. 56.

Totten, *Maj.-Gen.* Joseph Gilbert. Barnard, J. G. Memoir of T., 1788-1864. 63 pp. (Nat. Acad. Sci. *Biog. mem.* v. 1, 1877, p. 35.)

Tottenham, *England.* BEDWELL, W. Brief description of the towne of Tottenham High-crosse. 1631; repr. 1718. (*With* Butcher, R., *Surv. . . . of Stamford.*) 2536

—— PILKINGTON, G. Tvrnament of Tottenham; or, the wooing, winning, and wedding, of Tibbe, the reeu's daughter there. [Ed. by] W. Bedwell. 1631; repr. 1718. (*With* Butcher, R., *Survey . . . of Stamford.*) 2536

—— ROBINSON, W. History and antiquities of the parish of Tottenham High Cross. 1818. .2547

See also **Middlesex.**

Tottie, Karl.

Designs for sepulchral monuments. Engraved by Edward Ravenscroft. Nos. 1-4. London, 1838. 4 nos. fo. W. Drawer

Totto da Panzano, Luca di. *See* Panzano, L. di T. da.

Touareg Azgar, Note au sujet de quelques monuments de pierres brutes . . . chez les. 9 pp. Bernard, F. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 206.)

Touaregs Imouchar', Les. 13 pp. Aucapitaine, H., *Baron.* (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 3, 1860, p. 61.)

Touch. Dresslar, F. B. Studies in the psychology of touch. 56 pp. (*Am. J. of Psychol.* v. 6, 1893, p. 313.)—**Montgomery,** E. Space and touch. 60 pp. (*Mind,* v. 10, 1885, pp. 227, 377, 512.)—**Sense of touch,** as measured mechanically. 3 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 13, 1847, p. 12.)—**Smith,** A. Of the sense of touching. 13 pp. (*Essays on philos. subjects,* p. 270.)—**Stratton,** G. M. Spatial harmony of touch and sight. 14 pp. (*Mind,* n. s. v. 8, 1899, p. 492.)—**Tawney,** G. A. Ueber die wahrnehmung zweier punkte mittelst des tastsinnes, mit ruecksicht auf die frage der uebung und die entstehung der vexirfehler. 59 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 13, p. 163.)

—— **Touch and sight.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 327.)

See also **Senses and Sensation.—Temperature-sense.**

Touch in the heart. 17 pp. Field, E., *Writings,* v. 5, p. 91.)

Touch of spring. 11 pp. Meldrum, D. S. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 157, 1895, p. 442.)

Touchard-Lafosse, Georges. 1780–1847.

Histoire de Blois et de son territoire. [Illustr.] Blois, 1841. p. 8° .2677

—— Histoire des environs de Paris. Paris, 1834–36. 4 v. 8°. .2684

—— and **Saint-Amant,** J. S. Précis de l'histoire de Napoléon, du consulat, et de l'empire; avec les réflexions de Napoléon lui-même sur les principaux événements et les personages . . . de son époque, suivi d'un examen . . . des ouvrages qui se rattachant . . . à l'histoire de Napoléon. [With portrait.] Paris, 1825. 8°. .2677

Touchet, *Lady* Eleanor. *See* Douglas, *Lady* E. T. D.

Tough, William (*Ed.*)

Works of Sir Wm. Mure. *See* Mure, *Sir* W.

Toulmin, Harry, *M.D.* Acute tuberculosis in an infant of 4 months. 5 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 2, p. 51.)

Toulmin, Joshua, *D.D.* 1740–1815.

History of Taunton, in the county of Somerset, [England]. A new ed. greatly enlarged and brought down to the present time, by James Savage. [Illustr.] Taunton, 1822. 8°. .2534

Toulon, *France.* CHUQUET, A. M. La jeunesse de Napoléon. V. 3 : Toulon. 1899. .2682

—— **Bapst,** G. Capt. Napoleon Bonaparte at T. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 207.)—**Bernard,** C. De T. au Tonkin. 84 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 100, 1884, pp. 233, 503, 827, 1109; v. 101, 1884, p. 547.)—**Clowes,** W. L. Toulon and the French navy. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 1023.)

Toulouse, *Bps. of. See* Germier, *St.*—Louis, *St.*

Toulouse, *Comte* de. *See* Jourdain, A.

Toulouse, *France.*

BREMOND, A. M. F. Nobiliaire toulousain: inventaire général des titres probants de noblesse et de dignités nobiliaires. 1863, 2 v. 2795

—— HISTOIRE véritable de ce qui s'est passé à Thoulouze . . . Oct. 1632 en la mort de M. de Montmorency. 1859. .2607

—— LARRONDO, (—). Une commune rurale avant la Révolution; ou, histoire de la baronnie de Merville, pays de Guyenne, sénéchaussée et diocèse de Toulouse. n. d. .2694

—— **Doujat,** J. Dictionaire de la langue tolosaine, contenant principalement les mots les plus éloignez du François, avec leur explication. [*Anon.*] 85 pp. (Goudelin, P., *Obras,* p. 364.)—**Fournier,** P. J. M. Bibliothèques des collèges de l'Université de T. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 51, 1890, p. 443.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Toulouse and Narbonne. 17 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 129.)—**Pennell,** E. R. A French town in summer. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 707.)

Toulouze, Eugène. Un témoin des âges antiques à Lutèce. Découverte d'une voirie romaine. 27 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 351.)—Etude sur la bataille navale de **Morsang-Saintry.** 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 163.)—Fouilles à **Paris,** quartier Saint-Marcel. Notice descriptive sur une trousse de médecin au III siècle. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 1.)

Toumey, James William. 1865—.

Practical tree planting in operation. [Illustr.] Washington, 1900. 8°. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 27.) —4533

Toumiat, *Mt.* La Blanchère, R. de. Inscriptions du Djebel T. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 148.)

T'oung pao. *See* Schlegel, G., and Cordier, H. (*Eds.*)

Tour around the world. Raum, G. E. 2402

Tour de grisettes. 27 pp. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 102, p. 235.

Tour du monde. 22 pp. Lavollée, C. H. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 905.)

Tour in Wales. Pennant, T. 1436

Tour of duty in California. Revere, J. W. 2402

Tour of observation among Indians and Indian schools in Arizona, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Kansas. Meserve, C. F. .2657

Tour on the prairies. Irving, W. (G. Crayon, *pseud.*), *Crayon miscel.* no. 1. 3147

Tour round my garden. Karr, J. A. .—2697

Tour through Sicily and Malta. 2 v. Brydone, P. .3474

Tour through the famine districts of India. Merewether, F. H. S. 3442

Tour through the island of Elba. Hoare, *Sir* R. C. .2461

Tour through the valley of the Meuse. Costello, D. .2466

Tour through the whole island of Gt. Britain. 6 v. Cruttwell, C. 2527

Touraine, *France.* BALZAC, H. de. Contes drolatiques colligez ez abbayes de Touraine. 1879. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 19.) —1150

The same. Tr. into English. 1874. 2335

—— COOK, T. A. Old Touraine. 1900, 2 v. .2662

—— **Lewis,** B. Roman antiquities in T. 55 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, pp. 221, 321.)—**Maxwell,** *Sir* H. E. Through T. on wheels. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 160, 1896, p. 251.)

Tourette, Gilles de la. *See* Gilles de la Tourette, G.

Tourgée, Albion Winegar, *Ph.D., LL.D.* 1838—. Anti-trust campaign. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 30.)—Study in **civilization.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 246.)—Best **currency.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 416.)—Renaissance of **nationalism.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 1.)—Pending **problems.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 38.)—**Right to vote.** 15 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 78.)—**Shall white minorities rule?** 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 7, 1888, p. 143.)—The **South** as a field for fiction. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 6, 1888, p. 404.)—**Twentieth century peacemakers.** 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 886.)

Tourgénief, or Tourguenef. *See* Turgenev.

Tourifications of Malachi Meldrum, Esq. of Meldrum-Hall. 2 v. in 1. Couper, R. 2337

Touring Alaska and the Yellowstone. Taylor, C. M., *Jr.* .2474

Tourist in Italy. Roscoe, T. (*Jennings' Landscape annual,* 1831.) .2463

Tourist in Spain: Granada. Roscoe, T. (*Jennings' Landscape annual,* 1835.) .2463

Tourist's companion. Jewell, J. 2537

Tourist's new guide. 2 v. Green, W. .2536

Tourlet, René (*Tr.*) 1758–1836.

Œuvres complètes de l'Empereur Julien. *See* Julianus, F. C.

Tourlourou, Un. 4 v. in 1. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 87–90. 4187

Tourmaline. Clarke, F. W. Constitution of tourmaline. 11 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 8, 1899, p. 111.)—**Derby,** O. A. On the . . . secondary enlargement of tourmaline. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 5, 1898, p. 187.)—**Patton,** H. B. Tourmaline and tourmaline schists from Belcher Hill, Colorado. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 10, 1899, p. 21.)—**Penfield,** S. L. On the interpretation of mineral analyses: a criticism of recent articles on the constitution of tourmaline. 9 pp. (Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V., *Contrib. to mineralogy,* p. 348.)—and Foote, H. W. On the chemical composition of tourmaline. 28 pp. (Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V., *Contrib. to mineralogy,* p. 297, and *Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 7, 1899, p. 97.)—**Rammelsberg,** K. F. Ueber die chemische natur der turmaline. 75 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1890, p. 1.)—**Riggs,** R. B. Analysis and composition of tourmaline. 17 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 35, 1888, p. 35.)

See also **Gems.—Mineralogy.—Precious stones.**

Tourmaline expedition and the opening of the Sus. 9 pp. Spilsbury, A. G. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 381.)

Tournai. *See* Tournay.

Tournaments. Eudes, V. Relation du Pas d'Armes, de la Croix Pélérine, près St. Omer; Notes; Appendice, par H. Piers. 36 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 302, 312, 322.)—**Mayer,** J. Account of the tilting-ground at Gawsworth, Cheshire. 11 pp. 4 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1849–50, p. 200.)—**Military tournaments.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 61, 1886, p. 843.)

See also **Sports.**

Tournay, *Belgium.* PUTRAIN, N. Histoire de la ville et cité de Tournai, capitale des Nerviens et premier siège de la monarchie françoise. [*Anon.*] 1750, 2 v. in 1. .2602

Tournefort, Joseph Pitton de. 1656–1708.

Relation d'un voyage du Levant, fait par ordre du roi: contenant l'histoire ancienne et moderne de plusieurs isles de l'Archipel de Constantinople, des côtes de la Mer Noire, de l'Arménie, de la Géorgie, des frontières de Perse, et de l'Asie Mineure. Lyon, 1727. 3 v. 8°. .2406

—— **Figuier,** G. L. Joseph de Tournefort. 21 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 4, p. 300.)—**St. John,** J. A. Joseph Pitton de Tournefort. 13 pp. (*In his* Lives of celebr. travellers, v. 2, p. 7.)

Tournehem, *France.* Courtois, A. Châtellenie de T. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 58.)—**Pigault de Beaupré,** (—). Notice sur le château de T. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 229.)

Tourneur, Cyril. Henley, W. E. Tourneur. 2 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 106.)—**Swinburne,** A. C. Cyril Tourneur. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 415.)

Tourneur, Jaquet. Abus de justice envers un Charlatan, 1331. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 11, 1849, p. 258.)

Tourneux, F.

Atlas d'embryologie. Développement des organes génito-urinaires chez l'homme. Lille, 1892. fo. (Université de Lille, *Travaux et mémoires,* Atlas no. 1.) —2672

Tourneux, Jean Maurice. 1849—.

Catalogue des objets d'art et de haute curiosité . . . composant la collection de Benjamin Fillon. *See* Fillon, B.

—— (*Ed.*) Essai historique sur la police. *See* Diderot, D.

—— (*Ed.*) Histoire de Beaumarchais. *See* Gudin de la Brenellerie, P. P.

—— (*Ed.*) Remontrances du Parlement de Paris au XVIII siècle. *See* France, *Parlement.*

Tournier, Albert.

Vadier, président du Comité de sûreté générale sous la terreur (d'après des documents inédits). Préface de Jules Claretie. [With portraits.] Paris, [1896]. 8°. (*Nouv. coll. hist.*) .2677

Tournier, Edouard. 1831—. Observations sur le texte de l'Economique de Xénophon. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 73, p. 65.)

Touron, *Rev.* Antoine. 1686–1775.
Histoire générale de l'Amérique depuis sa découverte; qui comprend l'histoire naturelle, ecclésiastique, militaire, morale, et civile des contrées de cette grande partie de monde. Paris, 1768–70. 14 v. 12°. .2647

Tourret, G. M. Note sur quelques objets d'antiquité chrétienne existant dans les musées du midi de la France. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 47.)—**Lampes chrétiennes** antiques du cabinet de France. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 197.)

Tours, *Abp. of.* *See* Hildebert.

Tours, *Bps. of.* *See* Brice, *St.*—Grégoire, (G. F.) *St.*—Martin, *St.*

Tours, *France.* ROUILLÉ-COURBE, (—). 15 Oct., 1852. Réception de S. A. I. le Prince Président dans la ville de Tours. n. d. .2604

—— **Concilium** Turonense sub Alexandro Papa III. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 121.)—**Creasy,** *Sir* E. S. Battle of T. A. D. 732. 13 pp. (*In his* Fifteen decisive battles, p. 169.)—**Dehio,** G. G. Basilika des Hl. Martin in T. und ihr einfluss auf die entwickelung der kirchlichen bauformen des mittelalters. 15 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml, *Jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 13.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Restitution de la basilique de Saint-Martin de T. 44 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 2, p. 30.)—**Wallace,** H. B. Cathedral of T. 5 pp. (*In his* Art, scenery, and philos. p. 106.)

Tours in Scotland, 1677 and 1681. Kirk, T., and Thoresby, R. .2463

Toursel, Zéphyrin, *Abbé.* 1812—. Pastorales du Guillaume Grumsel. 25 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1858.)—Immaculée conception à **St. Omer** en 1657. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853–54, p. 210.)

Tourtelle, Etienne. 1756–1801.
Principles of health [Elements of hygiene]; or, a treatise on the influence of physical and moral causes on man . . . From the 2 French ed . . . Tr. by G. Williamson. Baltimore, 1819. 2 v. 8°. —3706

Tourville, Henri de. Preface [to Labour question in Britain by P. de Rousiers]. 10 pp. (Rousiers, P. de, *Labour question in Britain*, p. v.)

Tourzel, Louise Elisabeth Félicité Françoise Armande Anne Marie Jeanne Joséphine de Croy d'Havre, *Marquise* de. **Lescure,** M. F. A. de. Mémoires de T. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 393.)

Toussaint, Anna Luiza Geertruide. *See* Bosboom, A. L. G. T.

Toussaint, Charles. Swoboda, W. Die methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt. 31 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 210.)

Toussaint L'Ouverture, François Dominique.
AVAL, C. d'. Histoire de Toussaint-Louverture, chef des noirs insurgés de St.-Domingue; précédée d'un coup d'oeil politique sur cette colonie. 1802. 5816

—— SCHOELCHER, V. Vie de Toussaint-Louverture. 1889. 5816

—— **Swinny,** S. H. Toussaint L'Ouverture. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 311.)

Toussenel, Alphonse. 1803–85.
Esprit des bêtes. Illustré par Emile Bayard. Paris, n. d. r. 8°. .2312

Toussenel, Théodore (*Tr.*)
Œuvres complètes de E. T. A. Hoffmann. *See* Hoffmann, E. T. W. (A.)

Tout, Thomas Frederick, and **Tait,** James (*Eds.*)
Historical essays by members of the Owens College, Manchester, pub. in commemoration of its jubilee (1851–1901). London, 1902. 8°. .2422

Contents. Speakman, E. Rule of St. **Augustine,** p. 57.—Fiddes, E. Beginnings of **Caesar-worship,** p. 1.—Powicke, F. M. Pierre **Dubois:** a mediaeval radical, p. 169.—Ward, A. W. **Elisabeth,** Princess Palatine, p. 325.—Hutton, J. E. Moravian contribution to the evangelical revival in **England,** 1742–55, p. 423.—Bateson, T. Historical teaching under the **English system of elementary education,** p. 537.—Christie, R. E. Sebastian **Gryphius,** printer, p. 307.—Dunlop, R. Some aspects of **Henry VIII's Irish policy,** p. 279.—Rhodes, W. E. **Italian bankers** in England and their loans to Edward I and Edward II, p. 137.—Broxap, E. Siege of **Manchester** in 1642, p. 377.—Wood, G. A. **Miltonic ideal,** p. 357.—Rose, J. H. Detention of **Napaleon** at St. Helena, p. 495.—**Wilkinson,** S. Napoleon: the first phase, p. 453.—Shaw, W. A. Beginnings of the **national debt,** p. 391.—Clemeska, H. W. Borough of **Preston** and its gild merchant, p. 217.—Tait, J. Did **Richard II** murder the Duke of Gloucester? p. 193.—Haworth, A. Historical teaching in **secondary schools,** p. 523.—Tout, *Mrs.* T. F. Legend of St. **Ursula** and the eleven thousand virgins, p. 17.—Newett, M. M. Sumptuary laws of **Venice** in the 14 and 15 centuries, p. 245.—Tout, T. F. **Wales** and the march during the Barons' wars, 1258–67, p. 76.—Maps.—Summary of contents, p. 547.

Toutain, J.
Les cités romaines de la Tunisie. Essai sur l'histoire de la colonisation romaine dans l'Afrique du nord. Paris, 1896. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecoles fr. d'Athènes et de Rome*, v. 72.) .3426

Tovey, Duncan Crookes (*Ed.*)
Gray and his friends. Letters and relics in great part hitherto unpub. *See* Gray, T.

Towednack, *England.* MATTHEWS, J. H. History of the parishes of St. Ives . . . Towednack, and Zennor. 1892. 2512
See also **Cornwall.**

Tower, Charlemagne, *Jr.*, *LL.D.* 1848—.
Marquis de La Fayette in the American Revolution. With some account of the attitude of France toward the War of independence. Phila., 1895. 2 v. 8°. .2654

Tower bridge, History of the. Welch, C. 1522

Tower of Babel. Austin, A. 1327

Tower of London.
AYLOFFE, *Sir* J. (*Ed.*) Calendars of the ancient charters and of the Welch and Scottish rolls, now remaining in the Tower of London . . . to which are added memoranda concerning the affairs of Ireland, extracted from the Tower records. 1774. 4542

—— DICK, W. R. (*Ed.*) Inscriptions and devices, in the Beauchamp tower, Tower of London; with a short historical sketch of the building and the prisoners formerly confined therein. [1854.] 1512

—— REPERTORIE of records . . . with a briefe introductive index of the records of the Chancery and Tower. 1631. 1567

—— **Brock,** E. P. L. Roman remains in the Tower of London. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 127.)—**Compton,** C. H. Recent discoveries at the Tower of London. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 279.)—**Loftie,** W. J. Tower of London. 6 pp. (*Art Journ.* n. s. 1889, p. 108.)—**Mitford,** A. B. F. The Tower of London. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 902.)

See also **London.**

Towers, C. Marion D. Robertson. John Stuart Mill and the London and Westminster Review. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 57.)

Towle, *Mrs.* Eleanor A. Literary courtships. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 475.)

Towle, George Makepeace. 1840–93. The American consular service. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 757.)—Spread of the **democratic idea.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 271.)

Town and country magazine; or, universal repository of knowledge, instruction, and entertainment. London, 1869–77. 9 v. 8°. .2336

Town and country parsons. 20 pp. Jones, H. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 727.)

Town and village government. 10 pp. Nelson, H. L. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 111.)

Town life in the fifteenth century. 2 v. Green, *Mrs.* A. S. .2595

Town meeting, The. 8 pp. Fiske, J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 265.)

Town smoke and town fog. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1882, p. 136.)

Towncreep. Tatham, E. H. R. Further notes on the ancient site called Towncreep. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 38, 1892, p. 21.)—On the traditional site of a town in the parish of Penhurst, 12 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 37, 1890, p. 139.)

Towne, Charles Arnette. 1858—. "Lest we forget." 24 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 305.)

Towne, Henry R. Gain-sharing. 23 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc.: *Econ. studies*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 51.)

Towneley plays. England, G. (*Ed.*) (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 71.) 2123

Townesend, *Col.* Richard. *See* Townsend, or Townesend, *Col.* R.

Townley, *Rev.* James. 1715–78. High life below stairs. 31 pp. (Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 3, p. 162.)

Towns.

COHEN, J. B. Air of towns. 1896. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* no. 1073.) —3453

—— GOODRICH, W. F. Economic disposal of towns' refuse. 1901. —2793

—— GREEN, *Mrs.* A. S. Town life in the fifteenth century. 1894, 2 v. .2595

—— HEALTH of towns. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1871–76, 78, 84, 86, 88, 89, 91–95.) —3704

—— PHILLIPS, J. On the drainage and sewerage of towns. 1872. —2727

—— ROBINSON, C. M. Improvement of towns and cities; or, the practical basis of civic aesthetics. 1901. .—2347

—— **Colby,** C. W. Growth of oligarchy in English towns. 21 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 633.)—**Fletcher,** H. J. Doom of the small town. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 214.)—**Nichols,** W. R. On the present condition of certain rivers of Massachusetts, together with considerations touching the water-supply of towns. 92 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1874, p. 61.)—and Derby, G. Sewerage; sewage; the pollution of streams; the water-supply of towns. 114 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1873, p. 19.)—**Siemens,** *Sir* C. W. On the combination system of steam heating for towns and villages. 3 pp. (*Sci. works*, v. 1, p. 190.)

See also **Cities.—Drainage.—Hygiene,** *Public.*—**Sewage.—Sewerage.—Sewers.—Water supply.**

Townsend, Charles Haskins. Pelagic sealing. With notes on the fur seals of Guadalupe, the Galapagos, and Lobos islands. 52 pp. 14 pl. 2 maps. (Jordan, D. S., and others, *Fur seals . . . of the north Pacific*, pt. 3, p. 223.)

Townsend, Charles Henry Tyler. 1863—.

Report on the Mexican cotton-boll weevil in Texas. [Washington, 1895.] 8°. (*U. S. Entomol. Div. of.*) —4534

Townsend, F. H.

Fables and folk-tales from an eastern forest. *See* Skeat, W. W.

Townsend, Frederick (*Tr.*) 1822—.

Poems of Giacomo Leopardi. *See* Leopardi, G. T. F. S. X. P., *Conte.*

Townsend, *Rev.* George. 1788–1857.

The New Testament, arranged in historical and chronological order; with copious notes on the principal subjects in theology. Revised, divided into paragraphs, punctuated . . . by Rev. T. W. Coit. Boston, 1840. r. 8°. .—2254

—— The Old Testament, arranged in historical and chronological order, (on the basis of Lightfoot's Chronicle) in such a manner, that the books, chapters, Psalms, Prophecies, etc. may be read as one connected history, in the words of the authorized translation. With notes and copious indexes. Revised, punctuated, divided into paragraphs . . . by Rev. T. W. Coit. Boston, 1839. r. 8°. .—2254

—— Acts and monuments of John Foxe. *See* Fox, J.

Townsend, George Alfred. 1841—. How Wilkes Booth crossed the Potomac. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 822.)—Jay **Gould.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 87.)

—— **Schuyler,** M. A neglected American poet. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 694.)

Townsend, *Rev.* George Fyler.

Town and borough of Leominster; with illustrations of its ancient and modern history. Also, a chapter on the parish church

and priory by Edward A. Freeman. [Illustr.] Leominster, [1863.] 8°. .2523

Townsend, Henry Schuler. Education in Hawaii. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 612.)—**People of Hawaii.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 585.)

Townsend, Horace. Alaskan boundary question. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 490.)—Lester **Wallack's successor.** 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 703.)

Townsend, James Mulford. Hubert, P. G., *Jr.* Townsend and Drake. 2 pp. (*In his* Inventors, p. 273.)

Townsend, *Mrs.* John D. Curfew for city children. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 725.)

Townsend, John Pomeroy. 1832–98. Free silver and the savings banks. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 347.)

Townsend, *Rev.* Joseph. 1756–1841.

Journey through Spain in the years 1786 and 1787; and remarks in passing through a part of France. [With pl.] London, 1791. 3 v. 8°. .2474

Note.—Title-page of v. 1 wanting.

Townsend, Mary Ashley Van Voorhees. 1836–1901. A poem . . . on the occasion of the unveiling of Stonewall Jackson's statue, New Orleans, May 10, 1881. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 76.)

Townsend, Meredith. 1831—.

Asia and Europe: studies presenting the conclusions formed by the author in a long life devoted to the subject of the relations between Asia and Europe. New York, 1901. 8°. .2483

—— Will England retain **India?** 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 795.)—Cheap **missionaries.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 1.)

Townsend, Richard. 1821–84. On a general property in the theory of attractions. 3 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 3, p. 490.)—On a property in the theory of the **irrotational strain** of an incompressible lamina in the plane of its mass. 3 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 356.)

Townsend, or Townesend, *Col.* Richard.

TOWNSHEND, R., and TOWNSHEND, D. (*Eds.*) An officer of the Long Parliament and his descendants: being some account of the life and times of Col. Richard Townesend of Castletown. 1892. 4733

Townsend, *Mrs.* Stephen. *See* Burnett, *Mrs.* F. H.

Townsend, William Kneeland. 1849—. Threatened annihilation of the judge-and-jury system. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 107.)

Townsend. *See also* Townshend.

Townsend, *Mass.* SAWTELLE, I. B. History of the town of Townsend, Middlesex county, Mass., from the grant of Hathorn's Farm, 1676–1878. 1878. .2623

Townsend library. National, State, and individual records, 1860–70. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 382.)

Townsend or Townesend family. TOWNSHEND, R., and TOWNSHEND, D. (*Eds.*) An officer of the Long Parliament and his descendants: being some account of the life and times of Col. R. Townesend of Castletown . . . and a chronicle of his family. 1892. 4733

Townshend, 5 *Marquis.* *See* Townshend, J. V. S.

Townshend, *Rev.* Chauncy Hare. 1798–1868.

Facts in mesmerism, or animal magnetism. With reasons for a dispassionate inquiry into it. With an appendix by R. H. Collyer. 1 Am. ed. Boston, 1841. 12°. —1538

Townshend, Dorothea.

Life and letters of Mr. Endymion Porter: sometime gentleman of the bedchamber to King Charles I. With portraits. London, 1897. 8°. 3746

—— (*Ed.*) An officer of the Long Parliament . . . being some account of the life and times of Col. R. Townesend, of Castletown. *See* Townshend, R., and Townshend, D. (*Eds.*)

Townshend, E. C. Rome. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 532.)—Towards the appreciation of Emile **Zola.** 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 57.)

Townshend, Heywood. 17 *cent.*

Historical collections; or, an exact account of the proceedings of the four last Parliaments of Q. Elizabeth of famous memory, wherein is contained the compleat journals both of the Lords and Commons. London, 1680. fo. 1512

Townshend, John Villiers Stuart, 5 *Marquis Townshend.*

GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Eleventh report, Appendix IV. MSS. of the Marquess Townshend. 1887. 4464

Townshend, R. B. My Maverick. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 789.)—Common **mule.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 130.)—**Some stray shots** and a moral. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 321.)—**Trial by lynch law.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 243.)

Townshend, Richard, and **Townshend,** Dorothea (*Eds.*) An officer of the Long Parliament and his descendants: being some account of the life and times of Col. Richard Townesend of Castletown . . . and a chronicle of his family. With illustrations. London, 1892. 8°. 4733

Townshend, Richard Wellington.

WILLIAMS, W. E., and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of R. W. Townshend. 1890. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 23.)

Townshend. *See also* Townsend.

Townshend family. TOWNSHEND, R., and TOWNSHEND, D. (*Eds.*) An officer of the Long Parliament and his descendants: being some account of the life and times of Col. R. Townesend of Castletown and a chronicle of his family. 1892. 4733

Towry, M. H. On the doctrine of natural kinds. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 434.)

Towse, J. Ranken. 1845—. American theatre in the 19 century. 11 pp. (Nott, C. C., and others, *19th century*, p. 228.)—An American school of dramatic art: a

critical review of **Daly's theater.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 261.)—Eleonora **Duse.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 130.)—John **Gilbert.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 378.)—Henry **Irving.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 660.)—Mme. **Modjeska.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 22.)

Towson, John Thomas. 1804–81. Mythology of aerostation. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 2, 1874, p. 75.)—Gold fields of **Australia.** 16 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 17.)—Remarks on the **chameleon.** 4 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 161.)—**Icebergs** in the southern ocean. 16 pp. 1 map. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 239.)—Sir Roderick **Murchison** and the Australian gold fields. 4 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 77.)—Visit to the tomb of Theodoro **Paleologus.** 10 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 213.)—History of **photography** to the year 1844. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 249.)

—— On the great comet of 1858. See Hartnup, J., and Towson, J. T.

—— and **Sansom,** Thomas. On the solar eclipse of March 15, 1858, as seen near Oxford. 6 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 233.)

Towton, *England.* Ransome, C. Battle of T. 7 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 460.)
See also **Yorkshire.**

Toxalbumin intoxication, Pathology of. 151 pp. 4 pl. Flexner, S. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 6, p. 259.)

Toxaris. 15 pp. Sybel, L. von. (*Hermes,* v. 20, 1885, p. 41.)

Toxicology. *See* Poisons.

Toxochelys latiremis, On the skeleton of. Hay, O. P. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 13.) —3444

Toy, Crawford Howell, *LL.D.* 1836—. The Thousand and one nights. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, p. 756.)

Toynbee, Arnold. Schlottmann, A. Toynbee Hall. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 1, p. 830.)

Toynbee, H. V. Present position of the friendly societies. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 891.)

Toynbee, Paget Jackson. 1855—.
Dictionary of the proper names and notable matters in the works of Dante. Oxford, 1898. 8°. .2366

—— Specimens of old French (IX–XV centuries). With introduction, notes, and glossary. Oxford, 1892. 8°. —2157

—— Biographical notice of **Dante** in the 1494 edition of the "Speculum historiale." 8 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 10, 1895, p. 297.)

Toynbee, William. Mr. Pitt in private life. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 380.)

Toynbee Hall. Russell, C., and Lewis, H. S. Jew in London . . . being essays prepared for the Toynbee Trustees. 1901. .—2296

—— **Schottmann,** A. Toynbee Hall. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 1, p. 830.)

Toys. Hopkins, A. A. Curious toys. 26 pp. (*In his* Magic, p. 380.)
See also Westm. Rev. v. 37, 1842, p. 97.

Tozer, *Rev.* Henry Fanshawe. 1830—.
Islands of the Ægean. With maps. Oxford, 1890. 12°. 1408

—— A **Byzantine reformer.** 28 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 7, 1886, p. 353.)—The Greek-speaking population of southern **Italy.** 32 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 10, 1889, p. 11.)

Tozzetti, Giovanni Targioni-. *See* Targioni-Tozzetti, G.

Trabea, Quintus. B. C. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaen. Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 2, p. 31.)

Tracé des voies de communication, et des courbes de raccordement. Charpentier, A. —2424

Traces of the elder faiths in Ireland. 2 v. Martin, W. G. W. .2215

Tracewell, Robert J., *LL.D.,* and **Mitchell,** Leander P. Decisions of the Comptroller of the Treasury, v. 9. Washington, 1903. 8°. .—3367

Tracey, Charles. 1847—. Is an extra session needed? 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 257.)

Tracey. *See also* Tracy.

Trachelius, Tobias. 16 *cent.* Ad Paulum Sutorium. 2 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 83.)

Tracheophonae. Sclater, P. L. Catalogue of the passeriformes, or perching birds, in the collection of the British Museum. Tracheophonae. 1890. (Brit. Mus. *Cat. of birds,* v. 15.) .—2625
See also **Birds.**

Track athletics in America. 10 pp. Camp, W. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 203.)

Track of the Russian famine, In the. Hodgetts, E. A. B. 3496

Tracks of McKinlay and party across Australia. Davis, J. .2482

Tractarianism. *See* Church of England, *Tractarianism.*

Tractatus de civitate Ulmensi. Faber, F. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 186.) —3125

Tractatus de globis et eorum usu. Hues, R. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1416

Tractatus de morali lepra. Nider, J. L.20

Tractatus super Psalmos. Hilaire, or Hilarius, *St., Bp. of Poitiers.* (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 22.) —3252

Traction tests. Neely, S. T. (U. S. Road Inquiry, Office of, *Bull.* no. 20.) —4534

Tracts for the times. Taylor, I. Ancient Christianity and the doctrines of the Oxford tracts. 1840. —4163

Tracts relating to Scotland. London, 1641–1707. sm. 4°. 2594
Note.—No title-page.
Contents. Charge of the Scottish commissioners against **Canterburie** and the Lieutenant of Ireland.—King **Charles,** his resolution concerning the government of the Church of England, being contrary to that

of Scotland.—Answer of the **Commons** assembled in Parliament, to the Scots commissioners' papers.—Alexander, W. Essay shewing that there is no probability of there being so much **French interest**, as it's certain there's English influence in our present Parliament of Scotland.—Letter from a gentleman in Scotland to his friend at London, who desired a particular account of the business of **Glenco**.—Gallienus redivivus; or, murther will out: being a true account of the de-witting of **Glencoe, Gaffney**, &c.—Message sent from the **King of Scots**, to . . . the King of Spain.—Declaration of the **Lords and Commons** in Parliament, concerning a printed paper sent to the Lords of the Privy Counsell of Scotland.—Memorial for His Highness the Prince of **Orange**, in relation to the affairs of Scotland.—Letter from the Lords at **Oxford** . . . to the Lords of the Privy Councell . . . of Scotland.—Acts made in the session of the second **Parliament** of . . . Charles, King of Scotland, England, France, and Ireland, 1640.—Declaration of . . . **Parliament of Scotland** . . . to all their brethren of England.—Late proceedings and votes of the Parliament of Scotland.—Bromwell, J., *Bp. of Londonderry.* Fair warning to take heed of the **Scotish discipline.** —Plaine Scotish; or, newes from **Scotland.—Scots scouts discoveries** by their London intelligencer.—Articles of the **union** as they pass'd with amendments in the Parliament of Scotland.—Journal of the proceedings of the Lds. commissioners of both nations, in the treaty of union, April 16–July 22, 1706.

Tracy, Benjamin Franklin. 1830—. Behring sea question. 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 513.)—Our new **war-ships.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 641.)

Tracy, *Col.* Carlos. Operations before Charleston in May and June, 1862. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 541.)

Tracy, Cyrus M. Essex county, [Mass.] 17 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 1, p. 131.)

Tracy, Frank Basil. Rise and doom of the Populist party. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 240.)—Menacing **socialism** in the western states. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 332.)

Tracy, Roger Sherman, *M.D.* 1841—. Growth of great cities. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 79.)

Tracy, S. M.

Corn culture in the South. Washington, 1898. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 81.) —4553

—— Dairying in the South. Washington, 1902. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 151.) —4553

—— Forage plants for the South. Washington, 1894. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 18.) —4553

—— Grape growing in the South. [Illustr.] Washington, 1900. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 118.) —4553

—— Hog raising in the South. Washington, 1899. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 100.) —4553

—— Report upon the forage plants and forage resources of the gulf states. [Illustr.] Washington, 1898. 8°. (U. S. Agrostol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 15.) —4553

—— Report of an investigation of the grasses of the arid districts of Texas . . . *See* Nealley, G. C., and Tracy, S. M.

Tracy, W. W., *Jr.*

List of American varieties of peppers. Washington, 1902. r. 8°. (U. S. Plant Industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 6.) —4544

—— List of American varieties of vegetables for the years 1901 and 1902. Washington, 1903. r. 8°. (U. S. Plant Industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 21.) —4544

Tracy. *See also* Tracey.

Trade. *See* Commerce and Trade.

Trade and commerce of the British North American colonies, Report on the. Andrews, I. D. (*U. S.* 32 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* no. 136.) 6845

Trade and technical education. United States, Labor, Dept. of, 17 *annual rept.* .—3375

Trade marks.

UNITED STATES. Patent Office. Decisions of the Commissioner of Patents and of United States courts in patent and trade-mark cases. 1898–1900. 1899–1901, 3 v. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 93; 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 106; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 104.)

—— **Evans-Jackson,** J. E. Law of trade-marks. 8 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 47, 1899, p. 563.)—**Johnson,** E. Trade marks. 14 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 29, 1881, p. 493.)—**Levi,** L. On trade marks. 1 p. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 7, 1859, p. 262.)—On the **piracy of trade marks.** 8 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 14, 1866, p. 370.)—**Robertson,** W. W. On trade marks. 8 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 17, 1869, p. 414.)—**Wood,** H. T. Registration of trade marks. 12 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 24, 1876, p. 17.)

Trade schools. *See* Technical education.

Trades and faces. 13 pp. Robinson, L. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 157, 1895, p. 689.)

Trades unions.

BOLEN, G. L. Getting a living: the problem of wealth and poverty—of profits, wages, and trade unionism. 1903. .—2353

—— SCHANZ, G. Zur geschichte der deutschen gesellenverbaende. 1877. —1376

—— WEHRMANN, C. (*Ed.*) Die aelteren luebeckischen zunftrollen. 1872. —1366

—— **Aldis,** M. S. Thou art the man. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 387.)—**Barine,** *Mme.* C. V., *dite* A. Questions ouvrières. Participation et co-opération. 55 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 21, 1884, p. 465; v. 22, 1884, p. 97.)—**Baylee,** J. T. New unionism. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 396.)—**Benefits of trade unions.** 1 p. (*Nation*, v. 37, 1883, p. 289.)—**Besant,** *Sir* W. Associated life. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 272.)—**Black,** C. Coercion of trade unions. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 547.)—**Champion,** H. H. The crushing defeat of trade unionism in Australia. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 225.)—**Coyle,** J. P. Churches and labor unions. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1891, p. 765.)—**Dilke,** *Lady* E. F. S. Benefit societies and trades unions for women. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 852.)—Trades-unions for women. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 227.)—and Routledge, F. Trades unionism among women. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 741.)—**Fothergill,** S. Trades union tactics in relation to law and order. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 82.)—**Garvin,** L. End of the new unionism. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898,

p. 408.)—**Harrison,** F. History of trade unionism. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 956.)—The new trades-unionism. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 721.)—**Herbert,** A. E. M. True line of deliverance. 32 pp. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 379.)—**Hinton,** R. J. American labor organizations. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 48.)—**Holland,** B. On some legal disabilities of trade unions. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 395.)—**Holyoake,** E. A. Capacity of women for industrial union. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 164.)—**Howell,** G. Financial condition of trades unions. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 481.)—Trades' union congresses and social legislation. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 401.)—**Hughes,** T. Trades-unionism in England. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 127.)—**Humphreys,** M. G. Trade-unions in Japan. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 39, 1900–01, p. 892.)—**Leppington,** C. H. d'E. Teachings of the labour commission. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 388.)—**Lockett,** J. Labour battle in Australia. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 134.)—**Ludlow,** J. M. Trade unions in the United Kingdom. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 687.)—**Macarthur,** W. The American trade-unions and compulsory arbitration. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 30, 1901, p. 737.)—**McGregor,** H. Incorporation of the working-class. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 579.)—**Mallock,** W. H. Trade-unionism and Utopia. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 205.)—**Mann,** J. B. Fallacies in the trades-unions argument. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 33, 1888, p. 361.)—**March-Phillips,** E. Progress of women's trade-unions. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 92.)—**Massingham,** H. W. Trend of trade unionism. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 450.)—**Methods** of the new trade unionism. 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 180, 1895, p. 138.)—**Morgan-Browne,** H. New union for women. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, p. 528.)—**Nichols,** S. H. Another view of the union label. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 165, 1897, p. 431.)—**Ordeal of trade unionism.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 353.)—**Rae,** J. Growth of industrial peace. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 319.)—**Roberts,** P. Unionism. 20 pp. (*In his* Anthracite coal industry, p. 192.)—**Russell,** W. H. Laws of the Mercers' Company of Lichfield. 18 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1893, p. 109.)—**Schmitt,** E. Gebaeude fuer gewerbe- und kunstgewerbe-vereine. 5 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 94.)—**Stobart,** M. Wanted, a newer trade unionism. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 23.)—**Taylor,** B. How trade unionism affects British industries. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 173, 1901, p. 190.)—Study in trade unionism. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 679.)—**Threlfall,** T. R. The new departure in trades unionism. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 517.)—Trades union congress and rocks ahead. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 614.)—**Trade unions.** 46 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 395; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1891, p. 91; *Quart. Rev.* v. 187, 1898, p. 332.)—**Verney,** F. W. Trades-unions among women. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 293.)—**Waring,** C. The future of industry. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 609.)—**Wicks,** F. Insignificance of the trades union vote. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 602.)—**Winston,** A. P. The trade union and the superior workman. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 90, 1902, p. 794.)—**Withy,** A. Hardy annuals at the trades congress. Do the trades unionists "mean business"? 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 597.)—**Wright,** C. D. Consolidated labor. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 30.)

See also **Apprentices.—Association.—Capital.—Commerce and trade.—Co-operation.—Guilds.—Handicraft.—Labor and Laboring classes.—Political economy.—Social science.—Strikes.—Wages.**

Tradition. BERTI, C. Tradizioni umane prima di Omero. 1892. 2215

—— LALANNE, M. L. C. Curiosités des traditions, des mœurs, et des légendes. 1847. —2467

—— **Simpson,** J. F. Philosophy of tradition. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 155, 1901, p. 555.)—**Tommaseo,** N. La storia nella favola, le tradizioni nella poesia. 107 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, p. 391; v. 16, 1872, pp. 123, 272; v, 17, 1873, p. 76.)—**Vergerio,** P. P. Delle tradizioni. 18 pp. (Comba, E., *Bibliot. della Riform. ital*, v. 2, p. 3.)—**Zeller,** C. Wie entstehen ungeschichtliche ueberlieferungen? 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 74, 1893, p. 189.)

See also **Bible.—Folklore.—Legends.—Theology.**

Traditions and reminiscences, chiefly of the American Revolution in the South. Johnson, J. 2612

Traditions, coutumes, légendes, et contes des Ardennes. Meyrac, A. 1232

Traditions of Chelsea College. 3 v. Gleig, G. R. 1526

Traditions of the Thompson river Indians. Teit, J. (Am. Folk-Lore Soc. *Mem.* v. 6.) 2292

Traditions populaires de la Haute-Saône et du Jura. Thuriet, C. (*Ed.*) 2212

Traducteur françois. Cubi y Soler, M. —2157

Trafalgar, Battle of. Pérez Galdós, B. Trafalgar. n. d. (*In his* Episod. nac. 1 s. v. 1.) .2267

—— **Badcock,** W. S. Battle of T. 3 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 767.)—**Clowes,** W. L. Trafalgar captains. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 576.)—**Hyatt,** C. R. Reminiscences of T. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 487.)—**Madan,** F. Battle of T. 4 pp. (*Antiquary*, v. 3, 1881, p. 164.)—**Mahan,** A. T. Nelson at T. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 31, 1896–97, p. 741.)—**Ommanney,** *Sir* E. Battle of T. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 717.)—**Rawson,** E. K. Trafalgar. 34 pp. 4 pl. (*In his* Twenty famous naval battles, v. 1, p. 311.)—**Swinburne,** A. C. Trafalgar day. 2 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 713.)

Trafford family. Sutton, C. W. Garratt Hall: a seat of the Traffords and the Mosleys. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 69.)

Trafton, Mark, *D.D.* 1810–1901. Maine. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 2, p. 9.)

Tragedy. *See* Drama and the Stage.

Tragedy of Dreyfus. Steevens, G. W. .—2326

Tragedy of errors. 27 pp. Herbert, A. E. M. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, 194.)

Tragedy of humpback. 4 pp. McClelland, M. G. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 680.)

Tragedy of the comedy. 12 pp. Fernald, C. B. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 98.)

Traggia, Joaquin. Ilustracion del reynado de Don Ramiro II de Aragon. 94 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 3, 1799, p. 469.)—Memoria sobre el orígen del çondado de **Ribagorza,** y sucesion de sus condes. 45 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 5, 1817, p. 315.)—Discurso histórico sobre el orígen y succesion del reyno pirenaico hasta Don **Sancho** el mayor. 84 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 4, 1805.)

Tragic, The. 13 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 12, p. 260.

Tragic muse, The. James, H. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63-65, 1889-90.) 3994

Tragic story of Binns. 9 pp. Spofford, H. P. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 838.)

Trail, James William Helenus, *M.D.* White, F. B. List of the hemiptera collected in the Amazons by T. in 1873-75, with descriptions of the new species. 10 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1879, p. 267.)

Trail of a Spanish pioneer, On the. 2 v. Garzes, F. T. H. (*Am. explorers S.* 3 s. v. 1, 2.) .2485

Traill, Anthony, *LL.D.* 1838—. Compulsory purchase of land in Ireland. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 847.)—"Hands off **Trinity.**" 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 512.)

Traill, Henry Duff. 1843-1900.

New fiction and other essays on literary subjects. New York, 1898. 12°. 2201

Contents. Matthew **Arnold,** p. 76.—Revolution in Grub street: a **Boswellian fragment,** p. 226.—New **fiction,** p. 1.—Future of **humour,** p. 283.—**Lucian,** p. 196.—**Newspapers** and English, p. 170.—**Novel of manners,** p. 137.—**Political novel,** p. 27.—**Politics of literature,** p. 52.—**Provincial letters,** p. 249.

—— The **allies:** a political dialogue. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 966.)—Matthew **Arnold.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 868.)—Great **Baxtairs scandal.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 198.)—Revolution in Grub street: a **Boswellian fragment.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 78.)—Awakened **candidates.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 168.)—Anonymous **critic.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 932.)—"Burden of **Egypt.**": difficulties of withdrawal. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 544.)—Sir Wm. **Harcourt.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 737.)—**House of Commons.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 29.)—Analytical **humorist.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 69, 1896, p. 137.)—**In praise of the country.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 477.)—**International copyright.** 10 pp. *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 151.)—**Literature of the Victorian era.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 825.)—Mr. J. R. **Lowell.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 79.)—**Lucian.** 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 230.)—**Novel of manners.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 561.)—An act for the suspension of **Parliament.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 530.)—**Parnell and Butt:** a dialogue in the shades. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 115.)—**Parnell and Grattan:** a dialogue. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 18.)—Mr. **Peel** and his predecessors. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 784.)—Our learned **Philhellenes.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 504.)—**Pillars of Hercules.** With illustrations by J. O'Connor. 22 pp. (Traill, H. D., and others, *Picturesque Mediterranean*, v. 1, p. 1.)—A **pious legend examined.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 223.)—Our minor **poets.** 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, pp. 61, 410.)—Two modern poets. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 393.)—Protectorate of **Porcolongu.** 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 36.)—New **realism.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 63.)—**Romance realisticised.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 200.)—Lord **Salisbury's triumph.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 355.)—Our **self-conscious selves.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 654.)—Chatter about **Shelley.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 174.)—**Sicily.** With illustrations by J. MacWhirter. 22 pp. (Traill, H. D., and others, *Picturesque Mediterranean*, v. 2, p. 194.)—"**Sir George Tressady**" and the political novel. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 703.)—About that **skeleton.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 864.)—Noticeable books: Life of Mr. J. A. **Symonds.** 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 342.)—Aspects of **Tennyson.** 29 pp (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 952; v. 35, 1894, p. 761.)—Mr. **Thompson's poems.** 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 229.)—Our neglected **Tories.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 919.)

—— and others. Picturesque Mediterranean: its cities, shores, and islands. With illustrations on wood by J. MacWhirter and others. New York, n. d. 2 v. 4°. 1451

Contents. Bonney, T. G. The **Adriatic,** v. 1, p. 232; v. 2, pp. 55, 241.—Ball, E. A. R. **Alexandria,** v. 1, p. 207.—Allen, C. G. B. **Algiers,** v. 2, p. 161.—Edwardes, C. **Balearic islands,** v. 1, p. 259.—Betham-Edwards, M. **Barcelona.** v. 1, p. 181.—Edwardes, C. **Calabria,** v. 2, p. 81; Gulf of **Corinth,** v. 1, p. 161.—Barrett, F. **Corsica,** v. 1, p. 69.—Bonney, T. G. **Dalmatia** and Albania, v. 1, p. 232.—Garnett, L. M. J. The **Dardanelles,** v. 2, p. 18.—Bonney, T. G. **Genoa,** v. 1, p. 117.—Stuart-Glennie, J. S. **Ionian islands,** v. 2, p. 123.—Griffiths, A. **Malaga,** v. 2, p. 105.—Brown, R. **Malta,** v. 2, p. 33.—Allen, C. G. B. **Marseilles,** v. 1, p. 46.—Ball, E. A. R. **Naples,** v. 2, p. 218.—Allen, C. G. B. **Nice,** v. 2, p. 1.—Traill, H. D. **Pillars of Hercules,** v. 1, p. 1.—Bonney, T. G. **Ravenna** to Brindisi, v. 2, p. 55.—Allen, C. G. B. The **Riviera,** v. 2, p. 265.—Edwardes, C. **Sardinia,** v. 2, p. 145.—Traill, H. D. **Sicily,** v. 2, p. 194.—Dicey, E. J. S. **Smyrna,** v. 1, p. 23.—Tristram, H. B. The **Syrian coast,** v. 1, p. 89.—Playfair, *Sir* R. L. **Tunis,** v. 1, p. 142.—Bonney, T. G. **Tuscan coast,** v. 2, p. 172.

Traill, Robert, *D.D.* New and illustrated ed. of the works of Flavius Josephus. 12 pp. (Rev. of, in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 115.)

Trailokyanātha Mukhopādhyāya. Art-manufactures of India. Specially compiled for the Glasgow International Exhibition, 1888. Calcutta, 1888. 12°. —3747

Trails. INMAN, H. Old Santa Fé trail. 1897. .2486

—— — and CODY, W. F. Great Salt Lake trail. 1898. .2486

Train, Elizabeth Phipps (*Tr.*) 1856—.

Recollections of the court of the Tuileries. *See* Carette, *Mme.* (—), *née* Bouvet.

Training. *See* Gymnastics.

Training of children's voices in public schools. 5 pp. Curtis, E. C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 454.)

Training of teachers. 15 pp. Burk, F. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 547.)

Training of teachers. 22 pp. Hughes, E. P. (Roberts, R. D., *Education in the* 19 *cent.* p. 171.)

Training of teachers and methods of instruction. Laurie, S. S. —2307

Training of wild animals. Bostock, F. C. —1666

Traité de drainage. Leclerc, J. M. J. —2726

Traité de numismatique du moyen âge. 2 v. Engel, A., and Serrure, R. 2704

Traité de perspective simplifiée (linéaire). 2 v. Le Breton, A. —1777

Traité de physiologie comparée de l'homme et des animaux. 3 v. Dugès, A. L. —1682

Traité de physiologie transcendantale. Dépierris, A. —1452

Traité des pierres gravées. 2 v. Mariette, P. J. —1777

Traité des sociétés civiles et commerciales. 2 v. Vavasseur, A., and Vavasseur, J. .—3306

Traité sur les vins du Médoc. Franck, W. —3747

Traitement des maladies par la gymnastique suédoise. Hartelius, T. J. —3783

Traités et actes publics concernant l'Amérique en général. Paris, 1755. 4°. (*Mém. des Commis. du roi, sur les possessions . . . des 2 couronnes en Amérique*, v. 2.) 1652

Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. 3 v. Carleton, W. 4357

Traits of travel. 2 v. in 1. Grattan, T. C. 4327

Trajanus, Marcus Ulpius Nerva, *Emperor of Rome.*

CHACON, A. Colonna Traiana eretta dal Senatore popolo romano all' Imperatore Traiano. [1673.] 17E5

—— POLLEN, J. H. Description of the Trajan column. 1874. 2715

—— **Frothingham,** A. L., *Jr.* The Roman Emperor and his arch of triumph. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 859.)

Trakehnen. Bigelow, P. Emperor William's stud-farm and hunting forest. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 742.)

Tralles, *Asia Minor.* Collignon, L. M. Tête en marbre trouvée à T. (Musée de Constantinople). 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 289.)

Tramps.

AVÉ-LALLEMANT, F. C. B. Das deutsche gaunerthum in seiner social-politischen, literarischen, und linguistischen ausbildung zu seinem heutigen bestande. 1858–62, 4 v. in 3. —1376

—— SANBORN, A. F. Moody's lodging house and other tenement sketches. 1895. —1376

—— WILLARD, J. F. (J. Flynt, *pseud.*) Tramping with tramps. 1899. .—2356

—— **Bailey,** E. L. Tramps and hoboes. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 217.)—**Denny,** C. S. Whipping-post for tramps. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 27, 1894–95, p. 794.)—**Gould,** E. R. L. How Baltimore banished tramps and helped the idle. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 497.)—**Leavitt,** S. The tramps and the law. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 190.)—**McCook,** J. J. Tramp census and its revelations. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 753.)—**Peabody,** F. G. German labor colonies for tramps. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 751.)—**Rood,** H. E. The tramp problem: a remedy. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 90.)—**Seymour,** H. Crime and tramps. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 106.)—**Tramps and their ways.** 10 pp. (*Gent. Mag.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 97.)—**Tramps, mediaeval and modern.** 8 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 177, 1888, p. 683; *Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 587.)—**Willard,** J. F. (J. Flynt, *pseud.*) The American tramp. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 253.)—The American tramp considered geographically. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 99.)—Children of the road. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 58.)—City tramp. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 706.)—How men become tramps. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, 941.)—Life among German tramps. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 803.)—Old Boston Mary. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 318.)—The tramp and the railroads. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 258.)—The tramp at home. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 517.)—Two tramps in England. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 289.)—**Work-cure for tramps.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 72, 1901, p. 64.)

See also **Dangerous classes.—Pauperism.—Vagabonds.—Vagrants.**

Tramps with an enthusiast. 12 pp. Miller, H. M. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 658.)

Tranaltos, F. de.

Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Histoire de la guerre civile américaine, 1860–65. *See* Cortambert, L., and Tranaltos, F. de.

Trance. Ainslee, G. Suspended animation. 7 pp. (*Potter's Am. Monthly*, v. 13, 1879, p. 373.)—**Beard,** G. M. Trance. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 2, 1877, p. 568.)—**McDavus,** (—). Objects to be gained through the artificial induction of trance. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 166.)—**Newbold,** W. R. Hypnotic states, trance, and ecstasy. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 48, 1896, p. 804.)

See also **Hypnotism.**

Tranmere Hall. Mayer, J. On the old halls of Cheshire: Tranmere Hall. 4 pp. 9 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 107.)

Transactions. For the Transactions of a society *see* the name of that society.

Transatlantic captains, The. 17 pp. Doughty, C. A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 375.)

Trans-Caspia. Shoemaker, M. M. 1437

Transcaspian railroad. Adler, E. N. Bird's-eye view of the Transcaspian. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 680.)—**Vámbéry,** A. Transcaspian railway. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 294.)

Transcaucasia. BRYCE, J. Transcaucasia and Ararat. 1896. 2412

—— GULBENKIAN, C. S. Transcaucasie et la péninsule d'Apchéron. 1891. 1418

See also **Apsheron.—Caucasus.—Georgia,** *Asia.* **—Mingrelia.—Russia.—Tiflis.**

Transcendentalism.

COOKE, G. W. (*Ed.*) Poets of transcendentalism: an anthology. 1903. .2325

—— Dépierris, A. Traité de physiologie transcendantale. 1844. —1452

—— **Balfour,** A. J. Prof. Watson on transcendentalism. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 6, 1881, p. 260.)—**Benham,** F. L. Scientific transcendentalism. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 374.)—**Caillard,** E. M. Transcendentalism and materialism: Christian *modus vivendi.* 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 78.)—**Caird,** E. Mr. Balfour on transcendentalism. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 4, 1879, p. 111.)—**Carter,** R. The "Newness." 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 124.)—**Emerson,** R. W. The transcendentalist. 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 309.)—**Gallwitz,** H. Transcendentalphilosophie und die ethik. 34 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 85, 1884, p. 92.)—**Keibel,** M. Erwiderung auf Prof. G. Thiele's besprechung meiner schrift: wert und ursprung der philosophischen transcendenz. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 92, 1887, p. 265.)—Transcendentalism in **New England.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 245.)—**New England transcendentalism.** 3 pp. (*Nation*, v. 23, 1876, p. 107; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 123, 1876, p. 468.)—**Read,** C. Barratt: Physical metempiric. 9 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 268.)—**Transcendental Mecca.** 4 pp. (*Littel's Liv. Age*, v. 83, 1864,

p. 178.)—**Transcendentalists** of Concord. 17 pp. (*Littel's Liv. Age*, v. 83, 1864, p. 99.)—**Woodbury**, C. J. Transcendentalism. 14 pp. (*In his* Talks with R. W. Emerson, p. 105.)

See also **Idealism.—Kant**, I.—**Philosophy.—Religion.**

Transcontinental arc. 17 pp. 1 map. Preston, E. D. (Washington Philos. Soc. *Bull.* v. 13, 1897, p. 204.)

Transcontinental railroads. 9 pp. Prendergast, F. E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 936.)

Transcript of the registers of the Company of Stationers of London. 5 v. Arber, E. (*Ed.*) 1252

Transcripts from the municipal archives of Winchester. Bailey, C. 2547

Transfigured pair. 4 pp. Gray, D. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 229.)

Transfiniten, Mitteilungen zur lehre vom. 64 pp. Cantor, G. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 91, 1887, pp. 81, 252.)

Transformation (*in mathematics*).

BURNSIDE, W. Theory of groups of finite order. 1897. —2443

—— **Bachmann**, P. Zur transformation der ternaeren quadratischen formen. 9 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, p. 296.)—**Bolza**, O. On binary sextics with linear transformations into themselves. 24 pp. (*Am. J. Mathemat.* v. 10, 1888, p. 47.)—On the transformation of linear differential equations of the second order with linear coefficients. 10 pp. (*Am. J. Mathemat.* v. 15, 1893, p. 264.)—**Borchardt**, K. W. Ueber die transformation der elasticitaetsgleichungen in allgemeine orthogonale coordinaten. 14 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 45.)—**Bruno**, F. de. Démonstration directe de la formule Jacobienne de la transformation cubique. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Mathemat.* v. 10, 1888, p. 169.)—**Cartan**, E. Sur la réduction à sa forme canonique de la structure d'un groupe de transformations fini et continu. 61 pp. (*Am. J. Mathemat.* v. 18, 1896, p. 1.)—**Cayley**, A. Note sur une transformation géométrique. 2 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 95.)—On the transformation of elliptic functions. 55 pp. (*Am. J. Mathemat.* v. 9, 1887, p. 193; v. 10, 1888, p. 71.)—**Christoffel**, E. B. Ueber die transformation der homogenen differentialausdruecke zweiten grades; Ueber ein die transformation homogener differentialausdruecke zweiten grades betreffendes theorem. 30 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, pp. 46, 241.)—**Fields**, J. C. Transformation of a system of independent variables. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Mathemat.* v. 14, 1892, p. 230.)—**Gilespie**, W. On the reduction of hyperelliptic integrals (p=3) to elliptic integrals by transformations of the second and third degrees. 20 pp. (*Am. J. Mathemat.* v. 21, 1899, p. 259.)—**Gordan**, P. Ueber die invarianten binaerer formen bei hoeheren transformationen. 31 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, p. 164.)—**Goursat**, E. Sur la transformation des courbes algébriques. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Mathemat.* v. 16, 1894, p. 291.)—**Gundelfinger**, S. Zur theorie der orthogonalen substitutionen. 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 147.)—**Harris**, R. A. Note on the use of supplementary curves in isogonal transformation. 10 pp. (*Am. J. Mathemat.* v. 14, 1892, p. 291.)—**Henrici**, O. Transformation von differentialausdruecken erster ordnung zweiten grades mit huelfe der verallgemeinerten elliptischen coordinaten. 25 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 65, 1866, p. 1.)—**Hermite**, C. Extrait d'une lettre sur la transformation des formes quadratiques ternaires en elles-mêmes. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 78, 1874, p. 325.)—**Hesse**, O. Transformations-formeln fuer rechtwinklige raumcoordinaten. 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 247.)—Ueber die linearen homogenen substitutionen durch welche die summe der quadrate von vier variabeln transformirt wird in die summe der quadrate der vier substituirten variabeln. 18 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 110.)—**Heymann**, W. Ueber eine transformation bei linearen simultanen differentialgleichungen. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885, p. 241.)—**Jordan**, C. Sur la limite du degré des groupes primitifs qui contiennent une substitution donnée. 11 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 248.)—**Kantor**, S. Theorie der periodischen cubischen transformationen im raume R_3. 59 pp. (*Am. J. Mathemat.* v. 19, 1897, p. 1.)—Theorie der transformationen im Rr, welche sich aus quadratischen zusammensetzen lassen. 45 pp. (*Am. J. Mathemat.* v. 18, 1896, p. 219.)—**Kiepert**, L. Aufloesung der transformationsgleichungen und division der elliptischen functionen. 11 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 34.)—**Koenigsberger**, L. Ueber die transformation der Abelschen functionen erster ordnung. 50 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 17; v. 65, 1866, p. 335.)—Ueber die transformation des zweiten grades fuer die Abelschen functionen erster ordnung; Ueber die transformation dritten grades und die zugehoerigen modularglelchungen der Abelschen functionen erster ordnung. 37 pp (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, pp. 58, 97.)—**Lovett**, E. O. Families of transformations of straight lines into spheres. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Mathemat.* v. 21, 1899, p. 138.)—Point transformations in elliptic coordinates of circles having double contact with a conic. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Mathemat.* v. 20, 1898, p. 242.)—**Malet**, J. C. New demonstration of the reduction of hyperelliptic integrals to the normal form. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 176.)—**Manning**, H. P. Note on linear transformation. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Mathemat.* v. 14, 1892, p. 95.)—**Minkowski**, H. Ueber den arithmetischen begriff der aequivalenz und ueber die endlichen gruppen linearer ganzzahliger substitutionen. 10 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 449.)—**Muir**, T. Reinvestigation of the problem of the automorphic linear transformation of a bipartite quadric. 14 pp. (*Am. J. Mathemat.* v. 20, 1898, p. 215.)—**Netto**, E. Zur theorie der zusammengesetzten gruppen. 12 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 78, 1874, p. 81.)—**Newcomb**, S. Note on a class of transformations which surfaces may undergo in space of more than three dimensions. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Mathemat.* v. 1, 1878, p. 1.)—**Page**, J. M. On the primitive groups of transformations in space of four dimensions. 54 pp. (*Am. J. Mathemat.* v. 10, 1888, p. 293.)—**Rosanes**, J. Ueber die transformation einer quadratischen form in sich selbst. 21 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 80, 1875, p. 52.)—Ueber diejenigen rationalen substitutionen, welche eine rationale umkehrung zulassen. 14 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 97.)—**Schlaefli**, L. Beweis der Hermiteschen verwandlungstafeln fuer die elliptischen modularfunctionen. 10 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 72, 1870, p. 360.)—Ueber invariantive elemente einer orthogonalen substitution . . . 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.*. v 65, 1866, p. 185.)—**Spottiswoode**, W. Note sur la transformation de la cubique ternaire en sa forme canonique. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 244.)—**Stern**, M. A. Ueber einen besonderen fall der orthogonalen substitutionen. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 293.)—**Sylvester**, J. J. On the so-called Tschirnhausen transformation. 22 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 465.)—**Weber**, H. Ueber eine transformation der hydrodynamischen gleichungen. 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 68, 1868, p. 286.)—Zur theorie der transformation algebraischer functionen. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 345.)—**Westlund**, J. On a class of equations of transformation. 15 pp. (*Am. J. Mathemat.* v. 21, 1899, p. 339.)—**White**, H. S. On generating systems of ternary and quaternary linear transformations. 9 pp. (*Am. J. Mathemat.* v. 14, 1892, p. 274.)

Transit of civilization from England to America in the seventeenth century. Eggleston, E. .2652

Transit of Gloria Mundy. 8 pp. Fernald, C. B. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 539.)

Transit of Venus, Dec. 8, 9, 1874, Observations of the. Newcomb, S. (*Ed.*) (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* no. 31.)

Transition period. Smith, G. G. (Saintsbury, G. E. B., *Periods of European lit.* v. 4.) .2257

Transkei, *South Africa.* GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. South Africa. Correspondence respecting the affairs of Basutoland. 1880-86, 9 v. in 1. 3411

Translation. Art of translation. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 182, 1895, p. 324.)—**Moulton,** R. G. Classical literature in translations. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 773.)—**Muench,** W. Zur kunst des uebersetzens aus dem Franzoesischen. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1887, p. 59.)—**Tyrrell,** R. Y. Translation as a fine art. 12 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 147.)

See also **Classical literature.—Language.—Rhetoric.**

Translations. 7 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 9, p. 244.

Translations. 194 pp. Longfellow, H. W., *Works*, v. 6, p. 177.

Transliteration from the Russian. Smith, J. S. —2154

Transmigration. *See* Soul.

Transmission of ancient books to modern times, History of the. Taylor, I. W. 38

Transmission of light in crystals, Optical indicatrix and the. Fletcher, L. —1513

Transoxiana. *See* Bokhara.

Transplanted boy, A. 17 pp. Woolson, C. F. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 425.)

Transportation.

ADAMS, H. C. Report on transportation business in the United States at the eleventh census: 1890. 1892, 3 v. (*U. S.* 11 *Census.*) —3372

—— ALDRICH, N. W. Wholesale prices, wages, and transportation. 1893, 4 v. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate reports*, v. 3, pts. 1-4.)

—— COOLEY, C. H. Theory of transportation. 1894. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 9, no. 3.) —4376

—— DAVIS, A. S. Traveler's legal guide and business man's directory. [1855.] —2716

—— NEWCOMB, H. C. Changes in the rates of charge for railway and other transportation services. 1901. (U. S. Statistics, Div. of, Miscel. s. *Bull.* no. 15, revised.) —4544

—— UNITED STATES. Industrial Commission. Reports. V. 4, 9. Transportation. 1900-01, 2 v. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 95; 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 72.)

—— WARD, E. G., *Jr.*, and HOLMES, E. S., *Jr.* Rates of charge for transporting garden truck. 1901. (U. S. Statistics, Div. of, Miscel. s. *Bull.* no. 21.) —4544

—— WHINERY, S., and others. Passenger transportation service in the city of New York. 1903. —2712

—— **Acworth,** W. M. Taxes on transport. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 134.—**Benton,** J. H., *Jr.* New England transportation. 27 pp. 1 map. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 4, p. 1793.)—**Fletcher,** H. J. National transportation department. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 119.)—**Haupt,** L. M. Canals and their economic relation to transportation. 27 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 5, nos. 3, 4, p. 59.)—**Hoadley,** J. C. On the transportation of live-stock. 55 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1875, p. 77.)—**Hopkins,** A. G. Early methods of transportation between Albany and Buffalo. 22 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, pp. 302, 401.)—**Johnson,** E. R., and Weyl, W. R. Statistics of transportation [in U. S.] 11 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 246.)—**Kettell,** T. P. Travel and transportation. 54 pp. (Flint, C. L., and others, *Eighty years' progress of the U. S.* v. 1, p. 172.)—**Latcha,** J. L. Cheap transportation in the United States. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 592.)—**Le Van,** W. B. Transportation facilities of the past and present. 11 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 90, 1885, p. 80.)—**Loring,** N. Five thousand miles with range cattle. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 648.)—**Lullin,** E. Moyens de transport et leur histoire à l'Exposition de 1889. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, p. 323.)—**Mason,** O. T. Beginnings of the carrying industry. 26 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 2, 1889, p. 21.)—**North,** E. P. Erie canal and transportation. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 121.)—**Welch,** J. C. Transportation and the federal government. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 29, 1886, p. 335.)—Transportation problem. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 402.)—**Wells,** D. A. Recent changes in transportation and production. 28 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 298.)

See also **Canals.—Carriages.—Railroads.—Ships.—Steam navigation.—Steamboats, Steamships.**

Transportation of convicts.

BARBÉ-MARBOIS, F., *Marquis* de. Journal d'un déporté non jugé; ou, déportation en violation des lois, decrétée le 18 Fructidor an V. [*Anon.*] 1835, 2 v. in 1. .—2333

—— FANI, A. La deportazione. 1896. .—2312

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. Despatches relative to the reception of convicts at the Cape of Good Hope. 1850. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *Correspond. rel. to represen. assembly at the Cape of Good Hope*, 1850-53.) 3411

—— PORET, B. E., *Marquis de Blosseville.* Histoire de la colonisation pénale et des établissements de l'Angleterre en Australie. 1859, 2 v. .—2333

—— **Stille,** C. J. American colonies as penal settlements. 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 457.)

See also **Banishment.—Convicts.—Crime and Criminals.—Exile.—Punishments.**

Trans-Siberian railroad. *See* Siberia, *Railroads.*

Transubstantiation. ROCK, D. Hierurgia; or, transubstantiation . . . expounded. 1851. .—2206

—— WYCLIFFE, J. De Eucharistia tractatus major. Accedit tractatus de Eucharistia et poenitentia sive de confessione. Now first ed. from MSS. . . . by J. Loserth. 1892. (*Wyclif Soc.*) .—2244

—— **Peek,** F. Priest and altar in the Church of England. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 681.)

See also **Catholic Church.—Lord's supper.—Sacraments.—Theology.**

Transvaal.

AYLWARD, A. Transvaal of to-day: war, witchcraft, sport, and spoils in South Africa. 1881. 1418

—— BERTRAND, A. Kingdom of the Barotsi . . . a voyage of exploration in Africa, returning by . . . the Transvaal, Natal, and the Cape. Tr. by A. B. Miall. 1899. .2444

—— BIGELOW, P. Au pays des Boers . . . le Natal, le Transvaal. n. d. .2447

—— CUMBERLAND, S. What I think of South Africa. 1896. .2446

—— GRESWELL, W. P. Geography of Africa south of the Zambesi. 1892. .2446

—— KNIGHT, E. F. South Africa after the war: a narrative of recent travel. 1903. .2453

—— SEIDEL, A. Transvaal . . . historisch, geographisch, politisch. 1900. .2434

—— SELOUS, F. C. Travel and adventure in south-east Africa. 1893. .2445

—— SMITH, J. L. (*Pub.*) New war map of the Transvaal and South Africa. 1899. 1440

—— VERMOOTEN, J. H. Transvaal: reisbeschrijving of dagelijksche aanteekeningen van de familien S.'t Hart en J. H. Vermooten. 1884. .2446

—— **McCullah,** A. A. What is to be the language of South Africa? 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 82, 1902, p. 375.)—**Reade,** H. Is a South African Eton possible? 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 159, 1903, p. 186.)

See also **Africa,** *Southern.*—**Boers.—Standerton.**

Transvaal, *Agriculture.*

Agricultural settlements in the T. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 91, 1901, p. 326.)—**Greswell,** W. South African farming. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 73, p. 134.)—**Robinson,** A. G. South Africa of to-morrow. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 32, 1902, p. 190.)

Transvaal, *Army.*

Great Britain. House of Commons. South Africa (expenditure). Return to an address, dated 4 Mch., 1879; *for* "Returns for each of the years ending 31 of Mch., 1871-79, of the amount expended out of national funds for military purposes in Natal, the T., the Cape of Good Hope, and generally in South Africa." 1 p. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *Further correspond. of South Africa,* 1879, II.)—**Hoenig,** F. Strategical problems in South Africa. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 168.)—**Howard,** O. O. Military problems in South Africa. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 192.)—**Nation and the army.** 9 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 193, 1901, p. 555.)—Great Britain. Parliament. Army (troops in Natal and Transvaal). Statement of the **number of troops** of each arm, now stationed in Natal and the T., 12 July, 1881. 1 p. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *Correspond. respecting war between Transvaal Republic and neighbouring . . . tribes.*)

Transvaal, *Commerce.*

KLOESSEL, M. H. Die Suedafrikanischen republiken. Buren-Freistaaten fuer Deutschland's export und auswanderung. 1890. .2453

—— **Cecil,** E. British communication with East and South Africa. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 49, 1901, p. 630.)

Transvaal, *Finance.*

GREAT BRITAIN. House of Commons. South Africa (financial reports). Return to an order, dated 18 March, 1880; *for,* Copy of reports of the officers commissioned by the treasury to inquire into recent expenditure in South Africa. 1880. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *Further correspond. of South Africa,* 1880, II.) 3421

—— — Transvaal, 1881-83. Estimates of the amounts required in the years ending 31 March, 1882, 83, for defraying expenses connected with the Transvaal. 1881-83, 2 v. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *Papers and Further papers rel. to Kafir outbreak in Natal; Transvaal, Correspond. and Further correspond. respecting,* 1883.) 3411; 3421

—— — Transvaal debt. Return to an order, dated 4 May, 1885; *for,* Return "containing full statement of account as between this country and the Transvaal; stating the original amount of debt due from the Transvaal, the amount received and remitted; also the amounts of interest paid, remitted, and now due." 1885. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *Transvaal, Correspond. and Further correspond. respecting,* 1883.) 3421

—— — Transvaal republic. Return to an order, dated 31 March, 1884; *for,* Copies or extracts "of letters addressed to the treasury in the year 1881, and subsequent years, and of replies thereto, respecting the debenture bonds of the Transvaal republic issued in 1876." 1884. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *Transvaal, Correspond. and Further correspond. respecting,* 1883.) 3421

—— — War in South Africa (vote of credit). Appropriation account, 1878-80. Griqualand West, Sikukuni expedition, and Transvaal occupation. 1880-81, 5 v. in 2. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *Further correspond. of South Africa,* 1879, II; *and* South African conference, *Repts.* 1880, II.) 3421

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. Transvaal. Correspondence respecting the debt due to Her Majesty's government by the Transvaal state. 1883. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *Transvaal, Correspond. and Further correspond. respecting,* 1883.) 3421

—— **Barry,** P. South African financial reorganization. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 156, 1901, p. 507.)—**Cohen,** W. S. Help to ruined farmers in South Africa. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 156, 1901, p. 607.)—**Goldmann,** A. Financial settlement of the Transvaal. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 79, 1901, p. 743.)—Great Britain. House of Commons. South Africa (expenditures). Return to an address, dated 4 Mch., 1879; *for,* "Returns for each of the years ending 31 of Mch., 1871-79, of the amount expended out of national funds for **military purposes** in Natal, the T., the Cape of Good Hope, and generally in South Africa." 1 p. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *Further correspond. of South Africa,* 1879, II.)—Great Britain. Parliament. **Transvaal finance.** Report and account of liabilities of the T. 3 pp. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *Correspond. respecting*

war between Transvaal republic and neighbouring . . . tribes.)

Transvaal, *Geology.*

ALFORD, C. J. Geological features of the Transvaal. 1891. —1647

Transvaal, *History.*

AMERY, L. C. M. S. (*Ed.*) The Times history of the war in South Africa, 1899-1902. V. 1, 2. 1900-02, 2 v. .2423

—— AUBERT, G. Transvaal et l'Angleterre en Afrique du Sud. [1900.] .2447

—— AYLWARD, A. Transvaal of to-day. War . . . in South Africa. 1881. 1418

—— BARNES, J. Great war trek with the British army on the veldt. 1901. .2455

—— BELLAIRS, *Lady* B. St. J. M. (*Ed.*) The Transvaal war, 1880-81. 1885. .2453

—— BRYCE, J. Impressions of South Africa. 1898. .2433

The same; with a new prefatory chapter and with the Transvaal conventions of 1881 and 1884. 1900. .2444

—— CACHET, F. L. Worstelstrijd der Transvalers. 1882. .2442

—— CECIL, E. On the eve of the war: a narrative of impressions during a journey in Cape Colony . . . the Transvaal . . . Sept., 1899-Jan., 1900. 1900. .2446

—— CHURCHILL, W. L. S. Ian Hamilton's march. 1900. .2447

—— DAVIS, R. H. With both armies in South Africa. 1900. .2443

—— DAVITT, M. Boer fight for freedom. 1902. .2453

—— DOYLE, A. C. Great Boer war. 1900. .2433

—— DU PLESSIS, C. N. J. Uit de geschiedenis van de Zuid-Afrikaansche republiek en van de Afrikaanders. 1898. .2446

—— FISHER, W. E. G. Transvaal and the Boers: a short history of the South African republic. 1900. .2445

—— FITZPATRICK, J. P. Transvaal from within. 1899. .2445

—— FORJETT, C. Observations on the Afghan and Zulu wars and the Transvaal annexation. 1881. 3426

—— GARRETT, E., and EDWARDS, E. J. Story of an African crisis: being the truth about the Jameson raid and Johannesburg revolt of 1896. 1897. 3407

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. Correspondence on the subject of the recent disturbances in the South African republic. 1896. 3411

—— — Correspondence relating to affairs in the South African republic. 1896. 3411

—— — Correspondence relating to the alleged kidnapping and enslaving of young Africans by the people of the Trans-Vaal. 1869. ([*Reports rel. to the Cape of Good Hope*, 1836-73.]) 3421

—— — Correspondence relating to the Bloemfontein conference, 1899. 1899. 3411

—— — Correspondence respecting the war between the Transvaal republic and neighbouring native tribes. 1877, 2 v. in 1. 3421

—— — Further correspondence relating to proposed political reforms in the South African republic. 1899, 2 v. 3411

—— — Further correspondence relating to the political affairs of the South African republic. 1899. 3411

—— — Further correspondence respecting the affairs of the Transvaal and adjacent territories. 1882. 3411

—— — Papers relating to the complaints of British subjects in the South African republic. 1899. 3411

—— — South Africa. Convention for the settlement of the Transvaal territory. 1881. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *Correspond. respecting war between Transvaal republic and neighbouring . . . tribes.*) 3421

—— — South Africa. Copy of a despatch, etc., from Sir W. Owen Lanyon, dated Jan. 23, 1881, reporting on the affairs of the Transvaal. 1881, 2 v. in 1. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *Correspond. respecting war between Transvaal republic and neighbouring . . . tribes.*) 3421

—— — South Africa. Correspondence relative to military affairs in Natal and the Transvaal. 1879. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *Further correspond. of South Africa*, 1879, I.) 3421

The same. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *Papers and Further papers rel. to Kafir outbreak in Natal.*) 3411

—— — South Africa. Instructions to the Royal Commission for the settlement of the affairs of the Transvaal, and correspondence relating thereto. 1881. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *Correspond. respecting war between Transvaal republic and neighbouring . . . tribes.*) 3421

—— — South African republic. Convention between Her Majesty, the Queen of the United Kingdom of Gt. Britain and Ireland and the South African republic. 1884. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *Transvaal, Correspond. and Further correspond. respecting*, 1883.) 3421

—— — South African republic. Correspondence on the subject of the recent disturbances in the South African republic. 1896. 3422

—— — South African republic. Correspondence relating to the affairs in the South African republic. 1896. 3422

—— — South African republic. Correspondence respecting the convention concluded with the South African republic on the 27 Feb., 1884. 1884. 3411

—— — South African republic. Report by . . . agent at Pretoria, on the session of the Volksraad of the South African republic in 1888.

1888. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *South Africa, Repts. . . . on Bechuanaland.*) 3411

—— — Transvaal. Correspondence [and] Further correspondence respecting the affairs of the Transvaal [and adjacent territories]. 1882-86, 17 v. in 3. 3421

—— — Transvaal. Despatches from Sir G. C. Strahan, and Sir G. P. Colley, etc., transmitting proclamations issued by the Boer leaders and Sir W. Owen Lanyon. 1881. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *Correspond. respecting war between Transvaal republic and neighbouring . . . tribes.*) 3421

—— — Transvaal. Letter from Messrs. Krueger and Joubert, delegates from the Transvaal, to the Secretary of State for the colonies; with the reply. 1878. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *Correspond. respecting war between Transvaal republic and neighbouring . . . tribes.*) 3421

—— — Transvaal. Telegram, dated 17 June, 1883, from the officer administering the government, Cape Town, to the Earl of Derby, and the reply thereto. 1883. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *Transvaal, Correspond. and Further correspond. respecting*, 1883.) 3421

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Commission for the settlement of the affairs of the Transvaal. Reports, upon all matters relating to the settlement of the Transvaal territory. 1882, 2 v. in 1. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *Transvaal, Correspond. respecting the affairs of.*) 3421

—— GREEN, J. Causes of the war in South Africa. 1900.
The same. 2 ed. 1900. .2443

—— HAGGARD, H. R. History of the Transvaal. 1899. .2446

—— HAMMOND, *Mrs.* N. H. A woman's part in a revolution. 1897. .2447

—— HILLEGAS, H. C. Oom Paul's people. 1900. .2446

—— KRUGER, S. J. P. Memoirs, told by himself. 1902. .2455

—— LETTERS from South Africa by the Times special correspondent. 1893. .2446

—— MUSGRAVE, G. C. In South Africa with Buller. 1900. .2443

—— NIXON, J. Complete story of the Transvaal from the "great trek" to the convention of London. 1885. .2445

—— NORRIS-NEWMAN, C. L. With the Boers in the Transvaal and Orange Free State in 1880-81. 1882. 3414

—— OORDT, J. F. van. Paul Kruger en de opkomst der Zuid-Afrikaansche republiek. [1898.] .2442

—— PEMBER, *Mrs.* D. (R. Devereux, *pseud.*) Side lights on South Africa. 1899. .2446

—— PHILLIPS, *Mrs.* F. Some South African recollections. 1899. .2445

—— RAE, W. Malaboch; or, notes from my diary on the Boer campaign of 1894 against the chief Malaboch of Blaauwberg . . . To which is appended a synopsis of the Johannesburg crisis of 1896. 1898. 3405

—— RALPH, J. An American with Lord Roberts. 1901. .2447

—— SCOBLE, J., and ABERCROMBIE, H. R. Rise and fall of Krugerism. 1900. .2443

—— SEIDEL, A. Transvaal . . . historisch, geographisch, politisch. 1900. .2434

—— SHAFROTH, J. F. Boer war and the duty of the United States relative to the same. Speeches, Feb. 1, and 7, 1900. 1900. .2445

—— STATHAM, F. R. Paul Kruger and his times. 1898. 4731

—— STERNBERG, A. W., *Graf.* My experiences of the Boer war. 1901. .2423

—— STUART, J. Hollandsche Afrikanen en hunne republiek in Zuid-Afrika. 1854. .2446

—— THEAL, G. M. History of South Africa: the republics and native territories from 1854 to 1872. 1889. 3414

—— — History of the emigrant Boers in South Africa; or, the wanderings and wars of the emigrant farmers, from their leaving the Cape Colony to the acknowledgement of their independence by Gt. Britain. 1888. 3414

—— — Story of South Africa . . . South African republic and all other territories south of the Zambesi. 1894. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— TROMP, T. M. Herinneringen uit Zuid Afrika, ten tijde der annexatie van de Transvaal. 1879. .2447

—— VOIGT, J. C. Fifty years of the history of the republic in South Africa, 1795-1845. n. d., 2 v. .2434

—— WET, C. R. de. Three years' war. 1902. .2455

—— WILKINSON, H. S. Lessons of the war. 1900. .2446

—— WILMOT, A. Story of the expansion of Southern Africa. 1894. .2446

—— WORSFOLD, W. B. South Africa: a study in colonial administration and development. 1897. .2446

—— YOUNGHUSBAND, F. E. South Africa of to-day. 1899. .2446

—— **Alteram partem.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 83, 1903, p. 119.)—**B.**, D. Transvaal war. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 69, 1899, p. 406.)—**Bashford,** J. L. England and Germany after the war. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 82, 1902, p. 166.)—**Beaufort,** W. H. de. Holland and the T. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 573.)—**Becker,** G. F. Rights and wrongs in South Africa. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 29, 1900, p. 31.)—**Bellot,** H. H. L. Problem in South Africa. 89 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 153, 1900, pp. 237, 357, 477, 612, v. 154, 1900, p. 4.)—**Blind,** K. Carnage in South Africa. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 153, 1900, p. 1.)—Exiles in England and the war in South Africa. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 153, 1900, p. 159.)—Transvaal war and European opinion. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 760.)—**Bloch,** J. de. Some lessons of the Transvaal war. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 457.)—Why England should stop the war. 10 pp. (*N.*

Am. Rev. v. 170, 1900, p. 646.)—Course of the **Boer war.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 69, 1899, p. 385.)—End of the Boer war. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 172, 1902, p. 147.)—French study of the Boer war. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 82, 1902, p. 457.)—Narrative of the Boer war. 3 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 55, 1883, p. 637.)—**Boer war of 1881.** 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 28, 1900, p. 600.)—With the **Boers** in the T. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 53, 1882, p. 506.)—**Botha,** L. Boers and the empire. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 82, 1902, p. 609.)—**Bowen,** H. H. American public opinion of the war. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 744.)—**Brackenbury,** H. Transvaal 20 years ago. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 166, 1899, p. 731.)—**Brand,** W. F. Chamberlainia; or, England before, during, and after the war. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 154, 1900, p. 262.)—**British** in the T. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 62, 1896, p. 192.)—**Brooks,** S. America and the war. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 337.)—England and the T. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 62.)—**Bryce,** J. Historical causes of the present war in South Africa. 23 pp. 1 map. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 737.)—**Bryden,** H. A. British and Dutch in South Africa. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 187.)—**Butler,** W. F. Boers and the T. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 220.)—**Campbell,** J. G. E. H. D. S., *Marquis of Lorne.* Realities of the South African war. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 305.)—Message from the **Cape.** 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 155, 1901, p. 357.)—**Corbet,** W. J. Can a war of aggression be justified? 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 154, 1900, p. 274.)—England and the T. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 477.)—A pirate empire. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 156, 1901, p. 477.)—**Court,** C. A. Lessons of the war. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 48, 1900, p. 702.)—**Cust,** H. Dutch in South Africa. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 198.)—**Delbrueck,** H. England, the T., and the European powers. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 25.)—**Dicey,** E. J. S. Honor to whom honor is due. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 52, 1902, p. 386.)—**Diplomat,** *pseud.* Vindication of the Boers: rejoinder to Mr. Sidney Brooks. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 363.)—**Diplomaticus,** *pseud.* Last efforts for peace. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 494.)—**Dodd,** T. R. Recent events in the T. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 28, 1900, p. 102.)—**Du Barail,** F. C., *Comte.* French general's defence of the Boers. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 538.)—**Du Val,** C. Reminiscences of the Transvaal war. 3 pp. (*Athenaeum*, 1883, pt. 1, p. 113.)—**England** after war. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 72, 1902, p. 1.)—**Frere,** *Sir* H. B. E. Transvaal. 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 211.)—Transvaal und seine neueste **geschichte.** 40 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, pp. 566, 768, 932.)—**Great Britain** and South Africa. 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 191, 1900, p. 528.)—**Green,** A. S. Our Boer prisoners. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 49, 1901, p. 755.)—**Grey,** A. H. 4 *Earl Grey.* England and the T. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 9.)—**Griffiths,** A. War and its critics. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 72, 1902, p. 776.)—**Guerilla warfare:** a historical parallel. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 171, 1902, p. 102.)—**Haldane-Duncan,** R. A. P., 3 *Earl of Camperdown.* Costs of the war. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 49, 1901, p. 729.)—Who is to pay for the war? 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 603.)—**Herbert,** A. E. M. Tragedy of errors. 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 194.)—**Hobson,** J. A. Testimony from Johannesburg. A reply to Mr. Hosken. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 656.)—**Hodgkin,** H. Pennsylvania and South Africa. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 155, 1901, p. 614.)—**Hodgson,** E. J. American view of the Boer war. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 48, 1900, p. 272.)—**Holmstrem,** V., and Ookhtomsky, (—), *Prince.* Gt. Britain on the war-path. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 34.)—**Hopkins,** J. C. British view of the Transvaal question. 18 pp. (*Forum*, v. 28, 1900, p. 385.)—**Horwill,** H. W. Boer war. 4 pp. (*Forum*, v. 31, 1901, p. 85.)—**Hosken,** W. Ten years in Johannesburg. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 472.)—**Husband,** E. B. Wage-earners and the South African war. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 154, 1900, p. 357.)—An unrecorded **incident.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 171, 1902, p. 612.)—**Ireland,** A. Briton and Boer in South Africa. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 84, 1899, p. 721.)—**Iwan-Muller,** E. B. Mr. Rhodes, Lord Milner, and the South African settlement. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 72, 1902, p. 373.)—**Lage** im T. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 100, 1899, p. 465.)—**Lehmann,** R. C. War in South Africa. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 69, 1899, p. 372.)—**Leyds,** W. J. Origin, duration, and outcome of the war. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 6.)—**Macdonell,** J. Usages of war in South Africa. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 48, 1900, p. 1040.)—**Macgregor,** W. D. Cause of the war in South Africa. 42 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 157, 1902, pp. 477, 597; v. 158, 1902, p. 28.)—**Macvane,** S. M. Could the war have been avoided? 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 335.)—**Miles,** *pseud.* Lessons of the war. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 153.)—**Military position** in South Africa. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 91, 1901, p. 164.)—**Molteno,** P. A. Cause of the war. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 76, 1898, p. 637.)—**Nash,** F. B. America and the Transvaal war. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 89, 1900, p. 236.)—**Owen,** J. F. Military situation in South Africa. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 145.)—**Palmer,** J. F. Thoughts on the war. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 153, 1900, p. 504.)—Prospects of **peace.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 167, 1900, p. 585.)—**Peck,** H. T. American opinion on the South African war. 6 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 10, 1900, p. 527.)—**Pfeil,** (—), *Graf* von. Gruendung der Boerenstaaten. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 86, 1896, p. 446.)—**Phillips,** L. Some observations on South Africa. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 761.)—**Pienar,** P. With De Wet. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 79, 1901, p. 326.)—**Plague-spot** in the Transvaal state. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 81, 1896, p. 505.)—**Poortugael,** D. B. England, Portugal, and the South African republics. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 32, 1902, p. 15.)—Relation of England to the T. 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 28, 1900, p. 641.)—**Reade,** H. Peace of Vereeniging. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 158, 1902, p. 117.)—Plain truth about Mr. **Rhodes** and the T. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 839.)—**Ricard-Seaver,** F. I. Boer, Africander, and Briton in the T. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 197; v. 59, 1896, p. 111.)—**Robertson,** E. Casus belli in South Africa. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 334.)—**Rogers,** J. G. Liberal imperialism and the Transvaal war. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 76, 1899, p. 898.)—**Rose,** E. B. Our treaty relations with the Boers: how have we observed them? 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 155, 1901, p. 483.)—**Sands,** W. H. American and African civil wars. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 79, 1901, p. 664.)—**Shippard,** *Sir* S. G. A. Are we to lose South Africa? 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 1.)—**South Africa.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 194, 1901, p. 220; *Sat. Rev.* v. 87, 1899, p. 37.)—Situation in South Africa. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 79, 1901, p. 305.)—War operations in South Africa. 60 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 168, 1900, pp. 130, 278, 417, 741.)—**South African conspiracy:** a deadly parallel. 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 157, 1902, pp. 16, 171.)—Our **South African troubles.** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 193, 1901, p. 264.)—**South African war** and its critics. 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 192, 1900, p. 229.)—Astounding revelations about the South African war. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 155, 1901, p. 597.)—Lessons of the South African war. 36 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 82, 1902, p. 305.)—**Stillman,** W. J. On the Boer war. 1 p. (*Nation*, v. 70, 1900, p. 144.)—**Struthers,** P. South Africa and imperialism. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 156, 1901, p. 117.)—**Thring,** (—). Lessons of the war. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 48, 1900, p. 695.)—**"Times" History of the war.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 171, 1902, p. 826.)—**Transvaal delegation.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 56, 1883, p. 587.)—**Transvaal reversion.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 90, 1900, p. 289.)—**Transvaal situation.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 66, 1898, p. 180.)—**Transvaal trouble.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 69, 1890, p. 126.)—Justice of the **Transvaal war.** 44 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 127, 1900, p. 1.)—**Uitlander,** *pseud.* Transvaal crisis: a voice from the Rand. 10 pp.

(*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 1038.)—**Verdilhac,** A. de. Transvaal. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 10, 1881, p. 58.)—End of the **war.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 90, 1900, p. 385.)—In the tracks of war. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 172, 1902, p. 781.)—Is this war a necessity? 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 166, 1899, p. 891.) —Military lessons of the war. 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 70, 1900, p. 354.)—Party politics and the war. 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 194, 1901, p. 503.)—Was war necessary? 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 153, 1900, p. 382.)—**War and after.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 153, 1900, p. 117.)—**War despatches.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 169, 1901, p. 404.)—**War in South Africa.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 192, 1900, p. 271.) —**War operations** in South Africa. 118 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 166, 1899, p. 871; v. 167, 1900, pp. 123, 293, 431, 569, 734, 858.)—**Waterer,** C. War in South Africa. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 154, 1900, p. 364.)—**Wenzelburger,** T. Die transvaalische republik. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1876, v. 2, p. 423.)—On the heels of De **Wet.** 136 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 171, 1902, pp. 1, 159, 324, 445, 667, 745; v. 172, 1902, pp. 32, 276, 375, 553, 661.)—**White,** T. A. Moral of the late war. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 158, 1902, p. 135.)—**Wilkinson,** S. War in South Africa and the American Civil war. 8 pp. (*Bookman,* v. 11, 1900, p. 366.)—**Wilson,** C. H. The war.—The commencement of hostilities. 11 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1900, p. 492.)—**Wirgman,** A. T. First British settlers in South Africa. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 50, 1901, p. 402.)—South African conspiracy against British rule. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 41.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 155, 1883, p. 530; *Sat. Rev.* v. 55, 1883, pp. 324, 487.

Transvaal, *Insects.* DISTANT, W. L. Insecta Transvaaliensia. 1900-02, 2 pts. .—2652

—— — A naturalist in the Transvaal. 1892. —1692

Transvaal, *Labor and laboring classes.* Citters, W. van. Alternative to Kaffir labour. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 50, 1901, p. 510.)—**Dyer,** E. J. South African labour question. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 83, 1903, p. 439.)—**Fox,** A. F., and others. Native labour question in South Africa. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 83, 1903, p. 540.)—**Johnston,** H. H. Native labour question in South Africa. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 52, 1902, p. 724.)—**Leys,** P. Chinese labour for the Rand. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 51, 1902, p. 181.)—**Maxim,** *Sir* H. S. Chinese and the South African labouring question. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 73, 1903, p. 506.)—**Stevenson,** F. Child-settlers in South Africa. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 50, 1901, p. 1020.)

Transvaal, *Law.* MACFADYEN, W. A. (*Tr.*) Political laws of the South African republic. 1896. .—2317

—— MITCHELL, H. Diamonds and gold of South Africa; together with the Transvaal gold law. 1888. —3757

—— **Africanus,** *pseud.* Future administration of local justice in the T. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 72, 1902, p. 127.)—**Whiteley,** J. G. Relation of England to the T. in international law. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 28, 1900, p. 239.)

Transvaal, *Mineralogy and mines.*

HATCH, F. H., and CHALMERS, J. A. Gold mines of the Rand: being a description of the mining industry of Witwatersrand, South African republic. 1895. .2445

—— Launay, L. de. Mines d'or du Transvaal. 1896. —3724

—— MABSON, R. R. Statist's mines of the Transvaal. n. d. —3757

—— MITCHELL, H. Diamonds and gold of South Africa; together with the Transvaal gold law. 1888. —3757

—— SMITH, R. Great gold lands of South Africa. A vacation run in Cape Colony, Natal, the Orange Free State, and the Transvaal. 1891. 1418

—— Transvaal and its **gold-fields.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 535.)—**Hammond,** J. H. South Africa and its future. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 233.)—Transvaal **mining industry.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 89, 1900, p. 708.)—**Robinson,** A. G. South Africa of to-morrow. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 32, 1902, p. 190.) —**Smith,** H. Gold production in the T. 2 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1893, p. 457.)—Die **suedafrikanische goldregion** und die Transvaal-republik. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1869, v. 1, p. 363.)

Transvaal, *National and social characteristics.*

HILLEGAS, H. C. Oom Paul's people. 1900. .2446

—— **Boers at home.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 753.)—**Farrelly,** M. J. Negrophilism in South Africa. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 72, 1902, p. 301.)—**Jenkins,** J. The Boer. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 153, 1900, p. 646.)—**L.** Boers. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 172, 1902, p. 426.)—**MacCullah,** A. A. South African natives. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 83, 1903, p. 201.)—**Macdonell,** J. Question of native races in South Africa. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 49, 1901, p. 367.)—**Moffat,** J. S. South African natives. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 79, 1901, p. 318.)—**Muskett,** J. J. Boers at home. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 506.)—**Native life** in South Africa. 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 194, 1901, p. 301.) —**Rose,** E. B. Boer in battle. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 33, 1902, p. 179.)—**Wirgman,** A. T. Religion of the Boers. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 49, 1901, p. 960.)

Transvaal, *Natural history.* DISTANT, W. L. A naturalist in the Transvaal. 1892. —1692

—— **G.,** J. W. Game fields of the eastern T. 3 pp. (*Nature,* v. 53, 1896, p. 467.)

See also under Geology.—Insects.—Mineralogy and mines.

Transvaal, *Political economy.* Agricultural settlements in the T. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 91, 1901, p. 326.) —**British settlements** in the new colonies. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 171, 1902, p. 145.)—**Cecil,** A. M. Needs of South Africa. Female emigration. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 51, 1902, p. 683.)—**Cross,** J. W. Needs of South Africa. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 51, 1902, p, 671.)—**Darragh,** J. T. Liquor problem in the T. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 80, 1901, p. 124.)—**Ewen,** R. Perplexing predicament and the way out of it. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 153, 1900, p. 177.)—**Greenwood,** F. South Africa. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 51, 1902, p. 173.) —**Griffin,** L. South Africa and India. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 51, 1902, p. 706.)—**Markham,** A. B. Economic outlook in the T. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 49, 1901, p. 226.)—**Reade,** H. Amnesty and compensation in South Africa. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 158, 1902, p. 477.)—Lord Milner's plan. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 158, 1902, p. 237.)—**Resettlement** of the T. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 91, 1901, p. 68.)—**Robinson,** A. G. South Africa of to-morrow. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 32, 1902, p. 190.)—**Stopford,** J. G. B. Soldier settlers in South Africa. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 48, 1900, p. 17.)—**White,** A. Concerning South African settlers. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 78, 1900, p. 669.)

See also under Labor and laboring classes.

Transvaal, *Politics.*

GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. South African republic. Correspondence relating to the Bloemfontein conference. 1899. 3422

—— — South African republic. Further correspondence relating to proposed political reforms in the South African republic. 1899, 2 nos. 3422

—— — South African republic. Further correspondence relating to the political affairs of the South African republic. 1899. 3422

—— — South African republic. Papers relating to the complaints of British subjects in the South African republic. 1899. 3422

—— MACFADYEN, W. A. (*Tr.*) Political laws of the South African republic. 1896. .—2317

—— SEIDEL, A. Transvaal . . . historisch, geographisch, politisch. 1900. .2434

—— **Africander.** *pseud.* Our position in South Africa. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 899.)—**Balmforth,** R. Plea for an honorable peace. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 153, 1900, p. 633.)—**Baumann,** A. A. Our suzerainty over the T. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 81, 1896, p. 94.)—**Birchenough,** H. South African pacification. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 50, 1901, p. 536.)—**Blind,** K. Problems of the T. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 457.)—Transvaal independence and England's future. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 856.)—Agreement as to terms of surrender of the **Boer forces** in the field. 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 194, 1902, p. 262.)—**British policy** in South Africa. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 167, 1900, p. 147.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Boers et la politique anglaise. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 695.)—**Clark,** G. B. British policy towards the Boers. 20 pp. (*Forum*, v. 29, 1900, p. 263.)—How to **consolidate the Empire.** 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 153, 1900, p. 373.)—**Darragh,** J. T. Native problem in South Africa. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 81, 1902, p. 87.)—**Dicey,** E. J. S. After the present war. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 693.)—Boer generals at Downing street. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 72, 1902, p. 560.)—British suzerainty in the T. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 663.)—**Diplomaticus,** *pseud.* Mr. Chamberlain's mistakes. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 705.)—**Engelenburg,** F. V. Transvaal view of the South African question. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 473.)—**Fitzpatrick,** J. P. Some notes on the Transvaal question. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 1026.)—**Garrett,** F. E. Inevitable in South Africa. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 76, 1899, p. 457.)—**Husband,** E. B. Where are we now? 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 155, 1901, p. 477.)—**Lawson,** W. R. German intrigues in the T. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 292.)—**Lecky,** E. Warning to imperialists. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 19.)—**Livesey,** A. W. Our South African colonists. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 153, 1900, p. 517.)—**Low,** S. J. South African problems and lessons. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 865.)—**MacColl,** M. Armenia and the T. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 313.)—**Mahan,** A. T. Merits of the Transvaal dispute. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 312.)—**Meysey-Thompson,** *Sir* H. M. Real grievances of the uitlanders. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 312.)—**Moffat,** J. S. Future of South Africa. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 890.)—**Paul,** H. Conservatism of President Kruger. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 76, 1899, p. 1.)—**Robinson,** J. B. South African settlement. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 78, 1900, p. 457.)—**Safford,** F. Voice of the uitlanders. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 76, 1899, p. 14.)—**Sibley,** N. W. Some issues of the Transvaal war. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 153, 1900, p. 512.)—**South Africa bubble.** 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 133.)—**South African political prospects.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 167, 1900, p. 309.)—Correspondence with reference to the political affairs of the **South African republic,** presented to Parliament. 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 190, 1899, p. 530.)—**South African settlement.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 721; *Sat. Rev.* v. 89, 1900, p. 705.)—After the **war**—what then? 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 167, 1900, p. 321.)—Who ought to pay for the war? 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 153, 1900, p. 248.)—**Warren,** C. British power in South Africa. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 76, 1899, p. 609.)—**White,** A. M. Suzerainty over the T. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 289.)

Transylvania.

BAUDART, W. Memoryen ofte cort verhael der gedenck-weerdichste . . . gheschiedenissen van Nederland . . . Sevenburghen . . . van . . . 1603 tot . . . 1624. 1624-25, 2 v. .2421

—— CROSS, A. F. Round about the Carpathians. 1878. .2474

—— GÉRANDO, A., *Baron* de. Transylvanie et ses habitants. 1845, 2 v. 3484

—— PAGET, J. Hungary and Transylvania. 1850, 2 v. .2464

— TEUTSCH, F. (*Ed.*) Siebenbuergisch-saechsische schulordnungen, mit einleitung, anmerkungen, und register, 1543-1883. 1888-92, 2 v. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta German. paedagog.* v. 6, 13.) .—2306

—— **Bergner,** R. Lage der siebenbuerger Sachsen. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 320.)—**Bongars,** J. Transilvanicae inscriptiones veteres nonnullae et annales de templis Leutschoviensi et Coronensi exscripti. 15 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 774.)—**Land und leute Siebenbuergens.** 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 514.)—**Laszowska,** *Mme.* E G. de Transylvanian peoples. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 327.)—Transylvanian superstitions. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 130.)—Week in the **pine-region.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 500.)—**Reicherstorffer,** G. Chorographia Transilvaniae. 22 pp. 1 map. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 778.)—**Salmon,** T. Present state of T. 6 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 2, p. 399.)—**Schwicker,** J. H. Das neue politische programm der siebenbuerger Sachsen. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 166.)—**Siebenbuergen** und sein landtag. 28 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, p. 481.)—**Teutsch,** F. Das neue politische programm der siebenbuerger Sachsen. 3 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 381.)—**Wlislocki,** H. von. Maerchen des Siddhi-Kuer in Siebenbuergen. 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 448.)—Die Ragnar Lodbrokssage in Siebenbuergen; Die Maeusethurmsage in Siebenbuergen. 16 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, pp. 362, 432.)

See also **Austria.—Dacia.—Hungary.**

Trant, William. Treatment of the Canadian Indians. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 506.)—**Prairie philosophy.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 19.)

Tran-Vu, Etude historique . . . sur la pagode de. Dumoutier, G., *Grand-Bouddha de Hanoi.* .—2284

Trapani, *Sicily.* Simiani, C. Usi, leggende, e pregiudizi popolari trapanesi. 36 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 481; v. 9, 1890, pp. 17, 240; v. 10, 1891, p. 479.)—Il Venerdi Santo a T.; I fatuzzi nella credenza popolare trapanese. 10 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, pp. 255, 337.)

Trapezuntium. *See* Trebizond.

Traphagen, Frank Weiss, *Ph.D.* 1861—.
Index to the literature of columbium, 1801-87. Washington, 1888. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 34.) .—3445

Trapier, J. H. Report of the fight of 7 of April, 1863, in Charleston harbor. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 125.)

Trapp, Joseph, *D.D.* 1679-1747.
Ordinary journy no progress; or, a man doing his own business no mover of sedition. A vindication of Dr. Sacheverell. [*Anon.*] London, 1710. p. 8°. (*With* Some account of the family of Sacheverell.) 4747

—— (*Tr.*) Æneis of Virgil, tr. into blank verse. *See* Virgilius Maro, P.

Trappists. MAGALOTTI, L., *Conte* (*Tr.*) Regole della Trappa. 1883. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 196.) —2342

—— PEETERS, M. Histoire des Trappistes du Val-Sainte-Marie. [*Anon.*] 1843. —4197

— **Allen,** J. L. Home of the silent brotherhood: the abbey of La Trappe in Kentucky. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 483.)
See also **Monasticism.**

Trasimenus, *Lake. See* Perugia, *Lake.*

Trask, Charles.
Norton-sub-Hamdon, in the county of Somerset. Notes on the parish and the manor and on Ham Hill. [Illustr.] Taunton, 1898. 8°. .2513

Trask, *Mrs.* Kate Nichols (Katrina Trask, (*pseud.*) After all: [poem]. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 607.)—**Beyond:** [poem]. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 314.)—Obligation of the **inactive.** 3 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 489.)—**Motherhood and citizenship:** woman's wisest policy. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 609.)—**Night and morning in Jerusalem:** [poem]. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 683.)

Trask, Spencer. 1844—. Bowling Green. 44 pp. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York*, 2 s. p. 165.)

Trastulli della villa. Banchieri, A. (C. Scaliggeri dalla Fratta, *pseud.*) 2327

Tratman, Edward Ernest Russell.
Preliminary report on the use of metal track on railways as a substitute for wooden ties. Washington, 1889. 8°. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 3.) —4533

—— Report on the substitution of metal for wood in railroad ties. [Illustr.] Washington, 1890. 8°. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 4.) —4533

—— Report on the use of metal railroad ties and on preservative processes and metal tie-plates for wooden ties. Washington, 1894. 8°. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 9.) —4533

Trattatello della verginità. M., F. A. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 46.) 2322

Trattati morali, Dei. Albertano *da Brescia.* (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 33.) —4183

Trattato dei bianti ovver pitocchi, e vagabondi, col modo d'imparare la lingua furbesca. Italia, 1828. 16°. 1106

Trattenimenti, I. Bargagli, S. 2314

Traube, Ludwig. Vita Adalhardi des Radbertus Paschasius. 3 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1892, p. 310.)—**Angilbert,** Abt von Corbie und Angilbert, Abt von S. Riquier. 10 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1892, p. 322.)—Gastmahl des **Cicero.** 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 558.)—**Hermafroditus.** 5 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1892, p. 317.)—Zur **lateinischen anthologie.** 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 124.)—Zur ueberlieferung der Elegien des **Maximianus.** 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 284.)—**Meginfridus** Trithemii. 4 pp. (Munich, Akad. wizsens. *Denkschr.* v. 64: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1892, p. 313.)—"O **Roma nobilis.**" Philologische untersuchungen aus dem mittelalter. 14 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1892, p. 297.)—**Sophocles,** ein dichter der Anthologia Latina. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 478.)—**Virgilius Maro Grammaticus.** 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 647.)

—— (*Ed.*) Poetae Latini aevi Carolini. V. 3, pt. 2, fasc. 2. Berolini, 1896. 4°. (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi.*) 3632

Note.—For earlier v. *see* Duemmler, E. L., and others.
Contents. **Audrade,** *of Sens.* Carminum supplementum, p. 739.—**Erigena,** J. S. Carmina, p. 518.—**Gottschalk,** *of Orbais.* Carmina, p. 707.—**Milon,** *of St. Amand.* Carmina, p. 557.—Carmina **Mutinensia,** p. 702.—Carmina **Scottorum** Latina et Graecanica, p. 685.—Praeterita, p. 746.—Indices, p. 759.

—— (*Ed.*) Cassiodori Orationum reliquiae. *See* Cassiodorus, M. A.

Traumatic neuroses. 26 pp. Struempell, A., *Clinical lectures*, 3 s. p. 301: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 148.

Traun, Julius von der, *pseud. See* Schindler, A. J.

Trautmann, Friedrich Hermann Moritz. 1817—. Zur botschaft des gemahls. 19 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 16, 1894, p. 207.)

—— (*Ed.*) Anglia. Zeitschrift fuer englische philologie. *See* Anglia.

— **Nuck,** R. Zu Trautmann's raetseldeutung. 5 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 390.)

Trautvetter, Ernst Christian. Grimm, J. L. K. Trautvetter: Schluessel zur Edda. 2 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 6, p. 199.)

Trautwein, Paul. Memoiren des Dikaios. Eine quelle des Herodoteischen geschichtswerkes. 40 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 527.)

Trautwine, John Cresson, *Jr.* (*Tr.*) 1850—.
General formula for the uniform flow of water in rivers and other channels. *See* Ganguillet, E., and Kutter, W. R.

Traux, Maximilian de. 1766-1817.
Neueste general- und post-karte von ganz Deutschland. Wien, 1839. fo. .2417
Note.—Mounted on linen.

Travail et liberté. 2 v. Mannequin, T. —3356

Travali, Giuseppe (*Ed.*)
I diplomi angioini dello archivio di stato di Palermo. Palermo, 1886. r. 8°. (Palermo, Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti*, 1 s.: *Diplomatica*, v. 7.) 4392

Travancore, *India.* Mateer, S. Pariah caste in T. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 180.)—**Quin,** *Lady* E. W. Trip to T. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 255.)

Travel.
DANCEL, J. F. De l'influence des voyages sur l'homme et sur ses maladies. 1846. .2465
—— DAVIS, A. S. Traveler's legal guide and business man's directory. [1855.] —2716
—— DAVY, *Sir* H. Consolations in travel. 1851. 2291
—— EMBACHER, F. Lexikon der reisen und entdeckungen. 1882. 2435
—— GALTON, F. Art of travel; or, shifts and contrivances available in wild countries. 1893. .2467
—— LEE, E. Continental travel. 1848. .2465
—— LORD, W. B., and BAINES, T. Shifts and expedients of camp life, travel, and exploration. 1871. .2471
—— RAE, W. F. Business of travel. 1891. —2393
—— ST. JOHN, J. A. Lives of celebrated travellers. 1832, 3 v. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* nos. 38-40.) 4347
—— **Bacon,** F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.* Of travel. 6 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whateley*, p. 194.)—**Early Victorian travelling.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 181.)—**Gay,** C. Les voyageurs prolétaires. 12 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 3, 1860, p. 359.)—**Gould,** J. E. Ocean passenger travel. 37 pp. (Chadwick, F. E., and others, *Ocean steamships*, p. 112.)—**Horstmann,** C. Rathschlaege fuer eine orientreise. 8 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 8, 1885, p. 277.)—**Kettell,** T. P. Travel and transportation. 54 pp. (Flint, C. L., and others, *Eighty years' progress of the U. S.* v. 1, p. 172.)—**Lady travellers.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 160, 1896, p. 49.)—**Leigh,** E. Hints for travellers, 1571-1671. 5 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1, p. 646.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Light travel. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 697.)—**Travels here and there.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 834.)—**Wilson,** J. Modes of travelling. 10 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 3, p. 162.)

Traveller's manual of conversation in four languages. Baedeker, K. —2157

Travelling county atlas. Hall, S. 1416

Travelling Joe. 6 pp. Keats, G. (Zack, *pseud.*) (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, p. 420.)

Travelling sketches in the north of Italy. Ritchie, L. (Heath, C., *Picturesque annual*, 1832.) .2464

Travelling sketches on the Rhine. Ritchie, L. (Heath, C., *Picturesque annual*, 1833.) .2464

Travels. *See* Voyages and travels.
Note.—For travels in a country *see* its name.

Travels and adventures of Baron Munchausen, Surprising. 2 v. in 1. Raspe, R. E. 2333

Travels and researches of Alexander von Humboldt. Macgillivray, W. 4347

Travels in Africa. Junker, W. J. 1434

Travels in England. Le Gallienne, R. .2475

Travels in England during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Heutzner, P. .2475

Travels in Europe and the east. 2 v. Prime, S. I. .2466

Travels in India. 2 v. Tavernier, J. B., *Baron d'Aubonne.* 1481

Travels in North America, 1841-42. 2 v. in 1. Lyell, *Sir* C. .2486

Travels in Siberia. 2 v. Erman, G. A. .2406

Travels in South Africa. Campbell, J. .2445

Travels in southern Europe and the Levant, 1810-17. Cockerell, C. R. 1434

Travels in space. Valentine, E. S., and Tomlinson, F. L. —2486

Travels in the United States, during 1849-50. 3 v. Wortley, *Lady* E. C. E. S. .3476

Travels in West Africa. Kingsley, M. H. .2444

Travels of an Irish gentleman in search of a religion. Moore, T. .—3206

Travels through France aud Italy. 2 v. Smollett, T. G. .2467

Travels through Italy. Northall, J. .3486

Travers, Julien. 1802-88.
Glossaire du patois normand. *See* Dubois, L., and Travers, J.
—— (*Ed.*) Diverses poésies de Jean Vauquelin. *See* Vauquelin, J.
—— (*Ed.*) Foresteries de Jean Vauquelin. *See* Vauquelin, J.
—— (*Ed.*) Œuvres diverses en prose et en vers de Jean Vauquelin. *See* Vauquelin, J.

Travers, Morris W.
Experimental study of gases; an account of the experimental methods involved in the determination of the properties of gases . . . With an introductory preface by Prof. Wm. Ramsay. [Illustr.] London, 1901. 8°. —1533

Travis, *Rev.* George, *Archdeacon of Chester.* **Porson,** R. Letters to Mr. Archdeacon Travis, in answer to his defence of the three heavenly witnesses, 1 John, v. 7. 172 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 223; v. 37, 1828, pp. 33, 232; v. 38, 1828, pp. 66, 197; v. 39, 1829, p. 33.)

Travis and Maj. Jonathan Wilby. 10 pp. Johnston, R. M. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 125.)

Trawinski, Florentin (*Tr.*) 1850—.
Histoire de l'art byzantin. *See* Kondakoff, N.

Trawling. MURRAY, *Sir* J. Summary of the scientific results obtained at the sounding, dredging, and trawling stations of H. M. S. Challenger. 1895, 1 v. in 2 pts. (Challenger Exped. *Summary of results.*) —1541

Traynor, William James Henry. 1845—. Aims and methods of the "A. P. A." 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 67.)—Policy and power of the "**A. P. A.**" 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 658.)—Menace of **Romanism.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 129.)

Tre novelle inedite. Venezia, 1826. 8° 2313

Contents. **Caffi,** F. Novella, p. 1.—**Cicogna,** F. Novella, p. 33.—**Grapputo,** T. Novella, p. 19.

Tre novelle rarissime del secolo XVI. Zambrini, F. S. (*Ed.*) 2313

Tre novellette. Minucci, P. 2313

Treadmill in America. 7 pp. Hubbard, O. P. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 523.)

See also **Prisons and prisoners.—Punishments.**

Treason. WHITING, W. War powers of the President, and the legislative powers of Congress in relation to rebellion, treason, and slavery. 1862. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-65.) —4396

— **Sheffield,** J., 1 *Duke of Buckingham and Normanby.* Observations on the statute of treason, passed the 25th of Edward III. 36 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, 1729, p. 115.)

Treasure trove. Baylis, T. H. Treasure trove. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, p. 341.)—**Clark,** E. C. Notes on the Roman and early English law of treasure trove. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, p. 350.)

Treasury Department. *See* United States, *Treasury Department.*

Treasury of Canadian verse. Rand, T. H. (*Ed.*) 1322

Treasury of history. Maunder, S. .2457

Treasury of wit. 2 v. Bennet, H. .2276

Treaties, *Collections.*

Argentine Republic. Departamento de Relaciones Exteriores y Culto. Tratados, convenciones, protocolos, y demás actos internacionales vigentes celebrados por la Republica Argentina. Publicación oficial. 1901, 2 v. .2632

— CLERCQ, A. J. H. de, and CLERCQ, J. de (*Eds.*) Recueil des traités de la France, 1713-1896. 1864-1900, 20 v. in 21. —3424

— COLECCION general de los tratados públicos celebrados por Colombia y Venezuela con varias naciones de Europa y América. 1840. —3302

— HERTSLET, *Sir* E. Map of Europe by treaty: showing the various political and territorial changes which have taken place since the general peace of 1814. 1875-91, 4 v. 3753

— HERTSLET, L. Complete collection of the treaties and conventions and reciprocal regulations, at present subsisting between Gt. Britain and foreign powers. 1840-85, 15 v. —3465

— MOORE, J. B. History and digest of the international arbitrations to which the United States has been a party, together with appendices containing the treaties relating to such arbitrations. 1898, 6 v. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, pts. 1-6.)

— PORTUGAL. Ministerio dos Negocios Estrangeiros. Nova collecção de tratados, convencoes, contratos, e actos publicos celebrados entre a corôa de Portugal e as mais potencias, 1840-66. 1890-91, 2 v. —3322

— SAMWER, K. F. L., and others. Nouveau recueil général de traités. . . 2 s. 1876-1901, 26 v. —3455

Note.—For the first series, *see* Martens, G. F. von (in preceding catalogue).

— — Table générale. Tomes I à XXV. 1900. —3454

— SNOW, F. Treaties and topics in American diplomacy. 1894. —3312

— UNITED STATES, State Dept. Compilation of treaties in force. 1899. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 80.)

— — Letter to the Commissioners to the Central and South American states; Treaties now in force with the Central and South American states. 1884. .—2311

— — Treaty of peace between the United States and Spain . . . signed at the city of Paris, on Dec. 10, 1898. [With map.] 1899. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 8.)

Treaties, *History, etc.*

BUTLER, C. H. Treaty-making power of the United States. 1902, 2 v. .—2313

— CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. Histoire authentique et secrète des traités de 1815 dans leurs rapports avec la Restauration et la Révolution de Juillet. 1847. 4684

— CENTRALSTELLE fuer Vorbereitung von Handelsvertraegen. Schriften. v. 5. 1899. .2492

— **Agnew,** D. Unconstitutionality of the Hawaiian treaty. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 24, 1897, p. 461.)—**Coudert,** F. R. Anglo-American arbitration treaty. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 23, 1897, p. 13.)—**Elliott,** C. B. Treaty-making power. 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 27, 1899, p. 592.)—**Fiske,** J. The arbitration treaty. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 79, 1897, p. 399.)—**Hazeltine,** M. W. Proposed Hay-Pauncefote treaty. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 357.)—**Joel,** J. E. Berlin treaty examined in the light of 1898. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 521.)—**Morley,** J. Arbitration with America. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 320.)—Secret history of the **Russo-Chinese treaty.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 172.)—**Taylor,** B. Story of the Bulwer-Clayton treaty. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 498.)—**Tree,** L. Treaty of Brussels and our duty. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 614.)—**Woolsey,** T. S. Some comment upon the arbitration treaty. 5 pp. (*Forum,* v. 23, 1897, p. 23.)

See also **Ambassadors.—Diplomacy.—International law.—Law.—Political science.**

Treatise of the law relative to merchant ships and seamen. Abbott, C., 1 *Baron Tenterden.* —2774

Treatise of the oath of supremacy. n. p., 1679. sm. 4°. .2567

Treatise on Byzantine music. Hatherly, S. G. —2734

Treatise on diamonds and pearls. Jeffries, D. —1758

Treatise on diet. Paris, J. A. —3781

Treatise on food and diet. Pereira, J. —3796

Treatise on mine-surveying. Brough, B. H. —3747

Treatise on painting. Burnet, J. —1755

Treatise on shades and shadows. Davies, C. —1743

Treatise on short whist. Clay, J. (*With* Baldwin, J. L., *Laws of short whist.*) —1798

Treatise on the common law, in relation to water-courses. Angell, J. K. —2315

Treatise on the defence of Portugal. Eliot, W. G. 3532

Treatise on the falsifications of food. Mitchell, J. —3747

Treatise on the horses of India. Pigott, J. P. (*With* Corry, J., *Life of George Washington.*) 3786

Treatise on the law of private corporations. Taylor, H. O. —2314

Treatise on the law of waters and of sewers. Woolrych, H. W. —2736

Treatise on the measurement of electrical resistance. Price, W. A. —1534

Treatise on the nature and cure of gout and rheumatism. Scudamore, *Sir* C. —3796

Treatise on wooden trestle bridges. Foster, W. C. —2734

Treaty-making power of the United States. 2 v. Butler, C. H. .—2313

Trebeck, George.

Travels in the Himalayan provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab. *See* Moorcroft, W., and Trebeck, G.

Trebizond, *Abp. of.* *See* Franciotti, A.

Trebizond, *City, Turkey.* Weeks, E. L. From T. to Tabreez. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 651.)

Trebizond, *Empire.* Fallmerayer, J. P. Original-fragmente, chroniken, inschriften, und anderes materiale zur geschichte des Kaiserthums Trapezunt. 267 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 17: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 3, 1841; *Denkschr.* v. 20: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1846.)

Trebnitz, *Monastery.* Annales monasterii Trebnicensis. 2 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, p. 6.)

Treby, *Sir* George. *Circa* 1644–1700. Speech to His Highness the Prince of Orange, Dec. 20, 1688. 2 pp. (*Coll. of papers rel. to . . . England,* no. 4, p. 33.)

Tredwell, Daniel M. 1826—.

Monograph on privately-illustrated books: a plea for bibliomania. Brooklyn, 1881. 12°. W. 17

Tree, Ellen. *See* Kean, *Mrs.* E. T.

Tree, Herbert Beerbohm. 1853—. The actor-manager. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 16.)—Some aspects of the **drama** of to-day. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 66.)—**Hamlet**—from an actor's prompt-book. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 863.)—**London stage.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 922.)

—— Mr. Beerbohm **Tree's Mark Antony.** 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 1'0, 1898, p. 163.)—**Mr. Tree's Monday nights.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 925.)

Tree, Lambert. 1832—. Treaty of Brussels and our duty. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 614.)

Tree worship. FRAZER, J. G. Golden bough: a study in comparative religion. 1890, 2 v. —4252

—— PHILPOT, *Mrs.* J. H. Sacred tree; or, the tree in religion and myth. 1897. .—2285

—— **Blind,** K. Tree and serpent worship. 35 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 110, 1870, p. 82.)—**Fergusson** on tree and serpent worship. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 79.)—**Fergusson's Tree and serpent worship.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 416.)

Trees.

ALDROVANDI, U. Dendrologiae, naturalis scilicet arborum historiae libri duo. O. Montalbanus . . . summo labore collegit. H. Bernia in lucem editum dicavit. 1668. .—2511

—— BRUNCKEN, E. North American forests and forestry. 1900. —4696

—— CLARK, A. M., and JONES, L. R. Trees of Vermont; with notes on the trees of Burlington and vicinity. 1899. (*Contrib. to botany of Vermont,* V.) .—2697

—— COOK, E. T. Trees and shrubs for English gardens. 1902. ("*Country Life*" *Libr.*) .—2695

—— COULTAS, H. What may be learned from a tree. 1859. .—2697

—— EGLESTON, N. H. Arbor day: its history and observance. 1896. (*U. S. Agricult. Dept. of.*) —4693

—— EMERSON, G. B. Report on the trees and shrubs growing naturally in the forests of Massachusetts. 1846. —2603

—— FELT, E. P. Shade tree pests in New York state. 1899. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* v. 6, no. 27.) —4624

—— FERNOW, B. E. Report of the chief of the division of forestry for 1893. 1894. (*U. S. Agricult. Dept. of.*) —4533

—— — and others. Forest influences. 1893. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 7.) —4533

—— GANNETT, H., and others. Forest reserves of the United States. 1900. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 20 *ann. rept.* 1898–99, pt. 5.) .—2631

—— GIFFORD, J. C. Practical forestry for beginners in forestry. 1902. —4696

—— HALL, W. L. Tree planting on rural school grounds. 1901. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 134.) —4553

—— HEATH, F. G. Sylvan winter. 1886. —2687

—— HOUGH, F. B., and others. Proper value and management of government timber lands and the distribution of North American

forest trees. 1884. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Miscel. Spec. rept.* no. 5.) —4544

—— HOWARD, L. O. Three insect enemies of shade trees. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 99.) —4553

—— HUNTINGTON, A. O. Studies of trees in winter: a description of the deciduous trees of northeastern America. 1902. .—2697

—— JAMES, E. J., and others. Report on the forest conditions of the Rocky mountains. 1889. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 2.) —4533

—— JONES, J. D., and others. Some foreign trees for the Southern states. 1895. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 11.) —4533

—— KEELER, H. L. Our native trees and how to identify them. 1900. .—2697

—— KEFFER, C. A. Experimental tree planting in the plains. 1898. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 18.) —4533

—— KENNION, E. Essay on trees in landscape. 1844. —1711

—— LOUNSBERRY, A. Southern wild flowers and trees. [1901.] .—2696

—— MOHR, C. Timber pines of the southern United States. 1896. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 13.) —4662

—— NISBET, J. Studies in forestry: being a short course of lectures on the principles of sylviculture. 1894. —4697

—— PINCHOT, G. Short account of the big trees of California. 1900. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 28.) —4533

—— ROBINSON, J. Our trees: a popular account of the trees in the streets and gardens of Salem, and of the native trees of Essex county, Mass. 1891. (*Essex Inst.*) —2695

—— SARGENT, C. S. Silva of North America: a description of the trees which grow naturally in North America, exclusive of Mexico. 1891-1902, 14 v. —2601

—— — (*Ed.*) Trees and shrubs: illustrations of new or little known ligneous plants. 1902-03, 3 pts. .—2601

—— SCHRENK, H. von. Some diseases of New England conifers: a preliminary report. 1900. (U. S. Vegetable Physiol. and Pathol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 25.) —4533

—— SPALDING, V. M., and others. White pine (pinus strobus Linnaeus). 1899. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 42.) —4662

—— STRUTT, J. G. Sylva Britannica; or, portraits of forest trees distinguished for their antiquity, magnitude, or beauty. Drawn from nature and etched. 1826. —6.45

—— SUDWORTH, G. B. Check list of the forest trees of the United States, their names and ranges. 1898. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 17.) —4533

—— — Forest nursery: collection of tree seeds and propagation of seedlings. 1900. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 29.) —4533

—— — Nomenclature of the arborescent flora of the United States. 1897. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 14.) —4533

—— TOUMEY, J. W. Practical tree planting in operation. 1900. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 27.) —4533

—— UNITED STATES. Entomological Commission. Fifth report: being a revised and enlarged ed. of Bulletin No. 7 on insects injurious to forest and shade trees. 1890. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 41.)

—— UNITED STATES. Forestry, Division of. Report on the big trees of California. 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 35.)

—— WAIT, M. C., and LEONARD, M. C. Among flowers and trees with poets; or, the plant kingdom in verse. 1901. 1322

—— **Alexander**, J. Notes on the ravages of tree and timber destroying insects. 10 pp. (Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R., *Forestry*, p. 407.)—**American trees** for America. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 10, 1897, p. 509.)—**Arboriculture.** 1 p. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 61, 1886, p. 772.)—**Arcimis**, A. Destruction of trees by lightning. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 53, 1896, p. 393.)—**Austen**, J. R. Tree-planting and arbor day. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 650.)—**Autumn work** among the trees. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 10, 1897, p. 429.)—**Baldwin**, A. S. Age of trees. 2 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 24. 1884, p. 554.)—**Bennett**, A. W. Acclimatization of foreign trees and plants. 7 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 4, 1871, p. 528.)—**Bergen**, F. D. Nibblings and browsings. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 373.)—**Berwick**, T. Formation and management of forest-tree nurseries. 30 pp. (Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R., *Forestry*, p. 55.)—**Boulger**, G. S, Bye-products. Utilisation of coppice and of branches, and other fragments of forest produce, with the view of diminishing waste. 13 pp. (Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R., *Forestry*, p. 423.)—**Bowers**, E. A. Present condition of the forests on the public lands. 20 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 6, no. 3, p. 55.)—**Brace**, E. J. C. Formation and management of forest-tree nurseries. 54 pp. 3 pl. (Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R., *Forestry*, p. 1.)—**Brackett**, A. C. Among the trees. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 601.)—**Brisbin's Trees and tree planting.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 50, 1890, p. 57.)—**Campbell**, J. T. Age of forest trees. 6 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 19, 1885, p. 838.)—**Chickering**, J. W. Our native trees and shrubs. 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 4, 1871, p. 214.)—**Child**, A. L. Annual growth of trees. 3 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 22, 1883, p. 204.)—Concentric rings of trees. 3 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 24, 1884, p. 259.)—**Corbett**, L. C. Rotation of species of trees under forest conditions. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 10, 1897, p. 118.)—**Davis**, E. W. Japanese trees in Rhode Island. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 6, 1893, p. 468.)—**Deciduous trees** in winter. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 7, 1894, p. 501.)—**Diseases** of trees. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 79, 1895, p. 102.)—**Eliot**, C. Trees in public parks. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 10, 1897, p. 37.)—New trees and shrubs for **English plantations.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 2, 1870, p. 68.)—**Farrer**, J. A. Age of trees. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 24, 1884, p. 53.)—**Fernow**, B. E. Ring-growth in trees. 1 p. (*Nation*, v. 46, 1888, p. 29.)—**Foliage trees.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 62, 1886, p. 119.)—**Forms** of trees. 4 pp. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 5, 1892, pp. 322, 334.)—**Furnas**, R. W. Tree planting and growing on the plains. 9 pp. (*With* Baker, F. P., *Prelim. rept. on the forestry of the Mississippi valley: U. S. Agricult*

Dept. of.)—**Gregson,** C. S. Notes on insects injurious to fruit and forest trees. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1863, p. 203.)—**Henderson,** P. Street trees of Washington. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 285.)—**Hoskins,** T. H. Internal decay of forest trees. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 5, 1892, p. 207.)—**Jack,** J. G. Care of weak limbs of trees. 3 pp. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 10, 1897, p. 274.)—Native trees and shrubs about Montreal, Canada. 10 pp. (*Garden and Forest.* v. 7, 1894, pp. 383, 398, 403, 413, 423.)—Notes on trees and shrubs. 4 pp. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 7, 1894, pp. 195, 326.)—**Keffer,** C. A. Trees of minor importance for western planting. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 8, 1895, p. 122.)—**Koeppen,** M. Ueber das verhalten der rinde unserer laubbaeume waehrend der thaetigkeit des verdickungsringes. 56 pp. 1 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta,* v. 53, 1889, p. 441.)—**Krabbe,** G. Ueber das wachsthum des verdickungsringes und der jungen holzzellen in seiner abhaengigkeit von druckwirkungen. 83 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1884, p. 1.)—**Larrabee,** W. H. Some curious vegetable growths. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 22, 1883, p. 30.)—**Lewis,** E. Longevity of trees. 14 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 3, 1873, p. 320.)—**Maclean,** E. Culture of trees on the margin of streams and lochs in Scotland with a view to the preservation of the banks and the conservation of fish. 10 pp. (Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R., *Forestry,* p. 135.)—**Mayr,** H. On the parasitic fungi of North American forest-trees. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 5, 1892, p. 37.)—**Meurs,** J., *Jr.* Arboretum sacrum, sive de arborum, fruticum, et herbarum consecratione, proprietate, usu, ac qualitate. 34 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 10, p. 777.)—**Mohr,** C. Distribution of some forest trees in the Southern states. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 6, 1893, p. 372.)—Preliminary report on the native trees and shrubs of **Nebraska.** By C. E. Bessey. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 5, 1892, p. 46.)—Care of **newly planted trees.** 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 6, 1893, p. 211.)—Trees in **October.** 1 p. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 5, 1892, p. 505.)—**Pringle,** C. G. Notes on new species of Mexican trees. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 6, 1893, p. 303.)—Tree **pruning.** 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 10, 1897, p. 71.)—**Reade,** T. M. Trees of the post-glacial forest beds in the neighbourhood of Liverpool. 2 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 6, 1878, p. 27.)—**Rejuvenescence** of old trees. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 10, 1897, p. 311.)—**Roadside trees.** 1 p. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 10, 1897, p. 111.)—**Robbins,** M. C. P. A tree museum. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 867.)—**Robinson,** J. Ornamental trees for Massachusetts plantations. 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 34, 1882, p. 61.)—**S.,** C. S. First account of some western trees. 5 pp. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 10, 1897, pp. 28, 38.)—Notes on North American trees. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 6, 1893, p. 130.)—**Smith,** S. Plea for the cultivation of trees . . . in the streets of New York for the improvement of the public health. 18 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 54, 1899, p. 433.)—Exhaustion of **soil** by trees. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 8, 1895, p. 142.)—Beauty of our trees in **spring.** 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 5, 1892, p. 265.)—**Street-trees.** 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 8, 1895, p. 221.)—Dangerous enemies of street trees. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 9, 1896, p. 141.)—**Thomas,** E. M. Men and trees. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 59, 1887, p. 46.)—**Use of trees** and shrubs with leaves of abnormal colors. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 10, 1897, p. 301.)—**Wallop,** I. N., 5 *Earl of Portsmouth.* Vert and venery. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 110.)—**Wilson,** J. Trees. 12 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays,* v. 1, p. 96.)—Forest trees of **Wiltshire.** 30 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 10, 1867, p. 135.)—Effects of **wind** on trees. 3 pp. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 10, 1897, p. 292.)—**Windmueller,** L. Plea for trees and parks in cities. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 29, 1900, p. 337.)—Aspect of trees in **winter.** 1 p. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 5, 1892, p. 50.)—**Winter aspect of trees.** 1 p. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 8, 1895, p. 121.)

See also **Agriculture.—Botany.—Cinchona.—Coniferae.—Figs.—Forests and Forestry.—Fruit and fruit trees.—Horticulture.—Leaves.—Oak trees.—Palm trees.—Pine trees.—Willow trees.**

Trees, On the theory of the analytical forms called. 5 pp. Cayley, A., *Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 3, p. 242.

Treeton, *Parish.* Hunter, J. Parish of T. 6 pp. (*In his* Hallamshire, p. 491.)
See also **Yorkshire.**

Trefort, August. Muenz, B. August Trefort. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 2, p. 551.)

Tregarthen, Greville.
Story of Australasia: New South Wales, Tasmania, Western Australia, South Australia, Victoria, Queensland, New Zealand. [With illustrations and map.] New York, 1893. 12°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

Tregear, Edward.
Maori-Polynesian comparative dictionary. Wellington, 1891. 8°. —2172

—— Compulsory **emigration.** 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 378.)—A flitting **ghost.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 404.)

Tregellas, Walter Hawken. 1831—. County characteristics—Cornwall. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 680.)

Tréguier, *France.* Berger de Xivrey, J. Prise de T. par les Ligueurs en 1589. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 18, 1856, p. 346.)

Treitschke, Heinrich Gotthard von. 1834–96.
Deutsche geschichte im neunzehnten jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1879–89. 4 v. 8°. (Biedermann, F. K., *Staatengesch. der neuesten zeit,* v. 24–27.) 4755

—— Zehn jahre deutscher kaempfe. Schriften zur tagespolitik. 2 aufl. Berlin, 1879. 8°. 3692

—— **Bailleu,** P. Heinrich von Treitschke. 73 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 89, 1896, pp. 41, 237.)—**Bourdeau,** J. Un apologiste de l'état prussien. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, § pér. v. 93, p. 806.)—**Grimm,** H. Heinrich von Treitschke's Deutsche geschichte. 32 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 86, 1896, p. 94.)—**Headlam,** J. W. Heinrich von Treitschke. 21 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 12, 1897, p. 727.)

Trelease, William, *LL.D.* 1857—.
The Missouri Botanical garden. [St. Louis, 1890.] 8° —4663

—— Progress made in **botany** during the 19 century. 18 pp. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 11, p. 125.)—Revision of the American species of **epilobium** occurring north of Mexico. 49 pp. (Missouri Botanical garden, 2 *ann. rept.* p. 69.)

—— and **Gray,** Asa (*Eds.*) Botanical works of George Engelmann. *See* Engelmann, G.

Treloar, *Sir* William Purdie. 1843—.
Ludgate Hill: past and present. A narrative concerning the people, places, legends, and changes of the great London highway. Illustr. with numerous engravings. [*Anon.*] London, [1881]. 12°. 1508

Tremain, *Rev.* Luke. Jessopp, A. Incident in the career of T. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 314.)

Tremblay, François Leclerc du, *dit* Père Joseph. *See* Joseph, F. L. T. du.

Trembles. Hirsch, A. Milk sickness and the trembles (sick stomach, swamp sickness, or milk disease). 10 pp. (*In his* Handb. of geog. pathol. v. 2, p. 254: New Sydenham Soc.)

Trémeau de Rochebrune, Alphonse. 1834—. Observations géologiques et paléontologiques sur la région habitée par les Çomalis et plus spécialement sur les montagnes des Ouarsanguelis. 39 pp. 4 pl. (Révoil, G., *Faune et flore des pays Çomalis.*)

—— and **Arnaud,** A. Recherches chimiques et toxico-physiologiques sur le ouabaïo poison a flèches des Çomalis. 78 pp. (Révoil, G., *Faune et flore des pays Çomalis.*)

Tremithus, *Abp. of.* *See* Spiridion, *St.*

Trempelau, *Wis.* Lewis, T. H. Old French post at T. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 204.)

Trench, *Maj.-Gen.* Frederick Chenevix. 1837–94. Future rôle of the army reserve. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 639.)—Growing unpopularity of **military service.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, pp. 291, 804.)—**Russian journalistic press.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 115.)

Trench, *Col. Sir* Frederick William. 1775–1859.
Collection of papers relating to the Thames quay; with hints for some further improvements in the metropolis. With seventeen explanatory plates. London, 1827. 4°. .2591

Trench, J. Townsend. Irish interests. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 861.)

Trench, *afterwards* Farrar, *Mrs.* Maria Marcia Fanny.
Passion play at Ober-Ammergau. With the whole drama tr. into English, and the songs of the chorus, in German and English. [*Anon.*] London, 1890. sq. 8° 3334

Trench, Richard Chenevix, *D.D., Abp. of Dublin.* 1807–86.
On the study of words. From the second London ed., revised and enlarged. New York, 1852. 8°. —2156

—— Synonyms of the New Testament. New York, 1854. p. 8°. —4265

—— **Poems.** 11 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 4, p. 141; v. 10, p. 227.)—[**Sonnets.**] 2 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 119; Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 4, p. 150.)

—— **De Vere,** A. T. Abp. Trench's poems. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 858.)—**Gibbs,** H. J. Richard Chenevix Trench. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 4, p. 137.)—**Miles,** A. H. Richard Chenevix Trench. 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 10, p. 225.)

See also London Quart. Rev., v. 71, 1889, p. 253.—Macmillan's Mag., v. 54, 1886, p. 1.

Trenchara. BLACKMORE, W. Colorado: its resources, parks, and prospects as a new field for emigration; with an account of the Trenchara and Costilla estates, in the San Luis Parks. 1869. 2471

Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolf. 1802–72. Der grosse altar zu Pergamon. 29 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 67.)

—— (*Ed.*) Aristotelis de anima libri III. *See* Aristoteles.

Trenholm, William Lee. 1836–1901. Moral principle in public affairs. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 545.)

Trenholme, Norman Maclaren.
Right of sanctuary in England: a study in institutional history. Columbia, 1903. 8°. (Univ. of Missouri, *Studies*, v. 1, no. 5.) .—2394

Trent, William Peterfield, *LL.D.* 1862—.
History of American literature, 1607–1865. New York, 1903. 12°. (Gosse, E. W., *Short hist. of the literatures of the world.*) .2246

—— Southern statesmen of the old régime. [Illustr.] New York, [1897]. p. 8°. (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of econ.* v. 13.) —1372

Contents.

Calhoun, J. C.	Jefferson, T.	Stephens, A. H.
Davis, J.	Randolph, J.	Toombs, R.
	Washington, G.	

—— Wm. Gilmore Simms. Boston, 1892. 12°. (Warner, C. D., *Am. men of letters.*) 3777

—— **American literature** in the 19 century. 11 pp. (Nott, C. C., and others, *19th century*, p. 205.)—On reading the fiftieth volume of **Balzac.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 566.)—The **Byron revival.** 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 242.)—Authority of **criticism.** 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 243.)—Dr. **Eggleston** on American origins. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 590.)—Recent histories of **literature.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 246.)—Teaching the spirit of literature. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 414.)—Theodore Roosevelt as a historian. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 566.)—Tendencies of higher life in the **South.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 766.)—Dominant forces in **Southern life.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 42.)—Moses Coit **Tyler.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 31, 1901, p. 750.)

Trent, *Austria.* Salmon, T. Trent. 2 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 2, p. 467.)—**Stellimauro,** G. B. De bello rustico et tumultu adversus pium Principem Bernardum Clesium Episcopum ac Tridentinorum Ducem, urbemque Tridenti. 14 pp. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 6, p. 91.)

Trent, Council of. *Acts, Canons, etc.* Missale Romanum, ex decreto sacrosancti concilii Tridentini restitutum. 1621. .—2251

—— SACROSANCTI et œcumenici concilii Tridentini Paulo III, Julio III, et Pio IV pontificibus maximis celebrati canones et decreta. 1856. —3257

—— **Acta** in concilio Tridentino super quaestione de immaculata conceptione. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 300.)

Trent, Council of. *History.* BUNGENER, L. F. History of the council of Trent. 1855. —4116

—— **Calino,** M., *Abp. of Zara.* Lettere CCXXXIII intorno al concilio di Trento. 147 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 4, p. 192.)—**Cerasoli,** F. Alcuni documenti inediti relativi al concilio di Trento. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 8, 1891, p. 289.)—**Du Ferrier,** A. Oratio ad synodum Tridentinam. 13 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 4, p. 338.)—**Este,** H. di. Lettere. 62 pp. (Baluze, E.,

Miscel. v. 4, p. 378.)—**Monumenta varia** ad concilium Tridentinum spectantia. 27 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 4, p. 350.)—**Scripta proposita** concilio Tridentino vel ad illud pertinentia. 14 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 492.)

See also **Catholic Church.—Councils and Synods.**

Trent, *England.* Batten, J. Trent. 27 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 20, 1875, p. 113.)

See also **Somersetshire.**

Trent, *Steamship.* King, H. The Trent affair. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 278.)—**Mallory,** S. R. Purchase of the T. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 504.)—**Tuckerman,** C. K. Triumph of the American principle, the Trent affair. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 559.)

Trent river. CONGREVE, T. Scheme, or proposal for making a navigable communication between the rivers Trent and Severn, in the county of Stafford. 1717. (*With* Erdeswicke, S., *Survey of Staffordshire.*) 2546

— **Compton,** C. H. Recently discovered remains of a Roman bridge in the river T. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 43.)

Trenta, Stephanus. Stephani Trenta legatio Anglicana anno 1467 et 1468 habita. 8 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 494.)

Trentham, *England.* Parker, F. P. (*Ed.*) Chartulary of the Augustine priory of T. 44 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 11, 1890, p. 293.)

See also **Staffordshire.**

Trentino.

SARDAGNA, G. B. di, and others (*Eds.*) Guerra rustica nel Trentino (1525). Documenti e note. 1889. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 6.) 4362

— **Ambrosi,** F. Il medio evo trentino. 46 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 413; v. 4, 1879, pp. 74, 385.)—Il Trentino nel cinquecento. 36 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, pp. 264, 461.)—Questione per una **carta geografica.** 15 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 533.)—**Papaleoni,** G. Le più antiche carte delle pievi di Bono e di Condino nel T. (1000-1350). 108 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 7, 1891, pp. 1, 225.)—Trentino. Pubblicazioni storiche degli anni 1887 e 1888. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 77.)—(*Ed.*) Statuti di Tione dal secolo. XVI al XVIII. Contributo alla storia delle istituzioni comunali del T. 68 pp. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* 2 s. v. 3.)—**Schuyler,** E. A saint of the T. 9 pp. (*In his* Italian influences, p. 12.)

Trenton, *N. J.* STRYKER, W. S. Battles of Trenton and Princeton. 1898. .2653

— Contemporaneous account of the **battle** of T. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 203.)—**Engagement** at T. and Princeton, Jan. 2, 3, 1777. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 263.)—Report of the court-martial for the trial of the **Hessian officers** captured by Washington at T., Dec. 26, 1776. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 45.)—**Reed,** J. Narrative of the movements of the American army in the neighborhood of T. in the winter of 1776-77. 12 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 391.)

Trepanning. *See* Trephining.

Trephining.

MANTEGAZZA, P. Trapanazione dei crani nell' antico Perù. 1886. 1724

— **Gaidoz,** H. Trépanation aux ages historique et préhistorique. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1890, p. 267: with *Mém.* v. 51.)—**Lumholtz,** C., and Hrdlicka, A. Trephining in Mexico. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 10, 1897, p. 389.)—**Muniz,** M. A., and McGee, W. J. Primitive trephining in Peru. 70 pp. 40 pl. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 16 *ann. rept.* p. 3.)—**Munro,** R. Prehistoric trepanning and cranial amulets. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 208.)—**Thomson,** G. Case of fracture of the skull in which conjugate deviation of the eyes was removed by trephining. 7 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 99.)

See also **Skull.—Surgery.**

Tres Marias, *Islands.* NELSON, E. W., and others. Natural history of the Tres Marias islands, Mexico. 1899. (*U. S. Biol. surv. Div. of: N. Am. fauna,* no. 14.) —4534

Tres relaciones históricas Gibraltar, Los Xerves, Alcazarquivir, 1540, 1560, 1578. Madrid, 1889. 12°. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle,* and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 19.) .2377

Tresatti, Francesco (Ed.) Poesie spiritvali del B. Jacopone da Todi. *See* Jacopone, *da Todi.*

Trescott, *Maj.* Lemuel. Kilby, W. H. Maj. Lemuel Trescott. 4 pp. (*In his* Eastport and Passamaquoddy, p. 440.)

Trésor de la basilique de St. Marc à Venise. Molinier, E. (*With* Boito, C., *Basilica of S. Mark in Venice:* Ongania, F., *Basilica di San Marco in Venezia.*) P.

Trésor de la Sainte-Chapelle de Dijon. Arbaumont, J. d', and Marchant, L. —17C3

Trésor des Chartes. *See* France, *Trésor des Chartes.*

Tres-Sainte Trinité, *Abbey.* *See* St. Catherine de Mont, *Abbey* (in preceding catalogue).

Tresse blonde, La. 83 pp. Thierry, G. A. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, pp. 5, 241.)

Tresswell, Robert, and **Vincent,** Augustine.

Visitation of Shropshire, taken in the year 1623. With additions from the pedigrees of Shropshire gentry taken by the heralds in the years 1569 and 1584, and other sources. Ed. by G. Grazebrook, and J. P. Rylands. London, 1889. 2 v. r. 8°. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 28, 29.) .2544

Trestle bridges. *See* Bridges.

Tresvaux du Fraval, Charles Marie (*Ed.*)

Histoire de la persécution révolutionnaire en Bretagne. *See* Tresvaux du Fraval, F. M.

Tresvaux du Fraval, François Marie, *Abbé.* —*circa* 1860.

Histoire de la persécution révolutionnaire en Bretagne à la fin du dix-huitième siècle. Nouv. éd. pub. par . . . Charles Marie Tresvaux du Fraval. St.-Brieuc, 1892. 2 v. 12°. .2607

Trethevy stone. 11 pp. 3 pl. Dymond, C. W. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 112.)

Treu, Georg Daniel Karl. 1843—.
Bildwerke von Olympia in stein und thon. Berlin, 1894-97. 4° and atlas fo. (Curtius, E., and Adler, F., *Olympia*, v. 3, and atlas v. 3.) P.29.1

Treu, Max. Zur ueberlieferung der apophthegmata Laconica. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 617.)—**Excerptorum Palatinorum** specimen. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 622.)—Sprichwoertersammlung des **Planudes** im Baroccianus 68. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 185.)—Jahresbericht ueber **Plutarch's Moralia,** 1885-88. 17 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der. class. alterth.* v. 62, 1891, p. 1.)

—— and **Crusius,** Otto. Griechische sprichwoerter. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 193.)

Treub, Melchior. 1851—. Un jardin botanique tropical. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 162.)

Treutler, H. Die Otinelsage im mittelalter. 53 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 5, 1882, p. 97.)

Treutler, Paul.
Fuenfzehn jahre in Sued-Amerika and en ufern des Stillen oceans. [With pl. and maps.] Leipzig, 1882. 3 v. in 1, 8°. .2615

Trevelyan, *Sir* Charles Edward. 1807-86. Raleigh's cross on Brendon Hill. 2 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 31, 1886, p. 74.)

Trevelyan, George Macaulay. 1876—.
England in the age of Wycliffe. 3 ed. London, 1900. 8°. .2583

—— **Carlyle** as an historian. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 493.)

—— (*Ed.*) Peasants' rising. *See* Powell, E., and Trevelyan, G. M. (*Eds.*)

Trevelyan, *Sir* George Otto. 1838—.
The American Revolution. Pts. I, II. New York, 1899-1903. 3 v. 8°. .2635

—— **Hervé,** A. M. E. Irelande sous l'administration de T. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 907.)—Sir George Trevelyan as a **historian.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 165, 1899, p. 581.)

Tréverret, Armand de. 1836—. Canovas del Castillo. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 1008.)—Emilio **Castellar,** historien et orateur. 47 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, pp. 615, 812, 993.)—**Littérature espagnole** contemporaine. 84 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 97, 1883, p. 416; v. 102, 1885, p. 1096; v. 103, 1885, pp. 150, 324.)—Un **poète philosophe.** 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 686.)

Treves, *Abp. of.* *See* Adalberon.—Amalaire, F.—Baudouin.—Bruno.—Lutwin, *St.*

Treves, *Prussia.* WYTTENBACH, J. H. Stranger's guide to the Roman antiquities of the city of Treves. 1839. 1707

—— **Cust,** R. N. Holy coat of T. 11 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 465.)—**Golscher,** *Monk of Treves.* Gesta Archiepiscoporum Trevirensium. 21 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 2, p. 2197.)—**Lewis,** B. Antiquities of T. and Metz. 54 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, pp. 218, 400.)

Trevigi. *See* Treviso.

Trevilian's Depot, *Va.* Hampton, W. Report of the battle of Trevylian's Depot and subsequent operations. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 147.)

Treviranus, Ludolph Christian. 1779-1864. Ueber bau und entwickelung der eychen und saamen der mistel. 28 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 28: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1853, p. 151.)—Observationes circa germinationem in **nymphaea et euryale.** 10 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 22: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1848, p. 395.)

Trevisa, John. Cooke, J. H. On the ancient inscriptions in the chapel at Berkeley castle, with some account of T. 9 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1876, p. 138.)

Trevisano, Domenico. 1455-1535. Voyage [auprès du Soudan d'Egypte], 1512. 80 pp. (*With* Thenaud, J., *Voyage d'outremer*, p. 147: Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 5.)

Treviso, *Italy.* BONIFACCIO, G. Istoria di Trivigi. 1744. 3551

Trevor, *Capt.* Philip C. W. Catholicism of the British army. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 957.)

Trevor, *Sir* Thomas.
GREAT BRITAIN, House of Commons. Articles of accusation against . . . Sir T. Trevor. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

—— HYDE, E., 1 *Earl of Clarendon.* Speech . . . at the transmission of the severall impeachments against the Lord Chiefe Baron Davenport, Mr. Baron Trevor, and Mr. Baron Weston. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

Trevor-Battye, Aubyn Bernard Rochfort. 1856—.
Ice-bound on Kolguev. A chapter in the exploration of Arctic Europe, to which is added a record of the natural history of the island. With numerous illustrations . . . and three maps. Westminster, 1895. 8°. 2471

Trevylian's Depot. *See* Trevilian's Depot.

Triadic arrangements of 7 and 15 things, On the. 4 pp. Cayley, A., *Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 1, p. 481.

Triaditza. *See* Sofia.

Triads. BERGER, P. Lettre sur une nouvelle forme de la triade carthaginoise. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 209.)

Trial by combat. Neilson, G. —1368

Trial by newspaper. 4 pp. Foster, R. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 524.)

Trial at full length of Edward Gibbon Wakefield, Wm. Wakefield, and Mrs. Frances Wakefield, for a conspiracy, and the abduction of Miss Turner. With the whole of the evidence on both sides. London, 1827. 8°. (*With* Thicknesse, P., *Valetudinarian's Bath guide.*) —3785

Trial of Abraham Lincoln by the great statesmen of the republic. A council of the past on the tyranny of the present. New York, 1863. 8°. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862-64, v. 3.) —4396

Trial of Katharine Nairn and Patrick Ogilvie, for the crimes of incest and murder . . . Aug., 1765. Edinburgh, repr. London, 1765. 12°. .—2313

Trials.

CHANDLER, P. W. American criminal trials. 1844, 2 v. —2322

—— MACDONELL, J. (*Ed.*) Reports of state trials. N. s. v. 1-3, 1820-40. 1888-91, 3 v. —3322

Note.—For continuation *see* Wallis, J. E. P.

—— WALLIS, J. E. P. (*Ed.*) Reports of state trials. N. s. v. 4-8, 1839-58. 1892-98, 5 v. —3322

Note.—For v. 1-3 *see* Macdonell, J.

—— **Douët D'Arcq,** L. C. Procès pour outrage aux mœurs en 1470. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 9, 1847, p. 506.)—Political trials in **Scotland:** a parallel—1793 and 1888. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 653.)—New series of **state trials.** 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 172, 1890, p. 350.)—**Townshend,** R. B. Trial by lynch law. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 243.)

See also **Courts of law.—Crime and Criminals.—Criminal law.—Evidence.—Jury.—Law.—Murder.—Witnesses.**

Note.—In addition to the list on p. 4513 of the first Catalogue the library has accounts or reports of the following single trials: **Claude,** H.—**Friend,** *Sir* J.—**Harley,** R., 1 *Earl of Oxford, and* 1 *Earl of Mortimer.*—**Heard,** J. W.—**Impey,** *Sir* E.—**Lilburne,** J.—**Messenger,** P.—**Nairn,** K.—**Ogilvie,** P.—**Seton,** G., 5 *Earl of Winton.*—**Smith,** W.—**Wakefield,** E. G.—**Wakefield,** *Mrs.* F.—**Wakefield,** W.

Trials, *Bibliography.* ARNOLD, J. H. V. Catalogue of the library of trials and legal literature belonging to. 1900. L.53

Triangles, Note sur l'emploi des, dans la mise en proportion des monuments grecs. 25 pp. Babin, C. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 82.)

Triangulation and spirit leveling in Indian Territory. Fitch, C. H. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 175.) —3553

The same. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 55.)

Trianon, Henry (*Tr.*) 1811—.

Combat des rats et des grenouilles. *See* Homerus.

Triantaphyllidès, C. C. Lexique des mots latins dans Théophile et les Novelles de Justinien. 119 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 92, p. 159.)

Triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut valley, Fossil fishes and fossil plants of the. Newberry, J. S. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 14.) .—2642

Tribal system in Wales. Seebohm, F. 1706

Tribromdinitrobenzol and tribromtrinitrobenzol, On the action of sodic sulphite on. 8 pp. Jackson, C. L., and Earle, R. B. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Proc.* v. 36, 1900, p. 231.)

Tribunaux de l'Inquisition en France, Histoire des. Tanon, L. —4286

Tribune almanac for the years 1838-68, inclusive; comprehending the politician's register. New York, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 1197

The same, for 1874, 77, 79-81, 85, 89, 92, 98, 99, 1900. [Ed. by E. McPherson and H. E. Rhoades.] New York, 1874-1900. 11 nos. 8°. 1197

Tribune Association. Library of Tribune extras. V. 1, nos. 1, 8; v. 4. no. 1; v. 10, no. 1; v. 11, no. 1; v. 12, no, 1. New York, 1889-1900. 6 nos. 8°. 1197; 2402

Contents. **McPherson,** E. (*Ed.*) Tribune almanac, v. 1, no. 1; v. 4, no. 1.—New empires in the **Northwest,** v. 1, no. 8.—**Rhoades,** H. E. (*Ed.*) Tribune almanac, v. 10, no. 1; v. 11, no. 1; v. 12, no. 1.

Tribune verse, A little book of. Field, E. .2326

Tribute of the Massachusetts Historical Society, to the memory of Edward Everett, Jan. 30, 1865. Winthrop, R. C., and others. 4763

Tribute to the flag. 4 pp. Blissett, N. K. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 167, 1900, p. 507.)

Trichet, Auguste, and others.

Traité théorique et pratique de l'ébénisterie d'après Roubo. [With pl.] Paris, n. d. fo. —1552

Trichinae.

GLAZIER, W. C. W. Report on trichinae and trichinosis. 1881. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 1, no. 9.)

—— **Billings,** F. S. Trichinae in relation to the public health. 32 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1879, Suppl. p. 23.)—**Cobbold,** T. S. Experiments with trichina spiralis. 8 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 9, 1868, p. 205.)—**Leuckart,** R. On the mature condition of trichina spiralis. 4 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* v. 8, 1860, p. 168.)—**Mark,** E. L. Trichinae in swine. 24 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1888, p. 111.)—**Minot,** C. S. Trichinae. 2 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 1, p. 210.)—**Niemeyer,** P. Trichinenfrage vom standpunkte der gesundheitslehre betrachtet. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, p. 462.)—**Virchow,** R. Note sur le trichina spiralis. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. *Compt. rend.* v. 51, 1860, p. 13.)—*The same,* in English. 4 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 44.)

See also **Nematoda.—Worms.**

Trichinosis.

GLAZIER, W. C. W. Report on trichinae and trichinosis. 1881. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 1, no. 9.)

—— STILES, C. W. Trichinosis in Germany. 1901. (U. S. Animal Industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 30.) —4543

—— **Hassall,** A. Bibliography of trichinosis in Germany. 19 pp. (Stiles, C. W., *Trichinosis in Germany*, p. 193: U. S. Animal Industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 30.)—**Heckel,** E. Sur un cas de trichinose observé chez un jeune hippotame du Nil, mort en captivité. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. *Compt. rend.* v. 88, 1897, p. 1139.)—**Knoch,** J. Einige bemerkungen ueber die auffallende aehnlichkeit der in Plauen im fruehling 1862 vorgekommenen trichinenkrankheit mit den fuenf in Magdeburg in 1858-62 von Dr. Sendler beobachteten, unter dem namen "acutes oedem des subcutanen zellgewebes und der muskeln" beschriebenen epidemien. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 12, 1863, p. 255.)—**Mark,** E. L. Report upon experiments in feeding hogs at a state institution where trichinosis among the swine had been unusually prevalent. 6 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1894, p. 757.)—Trichina disease in **Massachusetts.** 6 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1871, p. 45.)

See also Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1883, Suppl. p. 177.

Trichophyton. *See* Ringworm.

Trichotomy: a Biblical study. 31 pp. Kellogg, S. H. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 461.)

Trick photography. Hopkins, A. A., *Magic.* —2474

Tricks in magic, illusions, and mental phenomena. V. 3. Burlingame, H. J. —2467

Tricoche, George Nestler.
Question des noirs aux Etats-Unis. Paris, 1894. 8°. .—2346

Tricoupis, Charilaos. *See* Trikoupis, C.

Trieber, Konrad. Die Romulussage. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 569.)

Trier. *See* Treves.

Trieste, *Austria.* CASSANI, A. C. (*Ed.*) Saggio di proverbi triestini. 1860. 1257

—— **Lumbroso,** A. E. Usanze e superstizioni triestine nel sec. XVIII. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 8, 1889, p. 370.)—**Schifkorn,** F. Triester studien. 32 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1886, v. 2, pp. 189, 481.)

Trigg Minor, *Deanery.* MACLEAN, *Sir* J. Parochial and family history of the deanery of Trigg Minor. 1873–79, 3 v. 2532
See also **Cornwall.**

Triggs, Oscar Lovell, *Ph.D.* 1865—. Democratic art. 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 26, 1898, p. 66.)

—— (*Ed.*) Assembly of gods. *See* Lydgate, J.

Trigland, Jacob. 1583–1654.
Kerckelycke geschiedenissen, begrypende de swaere en bekommerlijcke geschillen, in de Vereenigde Nederlanden voor-gevallen, met derselver bestissinge. Leyden, 1650. fo. .3581

Trigoniaceae. Warming, J. E. B. Vochysiaceae et trigoniaceae. 64 pp. 26 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 13, pt. 2, p. 17.)

Trigonometry.
MANNING, E. P. On the representation of a function by trigonometric series. [1894.] (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1894, pt. 2.) .—2363

—— **Cantor,** G. Ueber einen die trigonometrischen reihen betreffenden lehrsatz; Beweis, dass eine fuer jeden reellen werth von x durch eine trigonometrische reihe gegebene function $\int(x)$ sich nur auf eine einzige weise in dieser form darstellen laesst. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 72, 1870, pp. 130, 139.)—**Cayley,** A. Note on the transformation of a trigonometrical expression. 2 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 2, p. 45.)—**Folie,** F. Tables des lignes trigonométriques naturelles et des inverses des nombres, 11 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1882.)—**Heine,** H. E. Ueber trigonometrische reihen. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, p. 353.)—**Lipschitz,** R. De explicatione per series trigonometricas instituenda functionum unius variabilis arbitrarium . . . disquisitio. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 296.)
See also **Geodesy.—Geometry.—Logarithms.—Mathematics.—Navigation.—Series** (*in mathematics*).—**Surveying.**

Triguères, *France.* Quicherat, J. E. J. Nouvelle étude des ruines de T. 5 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 268.)

Triiodbenzol. Jackson, C. L., and Behr, G. E. Symmetrical triiodbenzol. 8 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Proc.* v. 36, 1901, p. 331.)

Trikoupis, Charilaos. Bourchier, J. D. Charilaos Trikoupes. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896. p. 36.)—**Jenks,** J. W. A Greek prime minister: Charilaos Tricoupis. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 73, 1894, p. 352.)

Trilby. 178 pp. Du Maurier, G. L. P. B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, pp. 168, 329, 567, 721, 825; v. 89, 1894, pp. 67, 261, 351.)

Trilingual cuneiform inscriptions, Discovery and decipherment of the. Booth, A. J. .2213

Trilinguis Zebedaea, Zur. 8 pp. Sachau, K. E. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 845.)

Trilobites.
SCHMIDT, F. Revision der ostbaltischen silurischen trilobiten. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 30, 1882; v. 33, 1886.) —3522

—— VOGDES, A. W. Bibliography of paleozoic crustacea from 1698 to 1889, including a list of North American species and a systematic arrangement of genera. 1890. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 63: *U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15.)

—— **H.,** G. B. Alleged hypostomial eyes in the trilobites. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 63, 1901, p. 535.)—**Kingsley,** J. S. Trilobita. 3 pp. (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 2, p. 81.)—**Novák,** O. Vergleichende studien an einigen trilobiten aus dem hercyn von Bicken, Wildungen, Greifenstein, und Boehmen. 46 pp. 2 pl. (Dames, W., and Kayser, E. F. H., *Palaeontolog. abhandl.* n. s. v. 1.)—**Walcott,** C. D. Notes on some sections of trilobites from the Trenton limestone; Note upon trilobites' legs from the Hudson river group at Cincinnati, Ohio; Note on the eggs of the trilobite. 7 pp. 1 pl. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 31 *rept.* pp. 1, 64, 66.)
See also **Crustacea.—Entomostraca.**

Trimberg, Hugo von. *See* Hugo, *von Trimberg.*

Trimble, Allen, *Gov. of Ohio.* Fullerton, H. S. Gov. Allen Trimble. 5 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Springfield,* p. 95.)

Trimble, *Maj.-Gen.* Isaac Ridgeway. 1802–88. Battle and campaign of Gettysburg. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 26, 1898, p. 116.)—Report of **operations** of his brigade from 14 to 29 Aug., 1862. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 8, 1880, p. 306.)

Trimble, James. Graff, P. James Trimble. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, p. 82.)

Trimen, Henry, and **Dyer,** William Turner Thiselton.
Flora of Middlesex: a topographical and historical account of the plants found in the county. With sketches of its physical geography and climate, and of the progress of Middlesex botany during the last three centuries. With a map. London, 1869. p. 8°. —2687

Trimen, Roland, and **Bowker,** James Henry.
South-African butterflies: a monograph of the extra-tropical species. London, 1887–89. 3 v. 8°. .—2673
Contents. **Erycinidae,** v. 2.—**Hesperidae,** v. 3.—**Lycaenidae,** v. 2.—**Nymphalidae,** v. 1.—**Papilionidae,** v. 3.

Trimethylacetic acid. *See* Valeric acid.

Trimmel, Theodor. Ein interessantes blatt aus der miniaturensammlung des k. kupferstich-kabinets. 8 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 4, 1883, p. 32.)

Trimmer, Character of a. Coventry, *Sir* W. 1586

Trinch, David. —1671. Testament. 2 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 281.)

Trinchera, Francesco. Reumont, A. Codice aragonese . . . ordinamenti ed altri atti governativi dei sovrani aragonesi in Napoli . . . per cura del prof. T. 47 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 14, 1871, p. 375.)

Trinidad, *Island.*

COLLENS, J. H. Guide to Trinidad. 1888. 2492

—— DAUXION-LAVAISSE, J. F. Voyage aux îles de Trinidad, de Tabago, de la Marguerite, et dans diverses parties de Vénézuéla dans l'Amérique méridionale. 1813, 2 v. .2636

—— FRASER, L. M. History of Trinidad, 1781–1839. [1891]–96, 2 v. .2636

—— GREAT BRITAIN. House of Commons. Applications from the colonists of the Cape of Good Hope . . . for representative government . . . also . . . all applications of a similar import from other British colonies, within the last ten years. 1846. (Gt. Brit. Parl. [*Repts. rel. to the Cape of Good Hope*, 1836–73]. 3411

—— LEDRU, A. P. Voyage aux îles de Ténériffe, la Trinité, St.-Thomas, Ste.-Croix, et Porto-Ricco, 1796–98. 1810, 2 v. 2493

—— MARTIN, R. M. History of the West Indies; comprising . . . Trinidad . . . 1836. (*In his* Brit. col. libr. v. 4.) 2557

—— RECLUS, J. J. E. Amérique du Sud . . . Trinidad. 1893. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 18.) 1432

—— **Crosby,** W. O. Native bitumens and the pitch lake of T. 18 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 13, 1879, p. 229.)—**Lucas,** C. P. Trinidad and Tobago. 32 pp. (*In his* Hist. geog. of the Brit. colonies, v. 2, p. 231.)—**Mauross,** N. S. Notice of the pitch lake of T. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 20, 1855, p. 153.)—**Pierce,** W. P. Vegetable fibres of T.; Trade and tariffs of T. 9 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, pp. 164, 365.)—**Starr,** I. M. H. Island of T. 86 pp. 11 pl. (*In her* Gardens of the Caribbees, v. 1, p. 275; v. 2, p. 11.)

See also **Great Britain,** *Colonies.*—**West Indies.**

Trinidade, *Island.* KNIGHT, E. F. Cruise of the "Alerte": the narrative of a search for treasure on the desert island of Trinidad. 1891. .2477

Trinité, La. *See* Trinidad.

Trinities. PAINE, L. L. Ethnic trinities and their relations to the Christian Trinity. 1901. .—2285

Trinity.

EDWARDS, J. Unpublished essay on the Trinity. With remarks on Edwards and his theology by G. P. Fisher. 1903. .—2245

—— PAINE, L. L. Critical history of the evolution of Trinitarianism and its outcome in the Christology. 1900. .—2247

—— — Ethnic trinities and their relations to the Christian Trinity. 1901. .—2285

—— **Adams,** F. S. Doctrine of the Trinity as held by the old Lutheran theologians. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 248.)—**Benoît,** *d'Alignan, Bp. of Marseilles.* Praefationes in commentarium suum de sancta Trinitate et fide Catholica. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 242.)—**Cyrillus I,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Ex Thesauro de sancta et consubstantiali Trinitate. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 9 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 5, pt. 1, p. 38.)—**O'Connor,** D. M. Place of the holy Trinity in the Divina Commedia. 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 118, 1896, p. 370.)—**Park,** E. A. Remarks of Jonathan Edwards on the Trinity. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, pp. 147, 333.)—**Vaughan,** J. S. Vestiges of the blessed Trinity in the material creation 11 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 112, 1893, p. 16.)—**Waterer,** C. Dawn of the Trinity. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 441.)

See also **Arians and Arianism.—Athanasian creed.—Bible.—Dissenters and Dissent.—God.—Holy Spirit.—Jesus Christ.—Logos.—Socinians.—Theology.—Unitarian Church.**

Trinity Chapel, *Stratford-upon-Avon.* FISHER, T. Series of ancient allegorical, historical, and legendary paintings, in fresco, discovered in 1804, on the walls of the Chapel of the Trinity, belonging to the gild of the Holy Cross at Stratford-upon-Avon. 1836. 17A4

Trinity Church, *New York.* DIX, M. (*Ed.*) History of the parish of Trinity church in the city of New York. V. 1. 1898. —4102

—— MINES, J. F. (F. Oldboy, *pseud.*) Walks in our churchyards. Old New York Trinity parish. 1896. 3567

—— **Old New York** and Trinity church. 264 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1870, p. 145.)—**Rideing,** W. H. Trinity parish. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 417.)

Trinity College, *Cambridge.* SINKER, R. Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1891. L.96

See also **Cambridge University.**

Trinity College, *Dublin.* ABBOTT, T. K. Catalogue of the MSS. in the library of Trinity College, Dublin. 1900. W.65

—— MAHAFFY, J. P., and others. Book of Trinity College, Dublin, 1591–1891. 1892. —2372

—— **Mahaffy,** J. P. Tercentenary of Trinity College. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 77.)—**Traill,** A. "Hands off Trinity." 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 512.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 175, 1892, p. 162.

Trinity College, *Hartford.* Hart, S. Trinity College. 3 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 2, p. 726.)

Trinity College, *Oxford.* BLAKISTON, H. E. D. Trinity College. 1898. (*College hist.: Oxford.*) .—2307

—— **Blakiston,** H. E. D. Trinity College. 24 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford*, p. 323.)

See also **Oxford University.**

Trinity Hospital, *London.* ASHBEE, C. R. Trinity Hospital in Mile End: an object lesson in national history. 1896. —3781

Trinity House of Deptford Strond. BARRETT, C. R. B. Trinity House of Deptford Strond. 1893. 2514

—— JAMES II., *King of Gt. Britain.* Charter of confirmation granted to the Trinity-House

of Deptford-Strond ; for the government and increase of the navigation of England, and the relief of poor mariners, their widows, and orphans, &c. 1825. 2514

—— — Royal charter of confirmation granted to the Trinity-House of Deptford-Strond. 1685 ; 1763. .2506

Trinobantiados Augustae. Clemens, V., *a Lybeo-Monte.* 1514

Triomphe de la foy. 30 pp. Saluste du Bartas, G., *Œuvres*, p. 399.

Trionfo de' poltroni. 4 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 200, p. 63.)

Trionfo della lussuria. 22 pp. Pasquino, M., *pseud.* (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* no. 8, p. 29.)

Trionfo della Zagnara. Bocchini, B., *detto* Zan Muzzina. (*With his* Corona macheronica.) 2305

Trionfo di Scappino. Bocchini, B., *detto* Zan Muzzina. (*With his* Corona macheronica.) 2305

Trionfo e Danza della morte o danza macabra a Clusone. Vallardi, G. —1741

Triopium. Buresch, K. Triopeion, Herodes, Regilla. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 489.)

Tripartite nature of man. *See* Man, *Threefold nature of.*

Tripitaka. Beal, S. On a Chinese version of the Sánkhya Káriká, etc., found among the Buddhist books comprising the Tripitaka, and 2 other works. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1875, p. 355.)

Triple alliance.

BENEDETTI, V., *Comte.* Essais diplomatiques . . . la triple alliance. 1895. 3734

—— **Brooks**, S. Monarchs of the triple alliance. 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 175, 1902, p. 853 ; v. 176, 1903, pp. 92, 246.)—**Cantoni**, C. Sulla triplice alleanza. 36 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 457.)—**Cherbuliez**, C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Triple alliance. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 200.)—**Dillon**, V. (E. B. Lanin, *pseud.*) Triple alliance in danger : a warning to England. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 119.)—**Gavard**, C. Entrevue des trois empereurs. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 990.)—**Greenwood**, F. New drift in foreign affairs. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 327.)—**Griffin**, *Sir* L. H. England and France in Asia. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 673.)—**Jorissen**, T. Kapiteln-geweldiger der heilige alliantie. 21 pp. (*In his* Hist. studien, p. 103.)—**Outidanos**, *pseud.* Triple alliance and Italy's place in it. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 469.)—**Whitehouse**, R. Will Italy renew the triple alliance? 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 88, 1901, p. 743.)

See also Rev. d. deux mondes, 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 856. *Also* Politics, under **Austria.—Germany.—Italy.**

Tripoli, *Africa, City and Province.*

CASTILLO, D. del. Historia de la presa de los Gelbes en Africa. 1888. (*Tres relaciones históricas :* Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle*, and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 19.) .2377

—— COWPER, H. S. Hill of the graces : a record of investigation among the trilithons and megalithic sites of Tripoli. 1897. .2453

—— PACHO, J. R. Relation d'un voyage dans la Marmarique, la Cyrénaïque . . . 1827, 2 v. 1430 ; Atlas 1450

—— RECLUS, J. J. E. Afrique septentrionale. Pt. 2. Tripolitaine . . . 1886. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 11.) 1432

—— TULLY, R. Letters written during a ten years' residence at the court of Tripoli. 1819, 2 v. .2433

—— ULLOA, A. de. Historia dell' impresa di Tripoli di Barbaria. [*Anon.*] 1566. 1424

—— **Cherbuliez**, C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Voyage malheureux dans les oasis de la Tripolitaine. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 202.)—**Mauprix**, C. de. La Tripolitaine. 79 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 810 ; v. 117, 1888, pp. 143, 268, 493.)—**Playfair**, *Sir* R. L. N. Africa: Morocco, Algiers, Tunis, and T. 49 pp. 5 maps. (*In his* Handb. to the Mediterranean, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Preble**, E. Diary before T., 1804. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 182.)—**Salmon**, T. Present state of Tunis and T. 7 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 5, pt. 1, p. 134.)

See also **Barbary.—Lebda.**

Tripp, F. E.

British mosses, their homes, aspects, structure, and uses, with a coloured figure of each species etched from nature. New ed. London, 1888. 2 v. r. 8°. —2682

Triqueti, Henri, *Baron* de.

Catalogue de tableaux : Œuvres remarquables de la renaissance . . . Provenant de la collection de . . . Vente, 4 Mai, 1886. Paris, [1886]. 8°. —17C2

Tri-Ratna. 9 pp. Pincott, F. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 238.)

Triremes. *See* Galleys.

Trismegistus. *See* Hermes Trismegistus.

Trissino, Giovanni Giorgio. 1478–1550.

Sofonisba, con note di Torquato Tasso ; ed. a cura di Franco Paglierani. Bologna, 1884. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 205.) 2352

—— **Stebbing**, H. Life of T. 51 pp. (*In his* Lives of Ital. poets, v. 2, p. 243.)

Trist, John. "Old-age pensions." 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 533.)

Tristan.

BECHSTEIN, R. Tristan und Isolt in deutschen dichtungen der neuzeit. 1876. 1214

—— BOSSERT, A. Tristan et Iseult ; poème de Gotfrit de Strasbourg comparé à d'autres poèmes sur le même sujet. 1865. 2304

—— BRYNJÚLFSSON, G., *the Younger* (*Ed.*) Saga af Tristram ok Isoend samt Moettuls saga. 1878. (*Kongelige nordiske oldskriftselskab.*) 1214

—— — (*Ed. and Tr.*) Saga af Tristram ok Isodd, 1 grundtexten med oversaettelse. 1851. (*Kongelige nordiske oldskrift-selskab.*) 1216

—— EILHARD *von Oberge.* [Tristan und Isolde : gedicht]. Herausg. von F. Lichtenstein. 1877. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 19.) —3166

—— GOLTHER, W. Sage von Tristan und Isolde. 1887. 1214

—— GOTTFRIED, *von Strassburg.* Tristan und Isolde. 1877. 2346

—— LICHTENSTEIN, F. Zur kritik des prosaromans Tristrant und Isalde. 1877. 1214

—— LOESETH, E. Roman en prose de Tristan, le roman de Palamède et la compilation de Rusticien de Pise. Analyse critique d'après les MSS. de Paris. 1891. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 82.) —4153

—— MONE, F. J. Ueber die sage vom Tristan. 1822. 1214

—— PARODI, E. G. (*Ed.*) Tristano Riccardiano. 1896. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 75.) —4103

—— POLIDORI, F. L. (*Ed.*) Tavola ritonda, o l'Istoria di Tristano. 1864–65, 2 v. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 8, 9.) —4173

—— RAJNA, P. (*Ed.*) Cantari di Carduino, giuntovi quello di Tristano e Lancielotto quando combattettero al petrone di Merlino. 1873. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 135.) 2332

—— ROETTIGER, W. Der Tristran des Thomas: ein beitrag zur kritik und sprache desselben. 1883. 1214

—— THOMAS. Roman de Tristan, pub. par J. Bédier. V. 1. Texte. 1902. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1133

—— VETTER, F. Légende de Tristran d'après le poème français de Thomas. 1882. 1214

—— **Bédier,** J. Mort de Tristan et d'Isent, d'après le MS. fr. 103 de la Bibliothèque nationale comparé au poème allemand d'Eilhart d'Oberg. 30 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 481.)—**Gloede,** O. Noch einmal zur Tristansage. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 344.)—Der nordische Tristanroman und die aesthetische wuerdigung Gottfrieds von Strassburg. 11 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 17.)—**Koelbing,** E. Zur Tristansage. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 34, 1889, p. 187.)—**Lermont,** T., *of Erceldoune.* Sir Tristrem. 49 pp. (Eyre-Todd, G., *Early Scott. poetry*, p. 9: *Abbotsford s. of the Scott. poets.*)—**Loth,** J. Noms Tristan et Iseut en Gallois. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 455.)—**Lutoslawski,** W. Folies de T. 23 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 511.)—**Morf,** H. Folie Tristan du MS. de Berne. 17 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 558.)—**Paris,** G. B. P. Note sur les romans relatifs à T. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 597.)—**Powell,** F. Y. Few notes on Sir Tristrem. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 6, 1883, p. 463.)—**Soederhjelm,** W. Sur l'identité du Thomas auteur de Tristran et du Thomas auteur de Horn. 22 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 575.)—**Sudre,** L. Allusions à la légende de T. dans la littérature du moyen âge. 24 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 534.)—**Tennyson,** A., 1 *Baron Tennyson.* The Last tournament. 31 pp. (*Life and works*, v. 6, p. 316.)—**Tristan de Léonois.** 48 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 2, p. 97.)
See also **Arthur,** *King.*—**German fiction.**

Tristan d'Acunha, *Island.* RECLUS, J. J. E. Afrique méridionale. Iles de l'Atlantique austral . . . 1888. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 13.) 1432

Tristan de Léonois. 48 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 2, p. 97.)

Tristia. *See* Ovidius Naso, P.

Tristram. *See* Tristan.

Tristram, Henry Baker, *D.D., LL.D.* 1822—. Esdraelon and Nazareth. 24 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine*, v. 2, p. 25.)—South country of **Judaea.** 26 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine*, v. 3, p. 167.)—Field study in **ornithology.** 21 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 465.)—The **Phoenician plain.** 24 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine*, v. 3, p. 49.)—**Syrian coast.** With illustrations by Henry A. Harper. 28 pp. (Traill, H. D., and others, *Picturesque Mediterranean*, v. 1, p. 89.)

Tristram Shandy, Life and opinions of. Sterne, L. 1271

Tristrem. *See* Tristan.

Tritheim (Heidenberg), Johannes, *Abbot of Sponheim.* 1462–1516. Liber de ecclesiasticis scriptoribus. 270 pp. (Fabricius, J. A., *Biblioth. eccles.*)—**Nepiachus,** id est libellus de studiis et scriptis propriis a pueritia repetitis. 6 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 2, p. 1825.)

—— **Traube,** L. Meginfridus Trithemii. 4 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1892, p. 313.)

Trithen, Francis Henry (*Tr.*)
Results of comparative philology in reference to classical scholarship. *See* Curtius, G.

Triumph of the Emperor Maximilian I. 3 v. Burgmair, H. (Holbein Soc. *Facsimile repr.* v. 9–11.) —17C7; —17E1

Triumphal chariot of antimony. Valentinus, B. —2465

Triumphis ecclesiae, De. Garlande, J. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

Triumphs, Of masques and. 4 pp. Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans, Essays, with annotations by R. Whateley*, p. 388.

Triumphs of Gods revenge against the crying and abominable sin of adultery. Reynolds, J. (*With his* Triumphs of Gods revenge against . . . murther.) .2311

Triumphs of Gods revenge against the crying and execrable sin of murther. Reynolds, J. .2311

Triumphus, Augustinus, *of Ancona.* 1243–1328.
Summa de sum̄a potestate ecclesiastica. Auguste, 1473. fo. L.30
Note.—First edition. Printed in Gothic type by Johann Schuessler. 469 leaves, without title-page, pagination, or signatures; 35 lines to a page. Initials painted in.

Trivet, Nicholas. Luecke, E. Leben der Constanze bei Trivet, Gower, und Chaucer. 84 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 14, 1892, pp. 77, 147.)

Trivigi. *See* Treviso.

Trivulzio, Gian Giacomo, *Marchése di Vigevano.* 1448–1518. Gioje di Lodovico il Moro, Duca di Milano, messe a pegno. 5 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1876, p. 530.)

—— ROSMINI, C. de. Dell' istoria intorno alle militari imprese e alla vita di G. J. Trivulzio. 1815, 2 v. 4771

Troad, Troas. *See* Troy.

Trochilidae. *See* Humming birds.

Trochu, *Gén.* Louis Jules. Bartling, H. Die heerfuehrer der franzoesischen armee. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, p. 434.)

Troezenischen fragmente des Edictum Diocletiani, Die. 10 pp. Bluemner, H. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 334.)

Trognon, Auguste (*Tr.*) 1795–1873.
Histoire d'Alexandre le Grand. *Ses* Curtius Rufus, Q.

Trogus Pompeius. B. C. 1 *cent.*
Delle Istorie di Giustino. *See* Justinus.
— **Gutschmid**, A. von. Trogus und Timagenes. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 548.)—**Sonny**, A. Vergil und Trogus. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 473.)—**Voss**, G. J. De Trogo Pompeio. 2 pp. (Justinus, *Hist. Philipp. ed. C. H. Frotscher*, v. 1, p. v.)—**Wachsmuth**, C. Timagenes und T. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 465.)

Troil, Uno von, *Abp. of Upsala.* 1746–1803.
Letters on Iceland: containing observations on the civil, literary, ecclesiastical, and natural history . . . made during a voyage undertaken in 1772, by Joseph Banks, assisted by Dr. Solander . . . and several other . . . gentlemen . . . With a new map of the island. London, 1780. 8°. .2462

Troilus and Cressida. *See* Shakespeare, W.

Troilus and Criseyde. Chaucer, G. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. no. 79.) 1302

Trois ennemis de l'homme, Roman des. 72 pp. Meyer, M. P. H. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 1.)

Trois morts. 13 pp. Tolstoi, L. N., *Count.* (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 813.)

Trojel, E. André de Paris et André le Chapelain. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 473.)

Trolle-Wachtmeister, Hans Gabriel, *Grefve.* **Arnheim**, F. Begegnung des schwedischen Grafen Trolle-Wachtmeister mit Goethe, 1804. 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 237.)

Trolley in rural parts, The. 10 pp. Baxter, S. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 60.)

Trollhaetta, Cataractes et le canal de. Skjoeldebrand, A. F., *Grefve.* .2462

Trollope, *Rev.* Andrew.
Inventory of the church plate of Leicestershire, with some account of the donors. [Illustr.] Leicester, 1890. 2 v. 4°. —17C3

Trollope, Anthony. 1815–82.
New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria, and Tasmania. London, n. d. 12°. 3417
— **Dr. Wortle's school.** 129 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, pp. 545, 681; v. 128, 1880, pp. 1, 228, 391, 405, 563, 710.)—**Fixed period.** 114 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, pp. 413, 553, 681; v. 131, 1882, pp. 78, 170, 330.)
— **Bradford**, G., *Jr.* Anthony Trollope. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 89, 1902, p. 426.)—**Dronsart**, M. Autobiographie de romancier: Anthony Trollope. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 1111.)—**English character** and manners as portrayed by T. 48 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1885, p. 53.)—**Harrison**, F. Anthony Trollope. 22 pp. (*In his* Studies in early Victorian literature, p. 183.)—Anthony Trollope's place in literature. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 324.)—**James**, H. Anthony Trollope. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 385.)—**Pollock**, W. H. Anthony Trollope. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 907.)
See also Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 65, 1884, p. 83.

Trollope, Edward, *D.D., Bp. of Nottingham.* 1817–93.
Sleaford, and the wapentakes of Flaxwell and Aswardhurn, in the county of Lincoln. London, 1872. 8°. .2536
— **Somerton Castle.** 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 180; Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 1.)

Trollope, Henry Merivale. 1846—. Molière's débûts on the theatre. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 486.)—What was **Tartuffe?** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 154, 1893, p. 641.)

Trollope, Thomas Adolphus. 1810–92.
What I remember. London, 1887–89. 3 v. 8°. 4785
(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 119.)
— Francesco **Cancellieri.** .25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1886, p. 280.)

Tromp, Theodoor M.
Herinneringen uit Zuid Afrika, ten tijde der annexatie van de Transvaal. Met eene voorrede van Prof. C. M. Kan en eene kaart. Leiden, 1879. 12°. .2447

Trompheller, Ernst Ludwig. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 20: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)

Tron, Andrea. Gozzi, G., *Conte.* Delle lodi del Cavaliere T. 24 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 265.)

Tronchin, Theodore, *M.D.* Tallentyre, S. G., *pseud.* Tronchin: a great doctor. 17 pp. (*In her* Women of the salons, p. 153.)

Trop fière: nouvelle. 27 pp. Gervais, P. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, p. 246.)

Trop tard! nouvelle. 23 pp. Cooke, *Mrs.* R. T. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 40, 1888, p. 380.)

Tropaeolaceae. *See* Indian cresses.

Tropes. Frere, W. H. (*Ed.*) Winchester troper, from MSS. of the X and XI centuries; with other documents illustrating the history of tropes in England and France. 1894. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 8.) .—2253
— Tupper, J. W. Tropes and figures in Anglo-Saxon prose. 1897. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.) .—2363

Trophées tant sacrés que profanes du Duché de Brabant. 2 v. Butkens, F. C. 3401

Tropical hazards. Phelps, E. B. .—2354

Tropics.
Haberlandt, G. Botanische tropenreise. 1893. .—2696
— Holtermann, K. Mykologische untersuchungen aus den tropen. 1898. .—2691
— Hunt, S. L., and Kenny, A. S. On duty under a tropical sun: being some practical suggestions for the maintenance of health and bodily comfort . . . in tropical countries. 1883. —3702
— Ireland, W. A. Tropical colonization. 1899. .—2314
— Mackie, J. M. From Cape Cod to Dixie and the tropics. 1864. 2492
— Phelps, E. B. Tropical hazards, or life insurance risks in Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippines. 1901. .—2354

—— **Austin,** O. P. Our growing dependence upon the tropics. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 33, 1902, p. 400.)—**Baxter,** S. Tropical renaissance. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 103, 1901, p. 283.)—**Beale,** T. White race and the tropics. 3 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 534.)—**Des Voeux,** *Sir* G. W. Delusions about tropical cultivation. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 38.)—**Groff,** G. G. Conquest of the tropics. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 57, 1900, p. 540.)—**Hawthorne,** J. A tropic climb. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 593.)—**Herrick,** B. F. Tropical fruit trees. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 48, 1896, p. 751.)—**Ireland,** W. A. European experience with tropical colonies. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 82, 1898, p. 729.)—**Kidd,** B. The United States and the control of the tropics. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 82, 1898, p. 721.)—**Mitchell,** P. C. Future of the tropics. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 176, 1903, p. 711.)—**Tropical colonization.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 69, 1899, p. 298.)—**Willkomm,** M. Charakteristik der pflanzenwelt der tropen. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 269.)—**Wright,** E. P. Tropical nature and other essays. By A. R. Wallace. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 18, 1878, p. 140.)

Trosachs, Guide to the. Menzies, J. .2467

Troschel, Franz Hermann. 1810–82.
Das gebiss der schnecken zur begruendung einer natuerlichen classification. V. 1; 2, 7, 8 lieferungen. Berlin, 1856–93. 1 v. 2 pts. 4°. —2642

Tross, Ludwig (*Ed.*) 1785–1864.
Des D. M. Ausonius Mosella. *See* Ausonius, D. M.

Troth. 10 pp. Lathrop, R. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 341.)

Trotter, Alys Fane.
Old colonial houses of the Cape of Good Hope. [Illustr.] London, 1900. 4°. —1788

Trotter, Coutts.
Principles of currency and exchanges applied to the report of the select committee of the House of Commons, appointed to inquire into the high price of gold bullion. 2 ed. London, 1810. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 24.) 3126

Trotter, Coutts. Gabriel Bonvalot. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 536.)—Among the islands of the south **Pacific.** 43 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, pp. 477, 759.)—Story of **Tonga.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 503.)—Recent chapter in **Tongan history.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 741.)

Trotter, *Col.* James Keith. 1849—.
The Niger sources and the borders of the new Sierra Leone protectorate. [Illustr.] London, 1898. 12°. .2455

Trotter, John. Jerdan, W. John Trotter. 10 pp. (*In his* Men I have known, p. 421.)

Trotter, *Capt.* Lionel James. 1827—.
Earl of Auckland. Oxford, 1893. 12°. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

—— Warren Hastings. Oxford, 1892. 12°. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

—— Warren **Hastings** and his libellers. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 289.)

Trotter, *Capt.* Philip Durham.
Our mission to the court of Marocco in 1880, under Sir John Drummond Hay. Illustr. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. 3414

Trotter, Spencer, *M.D.* 1860—.
Geography of commerce: a text-book. [With pl. and maps.] New York, 1903. 12°. (Herrick, C. A., *Macmillan's Commercial S.*) .—2396

Troubadour-land, In. Baring-Gould, S. 1481

Troubadours. *See* Trouvères and Troubadours.

Troubetskoi, Amélie Rives Chanler, *Princess.* 1863—. Athelwold. 31 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 394.)—A **Brother to dragons.** 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 289.)—**Grief and faith.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 867.)—**"Inja."** 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 31.)—**Innocence** versus ignorance. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 287.)—**Nurse Crumpet** tells the story. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 620.)—**Story of Arnon.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 853.)—**Virginia of Virginia.** 47 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 189.)—**Was it a crime?** 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 195.)

—— **Blanc,** M. T. de S. (T. Bentzon, *pseud.*) Roman virginien. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 90, p. 368.)—**Rickoff,** B. M. Reply to Amélie Rives. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 377.)

Troubetzkoi, Elisabeth de Bélosselsky de Bélozersk, *Princesse* de (*Ed.*)
Correspondance de Sa Majesté l'Impératrice Marie Féodorowna avec Mlle. de Nélidoff. *See* Maria Feodorovna, *Empress of Russia.*

Troubles, Of seditions and. 16 pp. Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans, Essays, with annotations by R. Whateley*, p. 139.

Troubles of Great Britain, History of the. Menteith, R. 2541

Trouillat, J., and **Vautrey,** Louis. Monuments de l'histoire de l'ancien évêché de Bale. Porrentruy, 1852–67. 5 v. r. 8°. 3623

Troup, *Lt.* John Rose.
With Stanley's rear column. With illustrations. 2 ed. London, 1890. 8°. 1415

—— Word about the **rear-guard.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 319.)—Mr. **Stanley's rear-guard.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 817.)

Troupes de la marine, Anciennes; (1602–1792). Coste, G. 4404

Trout.
SAGE, D., and others. Salmon and trout. 1902. (Whitney, C., *Am. Sportsman's Libr.*) .—2626

—— VAN DYKE, H. J., *Jr.* Little rivers. 1898. —1797

—— **Bickerdyke,** J. New trout-fisheries. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 167. 1900, p. 256.)—**Bradley,** A. G. Continental trouting. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 441.)—Trouting from a coracle. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 120.)—**Forrest,** *Sir* J. Close-time for trout in Scotland. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, p. 869.)—**Maxwell,** *Sir* H. E. English trout. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 493.)—**Pottinger,** *Sir* H. Trout-fishing. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 627.)—**Small deer.** 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1890, p. 131.)—**Watson,** J. Water poachers. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 695.)
See also **Fishes.—Fishing.**

Trout family. McIlhany, H. M., *Jr.* Some Virginia families. 1903. 2793

Trouvères and Troubadours.

Cancioneirinho de trovas antigas. 1870. 2307

—— Farnell, I. (*Ed. and Tr.*) Lives of the troubadours, tr. from the mediaeval Provençal . . . with specimens of their poetry rendered into English. 1896. 2117

—— Hugues, *de St. Cyr*, and others. Novellino provenzale, ossia volgarizzamento delle antiche vitarelle dei trovatori scritte già in Lingua d'Oc. 1870. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 107.) 2332

—— **Aubuins de Sezane.** [Chansons.] 7 pp. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 94, p. 58.)—**Audefroy,** *le Bastard.* Chansons l'amour; Chansons de toile. 29 pp. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 94, p. 86.)—**Chabaneau,** C. (*Ed.*) Poésies inédites de divers troubadours. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 32, 1888, p. 550; v. 33, 1889, p. 106.)—**Chardons de Croisilles.** [Chansons.] 8 pp. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 94, p. 37.)—**Ferrières,** R. de. [Chansons.] 14 pp. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 94, p. 44.)—**Richard I,** *Cœur de Lion, King of England.* [Chansons.] 20 pp. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 94, p. 1.)—**Roger,** *d'Andelys.* [Chansons.] 4 pp. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 94, p. 115.)—**Vidames,** *de Chartres.* [Chansons.] 17 pp. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 94, p. 20.)

See also **Bards, Minstrels,** *etc.*—**French ballads and songs.**—**French poetry.**—**Norman literature.**—**Poetry.**—**Provençal ballads and songs; literature; poetry,**

Also their names *as* **Chrestien,** *de Troyes.*—**Goudelin,** P.—**Jasmin,** J., *etc.*

Trouvères and Troubadours, *History and criticism.*

Baring-Gould, S. In troubadourland. 1891. 1481

—— Farnell, I. (*Ed. and Tr.*) Lives of the troubadours, tr. from the mediaeval Provençal, with introductory matter and notes, and with specimens of their poetry rendered into English. 1896. 2117

—— Milá y Fontanals, M. De los trovadores en España: estudio de poesía y lengua provenzal. 1889. (*Obras compl.* v. 2.) .2383

—— Paetzold, A. Individuelle eigenthuemlichkeiten einiger hervorragender trobadors im minneliede. 1897. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 95.) .2305

—— Sainte-Palaye, J. B. de La C. de. Literary history of the troubadours . . . abridged from the French . . . by Mrs. Dobson. 1807. 2305

—— Witthœft, F. "Sirventes joglaresc." Ein blick auf das altfranzoesische spielmannsleben. 1891. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 88.) .2305

—— **Chabaneau,** C. Sur les Derniers troubadours de la Provence, de Paul Meyer. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 21, 1882, p. 98.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Ueber die tagelieder der provenzalischen troubadours. 2 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 6, p. 295.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Des rapports de la poésie des trouvères avec celle des troubadours. 42 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 1.)—Trouvères et les jongleurs au **moyen âge.** 5 pp. (Assier, A., *Pièces rares*, v. 4, p. 7: *Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.*)—**Paris,** G. B. P. Comtesse Elisabeth de Flandres et les troubadours. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 591.)—**Rowbotham,** J. F. Modern troubadours. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 562.)—**Tourtoulon,** C. de. Derniers troubadours de la Provence. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 4, 1873, p. 386.)—**Wolf,** F. Romancero françois . . . recueilli par Paulin Paris. 16 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* p. 32: Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 87.)

Trouville, *France.* Humphreys, M. G. Trouville. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 553.)

Troward, Richard.

Representation and petition from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, presented to the House of Commons March 5, 1792. *See* Wallis, A., and Troward, R.

Trowbridge, John. 1843—. Upper regions of the air. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 561.)—Economy in **college work.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 669.)—Powerful **electrical discharges.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 599.)—Dangers from **electricity.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 413.)—Progress of electricity, 1800-1900. 11 pp. (Nott, C. C., and others, *19th century*, p. 417.)—Want of economy in the **lecture system.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 102.)—Imperiled dignity of **science and the law.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 491.)—What are the **x-rays?** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 128.)

Trowbridge, John Townsend. 1827—. The American boy. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 217.)—Will **Carleton.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 572.)—The **Lost Earl.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 46.)—Some confessions of a **novel-writer.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 316.)—Author of **Quabbin.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 108.)—**Widow Brown's Christmas:** [poem]. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 210.)

Trowbridge, Thomas Rutherford. Ancient maritime interests of New Haven. 71 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 2, p. 744.)

Trowbridge, William Petit, *LL.D.* 1825-92. Memoir of Wm. A. Norton, 1810-83. 11 pp. (Nat. Acad. Sci. *Biog. mem.* v. 2, 1886, p. 189.)—Modern **sanitary engineering.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 756.)

—— **Comstock,** C. B. Memoir of T. 1825-92. 5 pp. (Nat. Acad. Sci. *Biog. mem.* v. 3, 1895, p. 363.)

Trowbridge, William R. H., *Jr.*

Gossip of the Caribbees. Sketches of Anglo-West-Indian life. New York, [1893]. 12°. 2323

Trowbridge, *England.* Jones, W. H. Early annals of T. 26 pp. 2 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 15, 1875, p. 208.)—(*Ed.*) Terumber's chantry at T., with a copy of the original deed of endowment: A. D. 1483. 13 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 10, 1867, p. 240.)

See also **Wiltshire.**

Trower, Charles Francis. 1817—. The Arundel chancel case. 21 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 30, 1880, p. 31.)—**Burwash.** 30 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 21, 1869, p. 108.)—Suggestions for the collecting and printing of records relating to the history of the **county.** 15 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 27, 1877, p. 1; v. 28, 1878, p. 1; v. 29, 1879, p. 232.)—**Findon.** 70 pp. 3 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 26, 1875, p. 219; v. 27, 1877, p. 3.)—On the archaeology of **Sussex cricket.** 24 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 28, 1878, p. 59.)

Trowsdale, T. Broadbent. Witches of Belvoir. 9 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire*, p. 127.)

Troy.

LECHEVALIER, J. B. Voyage de la Troade, fait dans 1785–86. 1802, 3 v. .2467

—— SCHUCHHARDT, K. Schliemann's excavations. Tr. from the German by E. Sellers. 1891. 17C3

—— WROTH, W. W. Catalogue of the Greek coins of Troas, Aeolis, and Lesbos. 1894. 2766

—— **Gardner,** P. Phrygia and Troas. 27 pp. (*In his* New chapters in Greek hist. p. 28.)—**Gardthausen,** V. Griechische inschrift von Ilium. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 619.)—**Merriam,** A. C. Schliemann at Ilium. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 232.)—**Phené,** J. S. Examination of the recent excavations into the tumuli of the Troad. 25 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 311.)—**Reinach,** T. Trois groupes en terre cuite de la Troade. 9 pp. 3 pl. (*Rev. archeol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 289.)—**Schliemann,** H. Ilios. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, p. 321.)—Meine neuesten ausgrabungen in Troja. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 801.)—Reise in der Troas. 36 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, pp. 182, 358.)—and Doerpfeld, W. Appendix I: report on the excavations at T. in 1890. 27 pp. 3 pl. (Schuchhardt, K., *Schliemann's excavations*, p. 323.)—**Schliemann's Ilios:** the site of Homer's Troy. 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 152, 1881, p. 205.)—**Sittl,** K. Die Griechen im Troerlande und das Homerische epos. 27 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 201.)—**Unger,** G. F. Die troische aera des Suidas. 94 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 59: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 3, 1886, p. 513.)—**Virchow,** R. Alttrojanische graeber und schaedel. 152 pp. 13 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1882, p. 1.)—First and last **war of Troy.** 18 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 157, 1884, p. 169.)

See also **Asia Minor.—Greece,** *Ancient, History.*—**Homerus,** Ilias.—**Virgilius Maro,** P., Æneis.

Troy, *Romance.*

COLONNE, G. DELLE. Historia Troiana. 1486. 2733

—— DARES PHRYGIUS. De excidio Trojae historia. Recensuit F. Meister. 1873. 3246

—— DICTYS, *of Crete.* Ephemeridos belli Trojani libri sex, recognovit F. Meister. 1872. 3247

—— LE FÉVRE, R. Recuyell of the historyes of Troye. Tr. and printed by Wm. Caxton . . . faithfully reproduced . . . by H. O. Sommer. 1894, 2 v. 2212

—— TRYPHIODORUS. Ἰλίου ἅλωσις. De plurimis mendis purgata, et notis illustrata, a T. Northmore. 1791. 3262

—— WUELFING, J. E. (*Ed.*) The Laud Troy book: a romance of about 1400 A. D. Now first ed. . . . with introduction, notes, and glossary. Pt. I. 1902. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 121.) 2123

—— **Meyer,** M. P. H. (*Ed.*) Fragments du Roman de Troie. 36 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 70.)—**Philostratus,** F. Heroica [*Gr.*] 31 pp. (Lucianus, *of Samosata, Dialogi*, p. 493.)

See also **Æschylus,** Agamemnon, etc.—**Chaucer,** G., Troilus and Cressida.—**Euripides.—Homerus.—Pindarus Thebanus.—Seneca,** L. A.—**Shakespeare,** W., Troilus and Cressida.—**Sophocles,** Ajax, Electra, Philoctetes.—**Virgilius Maro,** P.

Troy, *Romance, Criticism, etc.* HEEGER, G. Ueber die Trojanersage der Britten. 1886. 1214

—— MEISTER, F. Ueber Dares von Phrygien, De excidio Trojae historia. 1871. 3242

—— SETTEGAST, F. Benoit de Sainte-More. Eine sprachliche untersuchung ueber die identitaet der verfasser des "Roman de Troie" und der "Chronique des Ducs de Normandie." 1876. 2304

—— **Brandes,** H. Die mittelenglische Destruction of Troy und ihre quelle. 13 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 8, 1885, p. 398.)—**Constans,** L. Le MS. du Roman de Troie Milan Ambroisienne, D, 55. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 33, 1889, p. 127.)

Troy, *N. Y.* Lamb, M. J. R. N. Beginnings of the city of T. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 1.)

Troya, Carlo. 1784–1858.

Storia d'Italia del medio evo. Napoli, 1839–55. 4 v. in 16, 8°. 4394

Contents. **Codice diplomatico longobardo** DLXVIII-DCCLXXIV, v. 4, pts. 1-5[2].—**Eruli e Goti,** v. 2, pt. 1-3.—**Greci e Longobardi,** v. 3, pt. 1.—De **popoli barbari** avanti la loro venuta in Italia, v. 1, pts. 1-4[2].—Della condizione de' **Romani** vinti da' Longobardi e della vera lezione d'alcune parole di Paolo Diacono intorno a tale argomento discorso, v. 1, pt. 5.

—— **Mamiani,** T. Carlo Troya. Discorso . . . letto alla Reale Accademia della Crusca, Sept. 2, 1860. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 12, pt. 2, 1860, p. 75.)—**Necrologia** di T. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 7, pt. 2, 1858, p. 188.)

Troyes, Chrestien de. *See* Chrestien, *de Troyes.*

Troyes, *France.*

CORRARD DE BREBAN, (—). Recherches sur l'établissement et l'exercice de l'imprimerie à Troyes. 1873. W.17

—— ROSEROT, A. Plus ancien registre des délibérations du conseil de ville de Troyes (1429–33). 1886. .2604

—— **Assier,** A. Cathédrale de T. avant le XIII siècle; Incendie de 1188; Comptes de la Cathédrale de 1293 à 1301; Pièces relatives à la construction de l'église de T. 23 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 2, pp. 7, 10, 13, 57: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—Détail véritable de la sédition et du massacre affreux arrivés à T., le 9 de Sept. 1789; Ordonnances relatives aux boucheries de T. 8 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 14, pp. 41, 45: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—Diocèse de T.: les douze articles de foi; Livres d'après les inventaires du mobilier de quelques chanoines de T., conservés aux archives de l'Aube. 6 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 9, pp. 49, 55: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—Fous de T. à la cour des rois de France; Otages de T. et de Reims à Londres. 10 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 7, pp. 25, 28: Nouv. biblioth de l'amateur champenois.)—Jésuites à T. et à Reims; Election des maires à T. 1648–52. 14 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 11, pp. 7, 56: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—Médecins, avocats, notaires, et imprimeurs-libraires à T. en 1739. 2 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 12, p. 56: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—Necker à T. 1789; Danton au collége de T. 1773–75; Fête de l'Etre suprême à T. et la messe de san-culottes à Reims; Projet pour l'établissement d'une chambre d'abondance dans la ville de T., 1741. 21 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 13, pp. 21, 29, 35, 47: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—Notes extraites des registres des églises de T.; Officialité du diocèse de T.; Diocèse de T. en 1789; Affiche relative aux

foires de T. 21 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 8, pp. 40, 47, 54, 55: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Notice sur plusieurs registres de l'œuvre de la Cathédrale de T. 23 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 2, p. 192.)

Trschemesno, *Prussia.* Compilatoris veteris Trzemesznensis fragmenta. 23 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 5, p. 818.)—**Kronika** klasztoru trzemeszeńskiego. [*Lat.*] 8 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 256.)—**Spominki** trzemeszeńskie. [*Lat.*] 1 p. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 133.)

Truant, The. 71 pp. Tupper, M. F., *Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 229.

Trucchi, Francesco (*Ed.*)
Poesie italiane inedite di dugento autori, dall' origine della lingua infino al secolo decimosettimo. Prato, 1846-47. 4 v. 8°. 2362
Note.—V. 4 contains an index of authors.

—— (*Ed.*) Poeti del primo secolo della lingua italiana. [*Anon.*] Firenze, 1816. 2 v. 8°. 2362
Note.—Each v. contains an index of authors.

Truck legislation and the Home Secretary's bill. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 593.)

True, Alfred Charles, *Ph.D.* 1853—.
Agricultural experiment stations in the United States. Washington, 1901. 8°. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Circulars*, no 44.) —4543

—— Agricultural experiment stations, their objects and work. Washington, 1895. 8°. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 26.) —4543

—— (*Ed.*) Cotton plant: its history, botany, chemistry, culture, enemies, and uses. With an introduction by C. W. Dabney, Jr. Washington, 1896. 8° (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Bull.* no. 33.) —4606

—— and **Clark,** V. A. Agricultural experiment stations in the United States. [Illustr.] Washington, 1900. 8°. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 80.) —4543
The same. (*U. S. 56 Cong. 2 sess. House doc.* v. 96.)

—— and **Crosby,** D. J. Agricultural experiment stations in foreign countries. Washington, 1902. 8°. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 112.) —4543

—— — Instruction in agronomy at some agricultural colleges. [With pl.] Washington, 1903. 8° (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 127.) —4543

True, Frederick William, *LL.D.* 1858—.
Account of the United States National Museum. Washington, 1898. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1896.) —3556

—— Mammals of the **Pribilof islands.** 10 pp. (Jordan, D. S., and others, *Fur seals . . . of the north Pacific*, pt. 3, p. 345.)—Exploration work of the **Smithsonian Institution.** 22 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 459.)—**United States National Museum.** 64 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 303.)

True Abraham Lincoln. Curtis, W. E. 3782

True account and declaration of the horrid conspiracy against the late King, His present Majesty, and the government [Rye House Plot.] Sprat, T., *Bp. of Rochester.* 1511

True account of the proceedings at Perth. Sinclair, J. 2587

True and blessed way which leadeth beneath the cross to heaven. Herr, J. —4294

True and exact relation of the King's entertainment in the city of Chester. With the Recorder's speech at his entering the city. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

True and impartial account of the poll of the inhabitants of the ward of Broad street upon the nomination of an alderman in room of Sir Joseph Woolfe, deceas'd. London, n. d. 12°. (*With* Computation of the increase of London.) .2597

True and the beautiful in nature, art, morals, and religion. Ruskin, J. .2206

True born Englishman. De Foe, D. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 7.) 2117

True character of an untrue bishop. With a recipe at the end, how to recover a bishop if he were lost. 6 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 280.)

True coppy of a bold and most peremptory letter sent to the Honourable Earle of Salisbury. C., A. B., *pseud.* (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

True coppy of a letter lately written, by a Lord of this realme, unto a member of the House of Peeres: shewing the reasons and grounds of his former adherence unto, and his late desertion of this Parliament; and of his present undertaking with that party now in arms for His Majesty. n. p. n. d. sm. 4° (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

True George Washington. Ford, P. L. 3782

True historical relation of that memorable Parliament, which wrought wonders: begun, at Westminster, in the tenth year of K. Richard II. 19 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 385.)

True interpretation of the eleventh chapter of the Revelation of St. John, and other texts in that Book. Muggleton, L. (*Tracts.*) —3276

True life of Capt. Sir R. F. Burton. Stisted, G. M. 4737

True line of deliverance. 32 pp. Herbert, A. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 279.)

True Presbyterian without disguise: [poem.] 12 pp. Denham, *Sir* J. (Butler, S., *Secret hist. of the Calves-Head Club*, p. 127.)

True register of all the christeninges, mariages, and burialles in the parishe of St. James, Clarkenwell, from . . . 1551. 1884-87, 3 v. Hovenden, R. (*Ed.*) (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 9, 10, 13.) 2513

True relation of a brave English stratagem practised lately upon a sea town in Galicia, one of the kingdoms in Spain; and most valiantly and successfully performed by one English ship... n. p. 1626; repr. London, 1877. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1.) 2117

True relation of the army set out by the county of Essex, under the command of... Robert, Earle of Warwick: for the defence of the King and Parliament. n. p. 1642. sm. 4°. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain; Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

True relation of the faction begun at Wisbich, by Fa. Edmonds, alias Weston, a Jesuite, 1595... against us the secular priests. Bagshaw, C. (*With* Law, T. G., *Hist. sketch of the conflicts between Jesuits and seculars.*) —3295

True stories of New England captives carried to Canada during the old French and Indian wars. Baker, C. A. .2626

True story of Capt. John Smith. Woods, K. P. 3792

True Thomas Jefferson. Curtis, W. E. 3755

True tragedy, The. Marlowe, C., and others. 3392

True William Penn. Fisher, S. G. 3742

Trueba y Cosío, Joaquin Telesforo de. 1799–1835.

Romance of history. Spain. New York, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 3516

Truebner, K., and **Mentz,** F. (*Eds.*)

Minerva. Jahrbuch der gelehrten welt, 9–11, 13 jahrgang, 1899–1904. [Illustr.] Strassburg, 1900–04. 4 v. 16°. .—2307

Truebner's Oriental series. London, 1879–98. 41 v. 8°. 3193

Contents. Cust, R. N. Sketch of the modern languages of **Africa.** 2 v.—Christian, J. **Behar proverbs,** classified and arranged.—Rockhill, W. W. Life of **Buddha** and the early history of his order.—Fausboll, V. **Buddhist birth stories;** or, Jātaka tales. The oldest collection of folk-lore extant. For the first time ed. in the original Pāli, and tr. by T. W. R. Davids.—Phayre, *Sir* A. P. History of **Burma.**—Tiele, C. P. History of the **Egyptian religion,** tr. by J. Bullingal.—Anderson, J. **English intercourse with Siam** in the 17 century.—Budge, E. A. History of **Esarhaddon.**—Bigandet, P. Life or legend of **Gaudama,** the Buddha of the Burmese. With annotations, 2 v.—Dowson, J. Classical dictionary of **Hindu mythology and religion,** geography, history, and literature.—Jacob, G. A. Manual of **Hindu pantheism.** The Vedantasara. With annotations.—Davies, J. **Hindu philosophy.** The Sānkhya kārikā of Iswara Krishna.—Albêrunï, Abu-Abraihân Muhammad Ibn 'Ahmad. **India.** An account of the religion... of India about A. D. 1030. An English ed. with notes and indices by E. C. Sachau, 2 v.—Barth, A. Religions of India, tr. by J. Wood.—Hunter, *Sir* W. W. **Indian empire.**—Arnold, E. **Indian poetry.**—Hodgson, B. H. Miscellaneous essays relating to **Indian subjects.**—**Jalāl Al-din,** *Rūmī Maulānā.* Masnavi i Ma'navi... Spiritual couplets. Tr. and abridged by E. H. Whinfield. 2 ed.—**Jamee,** Moolla Noor ed-Deen Abd-er Rahman. Yūsuf and Zulaikha. A poem tr. by R. T. H. Griffith.—Chamberlain, B. H. Classical poetry of the **Japanese.**—Knowles, J. H. Folk-tales of **Kashmir.**—Lane, E. W. Selections from the **Kurân.**—Cust, R. N. **Linguistic and oriental essays,** 5 v.—**Manu.** Ordinances, tr. from Sanskrit by A. C. Burnell, completed and ed. by E. W. Hopkins.—Bretschneider, E. **Mediaeval researches** from eastern Asiatic sources, 2 v.—Faber, E. Mind of **Mencius;** or, political economy founded upon moral philosophy, tr. by A. B. Hutchinson.—Wherry, E. M. Commentary on the **Qurân,** v. 3, 4. 2 v.—Kapila. **Sankhya aphorisms.** With illustrative extracts from commentaries. Tr. by J. R. Ballantyne.—Muir, J. Metrical translations from **Sanskrit writers.**—Jensen, H. A classified collection of **Tamil proverbs.**—Schiefner, F. A. von. **Tibetan tales.** From the Tibetan of the Kah-Gyur, tr. from the German by U. R. S. Ralston.—Gough, A. E. Philosophy of the **Upanishads** and ancient Indian metaphysics.

Truffles. Hamm, W. Luxusgerichte. Die trueffel. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, p. 380.)

See also **Fungi.**

Trull, *England.* Parker, J. H. On the carved bench ends in All Saints church, Trull. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1885, p. 340.)

See also **Somersetshire.**

Trumbull, David, *D.D.* Kingsley, W. L. In memoriam: Rev. D. Trumbull. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 430.)

Trumbull, Henry.

History of the discovery of America; of the landing of our forefathers at Plymouth, and of their... engagement with the Indians in New England... 1620, until... 1679. To which is annexed the particulars of almost every important engagement with the savages at the westward to the present day. [Illustr.] Boston, 1828. 8°. 4646

Trumbull, Henry Clay, *D.D.* 1830–1903. Jonah in Nineveh. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 669.)

Trumbull, James Hammond, *LL.D.* 1821–97.

Catalogue of the American library of the late Mr. George Brinley of Hartford, Conn. To be sold by auction. [With prices. *Anon.*] Hartford, 1878–93. 5 pts. r. 8°. L.63

—— — Index. Compiled by Wm. I. Fletcher. Hartford, 1893. r. 8°. L.63

The same. Special ed. Containing also a biographical sketch of Mr. Brinley and an alphabetical index to the entire Catalogue. Hartford, 1878–97. 5 pts. r. 8° L.62

—— A **business firm** of the Revolution. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 17.)—Eliphalet **Dyer.** 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 174.)—**Oregon:** the origin and meaning of the name. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 36.)

Trumbull, James Russell.

History of Northampton, Mass., from its settlement in 1654. [With portrait and map.] Northampton, 1898–1902. 2 v. r. 8°. .2626

Trumbull, John, *LL.D.* 1750–1831. Poems. 15 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 1, p. 184.)

—— **Kettell,** S. John Trumbull. 9 pp. (*In his* Specimens of Am. poetry, v. 1, p. 175.)

Trumbull, *Col.* John.

HENKELS, S. V. Catalogue of the very important collection of studies and sketches made by Col. J. Trumbull. [1896.] —17C3

—— WEIR, J. F. John Trumbull: a brief sketch of his life, to which is added a catalogue of his works. 1901. (*Yale bicentennial pub.*) 3742

—— **Hyde,** C. H. A historian in color. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 296.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Evacuation of New York, Trumbull's painting. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 387.)

Trumbull, Jonathan, *LL.D., Gov. of Connecticut.* 1710-85.

Trumbull papers. V. 2. Trumbull and Washington letters. Boston, 1888. 8°. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 5 s. v. 10.) 4613

—— and others. The Susquehannah case. 16 pp. (Hoadly, C. J., *Public records of col. of Conn.* v. 14, 1887, p. 445.)

Trumbull, Lyman. Scott, H. W. L. Trumbull. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Distinguished Am. lawyers, p. 671.)

Trumbull, Matthew M. Aristocracy in America. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 209.)

Trumbull, Ricardo L. Chilian struggle for liberty. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 645.)

Trumbull papers. Boston, 1885-88. 2 v. 8°. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 5 s. v. 9, 10.) 4613

Contents. Letters of Col. Jedediah **Huntington,** v. 1, p. 491.—Letters of Dr. Wm. Samuel **Johnson,** v. 1, p. 211.—Early **miscellaneous papers,** v. 1, p. 1.—List of letters of Gov. **Trumbull to Washington** in the Trumbull papers, v. 2, p. 326.—Letters of Gen. **Washington,** Gov. Trumbull, Gen. Gates, Joseph Warren, James Warren, John Hancock, Gen. Gage, and others, v. 2, p. 1.—List of letters of Washington in the Trumbull papers, v. 2, p. 319.

Trumeau, Thibaut. Assier, A. Thibaut Trumeau. 2 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 9, p. 12: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)

Trumelet, *Col.* Corneille. 1820-92.

Algérie légendaire. En pèlerinage ça & la aux tombeaux des principaux thaumaturges de l'Islam (Tell et Sahra). Alger, 1892. 12°. 3417

Trumpet in camp and battle. 7 pp. Kobbé, G. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 537.)

Trumpeter, The. 30 pp. Foote, M. H. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 74, 1894, pp. 577, 721.)

Trumpeter of the troop. 3 pp. Wilson, T. H. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 428.)

Trumpp, *Rev.* Ernst. 1828-85. Der kampf Adams (gegen die versuchung des Satans) oder das christliche Adambuch des Morgenlandes. Aethiopischer text, verglichen mit dem arabischen originaltext. 172 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 52: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 3, 1881, p. 1.)—Taufbuch der **aethiopischen kirche.** Aethiopisch und Deutsch. 38 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 49: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 3, 1878, p. 147.)—Eine korrektur fuer eine unrichtige auffassung der IX und XI form des **arabischen verbums.** 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 581.)—Hexaemeron des **Pseudo-Epiphanius.** Aethiopischer text verglichen mit dem arabischen originaltext und deutscher uebersetzung. 88 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 55: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1882, p. 167.)

—— **Duka,** T. Essay on the Brahui grammar, after the German of T. 77 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v, 19, 1887, p. 59.)

Trũõng-V'inh-Ký, P. J. B.

Cours d'histoire annamite à l'usage des écoles de la Basse-Cochinchine. 1 éd. Saigon, 1875-76. 2 v. 12°. .2407

Truro Cathedral. 16 pp. Ward, Lock, and Co. (*Pubs.*), *Our national cathedrals,* v. 2, p. 245.

Trust companies. CATOR, G. Trust companies in the United States. 1902. (Vincent, J. M., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 20 s. nos. 5, 6.) 4653

—— **King,** E. Free coinage and trust companies. 4 pp. (*Forum,* v. 22, 1896, p. 142.)

Trustees. CLARK, T. M. Care of a house: a volume of suggestions to householders, housekeepers, landlords, tenants, trustees, and others, for the economical and efficient care of dwelling-houses. 1903. —1764

—— **Crackanthorpe,** M. H. Perils of trustees. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 855.)

Trustis et l'antrustion royal sous les deux premières races. Deloche, J. E. M. —1371

Trusts.

BOLEN, G. L. Plain facts as to the trusts and the tariff. 1902. .—2357

—— COLLIER, W. M. Trusts. [1900.] .—2347

—— GUNTON, G. Trusts and the public. 1899. .—2357

—— SHIBLEY, G. H. Momentous issues: competition in business, stable price level, prosperity and republic *versus* trusts, falling price level, depression, empire, militarism and concentration of wealth. 1900. .—2354

—— UNITED STATES. Congress. Trust laws. Act to regulate commerce (as amended) and acts supplementary thereto, 1887-1903. 1903. .—2356

—— UNITED STATES. Foreign Commerce, Bureau of. Special consular reports. V. 21, pt. 3. Trusts and trade combinations in Europe. 1900. —4303

—— UNITED STATES. Industrial Commission. Reports. V. 1, 2, 13. Trusts and industrial combinations. 1900-01, 3 v. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 93, 94; 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 76.)

—— — Reports. V. 18. Industrial combinations in Europe. 1901. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 81.)

—— **Adams,** H. C. What is publicity? 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 175, 1902, p. 895.)—**Andrews,** E. B. Trusts according to official investigations. 36 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Econ.* v. 3, 1889, p. 117.)—More **anti-trust laws.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 68, 1899, p. 412.)—**Auerbach,** J. S. Legal aspects of "trusts." 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 375.)—President Roosevelt and "the trusts." 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 175, 1902, p. 877.)—**Barry,** W. The ring and the trust. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 91.)—**Beach,** C. F., *Jr.* Facts about trusts. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 8, 1889, p. 61.)—**Beardsley,** C. The tariff and the trusts. 19 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Econ.* v. 15, 1901, p. 371.)—**Bemis,** E. W. The trusts problem: its real nature. 15 pp. (*Forum,* v. 28, 1900, p. 412.)—**Berdrow,** W. Trusts in Europe. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 27, 1899, p. 268.)—

Mr. **Bryan** on trusts. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 71, 1900, p. 322.) —**Bryce**, L. The trust and the working man. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 719.)—**Bullock**, C. J. Trusts and public policy. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 87, 1901, p. 737.)—**Carnegie**, A. Popular illusions about trusts. 23 pp. (*In his* Gospel of wealth, p. 85; *and* Century Mag. n. s. v. 38, 1900, p. 143.)—**Clark**, J. B. Disarming the trusts. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 85, 1900, p. 47.)—The "trust": a new agent for doing an old work; or, freedom doing the work of monopoly. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 223.)—**Cutting**, R. L. The Northern Securities Co. and the Sherman anti-trust law. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 528.)—**Davis**, R. C. Judicial decisions on statutes prohibiting combinations and trusts. 9 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Econ.* v. 14, 1900, p. 416.)—How to **deal with trusts.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 71, 1900, p. 4.)—Trusts to be investigated by the **Department of Labor.** 3 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Econ.* v. 14, 1900, p. 122.)—**Donald**, R. The trust or the town. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 84, 1903, p. 1.)—**Fife**, G. B. The so-called beef trust; The so-called tobacco trust. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 43, 1903, pp. 148, 788.)—Trade combinations in **Germany.** 1 p. (*Nation*, v. 48, 1889, p. 462.)—**Hadley**, A. T. Good and the evil of industrial combination. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 377.) —Trusts and **interstate trade.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 70, 1900, p. 431.)—**Jenks**, J. W. How trusts affect prices. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 172, 1901, p. 906.)—Recent legislation and adjudication of trusts. 6 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Econ.* v. 12, 1898, p. 461.)—Trusts: facts established and problems solved. 29 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Econ.* v. 15, 1901, p. 46.)—**Kelley**, J. D. J. The so-called steamship trust. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 43, 1903, p. 922.)—**Merriam**, W. R. "Trusts" in the light of census returns. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 89, 1902, p. 332.)—**Michelsen**, H. How to curb the trusts. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 778.)—Trusts and **monopolies.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 80, 1895 p. 351.)—**Nelson**, H. L. The so-called steel trust. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 43, 1903, p. 302.)—**Oliver**, G. T. Industrial combinations. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 298.)—**Peffer**, W. A. The trust in politics. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 244.) —Trust problem and its solution. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 523.)—**Plimsoll**, S. "Trusts": an alarm. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 832.)—**Problem** for trusts. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 73, 1901, p. 219.)—**Rationale** of trusts. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 68, 1899, p. 471.)—**Republican party** and the trusts. 1 p. (*Nation*, v. 49, 1889, p. 104.)—**Roberts**, G. E. Can there be a good trust? 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 30, 1901, p. 286.)—**Sayers**, J. D. Anti-trust legislation. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 210.)—**Shaw**, A. The President and the trusts. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 43, 1903, p. 381.)—**Sherman**, R. Standard oil trust: the gospel of greed. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 602.)—**Thurber**, F. B. Influence of trusts upon prices. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 172, 1901, p. 677.)—**Tourgée**, A. W. Anti-trust campaign. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 30.)—Morality of **trade rings.** 1 p. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 66, 1888, p. 609.)—**Trust company fancy.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 67, 1889, p. 247.)—**Walker**, A. F. Anti-trust legislation. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 257.)—**Willcox**, D. Futility of the anti-trust issue. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 28, 1900, p. 732.)—Recent construction of the federal anti-trust act. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 452.)—Unconstitutionality of recent anti-trust legislation. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 107.)—**Wilson**, H. W. Face to face with the trusts. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 70, 1901, p. 76.)—**Winston**, A. P. Sixteenth-century trusts. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 88, 1901, p. 5.)—**Wood**, H. Bugbear of trusts. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 584.)

See also **Combinations.—Corporations.—Monopolies.—Political economy.**

Trusts, *Bibliography.* GRIFFIN, A. P. C. List of books (with references to periodicals) relating to trusts. 1900; 1902. (*U. S. Libr. of Cong. Div. of bibliog.*) W.65

—— — Select list of references on federal control of commerce and corporations. 1903. (*U. S. Libr. of Cong. Div. of bibliog.*) L.12

—— **Bullock**, C. J. Trust literature; a survey and a criticism. 49 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Econ.* v. 15, 1901, p. 167.)

Trusty, no. 49. 14 pp. French, A. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 212.)

Trusty Eckart. 25 pp. Tieck, J. L. (Carlyle, T., *Trs. from the German*, v. 3, p. 175.)

Truth, Sojourner. *See* Sojourner Truth.

Truth.

ABERCROMBIE, J. Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers, and the investigation of truth. 1832. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 37. 4337

—— HARE, J. C., and HARE, A. W. Guesses at truth. [*Anon.*] 1847-48, 2 v. 2276

—— RUSKIN, J. Modern painters. Pts. I, II. Of general principles and of truth. 1903. (*Works*, v. 3.) —2704

—— THORNWELL, J. H. Discourses on truth. Delivered in the chapel of the South Carolina College. 1856. —1456

—— **Alexander**, S. Mivart: On truth. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 420.)—**Bacon**, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.* Of truth. 13 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 1.)—**Ellis**, W. On truthfulness. 23 pp. (*In his* Philo-Socrates, v. 2, p. 157.)—**Jerusalem**, W. Wahrheit und luege. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. Rundschau*, v. 97, 1898, p. 224.)—**Jordan**, D. S. Stability of truth. 22 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 50, 1897, pp. 642, 757.)—**Lloyd**, W. Inspiration and truth. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 16.)—**Ludre**, G., *Comte* de. A la recherche de la vérité. 50 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 193.) —**Ruskin**, J. The lamp of truth. 46 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 54.)—**Seth**, A. Stokes: Objectivity of truth. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 443.)—**Sidgwick**, H. Criteria of truth and error. 18 pp. (*Mind*, n. s. v. 9, 1900, p. 8.)—**Spalding**, J. L., *Bp. of Peoria.* Emotion and truth. 11 pp. (*In his* Socialism and labor, p. 117.)—**Stephen**, *Sir* L. On some kinds of necessary truth. 46 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, pp. 50, 188.)—**Thomas**, E. M. Truth and the white lie. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 836.)—**Ward**, W. New wine in old bottles. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 942.)

See also **Belief.—Certainty.—Faith.—Metaphysics.—Moral philosophy.—Realism.**

Truth. 5 pp. Cowper, W., *Works, ed. by T. S. Grimshawe*, p. 512.

Truth about the New Zealand compulsory industrial conciliation and arbitration act. London, n. d. 12°. .—2356

Truth and fancy: tales legendary, historic, and descriptive. McLane, M. J. (M. J. Windle, *pseud.*) 2315

Truth and probability in works of art. 9 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Essays on art*, p. 118.

Truth and untruth. 6 pp. Crim, M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 223.)

Truth of the matter. 26 pp. Wilson, W., *Mere literature*, p. 161.

Truxtun, *Capt.* Thomas. Wyatt, T. Capt. Thos. Truxtun. 9 pp. (*In his* Mem. of generals, p. 193.)

Tryal and condemnation of Sir John Friend, Knight, for conspiring to raise rebellion in these kingdoms, in order to a French inva-

sion. London, 1696. fo. (*With* Letter to the three absolvers.) —2312

Tryal of Dr. Henry Sacheverell, before the House of Peers, for high crimes and misdemeanors. London, 1710. fo. (*With* Letter to the three absolvers.) —2312

Tryal of George, Earl of Wintoun, upon the articles of impeachment of high treason exhibited against him. London, 1716. fo. (*With* Gt. Britain H. of L., *Whole proceeding to judgment.*) —2312

Tryal of Robert, Earl of Oxford and Earl Mortimer, upon the impeachment of the House of Commons exhibited against him for high treason, and other high crimes and misdeameanours. London, 1717. fo. (*With* Gt. Britain, H. of L., *Whole proceeding to judgment.*) —2312

Tryon, Dwight William. Caffin, C. H. Dwight W. Tryon. 13 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Am. masters of painting, p. 155.)

Tryon, George Washington, *Jr.*, and **Pilsbry,** Henry Augustine.

Manual of conchology; structural and systematic. With illustrations of the species. Phila., 1879–1903. 31 v. 8°. .—2635

Contents.

Acanthochitidae, 1 s. v. 15.
Acmaeidae, 1 s. v. 13.
Addisoniidae, 1 s. v. 12.
Adeorbiidae, 1 s. v. 10.
Aglajidae, 1 s. v. 16.
Amphibulimina, 2 s. v. 12.
Aplysiidae, 1 s. v. 16.
Arionidae, 2 s. v. 1.
Auris, 2 s. v. 10.
Buccinidae, 1 s. v. 3.
Bulimi, American, 2 s. v. 10.
Bulimulidae, 2 s. v. 11–13.
Caecidae, 1 s. v. 8.
Calytraeidae, 1 s. v. 8.
Cancellariidae, 1 s. v. 7.
Cassididae, 1 s. v. 7.
Cephalopoda, 1 s. v. 1.
Cerionidae, 2 s. v. 14.
Cerithiidae, 1 s. v. 9.
Chitonidae, 1 s. v. 14.
Cocculinidae, 1 s. v. 12.
Columbellidae, 1 s. v. 5.
Conidae, 1 s. v. 6.
Cryptoplacidae, 1 s. v. 15.
Cyclostrematidae, 1 s. v. 10.
Cypraeidae, 1 s. v. 7.
Delphinulinae, 1 s. v. 10.
Doliidae, 1 s. v. 7.
Drymaeus, 2 s. v. 11, 12.
Eulimidae, 1 s. v. 8.
Fissurellidae, 1 s. v. 12.
Fusidae, 1 s. v. 3.
Gastropteridae, 1 s. v. 16.
Haliotidae, 1 s. v. 11, 12.
Helicidae, 2 s. v. 3–9, 13, 14, and index.
Helicoidea, 2 s. v. 1.
Ianthinidae, 1 s. v. 9.
Ischnochitonidae, 1 s. v. 14.
Leiostracus, 2 s. v. 12.
Lepetidae, 1 s. v. 13.
Lepidopleuridae, 1 s. v. 14.
Limacidae, 2 s. v. 1.
Liotiidae, 1 s. v. 10.
Littorinidae, 1 s. v. 9.
Marginellidae, 1 s. v. 5.
Mitridae, 1 s. v. 4.
Mopaliidae, 1 s. v. 14.
Muricinae, 1 s. v. 2.
Nassidae, 1 s. v. 4.
Naticidae, 1 s. v. 8.
Neopetraeus, 2 s. v. 11.
Neritidae, 1 s. v. 10.
Odontostominae, 2 s. v. 14.
Oleacinidae, 2 s. v. 1.
Olividae, 1 s. v. 5.
Orthalicinae, 2 s. v. 12.
Ovulidae, 1 s. v. 7.
Oxychona, 2 s. v. 11.
Oxynoeidae, 1 s. v. 16.
Patellidae, 1 s. v. 13.
Phasianellinae, 1 s. v. 10.
Philinidae, 1 s. v. 16.
Plekocheilus, 2 s. v. 10.
Pleurobranchidae, 1 s. v. 16.
Pleurotomariidae, 1 s. v. 11, 12.
Pleurotomidae, 1 s. v. 6.
Polyplacophora, 1 s. v. 14, 15.
Pulmonata, 2 s. v. 1–15.
Purpurinae, 1 s. v. 2.
Pyramidellidae, 1 s. v. 8.
Rissoidea, 1 s. v. 9.
Runcinidae, 1 s. v. 16.
Scalariidae, 1 s. v. 9.
Scissurellidae, 1 s. v. 12.
Scutellinidae, 1 s. v. 12.
Solariidae, 1 s. v. 9.
Stomatellidae, 1 s. v. 12.
Stomatiidae, 1 s. v. 11.
Streptaxidae, 2 s. v. 1.
Strombidae, 1 s. v. 7.
Strophocheilus, 2 s. v. 10.
Tectibranchiata, 1 s. v. 15.
Terebridae, 1 s. v. 7.
Testacellidae, 2 s. v. 1.
Titiscaniidae, 1 s. v. 13.
Trichotropidae, 1 s. v. 9.
Tritonidae, 1 s. v. 3.
Trochidae, 1 s. v. 11.
Turbinellidae, 1 s. v. 4.
Turbinidae, 1 s. v. 10.
Turbonillidae, 1 s. v. 8.
Turritellidae, 1 s. v. 8.
Umbraculidae, 1 s. v. 16.
Vermetidae, 1 s. v. 8.
Vitrinidae, 2 s. v. 1.
Volutidae, 1 s. v. 4.
Zonitidae, 2 s. v. 2.

Trypanosoma Lewisi, Experimental investigation of. Francis, E. (U. S. Hygienic Laboratory, *Bull.* no. 11.) —4552

Tryphiodorus. 5 *cent.* Ἰλιου ἅλωσις. De plurimis mendis purgata, et notis illustrata, a Thoma Northmore. Londini, 1791. 8°. 3262

Tryvytlam. 15 *cent.* De laude universitatis Oxoniae. Ed. H. Furneaux. 22 pp. (Burrows, M., *Collectanea*, 3 s. p. 188: *Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 32.)

Tsakni, N. Mystical pessimism in Russia. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 406.)

Tsar and his people. Vogüé, E. M., *Vicomte* de, and others. 3462

Tschaadájew, Peter J. Walther, F. P. J. Tschaadájew und sein neuester beurtheiler. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 248.)

Tschackert, Paul (*Ed.*) 1848—.

Urkundenbuch zur Reformationsgeschichte des Herzogthums Preussen. Leipzig, 1890. 3 v. 8°. (*Pub. aus d. k. preuss. staatsarchiv.* v. 43–45.) 4404

Tschiriew, S., *M.D.* On the electrical excitability of the skin. 18 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 163.)

Tschirnhausen transformation, On the so-called. 22 pp. Sylvester, J. J. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 465.)

Tschokovics, Cubrom (*Ed.*)

Volkslieder der montenegriner und herzegovinaer Serben. [*Servian.*] Leipzig, 1837. 8°. 2335

Tschuapa. François, C. von. Erforschung des Tschuapa und Lulongo. Reisen in Centralafrika. 1888. 1413

Tschudi, Aegidius. 1505–72.

Chronicon Helveticum; oder, gruendliche beschreibung der so wohl in dem heil. roemischen Reich als besonders in einer lobl. eydgnoszschafft und angraentzenden orten vórgeloffenen merckwuerdigsten begegnussen. Herausg . . . von Johann Rudolff Iselin. Basel, 1734–36. 2 v. fo. 3401

Tschudi, Clara.

Augusta, Empress of Germany. Authorised translation from the Norwegian by E. M. Cope. [With portrait.] New York, 1900. 8°. 4721

—— Eugénie, Empress of the French: a popular sketch. Authorised translation from the Norwegian by E. M. Cope. With . . . portrait. London, 1900. 8°. 4732

Tschudi, Hugo von. Pietà von Giovanni Bellini im Berliner museum. Radierung von O. Reim. 3 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 219.)—Giovanni **Dalmata.** 22 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 4, 1883, p. 169.)—Die Madonna mit dem Karthaeuser von Jan van **Eyck.** 12 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 154.)—Ein maennliches bildnis des Jan van Eyck. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 172.)—Eine Madonnenstatue von Benedetto da **Majano.** 4 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 128.)—Ein Madonnenrelief von **Mino** da Fiesole. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 7. 1886, p. 122.)—Das konfessions-tabernakel **Sixtus IV** in St. Peter zu Rom. 14 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 11.)

Tschudi, Johann Jakob von. 1818–86. Culturhistorische und sprachliche beitraege zur kenntniss des alten Perú. 221 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 39, 1891.)

Tsêng, Y-Yong, *Marquis* (*Tr.*)
Art. A version in Chinese. *See* Freeland, H. W.

Tsheou, Livre des changements de la dynastie des. 2 v. Philastre, P. L. F. (*Tr.*) *Le Yi: King.* (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 8, 23.) —2282

Tshi language. Steinthal, H. Christaller: Grammar of the Asante and Fante language called Tshi. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 164.)

Tsien-tang-kiang river. Moore, O. Bore of the Tsien-tang-kiang (Hang-chau Bay). 63 pp. 4 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1889, p. 185.)

Tsountas, Chrestos, and **Manatt,** J. Irving, *Ph.D.*
Mycenaean age; a study of the monuments and culture of pre-Homeric Greece. With an introduction by Dr. Doerpfeld. [Illustr.] Boston, 1897. 8°. 17C3

Tsusima, *Island.* Oliphant, L. Visit to Tsusima: an incident of Russian aggression. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 761.)
See also **Japan.**

Tszu-Hszi, *Dowager-Empress of China.* Brandt, M. von. Tsze-Hsi, Kaiserin-regentin von China, und der staatsstreich in Peking. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 98, 1899, p. 194.)—**Empress-Regent** of China. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 164, 1898, p. 698.)

Tuba-fishing. 6 pp. Irving, E. A. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 163, 1898, p. 414.)

Tubbs, Henry Arnold. 1865—.
Excavations in Cyprus, 1890. *See* Munro, J. A. R., and Tubbs, H. A.

Tubercular peritonitis. 47 pp. Osler, W. (Johns Hopkins Hospital *Repts.* v. 2, p. 67.)

Tuberculin test of imported cattle. Salmon, D. E. (U. S. Animal Industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 32.) —4543

Tuberculosis.
Hayes, T. Serious address on the dangerous consequences of neglecting common coughs and colds: to which is now added, successful directions to prevent and cure consumption. 1785. (*Pamphlets,* v. 27.) 3126

—— Porter, H. H. [*Pub.*] Account of the origin, symptoms, and cure of influenza, or epidemic catarrh; with some hints respecting common colds and incipient pulmonary consumption. 1832. —3706

—— Reece, R. Practical treatise on the varieties of pulmonary consumption. 1811. (*Pamphlets,* v. 34.) 3126

—— Salmon, D. E. Relation of bovine tuberculosis to the public health. 1901. (U. S. Animal Industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 33.) —4543

—— — Tuberculin test of imported cattle. 1901. (U. S. Animal Industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 32.) —4543

—— Schweinitz, E. A. de, and others. Tuberculosis investigations. 1896. (U. S. Animal Industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 13.) —4543

—— Smith, T., and others. Investigations concerning bovine tuberculosis, with special reference to diagnosis and prevention. 1894. (U. S. Animal Industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 7.) —4543

—— Williams, C. J. B., and Williams, C. T. Pulmonary consumption: its etiology, pathology, and treatment. 1887. —3705

—— **Alsberg,** M. Robt. Koch und seine grosse entdeckung. 13 . (*Unsere Zeit,* 1891, v. 1, p. 14.)—**Behrend,** H. Tuberculous meat and its consequences. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 545.)—**Benedict,** A. L. Consumption considered as a contagious disease. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 48, 1896, p. 33.)—**Berdoe,** E. Dr. Koch's consumption-cure. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 914.)—**Biggs,** H. M. To rob consumption of its terrors. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 16, 1894, p. 758.)—**Chappell,** W. F. Consumption at health resorts. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 377.)—**Chest-expansion** and consumption. 1 p. (*Science,* v. 10, 1887, p. 173.) —Influence of **climate** on pulmonary consumption. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 16, 1877, p. 59.)—**Coghill,** J. G. S. Prevention of consumption. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 304.)—**Cogshall,** B. Is tubercular consumption a contagious and parasitic disease? 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Repts.* v. 8, p. 164.)—**Cornet,** G. Wie schuetzt man sich gegen die schwindsucht? 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 189.)—**Cullen,** T. S. Tuberculosis of the endometrium. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 4, p. 441.)—Is consumption **curable?** 4 pp. (*Science,* v. 10, 1887, p. 38.)—**Cure** of consumption. 1 p. (*Science,* v. 10, 1887, p. 99.)—**Edmunds,** W. Case of perforating tuberculosis of skull with cerebral symptoms. 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1886, p. 88.)—**Fisk,** S. A. Climate in the cure of consumption. 12 pp. (*Science,* v. 2, pp. 426, 457.)—**Fluegge,** K. G. F. W. Bacillus tuberculosis. 15 pp. (*In his* Micro-organisms, p. 260: New Sydenham Soc. v. 132.)—**Gibson,** J. A. Cry of the consumptives. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 641.)—Open air cure of consumption. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 92.)—**Grasset,** J. Relation of hysteria with the scrofulous and the tubercular diathesis. 63 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 433; v. 7, 1885, pp. 13, 161.)—**Guy,** W. A. Consumption in the guards. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 80.)—

Hambleton, G. W. Cause of consumption. 1 p. (*Science*, v. 9, 1887, p. 599.)—Cure of consumption. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 18, 1891, p. 141.)—On the origin, propagation. and prevention of phthisis. 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 595.)—Sex and consumption. 1 p. (*Science*, v. 11, 1888, p. 108.)—Suppression of consumption. 5 pp. (*Science*, v. 15, 1890, p. 239.)—Entwickelung der modernen medicin und die **heilbarkeit** der tuberkulose. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 66, 1891, p. 101.)—**Inoculation** as a preservative against consumption. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 33, 1886, p. 395.)—**Kelly,** H. A. Tuberculosis of the Fallopian tubes and peritoneum. Ovarian tumor. 4 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Rept.* v. 2, p. 201.)—**Klein,** E. Cause of tuberculosis. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 26, 1882, p. 13.) —**Knopf,** S. A. California quarantine against consumptives. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 28, 1900, p. 615.)—Tuberculosis problem in the United States. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 212; v. 174, 1902, p. 376.)—**Koch,** R. Combating of tuberculosis. 14 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 59, 1900, p. 461.)—Etiology of tuberculosis, tr. by S. Boyd. 137 pp. (Cheyne, W. W., *Recent essays . . . on bacteria*, p. 65: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 115.)—On tuberculosis. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 43, 1891, p. 66.)—**Koch's work** upon tuberculosis, and the present condition of the question. 3 pp. (*Science*, v. 4, 1884, p. 59.)—**Long,** J. Consumption in cattle conveyable to man. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 581.)—**Mackenzie,** *Sir* M. Koch's treatment of tuberculosis. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 118.)—**Marsh,** J. P. Causation of consumption. 1 p. (*Science*, v. 9, 1887, p. 535.)—**Maxwell,** *Sir* H. E. Tuberculosis in man and beast. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 673.)—**Mays,** T. J. Breathing movements as a cure. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 551.)—Sex and consumption. 1 p. (*Science*, v. 11, 1888, p. 52.)—**Morris,** M. Prevention of consumption. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 307.)—**Munn,** W. P. Tuberculosis quarantine not practicable. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 29, 1900, p. 183.)—**Osler,** W. Tubercular peritonitis. 47 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 2, p. 67.)—**Oswald,** F. L. Remedies of nature. Consumption. 21 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 23, 1883, pp. 1, 187.)—Consumption in **Pennsylvania.** 1 p. (*Science*, v. 8, 1886, p. 636.)—**Physiognomy** of consumption. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 25, 1882, p. 389.)—**Prudden,** T. M. Cause of consumption. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 9, 1887, p. 515.)—Tuberculosis and its prevention. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 630.)—**Richardson,** B. W. Hygienic treatment of consumption. 17 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 30, 1887, p. 79.)—**Rochard,** J. Tuberculose et les doctrines contemporaines. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, p. 333.)—**Russell,** W. L. Consumption and consumptives. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 50, 1897, p. 336.)—**Stokes,** W. Tubercle of the lung. 57 pp. (*In his* Treatise . . . of diseases of the chest, p. 422: New Sydenham Soc. v. 98.)—**Theory** of consumption. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 9, 1887, p. 419.)—**Therapie** der lungenschwindsucht. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, p. 908.)—**Toulmin,** H. Acute tuberculosis in an infant of 4 months. 5 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 2, p. 51.)—**Tunnicliffe,** F. W. Berlin Tuberculosis Congress. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 60, 1899, pp. 108, 154.)—**Tyndall,** J. Cause of tubercular disease. 3 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 21, 1882, p. 257.)—On the origin, propagation, and prevention of phthisis. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 293.)—**W.,** N. Causation of pulmonary consumption. 3 pp. (*Science*, v. 7, 1886, p. 86.)—**Williams,** J. W. Tuberculosis of the female generative organs. 68 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 3, p. 85.)—**Woodhead,** G. S. Koch's recent researches on tuberculin. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 55, 1897, p. 567.)—**Ziemssen,** H. W. von. Clinical lecture on the causes of tuberculosis, tr. by A. M. Stalker. 20 pp. (*Clinical lectures*, 3 s. p. 87: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 148.)

See also **Lupus.—Pathology.—Scrofula.**

Tubero, Ludovicus, *Abbot.* 16 *cent.* Commentariorum de rebus, suo tempore, nimirum ab anno Christi 1490 usque ad annum 1522 in Pannonia, et finitimis regionibus gestis libri XI. 275 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 2, p. 107.)

Tubinares. SAUNDERS, H., and SALVIN, O. Catalogue of the gaviae and tubinares in the collection of the British Museum. 1896. (Brit. Mus. *Cat. of birds*, v. 25.) .—2625

See also **Birds.**

Tuck, Edward. 1842—. Bimetallism a necessity. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 209.)—Is **bimetallism** a delusion? 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 274.)

Tuck, Parker, and **Homer,** C. B. Hancock county, [Me.] 12 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 2, p. 53.)

Tucker, Charlotte Maria (A. L. O. E., *pseud.*) **Marshall,** E. "A. L. O. E." (Miss Tucker). 5 pp. (Oliphant, M. O. W., and others, *Women novelists*, p. 293.)

Tucker, *Capt.* Charlton.

Articles reprinted from The Heretic for private circulation. London, n. d. 12°. —1424

Contents. Cowardly **creeds,** p. 35.—**Inspiration,** p. 31.—Predecessors of **Plato,** p. 3.—Peep at the **sciences,** p. 37.

—— Fancy tales. London, n. d. 12°. .2217

Contents. **Astarte,** p. 18.—**Bumble bees,** p. 14.—**Fay origin,** p. 3.—**Mulberry tree,** p. 29.—**Squirrel,** p. 6.

Tucker, Frederick St. George de Lautour Booth. 1853—. Farm colonies of the Salvation army. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 750.)

Tucker, G. W. Death of Gen. A. P. Hill. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 564.)

Tucker, George. 1775–1861.

Essays on various subjects of taste, morals, and national policy. By a citizen of Virginia. [*Anon.*] Georgetown, 1822. 8°. 2282

Contents. On **American literature,** p. 41.—On **architecture,** p. 109.—On **banks** of circulation, p. 209.—On **beauty,** p. 169.—On **classical education,** p. 87.—On **duelling,** p. 249.—On the theory of **Malthus,** p. 305.—On **national debts,** p. 127.—On simplicity in **ornament,** p. 25.—On density of **population,** p. 67.—On instructions to **representatives,** p. 272.—On **rhyme,** p. 239.—On **scientific pursuits,** p. 289.—On **style,** p. 157.—On the future destiny of the **United States,** p. 1.

—— **United States** of North America. 155 pp. (Long, G., and others, *America and the West Indies*, p. 198.)

Tucker, Gilbert Milligan. 1847—. Grammatical suggestions from a workshop. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 391.)

Tucker, Greenleaf R. Number and distribution of micro-organisms in the air of the Boston City Hospital, with some carbonic acid determinations. 72 pp. 5 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1888, p. 159.)

Tucker, Henry St. George. 1780–1848.

Commentaries on the laws of Virginia, comprising the substance of a course of lectures delivered to the Winchester Law School. Winchester, 1831. 2 v. 8°. —4327

Tucker, Henry St. George. 1828–63.

Hansford: a tale of Bacon's rebellion. Richmond, 1857. 8°. 4357

Tucker, Henry St. George, *LL.D.* (*Ed.*) 1853—. Constitution of the United States. *See* Tucker, J. R.

Tucker, John Randolph, *LL.D.* 1823–97.

Constitution of the United States: a critical discussion of its genesis, development, and interpretation. Ed. by Henry St. George Tucker. Chicago, 1899. 2 v. r. 8°. .—2325

—— History of the **Federal Convention** of 1787, and of its work. 50 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 97.)—**Memorial address.** 10 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 158.)—Evils of indirect **taxation.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 628.)—**Virginia** in the Supreme Court. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 674.)

—— **Scott,** H. W. J. R. Tucker. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Distinguished Am. lawyers, p. 681.)

Tucker, Josiah, *D.D., Dean of Gloucester.* 1712–99.

Cui bono? or, an inquiry, what benefits can arise either to the English or the Americans, the French, Spaniards, or Dutch, from the greatest victories, or successes, in the present war? 2 ed. Glocester, 1782. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 22.) 3116

—— Humble address and earnest appeal to those respectable personages in Gt. Britain and Ireland, who . . . are the ablest to judge . . . whether a connection with, or a separation from the continental colonies of America, be most for the national advantage, and the lasting benefit of these kingdoms. 3 ed. London, 1776. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 22.) 3116

—— Series of answers to certain popular objections, against separating from the rebellious colonies, and discarding them entirely. Glocester, 1776. 8°. .2645

—— Tract V. The respective pleas and arguments of the mother country, and of the colonies distinctly set forth; and the impossibility of a compromise of differences . . . plainly demonstrated. Glocester, 1775. 8° .2645

Tucker, Richard Hawley. 1859—.

Meridian circle observations of 310 standard stars, 1893–96. Sacramento, 1900. 4°. (Lick Observ. *Pub.* v. 4.) —2492

Tucker, St. George. 1752–1828. Correspondence with Wm. Pierce on the southern campaign of Maj.-Gen. Greene, 1781–82. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 431.)—**Poems.** 2 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry.* v. 1, p. 349.)

—— **Coleman,** C. W., *Jr.* Sketch of T. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 217.)

Tucker, Thomas George. Tyrrell, R. Y. Tucker's "Supplices." 8 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 7, p. 231.)

Tucker, William. The Creator in the religions of the east. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 276.)—**Nature worship** in ancient and prehistoric religions. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 154.)

Tucker, William Howard.

History of Hartford, Vermont, July 4, 1761–April 4, 1889. The first town on the New Hampshire grants chartered after the close of the French war. [With portraits.] Burlington, 1889. 8°. .2623

Tucker, William Jewett, *D.D., LL.D.* 1839—.

Work of the Andover house in Boston. 18 pp. (Woods, R. A., and others, *Poor in great cities*, p. 177.)

Tucker, William R.

Fifty-fifth annual report of the Philadelphia Board of trade. *See* Philadelphia, Board of trade.

Tucker, *County, W. Va.* MAXWELL, H. History of Tucker county, West Virginia, from the earliest explorations and settlements to the present time. 1884. .2612

Tuckerman, Alfred, *Ph.D.*

Bibliography of the chemical influence of light. Washington, 1891. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 34.) .—3444

—— Index to the literature of thermodynamics. Washington, 1890. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 34.) .—3444

Tuckerman, Bayard. 1855—.

Wm. Jay, and the constitutional movement for the abolition of slavery. With a preface by John Jay. London, 1893. 8°. 4753

Tuckerman, Charles Keating. 1821–96. American progress. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 72.)—Hour with George **Bancroft.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 227.)—Lyman **Beecher** and infant damnation. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 530.)—By-gone days in **Boston.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 88.)—Sir John **Bowring** and American slavery. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 232.)—**Coffee-drinking** in eastern Europe. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 643.)—Anecdotes of **English clergymen.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 304.)—Personal recollections of Gen. **Grant.** 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 109.)—Personal recollections of Andrew **Johnson.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 39.)—Personal recollections of Abraham **Lincoln.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 411.)—President **Lincoln and colonization.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 305.)—**London Times.** 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 290.)—Some old **New Yorkers.** 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 433.)—Tribute to the memory of Theodore **Parker.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 128.)—Will of the **people.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 60.)—**Reconstruction:** Jotham Twitter to Hosea Biglow. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 68.)—Personal recollections of Wm. H. **Seward.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 499.)—Triumph of the American principle, the **Trent affair.** 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 559.)—**United States** and the Greek revolution. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 217.)—Reminiscences of **Washington city.** 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 310.)

Tuckerman, Edward, *LL.D.* Farlow, W. G. Memoir of T., 1817–86. 14 pp. (Nat. Acad. Sci. *Biog. mem.* v. 3, 1895, p. 15.)

Tuckerman, Henry Theodore. 1813–71.

Book of the artists. American artist life, comprising biographical and critical sketches of American artists preceded by an historical account of the rise and progress of art in America. 5 ed. New York, 1870. 8°. —17C6

—— **Griswold,** R. W. Henry T. Tuckerman. 6 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 531.)

Tuckey, Charles Lloyd, *M.D.*

Treatment by hypnotism and suggestion; or, psycho-therapeutics. 4 ed. revised and enlarged. New York, 1900. 8°. —3781

—— **Faith-healing** as a medical treatment. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 839.)—Applications of **hypnotism.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 672.)—New hypnotism—reply. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 416.)

Tuckey, James Hingston. 1776–1816.

Account of a voyage to establish a colony at Port Philip in Bass's strait, on the south coast of New South Wales, in His Majesty's ship Calcutta, in the years 1802–1804. London, 1806. 8° .2482

Tuckwell, Gertrude M. Government factory bill of 1900. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 972.)—Commercial **manslaughter.** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 253.)—Seventeen hours' **working day.** 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 783.)

Tuckwell, *Rev.* William. 1830—.

Reminiscences of Oxford. Illustr. London, 1900. 8°. —2306

—— Village life and politics in **France and England.** 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, pp. 65, 397.)—Notes on the flora of the **Quantock Hills.** 8 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 18, 1874, p. 177.)

Tucuman, *Province, Argentine Republic.* FUNES, G. Ensayo de la historia civil del Paraguay, Buenos-Ayres, y Tucuman. 1816–17, 3 v. .2627

Tudela, Benjamin of. *See* Benjamin, *of Tudela.*

Tudela, *Spain.* FUENTE, V. de la. Santas iglesias de Tarazona y Tudela en sus estados antiguo y moderno. 1866. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 50.) 4527

—— **Balaguy,** (—). Bataille de T. 33 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Campagne de l'Empereur Napoléon en Espagne, v. 2, p. 297.)

Tudèle, Guillaume de. *See* Guillaume, *de Tudèle.*

Tuebingen, *Wuerttemberg.* Steiff, K. Mittheilungen aus der Koen. Universitaetsbibliothek Tuebingen. 17 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 481.)

Tuempel, Karl. Ἀλκίνου ἀπόλογος. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 523.)—Muschel der **Aphrodite.** 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 386.)—Zur analyse und kritik von **Diodoros** V, 55. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 43.)—Διόνυσος Ἁλιεύς. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 681.)—Διόνυσος Σμίνθιος. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 572.)—Dia die **Kentaurin.** 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 206.)—Zu **koischen mythen.** 30 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 607.)—**Lesbiaka.** 96 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 99; v. 49, 1890, pp. 89, 707; v. 50, 1891, p. 566.)—Der karabos des **Perseus.** 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 544.)—**Poseidon-Brasilas** von Kos in Athen. 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 528.)—**Tethys** und die Tethysmuschel. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 197.)

Tuer, Andrew White. 1838–1900.

Book of delightful and strange designs, being one hundred facsimile illustrations of the art of the Japanese stencil-cutter. [*Eng. Germ. and Fr.*] London, n. d. obl. 12°. —1755

—— London cries: with six charming children printed . . . in red and brown and about forty other illustrations including ten of Rowlandson's humorous subjects in facsimile, and tinted; examples by George Cruikshank, Joseph Crawhall, etc. London, n. d. 4°. 1512

Tuerlin, Heinrich von dem. *See* Heinrich, *von dem Tuerlin.*

Tuffet, Jean Baptiste Salvador.

Mystères des théâtres de Paris. Observations, indiscrétions, révélations. Ed. illustr. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1844. 12°. 3333

Tuffin, Armand Charles. *See* La Rouerie, A. C. T., *Marquis* de.

Tufts, Henry. Higginson, T. W. New England vagabond. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 605.)

Tufts, James Hayden, *Ph. D.* (*Tr.*) 1862—.

History of philosophy. *See* Windelband, W.

Tufts College. Annual report of the President, 1887–88. Boston, 1888. 8°. L.27

—— **Tufts College.** 3 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England States*, v. 4, p. 2084.)

Tug of war. 13 pp. Norris, W. E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 565.)

Tugdalo, *See* Tundal.

Tugman, Frederic W. Our soldiers in the East. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 483.)

Tuileries.

Lamothe-Langon, E. L., *Baron* de. Napoléon, sa famille . . . et ses contemporains; ou, soirées secrètes du Luxembourg, des Tuileries, de St.-Cloud, de la Malmaison, de Fontainebleau. [*Anon.*] 1840, 4 v. 1691

—— MANUSCRITS authentiques trouvés aux Tuileries et dans les ministères. 1830. L.76

—— **Bicknell,** A. L. Empress Eugènie and the court of the Tuileries. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 615.)—Life in the Tuileries under the Second empire. 35 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, pp. 709, 915.)—The Tuileries under the Second empire. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 643.)—**Stephens,** H. M. M. de Durler's account of the defence of the Tuileries on 10 Aug., 1792. 3 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 350.)

See also **France,** *Court and courtiers.*—**Paris.**

Tuke, Daniel Hack., *M.D., LL.D.* (*Ed.*) 1827–95.

Dictionary of psychological medicine . . . with the symptoms, treatment, and pathology of insanity, and the law of lunacy in Gt. Britain and Ireland. [Illustr.] Phila., 1892. 2 v. r. 8°. R.82

Contents.

Abalienation-Jealousy, v. 1.
Jerks-Zwangsvorstellungen, v. 2.
Appendix, bibliography, index, v. 2.

—— **Bucknill,** J. C. Tuke: Insanity, in ancient and modern life, with chapters on its prevention. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 366.)—History of the **insane** in the British isles. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1883, p. 501.)—**Wilks,** S. Tuke: Sleep-walking and hypnotism. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 530.)

Tuke, James Hack. 1819–96. State aid to emigrants: a reply to Lord Brabazon. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 280.)—With the **emigrants.** 27 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 134.)—**Irish emigration.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 358.)—News from some **Irish emigrants.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 431.)

— **Buxton,** S., and Hodgkin, H. Mr. Tuke and his work. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 860.)

Tuke, *Sir* John Batty, *M.D., LL. D.* 1835—. Habitual drunkards. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 1009.)—**Lunatics as patients,** not prisoners. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 595.)

Tuker, M. A. R., and **Malleson,** Hope.
Handbook to Christian and ecclesiastical Rome. Illustr. Pts. 3, 4. New York, 1900. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. .—2207
Contents. **Ecclesiastical Rome,** pt. 4; **Monasticism** in Rome, pt. 3.

Tulane University of Louisiana. Catalogues 1885-86, 94-95, 95-96, 96-97, 97-98, 98-99. New Orleans, 1885-99. 6 nos. 8°. .—2372

— Register, 1900-01, 01-02, 02-03. New Orleans, 1901-03. 3 nos. 12°. .—2397

Tulasne, Louis René. 1815-85. Antidesmeae. 4 pp. 4 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 4, pt. 1, p. 329.)—**Gnetaceae.** 6 pp. 6 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 4, pt. 1, p. 397.)—**Monimiaceae.** 20 pp. 5 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil,* v. 4, pt. 1, p. 289.)—**Podostemaceae.** 24 pp. 4 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 4, pt. 1, p. 229.)

Tulip ware of the Pennsylvania-German potters. Barber, E. A. —1714

Tulips. Gerard, J. N. About tulips. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 8, 1895, p. 207.)—**Leichtlin,** M. Notes on species of tulips. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 5, 1892, p. 224.)—**Olivier,** S. Moths and tulips: modulations upon a very ancient theme. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 343.)—**Orpet,** E. O. Tulips. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 7, 1894, p. 176.)—**Weathers,** J. Tulipa (tulip). 10 pp. (*In his* Practical guide to garden plants, p. 860.)

Tulket, Marmaduke, *pseud. See* Whittle, P. A.

Tullahoma, *Tenn.* Scott, R. N., and others. Middle Tennessee, or Tullahoma campaign. 1889, 1 v. in 2. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 23, pts. 1, 2: U. S. Record and Pension Office.) 4575

Tulle, *Bp. of. See* Argentré, C. Du P. d'.

Tulle, *France.* Deloche, J. E. M. Mémoire sur la procession dite de la Lunade et les feux de la Saint-Jean à T. 57 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 32, pt. 2, 1891, p. 143.)

Tullius, Servius, *King of Rome. See* Servius Tullius.

Tulloch, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* Alexander Bruce. 1838—.
Recollections of forty years' service. Edinburgh. 1903. 8°. .2592

— **Object-lesson** in "payment of members." 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 27.)

Tulloch, John, *D.D., LL.D.* 1823-86. Coleridge as a spiritual thinker. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 11.)

— **Boyd,** A. K. H. Mrs. Oliphant's Memoir of T. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 882.)—**Oliphant,** *Mrs.* M. O. W. (*Mrs.* M. Maitland, *pseud.*) Principal Tulloch. 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 415; *Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 169, 1886, p. 336.)—Mrs. **Oliphant's Life of Principal T.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 736.)—**Works of Principal T.** 16 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1887, p. 140.)

Tully. *See* Cicero, M. T.

Tully, James Dillon, *M.D.*
History of the plague as it has lately appeared in the islands of Malta, Gozo, Corfu, Cephalonia, etc., detailing important facts, illustrative of the specific contagion of that disease, with particulars of the means adopted for its eradication. Agra, 1837. 8°. —3781

Tully, Richard.
Letters written during a ten years' residence at the court of Tripoli: pub. from the originals in the possession of the family of the late Richard Tully, the British Consul. 3 ed. [With pl.] London, 1819. 2 v. 8°. .2433
Note.—The preface states that the letters "were written by the sister-in-law of the late Richard Tully."

Tulrumble, Mr., Public life of. 10 pp. Dickens, C. J. H. (*Omnibus of modern romance,* v. 3, p. 56.)

Tul'sí, Sat'saí. Bihári Lál Chaube, *Paṇḍit* (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

Tultecas. *See* Toltecs.

Tumors. Beevor, C. E. Case of tumour of the cerebellum with left hemiplegia. 7 pp. (*Brain,* v. 4, 1882, p. 250.)—**Bennett,** A. H. Case of cerebral tumour-symptoms simulating hysteria. 7 pp. (*Brain,* v. 11, 1879, p. 114.)—Notes on a case of cerebral tumour. 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, p. 550.)—**Billroth,** C. T. Statistics of tumours. 8 pp. (*In his* Clinical surgery. p. 477: New Sydenham Soc. v. 94.)—Tumours. 51 pp. (*In his* Lectures on surg. pathol. p. 339: New Sydenham Soc. v. 76.)—**Bristowe,** J. S. Cases of tumour of the corpus callosum. 19 pp. (*Brain,* v. 7., 1885, p. 315.)—Clinical remarks on tumours involving the parts in the neighbourhood of the 3 and 4 ventricles and the aqueduct of Sylvius. 24 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 167.)—**Bruce,** A. Case of cerebral tumour. 7 pp. 3 pl. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 239.)—**Cohnheim,** J. F. Tumours. 76 pp. (*In his* Lectures on gen. pathol. v. 2, p. 746: New Sydenham Soc. v. 129.)—**Curtis,** B. F., and Bull, W. T. Treatment of cancers and other tumours. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 919.)—**Douty,** J. H. Notes and remarks upon a case of villous tumour in the 4 ventricle, 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1886, p. 409.)—**Flexner,** S. Multiple lympho-sarcomata, with a report of 2 cases. 42 pp. 2 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 3, p. 153.)—**Fox,** A. W., and Field, E. Case of cerebral tumour. 5 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 252.)—**Gouley,** J. W. S. Early extirpation of tumours. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 42, 1893, p. 337.)—**Haddon,** J. Case of cerebral tumour. 6 pp. (*Brain,* v. 1, 1879, p. 250.)—**Harris,** F. On a case of multiple spinal tumours (sarcomata), with a contribution to the pathology of syringo-myelia. 27 pp. 2 pl. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1886, p. 447.)—**Hobson,** J. M. Case of tumour of the medulla oblongata and pons varolii. 9 pp. (*Brain,* v. 4, 1882, p. 531.)—**Hughlings-Jackson,** J. Localised convulsions from tumour of the brain. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, p. 364.)—**Hunt,** J. W. Case of cerebral tumour, 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 1, 1879, p. 574.)—**Kelly,** H. A. Lipoma of the labium majus. 6 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 3, p. 321.)—**King,** D. A. Case of multiple cerebral tumour. 6 pp. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, p. 412.)—**Magnan,** V. General paralysis and cerebral tumour. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain,* v. 1, 1879, p. 562.)—**Monti,** A. Tumours. 21 pp. (*In his* Fundamental data of mod. pathol. p. 42: New Sydenham Soc. v. 172.)—**Rindfleisch,** E. Histoid tumours. 38 pp. (*In his* Manual of pathol. histol. v. 1, p. 142: New Sydenham Soc. v. 54.)—**Robb,** H. Myxo-sarcoma of the clitoris. 3 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.,* v. 2, p. 231.)—

Ross, J. Case of intra-cranial tumour. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 121.)—Case of multiple tubercular tumours. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 501.)—Cases of intracranial tumour. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 569.)—**Tumors and germ-layers.** 3 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 32, 1898, p. 798.)—**Williams,** J. W. Deciduoma malignum. 45 pp. 1 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 4, p. 461.)—Papillomatous tumors of the ovary. 84 pp. 2 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Yeo,** J. B. Case of large tumour of the left cerebral hemisphere, with remarkable remissions in the symptoms. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 273.)

See also **Breast.—Cancer.—Encephalocele.—Glioma.—Hernia.—Pathology.—Surgery.**

Tumuli.

WARNE, C. Celtic tumuli of Dorset. 1866. 17A2

—— **Du Chatellier,** P. Exploration des trois tumulus de Kervern en Plozévet (Finistère). 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 179.)—Tumulus de Kerlan-en-Goulien, presqu'île du Cap. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 221.)—**Edmonds,** C. D. Tumulus of Piláf-Tepé. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 20, 1900, p. 20.)—**Haberland,** K. Sitte des steinwerfens und der bildung von steinhaufen. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1881, p. 289.)—**Hillier,** W. Discovery of an ancient tumulus, at Winterbourne-Monkton. 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 303.)—**Le Pontois,** L. Exploration du tumulus de Cruguel (commune de Guidel, Morbihan). 33 pp. 3 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 304.)—**Maclean,** *Sir* J. Description of the chambered tumuli of Uley and Nymsfield. 33 pp. 3 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1880–81, p. 86.)—**Madge,** J. H. Notes on some excavations made in tumuli near Copiapó, Chili, in June, 1880. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 11, 1882, p. 437.)—**Maitre,** A. Tumulus de Gavr'inis, explication de l'origine des dessins sculptés sur les pierres de l'allée couverte. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 332.)—**Martin,** P. J. Notice of a British settlement and walled tumulus, near Pulborough. 10 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 109.)—**Morel,** L. Tumulus de Diarville et d'Ambacourt. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 240.)—**Perron,** E. Tumulus de la vallée de la Saône supérieure. 21 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, pp. 65, 129.)—**Phené,** J. S. Examination of the recent excavations into the tumuli of the Troad, and of the historical antiquities of Samothrace and Pergamos. 25 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 311.)—**Phillips,** B. Discovery of a tumulus at Hove, near Brighton, containing an amber cup, etc. 6 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 119.)—**Pigault de Beaupré,** (—). Tumulus gallo-romain à Etaples. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 112.)—**Price,** J. E. Excavations of tumuli on the Brading Downs, Isle of Wight. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 12, 1883, p. 192.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Tumulus et dolmens enfouis; Tumulus de Tumiac.—Fouilles des tumulus de Carnac; Tumulus du Morbihan; Tumulus bretons. 35 pp. (*In his* Melanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, pp. 102, 106, 117, 411.)—**Robson,** J. Tumuli at Winwick. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1860, p. 189.)—**Scarth,** H. M. Remarks on ancient chambered tumuli. 28 pp. 3 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 8, 1859, p. 35.)—**Stevens,** J. On the remains found in an Anglo-Saxon tumulus at Taplow, Bucks. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 61.)

See also **Antiquities.—Barrows.—Burials.—Cromlechs.—Dolmens.—Earthworks.—England,** *Antiquities.*—**Grave,** The.—**Mounds.**

Tumultuum Belgicorum, De initiis. Haer, F. van der. 3647

Tunbridge Wells, *England.* PHIPPEN, J. Colbran's new guide for Tunbridge Wells. n. d. .2517

Tundal. CORAZZINI, F. (*Ed.*) Visione di Tugdalo. 1872. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 128.) 2332

—— GIULIARI, G. B. C., *Conte* (*Ed.*) Libro di Theodolo; o, vero la Visione di Tantolo. 1870. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 114.) 2332

—— **Sprenger,** R. Zu Alber's Tnugdalus. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 404.)

Tunder, Franz. 1614–67.

Gesangswerke, solocantaten, und chorwerke mit instrumentalbegleitung, herausg. von Max Seiffert. Leipzig, 1900. 4°. (*Denkmaeler deutsch. tonkunst*, v. 3.) —3781

Tungusic poetry. Charencey, H. de. Poésies tongouses des rives de l'Amour. 2 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 4, 1861, p. 68.)

Tunicata. HERDMAN, W. A. Report on the tunicata. 1882–88, 3 pts. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 6, 14, 27.) —1531

—— METCALF, M. M. Notes on the morphology of the tunicata. [1900.] —2655

Note.—Contains a bibliography.

—— **Herdman,** W. A. Classification of the tunicata in relation to evolution. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 44, 1891, p. 130.)—On the evolution of the blood-vessels of the test in the tunicata. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 31, 1885, p. 247.)—**Ritter,** W. E. Contribution to the knowledge of the tunicata of the Pribilof islands. 27 pp. 1 pl. (Jordan, D. S., and others, *Fur seals . . . of the north Pacific*, pt. 3, p. 511.)

See also **Doliolum.—Salpae.**

Tunis.

BOUTROUE, A. L'Algérie et la Tunisie à travers les âges. 1893. .3426

—— BRUUN, D. Cave dwellers of southern Tunisia: recollections of a sojourn with the khalifa of Matmata. Tr. from the Danish by L. A. E. B. 1898. .2444

—— CHASSIRON, C., *Baron* de. Aperçu pittoresque de la régence de Tunis. 1849. 6.43

—— COSSON, E. St. C. Illustrationes florae Atlanticae, seu icones plantarum novarum, rariorum, vel minus cognitarum in . . . regno Tunetano . . . nascentium. 1882–90. —2681

—— DOUBLET, G. La collection balzan et galea à Sousse (Tunisie). n. d. .3426

—— DUVEYRIER, H. La Tunisie. 1881. .3426

—— HÉRISSON or Irisson d'Hérisson, M., *Comte* d'. Relation d'une mission archéologique en Tunisie. 1881. 4781

—— KLEIST, H., and SCHRENCK VON NOTZING, A., *Freiherr* von. Tunis und seine umgebung. 1888. .3426

—— LATOUR, A. de. Voyage de S. A. R. Monseigneur le Duc de Montpensier à Tunis. n. d., 2 v. 1444; Album, 4.46

—— PAVY, A. Histoire de la Tunisie. 1894. .2491

—— PERRY, A. Carthage and Tunis, past and present. 1869, 2 pts. in 1 v. 3442

—— PLANTET, E. (*Ed.*) Correspondance des Beys de Tunis et des consuls de France avec la cour, 1577–1830. 1893–99, 3 v. 3422

—— RECLUS, J. J. E. Afrique septentrionale. Pt. 2. Tunisie... 1886. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 11.) 1432

—— ROUSSEAU, A. Annales tunisiennes; ou, aperçu historique sur la régence de Tunis. 1864. .3426

—— TISSOT, C. J. Géographie comparée de la province romaine d'Afrique . . . avec . . . un atlas par S. Reinach. 1884-88, 3 v. (France, Ministère de l'Instruc. Pub. *Explor. sci. de la Tunisie.*) .3422

—— TOUTAIN, J. Les cités romaines de la Tunisie. Essai sur l'histoire de la colonisation romaine dans l'Afrique du nord. 1896. (*Biblioth. Ecoles fr. d'Athènes et de Rome*, v. 72.) .3426

—— VIDENS, *pseud.* Les Français en Tunisie et le concert européen. 1881. .3426

—— VUILLIER, G. Tunisie. 1896. .2401

—— **Aragones,** A. Relacion de, año de 1541. 8 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 112, p. 465.)—**Boglietti,** G. Don Giovanni d'Austria e i suoi tempi. Conquista di Tunisi. 26 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 745.)—**Campou,** L. de. Tunis et le Cardinal Lavigerie. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 250.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) La France et l'Italie à T. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 200.)—Régime du protectorat en Tunisie. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 193.)—**Childe,** *Mme.* B. de T. En Tunisie. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 830.)—**Demay,** C. Clergé français en Tunisie. 72 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 109, 1886, pp. 569, 761.)—**Dodge,** T. A. Riders of T. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 406.)—**Fischer,** T. Tunesien als franzoesische colonie. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 53, 1887, p. 101.)—Debuts d'un protectorat. La **France en Tunisie.** 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 785.)—**Gleichen,** A. E. W., *Count.* French in T. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 538.)—**Héron de Villefosse,** A. M. A. Inscriptions provenant du Maroc et de la Tunisie. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 282.)—**Hesse-Wartegg,** E. von. Tunis and its Bey. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 803.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** P. P. Colonisation française en Tunisie. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 337.)—**Macdonell,** J. Future of Egypt: Egypt and Tunis: a study in international law. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 905.)—**Maystre,** H. Excursion en Algérie et en Tunisie, 1883. 85 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 23, 1884, pp. 69, 323, 511; v. 24, 1884, p. 66.)—**Nachtigal,** G. Tunis. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 27, 1881, p. 439.)—**Plauchut,** E. France en Tunisie. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, pp. 622, 796; v. 102, p. 305.)—**Playfair,** *Sir* R. L. N. Africa: Morocco, Algiers, Tunis, and Tripoli. 49 pp. 5 maps. (*In his* Handb. to the Mediterranean, pt. 1, p. 1.)—Tunis. 19 pp. (Traill, H. D., and others, *Picturesque Mediterranean*, v. 1, p. 142.)—**Radiot,** P. Partes de T. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 921.)—**Rohlfs,** F. G. Frankreich, Algerien, und T. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 268.)—**Saint-Haon,** J. de. Régence de Tunis et le protectorat français. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 606.)—**Salmon,** T. Present state of T. 7 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 5, pt. 1. p. 134.)—**Vivian,** H. The French in Tunisia. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 74, 1898, p. 563.)—**Vollers,** K. Grammatik des tunisischen Arabisch von Hans Stumme. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 50, 1896, p. 327.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 130, 1881, p. 128.

Also **Africa,** *Northern.*—**Barbary.**—**Beled-el-Jerid.**—**Carthage.**—**Gummis.**—**Hammam el-Lif.**—**Henchir-Dakhla.**—**Kairwân.**—**Mediterranean sea.**—**Sfax.**—**Shemtu.**—**Susa.**

Tunison, J. S. Coming literary revival. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, pp. 694, 797.)

Tunnage and poundage, Act for continuing and establishing the subsidie of. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *Humble petition . . . presented unto . . . the Lord Protector . . .* 17 *Sept.*, 1656.) .—2312

Tunnels.

DRINKER, H. S. Tunneling, explosive compounds, and rock drills. 1893. —2713

—— GUTTMANN, O. Blasting: a handbook for the use of engineers and others engaged in mining, tunnelling, quarrying, etc. 1892. —2723

—— WILLIAMS, J. Historical account of subways in the British metropolis. 1828. —2726

—— **Siemens,** *Sir* C. W. On the ventilation and working of railway tunnels. 2 pp. (*Sci. works*, v. 2, p. 356.)—**Walker,** J. F. Irish channel tunnel. 18 pp. 1 map. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 406.)

See also **Blasting.**—**Cenis,** Mont.—**Channel tunnel.**—**Engineering.**—**Hoosac tunnel.**—**Railroads.**—**Water supply.**

Tunnicliff, William.

Survey of the county of Chester. [With pl. and map. Nantwich, 1787]. 8°. .2584

Note.—Extracted from his Topographical survey of the counties of Stafford, Chester, and Lancaster.

—— Survey of the county of Lancaster. [With pl. and map. Nantwich, 1787]. 8°. 2514

Note.—Extracted from his Topographical survey of the counties of Stafford, Chester, and Lancaster.

—— Survey of the county of Stafford. [With pl. and map. Nantwich, 1786]. 8°. .2536

Note.—No title-page. Extracted from his Topographical survey of the counties of Stafford, Chester, and Lancaster.

Tunquin. *See* Tonquin.

Tunstall family. Roper, W. O. Thurland Castle, the ancient seat of the Tunstalls. 3 pp. 2 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 7.)

Tunzelmann, George William von.

Electricity in modern life. London, [1889]. 12°. (Ellis, H., *Contemp. sci. s.*) —1528

Tuona, *Bp. of.* *See* Victor.

Tupelo, *Miss.* SCOTT, R. N., and others. Tupelo. 1892, 1 v. in 2. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 39, pts. 1, 2: U. S. Record and Pension Office.) 4575

Tupper, *Col.* Benjamin. 1738-92. Letter. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 503.)

Tupper, *Sir* Charles, *M.D., LL.D.* 1821—. Political position in Canada. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 764.)—Federating the **Empire**: a colonial plan. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 509.)—How to federate the Empire. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 525.)—Question of preferential **tariffs.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 137.)—**Wiman conspiracy** unmasked. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 549.)

Tupper, Charles Lewis. 1848—.

Our Indian protectorate. London, 1893. r. 8°. 3413

Tupper, Frederic Allison. Origin of the arbutus, an Indian legend. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 222.)—Why study **genealogy?** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 147.)—Use of the **imagination**

in history. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 311.)—Antiquity of the **Tupper family.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 324.)

Tupper, Frederick, *Jr.*, *Ph.D.*
Anglo-Saxon daeg-mael. Baltimore, 1895. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895, pt. 2.) .—2363

Tupper, James Perchard, *M.D.*
Essay on the probability of sensation in vegetables, with observations on instinct, sensation, irritability, etc. London, 1811. 8° (*Pamphlets*, v. 31.) 3126

Tupper, James Waddell, *Ph.D.*
Tropes and figures in Anglo-Saxon prose. Baltimore, 1897. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.) .—2363

Tupper, Martin Farquhar. 1810-89.
Crock of gold: a rural novel. New York, n. d. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 8.) 1291
—— Heart: a social novel. New York, 1845. 8°. (*With his* Twins: Wiley, J., and Putnam, G. P., *Libr. of choice reading.*) 2335
—— Paterfamilias's diary of everybody's tour: Belgium and the Rhine, Munich, Switzerland, Milan, Geneva, and Paris. [*Anon.*] London, 1856. 16°. 1408
—— Rides and reveries of the late Mr. Aesop Smith. Ed. by Peter Query. London, 1858. 8°. 2336
—— The Twins. New York, 1845. 8°. (Wiley, J., and Putnam, G. P., *Libr. of choice reading.*) 2335
—— (*Ed.*) An author's mind: the book of title-pages. London, 1841. 8°. L.75
—— **Armstrong,** K. The Anglo-Americans. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 496.)

Tupper family. Tupper, F. A. Antiquity of the Tupper family. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 324.)

Tupungato, *Mt.* FITZ GERALD, E. A., and others. Highest Andes: a record of the first ascent of Aconcagua and Tupangato. 1899. .2473

Tûr 'Abdîn, *Mts.* Noeldeke, T. Prym und Socin: Neu-armaeischer dialekt des Tûr 'Abdîn. 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 218.)—**Socin,** A. Zur geographie des Tûr 'Abdin. 33 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 237.)

Tur Langton, *England.* Hill, J. H. Tur Langton. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Hist. of the parish of Langton, p. 81.

Tura Cosimo. Bode, W. Die ausbeute aus den magazinen der koeniglichen gemaelde-galerie zu Berlin. Schule von Verona, Ferrara, und Bologna. 13 pp. 3 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 120.)—**Harck,** F, Verzeichniss der werke des T. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 34.)—**Venturi,** A. Cosma Tura, genannt Cosmé, 1432-95. 31 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 3.)

Turan. Drouin, E. Remarques sur les monnaies frappées dans les premiers siècles de notre ère par les princes touraniens. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 143.)
See also **Turkestan.**

Turanian philology and literature. 5 pp. Sonnenschein, W. S., *Best books*, p. 663.
See also **Finnish, Hungarian, Manchu, Turkish, Turkish-Tatar languages.**

Turbervil, Hodge, *pseud.* Walk, knaves, walk: a discourse intended to have been spoken at Court, and now pub. for the satisfaction of all those who have participated of the sweetness of public employments. 9 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 261.)

Turbervill, Edward. *Circa* 1648-81.
Information, delivered at the bar of the House of Commons, Nov. 9, 1680. London, 1680. fo. 1552
The same. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes.*) 1552

Turberville, T. C.
Worcestershire in the nineteenth century: a complete digest of facts occurring in the county since the commencement of the year 1800. London, 1852. 8°. 2537

Turbine wheels.
NEILSON, R. M. The steam turbine. 1902. —2705
—— **Church,** I. P. The alleged "remarkable error" in the theory of the turbine water wheel. 8 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 117, 1884, p. 333.)—Turbines. 18 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 123, 1887. pp. 323, 379.)—**Frizell,** J. P. Discharge of turbine water wheels. 11 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 118, 1884, p. 29; v. 124, 1887, p. 67.)—Remarkable error in the common theory of the turbine water wheel. 5 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 116, 1883, p. 92.)—**Thurston,** R. H. Note on centrifugal force in turbines. 2 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 116, 1883, p. 198.)—Theory of turbines. 34 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 116, 1883, p. 440; v. 117, 1884, p. 6.)—**Wood,** De V. Deduction from the principle "the moment of the momentum" in the case of turbines. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 123, 1887, p. 21.)—Turbines. 16 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 117, 1884, p. 412.)—**Woodbridge,** J. L. Turbines. 26 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 122, 1886, pp. 351, 438.)

Turcomans. *See* Turkomans.

Turco-Russian war. *See* Russo-Turkish war.

Turell, *Mrs.* Jane. 1708-35. Poems. 6 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 1, p. 62.)
—— **Kettell,** S. Jane Turell. 2 pp. (*In his* Specimens of Am. poetry, v. 1, p. 61.)

Turenne, Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, *Vicomte* de. 1611-75.
Collection des lettres et mémoires, pour servir de preuves et d'éclaircissemens à une partie de l'histoire de Louis XIV, et particulièrement à celle des campagnes du général français, par Comte de Grimoard. Paris, 1782. 2 v. fo. 4781
—— **Aumale,** H. E. P. L. d'O., *Duc* de. Lutte entre T. et Condé. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, pp. 241, 481.)—**Malden,** H. Turenne. 13 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 306.)—**Morris,** W. O'C. Turenne. 21 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 260.)

Turenne, Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, *Vicomte* de, *Duc de Bouillon.* *See* Bouillon, H. de la T. d'A., *Vicomte de Turenne, Duc* de.

Turf, The. *See* Horse-racing.

Turgenev, Barbara Petroffna. Boyesen, H. H. Mother of Ivan Tourguéneff. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 249.)—**Martin,** C. B. Mother of Turgeneff. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 361.)

Turgenev, Ivan Sergeievich. 1818-83. Faust: story in 9 letters. 29 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 132.)—**Fire at sea.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 39.)—**Hamlet and Don Quixote.** [Tr. from the Russian by Lena Milman.] 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 191.)—**Literatur- und lebenserinnerungen.** 66 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 37, 1883, p. 393; v. 38, 1884, pp. 100, 236.)——Some **new letters.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 84, 1899, p. 691.)—Der **verzweifelte.** 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 30, 1882, p. 289.

—— Iwan Turgenjew's **briefe.** 2 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 50, 1887, p. 122.)—**Daudet,** A. Tourguéneff in Paris. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1884, p. 49.)—**Durand-Gréville,** E. Ivan Tourguénef. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et. rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 48, 1890, pp. 285, 573.)—**Friedlaender,** L. Erinnerungen an Turgenjew. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 48, 1886, p. 117.(—**Johnston,** C. Quarrel between Turgeniev and Tolstoi. 2 pp. (*Academy*, v. 38, 1890, p. 392.)—**Kawerau,** W. Iwan Turgenjew. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, p. 604.(Aus dem **leben** Iwan Turgenjew. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 40, 1884, p. 128.)—**Moore,** G. Turgueneff. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. 43, 1888, p. 237.)—Russia and nihilism in the **novels of M. Tourgénief,** 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 623.)—**Todhuntar,** M. Ivan Turgenev. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 141.)—**Tolstoi** and Turgeneff. 2 pp. (*Nation.* v. 42, 1886, p. 388.)—**Vogüé,** E. M., *Vicomte* de. Ivan Serguiévitch Tourguénef. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 786.(—**Whibley,** C. Ivan Turgenev. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 212.)—**Wichmann,** F. Deutschland und die Deutschen in den werken Iwan Turgeniew's. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 389.)—**Zabel,** E. Portraets aus dem russischen literaturleben: I. Turgeniew. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, p. 105.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 63, 1885, p. 38.

Turgenev, Nikolai Ivanovich. 1790-1871.

La Russie et les Russes. Paris, 1847. 3 v. 8°. 3473

Turgot, *Prior of Durham, Bp. of St. Andrews.* —1115. Vita Margaritae Scotorum reginae. 64 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Lives of the Scottish saints*, v. 2, p. 135.)

Turgot, Anne Robert Jacques, *Baron de l'Aulne.* 1727-81.

Life and writings. Ed. for English readers by W. Walker Stephens. [With portrait.] London, 1895. 8°. 3702

Contents. **Correspondence,** p. 273.—**Endowments,** p. 219.—Portrait of a minister of commerce: éloge de **Gournay** (1759), p. 229.—Discourse at the Sorbonne, Dec. 11, 1750: on the successive advances of the **human mind,** p. 159.—**Life,** p. 3.—**Local government** and national education, p. 265.—Notes on universal history (1750): **man's place in creation,** p. 174.—**Miscellaneous extracts,** p. 309.—Protection to **native manufactures,** p. 249.—On **paper money,** p. 204.—**Religious equality,** p. 256.—**Religious liberty,** p. 210.—On some **social questions,** including the education of the young, p. 192.—Index, p. 327.

—— Batbie, A. P. Turgot, philosophe, économiste, et administrateur. 1861. 4726

—— Foncin, P. F. C. Essai sur le ministère de Turgot. 1877. .2603

—— **Malden,** H. Turgot. 12 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 325.)—**Nourrisson,** J. F. Etat civil de T. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 92, 1882, p. 618.)

Turin, *Italy.*

Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G. Relazioni degli stati europei lette al Senato dagli ambasciatori veneziani nel secolo 17. Torino. 1862. 4376.

—— Blaeu, P., and Blaeu, J. Tooneel der heerschappyen van zyne koninglyke hoogheid den Hartog van Savoye, Prins van Piemont, Koning van Cyprus. Eerste deel, vertoonen de Piemont, en het zelve de stad Turin, benevens de naast by gelegene plaatzen. 1693. 2341

—— Cibrario, G. A. L., *Conte.* Storia di Torino. 1846, 2 v. 4396

—— Paroletti, V. M. Description historique de la basilique de Superga . . . avec des notes sur l'histoire naturelle de ladite colline. 1808. 17B5

—— Promis, C. Storia dell' antica Torino, Julia Augusta Taurinorum. 1869. 4374

—— **Claretta,** G. Imperatore Giuseppe II a Torino nel giugno del 1769. 40 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 6, 1890, p. 386.)—Sulla ricostituzione della scuola di paleografia ed arte critica diplomatica negli archivi di stato di Torino. 28 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 16, 1872, p. 433.)—**Droz,** N. Exposition de T. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 23, 1884, p. 225.)—**Ferrero,** E. Mostra della città di Roma alla esposizione di Torino, 1884. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 100.)—**Gabotto,** F. Due sacre rappresentazioni in Torino nel secolo XV. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 98.)—**Occioni-Bonaffons,** G. Guerra di Chioggia e la pace di Torino . . . per il Conte L. A. Casati. 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 6, pt. 2, 1867, p. 106.)

Turin. Accademia delle Scienze. Rotondi, P. Memorie della Accad. delle Sci. di Torino. 2 s. v. 1-9. 41 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 10, pt. 2, 1859, p. 60.)

Turin. Regia Deputazione di storia patria. Biblioteca storica italiana. III, IV. Torino, 1884-93. 8 v. r. 8°. 4383; W.64

Contents. Manno, A., *Barone*, and others. Relazioni diplomatiche della monarchia di **Savoia** . . . (1559-1814). Francia, periodo III, 1713-19, IV, 3 v.;—and Promis, V. Bibliografia storica degli stati della monarchia di Savoia, III, 5 v.

Turin. Regia Deputazione sopra gli studi di storia patria delle antiche provincie e della Lomdardia. Historiae patriae monumenta. 2 s. v. 21. Augustae Taurinorum, 1895. r. 8°. 4383

Contents. Astegiano, L. **Codice diplomatico cremonese,** 715-1334, v. 1.

Turin. Regia Università. Istituto di esercitazioni nelle scienze giuridico-politiche. Memoria 8. Torino, 1890. 8°. —2353

Contents. Patetta, F. Le **ordalie:** studio di storia del diritto e scienza del diritto comparato.

Turini, Turino (*Tr.*)

La strega. *See* Pico della Mirandolo, G. F., *Principe.*

Turk and his lost provinces, The. Curtis, W. E. .3485

Turkestan.

Deasy, H. H. P. In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan. 1901. .2483

—— Schwarz, F. von. Alexander des Grossen feldzuege in Turkestan. Kommentar zu den geschichtswerken des Flavius Arrianus und Q. Curtius Rufus auf grund vieljaehriger reisen im russischen Turkestan und den an-

grenzenden laendern. Mit tafeln, terrainaufnahmen, und karte. 1893. 2752

—— SKRINE, F. H., and ROSS, E. D. Heart of Asia : a history of Russian Turkestan. 1899. .2402

—— **Kingsmill,** T. W. Intercourse of China with eastern T. and the adjacent countries in the 2 century B. C. 31 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 74.)—**Lansdell,** H. Sons of the steppe. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 572.)—**Pleske,** T. Revision der turkestanischen Ornis. 58 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)—**Schlagintweit-Sakuenluenski,** H. von. Die paesse ueber die kammlinien des Karakorum und des Kuenluen in Balti, in Ladák, und im oestlichen Turkistán. 116 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 44 : *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1875, p. 1.)—Untersuchungen ueber die salzseen im westlichen Tibet und in Turkistán. 74 pp. (Munich, Akád. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 40 : *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1871, p. 101.)—**Vámbéry,** A. Englische politik in Ostturkestan. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1870, v. 1, p. 649.)—Ueber die productionsfaehigkeit der drei turkestanischen steppenlaender. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1866, v. 2, p. 294.)

See also **Bokhara. — Ferghana. — Kirghiz. — Kunduz. — Merv. — Pamir. — Syr-Daria. — Tartary.—Turan.—Turkomans.**

Turkey.

BOURGES, J. de. Relation du voyage de . . . l'Evèque de Beryte . . . par la Turquie, la Perse . . . 1668. .2405

—— BRYCE, J. Transcaucasia and Ararat; being notes of a vacation tour in the autumn of 1876. 1896. 2412

—— CHERÁGH ALI, *Moulavi.* Proposed political, legal, and social reforms in the Ottoman empire and other Mohammadan states. 1883. 3483

—— COVERTE, R. Gedenkwaardige reys . . . door Indostan, of Opper-Indien, Persien, Arabien, Asiatisch Turckyen . . . van anno 1607–11. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen,* v. 23.) .2437

—— CUINET, V. Turquie d'Asie; géographie administrative . . . 1892–95, 4 v. 3482

—— CURTIS, W. E. The Turk and his lost provinces : Greece, Bulgaria, Servia, Bosnia. 1903. .3485

—— DAVEY, R. Sultan and his subjects. With frontispiece, plan, and map. 1897, 2 v. 3483

—— DESCRIPTION GÉOGRAPHIQUE et historique de la Turquie d'Europe. 1828. 3497

—— DICEY, E. J. S. Morning land. 1870, 2 v. in 1. 1436

—— DODD, A. B. In the palaces of the Sultan. 1903. .3485

—— HILL, A. Full and just account of the present state of the Ottoman empire, in all its branches. 1709. 3471

—— JONES, G. M. Travels in Norway . . . and Turkey. 1827, 2 v. .2475

—— LAND OF ARARAT; or, up the roof of the world. 1893. .3485

—— LATOUR, A. de. Voyage de S. A. R. Monseigneur le Duc de Montpensier à Tunis, en Egypte, en Turquie et en Grèce. n. d. 2 v. 1444; Album 4.46

—— MARMONT, A. F. L. V. de, *Duc de Ragusa.* Present state of the Turkish empire. 1839. 3483

—— NEWBERY, J. Twee reysen : de eene na het Heylig Land ; en de andere na Balsara, Ormus, Persien, en weder na huys door Turkyen, A. 1579 en vervolgens. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen,* v. 18.) .2437

—— PERCY, H. A. G., *Earl Percy.* Highlands of Asiatic Turkey. 1901. .2484

—— QUIN, M. J. Steam voyage down the Danube, with sketches of Hungary, Wallachia, Servia, Turkey, etc. 1836. (Foster, T., *Cab. miscel.* v. 2.) 3126

—— RACZYNSKI, E., *Graf.* Malerische reise in einigen provinzen des Osmanischen reichs. Aus dem Polnischen uebersetzt von F. H. von der Hagen. 1824. 4.25

—— RAMSAY, W. M. Impressions of Turkey, during twelve years' wanderings. 1897. .2406

—— RECLUS, J. J. E. Europe méridionale Grèce, Turquie . . . et Portugal). 1875. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 1.) 1432

—— SLADE, *Sir* A. Turkey and the Turks, and a cruise in the Black sea, with the Capitan Pasha. 1854. I418

—— SMITH, J. Avontuurlijke reystogten in verscheyde gedeelten des werelds, begonnen in het jaar 1593 en vervolgens. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen,* v. 21.) .2437

—— TAVERNIER, J. B., *Baron d'Aubonne.* Recueil de plusieurs relations et traitez singuliers et curieux qui n'ont point esté mis dans ses six premiers voyages. 1679. 2403

—— — Six voyages en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes. 1679, 2 v. 2403

The same. 1681–82, 2 v. 2402

—— THEVENOT, M. M. Landschappen der Percoptize en Nogaize Tartars, Circassen, Mingrelianen en Georgianen, beneffens die van de Crim, bereist . . . in't jaar 1633, n. d. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen,* v. 26.) .2437

—— URQUHART, D. Mystery of the Danube. Showing how through secret diplomacy, that river has been closed, exportation from Turkey arrested, and the re-opening of the isthmus of Suez prevented. 1851. 3484

—— WALPOLE, R. (*Ed.*) Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey. 1818. .2461

—— WEBSTER, J. Travels through the Crimea, Turkey, and Egypt, 1825–28. 1830, 2 v. 1413

— **Benjamin,** S. G. W. The Armenians and the Porte. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 524.)—**Davey,** R. Sultan and his priests. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 1.)—Turkey and Armenia. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 197.)—**Dodge,** T. A. Riders of T. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 933.)—**Everett,** E. Ottoman empire; Recollections of T. 14 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 3, pp. 51, 624.)—**Future** of T. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 531.)—**Gohier,** U. American intervention in T. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 173, 1901, p. 618.)—**Goltz,** C., *Freiherr* von der. Staerke und schwaeche des tuerkischen reiches. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 93, 1897, p. 95.)—**Hamlin,** A. D. F. Rights of foreigners in T. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 523.)—**Hamlin,** C. America's duty to Americans in T. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 276.)—**Hammer-Purgstall,** J., *Freiherr* von. Ueber die rechtmaessige thronfolge nach den begriffen des moslimischen staatsrechtes, besonders in bezug auf das osmanische reich. 38 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, 1840, p. 575.)—**Hobart,** A. C., *Pasha.* Strategical view of T. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 993.)—**Howorth,** H. H. Northern frontagers of China. The Shato Turks. 46 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, p. 293.)—**Mac-Coll,** M. Turkey or Russia? 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 943.)—**Pears,** E. Spanish Armada and the Ottoman Porte. 28 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 8, 1893, p. 439.)—**Petantzi,** F. Dissertatio de itineribus aggrediendi Turcam. 7 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 867.)—**Playfair,** *Sir* R. L. Asia Minor and Turkey in Europe. 37 pp. 7 pl. (*In his* Handb. to the Mediterranean, pt. 1, p. 83.)—**Ralph,** J. In the wake of a war. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 548.)-**Reiseeindruecke** und stimmungsbilder aus der Tuerkei. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 519.) —**Salomé,** H. A. The press in T. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 716.)—**Stuart-Glennie,** J. S. Ethnographical map and introductory chapters on the ethnography of T. 59 pp. (Garnett, L. M. J., *Women of Turkey . . . Christian women*, p. xvii.)—**Vámbéry,** A. Persien und die Tuerkei. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, p. 745.)—**Weeks,** E. L. From the Black sea to the Persian gulf by caravan. 65 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, pp. 651, 813; v. 88, 1894, p. 231.)

See also **Albania.—Angora.—Athos,** *Mt.*—**Bagdad.—Black sea.—Bosnia.—Bulgaria.—Constantinople.—Cos.—East,** The.—**Gallipoli.—Herzegovina.—Irak-Arabi.—Kerbela.—Khorsabad.—Kulah.—Levant.—Mediterranean sea.—Palestine.—Parga.—Roumania.—Salonica.—Servia.—Thessaly.**

Turkey, *Army and navy.* Goltz, C., *Freiherr* von der. Der Thessalische krieg und die tuerkische armee. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 95, 1898, p. 346.)—**Heusinger,** E. Militaerische und finanzielle huelfsmittel der Pforte. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, p. 452.) —**Hobart,** A. C., *Pasha*, and Warlow, J. P. An Anglo-Turkish alliance. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 575.)—Das **kriegstheater** in der europaeischen Tuerkei. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 1, p. 766.)—**Norman,** C. B. Turkish army of to-day. 15 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1895, p. 611.)—Navies of the world. The **Ottoman navy.** 15 pp. (*United Service Mag.* 1883, pt. 2, p. 162.)—**Wilmot,** S. E. Naval position of T. 9 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1892-93, p. 382.) —**Woods,** *Sir* H. F., *Pasha.* Armed strength of T. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 111.)

Turkey, *Bibliography.* Sonnenschein, W. S. Turkey. 4 pp. (*In his* Best books, pp. 189, 198; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. pp. 268, 277.)

Turkey, *Christian religion in.*

LUSIGNAN, S. History of the revolt of Ali Bey against the Ottoman Porte, including an . . . account of the present state of the Christians who are subjects to the Turkish government. [*Anon.*] 1783. 3417

— **Church missions** to Mohammedans in the Turkish empire. 44 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 68, 1885, p. 209.) —**Riley,** J. A. L. Christians and Kurds in eastern T. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 452.)

See also **Missions.**

Turkey, *Crimean war.* *See* Crimean war.

Turkey, *Education.* Patrick, M. M. Education of women in T. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 440.)

Turkey, *Finance.* Caillard, V. Truth about Turkish finance. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 332.)—**Heusinger,** E. Militaerische und finanzielle huelfsmittel der Pforte. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, p. 452.)—Study in **Turkish finance.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 332.)

Turkey, *Fine arts.*

LESSING, J. Persisch-Tuerkische fayencen teller. 1890. (*In his* Koenigl. Mus. zu Berlin, heft. 11.) —5.13

— **Peters,** J. P. Art impetus in T. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 546.)

Turkey, *History.*

BAROZZI, N., and BERCHET, G. Relazioni degli stati europei lette al Senato dagli ambasciatori veneziani nel secolo 17. Turchia. 1871-72, 2 v. in 1. 4376

— BAUDART, W. Memoryen ofte cort verhael der gedenck-weerdichste . . . gheschiedenissen van Nederland . . . Turkyen . . . van . . . 1603 tot . . . 1624. 1624-25, 2 v. .2421

— BLANCARD, T. Les Mavroyéni: essai d'étude additionelle à l'histoire moderne de la Grèce de la Turquie . . . n. d. 3403

— DESCRIPTION GÉOGRAPHIQUE ET HISTORIQUE de la Turquie d'Europe. 1828. 3497

— FOWLER, G. History of the war: or, a record of the events, political and military, between Turkey and Russia. 1855. 3487

— FREEMAN, E. A. Ottoman power in Europe. 1877. 3487

— GLADSTONE, W. E. Lessons in massacre; or, the conduct of the Turkish government in and about Bulgaria since May, 1876. 1877. 2203

— LOCATELLI, A. Racconto historico della veneta guerra in Levante, diretta dal valore del . . . Francesco Morosini . . . contro l'Impero ottomano. 1691, 2 pts. in 1 v. 4302

— LUSIGNAN, S. History of the revolt of Ali Bey, against the Ottoman Porte, including an . . . account of the present state of the Christians who are subjects to the Turkish government. [*Anon.*] 1783. 3417

— MUELLER, J. Docummenti sulle relazioni delle città toscane coll' oriente cristiano e coi Turchi fino all' anno 1531. 1879. 4381

— ROSELL, C. Historia del combate naval de Lepanto. [With pl. and map.] 1853 (*Madrid, Real Acad. Hist.*) 4322

— ROSEN, G. Geschichte der Turkei, von dem siege der reform im jahre 1826 bis zum pariser tractat vom jahre 1856. 1866-67, 2 v.

in 1. Biedermann, F. K., *Staatengesch. der neuesten zeit*, v. 11, 12.) 4755

—— **Brabazou,** R., 12 *Earl of Meath.* Massacres in T. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 660.)—**Burns,** J. Massacres in T. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 665.)—**Callimachus Experiens,** P. Historia rerum gestarum in Hungaria et contra Turcos per Vladislaum Poloniae et Hungariae regem. 162 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 6, p. 1.)—**Callwell,** C. E. Glimpse of the late war. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 165.)—**Currie,** *Lady* M. M. Turkish "Young Pretender." 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 547.)—**Davis,** R. H. With the Greek soldiers. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 813.)—**Diran Kélékian.** La Turquie et son souverain, la crise actuelle, ses origines, sa solution. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 689.)—**Fraknói,** V. Innocentie XI in Hungaria de Turcarum jugo liberanda studia et opera. [*Lat. and Hungar.*] 154 pp. 2 pl. (*Monumenta Vatican. hist. Hungariae*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 1.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Massacres in T. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 676.)—**Harris,** W. B. During the armistice. Impressions of the war. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 436.)—**Heroldt,** J., *Basilius.* Rerum contra Turcas auspiciis Ferdinandi Austriaci anno 1556 gestarum historiola. 29 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 630.)—**Karabecek,** J. Erstes urkundliches auftreten von Tuerken. 16 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 1, 1887, p. 93.)—**Lazius,** W. Rei contra Turcas gestae anno 1556 brevis descriptio. 7 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 623.)—**Ottoman Turks** in Europe. 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1885, p. 303.)—**Palmer,** F. How the Greeks were defeated. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 350.)—**Rogers,** J. G. Massacres in T. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 654.)—**Salmon,** T. Present state of the Turkish empire; Present state of the Turkish empire in Africa. 120 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 1, pp. 585, 675.)—Present state of Turkey in Europe. 139 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 2, p. 1.)—**Salmoné,** H. A. Massacres in T. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 671.)—**Sanders,** L. The Sultan and the Caliphate: a sidelight on Turkish policy. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 176, 1903, p. 546.)—**Stella,** J. M. De Turcarum in regno Hungariae 1543 et 44 successibus. 20 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 603.)—Die **Tuerkei und ihre letzten conflicte.** 59 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 1, pp. 174, 337, 627.)—**Turkish advance** and retreat in eastern Europe. 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1887, p. 298.)—**Welsh,** J. Last days of the Ottoman empire. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v, 46, 1889, p. 538.)—**Woolsey,** T. S. The powers and the Graeco-Turkish war. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 513.)

See also **Albania.—Armenia.—Bosnia.—Bulgaria.—Constantinople.—Crete.—Crimean war.—East,** The.—**Eastern question.—Egypt.—Greece,** *Modern, History.*—**Herzegovina.—Mohammedans and Mohammedanism.—Roumania.—Russia.—Russo-Turkish war.—Servia.—Syria.**

Turkey, History, *Bibliography.* Sonnenschein, W. S. History of T. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 275; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 341.)

Turkey, *National and social characteristics.*

CHERÁGH ALI, *Moulaví.* Proposed political, legal, and sociai reforms in the Ottoman empire and other Mohammadan states. 1883. 3483

—— GARNETT, L. M. J. Women of Turkey and their folk-lore. The Christian women. 1890. 1214

—— — Women of Turkey and their folk-lore. The Jewish and Moslem women. 1891. 1214

—— **Adalet.** Turkish marriages viewed from a harem. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 130.)—**A** voice from a harem, some words about the Turkish woman of our day. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 186.)—**Bury,** J. B. Turks in the 6 century. 10 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 12, 1897, p. 417.)—**Contemporary life** and thought in T. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 608.)—**Davey,** R. Present condition of Muhammedan women in T. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 53.)—Sultan and his harem. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 790.)—**Dodd,** A. B. The new woman in T. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 44, 1903, p. 925.)—**Julliard,** E. Constantinople et la vie turque. 100 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 31, 1886, p. 449; v. 32, 1886, pp. 50, 362, 533.)—**Koelle,** S. W. On Tartar and Turk. 35 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 125.)—**Parker,** E. H. Origin of the Turks. 15 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 11, 1896, p. 431.)—**Sutcliffe,** C. Turkish guilds. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 820.)—**Usi funebri** in Turchia. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 494.)—**Whitman,** S. The Turk at home. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 634.)

Turkey, *Navy. See with* Army.

Turkey, *Numismatics.*

LAVOIX, M. H. Catalogue des monnaies musulmanes de la Bibliothèque nationale. 1887-91, 2 v. 2704

—— **Stickel,** D. Lavoix's Catalogue des monnaies musulmanes. 22 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 682.)

Turkey, *People. See under* National and social characteristics.

Turkey, *Political economy.*

—— **Bon,** O. Massime essenziali dell' Impero Ottomano. 9 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 5 s. v. 1, p. 116.)

Turkey, *Politics.*

BAROZZI, N., and BERCHET, G. Relazioni degli stati europei, lette al Senato dagli ambasciatori veneti nel secolo decimosettimo. 5 s. . . . Turchia. 1871-72, 2 v. in 1. 4376

—— CHERÁGH ALI, *Moulaví.* Proposed political, legal, and social reforms in the Ottoman empire and other Mohammadan states. 1883. 3483

—— DUFOUR DE PRADT, D., *Bp. of Poitiers, and Abp. of Mechlin.* Europe par rapport à la Grèce et à la réformation de la Turquie. 1826. 3713

—— FOWLER, G. History of the war: or, a record of the events, political and military, between Turkey and Russia. 1855. 3487

—— ROE, *Sir* T. Negotiations in his embassy to the Ottoman Porte, 1621-28. 1740. 3461

—— TESTA, I., *Baron* de. Recueil des traités de la Porte Ottomane avec les puissances étrangères; depuis le premier traité conclu, en 1536, entre Suléyman I et François I jusqu' à nos jours. France. 1864-68, 3 v. (*Biblioth. diplomat.*) —3392

—— **Blind,** K. Crisis in the East. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 84.)—Young Turkey. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 830.)—**Blunt,** W. S. Turkish misgovernment. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 838.)—**Bowles,** T. G. England, Turkey, and India. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 129.)—**Charmes,** G. Situation de la Turquie. 78 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, p. 721; 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 833.)—**Contemporary**

life and thought in T. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 585.)—**Du Cane,** *Sir* E. F. Turkish misgovernment. 2 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 846.)—**Elliot,** *Sir* H. G. Death of Abdul Aziz and of Turkish reform. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 276.)—**England's policy** in T. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 286.)—**Gambier,** J. W. Turkish question in its religious aspect. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 521.)—**Geffcken,** F. H. Eastern question: 1. Turkish reforms and Armenia. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 991.)—Traditional policy of **Germany** in respect to Austria and T. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 570.)—**Germany's influence** at Constantinople. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 165, 1899, p. 921.)—**Gordan,** C. E. Turkish misgovernment. 2 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 847.)—**Hennin,** G. de. Coming crisis in T. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 563.)—Partition of T. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 862.)—**Hobart,** A. C., *Pasha.* Turkey and England. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 547.)—**Lang,** R. H. Present government in T: its crimes and remedy. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 17.)—**Layard,** *Sir* H. A. Our relations with T. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 609.)—**Lynch,** H. F. B. Armenian question—in Turkey. 22 pp. 1 map. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 435.)—Zustaende und personen im **Osmanischen reiche** vor ausbruch der orientalischen krisis. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1876, v. 2, p. 241.)—**Ottomanische staatsmaenner.** 40 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1875, v. 2, pp. 19, 358, 689.)—**Rafiüddin Ahmad.** Eastern question. III. How the Sultan can save his empire. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 1008.)—**Reid,** *Sir* T. W. "Integrity of the Ottoman empire," as a diplomatic formula. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 671.)—**Rogers,** J. G. "Integrity of the Ottoman empire" as a diplomatic formula. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 675.)—**Salmoné,** H. A. Is the Sultan of T. the true Khaliph of Islam? 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 173.)—Real rulers of T. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 719.)—**Sultan and the concert.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 314.)—**Sultan and the powers.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 622.)—**Syrian subjects** of the Porte. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 505.)—Die neueren phasen der **tuerkischen politik.** 72 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 72, 1892, pp. 50, 380.)—Study in **Turkish reform.** 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61. 1897, p. 639.)—The **Turks,** the Albanians, and the Greek question. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 110.)—**Two Eastern questions.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 193.)

See also **Eastern question.—Europe,** *Politics.*—**Russia.**

Turkey, *Railroads.*

—— **Bent,** J. T. Baron Hirsch's railway. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 229.)—**Dehn,** P. Die eisenbahnen nach Konstantinopel und Saloniki. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 2, p. 126.)

Turkey, *Religion. See* Mohammedans and Mohammedanism.

Turkey, *War with Russia,* 1877–78. *See* Russo-Turkish war.

Turkey Company and others, Allegations of the, against the East India Company, relating to the management of that trade. [London, 1681.] fo. (*With* Turbervill, E., *Information.*) 1552

Turkeys.

ELLIOT, D. G. Gallinaceous game birds of North America; including the . . . wild turkeys. With plates. 1897. .—2627

—— **Bement,** C. N. Turkeys. 20 pp. (*In his* Am. Poulterer's companion, p. 203.)—**Caton,** J. D. Origin of a small race of turkeys. 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 21, 1887, p. 350.)—**Dixon,** E. S. The turkey. 19 pp. (*In his* Ornamental and domestic poultry, p. 34.)—**Felch,** I. K. Turkeys. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Poultry culture, p. 381.)—**Hickey,** W. The turkey. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Illustr. book of domestic poultry, p. 205.)—**Lanier,** C. D. On the trail of the wild turkey. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 881.)—**Tegetmeier,** W. B. The turkey. 14 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Poultry book, p. 265.)

Turkish Arabia. Through. Cowper, H. S. 1436

Turkish drama. *See* Drama and the Stage, *Turkish.*

Turkish effendi on Christendom and Islam. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 1.)

Turkish fiction. SHEYKH-ZĀDA. History of the forty vezirs. 1886. 3167

Turkish folk-lore.

CARNOY, E., *dit* H., and NICOLAIDÈS, J. Folklore de Constantinople. 1894, 2 v. in 1. (Carnoy, E., *dit* H., *Coll. internat. de la tradition,* v. 12, 13.) 2223

—— GARNETT, L. M. J. Women of Turkey and their folk-lore. The Christian women. 1890. 1214

—— — Women of Turkey and their folk-lore. The Jewish and Moslem women. 1891. 1214

—— **Lindau,** R. Tuerkische geschichten. 44 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 84, 1895, pp. 161, 439.)—**Stuart-Glennie,** J. S. Ethnographical map and introductory chapters on the ethnography of Turkey; and folk-conceptions of nature. 59 pp. (Garnett, L. M. J., *Women of Turkey . . . Christian women,* p. xvii.)

Turkish inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Turkish.*

Turkish language.

MIKLOSICH, F. von. Tuerkische elemente in den suedost- und osteuropaeischen sprachen. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 34, 35, 37, 38, 1884–90.) 3591

—— MURAT, N. Dictionnaire français-turc en caractères latins et en caractères turcs. 1901. 1198

—— **Cust,** R. N. Languages spoken in the Zarafshan valley in Russian Turkistan. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1888, p. 413.)—**Morrison,** M. A. Geographical distribution of the modern Túrki languages. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 177.)—**Osborn,** H. S. Remarks upon the languages of the Arabs and the Turks. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 38, 1881, p. 646.)—**Radloff,** W. Das tuerkische sprachmaterial der im gebiete von Semirjetschie aufgefundenen syrischen grabinschriften. 20 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 37, 1890.)

See also **Semitic languages.—Turkish-Tatar languages.**

Turkish literature, *Bibliography.*

BELIN, F. A. Bibliographie ottomane; ou, notice des livres turcs imprimés à Constantinople durant les années 1286 et 1287 de l'Hégire. 1872. W.27

—— HUART, C. I. Bibliographie ottomane. Notice des livres turcs, arabes, et persans imprimés à Constantinople durant la période 1297–98 de l'Hégire (1880–81). 1882. W.27

—— — Bibliographie ottomane. Notice des livres tures, arabes, et persans imprimés à Constantinople durant la période 1297–1307 de l'Hégire (1880–90). (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 19; 8 s. v. 5, 9, 13, 17, 1882–91.) 4914

Turkish poetry. Alric (—), (*Ed.*) Fragments de poésie turque populaire. [*Turkish and Fr.*] 50 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 143.)—**Houtsma,** M. T. Ein alttuerkisches gedicht. 30 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 69.)

Turkish poetry, *Historg and criticism.* Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de. Poeti turchi. 9 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 3, p. 174; v. 4, p. 244.)

—— **Werner,** F. von (Murad Efendi, *pseud.*) Der ottomanische Parnass. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1876, v. 1, p. 321.)

Turkish-Tatar languages. Cust, R. N. Note on the Tùrki branch of the Ural-Altaic family of languages. 11 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 4 s. p. 17.)

See also **Turkish language.**

Turkistan. *See* Turkestan.

Turkomans. Moser, H. Pays des Turcomans. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 390.)—**Vambéry.** A. Die Tekke-Turkomanen und ihr kampf gegen Russland. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1879, v. 2, p. 321.)

See also **Turkestan.**

Turko-Russian war. *See* Russo-Turkish war.

Turks. *See* Kirghiz.—Tartars.—Turkey, *National and social characteristics.*—Turkomans.

Turks in India, The. Keene, H. G. 3406

Turmayr, Johann. *See* Aventinus, J.

Turnament of Tottenham. Pilkington, G. (*With* Butcher, R., *Survey of Stamford.*) 2536

Turnbull, Gavin. 18 *cent.*

Poetical essays. Glasgow, 1788. 8° 1323

Contents. **Elegies,** p. 3.—**Odes,** p. 151.—**Pastorals,** p. 53.—**Poetical essays,** in the Scottish dialect, p. 177. —**Songs,** p. 213.

Turnbull, *Rev.* George. 1636–1744.

Diary, 1657–1704. Ed. from the original MS., with introduction and notes, by Rev. Robert Paul. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 15.) .2566

Turnbull, William Paterson. 1830–71.

Birds of east Pennsylvania and New Jersey. Phila., 1869. 8°. —2654

Turner, Alice. An innocent offender. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 949.)—An **Unexpected legacy.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 413.)

Turner, Charles James. [Notice of.] 1 p. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 39, 1893, p. 147.)

Turner, Charles Tennyson. 1808–79. Lyrics. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 4, p. 55.) —[**Sonnets.**] 5 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries,* p. 121; Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 4, p. 55.)

—— **Japp,** A. H. (H. A. Page, *pseud.*) C. T. Turner. 10 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 4, p. 45.)

Turner, *Rev.* Charles William (*Ed.*)

Annals of St. John's church, Huntington, Suffolk county, N. Y. Also historical and descriptive notes. Huntington, 1895. 8°. —3264

Turner, Cuthbert Hamilton. 1860—. Paschal canon of "Anatolius of Laodicea." 12 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 10, 1895, p. 699.)

Turner, Dawson. 1775–1858.

Account of a tour in Normandy; undertaken chiefly for the purpose of investigating the architectural antiquities of the duchy, with observations on its history, on the country, and on its inhabitants. Illustr. London, 1820. 2 v. r. 8°. 1402

—— (*Ed.*) Specimens of the ancient sculpture and painting . . . in England. *See* Carter, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Stranger's guide to the Roman antiquities of the city of Treves. *See* Wyttenbach, J. H.

Turner, E. B. Health on the bicycle. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 640.)

Turner, *Rev.* Edward. 1794–1872. Domus Anachoritae, Aldrington, 23 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 12, 1860, p. 117.)—**Archaeological miscellanies.** 17 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 23, 1871, p. 200.)—**Ashdown forest,** or as it was sometimes called, Lancaster Great Park. 30 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 14, 1862, p. 35.)—**Battel Abbey.** 56 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 17, 1865, p. 1.)—Cells of **Battle Abbey.** 6 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 23, 1871, p. 123.)—On the Saxon college of **Bosham.** 12 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1856, p. 189.)—Priory of **Boxgrove.** 40 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 15, 1863, p. 83.)—On the ancient bridge discovered at **Bramber** in the year 1839. 15 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 63.)—**Briefs.** 11 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 21, 1869, p. 207.)—Early history of **Brighton.** 15 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 38.)—Funeral pageant of Sir Anthony **Browne.** 3 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1853, p. 54.)—Fictile vessel found in **Buxted church.** 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 21, 1869, p. 202.)—Merchant Guild of **Chichester.** 13 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 15, 1863, p. 165.)—**Greatham House.** 7 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 17, 1865, p. 108.)—College and priory of **Hastings,** and the priory of Warbleton. 48 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 13, 1861, p. 132.)—**Isfield Place,** with notes respecting the family of Shurley. 13 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 18, 1866, p. 124.)—Decorative tiles found at **Keymer.** 12 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 16, 1864, p. 126.)—Richard **Kidder,** Bp. of Bath and Wells, and the Kidders of Maresfield. 14 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 125.)—Ancient merchant guild of **Lewes,** and the subsequent municipal regulations of the town. 18 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 21, 1869, p. 90.)—College of Benedictine Canons at South **Malling.** 16 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 127.)—**Maresfield.** 33 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 14, 1862, p. 138.)—Free chapels of **Maresfield and Dudeney.** 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 41.)—**Nineveh.** 10 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 20, 1868, p. 184.)—Lost towns of **Northeye and Hydneye.** 35 pp. 1 map. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 19, 1867, p. 1.)—**Otehall.** 10 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 19, 1867, p. 61.)—Priory of **Pynham,** or De Calceto; with some notice of the priories of Tortington, Hardham, and Leveminster. 32 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 11, 1859, p. 89.)—Sketch of the history of John **Rowe,** and his descendants, with a copy of his will. 14 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 24, 1872, p. 85.)—**St. Anne's hill,** Midhurst. 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 20, 1868, p. 175.)—On **Sedgwick Castle.** 10 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1856, p. 31.)—**Sele priory,** and some notice of the Carmelite friars at New Shoreham, and the secular

canons of Steyning. 29 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1858, p. 100.)—Memoir of Henry **Smith,** commonly known as "Dog Smith," with a brief account of his Sussex charities. 20 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 22, 1870, p. 30.)—On the military earthworks of the **Southdowns,** with a more enlarged account of Cissbury, one of the principal of them. 12 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1850, p. 173.)—**Steyning and Westgrinstead churches,** and the ancient castle of Knepp. 21 pp. 3 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 22, 1870, p. 1.)—Brasses in **Sussex churches.** 63 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 23, 1871, p. 129.)—On the domestic habits and mode of life of a **Sussex gentleman,** in the 17 and early part of the 18 century. 37 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 23, 1871, p. 36.)—**Uckfield,** past and present. 22 pp. 3 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 12, 1860, p. 1.)—On a mural painting lately discovered in **Wisborough Green church.** 14 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 22, 1870, p. 134.)

—— Parochial notices of Horsted-Parva. *See* Lower, M. A., and Turner, E.

—— (*Ed.*) Ancient parochial account book of Cowden. 29 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 20, 1868, p. 91.)—(*Ed.*) Statutes of the marshes of **Pevensey and Romney,** and the custumal of Pevensey. 12 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 18, 1866, p. 42.)—(*Ed.*) High roads in **Sussex,** at the end of the 17 and at the commencement of the 18 centuries. 17 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 19, 1867, p. 153.)

—— **Arnold,** F. H., and De St. Croix, W. Memoir of T. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 25, 1873, p. 213.)

Turner Francis, C. Gilbey, *Sir* W. F. C. Turner. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Animal painters of England, v. 2, p. 212.)

Turner, Frederick Jackson, *Ph.D.* 1861—.

Character and influence of the Indian trade in Wisconsin. Baltimore, 1891. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 9 s. nos. 11, 12.) 4653

—— The West as a field for historical study. Madison, 1897. 8°. .2622

Note.—From Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1896.

—— Problem of the **West.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 78, 1896, p. 289.)—Dominant forces in **Western life.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 79, 1897, p. 433.)

Turner, Frederick Storrs.

British opium policy and its results to India and China. London, 1876. 8°. .2505

—— **Opium** and England's duty. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 242.)

Turner, *Rev.* George, *LL.D.*

Samoa a hundred years ago and long before. Together with notes on the cults and customs of twenty-three other islands in the Pacific. With a preface by E. B. Tylor. [With illustrations and maps.] London, 1884. 12°. 3407

Turner, George W. 1850—. Our ship of state. 27 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire,* p. 549.)

Turner, Harold John, *Ph.D.* 1871—.

Reaction of sulphourea with benzene and toluenesulphonchlorides. Easton, 1899. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1899.) .—2363

Turner, Henry G., and others.

Memorial addresses on the life and character of Charles Frederick Crisp (late a Representative from Georgia), delivered in the House of Representatives and Senate. [With portrait.] Washington, 1897. r. 8°. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 59.)

Turner, Henry Ward. 1857—. Rocks of the Sierra Nevada. 60 pp. 12 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 14 *ann. rept.* 1892–93, pt. 2, p. 435.)

Turner, John R. Battle of the Wilderness. Part taken by Mahone's brigade. 28 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 20, 1892, p. 68.)

Turner, Joseph Mallord William.

Armstrong, *Sir* W. Turner. 1902. 1361

—— Brooke, S. A. Notes on the Liber studiorum of J. M. W. Turner. 1885. —1747

—— Chignell, R. J. M. W. Turner, 1902. (Manson, J. A., *Makers of British art.*) 3746

—— Ruskin, J. Catalogue of the drawings and sketches by J. M. W. Turner, at present exhibited in the National Gallery. 1899. .2206

—— — Harbours of England. With thirteen illustrations by J. M. W. Turner. 1895. .2206

—— — Notes. Pt. 1. On his drawings by the late J. M. W. Turner. Pt. 2. On his own handiwork illustrative of Turner. Being exhibited at the Fine Art Society's galleries. 1878. .2206

—— **Brooke,** S. A. Notes on Turner's "Liber studiorum." 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 758.)—**Fairholt,** F. W. J. M. W. Turner. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Homes . . . of Eng. artists, p. 71.)—**Hunt,** A. W. Turnerian landscape. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 214.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Turner's Old Téméraire: [poem.] 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, pp. 95, 261, 482.)—**Rawlinson,** W. G. Turner's drawings at the Royal Academy. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 396.)—**Ruskin,** J. Dilecta. 92 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Praeterita, v. 3.)—Reply to "Blackwood's" criticism of T. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 635.)

Turner, Lucien M. Ethnology of the Ungava district, Hudson Bay territory. 192 pp. 8 pl. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 11 *ann. rept.* p. 159.)

Turner, Robert (Obertus Barnestapolius, *pseud.*) —1599.

Maria Stuarta, Regina Scotiae, dotaria Franciae, haeres Angliae et Hyberniae, martyr, ecclesie, innocens à caede Darleana. Ingolstadii, 1588. 18°. 2587

Turner, Robert W. Public schools in Spain; Our commercial possibilities with Spain. 16 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, pp. 142, 441.)

Turner, Roger, *M.D.* Petworth. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 14, 1862, p. 1.)—The Great George Inn, **Petworth.** 11 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 19, 1867, p. 134.)

Turner, Sharon. 1768–1847.

History of the Anglo-Saxons, from the earliest period to the Norman conquest. Phila., 1841. 2 v. 8°. .2584

—— History of the reign of Henry VIII: comprising the political history of the commencement of the English Reformation. 3 ed. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°. .2585

—— Sacred history of the world, as displayed in the creation and subsequent events to the deluge. New York, 1832. 18°. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 32.) 4347

—— **Jerdan,** W. Sharon Turner. 8 pp. (*In his* Men I have known, p. 441.)

Turner, T. Unusual doorways in old buildings. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 55.)

Turner, Thomas. 1728–89. Extracts from the diary of, ed. by R. W. Blencowe and M. A. Lower. 42 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 11, 1859, p. 179.)

Turner, *Sir* William. 1832—. Report on the seals. 240 pp. 10 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 26.)

Turner, William, *M.D. Circa* 1520–68. Notes on wines used in England. 4 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2, p. 111.)

Turner, *Rev.* William (*Ed.*) Injunctions given to the prior and convent of Boxgrove, A. D. 1518. 6 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 61.)

Turner, William Henry (*Ed.*) 1828–80.

Visitations of the county of Oxford, 1566, 1574, 1634. *See* Harvey or Hervey, W., and others.

Turner, William Webb. Discovery of human remains at Seaford. 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 20, 1868, p. 180.)

Turner. *See also* Turnor.

Turneraceae. 43 pp. 18 pl. Urban, I. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 13, pt. 3, p. 85.)

Turners. Badewitz, K. Die entwickelung des deutschen turnwesens in der neuzeit. 30 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 2, p. 90.)—**Doehn,** R. Das deutsche turnwesen in der nordamerikanischen union. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 512.)

See also **Athletics.—Gymnastics.—Physical training.**

Turner's Gap. Cox, J. D. Forcing Fox's Gap and Turner's Gap. 8 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 583.)

Turner-Turner, J.

Giant fish of Florida. With 48 illustrations. London, 1902. 8°. .—2623

Turnor, Lewis.

History of the ancient town and borough of Hertford. Illustr. Hertford, 1830. 8°. 2523

Turnor. *See also* Turner.

Turnus. 1 *cent.* Fragment. [*Lat. and Fr.* 15 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Satires*, p. 247: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*)

Turold. *See* Théroulde.

Turones. *See* Touraine.

Turpentine. HERTY, C. H. New method of turpentine orcharding. 1903. (U. S. Forestry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 40.) —4534

—— **Prince,** (—). Southern pine forests—turpentine 4 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 18, 1855, p. 188.)—**Robarts,** L. W. Turpentine farming. 3 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 30, 1887, p. 829.)—**Schoenbein,** C. F. Ueber chemische beruehrungswirkungen, hervorgebracht durch platin . . . auf gemische der guajatinctur mit . . . ozonisirtem terpentinoel. 32 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1857, p. 37.)—Manufacture of turpentine in the **South.** 7 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 8, 1850, p. 450.)—Product of turpentine at the South. 3 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 11, 1851, p. 303.)—**Vance,** L. J. Gathering naval stores. [Turpentine.] 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 48, 1896, p. 469.)

Turpie, David. 1829—.

Speech delivered in the Senate, Feb. 7, 1863, on the bill to aid the state of Missouri in the abolishment of slavery in that state. Baltimore, 1863. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 2.) —4396

—— Projects for an **isthmian canal.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 351.)

Turpilius, Sextus. —B. C. 101. Fragmenta. 27 pp. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaen. Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 2, p. 85.)

Turpin, *Abp. of Reims.* 9 *cent.*

Historia Karoli Magni et Rotholandi, texte revu et complété par Ferdinand Castets. Montpellier, 1880. 8°. (Soc. pour l'étude des langues romanes, *Pub. Spec.* no. 7.) 2366

Turquet, Edmond Henri (*Ed.*) 1836—.

Episcopat sous le joug. *See* Pierrefeu, G. de.

Turquie d'Asie. 4 v. Cuinet, V. 3482

Turquoise. Blake, W. P. Aboriginal turquoise mining in Arizona and New Mexico. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 21, 1899, p. 278.)—**Clarke,** F. W., and Diller, J. S. Turquois from New Mexico. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 32, 1886, p. 211.)—**Hidden,** W. E. Two new localities for turquoise. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 46, 1893, p. 400.)—**Penfield,** S. L. On the chemical composition of turquois. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 10, 1900, p. 346; Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V., *Contrib. to mineralogy*, p. 365.)—**Rudler,** F. W. Note on Mexican turquoise. 1 p. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, pt. 2, 1895, p. 398.)—**Silliman,** B. Turquois of New Mexico. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 22, 1881, p. 67.)—**Snow,** C. H. Turquois in southwestern New Mexico. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 41, 1891, p. 511.)

Türr, *Gen.* Istvan. Haweis, H. R. Conversations with T. in 1897. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 202.)

Turrettini family of Geneva. 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 168, 1888, p. 430.)

Turri, Vittorio. Zingarelli, N. Turri, Poemetto allegorico-amoroso del secolo XIV. 2 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 618.)

Turrini, Giuseppe (*Ed.*) 1826—.

Epistola di San Jacopo e i capitoli terzo e quarto del Vangelo di San Giovanni. Bologna, 1863. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 30.)

—— (*Ed.*) Libro delle Lamentazioni di Jeremia e il Cantico de' Cantici di Salamone volgarizzamenti del sec. XIV. Bologna, 1863. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 32.) 2322

Tursellinus, Horatius. *See* Torsellino, O.

Turtles. *See* Tortoises and Turtles.

Turtles triumph, The. Brathwait, H., *English gentleman.* 1281

Turton, F. T. Notes on the history of Huyton, especially with reference to its church. 58 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 34, 1883, p. 67.)

Turton, *England.* FRENCH, G. J. Bibliographical notices of the church libraries at Turton and Gorton, bequeathed by Humphrey Chetham. 1855. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 38.) W.35

See also **Lancashire.**

Turton Tower, the seat of the Orrells, the Chethams, and the Kays. 5 pp. 1 pl. French, G. J. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 89.)

Turville, *England.* ALDRED, H. W. Ancient and modern history of Turville. 1894. .2522

See also **Buckinghamshire.**

Tusayan, *Arizona.*

Fewkes, J. W. A-wá-to bi: an archaeological verification of a Tusayan legend. 13 pp. 3 pl. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 6, 1893, p. 363.)—Comparison of Sia and Tusayan snake ceremonials. 24 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 8, 1895, p. 118.)—Few Tusayan pictographs. 17 pp. 3 pl. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 3, 1892, p. 9.)—On certain personages who appear in a Tusayan ceremony; Kinship of a Tanoan-speaking community in T.; Kinship of the Tusayan villagers. 51 pp. 5 pl. (*Am. Anthrop*, v. 7, 1894, pp. 32, 162 394.)—Prehistoric culture of T. 23 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 9, 1896, p. 151.)—Preliminary account of an expedition to the cliff villages of the red rock country, and the Tusayan ruins of Sikyatki and Awatobi, Arizona, in 1895, 32 pp. 33 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1895, p. 557.)—Tusayan katcinas. 69 pp. 8 pl. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 15 *ann. rept.* p. 245.)—Tusayan migration traditions; Tusayan flute and snake ceremonies. 115 pp. 21 pl. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 19 *ann. rept.* pt. 2, pp. 573, 957.)—The Tusayan ritual: a study of the influence of environment on aboriginal cults. 18 pp. 4 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1895, p. 683.)—Tusayan snake ceremonies. 46 pp. 12 pl. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 16 *ann. rept.* p. 267.)—Tusayan totemic signatures; Morphology of Tusayan altars. 28 pp. 3 pl. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 10, 1897, pp. 1, 129.)—and Owens, J. G. The Lā-lā-kōn-ta: a Tusayan dance. 25 pp. 3 pl. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 5, 1892, p. 105.)—and Stephen, A. M. Mam-zraŭ-ti: a Tusayan ceremony. 29 pp. 5 pl. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 5, 1892, p. 217.)—**Mindeleff,** C. Localization of Tusayan clans. 19 pp. 8 pl. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 19 *ann rept.* pt. 2, p. 635.)—**Mindeleff,** V. Study of Pueblo architecture: Tusayan and Cibola. 228 pp. 111 pl. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 8 *ann. rept.* p. 3.)

See also **Moqui Indians.—Pueblo Indians.**

Tuscan archipelago. 5 pp. Playfair, *Sir* R. L., *Handb. to the Mediterranean*, pt. 2, p. 367.

Tuscan folk-lore. *See* Italian folk-lore.

Tuscan language. *See* Italian language, *Dialects*, Tuscany.

Tuscan literature. *See* Italian literature.

Tuscan poetry. *See* Italian poetry.

Tuscan republics. Duffy, B. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

Tuscan songs. Alexander, F. (*Ed. and Tr.*) 2361

Tuscany.

CARMICHAEL, M. In Tuscany. 1901. .2475

—— HEWLETT, M. Earthwork out of Tuscany. 1899. .2465

—— **Bonney,** T. G. The Tuscan coast. 22 pp. (Traill, H. D., and others, *Picturesgue Mediterranean*, v. 2, p. 172.)—**Howells,** W. D. Tuscan cities. 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1885, p. 890.)—**Paget,** V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*) In the Tuscan maremma. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 106, 1903, p. 237.)—**Ross,** J. Old Florence and modern T. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 153.)—**Sassetti,** F. Sul commercio tra la Toscana e le nazioni levantine, 1577. 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 9, 1853, p. 167.)—**Venturi,** G. A. Stato e chiesa sotto Leopoldo I, Granduca di Toscana. 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 16, 1885, p. 246.)

See also **Arezzo.—Etruria.—Florence.—Lucca.—Pisa.—Siena.**

Tuscany, *Antiquities.*

Conestabile, G., and Capei, P. Bullettino degli scavi della Società colombaria. 92 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 10, pt. 1, 1859, p. 104; v. 11, pt. 2, 1860, p. 30; v. 13, pt. 1, 1861, p. 3; v. 14, pt. 2, 1861, p. 3; v. 16, pt. 1, 1862, p. 70.)—**Klenze,** L. von. Versuch einer wiederherstellung des toskanischen tempels nach historischen und technischen analogien. 86 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 8: *Philol.-philos. classe, Abhandl.* 1821-24, p. 1.)

Tuscany, *Fine arts.*

BODE, W. Denkmaeler der renaissance-sculptur Toscanas in historischer anordnung. n. d., 95 pts. P.28.5

—— MUENTZ, E. Précurseurs de la renaissance. 1882. (*Biblioth. internat. de l'art.*) —1751

—— RUSKIN, J. Laws of Fésole: a familiar treatise on the elementary principles and practice of drawing and painting, as determined by the Tuscany masters. V. 1. 1890. .2206

Note.—No more pub.

—— **Paget,** V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*) Tuscan sculpture of the renaissance. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 938.)

Tuscany, *History.*

BOLLATI, F. E., *Barone di San Pietro* (*Ed.*) Fasti legislativi e parlamentari delle rivoluzioni italiane nel secolo XIX. V. 2, pt. 2. Toscana. 1866. 4384

—— DUFFY, B. Tuscan republics. 1892. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— GALLUZZI, J. R. Storia del Granducato di Toscana. 1822, 11 v. 3554

—— MONTANELLI, G. Memorie sull' Italia e specialmente sulla Toscana, 1814-50. 1853-55, 2 v. 3517

—— MUELLER, J. Documenti sulle relazioni delle città toscane coll' oriente cristiano e coi Turchi fino all' anno 1531. 1879. 4381

—— POGGI, E. Memorie storiche del governo della Toscana, 1859-60. 1867, 3 v. 4377

—— ZOBI, A. Storia civile della Toscana dal 1737 al 1848. 1850-53, 5 v. 4376

—— **Cantù,** C. La repubblica e il regno d'Italia e la Toscana. 65 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, pp. 210, 373; v. 14, 1884, p. 172.)—**Favaro,** A. Ticone Brahe e la corte di Toscana. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 211.)—**Ferrero,** E. Documenti sulle relazioni delle città toscane coll' oriente cristiano. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 293.)—**Galeotti,** L. Archivio centrale di stato nuovamente istitutio in Toscana. 51 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 2, pt. 2, 1855, p. 63.)—**Guasti,** C. Delle relazioni diplomatiche tra la Toscana e la Francia. 37 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1861, p. 33.)—**Milanesi,** C. Istituzione dell' Archivio centrale di stato in Firenze. 38 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 9, 1853, p. 241.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Federigo Manfredini e la politica toscana dei primi anni di Ferdinando III. 50 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 26, 1877, p. 225.)—Giuseppe II, Pietro Leopoldo, e la Toscana. 34 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 24, 1876, p. 407.)—Il Principe e la Principessa di Craon e i primi tempi della reggenza Lorenese in Toscana. 31 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 25, 1877, p. 228.)

See also **Italy,** *History.*

Tuscarora Indians. DONALDSON, T., and CARRINGTON, H. B. Six nations of New York: Cayugas . . . Tuscaroras. 1892. (*U. S.* 11 *Census, Extra census bull. Indians.*) —3372

See also **United States,** *Indian tribes.*

Tuscarora's mission to Samoa, The. 4 pp. Erben, H. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 34.)

Tusculanarum quaestionum ad M. Brutum libri V. Cicero, M. T., *Opera philosophica*, v. 3. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4226

Tusculum. Fea, C. D'una antica villa scoperta nel 1741 sul dosso del Tuscolo. 11 pp. (*Miscel.* v. 2, p. 130.)

Tushrattu, *King of Mitani. See* Dushrattu, or Tushrattu.

Tuskegee negro conference, 1896, Report of the. Johnson, J. Q. (John F. Slater Fund, *Occasional papers*, no. 8.) .—2375

Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute. THRASHER, M. B. Tuskegee: its story and its work. 1900. —2306

—— WASHINGTON, B. T. Character building: being addresses delivered on Sunday evenings to the students of Tuskegee Institute. 1902. .2207

Tuteur anglais, Le. Cobbett, W. —2121

Tuthill, *Mrs.* Louisa Cornelia Huggins. 1798–1879. Notice of John Ruskin and his works. 17 pp. (Ruskin, J., *True and beautiful in nature*, p. xv.)

Túti Náma. Clouston, W. A. Tales of a parrot. 62 pp. (*In his* Flowers from a Persian garden, p. 121.)

Tutti frutti. Pueckler-Muskau, H. L. H., *Fuerst* von. .2477

Tutti i trionfi . . . andati per Firenze dal tempo del magnifico Lorenzo de' Medici. 2 v. Grazzini, A. F., *detto* Il Lasca (*Ed.*) 2362

Tuttiett, Mary G. (Maxwell Gray, *pseud.*) Advantages of fiction. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 123.)

Tuttle, Charles Richard. 1850—.
General history of the state of Michigan; with biographical sketches, portrait engravings, and numerous illustrations. Detroit, 1874. 8°. 3506

—— Illustrated history of the state of Wisconsin. Boston, 1875. 8°. 3596

—— Our north land: being a full account of the Canadian north-west and Hudson's bay route, together with a narrative of the experiences of the Hudson's bay expedition of 1884. With maps and engravings. Toronto, 1885. 8°. 4615

—— History of Manitoba. *See* Gunn, D., and Tuttle, C. R.

Tuttle, *Capt.* Francis, and others. Report of the cruise of the U. S. revenue cutter Bear and the overland expedition for the relief of the whalers in the Arctic ocean, 1897–98. [With map and illustrations.] Washington, 1899. 8°. (*U. S. Rev. Cutter Serv.*) .2485

The same. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 93.)

Tuttle, Herbert. 1846–94. Frederic the Great and Mme. de Pompadour. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 99.)—**German political leaders.** 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 368.)—The **Hohenzollerns.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 689.)—**Schuyler's American diplomacy.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 414.)—A vacation in **Vermont.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 813.)—The Emperor **William.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 691.)

Tuttle, R. M. Unparalleled loss of Company F, 26 North Carolina regiment, Pettigrew's brigade, at Gettysburg. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 28, 1900, p. 199.)

Tuuk, H. Neubronner van der. Notes on the Kawi language and literature. 17 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 42.)

—— (*Ed.*) Maleisch-nederlandsch woordenboek. *See* Wall, H. von de.

Tuy, *Bps. of. See* Guidonis, B.—Marliani, A.

Tuy, *Spain.* FLOREZ, E. Iglesia de Tuy desde su origen hasta el siglo decimo sexto. Coleccion de los chronicones pequeños publicados, è ineditos, de la historia de España. 1798–99, 2 v. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 22, 23.) 4517

—— **Constitucion** del sinodo Tudense año de 1497. 3 pp. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 23, p. 229.)

Tuzak-i-Jahángirí. Lowe, W. H. (*Tr.*) (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

Twachtman, John Henry. Dewing, T. W., and others. John H. Twachtman: an estimate. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 176, 1903, p. 554.)

Twain, Mark, *pseud. See* Clemens, S. L.

Twana Indians. Eells, M. Religion of the Clallam and Twana Indians. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1879, p. 8.)—The Twana language of Washington territory. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 296.)
See also **United States,** *Indian tribes.*

Twardowski, Kasimir. Schmidkunz, H. Kasimir Twardowski: Zur lehre vom inhalt und gegenstand der vorstellungen. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 105, 1895, p. 294.)

Tweeddale. *See* Peeblesshire.

Tweedie, *Mrs.* Ethel B. Danish butter-making. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 819.)

Tweedie, *Maj.-Gen.* William. 1836—.
The Arabian horse, his country and people, with portraits of typical or famous Arabians and other illustrations. Edinburgh, 1894. 4° —2631

—— British soldier as a **plague commissioner.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 409.)

Tweedie, William King, *D.D.* (*Ed.*) 1803–63.
Select biographies. Edinburgh, 1845–47, 2 v. 8°. (*Wodrow Soc.*) —3172
Contents. Stevenson, J. Rare soul-strengthening and comforting cordial for old and young **Christians,** v. 2, p. 415.—Last words of the Lady **Coltness,** v. 2, p. 499.—Wodrow, R. Short account of the life of Rev. David **Dickson,** v. 2, p. 5.—Relation of my Lady Anne **Elcho,** about her being burnt, v. 2, p. 515.—**Fraser,**

J. Memoirs. Written by himself, v. 2, p. 89.—**Goodal,** *Mrs.* (—). Memoir. Written by herself, v. 2, p. 481.—Dunlop, W. Memoirs of the life and character of Mr. Wm. **Guthrie,** v. 2, p. 33.—Account of the particular soliloquies and covenant engagements of Mrs. Janet **Hamilton,** v. 1, p. 495.—Last and heavenly speeches, and glorious departure, of John, Viscount **Kenmure,** v. 1, p. 371.—**Livingstone,** J. Brief historical relation of his life. Written by himself, v. 1, p. 127; Letters relating to public events of his time, v. 1, p. 255; Letters to his parish, v. 1, pp. 223, 231; Observations previous to his death, v. 1, p. 290; Sayings and observations, v. 1, p. 277; Substance of a discourse, v. 1, p. 199.—Accompt of what passed when Mr. John Livingstone appeared before the council, Dec. 11, 1662, at which time they banished him, v. 1, p. 213.—Melvill, E. Letters to Mr. John Livingstone, v. 1, p. 349.—True relation of the life and sufferings of John **Nisbet** in Hardhill, his last testimony to the truth; with a short account of his last words on the scaffold, Dec. 4, 1685, v. 2, p. 377.—Livingstone, J. Remarks on **preaching** and praying in public, v. 1, p. 287.—**Pringle,** W. Letter written to his family, v. 1, p. 491; Memoirs and his will to his children, v. 1, p. 411.—Livingstone, J. Memorable characteristics, and remarkable passages of divine **providence,** exemplified in the lives of some of the most eminent ministers and professors in the church of Scotland, v. 1, p. 293.—Simson, A. Sermon on the death of Patrick **Simson,** v. 1, p. 113; True record of the life and death of Patrick Simson, v. 1, p. 63.—Guthrie, W. Sermon on **sympathy,** v. 2, p. 69.—History of John **Welsh,** v. 1, p. 1.—Index, v. 1, p. 509; v. 2, p. 523.

Twelfth century. SAINTE-PALAYE, J. B. de La C. de. Literary history of the troubadours: containing . . . many particulars relative to . . . the twelfth and thirteenth centuries . . . abridged . . . by Mrs. Dobson. 1807. 2305

Twelfth guest, The. 12 pp. Wilkins, M. E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 97.)

Twells, Edward, *D.D.* The Cistercians. 8 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881-82, p. 80.)

Twelve apostles, Teaching of the. *See* Teaching of the apostles.

Twelve English statesmen. V. 2, 4, 9. London, 1889-90. 3 v. 12°. 3766

Contents.

Henry II, by *Mrs.* J. R. Green, v. 2.
Henry VII, by J. Gairdner, v. 4.
Walpole, by J. Morley, v. 9.

Twelve hundred miles on the river Murray. Murray, A. S. 2401

Twelve lectures on the connexion between science and revealed religion. 2 v. Wiseman, N. P. S., *Cardinal, Abp. of Westminster.* —4163

Twelve months in Klondike. Kirk, R. C. .2476

Twemlow, *Lt.-Gen.* George. Notes in ethnography. 14 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1873, p. 439.)

Twenebrokes family. Rylands, J. P. Twenebrokes, or Twanbrook, of Appleton, Grappenhall, and Daresbury, in the county of Chester, A. D. 1170 to 1831. 21 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v, 37, 1888, pp. 1, 116.)

Twentieth century.

ABBOTT, L. Rights of man: a study in twentieth century problems. 1901. .—2326

—— ALDERSON, V. C. The engineer to rule the twentieth century. 1901. .—2396

—— BOUTELL, H. S. Promise of the century. 1901. .—2396

—— CULP, D. W. (*Ed.*) Twentieth century negro literature. [1902.] .2253

—— MATHEWS, F. S. Writing table of the twentieth century. 1900. 1144

—— STEAD, W. T. Americanization of the world; or, the trend of the twentieth century. 1902. .2617

—— WHITING, L. Boston days: the city of beautiful ideals; Concord, and its famous authors; the golden age of genius; dawn of the twentieth century. 1903. .2617

—— **Besant,** *Sir* W. Burden of the twentieth century. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 173, 1901, p. 9.)—**Bisland,** E. The time-spirit of the twentieth century. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 87, 1901, p. 15.)—**Brown,** H. B. Twentieth century. 17 pp. (*Forum,* v. 19, 1895, p. 641.)—**Driscoll,** J. T. Philosophy and science at the dawn of the twentieth century. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 176, 1903, p. 422.)—**Hale,** E. E. Five great duties of the twentieth century. 57 pp. (*In his* We, the people, p. 235.)—**Harmsworth,** A. Simultaneous newspapers of the twentieth century. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 172, 1901, p. 72.)—**Mahan,** A. T. Twentieth-century outlook. 13 pp (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 521.)—**Smith,** C. L. The American college in the twentieth century. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 85, 1900, p. 219.)—**Thornton,** A. Solution of the twentieth century city problem. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 126.)—**Thwing,** C. F. Educational problems of the twentieth century. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 28, 1900, p. 315.)—Religious beliefs of the educated man of the twentieth century. 22 pp. (*In his* Liberal education, p. 175.)—**Tourgée,** A. W. Twentieth century peacemakers. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 886.)

Twenty famous naval battles. 2 v. Rawson, E. K. 2434

Twenty years after; or, the Three mousquetaires. Dumas, A. (*With* Herbert, H. W., *Ingleborough Hall.*) 1201

Twenty years around the world. Vassar, J. G. 2403

Twenty-five years in the secret service. Beach, T. (*Maj.* H. Le Caron, *pseud.*) 4744

Twenty-five years of St. Andrews, 1865-90. 2 v. Boyd, A. K. H. —4276

Twenty-four: four. 14 pp. Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 264.)

Twenty-nine metal monetary systems, Complete guide to the world's. Norman, J. H. —1376

Twenty-ninth of February. 3 pp. Matthews, J. B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 436.)

Twenty-six years of missionary work in China. Stott, *Mrs.* G. C. —4107

Twice-married couple: a tale from the Chinese. Tr. by Robt. K. Douglas. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 637.)

Twice-told tales. Hawthorne, N. *Works*, v. 1. 3136

Twichell, *Rev.* Joseph Hopkins. A modern saint. [Ion Keith-Falconer.] 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 381.)—Mark **Twain.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 817.)—Qualities of **Warner's humor.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 43, 1903, p. 378.)

Twigge, R. W. Notes on the cathedral church of St. Cecily at Albi. 21 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 55, pt. 1, 1896, p. 93.)

Twiggs, *Gen.* David E. Darrow, *Mrs.* C. B. Recollections of the Twiggs surrender. 7 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 33.)

Twiggs, *Col.* H. D. D. Defence of Battery Wagner. 19 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 166.)

Twilight, In the. 10 pp. Visger, J. A. O., and Jordan, D. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 63.)

Twine, Lawrence. *See* Twyne, L.

Twining, Louisa. 1820—. Women as official inspectors. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 489.)—**Women** as public servants. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 950.)—**Workhouse cruelties.** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 709.)

Twining, Richard.

TOLFREY, S. Answer to the speech delivered by Mr. Richard Twining at a general court of proprietors, at the East India house, 18 of June, 1794. 1794. (*With* Historical and political view of the Decan.) 3406

Twining, *Rev.* Thomas. 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1888, p. 76.)

Twining, Thomas. 1776–1861.

Travels in India a hundred years ago, with a visit to the United States, being notes and reminiscences. Preserved by his son, Thos. Twining of Twickenham and ed. by Rev. Wm. H. G. Twining. With portrait and map. London, 1893. 8°. 1436

Twining, *Rev.* William Henry Greaves (*Ed.*)

Travels in India a hundred years ago. *See* Twining, T.

Twining, *Maj.* William J.

Reports upon the survey of the boundary between the territory of the United States and . . . Gt. Britain. *See* Campbell, A., and Twining, *Maj.* W. J.

Twins, The. Tupper, M. F. (Wiley, J., and Putnam, G. P., *Libr. of choice reading.*) 2335

Twins, The, from the Chinese of Wu Ming. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 49.)

Twiss, Horace. 1787–1849.

Public and private life of Lord Chancellor Eldon, with selections from his correspondence. Phila., 1844. 2 v. 4742

Twist, A. C. Fruit ranching. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 807.)

Two bites at a cherry. 45 pp. Aldrich, T. B., *Writings*, v. 3, p. 181.

Two campaigns: Madagascar and Ashantee. Burleigh, B. 3442

Two centuries' growth of American law, 1701–1901. Baldwin, S. E., and others. (*Yale bicentennial pub.*) .—2325

Two countries. 34 pp. James, H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 83.)

Two Duchesses, The. Foster, V. (*Ed.*) 3704

Two first centuries of Florentine history. 2 v. Villari, P. 3521

Two-fold slavery of the United States. Hall, M. —2344

Two ghost stories. 26 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 15, p. 407.

Two graves . . and other poems. Kenny, T. M. 1312

Two happy years in Ceylon. 2 v. Cumming, C. F. G. .3414

Two kings of Uganda; or, life by the shores of Victoria Nyanza. Ashe, R. P. 1418

Two lovers. 7 pp. Thomson, J., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 105.

Two Mormons from Muddlety. 43 pp. Mitchell, L. E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, pp. 191, 436, 587.)

Two negatives. 11 pp. Tiernan, M. S. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 579.)

Two phases of American art. 11 pp. Lillie, *Mrs.* L. C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 206.)

Two points of view. 9 pp. Crim, M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 90.)

Two quick devils of Totsuka. 5 pp. Fernald, C. B. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 622.)

Two records: the Mosaic and the geological. Miller, H. —4163

Two shadowy rivals. 4 pp. Johnston, R. M. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 144.)

Two Sicilies. *See* Naples, *Kingdom.*

Two strings to his bow. 26 pp. Mitchell, W. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, pp. 169, 339.)

Two thousand years of gild life. Lambert, J. M. —1376

Two visits to the tea countries of China. 2 v. Fortune, R. .2492

Two wars: an autobiography. French, S. G. .2642

Two winters in Norway. Spender, A. E. .2462

Two wives. 4 pp. Field, E., *Writings*, v. 10, p. 93.

Two years among the savages of New Guinea. Pitcairn, W. D. .2496

Two years in the jungle. Hornaday, W. T. 1437

Two years on the Alabama. Sinclair, A. .2653

Twopeny, William.

Some remarks on the taste and effects of collecting fragments of ancient architecture; in a letter addressed to the Marquis of Lansdowne. London, 1832. 8°. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

Twycross, Edward.

Mansions of England and Wales, illustr. in a series of views of the principal seats in each county; with historical and topographical descriptions. The county palatine of Chester. London, 1850. 2 v. fo. .2521

The same. The county palatine of Lancashire. London, 1847. 3 v. fo. .2521

Twyford, Chronicles of. Snell, F. J. 2545

Twyne, Lawrence. 16 *cent.*

Patterne of painefull adventures: containing the most excellent, pleasant, and variable historie of the strange accidents that befell unto Prince Apollonius, the Lady Lucina his wife, and Tharsia his daughter. London, n. d.; repr. New Rochelle, 1903. 8°. .2205

Note.—Ed. limited to 170 copies.

Twyne, Thomas, *M.D.* (*Tr.*) 1543–1613.

Breviary of Britayne. *See* Llwyd, H.

Tyack, *Rev.* George Smith. Alford fight. 5 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire*, p. 170.)—**Derbyshire** and the '45. 7 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Derbyshire*, p. 228.)—Story of the **Gunpowder plot.** 9 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire*, p. 204.)—The **Ivanhoe country.** 9 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire*, p. 115.)—**Well-dressing.** 8 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Derbyshire*, p. 208.)

Tyas, George.

Battles of Wakefield. Historical narrative of the battle of Wakefield, in 1460; also, an account of the engagement on Wakefield green, in 1643; with antiquarian, topographical, and local remarks. London, 1854. p. 8°. 1506

Tyburn ticket, A. 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 12, 1870, p. 384.)

Tybusch, G. Die internationale postreform. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, p. 449.)

Tycho Brahe. *See* Brahe, T.

Tyler, *Sir* George Robert. 1835—. Municipal problems of London. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 448.)

Tyler, Harry Walter, *Ph.D.* 1863—. Technological education in the United States. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 18.)

Tyler, John, *Pres. of U. S.* 1790–1862.

Messages and papers. Washington, 1898. 8°. (Richardson, J. D., *Messages . . . of the Presidents*, v. 4.) —4361

—— Norton, A. B. Great revolution of 1840. Reminiscences of the log cabin and hard cider campaign. 1888. 4617

—— **Eggleston,** G. C. Our twenty-one Presidents. 44 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, pp. 89, 185.)—**Fiske,** J. Harrison, Tyler, and the Whig coalition ("Tippecanoe and Tyler too"). 47 pp. (*Essays hist. and lit.* v. 1, p. 315.)—John Tyler. 21 pp. (Wilson, J. G., *Presidents of U. S.* p. 195.)—**Richardson,** J. D. John Tyler. 2 pp. (*In his* Messages . . . of the Presidents, v. 4, p. 35.)—**Thompson,** R. W. John Tyler. 38 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Recollections, v. 1, p. 203.)

Tyler, Julia Gardiner. One of Washington's letters. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 60.)

Tyler, Lyon Gardiner, *LL.D.* 1853—.

Cradle of the Republic: Jamestown and James river. [Illustr.] Richmond, 1900. 8°. .2642

—— Letter on the history of **Oregon.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 168.)—Annexation of **Texas.** 23 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 377.)—**Williamsburg:** the ancient capital. 33 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Southern states*, p. 185.)

Tyler, Morris Franklin. 1848—. Tolstoi's novels. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 193.)

Tyler, Moses Coit, *LL.D.* 1835–1900.

History of American literature, 1607–1765. London, 1879. 2 v. r. 8°. 2241

The same. New York, 1897. 2 v. 8°. 2241

—— Literary history of the American Revolution, 1763–83. New York, 1897. 2 v. 8°. 2241

—— **Declaration of Independence** in the light of modern criticism. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 1.)

—— **Burr,** G. L. Moses Coit Tyler. 9 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Rept.* 1901, v. 1, p. 187: *U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 121.)—**Trent,** W. P. Moses Coit Tyler. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 31, 1901, p. 750.)

Tyler, Robert. 1818–77.

Poems: comprising the Last man; the Elements of the beautiful; and Death. Phila., 1839. 12°. 1327

Tyler, Royall. 1757–1826. Poems and life of. 8 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 2, p. 47.)

Tyler, Thomas. Introduction to the True tragedy. 16 pp. (Marlowe, C., Greene, R., and Shakespeare, W., *The True tragedy*, p. 1: *Shaks.-quarto facsim.* no. 38.)

Tyler, Wat. Deloney, T. Watt Tyler. 6 pp. (De Vaynes, J. H. L., *Kentish garland*, v. 2, p. 470.)—**Flaherty,** W. E. The great rebellion in Kent of 1381, illustr. from the public records. 52 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 3, 1860, p. 65; v. 4, 1861, p. 67.)—**Trevelyan,** G. M. (*Ed.*) Account of the rising of 1381. [*Fr.*] 14 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 13, 1898, p. 509.)—**Vericour,** L. R. de. Wat Tyler. 17 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1873, p. 77.)

Tyler, William, *D.D., Bp. of Hartford.* Clarke, R. H. Rt. Rev. Wm. Tyler. 19 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 2, p. 272.)

Tyler, William Seymour, *DD., LL.D.* 1810–97. The article in the revised version. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 159.)

Tyler family. Cocke, W. A. Life and times of the Tylers. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 376.)

Tylor, Alfred. 1824–84. New points in the history of Roman Britain, as illustr. by discoveries at Warwick square, in the city of London. 28 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48 1884, p. 221.)

Tylor, Edward Burnett, *LL.D.* 1832—. Professor Huxley: as anthropologist. 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 311.)—**Matriarchal family system.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 81.)—**Stone age** basis for oriental study. 8 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Ann. rept.* 1898, p. 701.)

—— **Redhouse,** J. W. Notes on Prof. Tylor's Arabian matriarchate. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, p. 275.)

Tylor, Joseph John, and **Griffith,** Francis Llewelyn. Tomb of Paheri at El Kab. [With pl.] London, 1894. 4°. (*Egypt Explor. Fund,* Mem. 11.) 2703

Tymandus. Mommsen, C. M. T. Stadtrechtbriefe von Orkistos und Tymandos. 14 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 309.)

Tymms, *Rev.* T. Vincent. 1842—. Agnostic expositions. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 692.)

Tynan, Patrick Joseph Percy.
Irish National Invincibles and their times. Eng. ed., with appendices and index. London, 1894. 8°. .2567

Tyndale, William. Sopp, W. Orthographie und aussprache der ersten neuengl. Bibeluebersetzung von T. 38 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 12, 1889, p. 273.)

Tyndale family. Cooke, J. H. The Tyndales in Gloucestershire. 18 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1877-78, p. 29.)

Tyndall, John, *LL.D.* 1820-93. Personal recollections of Thos. Carlyle. 28 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 5.)—**Formative influence.** 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 483.)—Story of our **lighthouses.** 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 61.)—Story of the lighthouses. 46 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 805; v. 45, 1889, pp. 198, 444.)—On the origin, propagation, and prevention of **phthisis.** 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 293.)—**Sky.** 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 4, 1887, p. 595.)

—— Fiske, J. E. L. Youmans . . . with selections from his published writings and extracts from his correspondence with Spencer, Huxley, Tyndall, and others. 1894. 3782

—— **Clarke,** J. F. Apropos of T. 21 pp. (*In his* Nineteenth century question, p. 128.)—**Fiske,** J. John Tyndall. 10 pp. (*Essays hist. and lit.* v. 2, p. 239.)—**Hibben,** J. G. Prof. Tyndall as a materialist. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 122.)—**Huxley,** T. H. Prof. Tyndall. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 1.)—**Spencer,** H. Late Prof. Tyndall. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 141.)

Tynemouth, *Earl of.* *See* Stuart, J. F. F.

Tynemouth, *England.* Gibson, W. S. History of the monastery founded at Tynemouth, in the diocese of Durham. 1846-47, 2 v. 2591

—— **Robert,** *of Dunhelm, Monk of Kelso.* Letter to the prior and convent of T. [*Lat.*] 8 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 217.)

See also **Northumberland.**

Tyner, George N.
Kirby, T. E. Illustrated catalogue of the private collection of valuable modern paintings belonging to G. N. Tyner. 1901. —1758

Types et caractères anciens d'après des documents peints ou écrits. Mazuy, A. —17A4

Types from Spanish story. Mew J. —2253

Types of naval officers. Mahan, A. T. 3792

Type-writer, Strange tale of a. 4 pp. Brackett, A. C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 679.)

Type-writing. Palmer, O. R. Type-writing and business correspondence. 1892. W. 33

—— **Bull,** L. C. Being a typewriter. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 76, 1895, p. 822.)—**Muyden,** G. van. Machines à écrire. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 92.)

Typhoid fever.
Musser, J. H. Indications for the use of alcoholic stimulants in typhoid fever. 1900. —4733

Note.—Repr. from the *Therapeutic Gazette.*

—— Reed, W., and others. Abstract of report on the origin and spread of typhoid fever in U. S. military camps during the Spanish war of 1898. 1900. —3727

—— **Abbott,** S. W. Typhoid-fever in Reading, Winchester, Wakefield, Wilmington, and Lynnfield. 16 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1879, Suppl. p. 241.)—**Amory,** R., and Sabine, G. K. Typhoid-fever in Brookline in 1879. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1879, Suppl. p. 257.)—Typhoid fever and its prevalence in **autumn.** 2 pp. (*Science,* v. 6, 1885, p. 374.)—**Blumer,** G. Pyuria in typhoid fever. 15 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 5, p. 327.)—**Canney,** L. Abolition of typhoid (enteric fever) . . . in armies. 10 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 28, 1903, p. 45.)—**Causes** of typhoid fever in Massachusetts. 71 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1871, p. 109.)—**Corfield,** W. H. Typhoid epidemic in London. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 8, 1873, p. 343.)—**Flexner,** S. Certain forms of infection in typhoid fever. 36 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 5, p. 343.)—**Fluegge,** K. G. F. W. Bacillus typhi abdominalis. 8 pp. (*In his* Micro-organisms, p. 248: New Sydenham Soc. v. 132.)—**Fuller,** G. W. Differentiation of the bacillus of typhoid fever. 10 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1891, p. 635.)—**Henoch,** E. H. Typhoid fever. 38 pp. (*In his* Lectures on children's diseases, v. 2, p. 317: New Sydenham Soc. v. 131.)—**Hewetson,** J. Urine and the occurrence of renal complications in typhoid fever. 46 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 4, p. 113.)—**Hirsch,** A. Relapsing fever and bilious typhoid; Typhoid fever. 95 pp. (*In his* Handb. of geog. pathol. v. 1, pp. 593, 617: New Sydenham Soc. v. 106.)—**Howard,** L. O. Flies and typhoid fever. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 58, 1901, p. 249.)—**Maclagen,** T. J. How typhoid fever is conveyed. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 16, 1880, p. 461.)—**McLauthlin,** G. V. Investigation of an outbreak of typhoid fever in Chicopee Falls, apparently due to infected water supply. 10 pp. 2 maps. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1892, p. 705.)—**Mason,** W. P. Rainfall and typhoid fever. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 140, 1895, p. 212.)—**Musser,** J. H., and Sailer, J. Hemorrhagic diathesis in typhoid fever. 3 pp. *Note.*—Repr. from *International Medical Mag.*—**Oglesby,** R. P. Typhoid fever in relation to disease of the optic disc. 7 pp. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, p. 197.)—**Osler,** W. Acute nephritis in typhoid fever. 10 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 2, p. 119.)—Five years' experience with the cold bath treatment; Neuritis during and after typhoid fever; Chills in typhoid fever. 40 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 5, pp. 321, 397, 445.)—Treatment of typhoid fever; Study of the fatal cases; Typhoid fever in Baltimore. 56 pp. 3 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 4, pp. 3, 12, 159.)—and others. Report on typhoid fever. 167 pp. 5 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 4, p. 1.)—Studies in typhoid fever. 203 pp. (Johns

Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 5, p. 279.)—Oysters and typhoid. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 51, 1895, p. 391.)—**Parsons,** H. C. Post-typhoid bone lesions. 28 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 5, p. 417.)—**Reed,** W. Investigation into the so-called lymphoid nodules of the liver in typhoid fever. 18 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 5, p. 379.)—**Sedgwick,** W. T. On an epidemic of typhoid fever in Marlborough, apparently due to infected skimmed milk. 12 pp. 1 map. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1894, p. 763.)—On recent epidemics of typhoid fever in the cities of Lowell and Lawrence due to infected water supply; Investigation of an epidemic of typhoid fever in Somerville, due to infected milk; Investigations of epidemics of typhoid fever in Bondsville, Provincetown, and Millville, apparently due to secondary infection. 55 pp. 5 pl. 6 maps. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1892, pp. 667, 726, 732.)—and Chapin, W. H. Investigation of an epidemic of typhoid fever in the city of Springfield in July and Aug., 1892, due to infected milk. 11 pp. 2 pl. 1 map. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1892, p. 715.)—**Thayer,** W. S. Two cases of post-typhoid anaemia, with remarks on the value of examinations of the blood in typhoid fever. 30 pp. 1 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 4, p. 83.)—**Van De Warker,** E. Typhoid-fever poison. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 14, 1879, p. 514.)

See also **Epidemics.—Fever.—Pathology.—Typhus fever.**

Typhoid spine, On the neurosis following enteric fever, known as the. 10 pp. Osler, W. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 4, p. 73.)

Typhon-Zĕphōn. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 487; v. 49, 1890, p. 751.)

Typhoon. 38 pp. Conrad, J. (*Critic*, v. 40, 1902, pp. 168, 269, 363, 459.)

Typhoons. Armstrong, F. Typhoon of 2nd Sept., 1871. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 5, 1872, p. 166.)—Typhoons of the **Chinese seas.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 26, 1882, p. 626.)—**History** of a typhoon. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 30, 1884, p. 388.)—**Kneeland,** S. Typhoon at Manila, Philippine islands, Oct. 20, 1882. 4 pp. (*Science*, v. 1, 1883, p. 6.)—**Mendenhall,** T. C. Japanese typhoon. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 18, 1881, p. 356.)—**Sewall,** J. S. Our Typhoon. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 526.)—Typhoon in **Sicily.** 1 p. (*Science*, v. 5, 1885, p. 344.)—**Tracing** a typhoon to Europe. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 33, 1886, p. 205.)

See also **Cyclones.—Hurricanes.—Meteorology.—Storms.—Tornadoes.—Whirlwinds.—Winds.**

Typhus fever. CLARK, H. G. Ship fever. 1850. —3783

—— **Edson,** C. Typhus fever. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 505.)—**Hirsch,** A. Typhus. 48 pp. (*In his* Handb. of geog. pathol. v. 1, p. 545: New Sydenham Soc. v. 106.)—**Trousseau,** A. Typhus. 14 pp. (*In his* Lectures on clinical medicine, v. 2, p. 420: New Sydenham Soc. v. 42.)

See also **Epidemics.—Fever.—Pathology.—Typhoid fever.**

Typical examples of Persian and oriental ceramic art. 2 pts. Wallis, H. —17E2

Typographical gazetteer. Cotton, H. 1194

Typographie néerlandaise au XV siècle, Annales de la. Campbell, M. F. A. G. W.54

Typography. *See* Printing.

Tyranny and popery. L'Estrange, *Sir* R. —4232

Tyranny of sentiment. 14 pp. Greenwood, F. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 165, 1899, p. 1038.)

Tyrant, Definition of a. 1 p. Cowley, A. (*Coll. of papers rel. to . . . England*, no. 5, p. 23.)

Tyre, *Abps. of. See* Guillelmus I.—Guillelmus II.

Tyre. JONES, G. (*Count Joannes.*) History of ancient America, anterior to the time of Columbus; proving the identity of the aborigines with the Tyrians and Israelites. 1843. 1653

—— WILDE, *Sir* W. R. W. Narrative of a voyage to Madeira . . . including a visit to . . . Tyre. 1840, 2 v. 1413

—— **Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Inscription phénicienne de Tyr. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 1.)—**Ruehl,** F. Gruendung von Tyros. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 256.)—**Smith,** S. F. Tyre and Sidon. 10 pp. (Elliott, C. W., *Remarkable characters and places of the Holy Land*, p. 593.)

See also **Phoenicia.**

Tyree, *Island.* Campbell, *Lady* J. S. From T. to Glencoe. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 454.)

Tyrol.

ALLOM, T. Views in the Tyrol. n. d. .2465

—— BAEDEKER, K. Suedbayern, Tirol . . . Handbuch fuer reisende. 1864. .2417

—— DANDOLO, C. T. Signora di Monza e le streghe del Tirolo. 1855. —2314

—— LANDSEE, K. Neuester fuehrer durch Innsbruck und umgebung. n. d. .2477

—— RITCHIE, L. Travelling sketches in the north of Italy, the Tyrol, and on the Rhine. 1832. (Heath, C., *Picturesque annual*, 1832. .2464

—— VILLARI, L. Oswald von Wolkenstein: a memoir of the last Minnesinger of Tirol. 1901. 3763

—— WACKERNELL, J. E. (*Ed.*) Altdeutsche passionsspiele aus Tirol. 1897. (Hirn, J., and Wackernell, J. E., *Quellen u. forsch. zur gesch . . . Oesterreichs*, v. 1.) 3312

—— **Greinz,** R. H. Tiroler schriftsteller. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 558.)—**Prem,** S. M. Mittelalterliche wunder- und schatzsagen aus Tirol. 3 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 326.)—**Regnet,** K. A. Von der Arlbergbahn. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 691.)—**Rehsener,** M. Wind, wetter, regen, schnee, und sonnenschein in vorstellung und rede des Tiroler volks. 11 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 67.)—**Salmon,** T. Tyrol and Brixen. 2 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 2, p. 466.)—**Waring,** G. E., *Jr.* "Al' heil!"—Wheeling in Tyrolean valleys. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 866.)—Bicycling through the Dolomites. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 35.)—**Zingerle,** I. V. Die drei heiligen jungfrauen zu Meransen. 2 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 323.)

See also **Alps.—Amezzo pass.—Austria.—Brixen.—Dolomite mts.—Groeden.—Innsbruck.—Italy.—Rhaetia.—Trent.—Vorarlberg.**

Tyrol und Fridebrant. 13 pp. Grimm, J. L. K., *Klein. schrift.* v. 7, p. 55.

Tyrolese dialect. *See* German language, *Dialects.* Tyrol.

Tyrone, *County, Ireland.* PORTLOCK, J. E. Report on the geology of the county of Londonderry, and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh. 1843. —1637

Tyrrell, *Rev.* George. Jesuit zoophily: reply. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 708.)

Tyrrell, J. B. Glacial phenomena in the Canadian Yukon district. 6 pp. 1 map. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 10, 1899, p. 193.)

Tyrrell, Robert Yelverton, *LL.D.* 1844—.
Latin poetry, lectures delivered in 1893 on the Percy Turnbull memorial foundation in the Johns Hopkins University. Boston, 1895. 12°. 3217

—— Note on **Arist.,** Pol. VIII (V), 7. 1 p. (*Hermathena,* v. 4, p. 39.)—Mr. **Browning** in a passion. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 271.)—**Bucolic caesura.** 4 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 4, p. 340.)—Letters of Quintus **Cicero.** 20 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 3, p. 40.)—**Ciceroniana.** 8 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 7, p. 36.)—Notes on **Cicero's Letters.** 7 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 5, p. 21.)—The old school of **classics** and the new. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 42.)—Fragment of **Euripides.** 9 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 4, p. 96.)—**Farnell's Greek lyric poetry.** 9 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 8, p. 113.)—On the elision of words of pyrrhic value in the **Greek tragics.** 9 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 5, p. 258.)—Dr. **Jowett's "Politics" of Aristotle.** 16 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 6, p. 19.)—**"Jude the obscure."** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 857.)—Early **Latin poetry.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 73, 1894, p. 505.)—**Lucretius.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 74, 1894, p. 56.)—Mr. **Margoliouth's Studia scenica.** 10 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Miscellanea.** 22 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 4, pp. 292, 391.)—Μυστικωτερα. 10 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 3, p. 364.)—Mr. **Newman's "Politics" of Aristotle.** 17 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 6, p. 329.)—**Note.** 2 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 4, p. 413.)—**Pindarica.** 3 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 5, p. 351.)—**Robert Elsmere** as a symptom. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 727.)—Mr. **Sayce's Herodotus.** 10 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 5, p. 11.)—**Sophoclea.** 14 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 8, pp. 84, 301.)—**Translation** as a fine art. 12 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 6, p. 147.)—**Tucker's "Supplices."** 8 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 7, p. 231.)—**Tulliana.** 8 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 5, p. 354.)—Mr. **Tyrrell's rejoinder.** 18 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 5, p. 119.)—**Verrall's "Agamemnon."** 15 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 7, p. 215.)—**Vindiciae Latinae.** 17 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 4, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Bacchae of Euripides. *See* Euripides.

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondence of M. T. Cicero. *See* Cicero, M. T.

—— (*Tr.*) Acharnians of Aristophanes. *See* Aristophanes.

—— **Ellis,** R. Notes on volume II of Tyrrell's "Correspondence of Cicero." 12 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 6, p. 131.)—**Mahaffy,** J. P. Mr. Tyrrell on Mr. Sayce's "Herodotus": a reply. 8 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 5, p. 98.)—**Sayce,** A. H. Mr. Sayce's "Herodotus"—reply to T.; Sub-rejoinder. 18 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 5, pp. 106, 137.)—**Tyrrell's Correspondence of Cicero.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 168, 1888, p. 397.)—**Tyrrell's Latin poetry.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 76, 1895, p. 127.)

Tyrrheni. Crusius, O. Der Homerische Dionysos-hymnus und die legende von der verwandlung der Tyrsener. 36 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 48, 1889, p. 193.)

Tyrtaeus. Attinger, G. Tyrtée: histoire et légende. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 47, 1890, p. 71.)—**Immich,** O. Ad Tyrtaeum. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 53, 1894, p. 562.)

Tyrwhitt, *Rev.* Richard St. John. 1827—. Christ Church. 22 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford,* p. 301.)

Tyrwhitt, Thomas. 1730-86. Account of former editions of the Canterbury tales. 16 pp. (Chaucer, G., *Canterbury tales,* v. 1, p. x.)—Introductory discourse to the **Canterbury tales.** 68 pp. (Chaucer, G., *Canterbury tales,* v. 1, p. clv.)—Abstract of the historical passages of the life of **Chaucer.** 12 pp. (Chaucer, G., *Canterbury tales,* v. 1, p. xxix.)—Essay on the language and versification of Chaucer. 97 pp. (Chaucer, G., *Canterbury tales,* v. 1, p. lxviii.)—Conjecturae in **Euripidem.** 16 pp. (Euripides, *Hippolytus . . . adnotationibus instruxit L. C. Valckenaer,* p. 401.)

—— (*Ed.*) Proceedings and debates of the House of Commons, in 1620 and 1621. With an appendix. Oxford, 1766. 2 v. 8°. —4366

Tysilio. 7 *cent.* Brut. 147 pp. (Geoffrey, *of Monmouth, Hist. regum Britan.* p. 473.)

Tyson, Edward, *M.D.* 1650-1708.
Philological essay concerning the pygmies of the ancients. Now ed. with an introduction treating of pigmy races and fairy tales, by Bertram C. A. Windle. London, 1894. 12°. (*Biblioth. de Carabas,* v. 9.) 2117

Note.—Only 550 copies printed.

Tyson, James, *M.D.* 1841—. Address [on Wm. Pepper.] 13 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc. Mem.* v. 1, p. 141.)

Tyson, John S.
Speech delivered in Concert hall, Commerce street in the city of Baltimore, on the ushering in of a new press called "The Marylander." [Baltimore], n. d. 8°. W.37

Tyson, *Mrs.* Martha Ellicott.
Brief account of the settlement of Ellicott's Mills, with fragments of history therewith connected. Baltimore, 1865. 8°. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 4.) 3592

Tysonite. Allen, O. D., and Comstock, W. J. Bastnasite and tysonite from Colorado. 4 pp. (Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V., *Contrib. to mineralogy,* p. 126.)

Tyszkiewicz, Michael, *Graf.* Froehner, W. Inscriptions grecques archaïques de la collection du Comte T. 11 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 45.)

Tytler, Alexander Fraser, *Lord Woodhouselee.* 1747-1813.
Elements of general history, ancient and modern. To which are added a table of chronology, and a comparative view of ancient and modern geography. 9 ed. corrected, with considerable additions by Edward Nares. Illustr. by maps. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°. 2412

—— Essay on the genius and writings of Allan **Ramsay.** 70 pp. (Ramsay, A., *Works,* v. 1, p. 47.)

Tytler, Christina Catherine Fraser. *See* Liddell, *Mrs.* C. C. F. T.

Tytler, Henry William, *M.D.* (*Tr.*) 1752–1808.
Works of Callimachus. *See* Callimachus (in preceding catalogue).

Tytler, John. Essay on the binomial theorem; as known to the Arabs. 11 pp. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 13, 1820, p. 456.)—Analysis and specimens of a Persian work on **mathematics and astronomy.** 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 4, 1837, p. 254.)—An essay on the extraction of the **roots of integers,** as practised by the Arabs. 118 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 17, 1832, p. 51.)

Tytler, Patrick Fraser. 1791–1849.
England under the reigns of Edward VI and Mary, with the contemporary history of Europe. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°. 1512

— **Tytler's Collection** of ancient letters. 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1840, p. 52.)

Tytler, *Col.* Robert C. Sur les Andamanites ou Mincopies. 5 pp. (Soc. d'anthropol. *Bull.* 2 s. v. 1, 1866, p. 9.)—Observations on the fauna of **Barrackpoore.** 12 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 13, 1854, p. 365.)—Miscellaneous notes on the fauna of **Dacca,** including remarks made on the line of march from Barrackpore to that station. 10 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 14, 1854, p. 168.)—Observations on a few species of **geckos** alive in the possession of the author. 14 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 535.)—**Observations ornithologiques,** tr. par Jules Verreaux. 13 pp. (*Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 2 s. v. 20, 1868, p. 193; v. 22, 1870, p. 193.)—Description of a new species of **paradoxurus** from the Andaman islands. 1 p. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 188.)—Observations on keeping **salt-water fish** alive for a considerable time. 1 p. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 534.)

Tytler, Sarah, *pseud.* *See* Keddie, H. (in preceding catalogue.)

Tytler, William Fraser.
Inquiry into the operation and results of the system for the maintenance of the Parliamentary and military roads of the Highlands of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1829. 12°. —2727

Tywardreath. 3 pp. Jones, W., *Compl. hist. of relig. houses in Devon and Cornwall*, p. 76.

Tyzenhauz, Konstanty, *Count.* Remarques sur les aigles d'Europe. 5 pp. (*Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* v. 9, 1846, p. 322.)—Sur la différence spécifique entre la **chouette** grise (strix cinerea) et la chouette lapone (s. laponia) des auteurs; suivie d'une rectification du double emploi de la grue à nuque blanche. 9 pp. (*Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 2 s. v. 3, 1851, p. 571.)—Notice sur le **myoxus dryas,** reconnu comme espèce européenne, suivie de quelques observations sur les loirs d'Europe à l'état de domestication. 11 pp. (*Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 2 s. v. 2, 1850, p. 559.)—Notice sur une **pluie d'insectes** observée en Lithuanie le 24 Jan. 1849. 5 pp. (*Rev. et Mag de Zool.* 2 s. v. 1, 1849, p. 72.)—Notice sur la coloration accidentelle **rose** des canards sauvages. 3 pp. (*Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* v. 10, 1847, p. 273.)

Tzar. *See* Czar.

Tzental calendars, Maya and. Gates, W. E. 17D8

Tzetzes, Isaacus. 12 *cent.*
Alexandra, cum Graecis commentariis. *See* Lycophron.

Tzetzes, Joannes. 12 *cent.*
Scholia ad Hesiodum. *See* Hesiodus (in preceding catalogue.)

— **Dzaitzko,** K. Joh. Tzetzes und das Plautusscholion ueber die alexandrinischen bibliotheken. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 349.)—**Foerster,** R. Alkamenes und die giebelcompositionen des Zeustempels in Olympia. Die kunstgeschichtlichen angaben des T. und des Suidas; Zu Tzetzes Hist. 118. 31 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, pp. 421, 633.)

Tzigge: a Russian sketch. 6 pp. Eastwood, M. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 162, 1884, p. 544.)

Tzinchadzi of the Catskills. 6 pp. Cahan, A. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 88, 1901, p. 221.)

Tzschoppe, W. von. Fuersorge fuer huelfsbeduerftige kinder. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 351.)

Tzschucke, Karl Heinrich. 1746–1813. Dissertatio de vita et scriptis Eutropii. 31 pp. (Eutropius, *Breviarium historiae Romanae*, p. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)